

Publisher's
Note to the Third Edition.

THIS Edition is a reprint of the second edition of the Student's Practical Dictionary of the Hindi language published in the year 1910. The only important change made in this edition is the expurgation of the objectionable words and phrases that had unavoidably crept into the first two editions. The book in its present form will prove useful to English knowing students who want to learn Hindi with the help of English. In spite of the considerable increase in the cost of paper, printing and binding, the Publisher has not raised the price of the Dictionary so as to suit the means of all.

ALLAHABAD :

1st January, 1917.

} RAM NARAIN LAL.

Preface to the Second Edition.

THE revised and enlarged edition of the Student's Practical Dictionary of the Hindi Language is herewith offered to the Public. The revision work was entrusted to a competent scholar who has spared no pains to make this new edition thoroughly comprehensive and practical. The new feature of this edition will be found in the addition of the Hindi synonyms and explanations of difficult classical words which are generally used in Hindi. The Hindi language as spoken at the present time is still in the stage of growth and words are still creeping into it from classical languages, viz., Sanscrit and Persian, especially from the former. Sanscrit words preponderate in it and to one unacquainted with Sanscrit it is hardly possible to understand and pronounce words borrowed from it. The present edition attempts at both. It gives the pronunciation of every word and explanation of almost every difficult word borrowed from Sanscrit or Persian. Words when they are borrowed from one language into another generally undergo some change and Sanscrit words borrowed into Hindi are no exceptions. Some pronounce Sanscrit words in Hindi as done in Sanscrit, others pronounce it with some modification, e. g., दश and दस are both used in Hindi. In one the word is pronounced as in Sanscrit and in the second the palatal श changes into the dental स which ought to be or is the proper Hindi pronunciation. In this attempt care has been taken to include all the varieties of pronunciation, so as to enable the student to find out easily the particu-

lar word with the pronunciation known to him in the dictionary. The student should further note that the grammatical notes refer to the Hindi Grammar and not to the Grammar of the language from which a word is borrowed, e.g., the gender of *विद्य* is given as masculine while its gender in Sanscrit is neuter. Further the Editor begs to state that several new and important words with full meanings and explanations have been added in this edition. It is hoped that this edition will prove more helpful to the English knowing students. It can be used by those who know only Hindi. This book besides being used as a comprehensive vocabulary for purpose of translation from Hindi into English can well be used as a ready help for facilitating the study of Hindi literature.

ALLAHABAD

28th October, 1910

THE EDITOR

Preface to the First Edition.

When the Student's Anglo-Hindi Practical Dictionary was published in 1901, I was asked to issue its counter-part which may be of some practical utility in those parts of India where Hindi is spoken and written by the masses. In compliance with this request I at once engaged a staff of competent Hindi Scholars who promised to bring out one as is given in the following pages. There are, I believe, half a dozen Dictionaries like this in the market but none are up to the mark ; some are quite inadequate to meet the wants of Hindi-knowing students and others, though valuable in themselves, are not accessible to them, their prices being prohibitively high. So I thought of publishing a Hindi-English Dictionary which may be within the easy reach of students. In compiling this Dictionary the chief aim of the editor was to make it as practical and useful as possible. It abounds with words and phrases that are met with in Hindustani books written in Deva Nagri character. In our schools and colleges, students are required to translate from Hindi into English, but there is no Dictionary which they may consult both at home and at school. The compiler has, therefore, tried his utmost to make this Dictionary eminently useful to the Hindi-knowing students in general. Now it is left to the public to decide whether the Publisher has succeeded in this undertaking.

1st January, 1903.

RAM NARAIN LAL.

THE STUDENT'S PRACTICAL DICTIONARY OF THE HINDI LANGUAGE

Abbreviations used —S.—Sanskrit H—Hindi U—Urdu P—Persian A—Arabic n m—Noun of the Masculine Gender n / —Noun of the Feminine Gender n n Noun of the Neuter Gender p—Pronoun v t Transitive Verb v i—Intransitive Verb, a—Adjective ad—Adverb prep—Preposition conj—Conjunction inter—Interjection q v—*quod* which see geom—Geometrical math—Mathematical geo—Geographical

३१

अ A The first letter of the Devanaगरी Alphabet and the first of its five important vowels, वः अ इ, उ, ए, औ As a prefix it means not as अकारण Akaran, (बैतदय बै कारण) unreason-able, when used with words beginning with a vowel it becomes अनु, as अनु + अन्त = अनन्त Anant, (अन्त रहित) endless infinite It is also used as an interjection of pity

अउत, Aoot, H n m A man who dies without issue, an unmarried man, a blockhead

अफयो A r: nee, H ad, Free from debt or obligation

अक, Ank, H n A mark or spot

अकक, Angak H n m An accountant, an arithmetician

अकना Angana H v t To mark, to page a book, to distinguish a thing by some mark v i To be valued, prized examined or approved

अकवार, Ankvar H v / अँट गोदी An embrace, lap—मरना v i To embrace

अगरखा Angarkha H n m पहिने का वख विशेष A kind of frock or coat a doublet, a jacket

- अक्षर Akhas, } H n m हाथी
 अकुस, Akus } हकने के लिये
 छोड़े का दसा। The iron hook
 with which elephants are
 guided or driven, a goad
 —मारना, v t To subdue,
 to reduce to obedience
- अगिया, Agiya, H n f पोली।
 A bodice worn by females
- अगीकार, Agikar, H n m
 सहज करना, स्वीकार। Agree-
 ment, acceptance अगीहृत,
 ady Agreed — करना। To
 accept
- अगीठी, Angithi, H n f आग
 रखने का पात्र या बर्तन। A fire-
 place, a grate
- अगुली Agguli H n f A fin-
 ger —फटना, v t To be
 astonished
- अगुल्ल Aggulh, S n m The
 thumb, toe a measure of
 nine inches
- अगुठा, Angutha H n m
 The thumb, the big toe —
 दिखाना n t to brave, to
 defy —चूमना, v t to flatter,
 to yield to to acknowledge
 the supremacy of
- अगुठी, Anguthi, H n f (same
 as Persian अगुदारी।) A
 finger-ring
- अगूर Aggur, P n m The
 grape, the granulation
 formed in a healing wound,
 &c अगूरी a Relating to
 the grape
- अगोजा, Aggocha, H n m
 देह पोंदने का बख। A towel,
 a large handkerchief
- अंत Ant, S n, m समाप्ति, पूरा।
 The end, finish
- अंतर, Agtar, S n m फरक,
 पीच। Difference, interior,
 intermission, intermediate
 space, heart, corner, sus-
 pension, full a Other in-
 ternal, intermediate अन्ता-
 र्मक अन्तर, S (geo term)
 Angular distance
- अंतरंग, Antarag, S n m
 कुटुम्बी। A relative, a close
 friend अंतर जात, a स्वभाव
 विक। Inborn, innate,
 natural, q v अंतरङ्ग।
- अन्तरात्प, Antaratap, S n f
 A tertian age
- अन्तरा Antara, } H n m
 अन्तरिया, Antariya, } एक दिन
 का अन्तर दकर भाने वाला ज्वर।
 Intermittent, an intermit-
 ting fever
- अन्तराल Antaral, S n f In-
 cluded space
- अन्तरिक्ष Antarikh, S n m
 छत ऊपर की जगह। A roof,
 the sky; the atmosphere
- अन्तपट, Antapal, S n m
 भीतर का कपड़ा। Undervest,
 inner garment, a curtain
 or screen

अंध, Anbh, } H a Blind,
 अंधा Andha, } dark अंधा-
 धुंध, ad Blindly, excessive-
 ly, extravagantly

अंधकूप, Anbhakup, S n m
 कूदा आदि से भरा हुआ कुआँ। A
 well, filled with refuse, &c

अंधेर Anbher, H n m अन्याय,
 उपद्रव । Misfortune, cala-
 mity; iniquity; violence
 tumult, anarchy, disorder
 —करना, v : To do wrong to

अंधेरा (अंधकार), Anbhara (andh
 kar), H a Dark, blind,
 hazy, dusky n m Dark-
 ness dimness, duskiness
 —करना, v : To darken, to
 dim, to overcast, to put

out (a light) अंधेरी कोठरी n
 / A dark room, (figurative-
 ly) the belly or wound The

Black Hole अंधेरी कोठरी की
 घटना, The Black Hole Tra-
 gedy, अंधेरे घर का बजाळा, n
 m The only son

अंधेरी, Anbheri H n / Dark-
 ness, dimness, duskiness,
 the blind for a horse अंधेरी
 बुझना, v : to lower said of
 clouds), to be overclouded

अंब, Amb, H n m A mango;
 a mango tree

अंबर Ambar H S n m
 आकाश, कपड़ा । The sky,
 firmament, cloth P n m

Ambergris, a substance
 found floating in seas

अवारी, Anvari, H n / पर्दादार
 हौदा । A kind of howdah,
 provided with curtains

अविया, Ambiya, H n / A
 small unripe mango

अंश, Ansh S } n m भाग,
 अंश, Ansh, H } दर्ज: जो

६९^१/_{१००} मील का होता है । A
 part, portion, essence
 अंशोल degree of Latitude,
 देशान्तरांश, a degree of Longi-
 tude privilege, right H
 n m कंधा, the shoulder

अंसी, H n m भागी या
 हिस्सेदार । A partner, a
 co-sharer

अंशु, Anshu, S n m किरन । A
 ray

अंशुमती Anshumati S n /
 शालपर्णी (एक औषधि) । The
 shalparni, a vegetable drug
 used in Hindu medicine

अंशुमान् Anshuman, S n m
 A king of the Solar dynas-
 ty He abdicated in favour
 of his son and put an end
 to his life in the Himalayas
 by austere penances

अंशुमाली, Anshumali, S n m
 सूर्य वा चंद्रमा, The sun or
 the moon, one having a
 series of rays like the sun,

(figuratively) one who exalts his family

अकच्छ, Akachchha H a नगा ।
Naked , effeminate

अकङ्क Akar, H n / Deter-
tion u flexure , hardness ,
display pomp , haughtiness

अकदा a Hard , unnerved

अकदवाह, n / A spasm , a
sharp pang अकदवान, अकद,

अकद्वैत, n m A coxcomb ,
a bully , a fop , a dandy

अकदवाजी, n / Pretension ,
conceit bullying display

अकदना, Akarna, H v : To
twist , to walk affectedly ,

to give ones self airs , to
bully

अकण्टक Akantaka S a अ
खटके के अक । (Literally)

destitute of thorns , at
home unobstructed un

restrained

अकथ, Akatha, H
अकथनीय, Akathaniya, S | a

अकथ्य, Akathya S |
जो बयान न हो सके या करने के

योग्य न हो । Not to be told
or related , not fit to be

spoken , ineffable , obscene

अकनि, Akani H v t (incom-
plete participle) सुन कर ।
Hearing in adyitation to
(The word occurs in Tulsī
Dās's Ramayana, Balkand
only)

अकम् Akam, H n / वैरः
Enmity , hatred , ill feel-

ing
अकर, Akar, S a विना महसूल ।
Custom , free or exempt

from import or toll , hind-
less

अकरा Akara, H a Dear,
costly n / A kind of vetch

the popular names of plants
allied to the bean , some of

the common pulse cultivat-
ed as fodder for cattle

अकरनी Akarni, H a जो करने

योग्य न हो । Not fit to be
done , indecorous , impro-

per The use of this word
is frequent in poetry but

rare in prose

अकरम Akaram A a अति
दयालु । Most gracious , be-

nevolent , very liberal

अकराम, Akram A n m
(Plural of कर्म Karm) मिह्र-

यानो । Kindness favours ,
gifts , reverence , esteem

अकफंश, Akarbash: H a
कौमल । Soft , tender

अकर्म, Akarma H n m अक्-
राध । An evil deed a fault ,

a crime , vice , inaction

अकर्मक Akarmaka, S a In-
transitive that which has
no object or is used with
the subject only

अकर्म Akarma H a Idle ,
unoccupied , without work

अकर्मो, Akarmi, H n m दुरा
चारी । Wrongdoer, villain,
offender

अकलक, अकलकित Akalaka,
Akalakita S a निर्दोष, बे
दाग । Stainless, undefiled,
innocent, pure

अकल्याण, Akalyana S a अ
मंगल, अशुभ । Inauspicious,
ill omened, unfortunate,
unhappy

अकस्मात् Akasmat H S ad
अचानक । Fortuitously, with-
out a cause, unexpectedly,
suddenly, without notice

अकाम, Akaj H n m काम का
विनाश । Harm, wrong,
damage, loss, prejudice,
inutility

अकाम, Akam } H a व्यर्थ,
अकामो, Akaji } निष्फल ।
Useless, fruitless, injuri-
ous unprofitable n m A
retarder, a hindrance

अकारथ, Akarath, H a व्यर्थ ।
Gainless unserviceable,
inefficient unavailing —
जाना a । To be useless to
be of no avail, to be wasted

अकारण Akarana, S n m
Absence or non existence
of a cause, causeless

अकाल Akal H n m दुर्भिक्ष
कुसमय । An improper time,
inopportuneess dearth
drought, famine, pressure

a Ill timed, out of season,
early — फल, n m Famine
products, fruits, etc, pro-
duced out of season — मृत्यु,
n / Untimely death, un-
expected or premature
death — वृष्टि, n / Inoppor-
tune or ill timed rain

अकाश, Akash, H n m (S
अकाश) । The sky or firma-
ment

अकिंचन, Akinchan, S a
फगल । Poor, destitute,
utterly devoid of any pro-
perty

अकीर्ति, Akirti, S n / In-
famy, disgrace, calumny

अकुण्ड Akuntha, S a तीक्ष्ण,
तेज । Sharp, keen, fine,
endless ; indestructible

अकुताना, Akutana, H a ।
उबना घबड़ाना । To be gloo-
my, to tire

अकुताही, Akutahi, H a उबने
वाला । Gloomy, fretful

अकुल Akula H a नीच घराने
का । Low in birth, of a
mean or unknown family,
casteless

अकुलाना, Akulana, H a घब-
ड़ाना । To be bewildered,
to be roused, to be out of
order, to feel restless

अकुलीन, Akulina, S a m
घाकर, नीच । Of low birth

अकुलीनी, Akulini, S a / Base
born, mean

अकुशल, Akushala, S a Un
lucky, inauspicious

अक्षर, Akshara, H n m
The sea, ocean

अकेला, Akela H a सिद्ध, एक।
Single, lonesome, solitary
helpless ad Singly with-
out help - दुहेला । One or
two a time

अकोर, Akora H n / a Bribe
अकोरी Akori, H a One who
receives a bribe

अकोल Akola H n n A plant
the oil of which is used in
enchancements

अकोला, Akola H n m The
top shoot of the sugarcane
plant

अकौश Akousha, H n m The
cross bar on which the
wheel of a pulley turns

अकृत्रिम, Akritrima, H S a
Natural, not made by
human agency

अकन्द Akkanda, H n n (also
called अक and अकौआ) ।
The swallow wort, a species
of plant

अक्ष, 'Aqi A n / बुद्धि, बुद्धि-
मानी । Sense reason wis-
dom intellect - अक्ष करना,
r । To use one's sense to
act wisely - अक्ष में जाना, r

। To be confined, to be at
one's wit's end, to have
one's wits gone woolgather-
ing - अक्षना, । । To be
astonished - अमाना n । To
ponder, to think - अना r
। To instruct - अक्षाना, v ।
To think, to consider, to
reason - अक्ष पर्दा पक्ष जाना, v
। To be dull of understand-
ing - अक्षी जाना v । To lose
one's senses - का दुग्मन n
m A fool, a blockhead -
से अक्षिर, a Inconceivable
अकल्पमन्द, a Wise intelli-
gent sensible अकल्पमन्दी n /
Intelligence sagacity in-
genuity

अक्ष, Aks A r m Reflec-
tion inversion counter
part, a shadow or reflected
image (as in a gl' as re-
verse - अक्षना n । To
take a photograph

अक्षर, Akshar H a Alone
single ad Often frequent-
ly wholly P a Most
almost all ad Often,
much usually commonly,
for the most part

अक्षरी, 'Aksi a Reflective,
। photograph hic - अक्षरी n /
A photograph

अक्षरी Akshari A r / द्रव्य
द्रवा । An elixir a liquor
or powder for which is
claimed the power of being

capable of transmuting
baser metals into gold , a
panacea , a specific

अक्खा, Akkha, H n. m One
of the pairs of grain or
water bags of a horse or
bullock

अक्खद्द, Akkhaḍḍa, H n m
Rude , undisciplined
proved carole s

अक्क, Akka, S u Wet moist

अक्रिय, Akriya S u कुठ न करे
करने योग्य न है। Doing noth-
ing , idle , not ht to be
done

अम्हर, Amhara S a Not cruel ,
mild , humane , gentle p
n An uncle of Krishna

अख Akh, A n " भाई । A
brother अख अख, inter An
exclamation of joy , ah !

aha ! अख्खा, inter An ex-
clamation of wonder , ha !

अख्ख, Akkha, A n / उग्र ।
Objection , hostility , inter-
ception —करना, र t To in-
tercept , to seize by the
way

अख्खार, Akkhaḍḍa, A n m
(Plural of खखर) समाचार
पत्र । News newspaper
gazette —नवीस, m A
newswriter , an editor , an
intelligencer

अखण्ड Akkhaṇḍa H S a
सम्पूर्ण । Undivided , one
whole unbroken entire ,
indestructible , irrefutable

अखण्डनीय, Akkhaṇḍaniya, S u
Incapable of being broken
up or divided into parts ,
indivisible , undeniabale

अखतीज, Akkhiya, H n / A
Hindu festival observed on
the eighteenth day of the
month of Vaisakh

अखर, Akkhar, H n n बहुतायत ।
Plenty , state of being
plentiful or abundant

अखरोट, Akkharot, H n n एक
प्रकार का फल । A walnut , a
species of fruit with a hard
shell

अखर्व, Akkharva, H a समस्त ,
बहुत । All , complete , abund-
ant , large , tall

अखलाक, Akkhalak, A n m
(Plural of खुलक,) Manners ,
disposition , virtues ethics ,
morality

अखल, Akkhala, H a (Same as
अखिल) . सम्पूर्ण । Whole , all ,
every n m देवता । A god ,
a divinity

अख्य, Akkhaya, H a (Same
as S अक्षय) । Not liable to
decay durable , everlast-
ing

अखारा, Akkhara H n m A
palæstia , a scene , circus ,
court , congregation , fra-
ternity इन्द्रका—, n Indra's
court , a place of supreme
bliss

अज्ञात Akhadya, H n m जाने के अयोग्य पदार्थ । Prohibited food, uneatable or unlawful food

अखिलेश्वर, Akhileshwara, S n m परमात्मा । The Lord of all, (hence) an epithet applied to the Deity

अखेट Akhet, H n f (also आखेट, शूयार, शिकार) । The chase, hunting terror
अखेटिक n Hunting, chasing, pursuing, (hence) n m a hunter, a hound — पशु ; com Animals of the chase, game

अख्याति, Akhyati, H n f अयत्न बदनामी । Infamy, disgrace, obscurity, state of being unknown or infamous.
अख्यात a Obscure, unknown

अग, Ag, H n m वृक्ष या पर्वत जहाँ जान सके । A term applied to a tree or mountain, any impassable or inaccessible situation

अगटना, Agatna, H e t हुकूम करना, जमा करना । To assemble, to gather, to collect

अगड़ बगड़, Agar bagar, H n f Trifling talk, disorder, anomaly, rubbish, chaff nonsense

अगणित Aganita, S a Immensurable, not counted, not reckoned

अगति, Agati, H n m जिसकी गति (मृतक सङ्कार) न हुई हो । One whose funeral ceremonies have not been properly performed, one dishonoured or disgraced n / Disgrace, dishonour, damnation, distress, trouble

अगम, Agama, H a (S अगम्य) जहाँ जान सके, जो समझ में न आवे । Inaccessible, unapproachable, fathomless, bottomless, unobtainable, impervious, inconceivable, unfordable

अगर, Agar P conj If, though, in case H n m Wood of aloes perfume obtained from aloes (a fragrant Indian tree)

अगरवाला Agarawala, H n m A class of merchants of the Vaisya caste of the Hindus

अगरबि, Agarche P conj Although, though, notwithstanding albeit

अगलब, Aglab, A a Superior, stronger ad Probably, balke, apparently — देना, = । To be most likely, to happen generally

अगरी, Agarte H a Of the colour of Agar, i e, wood of aloes

अगल बगल Agal bagal, H ad On all sides, on this direction or that, right and left

अगला, *Agla*, H n m 1 The first, leading, main, especial, previous, former, past, ancient, pristine, recant, other, next n m. The first, the leading, the principal, the best, fathers, elders, ancestors, progeny, offspring, descendants, a second person, the Supreme Being—जन्म । n n Former life or existence, previous birth, the future

अगवा, *Agwa* H n m (More generally अगुवा), राह पतान घाला । Guide, precursor, forerunner, predecessor, one who adjusts a marriage

अगवानो, *Agwani*, H n m Guide, conductor, a factor n / Inaugury, direction, agency, reception—करना । v t To go forward to meet the bridegroom, to go forth to meet and welcome a visitor

अगवाही, *Agwahi*, } H n / 1
अगुवाही, *Agwai*, } Guidance, leadership 2 A great fire, combustion, flame, conflagration

अगवारा *Agwara*, H n m विदरा, भागे का भाग । The face the anterior part, the front of a house

अगस्त, *Agast*, H n m 1 The month of *August* 2 Name of a plant 3 A famous sage (ऋषि) described in the *Puranas* to have been born out of a pitcher of water (whence he is also called कुम्भज born out of water-pot, कुम्भ, a jar or pot) He is said to have drunk off the ocean in the three sips (आचमन) । 4 The name of a star, which becomes visible usually in September or October

अगहन, *Aghan*, H n m The ninth month (lit during which the sun is in Scorpio, and the moon is full near Orion's head) of the Hindu year usually falling in November December

अगाऊ, *Agau* H *adj* आगे, पहिले से । Beforehand, previously, in anticipation n f Money advanced before it is due, a fore-runner—जाना, v t To go forward, to meet a person

अगाडी *Agari*, H n / Advance, first assault, the front, the ropes with which a horse's fore-feet are tied *ad* Ahead, further on, in the front—पिछाडी लगाना, v t To confine a horse, to tie the fore and hind feet of a

horse — मारना । *v* । To surprise the vanguard, to defeat a hostile army

अगाध Agadha, *H a* अगाह ।
Soundless, fathomless, very deep अगाधता । *n* Great depth, unfathomableness

अगाध Agar, *H n m* अग्र
हाड । A house, the front of a house, greed, avarice

अगाध Agas *H n m* अघराध ।
1 A fault a misdeed 2 Another corrupt form of अघान ।

अगाही Agahi *H n* / अगही
दाजान । A turban, a veran dah

अगित Agin *H n m* अगि
हिल, a sort of lark

अगियाना Agiyana *H r t*
To rub vessels with fire for the purpose of purifying them

अगुण Aguna *H m* अगुणी ।
Unskilful, disqualified, ineffective, vicious *m m*
अगुण । 1 flaw, blemish fault 2 One without any qualities (good or bad), hence God

अगुह, Agurha, *S a* अगुम,
प्रकट । Easy, capable of being easily understood, evident अगुहभास । *oil* Open honest candid

अगुग्घा, Agurgandha *S n*
/ (laterally) a substance the smell of which can be easily perceived (hence) अगुग्घा (हिंग) ।

अगोचर, Agochara *S a* अचर्य ।
Invisible incapable of being perceived either by the senses or by the mind *n m* An epithet of God

अगोचना Agotna } *H r t*
अगोरना, Agorna } चीकी देना ।
To watch, to keep guard

अगोरी Agori *H a t* In
a bunch beforehand

अगोरिया Agoriya, *H n m*
Watchman, guard

अगोरी Agauri *H n* / अगो-
राना । Going or sending forth to meet and welcome an approaching visitor *m m* all-
call of a bridegroom coming home with the bride

tion, syphilis — पुराण, the name of one of the Puranas in mythology, the God of fire; the word is also a symbol of ३ according to the old method of Hindu notation — कौण, the south east, appetite, digestive power अक्लो, smart, passionate — उड़ाना, उ : To create a disturbance, to excite, to stir up — बूझा होना, to foam with rage — बुझाना या — में पानी डालना, to blow out a fire, to slake the thirst, to satiate hunger, to put down a disturbance, to appease a tumult — बरसाना, to rain fire, to be burning, to be dear — बड़ना, to be angry, to have a keen appetite — फाँकना, to speak idle words, to forge, to brag — भड़काना : to apply the match to, to set on fire, to provoke, to excite — पादना to be infuriated, to experience the pangs of hunger, sorrow, &c — फुटना, to feel a burning sensation to be lashed into fury — फूँकना to set on fire, to stir the fire, to provoke or incense — झाड़ना, to brush the ashes from a

burning coal, to strike fire — देना, to burn a corpse; to kindle — डालना, to kindle, to consume — सुड़गाना or जोड़ना to fan the fire to excite to action, to create a disturbance — से पानी हो जाना, to lose the heat of passion, to sober down — करना, to kindle fire, to ignite, to make a thing exceedingly warm, to encourage, to inflame — लगाना, to blow the coals, to foment a quarrel, to provoke, to lavish, to dissipate, to impoverish, to disdain — लगाना, to burn, to be on fire, to wither, to be inflamed, to be very hungry. — रुने वा आना, to come to get fire, to visit a person and leave him quickly किसी की — में उलटना या लोटना, to incur blame to suffer for another — में छोटना, to be afflicted with sorrow — निकालना, to strike fire — होना, to be set on fire, to become exceedingly hot, to be inflamed or angered — शिप्ट, a steamship, a steamer — का पुतला, a very agile and diligent man; a very astute person — का पर्वा, a spark of fire

a particle of fire.—के मोल, dearly bought ; high ; rare.—, लगाऊ, *a.* Inflammatory. *n.* A mischief maker ; a rebel.—का कौड़ा, a salmander. अग्निका, *n. f.* The barmaid. अग्निकुण्ड, *n. n.* A pit in the earth for kindling a fire. अग्निरेता, *n. n.* The three sacred fires of the Hindus, *viz.*, the southern, the household and the sacrificial. अग्निपरीक्षा, *n. f.* Trial by fire ; a fiery ordeal. अग्निपात्री, *n. f.* A species of medicinal herb. अग्निपूजक *n. m.* A fire-worshipper ; *guchra* ; *gohir* ; a *magus*. अग्निस्तम्भ, *n. m.* The stone which produces fire ; flint. अग्निशान, *n. m.* An arrow of fire ; a fiery rocket. अग्निवाच, *n. f.* Erysipelas ; a disease in which eruptions grow on various parts of the body. अग्निवेशक, *n. m.* Fire-eater. अग्निमंथ, *n. f.* The sacred wood for producing a sacrificial fire. अग्निवस्तु, *n. m.* Resinous substances. अग्निविला, *n. f.* A flame of fire ; saffron. अग्निर्विचार, *n. m.* Funeral ceremonies. अग्निदेश, *n. m.* A religious

cremony among the Hindus consisting in the offering of oblations to consecrated fire. अग्निदेवी, *n. m.* One who performs the above ceremony ; a sect of Brahmins.

अग्निक, Agnik, *S. n. m.* An insect of a scarlet colour, the lady bird.

अग्र, Agra, *S. n. m.* अग्रहण हिस्सा ; The fore part of anything. अग्रगण्य, *a.* जे

पहिले देवे वा गिना जाय । The first in rank ; preceding.

अग्रगामी, *a.* Prior ; anterior, *n.* Precursor ; harbinger.

अग्रसेना, *n. f.* The vanguard ; the advanced part of an

army. अग्रमाल, अग्रत or अग्रत-सन, *n. m.* The first morsel ;

victuals offered as oblations to the deities. अग्रज, *n. m.*

The older brother. *a.* Eld-est ; of anterior birth. अग्रज,

n. f. or अग्रज, *n. n.* अगुजावन । Guidance ; going forth to

welcome a visitor ; preced-ence. अग्रभाग, *n. m.* The

principal, main, prominent or first part of a thing. अग्र-

स्त, *n. m.* मुखिया, सेनारति । Head ; conductor ; leader.

a. Prior ; anterior. अग्रयोग, *n. m.* Prosciencia ; forecast ;

vigilance. अग्रयोगी, *a.* Pre-

scient, prudent, provident, wary अग्रहायण, *n m* अग्रहन । १ ४

अग्रिम, Agrima, H *a* पहिला ।

First in rank, paid in advance *ad Prior*, before

अघ, Agha, H *n m* पाप ।

(Crime, sin, wickedness, distress, pain (as the result of sin

अघकारो), *n m* a sinner, a wicked person अघ

नाशक, *n* Destroying sin, freeing from guilt, cleans

ing अघमय, *a* Sinful, full of sin अघहर्ता, *n m* One

who removes guilt (hence) God

अघटित, Aghatit, H *a* अयोग्य ।

Unworthy, worthless, unfit *n m* The future

अघाई, Aghai, *n f* Satiety, surfeit, glut, cloyment *n*

सुख । Satisfied, satiated

अघाना, Aghana, H *n* : To be satisfied or sated *t t* To

satisfy *n* Sated, satiated, full, rich

अघारि, Aghari, S *n m* An epithet of Sri Krishna from

his having slain the demon *Aghatur*

अघोर Aghor, H *n m* श्री महादेव जी, An epithet of Siva

a भयानक Horrible, formidable अघोरपथ । *t t* A

class of religious devotees who worship Siva They

have no objection to eating any thing however dirty

and disgusting, even human carcasses अघोरपथी or अघारी,

n m One of the above sect, *n* filthy eater, a

gormandiser, *n* greedy, grasping fellow *a* Greedy,

voracious, eager, dirty, impure अघोरीपन, *n m*

Avidity, dirtiness, impurity

अघ्न, Aghna, S *n* मारने वाला,

Murderous, deadly, destructive *n m* मारण हुनन ।

The act of killing or destroying, destruction, murder

अङ्क Anka, S *n m* अक्षर, गोदी, चिन्ह सख्या, निशानी । *A*

letter, a character, lap, embrace, sign, mark *n*

number the digits from 1 to 9 अङ्कविद्या (अङ्कगणित) H

n f Arithmetic अङ्कदुःख, *n m* पीड़ा । Pain, distress १

४ अङ्क ।

अङ्कना अङ्काना, Angana, Angana H *v t* or causal मोड,

ठहराना, खाना *t* To cause, to value, to settle the price

of, to eat

अद्धित, Adhita, H *a* चिह्न दिया गया । *Ma* ked, counted,

spotted, paged, approved, written, tested

- अङ्कुर, Ankura, S } n m
 अङ्कुरा, Ankura, H } sprout,
 shoot, germ, blade
- अङ्कुस, Angkusa, A } n m अँ
 आङ्कुसा, Angkusha S } कुडी जिससे
 महायत हाथी को मारता है. An
 iron hook for driving ele
 phants, a goad—मारना, v
 । To make obedient, to
 cause to yield q v अङ्कुस ।
- अखन Akhan, H n m दा
 पीलवावों के बीच की जगह । The
 space intervening between
 two columns or pillars
- अखड़ी अखरी, Akhari or ak-
 hari, H n / Same as अँखि,
 q ।
- अङ्ग, Anga, H n m शरीर, अङ्ग
 अङ्ग । The body, any limb
 or portion of the body, a
 part, a fragment
- अङ्गद्वार, Angara, H n /
 Gaping, oscitation, stretch
 ing of the limbs
- अङ्गदाना Angaraná, H v :
 To gape, to oscitate, to
 stretch the limbs
- अङ्गद, Angada, H n m बालि
 का पुत्र आभूषण, बाजूबन्द । The
 son of Bah, king of the
 monkeys an ornament,
 the bracelet
- अङ्गदा Angada H n / अङ्गदा
 की कछा शरीर देने वाली । One
 of the sixteen digits of the
 moon, a female who pro-
- duces the body, : =, the
 mother
- अङ्गन, Angan, H n m अँगन,
 सहन । A yard, courtyard,
 compound
- अङ्गना Angna, H n / पत्नी,
 खी । A wife, a yard, court
- अङ्गनाई, Angnai, H n / An
 inner court q v अङ्गन ।
- अङ्गरखा, Angarkha, अङ्गा, Anga,
 H n m A coat, a doublet
 q = अपरखा ।
- अङ्गराग, Angarag, S n m सब
 टन । A paste consisting of
 perfumes flour and oil for
 rubbing over the body be-
 fore bathing, a cosmetic
 or perfume
- अङ्गरी, Angari, H n / कवच,
 जिरह । Armour
- अङ्गरेजी Angrezi, H a Eng-
 lish, n f The English
 language
- अङ्गवना, Angavana, H v t
 सहना, बरदाश्त करना । To bear,
 to suffer, to tolerate
- अङ्गार, Angara H n m
 Sparks remaining in ashes,
 embers, burning charcoal
 —पर छोटना । v : To be agi-
 tated or troubled
- अङ्गा, Anga, H n / A maid
 whose business is to hold
 watch and amuse a child,
 a kind of nurse
- अङ्गारि, Angari, H n / \

अङ्गाङ्गिभाव, Angangibhava, H n m शरीर के अवयवों का सम्बन्ध । The relation between the various members of the body

अङ्गी, Angi, H ady Corporeal, bodily

अङ्गीकार, Angikar, H n m स्वीकार, कबूल, An agreement, a promise, consent, confession, acknowledgment — करना, v t To agree, to accept, to receive, अङ्गीकृत, a Accepted, acknowledged

अङ्गुल Angul H n m A finger's breadth, an inch, a digit

अङ्गट, Anget, } H n / Appearance,
अङ्गीट, Angot, } person

अंगोठी, Angothi H n f A brazier, a heater, a stove

अचक Achak, H a Topful, completely full

अचकन Achkan H n f A long coat having buttons in front. q = अचरसा ।

अचकरी, Achkari, H n f अनुचित, अचर कर । Wantonness, looseness, wickedness, (also written अचगरी) ।

अचक्षु, Achakshu, S a Blind n f Spectacles

अचचल, Achanchal, S a fixed, steady, firm

अचतुर, Achatur, S a Stupid, inactive

अचपल, Achapal, } S a
अचपला Achapala, } Restless, unquiet, inconstant, brisk, unsteady, playful, sprightly, thoughtless, unruly, violent

अचपलता Achapalta, S n / Noun from अचपल, above

अचम्भा, Achambha, } H n
अचरज, Acharaj, } m A

wonderful thing, prodigy, astonishment a Wonderful, prodigious, astounding, uncommon — करना, v

t To wonder, to be astonished — मानना, = t To regard as marvellous — में जाना, v t To be lost in amazement, to be perplexed to be at loss

अचल, Achal, S a Immovable, motionless, stagnant, stationary n m A mountain, an aged person

अचला, Achala S n / पृथ्वी । The earth

अचानक Achanak H ad अकस्मात् । Suddenly, unawares, by chance, all of a sudden, spontaneously

अचानचक Achanchak, H ad See अचानक Achanak

अचाना, Achana, H r : भोजन धरके मुख धोना । To wash the

mouth after eating , to gargle , to drink

अचार, Achar, P H n m
Pickles , conduct, q c
आचार । — दाखना । r t To
pickle to preserve , to
confine

अचार्य्य Acharya, } H n m
अचारजी Acharji, } A spiritual
ual guide , a learned pandit
अचारज् is often used in
poetry q r आचार्य्य ।

अचिकन, Achikkan, S a सुर
सुरा । Rough , unpolished

अचिन्त, Achinta, S a चिन्ता-
रहित । Thoughtless , inat-
tentive , rash

अचिन्ता Achinta, S } n f
अचिन्ताई, Achintai, }
Thoughtlessness , careles-
sness , negligence , rashness

अचीना, Achita } H a विना
अनचीता Achita, } विचारा ।
Unlooked for , unwished for

अचुक, Achuk, H a ज्ञान चूके,
डीक । Unerring , sure , cer-
tain , true r m A good
mark-man , a good shot

अचेत Achet H a बेहोस, मूर्ख ।
Out of mind , heedless ,
senseless , incautious , stupe-
fied — होना e s To be in-
sensible , to lose one's sen-
sibility , to swoon ; to become
senseless

अचैतन्य, Achaitanya S } a
अचतन, Achetana H } जिमे
चेन वा बुद्धि न हो । Deficient in
sense , irrational , brutish
अचैत Achait, H a वे आराम ।
Restless , disturbed

अच्छत, Achchhat H } n m
अक्षत, Akshat, S }
Uncrushed grains of rice
used in oblations a Unin-
jured , lasting , existing ,
continuing

अच्छयप्रश, Achobhayabrah, H
n m Same as Sanscrit
अश्रयप्रश । A tree that does
not decay

अच्छर, Achchhar, H n m
Same as Sanscrit अक्षर । A
letter of the alphabet , in-
destructible

अच्छरी Achchari, H a Scien-
tific , lettered , writing an
elegant hand , pertaining to
letters

अच्छा, Achchhá, S H a Good,
agreeable , gay , choice ,
perfect , serviceable , right-
eous , healthy , pleasing ,
sound , cheap , productive ;
lovely , delicious , noble ,
becoming , virtuous , pre-
cious , benevolent , useful ,
clever ad Well , exactly ,
very good , no matter , yes ,
nicely , reasonably grant-
ed , thoroughly , very true
ater Very well ! bravo !

well done ! fine ! all right !
 —करना *c t* To cure, to do
 right, to do good —रहना,
v t To stay, to call
 good —लाना *r t* To be-
 come, to be fit, to be pleas-
 ing, to be agreeable, to
 appear well, to enjoy to
 relish to benefit —होना *r t*
 To recover, to be cured
 to be in sound health अच्छी
 तरह से *ad* Carefully, duly,
 suitably, thoroughly, ful-
 ly, plentifully, satisfactori-
 ly in sound health अच्छी
 कड़ी, *iter* Well said ! what
 next ! अच्छे, *r Pl* The
 good, betters patrons
 ancestors forefathers, in
 men men of birth posi-
 tion and literary merits,
 &c अच्छे से अच्छा, *a* The best
 of all

अच्छोदन Ach bhodan *S n*
m शिकार, आखेट । The chase,
 hunting

अच्छोदिनी, Achchodhini *H*
n / q v अक्षोहिणी Aksho-
 hini *S*

अच्युत Achyuta *S a* न विरन
 और स्थिर रहने वाला । Fixed,
 indestructible, eternal, un-
 deying *n m* An epithet
 applied to Vishnu

अच्युताग्र Achyutagr *S n*
m A name of Bilvam the
 elder brother of Bra Krishna

अच्युतानन्द, Achyutananda, *S*
r m One whose happiness
 cannot perish, the Supreme
 Being

अचताना पचताना Achhtana
 pachhtana, *H t t* To re-
 pine

अचङ्ग A chrang, *H n m*
 तुहमत मिथ्यावाद । A calum-
 ny, a slander, a false
 charge

अचय, Achhay *H t q v*
 अक्षय । Imperishable

अचधानी Achhdani, *H n / A*
 cradle given to women
 after child birth

अचूता, Achhuta, *H a* In-
 tangible, untouched, in-
 valuable, uncolled, new,
 clean

अच्छेद Achheh *H ad* बहुत ।
 Very, plentifully, abun-
 dantly

अज Aj, *S ad* A begot *H*
 (In poetry) now, today

अजगर, Ajgar *H n m* अजह ।
 The lox constrictor or dra-
 gon *a* Bulky, unwieldy

अजगुत Ajgut *H a* अद्भुत ।
 Marvellous, strange *n /*
 अद्भुतवति, हानि मजबूरी । A
 phenomenon, harm, com-
 pulsion, impudence

अजजा Ajza, P m (Plural of जुज़ juz, a part) Parts, portions, (chemistry) constituents, elements, sections of the Quran

अज्जहा Azlahā P n m A dīnā n, a winged serpent, a large serpent, boa constrictor q र अज्जहा ।

अज्जनी Ajzānī A o Foreign, new n र A foreigner, an alien

अज्जन्म Ajānīm H = त्रिपदा अज्जन्म न द्विपदे ; Unborn

अज्जब, 'Ajāb A n m Wonder, a astonishment = Wonderful, as astonishing

fated wretched अज्जहिरण्णा
a Overtaken by fate, in the jaws of death at the point of death

अज्जल, Azallat P n / अन्याय, जुल्म । Injustice, tyranny

अज्जोक, Ajlok S r m अजाय्य प्रद्वेषकः । A name of Ayodhya, Paradise, heaven

अज्जवायन Ajwāyan H r / The seed of a plant of the dill kind

अज्जस, Ajās H a (Samskṛta Sanskrit अजस) । Infamous n र Infamy, ill report, calumny — अज्जसा र । To get a bad name, to be notorious

ted —अरि,—रिपु,—शत्रु, n
m One who has got no
enemy a name of Raja
Yudhishthira

अज्ञान Ajān, H u अज्ञान, मूर्ख ।
Ignorant, innocent, care
less, foolish, simple

अज्ञाप, 'Azab A n m दुख,
पीडा । Punishment torment,
ingnish —में करना : To
be involved in difficulties,
&c —मोड़ लेना, v : To bring
difficulties on one's self

अज्ञामिल, Ajamil, H n m एक
पापिष्ठ ब्राह्मण का नाम । A very
sinful Brahmin, who obtain
ed salvation by calling
upon his son Narayan
(God), by name, at the
time of death

अजित, Ajit, } H a जो जीता न
अजीत, Ajit, } जा सके । Unsub
dued, unsurpassed, im
pregnable —घरन । = m
Leprosy (of a bad type)

अजिन Ajin, S n m सिंहादि का
चर्म । The hide of the lion or
antelope used as a seat
by the religious student

अजिर, Ajir, H = m अजिन
सदन । A courtyard, a yard

अजी, Aji, H = m Well ।
Dir ' A word used to call or
attract attention, or to
express surprise It is

mostly used to address an
inferior, or in cases of in-
timacy only, but it is often
used as a term of respect
addressed to a superior

अजीज 'Aziz, A = m प्यारा Dear,
beloved, valuable

अजीर, Ajir, A = m गुलाम ।
A slave, hireling

अजीर्ण, Ajirana S n m कुच ।
Indigestion a Indiges-
tible, injurious —होना, : :
To be surfeited, to grow
in abundance

अजीव, Ajiva H a जीवरहित ।
Lifeless, dead

अजूठा, Ajūṭha, H a Untouch-
ed, untasted

अजूरा, Ajūrá, A n m किराया,
मजदूरी । Rent, wages, re-
muneration, fee अजूरादार, n
m A labourer for hire

अजौ, AjauB, H ad अब तक,
अब भी । Even now, up to
the present q = अजहूँ ।

अजोड़, Ajoṛ H a Peerless,
circo, dis oonected, ill-
matched, unsymmetrical

अजोय, Ajoo, H a Untilled,
without splendour, dim

अजौरी, Ajauri, H n / Ad-
vances

अजन *Anjan*, H n m (1) An engine, (2) S Antimony, collyrium

अजना *Anjana* H r : To apply antimony in the eyes

अजाम, *Anjam*, P r m अन्त, नतीजा फल। Termination, conclusion, performance, issue, vexation—करना r / To accomplish, to bring to an end—याना r / To be performed, to be brought to an end or close

अटक, *Atak*, H n / रोक। Prevention, restraint, fear, gallantry—अटक, n / Coquetry, arifal carences, flirtation अटकना r / To be kept back, to loiter, to hesitate, to stick, to rest, to fall out

अटकल *Atkal* H n / अनुमान, अन्दाज। Guess, discernment opinion, quantity अटकलबाज n Adroit in guess 10g अटकलपच्ची n m One who guesses at a venture a Uncertain ad At random—से ad Approximate ly, by conjecture

अटकलना, *Atkalna*, H r / To guess to value, to make out

अटका, *Atka* H n m श्रीगणेशाय श्री में प्रसाद पकाने का पात्र। The

pot in which victuals are dressed for the public at the door of the holy temple of Jagannath a stuck, hindered, detained

अटकाना, *Atkana* H n = रोकना। To stop hind r impede, detain, attach, fasten, marry or postpone

अटकाव *Atkav* H r m रोक, प्रतिबन्ध। Stop, stoppage, detention, hindrance restraint

अटकेल, *Atkhal* H लिलाड़ी खञ्ज। Airy, jovial, wanton

अटकेली, *Atkhele* H r / लिलाड़। Wantonness, graceful mode of walking, a mincing step, gait

अट्ट, *Atat* H n मजबूत, भद्र। Strong, coarse

अटन *Atan* H r m (Plural of अटा *Ata*) Upper room, balconies 2 किरना घूमना। Wandering, walking about, travelling

अटना *Atna* H r : समाना। To be contained, to be full किरना। To go, to wander r / To fill कुआ अटा गया The well is filled up

अटनी, *Atni*, H n / The horn of a bow

अटपट, *Atpat* H n उल्टा पल्टा। Topsy turvy, upside down

अटपटांग Atpatāṅg H a निर्धन, अनुचित । Poor, wanton, wicked, confused

अटपटांगी, Atpatāṅgī, H n f Poverty, wantonness, confusion

अटपटाना, Atpatāna H v ; to waver, to linger, to talk nonsense अटपट बोलना । To speak incoherently; to talk nonsense

अटपटी Atpatī H a असोच अनरीति । Inconsiderate irregular thoughtless — धारा / f Non correct talk, (equivocations)

अटपट Atpat H n m ढेर । A heap, a pile

अटप, Atpat, H a पूरा दृढ़ अचल । Immoveable, fast, eternal, complete

अटपटा खटपटा Atpatkhatawat H n ; The state of a person who is confined to bed in the sick, or in great trouble अटपटाटी खटपटाटी लेना, = ; To take to oneself in great trouble

अटपि, Atpi, } S n / जड़क, अटपी, Atpi, } बन । Fool,

अटपट, Atpat H f Con- sideration, business, shrewdness solicitude, tact, random — होना, v ; To form

confederacy, to be entangled, to fall in love

अटा, Aṭa m } H Upper
अटारी Aṭarī, n f } room,
balcony

अटाना Aṭāna H v भरना ।

To fill, to join q ; अटना,

अटाला, Aṭāla, H n m ढेर ।

Stack, heap, commodities,

furniture, chattels,

lumber — करना, v ; To

heap, to amass — लादना, v

। To overload

अट्ट, Aṭṭ, v ; जो टूट न सके ।

Indestructible, incessant

अटोक, Aṭok, H a बिना सहारा ।

Unsupported

अटोरन, Aṭoran, H n n चरबी

घोड़े के चक्कर देने का स्थान । A

reel the lounge in the

manage) — करना = ; To

reduce one to skeleton

अटोरना Aṭorā, H v ; To

wipe up thread into hanks,

to reel, to lounge a horse

अटोक Aṭok H a अछेड़, बिना

टाक । Unrestrained, un-

checked unquestioned,

unfailing

अटोव Aṭov H n m प्रकृति,

स्वभाव । Nature, disposition

अटोल Aṭol, H a Unpolished,

rude, unmannerly

अट्टहास Aṭṭahas, H n m टट्टा

मार कर हसना । A horse laugh,

a loud unrestrained laugh-

ter

अटाल, Attāl, H n m An upper room or pavilion

अटालिका, Attālika, H f A thatched upper room

अटी, Attī, H f A hank or bundle of thread, a cant word for a turban

अट्टा, Attā H n m The card marked with eight of any variety in a pack of playing cards

अट्टेडी Athkch, H f / Same as अट्टेडी । १ "

अट्टालीस, Athālis H = अट्टालिस चालिस और आठ । Forty-eight

अट्टीस Athīr, H a अट्टिस, तीस और आठ । Thirty eight

अट्ट, Athal, H m Bathing to the bride and bridegroom together, the third day after marriage

अट्टवारा Athwara H n m आठ दिन के बाद वा आठवें दिन । The eighth day period of eight days a week ad Weekly, on every eighth day

अट्टमठ Athmāth H a अट्टमठ, साठ और आठ । Sixty eight

अट्टुत्तर Athhattar, H उत्तर और आठ । a Seventy-eight

अट्टाईस, Athāis, H a बीस और आठ । Twenty eight

अट्टावे, Athāve H n नब्बे और आठ । Ninety-eight.

अट्टारह, Atharāh, H a दस और आठ । Eighteen अट्टारह भर a Various, of different kinds

अट्टावन Athāvan H a पचास और आठ । Fifty eight

अट्टासी, Athāsī H a अस्सी और आठ । Eighty eight

अट्टेल, Athel H a जो टोका न जावे । Not capable of being pushed out of its place, immovable, unanswerable, irrefragable

अट्ट, Ar H a (prefix) Same as अट्ट, occurring in अट्टालीस &c the same words being also spelt as अट्टालीस अट्टालीस &c

अट्ट Ar H f / झगडा हठ । Contention, contrary obstinacy, wilfulness

अट्टग, Arāg H m मडी दिसावर । A manufacturing town, a factory, a warehouse a झगडाळू टरी । Quarrelsome, contentious

अट्टगा, Arāga n m A mode of wrestling with the feet, an obstacle

अट्टक Arak, H n m उराधि, उपनाम । A title, a surname

अट्टुचन Archan H a हलका दुःखी । Light, uneasy, troubled = Difficulty, obstacle

अडजात, Arzat, U a Base
born, villainous, wicked

अडजामिनी, Arzamini, U n f
Security for a security,
mutual responsibility

अडध्या, Ardhya, H n m
दलाल। A broker or com-
mission agent, a banker
who grants and accepts
bills (hundis) on other ban-
kers (Also spelt अडधिया)।

अडडाना, Ararana H : : विह्वल
कर रोना। To weep aloud, to
shriek, to lament

अडदला, Artala, H n n रक्षा
बचाव। Shelter, refuge,
defence, protection

अडदण्डा, Ardanda, H n m
राक, बंधा, जुआ (बैलों का)। A
stop, an impediment, a bar
or bolt, a yoke (for oxen)

अडना, Arna, H r : रकना, हठ
करना। To stop, to waver,
to frown, to meet, to be
restive (said of horses)

अडयगा, Arhaga, H a Bent,
rugged, rough, crooked
n m Hindrance, obstacle

अडयद, Arhjad, H n m अर्थ-
शून्य, बे माने। Meaningless
words, nonsensical talk
a Irregular, uneven,
craggy, rough—बकना r
। To speak heedlessly to
talk wildly or idly

अडवडग, Arbarang, H n m
Foolish deed

अडमदगी, Arbarangi H a In-
considerate, heedless

अडबन्द, Arband, H n n A
cloth worn by Hindus pass-
ing from the waist between
the legs and fastening be-
hind

अडबाद, Arbar H n f A
support, a shelter, an
obstacle

अडयल Aryal, H a Obstinate,
perverse, mulish

अडदत Arhat, H n f (Also
spelt अडदत) Agency, com-
mission sale by commis-
sion

अडाद, Agar H : m Out-
houses for cattle

अडाडा, Arara, H n m The
high steep banks of a pond
or stream

अडाना Arana, H r t To
cause to stand or stop, to
fasten one thing to another
। m रागिनी विशेष। Name
of a tune

अडानी Arani, H n f A largo
fan, a parasol

अडिभाना, Ariana H r t रक्षा
करना। To protect, to shel-
ter, to guard

अडुआ Arua, H a Obstinate,
stubborn, forward

अह्वय, Ahvaya H n m एक
औषधि का नाम है । A medic-
nal plant

अह्वय Ahrugh H n / दुश्मनी ।
Hostility, enmity

अडोल, Adol H a अड, स्थिर ।
Immovable, fixed

अश्वपदाम Aśvaparaḥ H n
m Neighbourhood, vicin-
ity

अश्वार्थ, Aśvāḥ H n Two and a
halt S n / A full gallop

अज Anj H n / (Also spelt
अणि and अनी) नाक चोटी ।
Point top, summit nib,
end

अजिमन् Anjiman } S n m
अजिमा Ajima } अन्तर्प्राप्त
होने की शक्ति, योग की अजिमा
शक्ति आदि आठ विदियों में
पहिली विधि । The supernormal
faculty of making oneself
infinitely small, the subtle
and invisible state attain-
able by austere penances
of yoga, whility

अजि Anj S n / The point
or edge of any sharp in-
strument

अणु Anu H a An atom,
a minute particle, a At-
omic, very small

अणुना Anuna H a : To be
filled up to be contained,
to be tightened

अणुना Anunā H a :
to cause to contain or be
contained, to cram into

अणु Anu H n m A ball,
a marble

अणुघर Anughar, H n /
\ billiard-room

अणुकोटी, Anukoti, H n /
गाय मीन के बंधने की रस्ती । A
cord with which attle are
tied neck and heels

अणुचित, Anuchita H a III
off, senseless, tipsy—होना
r i to fall down, to be
intoxicated

अंठलाना, Anṭhalāna H r : To
grasp, to twist r i To
walk in a swaggering or
pompous manner, to assume
 airs

अण्ड And S m An egg
A scoum a testicle the
castor oil plant—कैप
m Raptare, the testicles

अण्डज Andaj S a अण्ड से पैदा
हुआ । One of the three kinds
of creation अण्डज व्रज
and गर्भज । Oviparous,
(literal) egg born

अण्डा Andā U : m An egg
—होना r i to lay eggs—
सेना r To sit on or hatch
eggs, to lead a retired life
अण्डाकार a Oval egg-
shaped

अण्डी, Andi H f The fruit of the castor oil plant ; a species of silk

अत. Atah, } Sad or corj-
अतएव, At eva, } इसलिये ।

Therefore, hence

अतताही Atatahi, H n n लुटेरा डाकू । A plunderer, an assassin, one who does any grievous wrong—करना, रः to plunder, to magnify, to carry to extremes

अतथा Atitha, H u शक्तिहीन, निर्बल । Weak, powerless

अतन, Atan, H } , m An
अतनु Atanu, S } epithet of Kamdeva, the God of love, (lit one who has not got a body) He is represented to have been reduced to ashes by Mabadevi who) pitying the sorrowful condition of his wife Rati, endowed him with power to influence people even though he had no body, and afterwards restored him to life as Pradyumna, the son of Sri Krishna

अक Atk, A v f दया, मजहाना, जीवः । Favor, kindness ; bounty, affection, a present, a connecting or joining

अतकल, Atkal P n com लड्डके (Plural of पतिष्ठ । Jisi) B. m, children, family

अतर, Atar, A P n n सुगन्धि, द्रव्य । Perfume ; scent, essence fragrance अतरदान, n m A scent bottle, a box of perfumery

अतर्य, Atarya, S n जो लघा न जावे, वेदलील । Uninvestigable, irrefutable, undeniable

अतर्पित, Atarpit, H a Un-satisfied, restless q t असृष्ट ।

अतल Atal, S n m सात पातालों में से पहिला । One of the seven divisions of the lower regions, the portion immediately below the earth a बिना पैदा । Bottomless

अतलव, Atalav, H n m Darling

अतलस्पर्श, Atalparsha S u अथाह । Very deep, bottomless

अतला, Atala, H n f अहली । Lik, a kind of plant

अता ata P n m पिता । Father

अतार्द, Atar, H n m One who sings and dances gratis

अतावक, Atabak P n m शिक्षक, राजा । A master or teacher, an appellation given to kings or prime ministers, the name of a family of the kings of Persia

अतालीक, Atalıq (Turki) *m*
A tutor, teacher or gover-
nor अतालीकी / Private
tuition, instruction

अति Ati H S *prep* Over,
beyond *ad* Very, for sur-
passing exceedingly (It
is used as a prefix to imply
general excess or promi-
nence) *m* Excess, injus-
tice, wantonness

अतिकाल, Atikal S *n m* A
long time, delay

अतिगण्ड, Atigand, S *n m* The
sixth of the astronomical
yugas or periods

अतिगति, Atigati S *ad* Very
much, very greatly

अतिगन्ध Atigandh, S *m* A
fragrant grass called
lemon grass

अतिचार, Atichar, S *n m* The
rapid motion of a planet
from one sign to another

अतिजागर, Atijagar H *n m*
The black curlew (*literally*)
very wakeful, restless

अतिथि, Atithi S *m* मिहमान ।
A guest, stranger, (*literal-
ly*) one the date of whose
arrival is not known

अतिथिक्रिया Atithikriya S *n*
/ Hospitality

अतिथिपालक Atithipalak S *n*
m मेजवान । A host

अतिदान, Atidan, S *m* Ex-
cess in giving as was done
by Bali the old Hindu
king

अतिदाह, Atidāh H *n m*
Great heat, violent inflam-
mation

अतिदोन, Atidān, H *m* Very
needy, very miserable

अतिदोष Atidosh H *n n* An
unpardonable fault

अतिदृष्टि Atidhrsti S *m* A
certain metre of nineteen
syllables, the word is also
a symbol for 19

अतिपातक Atipatak H *n m*
A heinous sin अतिपातकी
A great sinner

अतिपान Atipan, S *m* (1)
Drunkness (2) A drun-
kard

अतिवक्त्र, Ativakta S *n m* A
great prattler, a babbler

अतिवार, Ativar H *ad* अक्सर ।
Frequently

अतिबहु Atibah H *a* Much,
excessive, frequent *only*
Often, frequently

अतिरिक्त, Atirikt S *a* Exces-
sive, exceeding *pre* Be-
sides in addition to

अतिरोग Atirog S *n m* अर्ह
रोग । Consumption

अतिवास, Ativas H *n m* उपोषण,

भूखा रहना । Total abstinence from food , a rigid fast

अतिविष Ativisha, S = m An antidote to poison

अतिविषा, Ativisha, H n / A medicinal plant also used for dyeing It is of three varieties, white red and black (Atis or Betuda)

अतिशय, Atishaya, S ad Very much , exceedingly

अतिसार, Atisar } S , m
अतिसार, Atisar, } रोग विशेष ।
Dysentery , diarrhoea

अतिसारी, Atisari H a (Literally) Afflicted with dysentery 2 Purgative n m A person afflicted with dysentery

अतिहास, Atihas, H n m A hoisterous laughter a horse laugh

अतीक्ष्ण, Atikshan H a Not sharp or keen , blunt , dull-headed

अतीक्ष्णता, Atikshanta H = / Bluntness ; dullness

अतीत, Atit, H a Past devoid of , free from ; wanting in " m A wanderer , a pilgrim , an ascetic

अतीतकाल, Atikal, S = m The past time , the preterite tense in grammar

अतीव, Ativa, H n m A medicinal plant

अतीव Ativa, H a or ad Very , much , excessive , exceedingly ; far , indeed

अतीव, Ativa, H = m A stupid person a Dull , stupid

अतुल, Atul, H = Not weighed , not weighable , unequalled , unparalleled

अतुलित Atulit H a Not weighed , increased , risen , swelled

अतृप्त, Atripa, H a Unsatisfied , restless

अत्यन्त Atyanta S = Much , very much , excessive , great

अत्याचार Atyachara, S n m अपराध । Deviation from prescribed observances and rules of right conduct

अत्युग्र, Atyagra, S a बहुत कठिन । Very difficult , hard to obtain " m हींग । Arafatida q o अगूढ़ गन्धा ।

अत्र Atra S ad यहाँ । In this place , here , herein

अथ, Ath, S H cony अन्तर, आरम्भ में, उपरान्त । Thus , so , hence , then , further moreover henceforth (It is used to introduce a remark question and affirmation &c) " m आरम्भ शुरु । Beginning , commencement

अथक Athak, H a न थका हुआ।
Untired, unwearied, un-
satisfied fatigue

अथर्व Atharva, } S a m
अथर्वण, Atharvan, } The last
of the four Vedas, or अथर्व
यज्ञ, साम अथर्व। The Hindu
holy books of Divine Re-
velation

अथल, Athal, S अस्थिर, डोबा
हाक। Unstable, so अस्थिर
unstable, wavering

अथवा, Athwa S or, या,
किम्वा। Or, else

अथा Atha } H a गहरा,
अथाह, Athah } गभीर। Deep,
unfathomable bottomless,
out of man's depth, in
सोहा। A cave, a deep cavity
in a mountain

अथाह्ण Athahn H / शिकका
स्थान, चापार। A place where
people meet for consul-
tation or for amusement, an
assembly

अथित, Athit, } S a Un-
अस्थित, A- hit, } stable,
स्थिर।

अध, Ad } H a अधा Half,
अध, Adh } (It is mostly
used in compounds)

अधक्या Adhya H m
अगीठा घटना। A towel for
carrying in, a covering

अदण्ड Adand M m दण्डरहित
जिसे सजा न मिली हो। Un-
punished or Impunity

अदत्त Adatta, H a विना दिया।
Not given, not fit to be
given

अदना, Adana, H / अविद्या
दिता स्त्री। An unmarried
female, (literally) not
given in marriage

अदना, Adna A a Interior,
wretched, petty, low,
mediocre, commonplace,
vile, obscure, vulgar,
menials, hasborm, meek,
meanest in commonality,
person of no consequence
the lower classes अदना व
आला, m Proud and
arant, the noble and the
ignoble, the high and the
low

अदव Adat A m Fligant
manners, decorum, re-
spect, courtesy, politeness
formality—दहा, e t To
train, to teach good man-
ner, to correct to punish
—करना e t To behave
politely, to regard with
esteem, to venerate

अदभव, Adbhav H n m
जन्म। Birth, production of
—उदभव।

अदमूत्रा Admua } H ady
अधमरा Adhmara, } Half
दुःख

अदर्श Adarsh } S a जो दिवाह
अदृश्य Adarsh, } न द। Invi-
sible, out of sight m m

Accidental and unforeseen danger.

अदर्शन. Adar-bhan, S. *r. m.*
Di-appearance; invisibility
= Invisible; imperceptible.

अदर्मा, Adarśā, H. *n. m.* A
kind of sweetmeat; a very
fine variety of muslin

अदलबदल, Adalbadal, } H
अदलाबदला Adlá badlá, } *n.*
m. Alteration; commuta-
tion; exchange; reciproca-
tion; transportation — काना।
r. t. To commute; to inter-
change.

अद्वान, Adwán, } H. *n. m.*
अदवायन, Adwáyan, } Strings
for tightening the tape of
a bedstead — खींचना, *r.* To
tighten the brace of a bed-
stead.

अदहन, Adhan, H. *n. m.* Water
set to boil for cooking food

अदा, Adá, A *n. f.* पूरा होना वा
करना, कामयाबी। Execution;
achievement; accomplish-
ment; discharge; liquida-
tion; fulfilment. छवि। Ex-
pression; form; handsome-
ness; embellishment; grace;
attraction; enchantment;
elegant manners; caress;
blandishment; coquetry —
करना, *v. t.* To discharge; to
execute; to pay; to com-
plete; to effect; to express;

to coquet. अदफ़्त *n.* Under-
standing; amorous signs;
expert in the arts of coquet-
ry. अदाफ़्ती *n. f.* The
understanding of amorous
signs or the arts of coquetry.
अदाबन्द, *n. m.* Composer or
describer of blandishments
अदाबन्दी, *n. f.* Description of
blandishments; discharge
of a debt by part payments.
— होना, *v. t.* To be executed,
accomplished, completed
or performed; to be
effected; to be discharged
(said of a debt); to be
expressed or uttered
intelligibly. अदावाला *n.*
Handsome; fine; lovely;
pretty; elegant

अदाई, Adái, A *n. f.* Liquida-
tion; discharge; accom-
plishment अदाइ-ज़िदमत, *n. f.*
Performance of duty;
discharge of an office अदा-
इज़ारा, *n. m.* Payment of
money. अदाइ-ज़र रिक्की, *n. m.*
Satisfaction of a judg-
ment-debt अदाइ-देन, *n. m.*
Payment of debt. अदाइ-
मालगुज़ारी, *n. m.* Payment of
revenue अदाइ-लगान, *n. m.*
Payment of rent. अदाइ-साहा-
दत करना, *v. t.* To depose;
to make a statement in
evidence

अदात, Adát, A *n. f.* औज़ार,
पेश। An instrument; craft;

- Apparatus, vessel, equipment
- अदाता, Adāta, S a Illiberal
- अदानो, Adāni, H n Avaricious; parsimonious, stingy, miserly, close fisted
- अदानो, Adāni, A a (Plural of दानी Dāni) Mean, vile, vulgar, ob. cure (people)
- अदिति, Aditi H n / The wife of Ka-byusa, and mother of the gods—मन्दन. n m Any divinity
- अदिन Adin S H n / म दुदिन, दुदिन। An unlucky or ill-omened day.
- अदित, Adit, S n m विपत्ति, भाग्य। Misfortune, fate
- अदीत, Adot H n / प्रकाशहीन। Unillumed, wanting in splendor, lustreless (Also written अदीत S)
- अदीरी, Adāri, S n f A kind of food eaten by Hindus
- अद्दा, Adḍa, H n m A half measure, a pint
- अद्दी, Adḍi, H n / Half a dāmri, a fine cloth
- अद्दुत, Aḍḍut, S a अनायास, धरीष। Surprising, wonder ful
- अद्दमर, Admar, S a Gluttonous greedy
- अद्द, Adva, S a / आज : Today, now y = अद्द।
- अद्यापि, Adyapi S a / अद्य तक, To this day, even yet -till
- अद्रक, Adrak, H n / क-द-विशेष। Undried ginger (S अद्रकः)
- अद्रकी, Adraki, S n / A kind of sweetmeat
- अद्रि, Adri, S n m पर्वत। A mountain, hill
- अद्रोह Adroh S n m Mildness, moderation, absence of tyranny and oppression
- अद्रोही, Adrohi S a Mild, amiable innocuous
- अद्रुन्द, Adwanda, S a Quiet, tranquil, free from strife
- अद्रायन Adwayin, H n / Braces for tightening the tape of a bedstead (Also written अद्रान) g = अद्रयान।
- अद्रितीय, Adwitiya, } S a
अद्रुत, Adwait, } (From अ and त्वा) जिसके समान दूसरा न है। यद्वा, छासानी। Peerless, matchless, unequalled, only, sole, without a second
- अद्रुतवाद Adwaitavad, S n m विशुनियों का वह मत जिसके अनुसार केवल एक मात्र सत्य है। The school of Hindu Philosophy here who believe in the reality of Brahma only

अद्वेष, Adwesh, S a Harm-
less, not malevolent.

अद्वेषी Adweshi, S a Inoffen-
sive, harmless

अद्विषह, Adwiyah } A n f
अद्विषात, Adwivat } (Plural
of दवा) Medicines; sin-
gular

अध, Adha, S prep Down;
downward, below in place,
rank or degree), the reverse
of उत Ut

अध, Adha }
आध Adh, } H (In com-
नाधा, Adha, }
ounds) } reflex : Half of
r अध, supra

अधना, Adhana H n m Half
in anna; a copper coin
worth two pie

अधकचरा Adhakachra, H n
Half dressed (food), half
roasted (vegetables), half-
ripe (fruits)

अधकचा Adhakachcha, H a.
Half ripe, half cooked im-
mature

अधकट, Adhkat S n m Dia-
meter; diagonal

अधकपाली, Adhakpali S } n
अधकपारी Adhakapari, H }
f A pain affecting half the
head, hemiplegia a nut of
areca (A fruit in shape
hemisphere and thus giving
origin to its name, more-
over it is said to possess the

virtue of curing the disease
of the same name)

अधकर, Adhkar, } H n m.
अधकारी, Adhkarī, } Half the
tax or duty of any kind
(the other half being remit-
ted), half the Government
revenue

अधकृव, Adhkar, H n m The
celestial equator, equinoct-
ial

अधकहा, Adhaka H a Half-
spoken, half uttered, said
by halves

अधङ्ग Adhng, H n m Palsy
affecting one side or half
the body hemiplegia

अधङ्गी, Adhngi, H a Affect-
ed with hemiplegia, pal-
sied, paralytic

अधककर, Adhakar, H n.
m Semi-circle

अधन, Adhan, } S a कङ्काल,
अधनी, Adhani, } गरीब : Poor,
desitute, indigent

अधपई, Adhpa H n f A
weight of two chittake,
one eighth of a seer

अधपका Adhpaka, } H a
अधपका Adhpakka, } Half-
ripe, half-cooked, immat-
ure parboiled

अधवना, Adhavana H a Half-
made, half prepared, half-
ready, unfinished incom-
plete

nourishment , support ,
 eatable , sustenance , nutri-
 ment *q c* आहार, Adhār, S
 अधि, Adhi, S *prep* Over ,
 above , upon ; on , superior
 (in place, quality or quan-
 tity) , the reverse of अप
 Apa

अधिक, Adhik, S *a* More ,
 greater , extra , over and
 above , exceeding , most ,
 additional , excessive

अधिकता, Adhikta, S *n f* Ex-
 cess , addition

अधिकरण, Adhikaran S *n m*
 Title right , the Locative
 or the Seventh Case in
 Sanscrit Grammar

अधिकाई, Adhikāi, H *i f*
 Increase excess , of pres-
 sion

अधिकाधिक, Adhikadhik, S *ad*
 More and more , over and
 above

अधिकाना Adhikāna, H *v t*
 To increase , to augment

अधिकार, Adhikar, S *n m*
 Power , right , title , author-
 ity , office , possession , es-
 tate kingdom , Govern-
 ment , the bearing of royal
 insignia , dominion , rule
 privilege , inheritance ,
 region ownership , war-
 rant — देना *c t* To confer
 authority or right , to em-

power or to invest with
 power , to name , to install ,
 to ordain , to enroll , to
 license — करना, *v t* To gov-
 ern , to command , to
 control , to dictate , to
 reign — मिलना, *v t* To be
 conferred with authority —
 रखना, *v t* To exercise
 authority or power , to be
 in office , to hold a place or
 an appointment

अधिकारी, Adhikari, S *n m*
 Proprietor , master , owner ,
 authority , official , ruler ,
 director *a* Possessing a
 right title or privilege

अधिकृत, Adhikrit, S *n m* A
 superintendent in general ,
 an inspector of receipts and
 disbursements , an auditor
 of public accounts

अधिगत, Adhigat, S *n* Known ,
 attained

अधिदेवता, Adhidevata, S *n*
m A presiding or guardian
 deity

अधिदेवत, Adhidevat, } S *n*
 अधिदेवत, Adhidaivat, } *m* A
 god regarded as the regent
 over any part of nature

अधिप, Adhip } S *n m*
 अधिपति Adhipati, } An own-
 er , a lord , a master , a
 ruler , a commander , a
 leader , a sovereign , a king

अधिभू Adhibhu, S n m नायक
स्वामी । A master ; a lord , a
ruler

अधिमांस, Adhimāns, S n m
Fleshy excrescences on the
eye , cancer of the eye

अधिमास Adhimās, S n m
छांद, मलमास । An intercalary
month formed of the ag-
gregate days omitted in
reckoning the lunar year

अधिया, Adhya, H n f Divi-
sion into two equal parts ,
division of produce between
two parties unequal portions
one furnishing the land
seed &c, and the other
the labour

अधियाग, Adhyag, H r t
To halve , to divide equal-
ly , to bisect

अधियार, Adhyar, H n m A
sharer of half the profit or
produce

अधिराज, Adhiraj, S n m A
great or supreme king ,
superior prince, a sovereign,
an emperor , potentate ,
suzerain

अधिराज्य Adhirajya S n m
Empire supreme sway

अधिवास, Adhivāsa, S n m रहने
की जगह कुर्पे व लघु, आसवास ।
A house , an abode , neigh-
bourhood , situation

अधिष्ठातृत्व, Adhiṣṭhātṛtva, S
n n अधिष्ठापन । Superin-
tendence

अधिष्ठाता, Adhiṣṭhāta, S n m
A ruler , governor , super-
intendence , protector

अधिष्ठान, Adhiṣṭhān, S n m
Site , situation fixed rule

अधीत Adhit, S a Read ,
studied

अधीन, Adhin, H } a आशु-
साधीन Adhin, S } कारी ।
Subject to , dependant , obe-
dient , meek , subservient ,
docile , lowly , resigned ,
submissive , humble

अधीनी Adhini, H } n /
आधीनता Adhinita S } परवश ।
Obedience , subjection , sla-
very , meekness , submis-
sion , resignation , obsequi-
ousness , servility , humil-
ity , servitude , depen-
dence , petition

अधीर, Adhir, S a चीरज रहित,
अ्याकुल, चञ्चल । Confused
perplexed , impatient , un-
steady , hasty , precipitate ,
irresolute , rash , head-
long , wavering , unstable

अधीरज, Adhiraj, H n m
Confusedness , perplexity ,
unsteadiness a unsteady ,
impatient , disordered ,
fickle , unstable , restless

अधीर्जा, Adhirja, H a Con-
अधीर्जा, Adhirja } fixed , per-

plexed, disordered, unsteady, impatient, unstable

अधीरता, Adhīrta, S n / व्याकृता । Haste, precipitation, irresolution, fickleness, unsteadiness, want of firmness, confusion, perplexity, impatience

अधीन, Adhīn, S m स्वामी, माहिक । Master, lord, ruler
अधुना, Adhuna, S ad Lately, just now, recently

अधुरा Adhura, } H a Half
अधुरा, Adhura } dressed & immature, unfinished, half done defective —
जाना, v n To miscarry (a female)

अधेइ Adher, H a Middle aged, just past the prime of life (applied most frequently to women)

अधेला Adhela H n m Half a pice, a small copper coin

अधेली Adheli, } H n / Half
धेनी, Dheli, } a rupee

अधैर्य Adhairya, S a Unsteady, feeble, irresolute

अधैर्य Adhairya S n n In stability want of firmness

अधो Adho, S n m Hott

अधोतर, Adhotar, H n / A fine kind of cloth

अधोघ्न Adbodhn, S a Very low, very mean, basest

अधोमुख, Adhomukh, S a तिर झुझये, तिर नीचे और पाँव ऊपर किये हुए । With the head downwards, downcast, dejected, looking downwards, headlong, inverted, turned upside down

अधीबन्धन, Adhobandhan S n m पट्टी । Belt, girdle, a hand round the waist

अधीड़ी, Adhouri H n ; The half of a buffalo hide, the coarsest and thickest sort of kather

अध्ययन Adhyayan S n Study, reading (especially of the sacred books), one of the six duties of a Brahmin, Khatrya or Vaishya

अध्यक्ष Adhyaksh, S n m स्वामी माहिक । A master, a lord a chief, a governor, a superintendent, a supervisor, a director, a leader, a ruler

अध्यक्षर, Adhyakshar, S n m The mystical symbol ॐ (Om)

अध्यात्म Adhyatm, S a आत्म ज्ञान ईश्वर विचार । Spiritual, inherent in one's nature

अध्यापक, Adhyapak, S n m शिक्षक । A teacher, a professor, an instructor, one who instructs in the sacred books

अध्यापन, Adhyāpan, S. n. n. पाठ पढ़ाना Instruction; teaching (the sacred books); one of the six duties of a Brahmin.

अध्याय, Adhyāya, S. n. m. A section or division of a book; a lecture of the Vedas; a chapter; a lesson.

अध्यारोप, Adhyārop, S. r. m. A false accusation or charge

अध्यारोहण, Adhyārohan, S. n. m. Climbing up; mounting upon.

अध्यास, Adhyāsa, S. n. m. The mistaking one thing for another.

अध्यासीन, Adhyāsīn, S. a. f. seated; placed; put.

अध्यासित, Adhyāsīt, S. a. f. Inhabited; settled.

अध्येता, Adhyētā, S. n. m. A student; a scholar.

अध्येषण, Adhyēṣan, S. n. n. Asking; solicitation.

अध्व, Adhva, S. n. m. राह, मार्ग, दृष्ट । A road; a highway; a path; a passage.

अध्वर, Adhvar, S. n. m. A sacrifice.

अध्वर्य, Adhvarya, S. n. m. पञ्च वैश्वेदेवाः यज्ञे ये एकं यजोदिनं वा नाम । The name of one of the four priests engaged in anyajna, i. e., the ceremony

of offering oblations to a consecrated fire.

अन, An, S. A prefix of negation, privation or diminution. In Sanscrit it is used before words beginning with a vowel, only being adopted before consonants. In Hindi, however, अन frequently occurs with consonants; for instance, अनरुद्ध Anarudh; अनजुह Anjuh.

अनखाना, Ankhānā, H. r. t. To be angry; to be displeased; to be peevish; to be spiteful.

अनगद, Angadh, }
अनगदा, Angadhā, } H. a. Un-
अनगदी, Angadhī, } wrought; unformed; uneducated; unpolished; unlicked; unfinished; uncut (as a ring or jewel).—अनघ, n. / . Inconsistent or ill-arranged speech; unthought word.

अनगिन, Angadh, }
अनगिन, Angadh, } H. a.
अनगिनी, Angadhī, } Un-counted; innumerable; numberless; countless.

अनगिता, Angadhā, H. a. Un-counted; numberless. अनगण वा अनगिता यज्ञेना, n. m. The eighth month of a woman's pregnancy.

अनघ, Anagh, S. n. m. Innocent; sinless.

अनङ्ग Anag, S a Unem
bodied n m A name of
Kamadeva, the Indian
Cupid

अनचाहत Anohat, H a Not
desired, not wanted

अनञ्ज, Anohar H n m A
magical word, in incantation
—पढ़कर मारना H t t To
charm, to cast a spell, to
enchant q r अञ्ज ।

अनञ्जला Anohala, H a Un
pared (as a fruit), rude,
newly, backward, boorish

अनट्टेड Anohar H a Un
touched, undisturbed, un-
vexed

अनजना, Anjana H a Unborn

अनजक, Anjal, H } n n

अनजल Anjal, S } Food
and water, victual and
food, climate

अनजला Anjala H a Un-
hurt

अनजय Anjas S H a m In-
famy, dishonor, ignominy

अनजान Anjan, } H a Not

अनजाना, Anjana, } knowing,
unwitting, unintentional,
uninstructed, ignorant,
inadverted, averse, un-
meditated n m A stran-
ger or new comer, (Math)
an unknown quantity —

पना Anjan bana जान के
—होना, Janke anjan hona
t t To feign ignorance, to
pretend not to know अनजाने

Anjano — में Anjan mon,
H ad Ignorantly, unin-
tentionally, unwittingly,
not knowingly, inadver-
tently, unawares

अनजामा, Anjama, } H a
अनजमा, Anjama, } Barren
(land) in which nothing
will grow, unfrozen, un-
germinated

अनट, Anat, H m / A knot,
joint, twist

अनड्वान, Anadwan S t m
Anox, a bull

अनदृश Andkha, H a Un-
seen, invisible, unpercep-
tible, unobserved concealed

अनधोवा Andhoya H a Un-
washed unclean

अनधन, Andhan H n m
Food and wealth, easy
circumstances

अनन्त Anant S a जिसका अन्त
न हो । Boundless, endless,
eternal, everlasting, infi-
nite, illimitable, innume-
rable n m भाद्र शुक्ल चतुर्दशी
को जो सूत्र में १४ प्रतियेकर हिन्दू
पूजते हैं और बांह पर बांधते हैं ।

A cord with fourteen knots,
which the Hindus tie on
their arm on the 14th day
of Bhadog Shukla Paksh,
which is sacred to Vishnu
and called Anant Chaudas
शप । A name of the

serpent said to support the earth, a name of Vishnu, name of several plants

अनन्तता Ananta S n f
Eternity, endlessness

अनन्तकाल Anantkal S n f
A long time many days

अनन्तर, Anantar, S a Near, next after

अनन्त राशि Anant rashī S n f
(Math.) Infinite quantity, infinity

अनन्तरूप, Anantrap S a
Multiform, having various shapes

अनन्त, Ananta S a Unbounded, infinite, eternal
n m Infinity, eternity, (literally) endless

अनन्तवात Anantvat, S n m
Rigidity or paralysis of the muscles of the face and neck

अनन्य, Ananya, S a The same identical

अनपच Anpach, H = f In digestion

अनपठ, Anapath } H a Il
अनपठ, Anpitha, } literate

अनपठ, Anpitha, } ignorant

अनपत्य Anpatya, S } a
अनपत्य Anapatyā H } a

Childless, having no progeny, without issue

अनपत्र Anpatrap, S a
Shameless, impudent

अनपराध, Anapradh, S n m
Innocence, Innocent, sinless

अनपराधी, Anapraihī, S a
Not guilty, innocent, sinless

अनपेक्ष, Anapeksh, S a Disregarding, unheeding

अनपेक्षा Anapeksha S n f
Carelessness, indifference, disregard

अनयनाय, Anayanay, H n f
Discord, misunderstanding, dissension

अनविवाह Anivyaha H c
Unmarried, bachelor

अनविवाह Anividhu, H a Unmarried, unperfected

अनबुद्ध, Antubh, } H c
अनबुद्ध Anubujh } Without understanding, ignorant

अनबोल Anbol H a Silent, speechless mute

अनभिष्टाय Anabhistay S n m
Indifference, aloofness of desire

अनभिष्टायी Anabhistayī, S c
Inferior, listless

अमन, Aman, }
अममना Amana, } H a
अनमनी Amanāi }

Thoughtful, regretting, out of humour, misappreciated troubled in mind.

अनमनी Amanāi }
Dissatisfied, vexed, sickly

अनमोल, Anmol, H a Beyond price, priceless, invaluable; very precious

अनयास, Anyaś, H a m Infamy

अनयास Anyās, H } = विना
अनयास, Anyās S } परिश्रम,
वे मिहनत । Without labour

अनरस, Anaras, H n m Want of favour or enjoyment, disgust, nauseousness, coolness or misunderstanding between friends a Without flavour without enjoyment

अनरीत, Anarit, H a f Unmannerliness, ill behaviour, bad manners, ill breeding; Against custom or rule ill mannered, unpolished

अनर्गल, Anargal, S a Free, unrestrained

अनर्थ Anarth S n m Sin, transgression, oppression, nonsensical, ill fortune, iniquity mischief persecution, crime, offence

अनर्थ, Anarth } S a
अनर्थक, Anarthak, }

Unmeaning fruitless, vain, abortive, absurd, improper, nonsensical, bootless, hurtful

अनर्थ करना, Anarth karna H r t To sin, to oppress, to do wrong, to tyrannise

अनर्थी, Anarthī, S n m Cruel, tyrant, hard hearted person, evil doer, persecutor, sinner

अनल Anal, S n f The god of fire, fire, a kind of reed, a plant (*Plumbago Zelanica and rosea*)

अनल हक Anal-haqq, A n m अहम् ब्रह्मास्मि । There is no God but myself, I am God

अनवकाश, Anavkash, S a Without opportunity, having no time, (*literally*) without space or interval

अनवट Anavat, H r m A silver ring worn by women on the big toe

अनवरत Anavarat, S a Always, continually, everyday

अनवधान, Anavadhan, S a Careless, inattentive n m Inadvertence, inattention, carelessness

अनवधानी Anavadhani, H }

अनवधानता, Anavadhanta S }
f inadvertence, inattention

अनवसर Anavasat, S a Occupied, busy, having no leisure unseasonable, inopportune n m Want of leisure or opportunity, unseasonableness, inopportune-ness

अनवस्था, Anavasthá, S n. f. Instability ; uncertainty ; discolatenees ; absence of fixed state or condition ; doubt ; incontinence. a Instable ; unsteady ; incontinent

अनवस्थित, Anavasthit, S a वेदिकान्ते । Uncertain ; instable ; incontinent

अनशन, Anshán, S. n m. Fasting.

अनसमज्ञ, Ansamajh, } H. a.
अनसमज्ञा Ansamajhá, }
Foolish , senseless ; ignorant , not understood ; not knowing , simple.

अनसमझे, An-samjbe, H ad Without understanding

अनसिद्ध, An-sikh H. a. Untrained ; ignorant , uneducated , untaught

अनसुन, An-sun, } H a Un-
अनसुना, An-suna, } heard ;
disregarded , unnoticed

अनसुनी करना, An-suni karná, -H r r to disregard ; to pretend not to hear (what is spoken)

अनसोचे, Ansoche, H ad Thoughtlessly ; carelessly

अनशुभ, Anshukár, S = m Absence of pride ; humility.

Anshukári, H a. Humble ; not proud

अनहित, Anhit, H = Without affection ; an enemy n m Enmity ; disaffection q r अहित ।

अनहोन, Anhot, H n. f Poverty , indigence

अनहोना, Anhoná, S a Impossible , that cannot be

अनहोनी, Anhoni, H n f. Impossibility. a Impossible ; unusual , improbable ; extraordinary

अनज्ञ, Ankshá, H a Untaught , ignorant q r. निज्ञ ।

अनाकार, Anakár, H a Shapeless ; without form.

अनाकारण, Ankaran, H a q r. अकारण । sur r.

अनासना, Anakrántá, S n f A sort of prickly nightshade (*Solanum Jacquinii*)

अनागत, Anágat, S a Future ; not yet come

अनागम्य, Anagamyá, S = Inaccessible , unapproachable , unobtainable

अनाचार, Anachár, S. n m Improper conduct , irreligion ; neglect of moral or religious observance , impurity a Immoral , ill-behaved ; indecent

अनाचारी Anachara, S = Immoral , indecorous ; indecent

धनाज, Anáj, H. n. m. Grain ; corn.

धनाही, Anáhi, } H. a. Unskil-
धनारी, Anári, } ful ; clumsy ;
artless ; awkward ; inex-
pert ; ignorant ; illiterate ;
n. m. f. A novice ; bungler ;
simpleton. q. r. अनाप्य ।

अनाहीपन, Anáhipan, H. n. m.
Unskilfulness ; clumsiness ;
inexpertness.

अनातुर, Anátur, S. a. Well ;
vigorous ; free from sick-
ness or pain.

अनाथ, Anáth, S. m. Husband-
less ; orphan ; helpless ;
without a protector, lord or
master ; without chief or
sovereign.

अनादर, Anádar, S. n. m. Dis-
respect ; affront ; dishonor ;
insult.—फरना, r. । To in-
sult ; to dishonour to
slight.

अनादि, Anádi, S. a. Without
beginning ; eternal ; un-
born ; uncreated.

अनादित्य, Anáditwa, S. n. m.
Eternity.

अनामय, Anámi, S. n. m.
Health ; absence of disease.

अनामिका, Anámiká, S. n. f.
The finger next to the lit-
tle finger

अनायक, Anáyak, S. a. With-
out a leader ; unclaimed.

अनायास, Anáyás, S. n. m.
Ease ; facility. a. Easy.

अनार, Anár, P. n. m. A pome-
granate ; a kind of firework.

अनारपन, Anárpán, } H. n. m.
अनाहीपन, Anáhipan. } Silli-
ness ; clumsiness, unexpert-
ness ; ignorance ; awkward-
ness ; slovenliness ; blunder-
ingness.

अनाप्य, Anápy, S. a. Igno-
ble ; despicable ; unworthy.
q. r. अनारी ।

अनावृत, Anávrít, S. a. Naked ;
exposed ; unclothed.

अनावृष्टि, Anávrishṭi, S. n. m.
Drought ; want of rain.

अनाश्य, Anáshya, S. a. in-
destructible

अनाहार, Anáhar, S. n. m.
Fasting ; abstinence ; star-
vation.

अनाहारी, Anáhári, S. a. Fast-
ing.

अनिच्छा, Anichchhá, S. n. f.
Indifference ; absence of
wish or desire.

अनित्य, Anitya, S. a. Not for
over ; frail ; perishable ;
transitory ; temporary ; fu-
gitive ; evanescent ; fleeting.

अनित्यता, Anityatá, S. n. f.
Transient ; existence ; short-
ness ; perishableness.

अनिन्दित, Anindit, S. a. Un-
reproachable.

अनिद्र, Anidra S a Sleepless, awake

अनिपुण, Anipon, S a Unskilled, not conversant

अनिरुद्ध, Aniruddh S a Unobstructed unrestrained

अनिर्णय Anirau S = m Uncertainty, doubt

अनिर्मल Anirmal, S a मैला । Not pure, dirty, foul

अनिर्यचनीय, Aniryachniya } S
अनिर्याच्य, Aniryachya, } a
जो कहन योग्य न हो जो कडा न जा सके । Not fit to be spoken, indescribable, indefinable, unutterable

अनिल Anil, S n m पवन, हवा । Air, wind, a daisy

अनिवारित, Anivarit, S Unchecked unimpeded, unopposed, unforbidden

अनिवार्य Anivarjya S a Not to be restrained irresistible

अनिष्ट Anisht, S a अशुभ, अशुचि । Ominous, evil, bad, unlucky undesired

अनिषिद्ध Anishiddh S Unprohibited, unforbidden

अनी Ani H n / तीर वरुँ और घण आदि की नोक । The point or dgs of any sharp instrument (as of an arrow, spear, &c), summit nib,

and धनीदार, sharp pointed
१ व अणि ।

अनीक, Anik S n m पल, सेना । An army, forces, a host

अनीकनी, Anikni, S n / सेना । An army, a host, for us, a certain force 1 10th of an Akshauhini consisting of 2 187 elephants and 19 many cars 636 horse, and 10 935 foot

अनीति Aniti S n / दुष्कार । Injustice, impropriety, misconduct, immorality, rudeness, unmannerliness, impolicy

अनीस Anis A n m A companion, a comrade

अनोपरवाद Anishwaryad S n / अतैसा १ र निरीयर वाद ।

अनीह, Anih S a Indolent careless

अनु Ana S A prefix, after, according to in imitation of, the reverse of अभि । Abhi

अनुकम्पा Anukampa S n / कृपा दया । Tenderness compassion pity

अनुकरण Anukaran S n m नकल । Imitation

अनुकर्षण Anukarshan S n m कोशिश, लगाव । Attraction, drawing

अनुक्त, Anukt, S n Not spoken, untold, not mentioned n m A trope

अनुक्रम, Anukram, S = m Order, method, = succession, = series

अनुक्रमणिका, Anukramanika S = f A table of contents

अनुकूल, Anukul S = सहायक । Coinciding, friendly to, aiding, assisting, acting in concert with, favourable or conformable to n m Helpmate, cooperator, friend

अनुकूलता, Anukuli S = f Coincidence, being in concert favourableness a concert concord good-will consent

अनुबाल, Anubal H = m A crch

अनुग Anug S = सेवक पठि चनेया । Following, succeeding, m / A follower, a servant, a dependent

अनुगत, Anugat, S a Gone after, dependent on, attached to

अनुगमन Anugaman S n m Following, a sacrifice

अनुगामी, Anugami S = m A companion, a follower

अनुग्रह Anugrah S a m दया कृपा । Kindness, favour, indulgence, grace conferring benefits

अनुग्रहीत, Anugrahit, S a Favoured

अनुचर, Anuchar, S = m साथी, दास, सेवक । A follower, a companion, a servant, an attendant

अनुचरी Anuchari S = f दासी । A female servant or attendant wife of अनुचरी ।

अनुचित Anuchit S a अव्यय, गैरवाञ्छित । Improper, unfit, unbecoming not suitable

अनुज Anuj S n m छोटा भाई । A younger brother a Younger junior

अनुजा Anuja S = f छोटी बहिन । Younger sister

अनुजीवी, Anujivi S a Dependent living upon

अनुज्ञ Anujna S = f An order command, injunction

अनुत्तर, Anutap S = m Regret, repentance

अनुतापी Anutapi, S a Penitent, regretting.

अनुताता Anutara, S = m तारे के पठि का तारा । A satellite

अनुत्तर Anutur S a छात्रगण । Unable to answer, silent, without reply

अनुदय, Anudai, S ad Before sunrise, before the dawn

अनुदिन Anudin S ad प्रतिदिन । Every day

अनुद्वैत, Anudvab, S n n Celibacy, single life

अनुनय, Anubh S n m Humility, submission, entreaty

अनुनासिक, Anunasik S a नाक से बोलना । Nasal, uttered through the nose

अनुप, Anup S a Incomparable, unequalled

अनुपलब्ध Anupal S n m पल या माटवी अक्ष । A second (of time)

अनुपस्थित Anupasthit, S a गैर हाजिर । Not present, not ready

अनुपात, Anupaat S n m निस्यत । Resemblance, proportion

अनुपान Anupan S n m औषधि आदि के साथ और जो कुछ मिखा कर पीते हैं । A fluid vehicle for medicine, or that which is swallowed after the medicine, any thing in which a medicine is mixed to facilitate the taking of it

अनुपाय Anupay, H n n Aliterati n

अनुप्राय, Anupray, S n m समान जाति के वर्णों से रचित पद रदीक । Rhyme, metro, rhyming word of a poem

अनुबन्ध Anubandh, S n m Connection, relation

अनुबन्धि, Anubandhi, S n connected with, attached

अनुवाद Anuvad S n m Translation, interpretation

अनुभव, Anubhava, S n m मानव, ज्ञान अथक विचार । Apprehension, comprehension, inference, supposition, the exercise of the understanding independent of memory, guess, perception, hypothesis, experience, result, consequence

अनुभाव, Anubhava, S n m माय का सूचक गुण मिखा इत्यादि प्रमाय, समन के ज्ञान का निश्चय । Firm opinion, certainty

अनुभूत, Anubhut S n जो मा से जान गया है । Apprehended by the mind, experienced, felt, guessed, perceived, indicated

अनुमत Anamat S a Permitted allowed

अनुमति Anumati S n f आण । An order, a command and permission

अनुमरण, Anumaran, S n m
सती होना । A widow's burn-
ing on a separate pile from
her dead husband

अनुमान, Anuman S n m
अटक । प्रत्यक्ष के पश्चात् होने
वाला ज्ञान को अनुमान कहते हैं ।
Guess, supposition, one of
eight logical inferences
after *Pra'yaksha* in Indian
Logic, inference, hypo-
thesis, logical conclusion.

अनुमापक Anumapak S n m
Leading to an inference

अनुमोदन, Anumodin, S n m
प्रसादा व यशई करना । Svin-
[athy (with another's joy),
seconding a proposal r t
To second a proposal

अनुयायी Anuyai, S a सेवक,
पीछ चलन वाला । Following,
arising out of, resulting
from

अनुवाप, Anyo, S n m Re-
proof, blame

अनुरक्त, Anurakt S a Attach-
ed to, fond of

अनुरत, Anurat, S n मग्न मग्न ।
Overjoyed, lustful, care-
less, happy

अनुराग, Anurag S n m प्रीति,
स्नेह । Love, passion, affec-
tion, attachment

अनुरागना, Anuragna, H r ।
स्नेह करना । To be in love
with

अनुरागी, Anuragi, S a दीप्त ।
Impassioned, in love, lov-
ing, making friendship ;
caressing

अनुराधा, Anuradha, S n f
सप्तदशवा नक्षत्र । The 17th *Na-
kshatra* or lunar mansion,
designated by a row of ob-
literations (*stars in Libra*)

अनुरूप, Anurup, S a तुल्य,
समान । Like, resembling,
corresponding with n m
Conformity

अनुरोध, Anurodh, S n m
मुवापिक, अपेक्षा, अनुरूप होना ।
in accordance with, the
accomplishing of a desired
object for another person,
obligingness, service

अनुरोधी, Anurodhi, S a
विरोधी । Quarrelsome

अनुरूप, Anulep, S n m in
unguent, anointing

अनुपम, Anulam, S a Regu-
lar, favourable, helping

अनुवर्तन, Anuvrtan, S n n
Obliging another, conse-
quence, result

अनुवृत्ति, Anuvritti, S n f
Complaisance, obliging-
ness

अनुशासन, Anushasan, S n n
A command, an order, a
precept

अनुशीतन, Anushāna, S n n
Repeated and devoted ser-
vice

अनुशोक, Anushok, S n m
Repentance, grief, regret,
sorrow

अनुपग, Anushag, S n m
Union, agreement, attach-
ment

अनुष्टुप, Anushtup S n n A
kind of poetical metre

अनुष्ठान, Anushthan, S n n.
Beginning, a practice (in
worship)

अनुसन्धान, Anu sandhan S
n m अनुसन्धान । Inquiry,
investigation, searching

अनुसरन, Anusaran, S n n
Following, treading in the
footpath of another—करना
r t पीछे चलना । To follow,
to be consequent upon,
to follow a person, to follow
upon some previous circum-
stance, to result from

अनुसार, Anusar, a मुवाफिक,
तुल्य । According to, answer-
ing to m m Conformity to
usage &c

अनुसारी Anusara, S a Fol-
lower

अनुस्वार, Anuswar, S n m अनु-
नासिक बिन्दु जो अक्षर के मसक
पर दते हैं । (In grammar
the nasal symbol (literally)
that which needs be prece-
ded by a vowel

अनुक्षण, Anukshan, S ad At
every moment, continu-
ally, regularly

अनुठा Anutha, m } H n
अनुठी Anuthi, f } निराला,
नया, अद्वय । Karo, wonder-
ful, singular, uncommon
(generally applied to things
or animals)

अनुदा, Anudha H n t Un-
married, a spinster

अनुप, Anup, H
अनुपम, Anupam, S } a
अनुपमा Anupama, S }
अपमरहित, सब से भला, बे नचीर,
यत्ना । Incomparable, match-
less, peerless, best

अनुन, Anut, S a झूठ सिध्या ।
Untrue, false

अनुनी Anuna S a अनुनायिका
अनुदा न हो । Undebted,
free from debt

अनेक, Anek, S a बहुत एक,
अधिक । Many, several,
sundry, copious, abundant,
much—काल Anek kal, S
ad कई बार, बहुत । Long
time on several occasions
—विधि Anekbidhi, S a
Various, of many kinds,
in different ways—रूप,
Anek rup, S a Multi-
form, of various kinds
or sorts, fickle, variable
mind

अनेकशः, Anekshah, S. ad. Frequently ; in great abundance.

अनेकाकार, Anekākār, S. a. Multiform ; many ; more ; much ; various.

अनैक्य, Anāikya, S. n. m. Want of unity ; discord

अनैसी, Anaisī, H. a. Improper ; unbecoming ; unfit ; not suitable

अनोखा, Anokhā, H. a. Rare ; wonderful ; uncommon ; peculiar (generally applied to man).

अनोना, Anona, H. a. Saltless ; without salt (Same as अषाना । q. v.)

अन्त, Ant, S. n. m. समाप्ति, निदान, छाया । End ; completion ; death ; a boundary ; a limit ; perdition ; destruction ; extremity. a. last, final ; extreme. q. v. शन्य । ut After all ; at last — शाना । v. i. To come to an end ; to die ; to cease.

अन्तक, Antak, S. n. m. Death. Yamaraaj, the god of death

अन्तकारी, Antkārī, S. a. Final ; conclusive.

अन्तकाल, Antkāl, S. n. m. The hour of death ; the last moment.

अन्तकरण, Antahkaran, } S.
अन्तःकरण, Antahkaran, }
n. n. मन, बुद्धि, विषय और अहं-

कार । A collective name in Indian Philosophy for the thinking, knowing, remembering and self-asserting aspects of the mind or the soul. The understanding ; the heart ; the will ; the consciousness ; the mind.

अन्तःकोण, Antahkon, S. n. m. भीतर का कोण । The inner corner.

अन्तःपती, Antahpātī, S. a. अन्तर्गत, भीतर । Included ; internal

अन्तःपुर, Antahpur, S. n. m. रनिवाह, वह घर जिस में रानी आदि राजस्त्रियाँ रहती हैं । The queen's apartment ; the inner or female apartments ; harera.

अन्तःसलिल, Antahsalil, S. n. m. Subterranean water ; a concealed idea

अन्तःशरीर, Antahsharīr, S. n. m. The internal and spiritual part of man, the conscience ; the soul.

अन्तःज, Antaj, S. n. m. शूद्र । A man of low caste ; a sudra.

अन्तरी, Antarī, } H. n. f. En-
अन्तरी, Antarī, } trails ; intestines ; bowels ; gut.—में अग एवमा, = i. To be hungry ; to starve.—का कुछ ओहू अन्तः पदना, r. i. To be very hungry.—बदना, r. i. To be

hungry.—**दा** बल मोलना, *v.*
 (to eat bellyful after
 starving.

अन्तभाग, Antbhāg, *S n m*
 (Literally) The last por-
 tion; the term is often ap-
 plied to the New Testa-
 ment of the Bible

अन्तर, Antar, *S ad.* Within;
 between; amongst, with-
 out, except *n m.* Inter-
 val; intermediate space;
 period; term; difference;
 hole or rent; the midst;
 the heart; clothing; cov-
 ering *a* Other; similar.
 —**होना**, *v.*: To disappear;
 to differ.

अन्तरकोण, Antarkoṅ, *S n. m*
 The interior angle

अन्तरङ्ग, Antrāṅg, *S n m* A
 relative; a dear friend, *a*
 The inner; executive—
समा, *n f.* Executive com-
 mittee.

अन्तरजन्म, Antarjāt, *S n* In-
 born, inbred; innate

अन्तरद्वार, Antardwar, *S n m*
 A private door

अन्तरदुष्ट, Antarduṣṭ, *S n* In-
 ternally bad; wicked; vile

अन्तरवेद, Antarbed, *S n m*
 A part of the country lying
 between two rivers, name
 of the country lying be-
 tween the Gange and the
 Jumná river, called in
 Persian Duábah; the Duab

अन्तरवेदी, Antarbedi, *S n. m.*
 The inhabitant of the coun-
 try lying between the
 Ganges and the Jumná

अन्तरमाद, Antarbháva, *S. n.*
m The internal state; in-
 ternal, or inherent nature
 or disposition, *a* Innate;
 hereditary.

अन्तरा, Antará, *S. a* In the
 middle; among; near; at
 hand; without; except *H.*
n n. Any verse of a song
 excepting the first; a kind of
 intermittent fever coming
 on every alternate day

अन्तराक्षर, Antarākṣ, *S n. f.*
 A tertian ague; intermit-
 tent fever.

अन्तरात्मा, Antaratma, *S n m*
 The soul; the spirit.

अन्तरापत्य, Antrapatyā, *S a*
f मासम् । Pregnant

अन्तराय, Antaráya, *S n. m*
रोक, मुमानियत, रोक । An im-
 pediment; hindrance, pro-
 hibition

अन्तराग, Antarág, *S n m* बीच
 की जगह । Included space.

अन्तरित, Antarīt, *S n* भीतरी,
 अन्दली । Inward; internal

अन्तरिया, Antariya, *H n. f* तृती
 तिजारी । A tertian ague;
 intermittent fever. *q v.*
अन्तरा ।

अन्तरिक्ष, Antariksh, S }
 अन्तरीक्ष, Antariksh, H } n
 म आकाश आस्मान । The sky,
 atmosphere, the space be-
 tween the earth and the
 sky ad In the air, out of
 sight

अन्तरीप, Antarip, S n m
 रास । A promontory, a
 headland, a cape—कुमारी,
 Cape Comorin

अन्तरीय, Antariya S n m
 Lower garment

अन्तरे दिन, Antare dia, H ad
 On alternate days

अन्तर्गत, Antargat, S a For-
 gotten, internal, within

अन्तर्गति, Antargati, S n f
 The emotions of the mind,
 inward sensation

अन्तर्जामी, Antarjami, }
 अन्तर्यामी, Antaryami } a
 ईश्वर, हुदा । Pervading the
 inward parts, heart search-
 ing, the Omniscient, ac-
 quainted with the heart
 an epithet of that Deity

अन्तर्दाह, Antardah S n m
 छाती की जहन, शरीर की ज्वाला ।
 Heart burn, discontent

अन्तर्ध्यान, An'ardhyān, S n.
 m छिपना गायब होना । Con-
 cealment, disappearance,
 profound meditation, van-
 ishing away ad Out of

sight, vanished, disap-
 peared, concealed—होना,
 To disappear, to
 vanish, to be absorbed in
 meditation

अन्तपट, Antarpat, S n m
 परदा । A curtain, a screen
 between the bride and the
 bridegroom

अन्तर्भूत, Antarbhut, S r m.
 बीच, दरमियान । Middle,
 midst

अन्तर्मनस, Antarmanas, S a
 रज़ीदह, रुदास । Sad, grieved,
 perplexed

अन्तर्ग्री, Antarbatri S f
 दामिला भीरत, गर्भवती स्त्री ।
 Pregnant woman

अन्तर्हित, Antarhit S a छिपा
 हुआ, गायब । Hidden, out of
 sight

अन्तिक, Antik, S n m पास,
 करीब । Near, close by

अन्तिम, Antim, S a आखिरी ।
 Final, last, extreme, ulti-
 mate

अन्तेवासी, Antevasi, S n m
 शिष्य, चेला, शगिर्द । A pupil,
 a disciple

अन्त्य, Antya, S a आखिरी, सय
 से नीचा । Last, ultimate;
 lowest

अन्त्यज, Antyaj, S n m A
 man of low caste, a Sutra,
 a man of the fourth and
 last Hindu caste

अन्त्यजन्म, Antyajann, S n m
A man of the Sudra or
fourth tribe *ग* + अन्त्यजः ।
अन्त्यजन्मनी, Antyajannani, H
n / A woman of the Sudra
or fourth Hindu caste
अन्त्यवर्ण, Antyavarn, S n m
/ A man or woman of the
Sudra or fourth tribe
अन्त्यस्थ, Antyastha, S n m
(In Sanscrit Grammar)
The letters य, र, ल, ष ।
अन्त्येष्टि Antyeshṭi, S n m
अन्तिम इष्टि दत्ते का सस्कार जो
देहपात पर दी जाती है । A
funeral sacrifice
अन्त्र, Antr, S n / अन्तरी ।
The entrails, 'the bowels',
the viscera
अन्दाक्षत, Andakṣtan, P a
फेंकना, डालना । To throw, to
cast
अन्दाक्षत, Andakṣtab, P a
फेंका हुआ । Thrown, flung
away
अन्दाज, Andaj, P n Thrower,
shooter, throwing *वर्क* अन्दाज,
n m Lightning thrower, a
matchlockman तीरअन्दाज, n
m An archer
अन्दाज Andaj P n m Mea-
sure, measurement, weigh-
ing, valuation, conjecture,
guess, time in music,
propriety, symmetry, ele-
gance, mode, manner,
dimension, weight, method.

अन्दाज Andājan, P ad
Conjecturally, approxi-
mately, nearly
अन्दाज, Andajab, H n m
Estimate, measure, mea-
surement, weighing,
valuation, guess, time in
music — काना, र । To esti-
mate, conjecture
अन्दाज, Andaj P n m दह,
वदन । Body, stature,
figure *काजुक* अन्दाज, Delicate
statured, elegant, of weak
constitution
अन्दाक, Andak, P a थोड़ा ।
Little, small, few
अन्दाके, Andake, P ad थोड़ासा ।
A little
अन्दर, Andar, P prep भीतर ।
Within, inside — करना, र ।
To drive in, to bring in,
to put within — से, ad
Internally, from within
अन्दरू, Andarū, P a ad
भीतर । Within, internal,
inside n m Inner apart-
ment
अन्दरसा, Andarsa, H n m
A kind of sweetmeat made
of rice, a kind of clo h
अन्दुदन, Andudan, P Inf
अधिन पोंतना । To plaster,
to wash, to incrust
अन्दुद, Andud, P a चीरा पोता ।
Incrusted, plastered over
washed over

- अन्देश, Andesh, P a सोचने वाला । Thinking, considering, pondering, reflecting, meditating दूरअन्देश, Far-seeing
- अन्देशनाक, Andeshnak, P सोचने वाला । Thoughtful, meditative, sad
- अन्देशनाकी, Andeshnaki, P n / सोच विचार । Thoughtfulness, sadness, anxiety, care, sorrow
- अन्देशमन्द, Andeshmand, P a सोच विचार करने वाला । Thoughtful, reflective, afflicted, suspicious
- अन्देशह, Andeshah, P n v सोच बघाल । Thought, deliberation, reflection, suspicion, care, trouble, dread, fear, danger, meditation, concern—करना v t To reflect, to hesitate, to think, to fear
- अन्देशहनाक, Andeshhnaak, P a अन्देशनाक, डग हुआ, सोचने वाला । Thoughtful, pensive, anxious, dangerous
- अन्देशतन, Andeshthan, P Inf पाना लेना, हाविल करना । To gain, to acquire, to annex
- अन्देशतह, Andeshthah, P a पाया हुआ मिलाया हुआ । Gained, annexed, acquired
- अन्धोलन, Andolan, H n n (g r आन्दोलन) ।

- अन्दोलना, Andolna, H v t झूलना, हिलना । To swing, to vibrate, to move (when suspended)
- अन्दोह, Andoh, P n m सोच, दुःख रत्न, गम । Sorrow, care, concern, grief; anxiety, trouble, vexation
- अन्दोहगी, Andohgi, P a दुःखी । Full of grief, concerned, troubled, sad; afflicted
- अन्दोहनाक, Andohnak, P a रजोद, दुःखी उदाप । Grieved, troubled, vexed, afflicted
- अन्ध, Andh S H a Blind; sightless n m Darkness q t अंध ।
- अन्धकार, Andhkar, S n m अन्धेरा । Darkness
- अन्धकूप, Andhkup, S n m अन्ध कूआ । A blind well; a dry well, a well filled up with rubbish, etc
- अन्धतमस, Andhtamas, S n m बड़ी अन्धियारी । Great or pitchy darkness
- अन्धता, Andhta, S n / अन्धेरी । Darkness
- अन्धतामिस्र, Andhtamisra, n n एक प्रकार का नरक । A kind of hell pervaded with pitchy darkness
- अन्धह, Andhah, H n m A storm, tempest, heavy rain, violent dust storm
- अन्धल, Andhla, H n Blind, dark, dim sighted

अन्धजापन, Andhajan, H n
m Blindness, darkness;
intellectual blindness, act-
ing as if one were blind

अन्धा Andha, H a Blind
dark, obscure, dim, faint
n m A blind man — करना,
v t To put one's eyes out,
to blindfold, to dupe, to
defraud q r अन्धा — सच,
Andha ksbach H r m
Profuse expenditure,
prodigality — तारा, Andha-
tarā H n = The
planet Neptune — दरबार,
Andha darbar, H P
n m A bad govern-
ment, maladministration,
bad rule — बनाना, Andha
banana H t t To fool,
to deceive, to cheat — होना,
Andha hona, H t t To
become blind to one's sight
(under the influence of
passion &c)

अन्धधुन्ध, Andhadhundu H
a Indiscriminate, rash,
foolish, blind, exorbitant,
preposterous, wild ad Ex-
cessively without discrimi-
nation, blindly, prepos-
terously, wildly n m
Anarchy, misgovernment,
bad rule — बुझाना, v t To
squander, spend extra-
vagantly, to mispend, to

spend profusely — शाना, = t
To weep excessively, to
lament deeply

अन्धापन Andhapan H r m
f Blindness, Short sight
edness, folly, obscurity

अन्धियारा Andhyārā, }
H r m } Dark-
अन्धियारी Andhyārī }
H r f }
ness, Blindness, Dark,
blind

अन्धिसन्धि Andhisandhi S n
m A chink, crevice, flaw

अन्धेर, Andher H r m In
justice, calamity, violence,
misfortune, tumult, anar-
chy, outrage, disorder,
tyranny, iniquity, oppres-
sion, dishonesty — कराना, = t
To outrage, to do wrong
to, to weigh down, to act
unjustly, to tyrannize, to
oppress — मचाना, = t To
commit violence, to fall
rashly into an evil or dan-
ger, to tyrannize

अन्धेरा Andhera H n m
Darkness, dimness, duski-
ness a Dark, blind, dus-
ky, hazy — कराना, v t To
darken, to dim, to over-
cast, to put out (a light)
— छाना, = t To be enveloped
in darkness, to become
dark

अन्धेरिया, Andheriyā, H n f
Darkness, a dark night

अन्धेरी, *Andheri*, H. n. f. Darkness ; a blind for the eyes of a horse ; duskiness. a. Dark.—धुसना र. १. To become dark.—कोठरी, *Andhorí koṭhri*, H. v. t. A dark room ; the belly ; womb.

अन्धेरे घर का उजाला, *An-dhere ghar ká ujálá*, } H.
अन्धेरे घर का चिराग, *An-dhere ghar ká chirág* }
n. (*Idiom*) A perfect beauty ; an only son ; an unparal-
leled or unequalled thing.

अन्न, *Ann*, S n. m. अन्नम् । Food ; victuals ; grain ; boiled rice ; corn.—अन्न. *Ann jal* S. n. m. आशोदान. Food and water ; maintenance ; subsistence.—दाता । *Ann dátá*, S. n. m. A supporter ; patron ; master ; benefactor.—दास, *Ann dás*. S. n. m. One who serves for food—पानी, *Ann pání*. S H. n. m. (Same as अन्नपान)
9 v.)—पूर्णा, *Ann púrná*, S. n. f. Satiety of food ; a goddess ; the name of a goddess ; the Ceres of the Hindus—प्राशन, *Ann prá-shan*, S. n. m. The ceremony of giving a child rice and milk for the first time, when six months old ; the third of sixteen Hindu

Sanskaras.—योग, *Ann yog*, S n. m. The providing of food ; supply of victuals.—रस, *Ann ras*, S. n. m. Chyle.—हारी, *Ann hári*, S. a. Corneating—हीन, *Annhín*, S a. Destitute of food ; needy ; poor ; beggar.

अन्ना, *Anná*, H. n. m. Wet-nurse.

अन्नी, *Anní*, H. n. f. A nurse ; एकपत्री । One anna piece.

अन्नकूट, *Annakút*, S. n. m. A festival held on the day after the *Diwáli* ; a festival celebrated by the Hindus on the day following the *Diwáli*. by offering a large quantity of meats to their Gods.

अन्मेल, *Anmel*, } H n Un-
अन्मिल, *Anmil*, } alloyed ; he-
terogeneous ; discordant ; inharmonious.

अन्मोल, *Anmol*, H. a. Invaluable ; beyond price ; priceless

अन्य, *Anya*, S a. Other ; different ; another.

अन्यगामी, *Anyagámí*, S. a. Adulterous ; going after others.

अन्यजन्म, *Anyajann*, S. a. Regeneration ; another birth

अन्यदेश, *Anya desh*, S. n. m. A foreign country.

अन्यत्र, Anyatr, S ad Else where, in another place
n m Elsewhere, another place

अन्यथा Anyathā S ad Other wise, in a different manner, inaccurately, untruly a
Contrary, different

अन्यथाचरण Anyathacharan S n m इत निद, Perverse conduct

अन्यभ्रत, Anyabhrit, H n m The Indian cuckoo

अन्यमनस, Anyamansa S a अधीन्य, हलका तक्षीभन मिजाज।
Absent, voracious, fickle, changeable

अन्याई Anyai H } a न्याय
अन्यायी, Anyaya S } रहित के
हन्साक। Unjust, lawless, oppressive, tyrant an unjust person

अन्यान्य, Anyanya } S n m
अन्योन्य, Anyonya } Other
Mutual, reciprocal

अन्याय, Anyaya S n m
कुल्ल के ठीक। Injustice, outrage impropriety

अन्याय, Anyav, H n m In justice

अन्योन्य, Anyonya S a q r
अन्यान्य।

अन्यय, Anvaya S n m Race, lineage, interpretation, making out the natural order or connection of poetical style, connection of words, prose order

अन्ययी Anvayai S n m Connection, relative, friend
अन्यइ Anvahi, S ad अनुभद,
अनुदिन रोमाना। Daily, continually

अन्यित Anvit S a Connect ed with, joined to, possessed of fraught with, in bovent in

अन्यपण Anveshan S n m तहकीकत तछास। Inquiry, search, research

अन्येयी Anvehi S a तहकी कत करने वाला। Inquisitive searching

अन्यवाना, Anhwana H v t To wash, to lather, to wipe

अन्यान Anhan H n m Bath ing bath

अन्याना Anhānā H v t To bathe, to wash

अन्योन्हार Anbonhar, H a Unpromising, improbable impossible, hopeless

अन्योना Anhona H a नामुम किल। Impossible

अप्य Apa S prep (An in separable prefix), under below (denoting inferiority secrecy, disappearance sly ness &c) ill, amiss, bad, the reverse of अधि Adhi

अप्य अपान्थ S n m ज्ञे पथ न हो। Improper way, not the right track or path Of कुन्य। A bad road or immoral mode of living, heresy

अपंधी, Apantha, S a One who has lost his way, devious, without a way or mode of living

अपपा Apampa, S n m One's self (used in the accusative case only) (—बचना, to guard or protect one's self)

अपक, Apak H }
अपक्व, Apakv, S } a Un-ripe, immature

अपकर्म Apakarm, S n m नानुनाभिष काम, अनुचित काव्य । A mean or unworthy action, wickedness

अपकर्षण, Apkarshan S n m A biasing unjustly, the enticing away from what is right

अपकलङ्क Apkalank S n m An indelible stain, disgrace
अपकार Aphar, S n m रोक, टोक, नुकसान । A hindrance, an injury, a detriment, a stop, check

अपकीर्ति, Apkirti S n f Disgrace, infamy

अपकृष्ट, Apkrisht S a खराब, दुरा । Low, bad, inferior, deteriorated

अपकृष्ट, Apkrisht H a Unripe, immature, imperfect, raw
q = अपक ।

अपक्वता, Apakvata, H n f Immaturity

अपक्रम Aphram, S n m भाग, लौट । Flight, retreat

अपगत, Apgat, S n Gone; departed, dead, n m The state of a Hindu who dies a violent death and whose funeral obsequies have not been performed

अपघात, Apghat S n f A violent death, murder

अपचय, Apchaya H n m Loss, detriment, waste

अपचार Apchar, H बदहजमी । Indigestion

अपछाया Apchhaya, H n m A phantom, spectro

अपजस Apjas H n m Infamy, disgrace, ignominy; dishonour (Same as अपयश । S q v)

अपजसी Apjasi H a Infamous, unfortunate

अपठक Apatak S n m Paralytic, one whose hands and feet have become useless

अपटु, Apatu S a Awkward; unskilled, incapable, uncouth, ineloquent

अपठ, Apath, H a Unread, unlearned, ignorant

अपद, Apad } H a Not liable
अपद् Apat, } to fall, lasting

अपति, Apati, H n f Disgrace, dishonor, discredit

अपतिया Apatiya } H a
अपतियारा Apatyara } देवफा, दगाबाज । Faithless, treacherous

अपतिव्रता, Apativrata, S a
 Unchaste (a woman) n m
 A courtesan

अपत्य, Apatya, S n m Off-
 spring, male or female

अपत्र, Apatrap, S a Shame-
 less, immodest

अपथ, Apath S a Roadless
 n m A bad road, the
 want of a road

अपथ्य, Apathya S a Un-
 wholesome, indigestible

अपदस्थ, Apadastha S a अकार
 पीडा, डाका । Out of employ-
 ment

अपदार्थ, Apadārtha S a Un-
 substantial, empty

अपदेवता, Apadevatā S m
 A ghost, a goblin, a sprite

अपदेश, Apadesh, S m बहाना,
 हीला । A pretext, pretence

अपद्वयसक, Apadhvansak S a
 Abominable, accursed

अपना, Apna m
 अपनी अपनी f } H Pron
 अपने, Apne, } Poss
 One's family, friends and
 relatives, one's self, our,
 own—अपना Apna apna,
 H a, Respective, per-
 sonal, individual, allotted
 —करना Apna, karna H
 v t to occupy, to secure,
 to possess to embezzle, to
 take hold of, to appropriate
 to one's own use—धैयाना,

Apna begāna, U P n m
 धैयाना, धैयाना । Relations
 and connections, relatives
 and strangers, every body
 —हैयाना, Apna hona H v
 t To become one's own—
 गाना, Apna gana, H v ;
 To sing one's own praises,
 to boast to brag, to talk
 big, to have one's own say
 not to hear others—अपनी
 पड़ना, Apna apna pādna H
 v ; To look out each for
 himself or his own interests
 —को मानना, Apne ko man-
 na H v t To think much
 of one's self, to be vain of,
 to think one's self great—
 धियाल में रहना Apne khyāl
 meṅ rāhna—बिद्याल में मस्त
 होना, Apne khyāl meṅ mast
 hona H v ; To be inde-
 pendent to fortune, to be
 content, to have no regard
 for any one else, to be
 engrossed in one's thought
 —मुँह Apne mugh, H ad
 With one's own lips—मुँह
 मियाँ मिट्ठु बनना Apne mugh
 miyān miṭṭhu banna H
 v ; To praise one's self,
 to brag, to boast, to talk
 big—से Apne se H ad
 On one's side or part, with
 one's self, with one's mind
 or intention—हायों Apne

hathon, H ad With one's own hands—हाथों कुल्हाड़ी मारना, Apna hathon kulhara marna, H t t To do harm to one's self, to injure one's self, to disregard one's own interests, to be the cause of one's own ruin

अपनाना Apnana, H r t To make a thing one's own to convert to one's own use

अपनायत, Apnayat, H n f Family, relatives, kin, kindred

अपभाषा, Apbhasha, S m t Vulgarism, low, vulgar or obscene language

अपभ्रंश Apbhraṅś H } n m
अपभ्रंश, Apbhraṅś S } A foul, common or vulgar language, common or vulgar talk, a vulgar term, ungrammatical language

अपमान, Apman S , m हे इज्जती हे कदरी। Disgrace, dishonour, disrespect, affront, contempt—करना, v t To disgrace

अपमानित, Apmanit S a हे इज्जत हे कदर। Disrespected, disgraced

अपमानो Apmani, S a हे कदर, हे इज्जत। Disgraced, disrespected, abased, dishonourable, disreputable

अपमान्य, Apmanya, S Disreputable, dishonourable

अपमृत्यु, Apmṛtyu, S n f अकाल मृत्यु, अचानक मरना, घट मौत। Sudden death, an inauspicious death, an untimely death, dying of some casualty, not of sickness or decay

अपयश, Apjash S n f In fame, disgrace (Same as अपजस, q t)

अपयशी, Apyaśhi S a Infamous, unfortunate (Same as अपयसी। H q v)

अपर Apar, S a Another, second, opposite, western, again other

अपरत, Aprag S a भटका हुआ, भूला हुआ। Going astray

अपरम्पर } अपरवार } Aprampar, A m अयाह। Infinite, boundless, limitless

अपरत Aparas H n m Leprosy, a sort of eczema, a cutaneous disease, a state of purity after a Hindu has washed himself and in which it is unlawful for him to touch any body until he has performed his religious acts of worshiping and eating

अपराजय, Aparājat S m n जीत पतक। Victory, invincibility, not a defeat

अपवादी, Apavadi, } S n m
 अपवादिन्, Apavadin } शाकी,
 नाडिशी । A complainer, an
 accuser, a complainer

अपवित्र, Apavitra, S a, नापाक,
 नजिस । Unclean, impure,
 defiled, base, profane

अपवित्रता Apavitrata, S f
 नापाकी नजासत । Uncleanli-
 ness, filth, impurity,
 baseness, dirtiness

अपशकुन Apashakun, S n m
 A bad omen, a portent,
 any lucky or inauspicious
 object

अपशब्द, Apashabd S m A
 disagreeable sound, abuse,
 ungrammatical language,
 a common or vulgar speech

अपशरण, Apasharan, S m
 Departure, a removing

अपसरा, Apasara S n f परी ।
 A nymph, fair, a female
 dancer or courtesan in
 Swarg the Hindu Paradise

अपसव्य, Apasavya S n m
 Right (not left), the right
 side of the body a Oppo-
 site, contrary

अपवान, Apawan, S Incom-
 plete

अपवाद, Apawad S a नया ।
 New, admirable, uncom-
 mon, unprecedented, won-
 derful

अपस्मार, Apasmar, S n m
 The epilepsy, falling, sick-
 ness, illness

अपष्ट, Apasht, S a छिपा हुआ,
 पानीदह । Hidden, secret,
 inevident, unintelligible,
 not clear, ambiguous q c
 अस्पष्ट ।

अपहानन Apahanan, H n m
 कल । Murder, slaughter

अपहरण, Apaharan S n m A
 plundering, purloining,
 robbing, laying waste

अपहर्षा Apaharsha } S n
 अपहा Apaha } डाकू,
 लुटेरा । A robber, plun-
 derer

अपह्नव Apahnav, S n m
 ईन्कार, नाहीं । Denial, refu-
 sal, concealment

अपक्ष, Apaksh, S a के पर द्यौर
 वाजू । Without wings, with-
 out assistance or protec-
 tion, helpless

अपाक Apak H a Unripe,
 immature, raw n m Im-
 maturity, indigestion,
 rawness

अपाङ्ग Apang S n m The
 outer corner of the eye, a
 sectarial mark or circlet on
 the forehead = Maimed,
 crippled—दर्शन, Apang
 darshan, n m A side
 glance, a leer, a wink

अपानिधि, Apānidhi, S. n. m. समुद्र, पानी का सञ्ज्ञान । The sea ; ocean.

अपाठव, Apāṭov, S. n. m. Inability ; awkwardness.

अपात्र Apātr, S. a Incapable ; unfit ; unworthy. n. m. An inferior or worthless person ; a bad vessel ; an unworthy or unfit person ; a worthless being

अपादान, Apādān, S. n. m. (Gram.) पद्यमी विक्रि । The taking from a thing ; the Ablative Case Abduction ; separation from worldly objects.

अपान, Apān, S. n. m. (Anatomical) वायु । The anus ; wind from the bowels.

अपाप, Apāp, S. a वे गुनाह, मासूम । Innocent ; sinless ; pure ; guiltless.

अपाय, Apāya, S. n. m. सहाही, नुकसान, रोक । Destruction ; loss ; hindrance.

अपार, Apār, S. a. वे इह. वापा यात्र । Imprecable ; boundless ; exclusive ; unrivalled ; unequalled

अपारक, Apārak, S. a. Incapable ; incompetent.

अपावनै, Apāwan, S. a जो अपवित्र करे । Impure ; corrupting ; defiling ; polluting.

अपाय्य, Apāsyay, S. a. हाथार । Helpless ; destitute.

अपाहज, Apāhij, H. a. Grippled ; lame ; lazy. n. m. A person who never visits any one.

अपीड, Apīḍ, S. } a. वे दर्द
अपीर, Apīr, H. } Without pain ; without mercy ; hard-hearted ; cruel

अपीन, Apin, S. a. हलका, दुबला । Light ; lean.

अपीनस, Apīnas, H. n. m. Dryness of the nose ; want of the pituitary secretion and less of the smell ; cold ; catarrh

अपीय, Apīya, H. a. Unfit to be drunk n. m. Forbidden liquor. g. v. अयेय ।

अपील, Apīl, E. n. /. विनती दरखास्त । An appeal.—करना, to prefer an appeal.—मंजूर करना, to allow an appeal.—दाखिल करना, to file an appeal.—आम, a regular appeal ; first appeal.—आय, second appeal ; especial appeal.—मुन्नालिक, a cross appeal.—सरसरी a summary appeal.

अपीलेंट, Apīlānt, E. n. m. An appellant ; one who appeals.

अपुच्छ, Apuccheh, S. a. नै दुम । Tailless.

अपुच्छा, Apuchchhá H n /
A tree (*Dalbergia Sisso*)

अपुण्य, Apunya S n m Un-
charitableness a Wicked,
bad, unmeritorious

अपुत्र, Aputra S } a Without
अपुत, Aput H }
offspring n m A disrepu-
table son, a bad son, q
कृत ।

अपुष्ट, Apuṣht S a दुबला
पतला । Lean, meagre,
weak

अपुष्पित, Apuṣpita, S a With-
out flowers (a tree or
plant) not bearing flowers,
not in flower

अपुत्रक, Apujak, S a Ungood-
ly, irreligious, irreverent

अपुज्य, Apujya S a That
which is not worshipped, or
is not a proper object of
worship

अपूर्ण, Apurna, S = Not full,
incomplete n m A frac-
tion — काल, Apuran kál,
n Premature

अपूर्णता, Apurnata, S f In-
completeness

अपूर्व, Apurv, } S a, Unpre-
अपूर्व, Apurva, } cedented,
unheard of, new, wonder-
ful, unparalleled, eminent,
excellent, uncommon, ad-
mirable, remarkable, ex-
traordinary

अपेक्ष, Apekha, H a Invisible,
uncertain

अपेय, Apeya S a Not fit to
be drunk, forbidden
liquor) q r अपीय ।

अपेक्षक, Apekshak S n m
An expectant a Expect-
ing, waiting for

अपेक्षा, Apeksha S r f Hope,
expectation

अपेक्षित, Apekshita, S a Ex-
pected, waited for, wish-
ed, hoped

अपेक्षी, Apekshi S a Expect-
ing, hoping, expectant
looking to

अप्रकट, Aprakat, S a Un-
manifested, unapparent

अप्रकाश, Aprakash S a Hid-
den, secret, private, not
public or displayed, not
manifest or evident

अप्रणय, Apranaya S r m
Want of affection, un-
friendliness

अप्रचण्ड, Aprachand S a Not
violent, not strong or for-
cible, without dignity

अप्रतार, Apratap S n m
Want of dignity or acute-
ness of power or fortune
dulness, want of brilli-
ancy

अप्रतारी, Apratapi S a
Blunt, powerless, unskil-
ful

अप्रतिम, Apratim, S a लासानी
अद्वितीय, वफा । Un equalled ,
perfect , matchless

अप्रतिष्ठा, Apratistha, S n f
Want of respectability ,
dishonour

अप्रतीत, Apratit : S With
out credit , unreliable , not
worthy

अप्रतीति, Apratiti H n f
Want of confidence or of
credit , mistrust

अप्रत्यक्ष, Apratyaksh, S a जे
अँसों के सामने न हो : Imper-
ceptible , invisible , not evi-
dent , secret , absent , not
present

अप्रत्यय, Apratyaya, S , m
विश्वास का अभाव । Doubt
distrust , unbelief , disbe-
lief , incredulity , mistrust

अप्रत्ययी, Apratyayi S a
Doubtful , mistrusting ,
sceptical

अप्रथा, Apratha, S n f Do-
viation from custom , se-
crecy , irregularity , want
of publicity

अप्रधान, Apradhan S a Not
chief , secondary , subordi-
nate mean powerless

अप्रभा, Aprabha S n f Want
of splendour , darkness ,
dulness

अप्रमाण, Apraman S n n
Want of proof or author-
ity , doubtful authority

अप्रामाणिक, Apramanik, S a
Unauthentic , unauthorita-
tive

अप्रामाण्य, Apramanya, S n f
That which has no sufficient
proof or authority

अप्रवीण, Apravin S u महा
गाभोदो भौद्ध । Un skillful

अप्रसन्न, Aprasann, S u
Ungracious unfavourable,
displeased , dissatisfied ;
averse ; unpropitious

अप्रसाद, Aprasad, S , m
Disfavour , disapproval ,
disapprobation

अप्रसादी, Aprasadi H a That
which is not presented to
the deity

अप्रसिद्धि, Aprasidhi S a Not
famous , not well known ,
uncelebrated

अप्राचीन, Aprachin, S m नया ।
Modern , recent , now

अप्राप्त, Aprapt S a Unob-
tained

अप्राप्ति, Aprapti, S n f Non-
attainment , non acqui-
sition

अप्रिय, Apriy : S a Unami-
able , not beloved , disagree-
able , unkind , unfriendly ,
unbeloved

अप्रोति, Aprati, S n f दुश्मनी,
नाराजगी । Indifference , want
of love , dislike , aversion ,
disgust enmity , hatred ,
unfriendliness

अप्रेम, Aprem, S n m Want of love, aversion, hatred, enmity, dislike
 अफरना Apharna, H : To swell out, to bulge, to gormandize, to be full, to be overloaded, to become bulky, to boast, to show off to exceed bounds, to become very rich, to eat to satiety—चलना, Aphar chalna r : To look big, to strut
 अफरा Aphara H u Swollen, inflated, puffed up—जाना, Aphara jana, v : To be overloaded, to be elated, to eat to satiety
 फराई, Apharai, H n f Gluttony, surfeit, excess of food, superfluity
 अफराना, Apharana, H v : To feed a person so that his belly swells out, (met) to give a person (money, &c) to the utmost extent of his desired, to stuff, to gorge
 अफल, Aphal, S H वे फल । Fruitless, barren, unfruitful, vain, unproductive, unprofitable, useless
 अफलत, Aphalta S n f Barrenness, unprofitableness
 अफलित, Aphalit, S a Not in fruit (a fruit tree), failed
 अफीम, Aphim, H } n f
 अफीम, Afim, U } Opium
 अफ्यून, Afyun, A } —खाना,

to eat opium, to poison one's self, to get oneself intoxicated—देना, to give opium, to poison

अफीमची, Aphimchi H } n
 अफीमची Afimchi, U } m An opium eater, one lazy and indolent as an opium eater

अफेदा, Aphenda, H a Self-conceited, proud, obstinate

अफेन, Aphena H u Without fizz, without foam.

अफैलावट, Aphailawat, H a Not diffused, not spread, abroad

अब, Ab, H ad New, just now, presently a little while ago अब, Ab A n m (contr of अबू Abu) A father

अबका, Abka, m } H a
 अबकी, Akki, f } Recent,
 अबके, Abke, ad } modern,
 of the present time, now, presently, just now

अबकेती Abkeshi, H a Without fruit, barren (a tree)

अबखरा, Abkhara, A n m (plural of बुखार, Bukhar) Vapours, steam, perfumes, evaporation

अवच, Avach, H a That which has not escaped

अवज, Abaj, H n m कमल ।
The lotus ; the moon ; a
conch , a kind of tree (*Ca-
genta a cutanopla*) , the
physician of the gods
Same as Sanscrit अवज । e
born of water

अवजद, Abjad, A n m A
particular arrangement of
the Arabic alphabet, the
alphabet ; a mode of reckon-
ing ; or denoting numbers
by the letters of the alpha-
bet अवजदवर्ण, n m One
who is beginning to learn
his alphabet , a beginner

अवजई Abtain, } H ad
अवजक, Abtik, } Till now ,
अवजक, Abtalik } hitherto ;
अवजोरी, Abtorī, } yet , us
अवजोरी Ablon } yet , still
upto the time

अवतर Abtar, A a ज्यादाग्राव,
वजाइ । Worse , ruined ,
spoiled , d faced , vitiated ,
destitute of good qualities ,
dissolute , wanton —करना
v t To ruin , to spoil , to
vitate , to disorder , to
make worse —होना, v t To
be ruined to be destroyed,
to be spoiled , to be reduc-
ed to poverty , to be made
worse

अवतरी Abtari, A n f Worth-
lessness , ruin , disorder ,
destruction ; poverty , bad
management

अवतल, Abtal A a Camp of
वातिल, Batil) Very vain
अवतल, Abtal H al Present-
ly , occasionally now and
then —करना, v t To evade ,
to delay —होना, v t To be
at the point of death

अवतल, Abtal, } H ad Hence-
अवतल Abtal } forth , hence-
forward ; from this time

अवद Abid, S n m हमेशगी,
सदा रहन Eternity , time
without end

अवदन Abadan A a For
ever

अवदाल, Abdal A n m पुनारी ।
(* तुल्य) of बदल Badal) A
devotee , a religious per-
son , a bigot

अवदो, Abadi, A a हमेशा का ।
Eternal , everlasting ,
immortal , without end

अवध्या, Abadhya S a Not
deserving death , not to be
slain , sacred , inviolable

अवना, Alna A n m (Plural
of इत्न, Ibn) Sons , people
tribe अवना-इ-जिनस, n m Of
the same quality or rank ,
companions , equals अवना-
इ-दहर, n m Sons of the
age अवना-इ-रोजगार । n m
the age

अवदु-धवदु Abardhabar, H a
Coarse , rough , discordant ,
confused

अवयज्, Abyaz A a White, whiter, more or most splendid or shining : f sword, silver

अवयात् Abyat A n f (Plural of वित, Bait) Verre, poetry, couplet

अब Abr, P n m A cloud
अबन्दार, a Water lined अब-
ह सईह n m Sponge अब-
ह-गलीज, A thick cloud अब
ह-दियाह, A black cloud

अबर, Abar H = Powerless, weak, feeble (Same as अबल q v

अबक, Abraq, A } " m
अबरक, Abrak, H } (Geol)
Talo, mica

अबरद Abrad, H a (Comp of बरद, Barad) Cold

अबरान, Abran, H n m Jewels, ornaments q = आवरण)

अबरस, Abras, A = Leprous

अबरा, Abra, P n m The outerfold of a double garment

अबरार, Abrar, A , m (Plural of बर, Bar) Just, holy, pious

अबरी Abri, P = Clouded, variegated - कागज, n m A kind of thick and shining paper, marble

अबरीक Abriq, A n m An owner, water pot, n urinal a A bright sword

अबरशम, Abresham, P n m Silk, raw silk

अबरेश्मी, Abreshmi, P = Made of silk

अबल Abal, S a कमजोर ; Without strength, weak, feeble

अबलक, Ablak, A Piebald, spotted, black and white, mottled

अबलक, Ablak, A n m -staring, a bird of the muna kind

अबलह, Ablah P a अनसमझ, बेवकूफ ; Foolish, simpleton, silly, ignorant, bashful

अबलही Ablahi P a f बेवकूफी ; Foolishness, silliness, folly

अबल्य, Abala, S a / बल रहिता ; Weak, powerless = f ली ; A woman, a lady

अबलाई Ablai, f } H n
अबलाया Ablaya, m } कमजोरी ; Weakness, frailty

अबली, Abali, H a Weak n / A row, range, continuous line

अबवाय Abwah, A n m (Plural of वाय Bab) Doors, chapters, cesses, unjust, १०२२ अववाय ह दामावज) n m Unauthorized cesses
अववाय ह बेजा, n m Illegal cesses

अवधी Alvi, A Paternal
अवध, Abas, H a Disobedient, helpless, without choice, weak, powerless

अवसन Alvan H c नग्न ।
Naked without clothes

अवसार Absar A n m
(Plural) of अक्ष (Bīr) Eyes,
understanding

अव स दूर Ab so dur, H
Inter (An expression of
the " who after meeting
past misfortune, pray to be
preserved from a return of
it Far be it from us

अविसर, Abisān H a With-
out desire, indifferent

अवी, Abi H ad Now, ex-
actly now, just now (It is
an abuse of अभी q v)

अवीज Atij H n m Seed
that does not germinate,
bad seed

अवीर Abir, H v v Red
powder used by the Hin-
dus in the Holi festival

अबुद्धि Abuddhi S v / Ig-
norance stupidity a
stupid, ignorant q v
निबुद्धि ।

अबुद्धिमान्, Abuddhi man, S a
Unwise, ignorant, foolish

अबुध Abadh S a Stupid,
foolish, ignorant unwise

अबू Abu, A n m Father

अबुल कज़ल, Ab ul fazl, A

n m Father of excellence,
a minister of Emperor

Akbar अबुतुराब Atuturab,
A n m Abi the son in-

law of Muhammad अबुजहल

Abujahl A n Father
of ignorance, an uncle of

Muhammad अबुबक़र Al u-

bahr, A n m Father of
the virgin, the father in

law and first successor to
Muhammad अबु हुरयरा, Abu

hurairā A v m Father
of the cat because he was

in the habit of carrying a
cat with him), the name

of Muhammad

अबुल Abulji H a stupid,
void of understanding,
deficient in sense, suspi-
cious ignorant, foolish

अबुज्ञा Abujha H v Not
understood, incomprehen-
sible

अउ, Abe U entry H v,
you fellow you rascal
अउरिह a word of contempt

अवर, Ater H n / Delay
lateness a Late after
time a / Unseasonably

अवोध Abodh S v m Stu-
pidity, foolishness, ignor-
ance a Ignorant, stupid
foolish, frightened

अवोधगम्य Abodh gamya S
 a जो समझ में न आवै । In
 comprehensible

अवोधनीय, Abodhniya S a
 Unintelligible

अधोल Atol, H a Silent,
 speechless

अधोला, Abola H a Disposed
 or accustomed to silence
 reserved

अब्ज, Abj S n m The lotus,
 the moon, a conch q r
 अबज ।

अब्धि, Abdhi, S n m समुद्र ।
 The ocean, the sea

अब्धिकफ Abdhikaph, S r n
 Cattle fish bone

अभ्यग्नि Abidhyugni S n n
 Submarine fire

अब्बा, Abba A r m Collo
 quial for father

अब्बाजान Abbayan A U n
 m Father, guardian

अभक्त Abhakt S a लामज
 ह्य, भक्ति शून्य । Impious,
 indifferent, not believing,
 not attached to, not de
 voted

अभक्ति, Abhakti S r j Ir-
 religiousness, impiety
 indifference, disregard,
 want of faith want of
 desire, incredulity, unbe-
 lief, want of devotion to

अभक्तिमान् Abhaktiman, S a
 Unbelieving, ungodly, un-
 devoted to n m An unbe-
 liever

अभय, Abhaya S a निहत्, वे
 डीक । Fearless, without
 fear, courageous, brave,
 undaunted r m The root
 of a fragrant grass (*Andro-
 pogon urtica us*)

अभयदान, Abhayadan, S n m
 Assurance of safety or pro-
 tection, encouragement

अभयपत्र Abhayapatra, S n
 m A safe conduit, a pass-
 port

अभय Abhaya S r f Fear
 less q r अभय, supra Yel-
 low myrtle leaf (*Terminalia
 chebbi*)

अभ्रक Abhrak S m (The
 mineral called) tal

अभरण Abharan H n m जेव-
 रात गहना । Jewels, orna-
 ments, decoration q r S
 आभरण ।

अभरत, Abharant H a A co-
 ruption of the Sanskrit अभ्र
 and is mostly used in poetry
 Without credit or charac-
 ter without respect, dis-
 graced, dishonoured—
 करना, - t To disgrace, to
 dishonour

अभात, Abhāt, } S n m
 अभाम्य, Abhagya }
 बद विस्मयते । Misfortune,
 adversity, ill-luck

अभागा Abhaga, H m }
 अभागिनी Abhagini, S f }
 अभागी Abhāgi S ; }
 पद विभ्रत : Destitute, un-
 fortunate, wretched, for-
 lorn, unlucky
 अभाजन Abhajan S n m न
 लायक अभाकूल । An unwor-
 thy person
 अभार, Abhar, S a दृष्टा ।
 Light (in weight) not
 heavy
 अभाव Abhāv S n m Non-
 existence, non entity, an-
 nihilation, a deficiency,
 death, absence, destitution
 अभि, Abhi S *prej* (*prefix*).
 Before (in time and place)
 against, with respect to,
 (it is the reverse of अनु Anu)
 अभिचार, Abhichar, S n m
 an incantation to destroy
 अभिजन Abhijan S n m
 खानदान घराना । Family,
 race native place
 अभिजात, Abhijat S a Noble,
 high born, wise
 अभिजित Abhijit S n f One
 of the lunar asterisms, the
 eighth *nakṣtra* or hour a
 division of time the 21st
 constellation
 अभिधान Abhidhan, S n m
 नाम तः name an appella-
 tion, a vocabulary, a dic-
 tionary, a lexicon

अभिनय, Abhinaya S n m
 नाटक । A theatrical enter-
 tainment, comedy, play
 अभिनव Abhinav, S a नया ।
 New, modern, recent
 अभिनियन्त Abhinivesh, S n
 m Study, application in-
 tentness, same
 अभिन्न Abhinna, S a Undivid-
 ed n m An integer, a
 whole number
 अभिप्राय, Abhipray, S n m
 मतलब, गर्ज । Meaning, inten-
 tion, wish, purpose, scope,
 opinion, purport, design,
 desire, sentiment, sense,
 the main purport or gist of
 a book, aim
 अभिभव Abhibhav, S n m
 शिकस्त, हार । Defeat, subju-
 gation, disgrace, disrespect
 अभिभूत Abhibhut S a मूक
 वृद्ध, हराया हुआ । Saldned,
 defeated, humbled over-
 come n f Disrespect, dis-
 grace
 अभिमत Abhimat S a Wish-
 ed desired, accepted, ap-
 proved, chosen agreed
 assented to longed for
 अभिमतता, Abhimatata S n f
 Desire, love agreeable-
 ness desirableness
 अभिमान Abhiman S n m
 गुस्तर घमण्ड । Pride, haugh

tiness, self-conceit, arrogance — करना : : to be have proudly and haughtily — मिगना, *v t* To humble, to subdue, to eat humble pie — पुत्र " *m* गोद धेठा छड़का । An adopted son

अभिमानता Abhimānita, *S* / *f* गहर, घमण्ड । Pride, arrogance

अभिमानि Abhimāni, } *S a*
अभिमान्य, Abhimāny, }
मगहर घमण्डी । Proud, haughty, arrogant

अभिमुख *S* Abhimukh, *a* Present, in front of, facing, approaching *ad* Towards, in front or presence of

अभिमुखता Abhimukhta *S n* / मौजूदगी । Presence, proximity

अभिरुचि, Abhiruchi, *S* / चाह वाद्दिश । Ambition, desire in general

अभिलाष, Abhilash *m* } *S a*
अभिलाषा, Abhilasha, *f* }
चाह, वाद्दिश । Wish, desire, inclination, love

अभिलाषी, Abhilashi, *S a* Deiring loving for, wishing

अभिवन्दन, Abhivadan, *S n m* Respectful salutation

अभिवाद, Abhivad *S n* " Abuse, low language
अभिशप Abhishash *S n m* Calumny, curse, imprecation

अभिविक्त Abhishikt, *S a* Anointed to office, inaugurated, enthroned, installed, imbued with

अभिशेक Abhishek *S n m* नहाना । Bathing, sprinkling, inauguration to office, consecrating by sprinkling the Ganges water royal unction, installation, initiation, consecration by sprinkling water in which various articles have been immersed, being an essential part of the rites also for a religious ceremony, including the presentation of a variety of articles, fruits, gems &c along with water or fluid substances for the bathing of the idol to which worship is offered

अभिसम्प्रात, Abhisamyat, *S n m* छडाई, जङ्ग । War, battle, curse

अभिसर, Abhisar, *S m A* companion, follower

अभिसार, Abhisar, *S n m* मुलाकात की जगह । Place of meeting, rendezvous, assault

अभिमारिका Abhīārīka, S n
/ A lewd impure woman,
a female who keeps or
makes an assignation

अभिमारिणी, Abhīārī
nī m } S a

अभिसार Abhī-sārī, m }
Going to an appointment
or assignation with her
husband or lover (a wom-
an)

अभिहित, Abhīhit, S a Spoken,
disclosed

अभी Abhī, H ad Just now,
exactly now, immediately,
instantly, presently, all
ready

अभीत Abhī S a Fearless,
undaunted, bold

अभीति Abhīti S n / Fear-
lessness

अभीषित, Abhīpit, } S a
अभीष्ट Abhīṣṭ, }
Desired, wished for, be-
loved

अभीक्षण Abhīkṣhan S id
Frequently, repeatedly

अभू, Abhū H a I Now, just
now, hitherto, exactly
now, yet

अभूत Abhūt S a Non exist-
ent, not past

अभेद, Abhed S a Alike
indiscriminate, indivisible,
celebrated, inseparable

impenetrable, fastened
together, known, public
/ m A similarity, iden-
tity, absence of difference
or distinction

अमोजन, Alhojan, S a रोज-
न । Fasting

अमोजी Abhojī, S n चाके से ।
Fasting

अमोज्य, Alhojya, S a Unfit
to be eaten, not eatable

अभ्यन्तर, Abhyntar, S , m
Included space, inner part

अभ्यर्थना, Abhyarthna, S n /
दरखास्त । Petition, request

अभ्यागत, Abhyugat, S n m
निहमान । A guest, a de-
votee, a visitor a Arrived

अभ्यास, Abhyas, S n m मद्रक
भादत । Practice, applica-
tion, study, repetition,
experience, frequent exer-
cise) the frequent repeti-
tion of a thing in order to
fix it on the mind

अभ्यासी Abhyasi, S a भादी ।
Practising, studious, exer-
cising, repeating n m A
student

अम्र Alhr, S n m The sky
atmosphere, cloud, tale

अम्रक Abhrak S n m (Geol.)
Tile mica, a mineral

अम, Am S a Unripe m
Sickness

अमकादमका Amkādhamka, } H
 अमकाधमका, Amkadhamka }
 , m Trifles, this one and
 that one trifling, = person
 of little estimation

अमङ्गल, A mangal, E n m
 दुरा, रज, दुःख । Calamity,
 misfortune, a disaster, an
 evil omen, inauspiciousness
 ill luck u Inauspicious,
 unlucky, evil, ill omened

अमचूर Amchur H n m The
 peel or parings of mango
 dried in the sun, dried
 mango parings

अमजद Amjad, A a High,
 noble, elder, respectful,
 more dignified

अम्र, Amn } A n m
 अमन, Aman } Safety,
 calmness —आमान, a m
 Quarter, safety, peace

अमनियत Amaniyat A , ,
 शैलीक होना, आराम पाना ।
 Safety, tranquillity

अमनुष्य Amanushya' S a
 Unmanly

अमनुष्यता Amanushyata S ,
 f Umanli २१

अमनायोग Amanoyog, S n m
 मन का न लगना अपरवाही ।
 Inattention, want of con-
 centration

अमनायोगी Amanoyogi S a
 गिर सुगतिव, अपरवाह । Inat-
 tentive

अमनोहर, Amanohar, S n
 Disagreeable, displeasing,
 unattractive

अममता, Amamta, S n /
 Disinterestedness, indiffer-
 ence, stoicism, want of
 egotism

अम्र, Amr, A ; m हुक्म, आज्ञा ।
 Command, order, behest,
 affair, transaction, business,
 thing, point अम्र इ तनकीह
 तलब १ point for determina-
 tion, a point at issue, issue
 अम्र औ निही, n m Command
 ing and countermanding,
 (Gram) positive and nega-
 tive, the Imperative Mood

अमृत, Amrit, S = m Am-
 brosia, nectar, anything
 sweet, the food for the
 gods, wine, water अमृतदान,
 n n. Glazed earthen jar

अमृतता Amritata S n /
 Immortality

अमृती Amriti S a Nectari-
 ous ; f. A kind of cloth,
 a kind of sweetmeat, a
 small cup

अमर, Amar, S a जविदानी ।
 Immortal, everlasting,
 deathless eternal, exempt
 from death long lived n
 m The Deity अमरसिंह,
 the name of १ Sanskrit
 lexicographer who wrote
 अमरकोष ।

अमरता, Amarta, S r / Im-
 mortality

अमरपद, Amaraḥ, अ न म
Immortal state, the state of
no immortal, immortality

अमरलोह Amarloh, अ न म
Heaven, the region of im-
mortality, paradise

अमरान Amras, अ म
Thick-
ened juice of the mango,
mango juice (Same as अमर
पद । १ र)

अमरा, Amra अ न म The
hog plum (*Spondias mag-
nifera*)

अमराई, Amrai अ न म A
garden of mango trees

अमराज, Amraz अ न म
(Plural of अमरं Amraṅ)
Sickness, disease, illness

अमरात Amrat, अ न / Wom-
an

अमरावती, Amrawati, अ न /
The capital or celestial city
of Indra

अमरुत, Amrut अ न म The
अमरुद, Amrud, अ न म }
guava
fruit (*Psidium pyriferum*),
a guava

अमर्याद, Amryad अ न
अमर्यादा, Amryada, अ न /
Dis-
respect, indignity, disho-
nour, slight, affront

अमर्यं Amaryā S न म पुं स्त ।
Anger, displeasure

अमल, Aml अ न स्त । Sour,
tart, acidulous

अमल, Aml अ न म स्त । In-
toxication = Pure, clean,
bright अ न म इमीद,
मतीया । Expectation (अमल
'Aml) Work business—
करना, अ / To act, to
operate

अमलाह Amlak अ न म
(Plural of अमल Milk)
Possessions, properties
(generally applied to land)
Also written इमलाह ।

अमलास, Amalas अ न म
A kind of medicine, Cas-
ta fistula

अमलना, Amala अ न म । To
become blunt by soreness

अमलपट्टी Amalpatī अ न /
A kind of stitching

अमल, अमली Amal pani, अ न
म Intoxicating drinks
spirits

अमलिन, Amalin अ न स्त । Clean,
pure

अमाल्य Amaly, अ न म मन्त्री
दजीर सलाहकार । A minister,
a counsellor, a senator, a
statesman, an advisor

अमाकिन, Amakin अ न म
(Plural of अमान Mākan)
Mansions, habitations
places

अमान, Aman अ न / सहायता ।
Safety, grace, guard,
quarter

अमानत, Amánat, A. n f घरी-
 हर । Deposit ; charge ; trust ;
 faith ; religion.—में ठियानत,
 n f Breach of trust. अमानत-
 दार, n. m Depository ;
 trustee ; fiduciary ; guar-
 dian अमानतदारी n. f. A. P
 Agency ; trust ; deposit ;
 charge ; faithfulness ; guar-
 dianship—रखना, v t. To
 deposit, to leave in trust
 अमाना, Amáná, H v. : To be
 contained ; to go into
 अमानी, Amáni, A n m l
 (Plural of अमनीय, Amni-
 yab) Expectations, hopes ;
 desires 2 n. f Safety ;
 trust ; deposit 3 What is
 in charge of a collector of
 the part of Government.
 अमानी, Amáni, S a In-
 credulous ; inattentive ;
 without pride ; humble ;
 modest ; simple
 अमान्य, Amánya, } S. a
 अमाननीय, Amánaniya } यैर
 मोतविर, Incredible.
 अमावट, Amávaṭ, H. n. m.
 Thickened juice of the man-
 go, the impressed or inspi-
 rated juice of the mango
 dried up in the sun (Same
 as अमरस । q v.)
 अमावस Amávās, H }
 अमावस्या, Amávasyá, S } f.
 (Astro) The conjunction of
 the sun and the moon ; the

change of the moon ; the
 day of the new moon.
 अमित, Amit, H a. Indelible ;
 not defaced ; ineffaceable ;
 indestructible ; unalterable
 fast ; fixed
 अमित, Amit, S. a Unmea-
 sured.
 अमी. Ami, S } n अमृत,
 अम्मी, Ammi, H } भाषेहयात
 Nectar ; ambrosia ; water
 of life—अम्मी, A. a Of or
 belonging to uncle
 अमीक, Amiq, A. a. Deep,
 profound.
 अमीन, Amin, A. a. Constant ;
 safe ; trustworthy ; faithful
 n m A commissioner ; a
 trustee ; an umpire ; an
 arbitrator, an investigator ;
 a curator ; an inspector ; an
 Amin—इ-अदाइत, n m
 Amin of the court
 अमीनी, Amíni, A n. f. The
 office of an amin ; trust ;
 guardianship ; security a.
 Secure ; safe.
 अमीर, Amír, A n. m. A com-
 mander ; a nobleman ; a
 grandee ; a lord ; a chief-
 tain ; a ruler ; gentleman ;
 rich man ; the title of the
 ruler of the Afghanistan
 अमीर इल समरा, A n m Lord
 of lords (a title given by
 eastern princes to their
 prime ministers).—अदद, A.

P a Notty born, high, respectable m A prince
अमीर-उम वदर, A m A Ad-
 miral **अमीर उक-मोमेनीन** A
 m m Commander of the
 faithful (a title) of the
 A l i i s
अमीराना Amirāna, A P a
 Princely, lordly
अमीरी, Amiri, A n / Dover
 eignty, sway, lordship,
 dignity of अमीर ।
अमुक Amuk, S a Such a
 one, a certain (person)
अमुख्य, Amukhya, S a Not
 the chief, ordinary
अमूर्त Amurita S Formless,
 shapeless, unembodied
अमूल Amul S a Without
 root or origin, destitute of
 root or origin
अनेपथ्य, Anethya S / Un-
 holy, excrement ordure
अनेथा Anetha S a **बेवकूफ**
 विदी । Stupid, foolish
अनेपथ्य Amogh S a **जस्यैव**
वपत्राजः । Productive, fruit-
 ful, effective, effectual,
 infallible
अमोल Amol H a Invalu-
 able
अमोला Amola H a Invalu-
 able n r The soft kernel
 of a young mango tree
 played upon by children

अमीना Amāna H n r A
 r lish yellow colour like
 that of a mango, a kind of
 cloth dyed at Gwalior
अम्व A m m Vine
अम्वन Ambat H a Sour,
 tart
अम्वताना Ambatana H r ।
 To grow sour, to be acidu-
 lated
अम्वल Ambal, H n / Any
 thing sour, acid
अम्वर, Ambar, S m **आकाश**,
वसु । The sky, the atmos-
 phere, clothes, wearing
 apparel A n / A rich
 perfume (ambergris)
अम्वरी Ambarā P a Frig-
 ran, odorous
अम्वराई Ambarai, H n / A
 mango orchard, grove
अमराई q r
अम्बा, Amba, S n / **माँ** ।
 Mother H n m A mango
अम्बारी Ambari H n / A
 canopy, a covered litter or
 laud; for the lack of an
 elephant
अम्बिका Ambika S r / The
 wife of Śh rā
अम्बिया, Ambiya H r / A
 small unrip mango
अम्बु Ambu S n m Water
अम्बुज Ambuj S n The
 lotus (*Nymphaea nelumb'o*)
अम्बुद Ambud S n m पानी
 देने वाला । Cloud rain

अम्बुधि Ambudhi, S n m
पानी का राजाना समुद्र । The
sea, ocean

अम्बल Ambhal, S n n Water

अम्बोज Ambhoj, S n m The
lotus

अम्बोद, Ambhod, S n m
Cloud, rain

अम्मा, Ammá, H n f Mother
A conj. But, moreover,
nevertheless, however, yet

अम्मारह, Ammarah, A a
Stubborn, obstinate, head-
strong, refractory, wilful,
imperious अम्मारह, A n f Inordinate appo-
tites, low desires

अम्रा Amra, S n m The hog
plum (*Spondias magnifera*)

अम्रुत, Amrut, H n m A
guava (*Psidium guajava*)
दामे as अमरुद । q r

अम्ल Aml, S a खट्टा । Sour,
acid tart, m Sourness
acidity

अम्लता Amrita S f खट्टापन ।
Sourness, acidity

अम्लान, Amilan S n n Globe
amaranth (*Gomphrena*
globosa) a Clean, clear,
pure, unfauling

अम्लि Aml, H n f The
tamarind tree and its fruit

अय, Ai P interj O! A voca-
tive particle —काश, I wish

अयगुन, Aigun, H n m Stu-
pidity, foolishness, clumsi-
ness, mischief, defect, vice

अयजन Aizun, A ad Ditto,
as above, again a

अयतन, Ayatan, H } a With
अयत्न, Ayatn S } out en-
deavour, without pains,
easy

अयथार्थ, Ayatharth S n Im-
proper, unjust, unright-
eous, not true

अयन Ayan, S n m A road,
a path, the half year, i e
the sun's course north
(उत्तरायण) or south (दक्षिणा-
यन) of the equator, the
sun's course

अयवान Aivan P m A
hall, a gallery, a palace,
a royal mansion

अयस, Ayash S n m Dis-
honour, infamy, disgrace

अया, Ayán A n Clear
manifest, public conspi-
cuous visible, evident —
करना n t To throw light
upon

अयाना, Ayana H n Ignorant,
witless simple, un-
knowing child

अयार Ayar A n m A mark,
proof test standard,
assay, touch

अयाल, Ayal H n f } Mane,
याल Yal P m }
The long hair on the neck
of a horse, lion &c

अयाल 'Ayāl, A n m Family, children, domestics

अयालदार, 'Ayāldar, A P n Having a family

अयालदारी 'Ayāldarī A P n / Family or worldly affairs

अयाल व अत्फाल 'Ayāl o tfaḷ, A (lit m, बाल वच्चे । Family, wife and children

अयुक्त, Ayukt S a Unjust, unfit, incompatible, improper

अयुत, Ayut, S a Ten thousand

अयुब 'Ayūb, A n m (Plural of अयुब 'Ayūb) Vices, defects

अयोग्य, Ayogyā S m Unfit, incompatible, incompetent, unsuitable

अयोग्यता, Ayogyatā, S n / Unfitness, unsuitableness, incongruity, impropriety

अयोधन, Ayoghan S n m निहाई जिम पर गरम लोहा पीग जाता है । A smith's anvil

अयोध्या Ayodhya S (lit Not to be warred against) n / The capital of Oudh the capital of Rama, the modern Oudh

अरई, Arai } H n / The
अरबी, Arwī, } root of *Arum Colocasia*

अरकट, Arkat, H n f तेजी, कृतौ । Vigilance, watchfulness, nimbleness, skill activity, cleverness, ingenuity

अरक्त, Arakt, S a Not red, purple

अरकाट Arkat H n m A city in the Deccan, Arcot

अरकाटी Arkatī H n m A pilot ; Belonging to Arcot — रुपिया n m An Arcot rupee

अरकान, Arkan A n m Jaundice, blight

अरकान, Arkan A n m (Plural of रुक Rukn) Pillars, supports, stands, props (Chem) Ingredients, components अरकान-इ हीलत n m Statesmen and politicians 'who are the pillars, or chief supports of State, lords, nobles

अरगजा Argaja, H n m Name of a perfume of a yellowish colour compounded of several scented ingredients, a kind of sweet smelling perfume

अरगजी Argajī H o Dyed with अरगजा (garments, &c)

अलगनी Arganī, } H n / A
अलगनी, Alganī } clothes line a rope extended between two pegs or upright poles and used for hanging clothes on

अरगा, Arga, *n* अलग । De-
rate, apart, distinct, un-
der, loose

अरगाईं Argai, *H* / Being
silent

अरगाना, Argana *S H* *v* : To
part with, to separate, to
disjoin, to put on one side
v : To be separated, to be
disjoined, to be segregated,
to be set apart

अरघ, Aragh, } *S n m* A
अर्घ, Argh, } mode of
worship, an oblation of
eight ingredients to a god
of a Brahmin, act of pour-
ing out water in honor of a
deity, (the sun moon &c) ;
while performing worship,
a libation, a libation of
water, an oblation, price,
value

अरघा, Argha *S n m* A ves-
sel used by the Hindus for
making libation of water,
a vessel shaped like a boat
made of copper, and used
by the Hindus for perform-
ing libation in their devo-
tions or while performing
worship

अर्चक, Archak *S n m* An
adorer, a worshipper

अर्चना Archana *H n t* To
worship, to honour, to
treat with ceremony to
revere, to pay homage, to

adore *n* / Adoration,
devotion, homage

अर्चित, Archit *S a* Worship-
ped, revered, saluted ;
adored, revered

अर्चा Archa *S n* / Worship,
adoration

अर्ज Arj *P. n m* Dignity,
excellence, goodness अर्ज-
मन्द, *a* *Po* excellence
or respect, beloved, dar-
ling, admirable, noble ;
worthy, peerless, digni-
fied fondly loved, blessed

अर्ज Arz, *A* / Request,
prayer

अरजन Arjan *S n m* Ac-
quisition emolument, earn-
ing, gain, act of acquiring

अरजना Arjana, *H v* : To
gain, to acquire, to obtain,
to earn, to get

अरजक Arjal *A n m* A horse
with one white foot, a large-
footed man

अर्जुन Arjun *S n m* Name
of a celebrated hero of the
Great war of the Maha-
bharat, the third son of
Pandu, name of a tree
(*terminalia alata glabra*)

अरजना, Arjuna *H v* : To
be involved (as thread or
the hair or *met*) the
heart, to be ravelled, to
be entangled, to be bound

(as in fetters, &c. to quarrel without cause or unreasonably, to wrangle unreasonably)

अरन्ध, Arand H n m A hare, a rabbit

अरन्ध, Arand, S n m Ocean, sea, main

अरणा } Arana, H n m A
अरना, } wild buffalo

अरणा उपरा, Arana
upra H

अरन्ध गोमय, Aranya
gomaya, S

Cowdung found dried in the forest (used as a fuel by the native villagers or apothecaries in the preparation of medicines)

अरणा बैला, Arana bhaisa H n m A wild buffalo

अरणि Arani, H n f A female wild buffalo अरणिमन्थन, S

The ancient Hindu system of producing fresh fire at a sacrifice by rubbing together two pieces of Arani wood

अरन्ध Arand H n m The tree from the fruit of which castor oil is extracted (*Ricinus colouris* or *Palma Christi*)

अरन्धी Arandi, H n f The fruit of the *Palma Christi*

अरन्ध Aranya S n m A wood forest, jungle

अरणी, Arani, H n f A kind of which pipes are made

अरवणा Aravana H n m To hurry, to be confused, to be confounded, to be perplexed, to be agitated, to be embarrassed

अरविन्द Arvind S n m The lotus (*Nymphaea nelumbo*)

अरवा Arwa H n m Cleaned rice

अरवी, Arwi, H n f A species of Arum, the root of which is called *Arum Colocasia* It is also called युद्धा, and in Bengal कश्चू।

अरस Aras S n m Without juice sapless, insipid tasteless, dull, flat (as a c m p t t i o n) n m The reservoir in which the water from a well is collected

अरसदा, Arasda, H n m Guess conjecture, valuation, appraisement, a mediator, a broker

अरस्तु Aratu P n m Aristotle, name of the famous Greek philosopher who was the Prime Minister of Alexander the Great, and disciple of Plato

अरसदा Arasda T n m Iron अरसीने नना Arasidinai H n m a Having weak eyes, with eyes as if just awake

अरहट, Arhat, } H. n. m. A
 अरहठ, Arhath, } revolving
 अहट Ahar, } wheel for
 drawing water from a deep
 well frequently used in the
 Panjab
 अरहर, Arhar, H. n. f. A kind
 of pulse
 अरक्षित, Arakshit, S. a. Un-
 protected; undefended.
 अराजक, Arájak, S. a. Destitute
 of a country; kingless;
 anarchical; disloyal.
 अराजकता, Arájakta, S. n. f.
 Di-loyalty.
 अराति, Aráti, S. n. m. An
 enemy; adversary
 अराधना, Arádhna H. r. f. To
 worship; to adore.
 अरारा, Arára H. n. m. The
 high steep bank of a river;
 marks of the nails left after
 scratching
 अरि, Ari, S. n. m. An enemy.
 अरिन्दम, Arindam, S. n. Vic-
 torious; conqueror of the
 enemy.
 अरिष्ट, Arisht, S. n. m. Good
 or bad luck; a sign of
 death; spirituous liquor;
 garlic; the *Nimb* tree
 (*Melia azadirachta*); a
 crow; good fortune, hap-
 piness; misfortune.
 अरी Ari, H. interj. f. O ! ho !
 अरीति, Ariti, S. n. f. Unpolite-
 ness; incivility; bad man-
 ners.

अरु. Aru, H. conj. And ad.
 Again.
 अरुई, Aruí, S. n. f. Sickne-
 ss of stomach arising from
 pregnancy
 अरुचि, Aruchi, S. n. f. Sick-
 ness at stomach; nausea;
 aversion; dislike; want of
 appetite; disrelish; disgust.
 अरुण. Arun, S. n. m. The fore-
 runner or messenger of the
 sun, the dawn; the colour
 of the dawn; dark red
 colour.
 अरुणाई, Arunái, H. n. f. The
 colour of the dawn; dark-
 red colour.
 अरुणोदय, Arunodaya, S. n. m.
 The first appearance of the
 dawn; the break of day.
 अरुणोपल, Arunopal, S. n. m.
 A ruby
 अरुन्द, Aruntud, S. a. Corro-
 sive; sharp; biting
 अरे, Are, H. interj. Hollo !
 ho ! o !
 अरेब, Arab, S. n. m. Guilt;
 crime A. a. Wise; learn-
 ed; educated.
 अरोग, Arog, S. } a. Sound;
 अरोगी, Arogí, H. } hale;
 well; free from disease;
 healthy.
 अरोग्यता, Arogyata, S. n. f.
 Haleness; sanity; freedom
 from disease.

अराना, Arrānā, H. *v t* To produce a continued sound (as from a waterfall or a mill)

अरौ, Arsh, A *n. m.* A roof; a throne; the ninth or the highest heaven where according to the Mohamman-dan religion the throne of God is—सुभरा, *n. m.* The highest heaven; the ninth heaven—पर चदाना, *v. t* To give one a high rank; to praise to the sky.

अरौ, Arsh, S. *n. m.* Hemor-rhoids; piles

अरौ-परौ, Arsh-parsh, H. *n. m.* Partial bathing; sprinkling; throwing a very little water on the head with one's hand instead of bathing; aspersion; act of touching

अरौ, Arb, S *a* Worthy; fit; deserving †

अरान्त Arhant, } H *n m.* A
अरान्त, Arhant, } Jain, a
Buddhist; a follower of
the doctrines of Buddh

अर, Al, } H. *n f* Patronym-
अर, All, } *mic*; the surname
of a -family, the family
name

अर, Al, A *art* The अर-
अमान, *int.* For pity's sake.
अरअन, *ad* At present अरअन

अरअन, *ad.* As before; as usual. अरअन *n. m.* Signa-ture; subscription अरअन-अरअन लिहाद, *int.* Great is God! marvellous अरअनमा, *ad.* Briefly; in a word; in short अरअनगए, *ad.* Briefly; in fine; in a few words; upon the whole अरअनगए, *n. m.* Demanding justice; *int* Alas! अरअनगए, *n. m.* The concealed; the latent; the mystic अरअनवकूट, *ad* On the supposition; hypotheti-cally; on trust अरअनगए लिहाद, *int* Good God! God be eulogised अरअनगए, *ad* Certainly; surely; absolute-ly; really, positively, अरअन-विदा, *n. m.* The last Friday of *Ramean int* Good bye; farewell अरअनगए, *ad.* Real-ly; in truth; certainly; in reality अरअनगए, *ad* Pre-sently; at this time or mo-ment अरअनगए, *n. m.* The product; issue; effect *ad* Briefly, 'in a word; in short

अरअनकार, Alankar, } S *n m*
अरअनकार, } Orna-
ment (of dress), trinket,
jewel, metaphorical expres-
sion, rhetoric

अलंकृत, Alankrit S a Adorn
ed, ornamented, embel
lished

अलङ्ग Alang } H n Naked
अलङ्ग } n f Side,
end low way, corner,
entrenchments इस अलङ्ग,
ad On this side, this way

अलक Alak S r / Aringlet,
curl of hair lock of hair

अलकनन्दा, Alaknanda H n f
A stream that runs from
the Himalaya mountains
and falls into the Ganges
near Srinagar

अलकब आलकब Alqab A n m (Plu
ral of लकब Laqab) Titles
honorary names, terms of
address etc in letters

अलकारडी Alkavah, S n f A
row of side curls

अलक्षण Alikshan, S n m
Ill omen, a bad sign

अलक्षणी Alakshani S a Un
fortunate, ill fated

अलख Alakh H } a गायब ।
अलख Alakh, S } Invisible,

अलखन, a form of saluta
tion among a class of men
dicants, imperceptible,
formless —पुख n m The
Invisible Being

अलग Alag } H = Detach
अलग Alag } ed, loose,
separate aloof, sunder,
isolated apart, distinct
aside, unconfined at Be
gone अलग अलग । ad

Separately, individually,
severally, one by one —
करना v t To divide, to
disjoin, to part, to unloose,
to disband, to set apart,
to separate to divorce, to
dispose of, to remove, to
unravel —थलम a Delicate
ad Apart —रहना v t To
live alone, to refrain, to
shun

अलगनी, Alagani H n f A
line for hanging clothes on
Same as अरगनी q v

अलगई Algai H n f Sep
aration refraining

अलगाना, Algana H v t To
separate to disconnect, to
keep on one side

अलदुबलदु Alarbalar, H n f
Childish talk —बकना, v t
To talk foolishly

अलत्तनी, Alattani, H n f The
rope round the neck of an
elephant in which the
driver puts his feet as in
stirrups (when driving an
elephant)

अलतमगा Altamga, T n m
The royal seal, a royal
grant in perpetuity descend
ing to posterity, a medal

अलता Alta } S n m Col-
अलता Alita } ton strongly
impregnated with the dye
of lac ready to be used for
dying &c (principally
used by the Hindu women

अर्क, Ark S n m The sun ,
sun flower , the swallow
wort

अर्क 'Arq, A n m Juice , li-
quor spirit , sweat — अर्क
रु १० extract juice , to
distil अर्क ह गुलाब, n m
Rose water अर्क ह नाना n
m Vinegar distilled with
pump

अर्कदिन Arkdin, S n m रवि
वार । A solar day , Sunday

अर्कमण्डल, Arkmandal, S n m
The disc of the sun

अर्कवर्ष Arkvarsh, S n m A
solar year

अर्काश Arkash, S n m A
digit , twelfth of the sun's
disc

अर्काशमन, Arkashman S n
m A crystal lens , a ruby

अर्कौपल, Arkopal, n m The
sun-stone , a ruby , crystal
lens

अर्चि Archi S n m Flame ,
light , splendour radiance

अर्चला Arala H n m माणिक
मुरली । A patron , a pro-
tector

अर्थ Arth S n m मतपत्र
मनसा । Intention , purpose ,
object , design motive ,
fake cause , meaning ,
signification , acceptance

property , wealth , goods ,
riches , substance request ,
begging , import , interpre-
tation , aim ground con-
sideration cash—करना या
बताना, व t To interpret to
expound , to elucidate

अर्थना Arthna S n f Wish,
request , begging

अर्थशास्त्र Arthshastr, S n m
The science which teaches
how to obtain things , as
friends money or any
other objects , the science
of Political Economy q v
सम्पत्ति शास्त्र ।

अर्थ सिद्धि, Arth siddhi S n f
कामयाची । Success

अर्थार्थ Arthat, S ad That m
to say , etc , to wit , for
instance

अर्थान्तर Arthantar, S n m
Another meaning

अर्थी, Arthi S n duplicat-
ing , craving , desirous , in-
triguing contriving , one
having an object to accom-
plish , self interested , de-
signing , rich n m A peti-
tioner v f A her

अर्थोदा Arthya S n m A fol-
lower , a client , a proteje ,
a person recommended , an
attendant , a dependant

अर्द्धावा Ardawa A n m A
coarsely ground grain

अर्दास, Ardas, H n f Repre-
sentation, offering to a
deity, request, statement,
sacrifice

अर्द्ध Ardh, S a Half (in
comp)

अर्द्धचन्द्र, Ardhchandr, S n m
A crescent, half moon, a
semi circle

अर्द्धभाग, Ardhbhag, S n m
A half

अर्द्धरात्र Ardhraatr, S n /
Midnight

अर्द्धाङ्ग Ardhang S n m Half
the body, palsy effecting
one side the upper or lower
part of the body, hemi-
plegia — धरना, १ : To as-
sume a body half male and
half female

अर्द्धाङ्गी, Ardhaggr, S a One
afflicted with the hemiple-
gia or palsy, palsied, par-
alytic n f A wife, better
half

अर्पण Arpan S n m A sac-
rifice the making of an
offering, incense a charit-
able endowment deliver-
ing, entrusting, an offer-
ing — करना, १ t To present
an offering, to sacrifice, to
deliver to entrust

अर्पना Arpana, H n t To
dedicate, to present an
offering

अर्य, Arb, S n m One hun-
dred millions — अर्य, n m
Countless, numberless

अर्था, Arb, A a Four

अर्थाक, Arbak, S a Low,
mean, base, contemptible,
inferior, wild, ad Farmer,
prior in time

अर्थाव, Arbab, A n m (Plural
of रव Rob) Members,
owners, lords, proprietors,
officers अर्थाव-इ अर्दादत, n m
Officers of the court अर्थाव-
इ-जाद n Lords or officers,
possessed of rank or posi-
tion अर्थाव इ-निशात, १ m
Vocalists, dancers and musi-
cians अर्थाव इ-बसीरत, n m
Prudent or sagacious (offi-
cers or owners) अर्थाव इ

अर्थाव इ-सुवन, n m Orators, poets
अर्बुद, Arbud S a One hun-
dred millions

अर्भक Arbhak S n m A
child, an infant

अर्थाया Aryama S n m (lit
Jush) The Judge n Vedic
god

अर्दाटा Arrata H n m A
long and prolonged sound
(as from the discharge of
an artillery or the fall of
a balding)

for staining their feet red), cotton saturated with the dye of lac

अल्प, Alp, H n f An unexpected misfortune, ill luck

अल्प Alp, S a योदा टेषा । Minute, little, short, few, small अल्पवट, a Weak, feeble अल्पभायु, a Ephemeral, short lived अल्प भाहार, a Temperate, abstinent n m Temperance, abstemiousness

अल्पवट Alhet, H n f Twist, twining, twin

अल्पवहपना, Albelpanā, H n m Foppishness, spruceness, airs, blarney

अल्पवेषा - Albelā, a Blithe, vivacious, guileless, plain, simple, artless, innocent, fanciful, childish, foppish n m A top, a bean, a dandy, a cockcomb अल्पवेषपना, n m Dandyism, spruceness, airs, foppishness, capriciousness, innocence

अल्पवेली Albeli H n f A belle

अल्पम् Alam S (Indeclinable) Enough, plentiful, abundant अल्पम्, adequate, equal to

अल्पम् Alam, A n m Pangs, agony, affliction, grief

अलम नाक, a Full of grief, afflicted, sad, grieved (From अलम अन) 1 Proper Noun 2 Spear, lance

अलमास, Almas, P i m हीरा । A diamond, an adamant — तराज, n m Diamond dust a Cut into angles (as glass), cut into facets

अलमासी, Almasi, P a Cut into angles or facets (like a diamond) — रम n m A brilliant, clear, white colour

अलमस्त, Almast, P a Inebriated, drunk, lecherous, mad

अलमिनतु लिहादि, Alminatu lilahi A Praise to God! good God! (an ejaculation expressive of surprise fear denial etc)

अलवान Alwan, A n m Shawl cloth

अलवान A n m (Plural of अलवान) Colours, sorts a Of various sorts and colour अलवानइ-नमह n m Blessings of diverse kind, dishes of various kinds

अलस Alas, H n m सुप्त), अलिनी : Sloth, illness, laziness, drowsiness, inactivity a lazy, idle indolent inactive same as आलस । १ २

अलसलाम, Al salam, A n m
Salutation, peace, safety
सलाम । g v

अलसना, Alana, H v : To
doze, to be drowsy, to
shaken, to be sleepy

अलसी, Alsi, H n f Linseed
(*Linum usitatissimum*)

अलसिन्हा, Alasinh, A n f
(Plural of लिसान Lisani)
Tongues

अलाप, Alap H n m Dis
course, conversation, inter-
course, a prelude to a
song, modulation or rais-
ing the voice in singing,
address, talk, communi-
cation n अलापचारी n f The
act of modulating the voice
previous to singing आलाप ।
g v

अलापना, Alapna, H v t To
modulate the voice, to run
over the different notes
before singing, to sing, to
tune the voice, to catch
the proper key, to cry
(with pain)

अलाव, Alav, M n m A bon
fire

अलि Al; S n m A large
black bee a scorpion, an
Indian cuckoo (*caeculus
indicus*), a crow, spiritu-
ous liquor

अली, Ali, S n m A large
black bee, fabled to be ena-

moured of the lotus n f
A female friend

अली, 'Ali, A a High, em-
inent, noble, a proper
name, Mohomet's son in-
law

अलीक, Ahk, S m False, un-
true, displeasing n m.
Falsehood, untruth, any
thing displeasing or dis-
agreeable

अलीम, Alim, A a Trouble-
some, corroding, excru-
ciating

अलीम Alim A a Wise,
learned

अलख Alekh, H a Not fit to
be written

अलैया बलैया, Alaiya balaiya,
H n f Affliction calamity,
sacrifice, victim, lighted
wisps with which the
Hindús divert them-
selves at the season of the
Divali

अलोदन, Alokani, S m m
Disappearance, invisibil-
ity

अलोण Alon } H a salt
अलोणा, Alona, } less, insipid,
not salt, fresh

अलोप, Alop, S H a Hidden,
vanished, concealed, de-
faced, retired, run out,
destroyed, apparent, im-
perceptible, disappeared

अलोपमाया, n f The secrets of

of nature, the imperceptible power in nature अलोपना H v t To conceal, to hide one's self, to lie hid — होना, v : To be invisible, to be out of sight, to disappear, to cease to live

अलोह, Aloḥ, H n f खेल । Gambols generally applied to a horse), playfulness a Steady, firm

अलोह-कलोह, Aloḥ kaloh = H / खेल कूद । Gambols, playfulness, wantonness, playfulness

अलौकिक Alaukik, S a' Unpopular, not current, supernatural

अल्प, Alap, S a योद्धा, छोटा । Little, small, few, short

अल्पता, Alpta, S n / Smallness, minuteness, inferiority, insignificance

अल्पप्रभाव, Alp-prabhav, S = Insignificant, of little weight or consequence

अल्पप्रमाण Alp-praman, S : Of little authority unauthoritative

अल्पप्रमाणिक Alp pramanik, S a Credulous resting on little evidence of little weight or authority

अल्पबल, Alpal S a Feeble, of little strength

अल्पबुद्धि, Alpbuddhi, S a Ignorant, silly, unwise, having little understanding

अल्पमात्र Alpmatr, S ad Only a little, for a short while, for a few moments

अल्पशक्ति, Alpsakti, S a Weak, feeble

अल्पायु Alpayu S = Short-lived, young, of few years, ephemeral

अल्पाहार Al'ahar, S a Moderate, abstemious temperate, abstinent n m Moderation, abstinence, temperance, abstemiousness

अल्पाहारी Alpahari S a Moderate, abstemious

अलमगलम Allam-gallam H n m Idle talk, toying

अलना Allana H t : To bawl to scream to squeak, to shriek

अल्लाह Allah A v m God अल्लाह ओअवर God in great अल्लाह अल्लाह int Good God । My goodness, excellent

अल्लाह हे, int My God । O God ।—वा नाम स्तुता v t To repeat the name of God, to remember God, to worship God to revere God

अल्फ़ Alfiḥ H a Young, untaught, awkward (anima or man) unskilful

अल्हाना, Albána, H c : To be glad, to be joyful

अल्हेया, Alharya, S n / Name of a rāgini, or musical mode

अव, Av, S prep (A prefix) From, down from, off away, it is the reverse of अ and is sometimes used to denote deprivation, disgrace, disjunction, &c

अवकाश, Avkash, S n m कुरलत, घुडी । Leisure, opportunity, interval, space

अवकेशी, Avakeshi, S a Barren

अवगत, Avgat, S Known, understood

अवगति Avagati S n / Knowledge, learning

अवगाह, Avagah, } S n
अवगाहन, Avagahan, } Bathing, ablution

अवगीत Avagat S a Detested, reproached, wicked, vile n m Reproach, blame, censure

अवगुण Avagun, S n m Defect, blemish, vice, fault, wickedness

अवगुणी, Avguni S } a Vir
औगुणी Auguni H } tueless, ignorant, wicked

अवज्ञा, Avajñá, S n / दिक्षरत, अ इज्जती । Contempt,

despite, disregard, disrespect

अवतरना, Avatarana, H c : To descend, especially as an incarnation of the Deity; to become incarnate

अवतार, Avatar, S n m Birth; descent, an incarnation especially of a deity from heaven, the appearance of any deity upon earth, but more particularly the mythological incarnations of Vishnu in ten principal forms (viz, 1 मत्स्य Matsya, a fish, 2 कच्छप Kachchhapa, a tortoise, 3 वराह Varáha a boar, = hog, 4 नृसिंह Nri-singha a man-lion, 5 वामन Vamana, a dwarf, 6 परशुराम Parshurama, 7 राम Rama, 8 कृष्ण Krishna, 9 बुद्ध Buddha, and 10 कल्की Kalki), a pious or distinguished person in the language of respect or flattery, is also called an अवतार avatar, a descent or incarnation of the deity, a तीर्थ Tirth, or sacred place, translation

अवतारन Avataran, S n m Translating, crossing

अवदीच, Avadich H n m A tribe of Gujrati Brahmanas

अवध, Avadh S n / Engage-
ment contract time,
limit agreement, promise
the provinces of Ayodhya or
Oudh

अवधा Avadhā S r / The
segment or the base of a
triangle

अवधि Avadhī S n The
ocean the sea limit
boundary, as far as

अवधूत Avdhut m } S n
अवधूतनी Avdhutini } / One
devoted to God but not
attending on ceremonies
Hindu devotee of Shiva
a yogi

अवनि Avani S = / The
earth the world

अवयव Avayav S n m
Limit, a member a part

अवध्य Avadhya S a Not fit
to be slaughtered or killed

अवलोकन Avlokana S =
Sight vision seeing
looking at

अवाक Avak S a Speech
less silent dumb

अवावह Avāval } H n m
अवावील Abāval } Swal-
low a migratory bird

अविचल Avichal S a Motion-
less immovable unmov-
ed unshaken resolute
firm

अविचार, Avichār S = m
Want of consideration in
justice

अविचारी Avichārī } S
अविचारिणी Avichārīni }
Dutiful of consideration,
void of reflection unjust
woman or man, thought-
less

अविद्या Avidyā S n / अज्ञा-
त Ignorance

अविधि Avidhi S a विद्युत्तर-
णीव Irregular deranged

अविनय, Avinaya H n m
Pertness wantonness want
of submission immodesty

अविनाश Avināsh S n m
Exemption from loss

अविनाशी Avināshī S a Safe
entire free from loss
everlasting eternal unde-
cayable imperishable im-
mortal

अविनि Avinī S a Wan-
ton pert pertulant

अविन्द Avinda S a विन्दुबुद्धि-
Without dot or nasal
character

अविवेक Avivek S = m
Want of discrimination
indiscretion

अविवेकता Avivekta S r /
Indiscreetness indiscre-
tion

अविवेकी Avivekī S a In-
discreet inconsiderate
void of discretion

अविरोध. Avirodh, S. n. m. Without contention; tranquillity; quietness.

अविरोधी. Avirodhī, m } S.

अविरोधिनी. Avirodhīnī, f. } a. f. Quiet; tranquil; calm; silent.

अविलम्ब. Avilamb, S. n. m. अलक्ष्मी, तेजी । Quickness; want of delay.

अविश्वास, Avishvās, n. m. Want of confidence; faithlessness; suspicion; distrust; incredulity.

विश्वासिनी, Avishvāsīnī, f. } S.

अविश्वासी. Avishvāsī, m } a विश्वास न करने वाला

भरोसा न रखने वाला । Incredulous; suspicious; without confidence; distrustful; unfaithful; unreliable.

अवम, Avam, S. a. Low; vile; mean.

अवयव, Avayav, S. n. m. A limb; a member.

अवरोध. Avarodh, S. n. m. The seraglio of a palace; the queen's apartment; a palace; a covering; hindrance; obstruction

अवलम्ब, Avalamb, S. n. m. Asylum; refuge; shelter; retreat; protection.

अवलम्बित, Avalambit, S. a. Protected; cherished;

alighting; descending; depending; hanging down.

अवली, Avalī, n. f. A line; a row.

अवलोकन, Avalokan, S. n. m. View; sight; the looking at any object; the surveying of any object. - करना, v. देखना To see

अवलोकना, Avaloknā, S. H. v. To see

अवलोकित, Avalokit, S. n. m. A Jain saint a. Seen

अग्रवाल, Agrwal, A a पहिला । First; best; capital; principal; suitable n. m. Commencement

अग्रवाल, Agrwalan, A ad. At first; in the first place.

अग्रवाली, Agrwalī, A. n. The first, the ancients

अवश, Avash, S. a Subject to another; helpless.

अवशिष्ट, Avashishṭ, S. a. बाकी, बचाया । Left, remaining.

अवशेष, Avashesh, S. n. m. A residue; a remnant; a surplus; a remainder.

अवश्य, Avashya, S. ad. बेशक, यकीनन । Certainly; necessarily; positively; actually; really; truly; verily; precisely

अवसर, Avasar, S. n. m. मौका, समय, वक्त । Occasion; time;

opportunity; leisure; a moment **औपर** is a corruption of this word, and is often used—in uneducated circle and poetry.

अवसान, Avāsān, S. n. m. **नतीमा**, **स्यतिमा**। Conclusion; termination; end; cessation; death; boundary; limit.

अवस्तुता, Avastutā, S. n. f. Insubstantiality; unreality.

अवस्था, Avasthā, S. n. f. **उत्तर**, **हालत**। State; condition; age; case; circumstance.

अवाह, Avāh, H. n. f. **आमद**, **आना**। Approach (of a friend); advent; advance; a saddle cloth adorned with fringes, etc.; the coming of an army; the season in which merchandise is expected.

अवाच्य, Avāchya, S. a. **गूढा**। Dumb; speechless.

अवाहिर, Avāhīr, A. n. m. (Plural of **आहिर** Ahīr) Ends; latter parts.

अवान, Avān, A. n. m. Moments; time.

अवानी, Avānī, A. n. m. (Plural of **आहुनेह** Ahīnēh) Glasses; pots; vessels; knee-pans.

अवामिर, Avāmīr, A. n. m. (Plural of **अमर** Amr). Orders; commands.

अवायल, Avāyal, A. n. m. (Plural of **अवल** Avval) Commencement; beginnings.

अविचल, Avichal, S. a. **साहित**। Motionless; unmoved; unshaken; resolute; firm.

अविचार, Avichār, S. r. m. Want of consideration; injustice; want of judgment or discrimination.

अविचारित, Avichārit, S. a. Ill-judge; uninvestigated; unconsidered.

अविचारी, Avichāri, m. } S
अविचारिणी, Avichārīnī, f. }
a. Destitute of consideration or reflection; unjust (woman or man).

अविद्या, Avidyā, S. n. f. Ignorance.

अविनय, Avinay, S. n. m. Pertness; wantonness; want of submission; immodesty.

अविनाश, Avināsh, S. n. m. Exemption from loss; freedom from loss, ruin, &c.

अविनाशी, Avināshī, S. a. **न मिटने वाला**, **निल**। Indestructible; undecayable; free from loss; everlasting; eternal.

अविनीति, Avīnīti, S. a. Misbehaving; acting ill or improperly; acting wrong.

अविनीता, Avīnīta, S. n. f. An unchaste woman; a dishonourable woman.

अविन्दु, Avindu, S = Without point or dot

अविरोध, Avirodh, S n m
 सामोक्षी, सन्नाटा । Want of obstacles, peace, quietness, tranquillity

अविरोधितो, Avirodhita, / } S
 अविरोधी, Avirodhi, m } a
 Quiet, tranquil, peaceable
 अविलम्ब, Avilamb, S n m
 Quickness, diligence

अविवादी, Avivadi, S = Not disputations, not argumentative

अविवेक Aviv-ek, S n m Want of discrimination of judgment, indiscretion

अविवेकता, Avivekata S n f
 Indiscreetness, inconsiderateness, impudence, want of judgment

अविवेकी, Aviveki, S a Indiscreet, inconsiderate, void of discretion, undiscriminating

अविशेष, Avishesh S n, m
 Sameness; indiscriminate, want of distinction a Indiscriminate, same

अविष, Avish, S = Anti venomous, antidote, not poisonous

अवर, Aver H n f Delay, lateness

अव्यक्त, Avyakt, S n m The Invisible Being, the Uni-

versal Spirit, the soul, nature, temperament a Indistinct, unapparent; invisible, imperceptible

अव्यय, Avyaya, S n m An Indeclinable, a particle, a name of Vishnu a Economical, parsimonious

अव्यवस्था, Avyavastha, S n f Irregularity, want of order a Irregular, without rule, out of order

अव्यवस्थित, Avyavasthit, S a Out of order, undisciplined, irregular, not regulated, not put in order

अव्यवहित, Avyavahit, S a Joined, united, not interposed

अव्याकुल, Avyakul, S = साकित
 सामोक्ष । Calm, firm, composed

अव्याप्ति, Avyapti, S a Non-pervading n f The not diffusing itself

अश्रार, Ashar A n m (Plural of शेर, Sher) Verses, couplets, distiches

अशक्त, Ashakt, A a दुर्बल कम
 जोर । Powerless, unable, incompetent

अशक्ति, Ashakti, S n f Inability, incapability, weakness, impotence

अशक्य Ashakya, S a नाशक्य,
 अनुभव्य । Unusable, impossible, unpracticable

- अशकुन Ashakun, S n m A bad omen, a portent
- अशकुनी Ashakuni S a Portentous, ill omened
- अशङ्क Ashank S a निरदर
बेदीक । Fearless, bold, undaunted, secure, certain
- अशद् Ashad A a More or most vehement, extreme pressing
- अशन Ashan S n = The act of eating food The *Asar* tree on which the *tasar* silk-worm feeds (*Terminalia alata* *tomé* *tosu*)
- अशफक Ashfaq A n m (Plural of शफक Shafaq) Favour, compassion
- अशर Ashar, A n = More or most atrocious or vicious, fugitious अशरशरस A m The most wicked of men, thorough going rogue
- अशरण Asharan S a Without shelter हिलस without protection
- अशर्धा Ashardha H n f An abuse of the word अशर्दा । शर्
- अशरीरी Ashariri S a Incorporeal
- अशराफ Ashraf A n m (Plural of शरीफ Sharif) Noble gentlemen, magnates men of noble birth
- अशराफत Ashrafat U n / Lordliness, good manners, comity, civility, gentle manliness
- अशान्त Ashant S n Restless, anxious, unresigned
- अशान्ति Ashanti S n / Anxiety, restlessness, want of peace
- अशावरी Ashavari H n / A *rāgam* or musical mode, a kind of pigeon, a sort of cotton cloth
- अशास्त्र Ashastr S a Unlawful, illegal irregular inconsistent
- अशास्त्रीय Ashastriya S a (Contrary to law, inconsistent with the truth of science)
- अशिक्षित Ashikshit S a Untaught ignorant
- अशिक्षित Ashikhit S a Impolite unpolished, barbarous, undisciplined ungoverned, neglected under the dominion of evil habits arising from a neglected education rude savage profigate
- अशुचि Ashuchi S a Impure foul, unclean (ceremonially) n / Impurity
- अशुद्ध Ashuddh S a गलत । Incorrect, impure incurate, mistaken — शुक — यथा a One who speaks or reads wrong

- अशुद्धता, Ashuddhita **E** / गलती। Inaccuracy, uncleaness, impurity
- अशुभ, Ashubb **S a** Unfavourable, insuspicious, unbecoming, unpropitious, bad, evil **n m** Misfortune calamity, insuspiciousness, unhappiness, distress
- अशेष, Ashesh, **S m** Boundless, endless, infinite, entire, all
- अशोक, Ashok, **S a** Unmolested, at ease, in rest **n m** Ease, tranquillity, cheerfulness, a plant (*Jonesia aroca*)
- अशोच, Ashoch, **S n m** Content, peace, tranquillity, the absence of care
- अशोभा, Ashobha **S n** / बदसूरती। Ugliness want of elegance a Shapeless
- अशुचि, Ashuch **S n m** Impurity, mourning
- अशुभ्या, Ashuya **A nm** (Plural of शिवा Shiva) Beam
- अश्रु, Ashru **P n m** A tear, tear अश्रुअफदान **n** Shedding tears अश्रुवार **a** Shedding tears अश्रुवाणी, Flowing of tears सैल इ अश्रु, **n** / A flood of tears
- अशकल, Ashkal, **A n f** (Plural of शकल Shkal) Forms, shapes, lines, (Math) figures, propositions
- अशुभ्या, Ashqiyá, **A n! m** (Plural of शकी Shaqi) Unfortunate, ill luck
- अशखस, Ashkhas, **A m m** (Plural of शखश Shakhs, Persons, men
- अशगल, Ashgal **A n m** (Plural of शगल Shagal) Works, business
- अशगुन, Ashgun **H n m** A bad omen, a portent, an ill omen
- अशजा, Ashja, **A a** Braver or braver, valiant
- अशजर, Ashjar **A n m** (Plural of शजर Shjar) Trees
- अशनान, Ashnan स्नान। **g v**
- अशनायाना, Ashnayana **P ad** In a friendly way
- अशमज, Ashmaj **H n** / A Red chalk, red ochre
- अशमरी, Ashmari **H n f** The stone or gravel (the disease), strangury
- अश्रद्धा, Ashradha **S n f** Disbelief, aversion disgust loathing, contempt, distrust, disbelief
- अशरफ, Ashraf **A m** Noblest, most distinguished **m m** A peer a noble man, a man of high extraction अशरफ वल मखलुकात, **n m** The most eminent of the created beings, mankind
- अशरफी Asharfi **P n** / मोहर। A gold coin worth sixteen

(16) rupees, a gold mohar, a sovereign, a bound
अश्वि, Ashvi, S. n Sharp-edged; pointed.

अश्लेषा, Ashlesha S. n f. The ninth nakshatra of lunar mansion containing five (5) stars

अश्लोक, Ashlok इशोक g v

अश्व, Ashwa, S = m A horse

अश्वगन्धा, Ashwagandha, S n f. A plant (*Physalis fl. uota*)

अश्वतर, Ashwatar, S n f A mule

अश्वत्थ, Ashvattb, S n m. The holy fig tree (*Ficus religiosa*), the *Pipal* tree

अश्वपति, Ashwapati, S n m Lord or master of a horse, a person of rank attended by horsemen, a horseman

अश्वमेध, Ashwamedh, S = m The ritual or emblematic sacrifice of a horse, sacrifice of a horse This sacrifice is one of the highest order, and when performed a hundred times entitles the sacrificer to the dominion of *swarg* or paradise It appears to have been originally typical, the horse and other animals being simply bound during the performance of certain ceremonies, the actual sacrifice is

an introduction of a later period

अश्वयुज, Ashwayuj, S. n f The first lunar mansion.

अश्ववार, Ashvvar, S n, m A horseman सवार । U. g =

अश्वशाला, Ashwashala, S n f A stable अस्तबल । A g v

अश्वारूढ, Ashvarudh, S a सवार । Mounted (on a horse) n m A horseman

अश्वान, Ashvahn A n m (*Plural* of शवह Shavah) Bodies

अश्विनी Ashvini, n f The first lunar mansion, the first of the twenty four constellations in the moon's path, hence, considered its mansions, it consists of three stars in the head of Aries, and is so named from *Ashwa*, a horse, because represented by a symbol of a horse's head

अषाढ़, Asharh, S = m The fourth Hindu solar month (June-July), during which the sun is in *Gemini* and the full moon is near अषाढ़, more properly called पूरुष अषाढ़, or उत्तर अषाढ़ a constellation in *Sagittarius*

अषाढी, Asharhi, S n f Day of the full moon in *Asharh*

अष्ट Ashṭ S a Eight --याम, ad Night and day, continuously --घातु, S n The

eight metals reckoned by the Hindus as follows. viz., gold, silver, copper, brass, tin, bell-metal, lead, and iron

अष्टधाती, *Ashtadhāti*, H n. f. A mixed metal of iron and others; compound of eight metals a Made or composed of eight metals.

अष्टपहर, *Ashtpahar*, H. } = m
 अष्टप्रहर, *Ashtprahar*, S. } The eight divisions of the day. a The whole day and night; incessant; unremitting; continual.

अष्टम, *Ashtam*, S a. The eighth

अष्टभुज, *Ashtbhuj*, S n. m Having eight hands. अष्टभुजा, is the name of a goddess in the Vindhya mountains

अष्ट मङ्गल, *Asht mangal*, S. n m A horse with a white face, tail, breast and hoofs; a collection of eight lucky things to be assembled on certain occasions, as at a coronation, etc., as a lion, a bull, an elephant, a water jar, a fan, a flag, a trumpet, and a lamp, or a *Brahman*, a cow, fire, gold, *ghu* (clarified butter), the sun, water and a king

अष्टमी, *Ashtami*, S n f. The eighth day of the moon

अष्टलोक, *Ashtlok*, S. n m The eight worlds

अष्टसिद्धि, *Ashtsiddhi*, n. f. Eight modes of power by which a person's desires may be accomplished; the eight *siddhis*; a superior order of beings; a personification of the powers and laws of nature; when they are subjected to the will by holiness and austerities, whatever the fancy desires, may, it is said, be obtained; universal sovereignty may be acquired and implicit obedience to any command enforced; the magnitude, weight, or levity of the body may be rendered invisible, and transported in an instant to any part of the universe

अष्टाङ्ग, *Ashtang*, S n m Eight, parts of man's body, viz. the hands, feet, thighs, breast, eyes, head, words and mind—प्रणाम, S m m दण्डवत् । Prostration in salutation or adoration, so as to touch the ground with the eight principal parts of a man's body, viz. the hands, feet, thighs, breast, eyes, head, words, and mind It

consists in falling flat to the ground like a stick This sort of mutilation is observed among the Vaishnavas only—**ध्यान**, *n m* A kind of meditation and concentration of mind, systematised by Patanjali in his Aphorisms on Yoga and consisting of eight parts, *viz* धर्म नियम प्रणयाम, प्रत्याहार, संयम, धारणा, ध्यान समाधि ।
अष्टादश, *Aṣṭādaś*, *S* = Eighteen

अष्टा, *Aṣṭas*, *S a* Octagonal

अष्टि, *Aṣṭi*, *S* = / The stone of a fruit

अमञ्ज, *Aṃjal*, *A a* Heavier, very heavy

असञ्ज *Aṃjal*, *A n m* (*Plural* of **सञ्ज** *Sañj*) Load, burden

असंका, *Aśankā*, *H n f* Misgiving, hesitation, suspense, fear, tremor, dread, terror, an abuse of **असङ्ग** ।
 १ ८

असंश, *Aśaṃś*, *H a* Fearless, bold, not anxious

असंख्य, *Aśaṃkhya*, *S a* **असंख्य** । Countless, innumerable, numberless

असंगत, *Aśaṅgat*, *S a* Improper, absurd, bad, detached, loose, unfit in appropriate, inconsistent, nonsensical

असयोग, *Aśayog*, *S* } *n m*
असजोग, *Aśajog*, *H* } Want

of opportunity, disunion
असंशय, *Aśaṃśay*, *S a ad*
असंशय, *निश्चय* । Undoubted, undoubtedly, surely

असक्त, *Aśakt*, *H n f* Lazy, *नैस*, *दrowsiness*, slothfulness, Abuse of **असक्त**, *S*.
 १ १

असक्त, *Aśakti*, *H a* Drowsy, lazy

असकृत *Aśkrit*, *S a* Often Frequently

असगन्ध, *Aśgandh*, *H n m* A medicinal plant (*Physalis flexuosa*)

असगर *Aśgar*, *A a* Very little, smallest, mean, younger

असज्जन *Aśajjan*, *S a* Unfit; nature, improper, not good or fit, not respectable or of good family

असत, *Aśat*, *S a* Untrue, unwholy, ungodly, non-existent, false *n f* Non-entity

असती *Aśati*, *S a f* Disloyal, unchaste (a wife)

असत्य, *Aśatya*, *S a* Untrue, false *m* Untruth, falsity

असत्यी, *Aśatyā*, *H a* Liar, untrue

असद्, *Aśad*, *A m m* The lion (*Astro*) Leo, the fifth sign of the zodiac

असन, Asan, S n m A tree (*Terminolia alata tamentosa*), eating, food
 असन्तुष्ट, Asantusht, S n Discontented, dissatisfied, displeased, annoyed, mortified; disappointed, vexed
 असन्तोक्, Asantok, H } n n
 असन्तोक्ख, Asantokh, H } Dis-
 असन्तोष, Asantosh, S } content; displeasure, dissatisfaction, mortification, inquietude, vexation, disappointment
 असन्मान, Asanman, S n n Disrespect
 असवक्, Asavak, A a Super-excellent, exquisite; old times, times gone by
 असभ्य, Asabhya, S a गँवार । Rude, unfit for society impolite, uncivil
 असम, Asam, A n Deaf S (Math) Surd
 असमञ्जस, Asamanjas, S n n शक, श्रुयह । Doubt, suspense; uncertainty, inconformity, disparity, difference, incongruity, mistrust
 असमय, Asamay, S ad Out of season, premature n m A time of misfortune, an improper time; a time of distress a Untimely
 असमर्थ, Asamarth, S a अता-कृत, कमजोर । Powerless;

feeble; weak; unable, incompetent, impotent
 असमान, Asaman, S a Unlike, different, unequal.
 अममाप्त, Asamapt, S n Unfinished; incomplete
 असमाप्ति, Asamapti, S n. f Incompleteness
 असम्पूर्ण, Asampurn, S a Incomplete, not entire
 असम्बद्ध, Asambaddh, S n Not joined or united, separate
 असम्भव, Asambhav, S a Uncommon, inconsistent; incompatible, improbable; unlikely, unreasonable
 असम्मत, Asammat, S a Dissent, differing from; reverse, contrary
 असम्मति, Asammati, S n f Dissent, difference of opinion, dislike; aversion
 असम्मान, Asaman, S n n Disrespect, disgrace (Same as असन्मान)
 असर, Asar, A n m A mark, sign, trace, token, impression, operation, issue, consequence (Chem) Action, effect — करना v t To operate; to affect, to touch
 असर इ-कानून, n m Effect of law अमरपित्रीर होना, r : To take effect — होना v t To have effect; to be influenced

असलह, Aslah, A. n m (Plural of सिलाह Silah) Arms, armour असलह हथियार, n m Arsenal, armoury

असहन A'shan, S a impatient, restless; not bearing with; unable to endure

असहनीय, Asahanīya, S a Unbearable, insufferable, intolerable

असहज Asahaj, H } = Intolerable, unendurable.
असह्य A'shya, S }

असहल Asahal, A a Easier or easiest

असहाय, A'shab, A n n (Plural of साहब Sahib) Nobles; peers, comrades, friends, preceptors, lords, masters, granicees, companions, apostles In composition the word signifies, possessed of असहाय इ-इम, n m Learned men, professors

असाक्षात्, Asakshat, S a In the absence of, behind one's back, not in the presence of

असाक्षी A'sakshi, S n m False testimony a Without evidence

असाध्य, Asaksha, S n m Want of testimony a Without credit or reputation, unreliable

असाक्ष असलह, H a Without credit or reputation,

असाक्षी Asakshi, H n m False testimony, without evidence

असागिर, A'sagir, A n (Plural of असगर A'gar) Diminutive, little, despicable, low, poor, inferior

असादी, A'sadi, H n / The day of the full moon in Asadh used for Spring harvest

असाथ, Asath, H n Addicted to bad society or company

असाथी, Asathi H a Upstart, stranger, unknown person, foreigner, one unknown

असाध, Asadh, H' } n m Unrighteous, wicked, lazy, indolent, inactive
असाधु, Asadhu S }

असाधुता, A'sadhuta S n / Wickdness, unrighteousness

असाध्य, Asadhya, S } n जो
असाध, A'sadh H } सिद्ध न

हो सके। That cannot be accomplished, that cannot be cured, impossible, incapable, feeble, nerveless, debilitated, remediless, irrecoverable

असामर्थ्य, Asamarthya S a Powerlessness, weakness

असामी Asami, A n m (From से ८) A culprit, a defendant in a law suit

असामी, Asami, A n f From
मीन, (س) (Plural of इस्म
l-m) Names, appointment,
post; a cultivator, a ren-
ter, a delitor, a culprit,
a defendant - मोस्मी n m
hereditary tenant

असार, Asar, S a Simple,
pathless, hollow like a
reed, vain, unprofitable,
foolish, weak of under-
standing, silly, indiscreet

असहत Asahat, A n f Do-
termination, tenacity of
purpose, integrity, fir-
mness, stability

असालतन, Asaltan A al On-
ginally, primarily, steady-
ly, completely, in person,
in propria persona

असावधान Asavdhan, S a
छापरवा। Careless inadver-
tent inattentive

असावन्त, Asavant H a Fear-
ful, unquiet, painful

असावरी, Asawari, S n f A
musical mode, a kind of
pigeon a sort of cotton
cloth

असाम, Asam, A m f (From
सीन (س) Foundation, a
pedestal plinth

असाम Asa
असाम १० बैत Asas ul bait }
असामह Asasah }
A n m pl Household

furniture, wealth, goods,
money, slaves, cattle,
property

असि, Asi, S n m A sword,
a scimitar

असिद Asidb S a Not
affected, invalid, false,
unripe, imperfect, incom-
plete, unaccomplished

असींचा Asyicha, H n Not
watered, not irrigated (a
fi id &c)

असीम, Asima S ; Unbound-
ed, unlimited, without
bound or limit

असीर्वाद Asyhad, H n m
Blessing, benediction, a
salutation, compliment
आसीर्वाद। q =

असीर Asir A n m Prison
or captive one sentenced
असीर ह आद-ओ विल। n m
Attached to one's native
land असीर ह सुस्तानी m m
A prisoner of state

असीरी Asiri P n f Confine-
ment incarceration, cap-
tivity, bondage

असील Asil A a (From सुआद,
س) High born, genteel,
real of good extraction,
unmixed pure

असीम Asis H n f Blessing,
benediction, prayer, re-

- अस्तारक, Astarak, G n m
Storax
- अस्ताचल Astachal S n m
A mountain in the west,
behind which the sun is
supposed to set
- अस्तुत Astut H n f Prayer,
a hymn, praise, eulogy,
glorification, an anthem,
a sacred song अस्तुति । q r
- अस्ना Asna A m The
middle, interstice, inter-
mission — नै ad Mean-
while, upon this अस्नाद्
हाक, n A In the middle of
a certain state or condition
अस्नाद् हाक में al On the
road, while travelling
- अस्नान Anan H n m Bath-
ing (Abuse of स्नान S)
- अस्नाद Asnad A n m
(Plural of समद् Sanad)
Grants, farmans, patents
Sa ids, warrants permits,
indentures vouchers,
certificates
- अस्नेह Asneh S n m Cruelty,
harshness, unkindness a
Unfriendly, unchangeable
- अस्मार Asmar, A n m Plu-
ral of समर Samar from से
७) Fruits (Plural of समर
(from सीन ७) Nightly con-
versations
- अस्त्र Astr, S n A missile
weapon, = weapon in
general
- अस्त्रविद्या Astravidya S n f.
The military science
- अस्त्रवेद Astraved, S n m The
science of arms and war
- अस्त्रहीन, Astrahin, S a Un-
armed, defenceless
- अस्थक Asthal, H स्थक । q r.
- अस्थान Asthan, H स्थान । q r
- अस्थि Asthi S n m A bone
- अस्थिपञ्जर Asthipanjar, S n m
A skeleton
- अस्थिमङ्गुल Asthihang S n m
A fracture (a bone), a
plant of supposed efficacy
in fractures (Cissus quad-
rangularis)
- अस्थिभेद Asthibhed, S n m
Fracturing, breaking or
wounding a bone
- अस्थिर Asthir, S a Restless,
unsteady, unstable, un-
certain
- अस्थिरता Asthirta S n /
Unsteadiness, instability,
fickleness, mutability
- अस्थिवत् Asthivat, S a Bony,
osseous
- अस्थिशोष, Asthishosh S n m
Dryness and decay of the
bones
- अस्थिसन्धि Asthisandhi, S n
f Uniting of a broken
bone
- अस्थैष्य Asthaisya, S n m
Instability, unsteadiness, १

अस्नेह, Asneh, S a Har-b, unkind n m Unkindness, want of affection

अस्य, Asp, P n m A horse
अस्यक Aspak, P (Diminutive of अस्य) = / Bridge of a musical instrument

असफळ Asfal, A a (Comparative of साफिल Safil) Inferior or lower, the lowest
असफळ उतसाफिलीन the lowest hill

असफार Asfar A n m (Plural of सिफर Sifr) Volumes, registers

अस्वाय Aswab A n m (Plural of सबब Sabab) Causes, reasons, motives, effects, commodity, moveables, things, goods, tools, instruments, luggage, equipage, necessaries
अस्वाय इ अग्नी n m Warlike provisions, ammunition

अस्वात Asvat A m (Plural of दात Dabt) Tribes, families

असल Asl A n f Root, cause, spring, plinth, foundation, progeny, chief, principal—मूल n m The fundamental principal—मय सूद n m Principal and interest

अस्पृशनीय, Asparshniya, S n Impure, not to be touched

अस्ताफ, Aslaf, A n m (Plural of तल्फ Talaf) Ancestors

अस्पष्ट, Aspashṭ, S a Indistinct

अस्पृश्य, Asprishya, S a Not to be touched

अस्मरण, Asmaran S n m Forgetfulness, forgetting

अस्मृति, Asmruti S n / Want of memory, forgetfulness

अस्र Astr S n m A corner, hair, blood, a tear

अस्र 'A-r, A m Time, age—की नमाज, / After noon prayer before sunset

इसमस्र ' m A contemporary

अस्रि Asri S n / Ten millions

अस्वर, Aswar H n m A consonant a bad voice

अस्वार Aswar, H m A horseman, cavalry (Same as सवार q r)

अस्वारी Aswari, H n f Vehicle, conveyance स्वारी | q r

अस्ती As-ti H a Eighty

अहं Aham S pron I

अह, Ahan H ad Do not, not, no nay

अहङ्कार, Ahankar S m गुस्स घमण्ड | Pride, egotism, arrogance, haughtiness, conceit

अहङ्कारी, Ahankari, } S a
अहङ्कृत, Ahankrit } Haughty, arrogant, proud, self-conceited, self-important

अहम्मति *Ahammati, S n f*
Self conceit, spiritual ig-
norance, conceit, self love

अहर, *Ahar, H n m* A re-
servoir for collecting run
water to water the fields,
a pond, fuel made of cow
dung

अहरह *Aharah H al* Every
day daily

अहर्निश, *Abarnish S ad* Day
and night

अहर्मुख *Aharmukh S a m*
Early dawn

अहर्षित *Aharshit S a Un*
happy, sorrowful, dis-
pleased

अहल्या *Ahalya H n prop*
Wife of *Gautama* and
daughter of *Brahma* one
of the *Apsaras*

अहह *Ahh H Intery* Oh I
aha lala l

अहाँ *Ahag H Intery* Do
not not, no nay

अहा हा *Aha há ha H In*
tery Expressive of sur-
prise pain pleasure etc
Ah l Ah l Alas l

अहार *Ahar S n m* Starch
glue paste, aliment
food, victuals

अहारना *Abarna H e t* To
paste to starch

अहि *Ahi S n m* A serpent

अहितक *Ahinkak S n Unin-*
jurious, harmless inoffen-
sive, innocuous

अहिंसा *Ahinsa S f* Harm-
lessness not killing, in-
nocence, doing injury to
nothing

अहित *Ahit S n m* Enmi-
ty want of affection,
want of love a Hostile,
inimical hurtful, prejudi-
cial

अहितकारी *Ahithari S n Ad*
verse inimical acting
unkindly

अहितमना *Ahitmana, S a*
Hating, adverse inimical

अहिषेन *Ahiphen S n m*
The saliva or venom of a
snake

अहिवात *Ahivat H n f*
Coverture

अहिवाती *Ahivati H f / A*
feme covert, a woman
whose husband is living
[opposite of 'widow']

अहीर *Ahir H n m* A cow
herd a caste or tribe
whose business it is to at-
tend on cows

अहिरणी *Ahirni* } *H n f A*
अहीरिनि *Ahirini* } female of
अहीरी *Ahiri* } the *Ahir*
tribe a cowherd's a
cowherd's wife a milk
maid a female of the low
caste or the fourth tribe

- अहो, Aho, } H. *interj.* O! Sign
 अहो, Aho, } of the vocative;
 halloo! holla! wonderful!
- अहतुक, Ahatuk, S. a. Causeless; groundless.
- अहोर, Aher, H. n. / Prey; game; chase; hunting
- अहोरिया, Aheriyá, } H. n. m A
 अहोरी, Aherí, } sportsman;
 a hunter.
- अहोरु, Aherú, H. n. / A plant
 (*Asparagus racemosus*)
- अहोरात्र, Ahorátra, S ad. Day and night
- अक्ष, Aksh, S n m A die, cubic or oblong, for playing with; the spots on dice (*Geo*) axis. यद्वा अक्ष, Major axis एतद् अक्ष, Minor axis
- अक्षत, Akshat, a Infalible, indelible. *pres part* Remaining existing; continuing " m Unbroken grain; unbroken grains of rice used in religious ceremonies; fried grain
- अक्षत तिलक, Akshat-tilak, S n / The ceremony of putting a few grains of rice on the forehead of an idol when addressed or of a *Brahmin* when invited to an entertainment
- अक्षभाग, Aksh bhág, n. m. A degree of latitude.
- अक्षय, Akshaya, S. a. Imperishable; undecayable; durable; permanent.
- अक्षयता, Akshayata, S. n. f. Durability; imperishableness
- अक्षय वृक्ष, Akshyn, brísh, S. n m An undecayable tree
- अक्षय लोक, Akshaya lok, S n. m Heaven; the imperishable world or region
- अक्षर, Akshar, S n. m A letter of the alphabet; undecayable
- अक्षरी, Akshari, H a Scientific; lettered; writing an elegant hand
- अक्षरित, Akshánsb, S n. m A degree of latitude or longitude
- अक्षि, Akshi, S. n. m An eye
- अक्षितारा, Akshi-tára, S n. f पुतली, तिल । The pupil of the eye
- अक्षौहिणी, Akshauhini, S n f. A complete army consisting of 109,350 foot; 65,610 horse; 21,870 chariots, and 21,870 elephants, a complete army.

आ

आ, The long form of अ the first vowel in the Devanagari Alphabet corresponding to a as in all A particle of reminiscence आह ! Oh ! Alas ! When prefixed to words, it denotes extension, limit, &c, is, आरम्भ, from birth, आमृत्यु, till death, आवाकवृद्ध, old and young, all

आः, Ah S H *interj* Aye eye | oh | ye |

आँबाँ, Ainbaig H / Silly talk, nonsense

आँक, Ank, H n m A numerical figure, a number, a mark, a spot, a letter of the Alphabet, the flank or part above the hip, the body, embrace, mark on cloth to show its price ३

आँकना, Anka, H n t To mark a thing, to page a book, to write down numbers; to value, to estimate, to appraise, to examine, to approve of अंकना | q r

आँकड़ी, Ankri H n f A tendril, cirrus

आँकरी, Anhari, H n f The barb of an arrow, a hook, a tenter, a circle

आँकड़ा, Ankura, H n m A hook, an iron bar to secure a door

आँकुरा, Ankura, H n. m The hook or iron with which elephants are driven, a goad — मारना, v t To reduce to submission, to bring to obedience, to prick a goad

आँख, Ankh, H n / Eye, vision, sight, view, discrimination, observation, reason, spout in the joint of a sugar cane — अजनी, n / A sty on the eye lids —

आना या आ जाना, v : To have a sore eye, to have an inflammation in the eyes, to be bleary-eyed — डम के न देखना, n : To be proud, to be disdainful — ऊँची न होना, v : To be unable to lift up one's eyes with shame — का पानी उलना, v : To be shameless — का तारा, —

की पुतली, n (*lit*) The pupil of the eye, the only son, a sole surviving son, a darling, a pet, a favourite — का

देख, n m The lens of the eyes — के सामने, ad Before one's eyes, in the presence of — कड़कना, खटकना, लड़कना,

r. † To feel or have pain in the eyes—सुटना r † or † To know, to possess the knowledge of; to be on the look out, to be alive to, to be born, to rouse from sleep; to wake—सोखना या सोख देना, r † or † To open one's eyes, to wake from sleep, to be born, to acquaint, to impart knowledge to store, to discriminate, to discern, to be wise and prudent—धुरकना, घुड़कना r † To look on with anger, to look at angrily—चढ़ना, r † To be drowsy from intoxication or want of sleep, to have eyes heavy or dazy from drunkenness headache, &c, to be dying—चढ़ाना r † To be angry, to be intoxicated, to be inebriated, to be drunk—चमकाना r † To make the eyes dance, to roll one's eyes in anger or as a blandishment, to make the eyes flash, to move one's eyes in wrath or as a blandishment—चीर चीर देखना—चार के देखना r † To look with great attention and deep meditation, or with anger, to look attentively and eagerly, to look with one's eyes stretched—चुराना, r †

To steal eyes) not to attend to, to avert the eyes through shame, to avoid the sight of any one, to avoid one, to turn one's eyes away from shame, to show aversion, to pay no regard to, to overlook—डिपाना, r † (To hide one's eyes) to be ashamed of an improper act, not to look at any one—झपकना, r † To move the eye-lids quickly to fear, to wink, to blink, to doze—ठण्डी करना, r † To have consolation by meeting friends, to be glad, to refresh the eyes—न उरना r † To be unable to look at, to be dazzled—दहकाना, r † To fill the eyes with tears, to have eyes full of tears, to be ready to weep—टाकना r † To look at, to set eyes on, to turn the eyes to—दाइना r † To shut one's eyes, to forbid by signs, to prohibit by side glances—दिलाना, दिलखाना r † To show one's eyes, to frighten, to brow beat, to overawe, to bully, to look with anger—दंन के कुछ करना r † To do anything after consulting the inclination of another, to do something with another's

permission—दखना, *v t* To look at the eyes of another with a view to guidance, to wait for orders—दिखाना, *t* To frown, to scow—न रखना *v t* or *t* To have hope or expectation to be mentally blind—पथराना, *v t* To dim the eyes from long expectation, to lose sight or lustre—पसारना *n t* To open one's eyes, to stare, to be wise and prudent, to discriminate, to discern, to be judicious, to stretch one's eyes—फड़कना, *v t* To feel a pulsation in the eye (regarded as an omen and considered, if in right eye of a man, or the left of a woman as omen of some desirable or fortunate event, whilst the contrary affection *n* regard *l* unlucky)—फूटना, *t t* To be blind, to lose one's sight, to become blind—कुत्ती पीर गई (*Idiom Sentence*) The eye is lost and the pain is gone (*Spoken of a contention which has ceased from the object of its being lost to both parties*)—फेरना—फेरना, *v t* To turn away one's face, to look down upon, to withdraw one's affections, to turn away the

eyes (as from grief, displeasure &c), to refrain, to shew aversion (*after friendship*)—फेलाना, *v t* or *t* To open one's eyes, to stare, to be wise and prudent, to discriminate, to look astounded—फोड़ा *n m* A midge that flies into the eyes at night, a kind of grass-hopper—फाड़ना, *v t* To destroy one's sight, to render blind, to make blind, to blind, to expect in vain, to watch in vain—ब-द कर लेना *v t* To turn from another, to treat one with neglect, to die, to shut the eyes, to sleep, to leave off, to retire from, to relinquish, to take no account of—बचनी *v t* or *t* To raise the eyes, to have one's attention withdrawn—बचना *v t* To steal away privately and unseen, to elude one's observation, to avoid the glance of, to turn one's looks to one side, to avoid noticing—बदलना, *v t* To withdraw one's favor or affection from any one, to be inconstant, to look with variable regard, to be inconsistent—पराधर न कर सकना *n t* To be ashamed, not to be able to look

steadfastly in another's face—**भर के देखना**, *r t* To take a full look; to gaze amorously; to look till one's curiosity is fully satisfied; to look intently; to stare, to look angrily; to frown; to scowl—**भर खाना**, *r.* To have eyes full of tears; to be ready to cry or weep—**सीं चढ़ाना**, *r* To scowl; to frown; to look flushed with anger; to make a wry face; to treat with contempt; to despise—**मटकाना**, *r t* To wink; to hint; to make a sign; to ogle; to roll one's eyes—**मारना**, *r t* To wink; to stop any one by a sign, to make a sign with the eyes—**मिच जाना**, *r t* To die; to perish; to close the eyes—**मिचौबल**, *n m*—**मिचौली**, *n f*. Blind-man's buff; bo-peep—**मिहना**, *r t* To look together—**मिलाना**, *r t* To contract friendship; to stare one in the face; to ogle, to gaze—**मिचना**, *r t* To shut the eyes; to hood-wink; to blink—**मूँद के**, *ad* Precipitately; inconsiderately; blindly—**मूँद के एक एक चीज को** **अलगपार करना**, *n t*. To chose

or accept precipitately or inconsiderately; to accept at once—**मूँदीरा**, *n m* Blind-man's-buff; bo-peep—**मूँदना** *v t* To shut the eyes; to die; to take no account of—**सीं तोल न होना**, *r i* To be hard-hearted; to be bold; to be shameless; to be impudent; to be indifferent, to be merciless; to be brazen-faced—**रखना**, *r. t*. To love; to entertain friendship; to have hopes; to discern—**रोशान करना**, *r t* To delight the eyes by seeing; to meet or to call upon a friend or a man of position—**सगना**, *r t*. To fall asleep, to shut the eyes; to dore, to be in love—**सगाना**, *v t* To contract friendship or affection for any one; to fall in love—**सगी**, *n f* A kept mistress **सड़ना**, *n t* To meet with one's love unexpectedly; to take fancy to; to set one's affections on—**सराना**, *r. t* To gaze constantly at; to interchange glances; to wink as a hint; to communicate a secret by signs; to ogle—**सुख करना**, *r* To be angry; to weep bitterly.—**सैकना**, *r. t*. To contemplate

the beauty of (any one), to delight or refresh the eyes by seeing a pleasing object, to admire the beauty of —

से गिरना, *v t* To become contemptible, to fall from eyes, to be out of favour, to be dishonoured to fall or to become low in the estimation of — से देख के, *ad* With one's eyes open knowingly — से देख के कुछ करना, *v t* To do anything knowingly and with reflection

आँखें, *Ankhen H U f*
Plural of आँख (Ankh) Eyes
 sight — चार होना, *v t* To meet (four eyes), to look into one another's eyes — देखना, *v t* To study one's temper or inclination, to behave respectfully towards another, to look at the eyes of — निकाटना, *t t* To threaten, to look angrily, to take the eyes out — नीली पीली करना *= t* To turn red with rage to change the colour of the face from excess of anger, to become red from excessive anger — सामने करना *v t* To look one in the face, to feel no shame — सामने न करना, *v t*

To look downwards, to feel shame to, look modestly, not to look in the face of

आँखों, *Ankhen H U n f*
(Plural of आँख, Ankh)
 Eyes, the organs of vision or sight — का गुहावी करना *v t* To make one's eyes red *applied to a look of intoxication or wantonness* — पर बिठना, *v t* To venerate, to love, to regard — पर बैठना *v t* To be loved, to sit or cause to sit in a very elevated place, to become dignified, to become darling of favourite — में भाना, *v t* To be intoxicated (*especially applied to wine*) — में खटकना, *v t* To be unpleasant, to rankle in the heart — में खाक डालना, *v t* To commend or puff wares of an inferior quality, to pilfer or snatch away anything quickly and privately to cheat — में खड़कना *t t* To be seen with envy and dislike, to become unpopular, to be disagreeable — में धर करना *v t* or *t* To persist in one's erroneous opinions, to gain or acquire a high position to be loved or esteemed — में चरबी छाना, *v t* To pretend

ignorance, to be wilfully blind to pretend from pride not to know ones old

acquaintance — में धूल डालना
 वृत् To throw dust into

one's eyes, to deceive, to cheat, to impose upon —

में न उचना, र्त् To appear of small value or worth

less, not to come in one's estimation — में किराना, र्त्

To be ever in one's mind, to be always present in

one's eyes (a lover) — में रात काटना, र्त् To pass the night

awake — में रात लजाना, वृत् To pass the night awake,

to be deprived of sleep — में समाना र्त् To be always

before one's mind — से, अद् With all one's heart and

soul — से तादना, अद् लेना = र्त् To know by sight, to recog-

nize by seeing — से नीर डालना या बहाना, न्त् To weep, to cry, to shed tears

— से लगाना, र्त् To vene-
 rate to love, to regard

श्रीग, अग्ग H n m An abuse
 of अग। १ र्

श्रीगन, अग्गन } H n m A
 अगना, अग्गना, } yard, court

yard, area, court, an enclosed space adjoining to a house

श्रीग अग्ग, H n m As much grain as a man can take in between his arms

अंच, अन्च H f Heat, flame of a fire (not of a candle), blaze, glare, fire,

fervour, splendour

अंचर, अन्चर, } H n m
 अंचरा, अन्चरा } The end

or border of cloth veil shawl, &c, shirt

अंचल, अन्चल, } H n, m The
 अंचल, अन्चल } end or

border of a cloth veil, shawl, &c the breast (of a woman

or lactescent animal), sheet, a corner of the sheet

— डालना, र्त् To carry the sheet over the head (of an

infant) — दाना, वृत् To suck the breast — दना, र्त् To give the breast (to an

infant)

अजिन, अज्जिन, } H n m A
 अज्जन, अज्जिन } collyrium or

application to the eyelashes to darken and improve them, antimony — दना, र्त् To apply antimony to the eyes

अजिना, अज्जिना H = र्त् To tinge the eyes with अजिन

दजान to apply antimony to the eyes

अजिना, अज्जिना H Same as अजलि। १ र्

श्रीसू, Anjhu, H n m A tear
श्रीसू । १. २

श्रीसू, Ant, } H n f. A knot,
श्रीसू, Ant, } fold, opposition,
envy; joint of the
middle finger (of the left
hand) — श्रीसूना, १ : To be
knotted, to be entangled,
to have mis-understanding,
to have enmity with — श्रीसूट,
a irrelevant, inapt — श्रीसूट
n f Partnership, intrigue
alliance, coalition, con-
spiracy.

श्रीसूना, Antna, } H v t or १
श्रीसूना, Antna, } To fill, to
come or go into to reach

श्रीसूटी, Antti, H n f A hand
ful, a-kern of thread, a
bundle of grass, &c, a
wisp, a small lagot

श्रीसूटी, Antti, H n f The
stone of fruit, coagulation,
solidification, consolida-
tion, kernel

श्रीसूत, Ant, H U n f. En-
terails, gut, intestine
— श्रीसूतना, v १ To be afflicted
with the coming down
of the rectum

श्रीसूधी, Andhi, H U n f
Storm, tempest, gale —
श्रीसूधी, v १ To blow hard, to
blow a hurricane — श्रीसूधीना, १
१ To engage keenly in a
bad action

श्रीसूना, An, H a. Other; differ-
ent. n f Order, command,
mandate

श्रीसू, An, P pron. This

श्रीसूवि, Anv, H n f The glu-
tinous whitish matter or
mucus voided by those
afflicted with a teneismus,
affection of the bowels —
श्रीसूविना या श्रीसूठना १ : To be
afflicted with a teneismus,
or to be in the act of dis-
charging श्रीसूवि ।

श्रीसूवलनाड, Anvalnai, H n f.
The navel string &c, of an
infant

श्रीसूवला, Anvā, H n m A
kind of myrobalan (*myr-
balanica emblica*), a kind of
fruit

श्रीसूवलासार, Anvalasar, H n f
Purified sulphur

श्रीसूवि, Anvā, } H n m The
श्रीसूवि, Anvā, } fibrous part of
anything, fibres, bark,
nap of cloth

श्रीसूविक, Anshik, S a Divid-
ed, splendid, pertaining to
parts or १ part

श्रीसूवी, Anvi, H n f A goad,
a hook

श्रीसू, Ansu, H n m Tear
— श्रीसूना, १ The shedding of
tears, the falling down of
tears — श्रीसूधना, v t To shed
tears, to weep to cry — श्री

आना, *v. t.* To suppress one's tears; to conceal one's sorrow or grief.—पोंडना, *r. t.* To wipe away tears; to console; to comfort; to recompense—मर खाना, *v. t.* To bring tears into the eyes; to weep

आक, *Āk*, *H. n. m.* Curled, flowered, gigantic; swallow, wort; *aselepnis gigantea*, a sprout of sugar-cane, a plant

आक, *Āq*, *A. a.* Disinherited

आक, *Āqq*, *A.* (*part. act.* of आक *Āq*); Disobedient, rebellious

आकम्पन, *Ākampān*, *S. n. m.* Shaking; trembling, quivering

आकम्पित, *Ākampit*, *S. a.* Shaken, trembling; quivering.

आकार, *Ākar*, *S. n. f.* A mine; a quarry; a spring; source, multitude. *n. m.* The den of a lion or tiger

आकारधरा, *Āqarqarha*, *A. n. m.* Pellitory

आकर्ष, *Ākarsh*, *S. n. m.* कर्षण, विचार, Attraction, fascination; magnetic attraction; a magnet; a loadstone, *sp. m.*

आकर्षक, *Ākarshak*, *S. a.* Attractive; magnetic, *n. m.*

A loadstone; a magnet; anything which draws or attracts

आकर्षण, *Ākarshan*, *S. n. m.* Attraction, drawing; attracting.

आकर्षित, *Ākarshit*, *S. a.* Attracted; drawn.

आकर्षी, *Ākarshī*, *S. a.* Attractive

आकला, *Āklā*, *H. a. m.* Fleet; swift, peevish

आकली, *Ākali*, *H. n. f.* Motion, agitation (*especially of a carriage*)

आकांक्षा, *Ākaṅksha*, *S. n. f.* Wish; desire; expectation; purpose, intention

आकंक्षित, *Ākaṅshit*, *S. a.* Desirous, desired; wished, expected

आकंक्षी, *Ākaṅkshī*, *S. a.* Desirous, full of hope, waiting, expecting, wishing; asking, inquiring; expectant

आकार, *Ākar*, *S. n. m.* Form; appearance; aspect; shape; statue, likeness; hint, sign, token; figure; the letter निराकार, *Nirākār*. The Formless साकार, *Sākār* a With form; having a form.

आकाश, *Ākāl*, *S. n. m.* कृत् । Scarcity; famine—उत्, *n. m.* Untimely death.

आकाश, Akash, S. n m The sky ; atmosphere , the space between the earth and the sky ; the fifth element , ether ; the heavens , the firmament ; space ; the subtle and ethereal fluid supposed to fill and pervade the universe, and to be the peculiar vehicle of life and sound.

आकाश गंगा, Akash gangá, S n f कदकशां । The milky way

आकाश चोटी, Akash choṭi, S H n. f The zenith

आकाश दिया, Akash diya, H. }
आकाश दीप, Akash dip, S } n m A lamp

which Hindu women hang aloft on a bamboo in the month of Kártik; an elevated lantern, a beacon, a lamp hang aloft on a large pole

आकाश नीम, Akásh ním, H n m A plant growing on the ním trees ; a kind of *Epidendron*

आकाश पवन, Akásh pavan, S }
आकाश बेल, Akásh bel, S. } n f. A kind of creeping plant ; a plant growing on other trees , air-plant or *dodder* ; *cuscuta reflexa*

आकाश-वृत्ति, Akash- vritti. }
आकाश वृत्तो, Akásh- vritti, } S. n. f Un-

certain subsistence ; living from hand to mouth , casual subsistence ; uncertain means of livelihood

आकाश वाणी, Akash bání, S. n f इल्लहाम । A voice from heaven ; an oracle , revelation

आकाश मण्डल, Akash mandal, S n m The atmosphere , the celestial globe or sphere.

आकाशी, Akáshí, H a Aerial ; celestial , atmospheric ; airy , unsubstantial ; unreal , belonging to heaven ; heavenly.

आकाशी वर्ण, Akáshí varn, H. a Cerulean , azure.

आकिञ्चन, Akinchan, S n. a. मुकलिसी । Poverty ; misfortune.

आकिले, 'Aqil, A. a. Wise ; sensible , intelligent.

आकिलाना, 'Aqiláná, A. ad. Wisely , in a wise manner.

आकषत, 'Aqhat A n f. The end , conclusion ; fatality ; final , result आकषत अदेत, a Far-seeing ; provident ; looking into fatality , fearing the day of judgment.

आयत अदेशी, = *f.* Foresight; prudence आयत अदेशी करना, । To look to the future ; to provide against
 आकीर्ण, Akhūn, S a. Diffused ; providing . scattered
 आकुञ्चि Akunchit, S. a. Crooked
 आकुण्ठित, Akunṭhit, S a. Confounded ; put to shame
 आकुल, Akul, S. a. Confounded ; perplexed ; agitated ; confused ; troubled ; distressed
 आकुलता Akulatā, S n *f.* Agitation ; distress
 आकुलित, Akulit, S a Agitated . disturbed , distracted
 आकृति, Akriti, S n / *dhape* form , figure , likeness , an image , the body , species
 आकार + १ =
 आकृष्ट, Akṛiṣṭ, S a. Attracted , drawn
 आक्रम, Akram, S n m An invasion , superiority ; a seizing a Ascending surpassing ; surmounting ; exceeding
 आहः, Akh, P. *intery* An exclamation of joy 'ah L
 आहतः, Akhat, P. a Castrated ; geld n m A gelding
 —मुग्ग n. m. A capon
 आहत, Akhat, H n m A corruption of अहत, १ v.

Whole or unbroken rice used in oblations ; grain given to the servants who bring in presents or victuals from friends or relations ; a portion of the crop per plough paid to the village artisans ; rice used in religious service.
 आखा, Akhā, H n m. Calendar ; an almanac ; a riddle , a sieve ; a bag filled with grain carried by a camel or a bullock.
 आलु, Alhu, S n. m. A rat or mouse
 आलुपाषाण Akhupāshan, S n. m. A kind of mineral ; a lodestone.
 आखेट, Akhet, S n m The chase, hunting ; a pursuing ; terror , fright
 आखेटिक, Akhetik, S n m. A hound
 आखोट, Akhot, H. n m. The walnut tree.
 आख्या, Akhyā S n. / A name . an appellation ; a term
 आख्यात, Akhyāt, S a Said , spoken ; denominated ; named
 आखिर, Akhir, A a. Last ; extreme , later ; final ; hindmost n. m. Close ; termination ; conclusion ; issue.

- आखिरतज्जर्मो, End of time.
 आखिर-वल-अन्न, *ad.* Eventually;
 ly ; at last ; finally.—करना,
 r. t. To close to conclude ;
 to finish ; to put an end to.
 आखिरकार, *ad.* Eventually ;
 at last ; in the end.—होना,
 v. i. To end ; to come
 to an end ; to be closed ;
 to come to a conclusion.
 आखिरत, Akhīrat, A. n. f.
 Futuri ; after life ; the
 time to come.
 आखिरत, Akhīrash. A. *ad.* At
 last ; eventually ; after all ;
 at the end of ; in the rear
 of.
 आखिर सब, Akhīr sab, A. n.
 Before morn ; the close
 of the night.
 आखिरी, Akhīrī, a. Last ; ex-
 treme ; final.
 आखून, Akhūn, } P. n. m
 आखुन्द, Akhund, } School-
 master ; teacher ; instruc-
 tor ; apostle.
 आखर, Akhīr, A. n. m.
 Sweepings ; scourings ; en-
 trails ; filth
 आग, Ag, H. n. f. q. v. अग्नि,
 supra
 आगत, Agat, S a Come ; ar-
 rive ! ; reached.
 आगम, Agam, S. n. m Futuri-
 ty ; a *śāstra* containing
 spells and incantations ; a

- śāstra* or work on sacred
 science ; a science ; advent ;
 arrival ; the future.—ज्ञानी
 या ज्ञानी, H. n. m. Know-
 ing the truth ; predictor ;
 diviner ; prophet ; *qunur* ;
 oracle ; seer. आगमवक्ता, n.
 m. A foreteller ; = predic-
 tor.—बधिना, H. v. t. To de-
 termine the future ; to
 foretell ; to predict ; to
 forebode—विद्या, n. f. The
 art or science of foretelling
 or divining.
 आगमी, Agmī, S. H. n. m.
 Soothsayer ; fortune-teller.
 आगमन, Agman, S. n. m.
 Coming ; arrival ; arriving ;
 advent ; source.
 आगमना, Agamna, S. n. m.
 The advanced guard. a.
 Adventurous ; venture-
 some ; forward ; early (as
 fruit).
 आगर, A'gar, S a Compliant ;
 conversant ; master of. n.
 m. Sal pit ; wood of aloes
 अगर । q. v.
 आगवा, Agwá, H. n. m. A
 pommel
 आगा, Agá, H. n. m. The
 front ; the fore-part ; the
 space in front of a house ;
 the fore-part of a turban or
 coat ; fore-rank ; forehead ;
 visage ; prow ; stem, ad-
 vanced guard.—तागा अना,

r. t. To look minutely ; to take care of ; to doubt ; to demand explanation.—पीडा, n. m. Front and rear ; demur ; doubt.—पीडा करना, v. t. To hesitate ; to waver ; to boggle ; to demur ; to follow ; to linger.—देखना, v. t. To look the front and the rear ; to consider the *pros* and *cons* ; to weigh well ; to be careful.—पीडा सोचना, v. t. To think deliberately (upon a matter).—जारी होना, v. t. To be quick with child ; to be with young ; to become pregnant.—लिमा, v. i. To advance ; to appear ; to conduct.—संभालना, v. i. To go forward ; to advance ; to look to the front.

आगा, *Agá*, P. n. m. Leader ; master ; ruler ; chieftain ; *khán*.

आगाज़, *Agáz*, P. n. m. Origin ; outset ; commencement ; beginning.—करना, v. t. To begin ; to originate.

आगाज़ीदन, *Agázidan*, P. inf. To begin ; to originate ; to intend.

आगाड़ी, *Agáři*, } H n. f.
आगाड़ी, *Agáři*, } Rope for a horse's legs ; the ropes with which a horse's forefeet are tied ; advance ; first assault ; the front. ad.

Ahead ; further on ; in the van ; forward.—रिडाही लगाना,

v. t. To confine a horse ; to tie the fore and hind feet of a horse.—मारना, v. t. To surprise the van guard ; to defeat an hostile army.

आगामी, *Agámi*, S. a. Coming ; about to come ; future.

आगार, *Agár*, S. n. m. A house ; a dwelling.

आगिश्तन, *Agishtan*, P. inf. To moisten ; to macerate ; to mix ; to pollute.

आगिश्तह, *Agishtah*, P. part. Moistened ; macerated ; mixed ; polluted ; wet ; mingled ; impure.

आगी, *Agí*, P. a. Full.

आगु, *Agú*, H. a. Forward. ad. Before ; heretofore

आगे, *Age*, H. ad. Before ; in front ; fore ; beyond ; more ; further ; ago ; already ; forwards ; farther ; onwards ; henceforward ; along ; then ; hence ; rather ; sooner ; against ; visible ; ahead ; headmost ; onward ; from this time ; former ; ago ; of old.—आना, v. i. To appear ; to advance ; to come near ; to face ; to brave ; to challenge ; to intervene ; to lie between ; to come about ; to take place ; to

happen, to befall, to recur, to occur, to revert, to return, to hasten, to accelerate — करना, *n t* To expose; to exhibit, to present, to offer — दालना, *v t* To throw or place before, to put forward — देखना, *v* : To be vigilant, to take care for the future, to look before or in front — धरना, *n t* To put before, to place, to forward — धरलना, *v t* To get before, to proffer, to tender, to outstrip, to make one go before, to bring forward — पीछे, *ad* In a row, in a series, running; in front and in the rear, by and by; in process of time, un-methodically, confusedly — बढ़ना, *v. i.* To proceed, to press forward, to improve: to get on; to go forth, to meet and welcome *n* visitor; to out do; to surpass; to defy; to oppose, to act as *n* guide — रखना, *v t.* To lay or set before; to exhibit; to present — खाना, *v t.* To bring before; to advance — से, *ad* Prior to; afore, ere — होना, *v* : To precede; to be daring, to be insolent

आगोश, *Agosh*, *P. n f.* Embrace, bosom

आग्नेय, *Agneya*, *S a* Fiery; combustible

आग्रह, *Agrah*, *S. n. m* सबकत लजाना, ताकत । Seizing, taking, surpassing, surmounting; power, ability, obstinacy, persistency

आग्रहायण, *Agrahayan*, *S n m* A month *so* called, the first of the Hindu year according to some systems (*November and December*).
अग्रहन । *q v*

आग्रहायणी, *Agrahayani*, *S n. f* The name of a constellation consisting of three stars, one of which *n* Orion figured by an antelope's head, hence also मृगशिरस *Mrigshiras*, the day of full moon in the month of अग्रहायण ।

आघात, *Aghat*, *S n m* Blow; wound, calamity.

आघार, *Aghar*, *S n. m* *Ght* or clarified butter.

आघूर्ण, *Aghurn*, *S a* Whirling round; rolling

आचमन, *Achman*, *S. n m.* Rinsing the mouth; sipping water before religious ceremonies, meals, &c. from the palm of the hand, and spitting on it again; the act of sipping a little water from the palm of the

hand by way of purification before religious ceremonies — करनी, *v. t.* To rinse the mouth ; to gurgle.

आचम्भित, *Āchambhit*, H. a. Wondering ; astonished.

आचरण, *Ācharan*, S. n. m. Conduct ; behaviour ; practice ; manner of life ; custom ; religious observance , usage

आचार, *Āchār*, S. n. m. An established rule of conduct ; an ordinance ; a precept ; custom ; practice ; usage ; religious observance ; behaviour ; indispensable rites or ceremonies
अचार । *q. v.*

आचारी, *Āchārī*, S. n. m. A devotee, one strict in the observance of religious ceremonies ; pious man. a Practising (what is good) ; strict in the observance of religious ceremonies ; pious, a sect of the *Vaisnavas*

आचार्य, *Ācharya*, S. n. m. A spiritual guide ; the spiritual teacher who invests the student or pupil with the sacrificial thread, and instructs him in the *Vedas*, the law of sacrifice, and religious mysteries ; a name of *Drona*, the teacher or the *Pandavas* ; a learned

pandit ; a religious instructor ; a priest.

आचार्या, *Ācharyā* S. } n.
आचार्यानी, *Ācharyānī*, H. } f.
The wife of an *Ācharya* or holy teacher ; a spiritual preceptress.

आघोट, *Āchoṭ*, H. n. m. Stroke ; blow ; wound.

आच्छन्न, *Āchchhann*, S. H. a. Hidden, concealed

आच्छादन, *Āchchhādan*, S. n. m. Cloth ; clothes ; a covering ; a sheath ; mantle ; cloak ; garments

आडे, *Āchhe*, H. a. Pl. Good ; excellent.

आज, *Āj*, H. ad. To-day ; this day.—कल, ad. Now a day, in modern times ; to-day or to-morrow ; soon ; recently ; of late, in a few days—कल करना या यतना, *v. t.* To procrastinate ; to evade—की रात, ad. To-night—के दिन या रोत्र, ad. To-day—तक, ad. Till now ; up to this time ; to this day—फ़जिर, ad. This morning

आज, *Āj* A. n. m. (From *अज* *aj*) The tusk (of an elephant) ; ivory.

आजन्म, *Ājanm*, S. ad. and a. From birth

आज्य, *Ājya*, S. n. m. Clarified butter, *ghī*

भाजा, *Ājā*, H n m A paternal grandfather
 भाजाना, *Ajana* H v 2. To come suddenly, to happen, to befall, to come
 भाजानु, *Ajanu* S ad Down to the knee
 भाजि *Aji*, S n m War, little u plain
 भाजिज, *Ajiz* A n Incapable unable, humble, exhausted frustrated—भाजा, n : To become incapable of, to be wearied of, to get tired, to be rendered unfit—होना, v : To become helpless
 भाजिजाना, *Ajizana*, A. ad Humbly in a low manner
 आलम *Alam*, } A n m People
 अह *Ahl* } holder, proprietor citizen companion
 पर्स n member अह इ-अल्लाह, n m People of God, *faqir* अह इ अह a Sige rational अह इ-इकान, a Fradite lettered shrewd, intelligent अह इ-इम, a Fradite, well-informed, scientific अह इ-इफ n m Learned man, well informed man अह इ-कमाल, a Perfect excellent अह इ-कमीतिन n m The omniscient officers अह इ-करम n Charitable; generous अह इ-कम्ब, n Traders,

dealers, merchants अह-इ-कार n m Artisan, clerk; officer अह-इ-किताय, n m A learned man, a person who believes in the Holy Bible अह इ-किल्ला n m Muhammadans they who direct their faces to Mecca in prayer अह इ खिदमत, r m An officer an employee, a servant अह इ खिरद, n m Wise men, sage अह इ खियानत, n Faithless insidious, perfidious अह इ गुन n m An interested party a Selfish, degrading अह इ जमा, n m A time server, a sycophant अह इ-जमी n m A dweller of the earth अह इ जोहद a Chaste holy, religious pious अह इ-जौर, a Added to pleasure, licentious sensual अह इ-जफ, a Great noble honourable अह इ-ताअत, a Submissive faithful to God अह इ-ताराफ, n m An observer of the laws of Muhammad अह इ-तयम, n Endowed with genius, wise अह इ-तयम n m One who does not follow the precepts of Muhammad अह इ-दक n m Beglars darvesh अह इ दयल a Possessor of fortune wealthy, rich अह इ-दिक a Liberal,

f. Disobedience ; insubordination ; misbehaviour. —में रखना, *n t.* To keep under control ; to sway , to administer —में रहना, *v t.* To be under one's command , to be at the mercy of ; to serve ; to give in —में लाना, *v t.* To subjugate , to repress , to conquer.

अज्ञावर्ती, *Ajñāvartī, Aggyāvartī, S. a.* Obedient ; subservient

आञ्जनेय, *Anjaneya, S n m*
A name of the monkey Hanu

आठ, *At, H. n. f* A sound, noise

आठरूप, *Aṭrūsh, H n m* A tree (*Justia cathartica, &c*)

आटा, *Āṭa, H n m* Flour, meal, farina —करना, *v. t.* To reduce to powder, to make flour ; to grind —गोला दाना, (*udom*) To get in troubles, to be despondent, flour having too much water to be formed into dough —में नून, (*udom*) Not much ; very little —होना, *v t.* To be reduced to powder ; to decay.

आठि, *Āṭi, H. n. m* The Sarali, a bird so called (*Furidus gingivianus*)

आयीप, *Aṭop. S n m* Pride ; vanity.

आठ *Āṭh H. a* Eight —अड्डारह, (*udom*) Disordered ; spunkled —आ. आसू राना, To shed a flood of tears to weep exceedingly आठ आठ आसू रहाना, *v. t.* To cease to weep exceedingly —कैनिया, *a* Octangular, having eight equal sides —सम या सम, *n m* A canopy supported by eight pillars —पहर, *ad* All the twenty-four hours, always, continually *n m* Eight parts of the day and night according to the Hindus —मान या बाला, *n m* A child born after eight (8) months ; precocious, lands continually ploughed for eight months for sugarcane अठमानो *n f* A weight of eight *m chas* आठयास, *a* Eight-sided, octagon.

आठवाँ, *Aṭhwañ H a* Light. आठवारा, *Aṭhvara, H n. m.* The eighth day ; a week ; eight days अठवारा। *g. v.*

आद, *Āṭ H. n. f* A screen ; shelter, concealment ; protection, an horizontal line drawn across the head ; prevention ; stop ; hindrance, protector ; shade ; curtain ; obstacle ; inter-

आतपत्र, *Atpatr*, S n f छाता ।

An umbrella

आतश, *Atash*, P n f Fire ;

anger, १२७० आतशमवेज, a

Kindling fire stirring up

fire n m Fire kindler,

firebrand ; a seditious per-

son आतशभक्षण, a Throw-

ing fire आतशभक्षण, a

Kindling fire n m Fuel,

an incendiary, = fire-kind-

ler आतशभ्रदज, a Casting

out fire आतशरुद, n m

Furnace grate, a temple

of worshippers.—का परकाळा,

n m A spark ; a bre-

kindler, an incendiary, a

very beautiful person आतश

खार, n m A fire-exter,

name of a bird आतशखाना,

n m A fire place, a fire

temple आतशगीर मादा, n m

A combustible matter

आतशजदगी, n f Arson,

combustion, the firing of

houses &c, whether acci-

dentally or intentionally

आतशजन, n m Striking fire,

a striker of fire, touchwood

flint and steel आतशजनी, n f

Arson आतशजर्षी, n m Bab-

bler. a vain talker an

ill tempered person आतश

तपत्र, a Fiery tempered

choleric आतशदान, n m Any

receptacle for me = chafing

dish, a grate आतशनाक, a

Fiery आतशरख, n m. A

worshipper of fire, a que-

bre, one of the magi, a fol-

lower of Zoroaster आतश-

पश्त, n f Fire-worship

आतशसम्ह, n m A spark

वे v beautiful person a

person, a provoker of quar-

rels a Quarrelsome आतश-

पैक, n. m Sun ; devil,

सुलान आतशपैमा n m Pyro-

meter अतशरात्र, n m A

player of fire works, pyro-

technist अतशराजी, n f.

Fireworks, pyrotechnics

आतशवार, a Raining fire ;

bery n m A musket, a

tinderbox आतशमिजात्र, n

Fiery tempored, bad-tem-

pered

आतिशी, *Atishi* P a Fiery ;

hot, choleric —भाइना या

शीना, n m Bohemian

glass = burning glass —

आतिशी भाव m Wine,

liquor आतिशी चा, a Pas-

ionate irascible

आता, *Ata* H n m A cus-

tard apple

आतिफत, *Atifat* A n f मिदर-

दानी । Kindness, affection

आतिथेय, *Atithya*, S a Hos-

pitable fit for guests

आतिथ्य, *Atithya*, S n. n.

Hospitality

आतीगती, *Atigati*, H n f

The name of a game

आतुर, *Atur*, S a Draggard ;

distressed, anxious, distracted, agitated; restless, afflicted

आत्, *Ātu*, P. n f. A female teacher

आते जाते, *Āte jāte*, H n m A traveller, a passenger
ad Coming and going, while coming and going

आत *Āt* S a Received, accepted, acknowledged

आत्म, *Ātm*, S a Pertaining to soul

आत्म गुप्त *Ātm gupta*, S H n f A plant cowach (*Carposi non pruriens*)

आत्म घात, *Ātm ghat*, S n m Self murder, suicide

आत्म घातक, *Ātm ghatāk*, S n m One who commits suicide.

आत्म घाती, *Ātm ghātī*, S a Committing suicide

आत्मज, *Ātmaj* S a Born or springing from one's self
n m A son

आत्मजा, *Ātmaja*, S n f A daughter

आत्मज्ञान *Ātm gyān*, S n m Knowledge of the soul, self knowledge, knowledge of the spirit

आत्मता, *Ātmata* S n f Identity, spirituality

आत्म नामी, *Ātm namī* S a One's name

आत्म पालक, *Ātm pālāk*, S a Selfish

आत्म बुद्धि, *Ātm buddhi* S n f Self-knowledge

आत्म बोध, *Ātm bodh* S n m Spiritual instruction

आत्म विद्या *Ātm vidya* S n f Spiritual knowledge

आत्म शक्ति, *Ātm shakti*, S n f Inherent or own power, internal force, spiritual power

आत्म श्लाघा, *Ātm shlagha* S n f Self applause, vanity, self flattery, egotism, boasting

आत्म सयम, *Ātm } n m Self-sanyam, S } restraint;*
आत्म सजम, *Ātm } stoicism*
sanjam H }

आत्म सन्देह, *Ātm sandeh*, S n m Internal doubt, doubt in the existence of a self or soul

आत्म हत्या, *Ātm hatya*, S n f Self destruction; suicide

आत्महता, *Ātmaha* S n m Self-destroyer, suicide

आत्महित, *Ātmhit*, S n Beneficial to one's self

आत्मा, *Ātma*, S n m The soul the body, the self; the mind, the understanding, the ego, appetite, belly — *हृदि कृत्वा*, *hṛdi kṛtvā*, *hṛ* To gratify, to satisfy, to ease — *हृदि होना*, *hṛdi hōna*, *hṛ* To be gratified, to be satisfied पमंशरमा, n m The

Supreme Self —सत्ताना, *v t*
 To mortify, to vex, to torment
 आत्मिक, *Ātmik*, *S a* Relating to mind, relating to soul or to one's self
 आत्मीय, *Ātmīya* *S a* Cognate related to, of kin, belonging to one's self, relate to one's self, own
 आयुर्वर्ण *Ātharvvan*, *S n m*
 A Brahman versed in the *Ātārva Veda*, a collection of prayers &c, delivered by *Ātārva*, a sage
 आद, *Ad*, *H a* Half आदपात्रो, *n m* A weight of two *chhataks*
 आद, *Ad* *H n f* Beginning, Origin, source
 आद अंत, *Ad ant*, *H a* आदि अन्त । From beginning to end, from the first till the last from first to last *n m* The beginning and the end
 आदत, *'Adat*, *A n f* Habit, custom, practice —करना, *v t* To adopt a habit —पढ़ना, *n t* To become a habit, to be accustomed, to habituate
 आदतन *'Adatan*, *A ad* Habitually
 आदम, *Adam* *A n m* Adam, the first man mankind, humanity आदमखोर, *P a* Cannibal man devouring,

man-eater आदमगर, *P a* Charitable beneficent, benignant humane आदमगरी, *P n f* Beneficence charity, humanity, benignity आदमी, *Admi*, *P n m f* A offspring of Adam, person, creature, humanity, the human race, individual, folk, the public, a man; husband, consort, wife better-half, servant; dependent, bringer on, follower *a* Grown up, adult आदमीजाद, *n m* The human race, man —पीठे, *ad* Per head, severally —बनाना, *v t* To render polite, to polish, to teach good manners —होना, *v t* To be of age to be out of one's teens to attain majority, to learn etiquette, to be mannerly to be rational to come to one's self
 आदमियत, *Admīyat*, *A n f* Humanity, beneficence good will, benignity fellow feeling, compassion comity, polish amenity courtesy good manners, sense discernment, judgment —करना, *v t* To behave with humanity to behave properly —पढ़ना, *v t* To be polished to be come civilized, to learn

आदिक, *Ādik*, S. a. Relating to the beginning ; and the rest &c.

आदिकारण, *Ādikāran*, S. n. m. A primary cause ; the first or final cause ; the Primordial cause.

आदितः, *Āditah*, S. ad. From the beginning

आदित्य, *Āditya*, S. n. m. The sun ; Deity ; the *Ādityas* are 12 in number, and are forms of *Sūrya* or the sun, and appear to represent him as distinct in each month of the year ; imperishable.

आदित्यवार, *Ādityavār*, S. n. Sunday.

आदिम, *Ādim*, S. a. Existing in the beginning.

आदिल, *Ādil*, A. a. Just ; equitable

आदित्य, *Āditva*, S. n. m. Priority ; precedence.

आदिपुरुष, *Ādipurush*, S. n. m. One of the names of *Vishnu*.

आदिष्ट, *Ādisht*, S. m. Commanded.

आदी, *Ādī* H. n. f. Undried ginger

आदेश, *Ādesb*, S. m. An order ; a command ; (*Gram*) m substitute.

आदा, *Ādau*, S. ad. In the beginning.

आद्य, *Ādya*, S. a. First ; initial.

आद्यन्त, *Ādyant*, S. n. m. First and last ; beginning and end. a. From the first till the last ; from the beginning to the end.

आध, *Ādh* } H. a. (In
आधा, *Ādhā*, } comp). Half ;
अध, *Adh*, } —भाना, n.

Half an aana ; two pice. —आधा, a Divided into two equal parts ; half and half. —करना m. 1. To halve ; to bisect ; to divide into two equal parts ; to lose.

आधासीन्धो, n. f. The *hemiorama* ; a pain affecting half of the head. —होना, v. 1. To be reduced to skin and bone ; to become lean ; to decrease in size ; to grow lank

आधान, *Ādhān*, S. n. m. Conception ; pregnancy ; a ceremony performed previous to conception as conducive to it ; a pledge ; a deposit ; a surety. गर्भाधान । q. v.

आधानिक, *Ādhānik*, S. a. Pertaining to the ceremony performed to procure or favour conception (a ceremony practised as conducive to pregnancy).

आधार, *Ādhār*, S. n. m. A patron ; supporter ; one on

आवोतिही, Anvik-luki S n
/ Logic, metaphysics

आना, Anná, H v t To bring
आर, Ar, U. H pron Self;

मिसे, yourself; you; your
ह नौर, selves; yourselves;

सि (used instead of the per-
sonal pronoun of the second

person by an inferior when
addressing his superior) आर

आर, pron Each by himself,
every one; each one for

himself n m Self commen-
dation, selfishness, egotism

—आर काना, v : To flatter,
to be selfish; to address

with respect —काम वा कामी,
a Attending to one's own

business, engaged in one's
own affairs — 'तो आर

ही आर है, (idiom) You are
the only man; you have no

equal; you are an ass your-
self 'आरहर, m Self made,

rare, most beautiful,
unique & matchless, non

pareil 'n m. 1 You sir, a
matchless rogue' 2 The

deity आरम्बार्थी, a Selfish
seeking the interest of one's

self, covetous —वे आर, ad
Voluntarily spontaneously

without reason.—ही आर, ad
Spontaneously, alone
आर Ar S n / (Always used
in the Plural Number)
Water

आरण, Arān, H n m. A shop;
a market

आरति, Arati S n f. Mi-
fortunate, calamity, ill for-

tune, adversity, an evil;
accident; evil.

आरतु काय, Arat kál, S n, m
Reason of distress, time of

adversity.

आरद, Arad, } S n / Mi-
आरदा, Arada, } fortunate, ca-

lamity, an accident, an
evil, adversity; danger,
risk

आरदग्रस्त, Aradgrast, S a
Unhappy, unfortunate, in

misfortune

आरने, Aran H / ron Self,
one's own

आरनिक, Arnik S n m An
emeril

आरक्ष, Araksh S, a Unfor-
tunate, afflicted, gained,

acquired, obtained n, m
A refuge, one who comes

for shelter or protection

आरम, Aris, U / ron Self;
; one another themselves,

'n f Brotherhood, frater-
nity, fellowship a Kin,

kindred आपसदासी n f Bro-
therhood, relation —में ad
Mutually, among them-
selves or ourselves —वे रहना,
v : To live in adultery,
to live together

आपा, Apa, H n f An elder sister *pron* self — **बिसारना**, v t To disregard self
 आपाक Apak, S n m A potter & hilt
 आपान, Apan, S n n An assembly of drunkards
 आपी, Api, S n f The Qoth lunar mansion
 आपीढ़, Apr S n m A chapel for the head
 आपीन, Apin, S n m The udder of a cow lat
 आप में आना, Ape meg ana }
 आप में होना, Ape meg hona }
 H. v t To come to or be in one's proper senses, to recover one's senses
 आप न न रहना, Ape meg na rahna H v t To be crazy, to lose one's senses, to be beside one's self
 आप्त Apt, S a Trusted true, confidential, gained, obtained, acquired n m The truly learned, the sage
 आप्तगारी, Apt grahi, S a Greedy avaricious
 आप्त Aptā S n m Quotient, equation of a degree
 आप्तवित्त, Apvavit S a Satisfied satisfied
 आप्त, Apta, S n m Bathing, immersion
 आप्त Afat, A n f Danger embarrassment trouble disaster, catastrophe, evil,

mishap, wretchedness, unhappiness, venom, pestilence — **आना**, v t : Misfortune to befall, ill to happen — **उठाना**, v t To labour under afflictions, to bear pain, sorrow or misery, to have fortitude in misfortune or troubles, to set up an agitation or tumult — **का परकाला**, n m A tall obnoxious person; devil, a clever person, a shrewd person **आफतजदह** n Oppressed by adversity, run down by misfortune, miserable, unlucky **आफत भर**, a Wretched, disastrous — **में पड़ना**, v t : To be oppressed by misfortune or misery — **में कटना**, v t : To be overtaken by calamity or disaster to be embarrassed **आफतरसीदह**, a. Oppressed by adversity, run down by misfortune, miserable, unlucky.
आस्ताव, Astab P n m The sun, sunlight **आस्तावगार**, n m A parasol a sunshade, an umbrella **आपनाइपरस्त**, n m A worshipper of the sun, heliolater **आस्तावपरिनिश** — **पारिनिश** n m Fire worshipping the religion of the Parsees

whom dependence is placed for assistance ; food , aliment ; victuals ; nourishment ; comprehension ; location ; a dike ; a canal ; a basin round the foot of a tree ; the base (of a triangle, &c) ; a support.

प्राधारी, Adhāri, S a. (In comp). One who is supported : having a support
दूध प्राधारी, H. n. m One who lives on milk

प्राधि, Adhi, S n m. Mental anxiety, calamity ; mental agony, expectation ; a pledge ; a pawn ; location ; sitting site, &c, engagement

प्राधिक्य, Adhikya S n m Excess ; surplus ; abundance.

प्राधिपत्य, Adhipatya, S. n ' m Sovereignty ; lordship

प्राधीन, Adhin, S a Submissive ; obedient, dependent ; subject

प्राधीनता Adhinata, S } n
प्राधीनताई Adhinatāi, H } f.
Submission, obedience ; obsequiousness ; servility ; humility

प्राधुनिक, Adhunik, S. a Recent ; modern ; belonging to the present time

प्राधुनिकता, Adhunikā, S n f Recentness ; novelty ; the being modern.

प्राधूत, Adhūt, S. a Agitated ; shaken

प्राधोभाग, Adho ādh. H ad Half and half.—कटना, = t. To bisect, to divide into two equal parts

प्राप्मान, Adhinān, S n m Flatulent, windy ; puffy.

प्राप्यन, Adhyan, S n m. Reflection ; thought

मान, An, P n f Order ; command ; bashfulness ; modesty ; shame, an oath ; a graceful attitude ; affection, pride ; desire, wish, course, bearing, natural inclination, form ; elegance ; a vanity, standing ; fame, character, hesitation ; inhibition—पड़ना H v : To happen ; to come down.

—पहुँचना, H v : To come ; to arrive, to encounter

H n f मान ; Course ; unite, mode habit, form ; charm ; vanity, proper pride.—मान, H n m Nicety ; fastidiousness—मान, H n m Deference, esteem—

मान से, H ad. Honorably ; with respect, respectfully

—मिलना, H. v : To arrive ; to come near, to meet

भान, An, A n / Time, hour, minute —की भान में, *ad* In an instant, immediately, forthwith

भानद, Anand, भानन्द । *q v*
 भानक, Anak, S n m Drum, a large military drum beaten at one end, a small drum or tabor a kettle drum

भानन, Anan S n m Mouth, face, visage n / Order

भानन्द, Anand, S n m Pleasure, delight, felicity, happiness, joy ease —
 बधावा, H n m Congratulations on the birth of a child or happy occasion —
 मगल, n m Merriment, mirth, laughter, pleasure, happiness joy, delight —
 दावा, *v* : To be delighted

भानन्द कन्द, Anand kand S n m Root or source of happiness

भाना, Ana, H n m The little part of a rupee, an anna, coming *v* : To come to become, to be possible, to be gained, to arrive, to happen to extend, to pass

भाना कानी Ana kani H n / Turning a deaf ear, overlooking, winking at, purposely neglecting, trifling

with, disregarding —करना *v* : To connive at, to make an excuse, to pretend —
 देना, *v* : To pass by, to slight, to trifle with, to disregard; to connive at, to shuffle

भाना जाना, Aná jana, H n m Coming and going

भानाम, Anam A n m Mankind, created beings

भानुकूल्य, Anukulya S n m Favourableness, help, assistance patronage

भानुपूर्व, Anupurva, S n / Order, method, rank, a row

भानुमानिक, Anumanil S a Probable, inferrible capable of being inferred spacious

भान्तरिक, Antarik, S n Internal private

भान्तरिक्ष, Antriksh S n Heavenly, celestial; produced in or belonging to the sky n m The firmament, the sky

भान्दू Andu H n m The chain or rope with which the feet of elephants are tied up, a rope for elephant's feet

भान्दोलन, Andolan H n m Swinging, wavering, agitation, commotion

आख्योक्ति, *Avikshiki*, S. n. *f.* Logic ; metaphysion.

आना, *Anná*, H. v. t. To bring

आप, *Ap*, U. H. pron. Self ;

selves ; yourself ; you ; your

honour ; selves ; yourselves ;

sir (used instead of the personal pronoun of the second

person by an inferior when

addressing his superior). आप

आप, pron. Each by himself ;

every one ; each one for

himself. n. m. Self-commen-

dation ; selfishness ; egotism.

—आप करना, v. i. To flatter ;

to be selfish ; to address

with respect.—आप वा कती,

a. Attending to one's own

business ; engaged in one's

own affairs.—तो आप

ही आप हैं, (idiom). You are

the only man ; you have no

equal ; you are an as your-

self. आरूप, a. Self made ;

rare ; most beautiful ;

unique ; matchless ; non-

comparable. n. m. 1. You sir ; a

matchless 'rogue.' 2. The

deity. आपस्वार्थ, a. Selfish ;

seeking the interest of one's

self ; covetous.—मे आप, ad.

Voluntarily ; spontaneously ;

without reason.—ही आप, ad.

Spontaneously ; alone

आप, *Ap*, S. n. *f.* (Always used

in the Plural Number).

Water.

आपण, *Apán*, H. n. m. A shop ;

a market.

आपत्ति, *Apatti*, S. n. *f.* Mis-

fortune ; calamity ; ill for-

tune ; adversity ; an evil ;

accident ; evil.

आपत् काल, *Apát kál*, S. n. m.

Season of distress ; time of

adversity.

आपद्, *Apad*, } S. n. *f.* Mis-

आपदा, *Apadá*, } fortune ; ca-

lamity ; an accident ; an

evil ; adversity ; danger ;

risk.

आपद्मस्त, *Apádmast*, S. a.

Unhappy ; unfortunate ; in

misfortune

आपन, *Apán*, H. pron. Self ;

one's own.

आपनिह, *Apnih*, S. n. m. An

emerald

आपन्न, *Apánna*, S. a. Unfor-

fortunate ; afflicted ; gained ;

acquired ; obtained n. m.

A refuge ; one who comes

for shelter or protection.

आपन, *Apán*, U. pron. Self ;

one another ; themselves ;

n. *f.* Brotherhood ; frater-

nity ; fellowship. a. Kin ;

kindred. आपसदारी. n. *f.* Bro-

therhood ; relation.—मे. ad.

Mutually ; among them-

selves or ourselves — में रहना,

v. i. To live in adultery ;

to live together.

आदा, *Āpā*, H. u. f. An elder sister. *pron. Self.*—*विसारना*, v. t. To disregard self.

आपाक, *Āpāk*, S. n. m. A potter; kiln.

आपान, *Āpān*, S. n. n. An assembly of drunkards.

आपो, *Āpī*, S. n. f. The Qoth lunar mansion.

आपीड, *Āpīr*, S. n. m. A chapel for the head.

आपीन, *Āpīn*, S. n. m. The udder of a cow; fat

आपे में आना, *Āpe meg ānā* }
 आपे में होना, *Āpe meg hōnā*, }

H. v. i. To come to or be in one's proper senses; to recover one's senses

आपे में न रहना, *Āpe meg na rahnā*, H. v. i. To be crazy; to lose one's senses; to be beside one's self.

आप्त, *Āpt*, S. a. Trusted, true; confidential; gained; obtained; acquired. n. m. The truly learned; the sage.

आप्तग्राही, *Āpt grāhī*, S. a. Greedy; avaricious

आप्त, *Āptā*, S. n. m. Quotient; equation of a degree.

आप्यापित, *Āpyāyit*, S. a. Satisfied; satiated.

आप्लव, *Āplav*, S. n. m. Bathing; immersion.

आफत, *Āfat*, A. m. f. Danger. embarrassment, trouble; disaster; catastrophe; evil;

misery; wretchedness; unhappiness; venom; pestilence.—*आना*, v. i. Mis-

fortune to befall; ill to happen.—*बर्झना*, v. t. To

labour under afflictions; to bear pain, sorrow or

misery; to have fortitude in misfortune or troubles;

to set up an agitation or tumult.—*क परकाठा*, n. m.

A mischievous person; devil; a clever person; a

shrewd person. *आफतजुद्ध*, a.

Oppressed by adversity; run down by misfortune;

miserable; unlucky. *आफत-भर*, a.

Wretched; disastrous.—*में पड़ना*, v. i. To be

oppressed by misfortune; or misery.—*में फँसना*, v. i. To

be overtaken by calamity or disaster; to be embar-

rassed *आफतरसीद्ध*, a. Oppressed by adversity; run

down by misfortune; miserable; unlucky.

आफताव, *Āftāv*, P. n. m. The sun; sunlight. *आफतावगिर*, n.

m. A parasol; a sunshade; an umbrella. *आफतावपरस्त*, n.

m. A worshipper of the sun; heliolater. *आफतावपरि-*

स्तित्त,—*पारिस्तित्त*, n. m. Fire worshipping; the religion of the Parsees.

आभ्यावा, *Aftaba* } P A pit-
आभ्यावा *Altawa*, } cher, a ves-
sel for holding water; a
tumbler

आभ्यावी *Aftain* P a Belong-
ing to the Sun, solar, pre-
pared by exposure to the
sun, faded in the Sun,
gold coloured = f. A sun-
shade = small shield made
of tortoise shell, a target
set with gold.

आफ्र *Afrā*, P n f Com-
mendation, laudation, ac-
clamation = Begotting n
m The maker, the Sup-
reme Being int Well done!
—करना, वृत्ति To applaud,
to praise, to commend, to
compliment

आफ्रीनिदह *Afrinidā*, P n
m, The Creator, the Sup-
reme Being, God

आफ्रीनिश, *Afrinish*, P n f
Creation

आफ्रीदह, *Afridah*, P a Be-
gotten created n m Hu-
man being

आफ्रीदगा, *Afridgar*, P n m
The Creator the Supreme
Being

आफक, *Afaq* A n m (*Plu-
ral of उफक Ufq*) Horizons
countries, quarters of the
earth the quarters where
the earth and the sky
meet

आफत, *Afat* A n f (*Plural
of आफत Afat*) Disasters;
evil accidents, injuries,
risks, dangers

आफियत, 'Afiyat, A. n. f.
Health, safety, welfare

आफु, *Aphu*, H n f Opium

आव, *Ab*, P n m पानी। Water;
sparkle, splendour, ele-
gance, dignity, honour:
reputation, lustre or water
(in gems), temper (of
steel), edge or sharpness

(of a sword) आभ्यावी, n m
(*Clem*) Hydrate आव इ ईअत,

n m Wine आवकर, n m

One who draws water आव-
कार, n m A water-carrier,
a distiller आवकारी n f Dis-
tillery liquorshop, excise

आव इ बीतर n m Nectar
आवखल, n f A melon आव

खानाह, m A repository of
water, water room आव इ-

सिद्ध, n m The water of
life nectar आव इ त्वर, n

m Drinking victuals आव
खोरह, n m A narrow-

mouthed vessel for holding
water a water cup आव इ-

गर्म, n m Warm water
आवगीनह n m A mirror,
a drinking glass diamond

आवगौर n m A pond =
वे वेर्स ब्रश आव इ गौर,

n m Soup ग्राव आव इ
चय, n m Tests आव इ च,

n m Golden water आष इ
 जुलाल, n m Pure, clear
 water ; red water. आष इ
 जारी, n m Running water,
 a rivulet, tears flowing
 आष इ-दू, n. m A stream,
 a rivulet अष इ जीरा, n m
 Broth, द्रव्य आशताय n m
 Intox, सौन्दर्य आष इ
 दूरी n m Watering of the
 mouth ; a kind of pome-
 granate आषदस्त, n m
 Water for washing the
 hands (after an unclean act),
 water for unclean act,
 ablation, an expert work-
 man a Having pure hands
 (after an unclean act) आष
 इ दहन, n m Saliva आषदीद,
 n m Tears n Weeping
 आष इ नुकरह, n m Quick-
 silver आष पाती, n f
 Sprinkling water irriga-
 tion आष इ पैकरा, n m The
 stars आषवस्तह, n m A
 glass ice, standing water
 आषवाजी n f Play in water,
 swimming आष इ वारी, n m
 Rain water rain आष इ
 मुकता, n m (Chem) Dis-
 tilled water आष इ रवादरी, n
 m (Chem) Water of crys-
 tallization आष इ रवा, n m
 Running water a rivulet,
 n kind of very fine muslin
 आषरू, n f Honour आषरू
 उतारना v : To disgrace

to defuse आषवारा, n. f.
 Irrigation, n species of
 pigeon आषवार, n m A
 waterfall, cataract आषशि-
 नास, n m Leadmin आष इ-
 शोर, n m Salt water, sea
 water आष इ सर्द n m Cold
 water आषताल, n m A
 vineyard, a garden आष इ-
 दैयात, n m Water of life,
 nectar the fountain of life
 आष इ हराम, n m Wine, the
 tears of person weeping
 hypocritically. आष ओ इषा,
 n f Climate आष इ इषत, n
 m Water of de ire, long-
 ing, remorse आष इ ईवा, n
 m Water of life, nectar,
 a fabulous fountain
 आषा Aba A n. m पितर । (T u
 ral of अबू Abu) Fathers,
 forefathers
 आषाई, Abai P a वैश्विक ।
 Patrimonial, descending
 from one's paternal ances-
 tors
 आषाद, Abad P a बसा हुआ ।
 Cultivated, flourishing,
 populous, well—करना, =
 t To settle, to build to
 cultivate, to colonise
 आषाकार, n m A settler on
 waste land
 आषादानौ, Abadan U n f
 A habitation, cultivation,
 population abundance

आवादी, Abadi, P. n f वस्ती ।
 Village site, cultivation,
 population; abundance
 आवान, Alan, P n m फासो
 महोन । The eighth Persian
 month
 आबी, Abi, P. a पानी का ।
 Watery, aquatic, moist,
 light-blue a Irrigated
 (Jard) — घोड़ा, n m The
 sea-horse, hippopotamus
 आभरण, Abhuran, S n. m
 जेवर । Ornament, decora-
 tion as jewels, &c, jewelry
 आभा, Abha, S n f सुन्दरता,
 प्रकाश । Beauty, splendour,
 light
 आभाष, Abhash S } n m A
 आभाष, Abbas, H } preface,
 a preamble, an introduc-
 tion
 आभाषण, Abhashan S m m
 Speaking to, addressing
 आभिमुख, Abhimukh, S m m
 Presence, front of an ob-
 ject, being in front of or
 face to face
 आभीर Athir, S n m अहीर ।
 A cow-keeper, a caste said
 to have sprung from a
 Brahman male and a female
 of the medical tribe or the
 Amra th
 आभूषण Abhusban S n m
 गहना । Jewels, ornaments
 आम Am, H n m The mango
 tree or fruit provisions

(undressed) victuals, sick-
 ness, disease a Unripe,
 undressed, raw टार का—, A
 ripe mango plucked from
 the tree पाल ला—, A mango
 ripened in straw

आम 'Am, A n साधारण । Com-
 mon, public, general,
 ordinary आमकदम, a Intelli-
 gible to all स्वल ओ आम,
 High and low the noble
 and the ignoble जल्ला ह-
 आम, n m A public meet-
 ing

आमद, Amad, P n m आगमन ।
 Advent, arrival, incom-
 ing, revenue income—
 आमद, m f Approach, arri-
 val आमदन, m f To come ;
 to arrive आमद ओ खर्च n m
 Income and expenditure
 आमद ओ खर्च, P. n f Coin-
 ing and going, ingross and
 egress

आमदनी, Amdan, P n f आय ।
 Income, revenue profits,
 resources

आमन्त्रण, Amantran, S n m
 न्योता । A call, an invita-
 tion

आमना सामना, Amna samna, H
 n m Confronting, opposi-
 tion, front

आमन सामन. Amna samne, H.
 ad Face to face, opposite ;
 over ; against

आमवात, Amvat, H n m
Constipation, torpor of the
bowels with flatulence and
intumescence, the wind be-
ing supposed to be chiefly
affected

आमय Ameya, S n m रोग ।
Sickness, disease

आमरुत Amrut, S n m भाव ।
Divinity

आमरु, Amaru S n m गुस्सा,
वफगी । Anger, rage, envy,
wrath impatience at an-
other's success

आमला, Amla, } H n m
आमला Anwala, } Emblic
न योबाला (*Phyllanthus*
en blica)

आमशूल, Amshul S n m The
cholic, pain arising from
indigestion

आमत्य, Amatyā S n n
मन्त्रि व । The post of a mi-
nister or counsellor

आमातिसार, Amatīsar S n m
दम । Dysentery

आमरुत Amaru S n m राव
रुत, raw rice

आमानय, Amāshya, S n m
पचिस । Diarrhoea

आमिल Amil n m Doer,
agent, collector of the re-
venues conjuror, u saint
a sage

आमिलह, 'Amilah, A n m
(Gram) A governing word

आमिष Amish S n n Flesh,
enjoyment, an object of
enjoyment a pleasing or
beautiful object

आमी, Ami A a Blind, ig-
norant

आमीन, Amin A ad स्वाहा,
ऐसा हो । Amen, so be it

आमेरुतह, Amekhtah P a
मिश्रित । Mixed, joined

आमेज, Amez P n Mixed;
mixing n m Mixture

आमेजिश Amerish P n f.
मिलाव । Mixture, sociable-
ness intercourse, tem-
perament, adulteration

आमोखतह Amokhtah P a
शिक्षित । Erudite, lettered,
educated n m Old lesson
—करना या करना, r t To
revise or read old lesson

आमोच, Amoz P a Teaching,
learning

आमोद, Amod S n m गंध ।
Odour, fragrance ad ffu-
sive perfume, pleasure

आम्र, Amr, S n n आम । The
mango tree —फल, n The
mango fruit (*Mangifera*
Indica)

आम्लिका, Amlika, S n f The
tamarind tree

आय, Aya, S n m Receipt,
profit income

आयत Ayat S n l n l .

wide *n m* Sunbeam, sunshine; ray of the sun; (*Geom*) oblong.

आयत, *Ayat*, *A n f* A mark, *n* verse of *Qurán*

आयत्त, *Avatt*, *S. a* Docile, tractible, dependant

आयत्तता, *Ayattatá*, *S n f* Docility; tractableness, humility.

आयद्, 'Ajad, *A a* Turning towards, happening; subject to, liable, incurred, exposed to—होना, *v* : To alight or rest upon, to be liable; to incur, to happen

आयसु, *Ayasu*, *H. n m* आज्ञा । Order, command

आया, *Ayá* *U. E n f* आई । An *ayah* or female attendant on children.

आया गया, *Aya gayá*, *H n m* अनिधि । Chance or unexpected guest

आयात, *Ayat*, *A n f* (*Plural* of आयत *Ayat*) Marks, verses of *Qira* :

आयम, *Ayam*, *H n m* Length breadth, extent

आयाम, *Ayam* *S n m* Fatigue weariness

आयु, *Ayu*, *S n f* Age, duration of life; time of life

आयुर्वज, The strength of life, life

आयुध, *Ayudh*, *S n. m* हथियार, औज़ार । A weapon in general

आर. *Ar*, *H n f* A goad; the sharp point of anything, the sting of a wasp or a scorpion, &c, shyness, coyness *A n f* Shame; modesty, bashfulness

आरत, *Arat*, *S a* Distressed, grieved, afflicted, *पुनः*

आरता, *Arta*, *H n m* A ceremony attending marriage (When the bridegroom first comes to the house of the bride he is received by her relations, who present to him, and more particularly round his head a platter painted and divided into several compartments in the middle of which is a lamp made of flour, filled with *ghí* or clarified butter and having several wicks light-d आरती । *g v*

आरति, *Arati*, *H n f* Pain, affliction, distress

आरती, *Arati* *S n f* A ceremony performed in adoration of the gods by moving circularly round the head of the idol, a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks lighted

आर पार, *Ar pár*, *H ad* Across; from one side to the other; through and through:

भारव्य, Aridh, S a Be_oun, commenced

भारमीद, Armidah, P. a सुख
मं । At ease, reposed

भारम्भ, Arambh, } S n m A
भारम्भ आम्भ, } beginning, commencement
—करना, v t To begin, to commence

भारस्य Arasya, S n m In
simplicity, want of flavour
or spirit

भारा, Ara, H } n m A चक्र,
भरी, Arra, P } an awl, a
shoemaker's knife, Arrah
the name of a district in
Shikhar —सुर पर चलाना, v
t To treat cruelly, to com-
mit violence —कशी, Sawing
planks

भारति, Arati, S m m दुश्मन ।
An enemy, foe, adversary

भाराधन Aradhan, } S n m
भाराधना Aradhna, } पूजा ।

Accomplishment devotion,
prayer, invocation, grati-
fication, worship, suppli-
cation —करना, H v t To
worship, to adore, to
practise devotion, to serve,
to accomplish, to pray, to
invoke, to supplicate

भाराम, Aram, S n m वाटिका,
भाराम बाग । A pleasure gar-
den, grove

भाराम, Aram, P n m Solace,
comfort, relaxation,

health, peace, rest, ease
—करना, v : To rest, to
recline, to go to bed, to
ease —गाह, n m f
Resthouse, bed chamber ;
resting-place —तहस,
—पसन्द, m Idle ; lazy,
indolent, inert ; inactive,
seeking rest, comfort or
ease —दना, v t To solace ;
to comfort or ease, to re-
lieve, to allay, to repose
—पाना, v t To regain
health, to recover, to get
all sorts of comfort to be
at ease, to get relief

भाराह Arat P n. सजाना ।
I embellishing, adorning,
decorating

भाराहत Aratih, P n f सजा-
वट । Ornament, adornment,
arrangement, equiptage,
dressing, ornamental flow-
ers, decoration

भारियत, 'Ariyat, A n f उधार ।
The loan of anything the
borrowing of any thing,
borrowing, loan

भारियतन, 'Ariyatan, A ad
उधार पर । Borrowed, by
way of loan —दना, v t To
lend for use —लना, v t To
borrow for use

भारियती, 'Arivat, A a उधार
का । Borrowed, lent

आरिज, Ariz, A n m गाल,
Cheeks —होना, v : or ८

(*Let it*) To befall, to do bar
 तमाही आरिजुहाना, *v* १. To be
 time barred

आरिजुह, 'Arizah, A. *n m*
 घटना । An accident; event,
 disorder, sickness, disease
 —पैदा होना, *v* : To be sick,
 to be ill

आरिजी, 'Arizi, A. *n* कदिवत,
 क्षणिक । Accidental; casual,
 not real, ephemeral, living
 for a short time, short-
 lived

आरिफ Arif, A *n. m* साधू ।
 A holy man, a devotee, a
 saint

आरी, Ari H *n f*. A small
 चाक, a hand saw, an awl

आरी, 'Ari A *n* तब । Tired,
 wearied, naked, compelled,
 obliged —माना, *v* : To be
 tired or disgusted

आरिया Ariyā, } H *n m* A
 आरोया, Arīya, } plant of the
 gourd kind, a fruit of the
 gourd kind a kind of gourd

आरुक, Aruk, S *n m* एक जड़ ।
 A hilly drug, of cooling
 properties

आरुह Arurh, S *a* Mounted
 (on a horse or something
else) ascended, risen

आरुम, Arum, A *n f* बधू;
 दुल्हन । Bride

आरोग्य, Arogya, S *n u* तन्दु
 स्ती । Health *a* Healthy

आरोप, Arop, S *n m* A trans
 mutation; a change

आरोपण, Aropan S *n n*
 Planting, attributing

आरोपित, Aropit, S *u* De
 posited, transformed
 changed into, feigned

आरोहण, Arohan, S *n n* Rise,
 rising, ascending, a lid
 der, ascending, the rising
 or growing of new shoots
 a staircase

आरजुन, Arjun, S *n n* सरिता
 Rectitude, sincerity, im-
 plicitly, modesty

आर्ज, Arzu, P. *n f* इच्छा,
 कामना । Desire, inclination
 solicitude, yearning love,
 presumption, faith, re-
 quest, entreaty, want,
 distress.—करना, *n t* To
 incline, 'to long for, to

desire आर्जकत, *a* Wishing -
 inclined, desirous आर्जमद्,
a Wishing, desirous आर्ज-
 मदी, *n f* Desire, yearning

आर्त, Artt, S *a* पीड़ित । Pain-
 ed, afflicted, disturbed,
 confounded, perplexed

आर्द्र, Ardr, S *a* नम । Wet,
 moist damp

आर्द्रक, Ardrak S *n m* Gin-
 ger in the undried state,
 undried ginger.

आर्द्रा, *Ārḍra* S n f The 6th lunar mansion.

आर्य, *Ārya*, S a Of a good family, respectable, venerable, honourable n m The primitive civilized race who believed in one God and the Vedas the book of Divine revelation, the forefathers of the non-Semitic Indo-European and other Aryan races Father-in-law — पुत्र, Husbandman

आर्यवर्त, *Āryavart*, S n m हिन्दुस्तान, भारतवर्ष । The part of India which extends from the Himalaya to the Vindhya mountains, India

आसी *Āsī*, H n f A looking-glass, mirror, a mirror particularly used by the Hindu females on the thumb

आर्ष *Ārṣh*, S a Authorized by ancient sages, pertaining to the *Rishis* — ग्रन्थ, n m Books written by ancient *Rishis* — समय, n m The period when *Rishis* lived (believed to date from the time of Brahma to that of Jamini)

आल, *Āl* H n f The name of a tree, from the root of which a red colour is extracted for staining leather, dying silk, &c (*Mo-*

rinda citrاليا) n. m Moisture, yellow ornament a Wet prep Near; by

आल, *Āl*, A n f Children; family, dynasty

आलनी पालनी मारना, *Ālī pālī mārna*, H v s To sit on the hams, to squat.

आलन, *Ālan*, H n f Straw, &c, mixed with mud for building or brick-making and plastering, &c

आलम्बन, *Ālamban*, A n m अवसर । Dependence, support, protector

आलम, *Ālam* A n m मुल्क, लोग, अवस्था । The world; the universe, the public, scene, time, period, condition

आकमगीर, *Ākama-gīr*, A P n m The conqueror of the world.

आलम इ गैब, n m The next world, the world to come

आलम इ जिहात n m The world (cf gr n आलम इ-वाला

पर उलवी, n m The heaven - the sky on high आलम इ -

सिफली, n m The earth q v अह, p 119

आलमिया, *Ālamuyā*, A n m People, inhabitants of the world

आलय, *Ālay*, S n m घर । A house, abode

आलवाल *Ālwāl* H n m घाल । A basin or trench round

the root of a tree to hold water for it

भालस, *Alas* H n कालिडी, सुस्ती : Idleness, laziness, slothfulness

भालसी, *Alasi* H n कालिड, सुस्, Idle, lazy, slothful

भालस्य, *Alasya*, S भालस । १ २
 आला, *Ala*, H n m ताल । A small recess in a pillar or wall for holding a lamp, &c ; a niche in a wall for holding a light or any thing else (A corruption of आलय)

अला, *'Ala*, A = Superior, higher, most dignified, elevated, supreme; top most, first-rate, principal.

आलान, *Alan*, H n m A post to which an elephant is tied, or the rope that ties him

आलाप, *Alap*, S n f Prelude to singing n. m Speaking to, addressing, conversation, enumeration of the questions in an Arithmetical or Algebraic sum

आलापना, *Alapana*, H v t To tune the voice, to run over the different notes previous to singing, to catch the proper key to sing, to tune

आलापनारी, *Alapnari* S n f The act of tuning the voice previous to singing

आलापिनी, *Alapini* H n m A kind of lota

आलाबु, *Alabu* H n m The bottle, round

आलिङ्गन, *Alingan* S, n m Embracing, an embrace

आलिङ्गित, *Alingit*, S a km braced

आलम 'Alim, A. n m A learned man आलिम उल-जैद, n m Omniscient all knowing, all seeing, having infinite knowledge

आलिमानह, *Alimanh*, A a Learned ad By way of a learned man

आली, *'Ali* A u High, sublime, elevated, eminent, noble, dignified आली रान-दान, a Of noble birth; descended from royal family आली जनाव, a Your highness आली जाद, a Of high rank of good position आली तियार, a Of high descent आली दिमाग, a Intelligent आली भरतवा, a High in rank or dignity, of high rank आलीशान, a Magnificent, grand, majestic आली हिमन, a High minded, n unanimous, courageous आली हिमती n f High-mindedness, magnanimity, आली, *Ali*, S n f A damsel, a female friend

आलीरंग, Alirang H n m
 A colour extracted from
 the Al tree (*Morinda citri-*
folia)

आलू, Alu, H n m Potato,
 an esculent root (*Arum*
campanulatum) आलू, n m
 A yam

आलू Alu, P. n m Plum

आलू बुखारा, n m Dried
 plum

आलुदगी, Aludgi, P n f
 Uncleanliness, nastiness,
 foulness, taint, conta-
 mination

आलुदह, Aludah P = Un-
 clean, foul, impure, con-
 taminated, tainted, smear-
 ed, immersed

आलप, Alep H n m Lin-
 iment

आलोक Alok, S n m इष्टि,
 प्रकाश। Sight seeing, look-
 ing light, flattery, com-
 plimentary language,
 panegyric

आलीकन, Alokān, S n n
 नज्ज निगाह। Sight, seeing,
 looking light

आलोचना, Alochna, A n m
 Examination, trial

आलोदना Aloḍna H n m
 Stirring, agitation

आलद, Alah P = m औजर।
 Iron implement weapon

आलदा, Alhi H pr / m
 Name of a Hindu soldier

and poet, from whom a
 species of poetry takes its
 name

आवक, Avak, S n m Insur-
 ance

आवद, Awand, P n m A
 vessel, mortar

आवना, Awna, } H n m
 आवनौ, Aonun, }
 (Used in poetry) (Coming,
 approach n : To come, to
 arrive, to approach

आवन आवन, Awan awan H n
 f Tidings or news of ar-
 rival or approach

आवनहार, Awanhar, H a
 That which is to come, he
 that shall come, that which
 is to be

आव भाव, Aobhao S H n f.
 Reverence respect courtes-
 ousness, civility

आवभक्ति, Aobhakti, } H n
 आवभगत, Aobhagat, } / A
 civil reception or saluta-
 tion, welcome courteous-
 ness

आवरण, Awarā S n m ढाक।
 A shield, covering

आवश्यक, Avashyak S a
 जरूरी। Necessary, expedi-
 ent, indispensable

आवश्यकता, Avashyakta S n.
 जरूरत, हाजत। Necessity;
 indispensableness inevit-
 ability expediency

आवा, Awa H n m A pot-
 ter's kiln

ing return of a compliment from a Brahman or an old person

आशु, Ashu S ad जल्दी ।
Doon, quick, speedily

आशुरा, Ashura A n m
मुहरम । The first ten days of the Muharram

आशु पतनी, Ashustani, P n f
परेशानी । Having, disorder, uneasiness

आशुपतह, Ashutah, P a
परेशान । Having, distressed, confused, weary, careworn

आशुपतह जातिर, a
Troubled in mind dejected

ed sa । आशुपतह तपन, a
Distracted, afflicted in

mind आशुपतह दिर, a
Troubled in mind आशुपतह दिमागी,

n f Lunacy, unsoundness of the mind आशुपतह सती, n
f Unsoundness of the mind,

lunacy
आशोष, Ashob, P n m
परेशानी, किमाद, सूदन । Up-
roar disturbance, dread

ill luck कंपन, a red-
ness and swelling of the
eyes s deceiver — गह, n
m । Tree of tumult

आशकार, Ashkar } P a
आशकार, Ashkara, } जातिर ।

Visible, evident, manifest, disclosed, known

आशती, Ashti, P f Accord concert, reconciliation, convention alliance gal-
lantry, intrigue

आश्रम, Ashra P. n f Accord, acquaintance, comrade, compeer, wooer, lover
— परस्त a Familiar, sociable, social

आश्राह, Ashra P n f Ac-
quaintance intercourse, fellowship — करना, ।
To love to associate, to be intimate to unite —
लगाना v : To become familiar, to make friends with

आश्रनायानह, Ashrayanah P
ad In a friendly way by way of friendship

आशचर्य, Ashcharya S n m
तश्चर्य, अचम्भा । Surprise, Wonder, astonishment amazement a Wonderful astonishment

आश्रम Ashram S n m
Abode residence, a religious order of which there are four kinds referable to the different periods of life — 1st that of the Brahmachari or student — 2nd that of the Grihastha or householder

3rd, that of the *Vánapras-tha* or anchorite ; and 4th, that of the *Bhikshuk* or *Sanyasi*, i. e., mendicant ; beggar ; a college ; a school ; a hermitage ; the abode of retired devotees or sages.

आश्रय, *Asray*, S. } n.m. उम्मीद,
आसना, *Asrá*, H. } भरोसा । An

abode : an asylum ; a retreat ; a house ; a means of defence, having recourse to protection or sanctuary ; trust ; reliance ; hope ; a patron ; a protector.

आश्रित, *Ashrit*, S. n. m. A refugee ; a dependent : one who relies on another ; a *protege* ; a dependent ; a hanger-on.

आश्लेष, *Ashlesh*, S. n. m. मिलाप । An embrace ; a hug.

आश्वास, *Ashwás*, S. n. m. इदस । Completion ; cessation ; comfort ; hope ; encouragement.

आश्विन, *Ashwin*, S. n. m. The 7th Hindu month, corresponding to *September-October*, and commencing when the sun enters *Virgo*, and in which the moon is full near the stars in the head of *Aries*.

आषाढ़, *Ashárh*, S. H. n. m. The 4th solar month, *June-July*, during which the sun is in *Gemini*, and the full moon is near *ashárh*, more commonly called *purva ashárhá* or *uttará-asharha* constellations in *Sagittarius*.

आस, *As*, H. n. f. Hope ; dependence, reliance ; trust ; expectation ; faith ; assurance ; confidence. आसा (q. v.

आस, *As*, A. n. m. The myrtle.
आसकत, *Askat*, H. आलस ।
q v

आसक्त, *Asakt*, S. a. Fond ; addicted ; devoted to ; intent or attached strongly to ; trusting to ; confiding in ; charmed ; fascinated.

आसक्ति, *Asakti*, S. n. f. Attachment to one object or pursuit ; diligence ; application ; love.

आसतानह, *Astánah*, } P. n. m.
आस्तां, *Astán*, } A thresh-
old ; a hermit's residence.

आस्तांबोली, Kissing the threshold ; paying one's respects or homage.

आसन, *Asan*, S. n. m. पीठे की जगह या चीज़ । A stool ; a seat ; a small carpet on which the *Hindús* sit at their worship ; a carpet to

sit on *शुद्ध* *न* *लि*, posture, attitude sitting (especially the attitudes adopted by *yogis* in their devotional exercises of which they reckon eighty-four), the inside or upper part of the thigh, the withers of an elephant, the part where the driver sits, riders or drivers *स* *त* mode of sitting, a cushion mattress or deer skin to sit on, situation, station, sitting — *होइना*, *व* : To sit on the hams — *होइना* *या* *द्विगना*, *व* : To be moved from one's seat or place to intercede on behalf of one in distress (spoken of a holy man, who perceiving by supernatural intelligence that some one in distress has called on him interposes in his behalf) — *सल* *आना* *व* : To come under (one's) control to come under subjection — *स* *रना*, *व* : To sit (particularly in an attitude practised by *yogis* or devotees to retain one's seat firmly on horseback to sit on the thighs like *yogis*, to sit firmly on horseback — *स* *गना*, *व* : To establish, to stay, to sit stubbornly in a given attitude till

one's object is gained to sit or situate in a given posture till one's request be obtained

आसनी, *Asni*, *H n f* पूजा के लिये बैठने की चीज। A small carpet, &c, on which Hindus sit and perform their worship (*puja*).

आसपास, *Aspas*, *H n f* *V*-*icinity*, neighbourhood, circuit, circumference, closeness *prep* Near around about, on all sides *ad* Round, about, right and left

आसमन्तात, *Asmantat* *S ad* All round, on every side, on all sides, wholly, altogether

आसय, *Asai* *H n m* मसखद, आशय । *q v*

आसरा, *Asra* आशय । *q v*

आसव *Asav* *H n m* Distilled spirits, rum, spirit distilled from sugar or molasses

आसा, *Asa* *S n f* इम्मीद। आसा । *Septa q v*

आसा *Asa* *P a* Like, similar, analogous

आसान *Asan*, *P a* Facile, light, easy = *f* Facility — *करना*, *v t* To expediate, to ease to smooth

आसाना, Asani } P n
 आसानियत Asaniyat, } f
 E: o smoothness, con-
 venience

आसावरी, Asawari S n f A
 musical mode or *rāgi*, a
 kind of pigeon, a sort of
 cotton cloth

आसिन, Asin H आशिन । q v

आसिम, Asim: A a वेपनाई,
 वाक साफ । Virtuous chaste

आसिमह, Asimih A a Ubaste
 a chaste (word in)

आसिया Asiya P n f चली ।
 A mill

आसियानह, Asiyana P n m
 A whetstone

आवी, Awi A a Criminal n
 m अपराधी । A sinner, a
 criminal

आसीन, Asin S i Seated,
 sitting

आसीस, Asis H आशा । q v

आसुर Asur S } a A de-

आसुरा Asuri H } a A de-
 mon, a form of marriage,
 in which the bridegroom
 gives to the bride her
 father and paternal kins
 men, as much as he can
 afford, of or belonging
 to a demon, devilish de-
 moniacal, a division in
 medicine surgery curing
 by cutting with instru-

ments, applying the actual
 cauter, &c —माया, n. f.
 Deception of demons

आसुदगाँ Asudagan, P n m.
 सन्तुष्ट । (Plural of आसुदह
 Asudah) Those at ease, the
 contented, the satisfied

आसुदगा, Asudagi, P n f.
 Quiet, composure, peace;
 prosperity, good circum-
 stances आसुदगी इ आसुदगी

खलायक, n f Public
 tranquility or peace

आसुदह, Asudah, A a सन्तुष्ट ।
 Quiescent calm, compos-
 ed, glatted, eated, con-
 tent at ease snug opu-
 lent rich —हाल, = Cool;
 unruffled serene, full,
 opulent wealthy, snug

आसेब Aseb, P m आफत
 नामहानी । Mish u disaster,
 catastrophe illfortune evil
 spirit, wrong, mischief,
 damage fear terror
 —उतारना v i To exercise,
 to conjure

आस्तिक Astik S n m A
 believer = theist a Pious
 faithful आस्तिकता, Astika
 S n f Theism

आस्तीन, Astin P n f A
 sleeve, cuff of a sleeve.

भासा *Asht* S n f Prop
 aty, place or means of
 abiding, effort, pains
 care

भास्पद, *Aspad* S n n कुट ।
 A situation a place dig-
 nity, rank pedigree,
 birth भास्य, *Asya*, S n m

भास्य, *Asya*, S n m
 face mouth visage
 भासन *Asram* S n An abuse
 of भासन, q

भासा, *Asra* H n m An
 abuse of भासन, q

भासित *Asrit* S v One who
 relies on another, a re-
 fugee a protego

भासाद, *Aswad* S m
 Taste relish savour

भास्वास, *Aswa* S n m
 भास्वास । q

भाह, *Ah* P n f Sigh deep
 sigh int Heigh ho ! alas !
 a lack ! O dear al !—हरना,
 n s To give a sigh to
 sigh to lament भाह ॥ जसह
 n f A heart ren ling sigh
 a heart breaking sigh भाह
 ह जिगरसोन, n f A heart
 burning sigh—हरना n s
 To give a sight to sigh
 to lament—मारना, : : To
 cry to weep to sigh to
 give a sigh

भाह, *Ah* P int Oh ! ah !
 aha !

भाहक, *Ahak*, P n n Bird
 lime, plaster glue
 cement, unslacked lime

भाहट *Ahat* H / Sour I
 मोरन approach hint

भाहत *Ahang* P n m Inten-
 tion, purpose meaning
 way, mode sound, har-
 mony, music

भाहट, *Ahand*, H n m Earth
 on vessels

भाहन, *Ahan*, P n m लोहा ।
 Iron आहगर, n m Black
 smith a worker in iron
 भाहन रवा, n m Magnet

भाहनी, *Ahani*, P a Made of
 iron irony strong hard

भाह भरना, *Ah bharna* H v s
 To sigh to heave a sigh

भाहर जाहर, *Ahar jahar* H n
 f (I lmr) Coming and
 going

भाहरण *Aharan*, S a Collect-
 ing seizing

भाहसा *Ahla* S m m Inun-
 dation flood overflow

भाहा, *Aha* } H
 भाह हाहा *Aha ha ha* } int
 Ah ! ah ! ha ! how excel-
 lent ! alas ! oh !

भाहार *Ahar* S n m Food
 eatables aliment

भादिस्तगी *Ahastagi* P n f
 Tardiness delay softness
 tenderness slowness

भादिस्तह *Ahastah* P ad
 Slowly softly tenderly
 leisurely by degrees भादि-
 स्तहरी । a slow paced slow

आहुत Ahut, H } n f An
 आहुति, Ahuti, S } offering,
 a burnt offering, oblations
 with fire to the deities,
 oblations

आहु, Abu, P n m दोष, हिरण ।
 A deer, wickedness, flaw,
 defect आहु गीरी, n f The
 catching of a deer आहु ब्राह्म,
 n m A fawn

आहूत, Ahut, S n Invited,
 called, summoned

आहू आहू P int O hello !

आहो Aho, S int Ah ! oh !
 O !

आहूक Ahuk S a रोजना ।
 Daily, diurnal n m Daily
 duties, the constant or

daily ceremonies of re-
 ligion, constant occupa-
 tion, daily work

आहूक्री, Ahukri H n Of or
 belonging to a day.

आह्लाद, Ahlad, S n m Joy ;
 delight gladness mirth ;
 exultation, festivity

आह्लादित Ahladit S a Glad ;
 happy, joyful, delighted ;
 pleased merry, elated in
 mind rejoiced

आह्वान Ahvan, S n m A call ;
 an invitation summons

आक्षेप, Akshap S m Re-
 proach abuse, sarcasm ;
 reproof an irony, revil-
 ing censure blame

आक्षेदन Akshodan S n m
 शिकार । Chase, hunting

इ

इ, The second vowel of the
 Nāgrī alphabet, correspon-
 ding to I, i, short, and pro-
 nounced like the letter i
 in 'tin' 'hill' &c When
 compounded with a succeed-
 ing consonant, its symboli-
 cal mark is (ङ) and it is
 placed on the left side of
 the letter though sounded
 after it

इच Inch } U H n m An
 इची, Ichī } inch, the twelfth

part of a foot or the thirty-
 sixth part of a yard

इचना, Inchná U r To be
 pulled, to be drawn, to
 be attracted, to be absorb-
 ed

इचे रहना, Inche rahná, H r ।
 To keep aloof, to be stiff -
 to be exclusive

इंद्रमा Indua, H n m A
 round fold or roll used in
 carrying a burden on the

head ; a rolled cloth used over the head, while carrying a burden.

इंद्र, Indri, H. n. / A round ornament for the top of the head

इंदारा, Indará. H n. m. A large well of masonry ; a large pakka well

इंदूर, Indúr, S n m. A rat ; a mouse

इंद्र, Indra, S n m prop. The God of the visible heavens and of the inferior divinities, the Indian Jove ; powerful

इंद्राणी, Indraní, S. n / The wife of Indr ; a medicine or plant (*Vitex negundo*)

इंद्रायण, Indrayan, H n n Colocynth ; wild gourd (*cucumis colocynthis*), a fruit beautiful in appearance, but bitter in taste, hence, a beautiful but worthless person is called इंद्रायण का फल, The fruit of इंद्रायण ;

इंद्रासन, Indrasan, S n n The seat or throne of Indra

इंद्री, Indri, H इन्द्रिय । १ ८

इंधन, Indhan, } H n n Fuel,
इंधन, Indhan, } wood grass,
&c, used for the purpose of burning fire-wood

इक, Ik, H a एक । One Same as एक, १ ।

इकचित्त, Ik chitt, H. a Of one mind ; attentive

इकञ्जराज, Ikchhat raj, }
इकञ्जराज्य, Ikchhat-rajya } H

n m (lit) Dominion under one umbrella ; universal dominion — करना, व । To hold universal dominion

इकक्ष, Iksh, H n m A fixed looking at any thing without closing the eyes, a fixed look ; stare.

इकठा, Ikthá, m }
इकथा, Iktha, m } H a.
इकठी, Ikthi, f }
इकठी, Ikthi, f. }

जमा । Collected together ; in one place — करना, व । To collect, to gather, to assemble — होना, व । To muster ; to meet together.

इकठौरा, Ikthaura, m } H n
इकठौरी, Ikthauri, f } Collected together, in one place

इकला Ikla H a Alone ; only अकेला । १. व.

इकलीता, Ikliata, H = Single ; alone, only n m An only one

इकसठ Ikath, H a सठ और एक । Sixty one

इकसर, Ikvar, H a बार, Level ; plain

इक्षार, Iksar, H a समान ।
 Similar, alike
 इक्षत्तर, Ikhattar, H a सत्तर
 और एक । Seventy-one
 इक्ष्हरा, Ikhara, H a एक परता ।
 One, single; unmixed;
 not complicated Same as
 एरुहरा, q v.
 इकाई, Ikaī, H n f एक । Unit
 इकानव, Ikanve, H a नव्वे और
 एक । Ninety-one
 इकामन, Iqamat A n f Stay-
 ing, dwelling, lodging
 इक्याता, Ilwān, H a पचास
 और एक । Fifty one
 इकासी Ikaśī H a अस्सी और
 एक । Eighty one.
 इकीना, Ikota, H n m An
 eruption in the leg
 इकीज Ilonj, H n f A
 woman who has borne but
 one child
 इकीना, Ikauna, H a Un-
 mingled, uniform, clear
 इका, Ikka H n m एक प्रकार
 की गाड़ी जिसमें तीन आदमी
 बैठ सकते हैं । A pony vehicle
 to seat three men besides
 the driver, extensively used
 in the Upper Provinces of
 India, a single-horse gig
 or buggy or native carriage
 commonly used in the N-
 W Provinces and Oudh, a
 carriage of a single pair

an ornament worn on the
 wrist, often hollow, con-
 taining perfume; a cham-
 pion who serves alone,
 without being attached to
 any corps ■ Single, in-
 comparable unique, super-
 excellent, peerless

इकीस, Ikkīs, H a बीस और
 एक । Twenty-one

इक्ताभ, Iqta' A n m Sunder-
 ing cutting, chopping
 off, transfer of a tract of
 land

इक्तालीस, Iktahis, चालीस और
 एक । H a Forty-one

इक्तिजा, Iqtiza, A n m जरूरत ।
 Need, requisition, neces-
 sity, demand

इक्तिदा, Iqtida, A n f नकल ।
 Copying, following — करना.
 U v t To copy, to imi-
 tate, to take after

इक्तिदार, Iqtidar, A n m शक्ति ।
 Power, sway, influence
 force, eminence, dignity
 इक्तिदार-इ जाइन, n m Lawful
 authority — रखना, v t To
 have power, to possess
 authority

इक्तिफा, Iktifa A n f काफी ।
 Adequacy enough
 faction content — करना U
 v t To be content to be
 enough, to be at rest

इकिवास, Iqtibás A n m
 रना : Borrowing getting ,
 deriving soliciting , crav-
 ing , quotation

इक्तिसाव Iktisab A n m
 Earning , attainment ,
 profit

इक्तिसाम, Iqtisam, A n m
 Division separation

इक्तिसार, Iqtisar, A n m सक्षेप ।
 Abridgment , epitome , de-
 termining the limit or
 boundary , falling off ,
 warning

इक्तीस, Iktis, H a तीस और एक ।
 Thirty one

इक्वाल, Iqbal, A n m स्वीकृति ।
 Luck , success , patronage
 admission , confession ,
 avowal , owning इक्वाल-इ-
 दावा, n m (Legal) Confes-
 sion of judgment cognovit
 acknowledgment of claim ,
 confession of dues. इक्वालमद,
 a Fortunate , well off ,
 thriving prosperous इक्वा
 लुहु, his good luck

इक्दाम, Iqdam, P n m देव-
 कदमो । Going forward ,
 courage , valour , intrep-
 idity , hardihood attempt ,
 venture attention — करना
 U r t To push boldly
 forward , to venture , to
 attempt

इकनाल, Ikmal, P n m पूर्ति ।
 Finishing , accomplishing ,
 completing

इकाम, Ikram, P. n m Re-
 specting , commending ,
 treating with civility and
 formality , deference , es-
 teem , respect

इकार, Ikrár, P n m स्वीकार ।
 Confession , admission ,
 testification , allegation ;
 affirmation , corroboration ,
 engagement , covenant ;
 contract , truth , assent ,
 granting — करना, U n t
 To confess , to admit to
 assure , to accept , to en-
 gage to acquiesce , to
 assent to owe , to own ;
 to promise इकारनामह, n m
 A written bond , contract ;
 a deed of agreement , an
 engagement , an assurance
 इकार नामह साजिसी, n m An
 arbitration agreement

इकारि Iqarri P n m Con-
 fessor , acknowledger

इकार इक्राब Ikráb P n / नफरत ।
 Disgust , abomination , de-
 testation , hatred

इक्षु, Ikshu, S n / कण्ड ।
 Sugarcane इक्षु-कण्ड, S n
 ल A species of sugarcane
 इक्षुकण्ड, n m The stem of
 sugarcane इक्षुमती, S n /.
 A river in Bengal इक्षुमती,

S. a. Diabetic. इक्षुस, S. n.

m. The juice of the sugarcane ; sugarcane ; juices.

इक्षुसार, S. n. n. Molasses ; unrefined or raw sugar.

इक्षितयार, Ikhtiyár, A. n. m.

स्वोच्चार, शक्ति । Election ; adoption ; option ; jurisdiction ; authority ; influence ; dominion ; discretion ; function ; prerogative ; little ; liking.—करना, v. t. To espouse ; to approve of ; to elect.

इक्षितयार-इ-नाजाइज़, n. m. Legal authority. इक्षितयार-इ-नाजाइज़, n. m. Illegal power or authority.—मिळना, v. i. To be invested with power.

—में होना, v. i. To be dependent on.—रखना, v. i. To be entitled to have a claim upon.

इक्षितयार-इ-झोदरी, n. m. Marital authority.

इक्षितयार-इ-सरसरी, n. m. Summary power.—से बाहर होना, v. i. To be beyond one's power.

इक्षितयार-इ-हुकुमत, n. m. Jurisdiction.

इक्षितयारी, Ikhtiyári, A. a. वैशी

इच्छा । Optional ; voluntary ; in one's power. n. f. Approbation ; election ; authority.

इक्षितयार, इक्षितयार, A. n. m.

अन्त । Termination ; conclu-

sion ; close ; finish ; compliance ; end.—करना, v. t.

To close ; to terminate ; to

end ; to fulfil. इक्षितयार-इ-रुदाद, n. m. Termination of proceedings.

इक्षितयार, Ikhtifá, A. n. m. Act of hiding ; act of secreting ; concealment.—करना, v. t.

To conceal ; to hide ; to cover.

इक्षितयार, Ikhtirá', A. n. m.

ईनाद । Invention ; a finding ; fancy ; discovery ; creation.—करना, v. t. To create ; to originate ; to invent.

इक्षितयार, Ikhtilát, A. n. m.

मेल, मिखावट । Mixture ; confusion ; friendship ; amity ; conversation ; concord ; unison.

इक्षितयार, Ikhtiláf, A. n. m. भेद । Difference ; breach ; dissent ; misunderstanding ; rapture ; division ; antagonism. इक्षितयार शय, n. m. Dissent ; conflict of opinion.

इक्षितयार, Ikhtilál, A. n. m.

प्रतिषन्ध, रुकावट । Obstruction ; hindrance ; interruption ; necessity ; penury ; want.

इक्षितयार, Ikhtisár, A. n. m.

संक्षेप । Abbreviation ; curtalness ; briefness ; brevi-

ty, contraction; compendium, synopsis; resume, digest—करना, *v t*. To abstract, to epitomize; to contract, to curtail; to abridge

इक्षिमाय, Ikhtisās, A n m विशेषता। Speciality characteristic, appropriation

इच्छा, Ikhtā A n m पीसी-दगी। Concealment hiding—करना, *v t* To conceal, to hide, to cover इच्छा इ-जुम, n m Concealment of an offence इच्छा : g =

इच्छार Ikhtār A = m समा-चर समाचारपत्र। Act of giving information a newspaper, news

इच्छान, Ikhtā, A n m निकाल। Ejection, expulsion, evacuation, deportation, extradition, rejection, drawing forth, occasion, cost, charge, expense

इच्छाजत, Ikhtājat, A n m खर्च। (Plural of इच्छाज Ikhtāraj) Expenses, costs, disbursement इच्छाजत इच्छाजत, n m Costs of the court, judicial costs

इच्छास, Ikhtās, A n m Sincerity, love, tenderness, attachment, intimacy, clean

liness—ज इना, U n t. To contract friendship, to be friends—इच्छा या करना, U n t. To esteem to regard, to love, to be friendly

इच्छामद, Ikhtāmadd, P. a. Affectionate kind, true

इच्छामदी, Ikhtāmādī P n f Love, sincerity, sympathy

इच्छान, Ikhtān, A n m (Plural of इच्छा Akht) Brothers इच्छान इच्छान, n m People of the same religion, co-religionary

इच्छान, Inglis H' = अङ्गरेजी। English

इच्छान, Inglistan H n m England

इच्छित, Ingīt, S. n m चेष्टा, चिह्न। Sign, gesture, hint, going, motion, research, inquiry

इच्छा, Ichchha, S = f स्वादिश। Wish desire—करना, *v t* To wish, to crave, to long to intend, to resolve—माना, *v t*. To subdue appetite or craving—रचना, *v t* To cherish a desire—इच्छाना, *v t* To crave, to desire to long

इच्छान, Ichchhān, S a Voluntary

इच्छुक, Ichchhuk S a स्वादिश मद, लालसित। Wishing, desirous

इजाजत, Ijazat, P. n. f. आज्ञा ।
 Permission, leave; sanction;
 commands; passport.
 इजाजतद्वारा, a Applicant;
 a petitioner; asking per-
 mission.—वाहना, v. t. To ask
 leave—देना, v. t. To permit;
 to allow; to authorize; to
 accord; to empower. इजाजत
 नाम, n. m. A deed of per-
 mission; authority.—वापस
 लेना, v. t. To withdraw a
 license

इजाबत, Ijābat, P. n. f.
 Answer; consent, com-
 pliance; grant; motion;
 stool.

इजार, Izār, P. n. f. पायजामा ।
 Trousers; drawers इजारबंद,
 n. m. The string with which
 trousers are fastened or
 tied

इजार, Izār, A. n. m. गाल,
 चेहरा; Cheek; face

इजारा, Ijara, P. n. m. Hire; a
 farm; a lease; authority,
 a monopoly.—करना, v. t.
 To be accountable for; to
 engage.—का पट्टा, n. m. A
 lease, a deed of lease or
 farm; title deed इजारादार,
 n. m. A lease-holder;
 tenant; a farmer (of land);
 the holder (of a monopoly);
 sole master इजारदारी, n. f.
 Farming.—देना, v. t. To
 lease, to farm. इजारागामद,
 n. m. A lease; a title-deed

इजाबत, Izāb, P. n. m. Nulli-
 fication; revocation; dis-
 missal; removal. इजाबत इ-
 हितियत बर्फी, n. m. Slander;
 defamation

इज्जत, 'Izzat, A. n. f. Honour;
 respect; esteem

इज्या, Ijyā, S. n. m. Saceri-
 fice; offering; worship

इज्तिनाब, Ijtināb, A. n. m.
 अलग । Keeping aloof;
 shunning; self-command,
 abstinence; sobriety; self-
 mortification—रखना v. t.
 To keep aloof from.

इज्तिमाअ, Ijtimā', A. n. m. जमअ
 होना । An act of gathering
 together; agreeing to-
 gether; assemblage, afflux,
 conspiring, (Astro.) con-
 junction—करना, v. t. To
 gather together; to con-
 spire; to league.

इज्तिहाद, Ijthād, A. n. m. प्रयत्न,
 कोशिश । Exertion; effort;
 carrying on war against
 the infidel

इज्जदियाद, Izdiyād, A. n. m.
 अधिकता । Increase; en-
 largement; extension.

इज्ज दिवाज, Izdiwaj, A. n. m.
 विवाह, शादी । Matrimony,
 espousals, nuptials

इज्ज दिहाम, Izdiham, A. n. m.
 मजमअ । A concourse; a
 rabble, a throng, a mob.
 a crowd; a collection

इज्जाम, Ijmâ, A n m An assembly, senate, council or crowd, amount इज्जाम इज्जाम, n m General assembly of the followers of a prophet.

इज्जाम, Ijmal, A n m सुलासा । Resume; an abstract, epitome, synopsis, joint occupancy or possession इज्जाम-इ-खानदान, n m Joint family.

इज्जामी, Ijmâli, P a Brief abridged, held in common (as an estate) इज्जामी मुदात, n m An undivided estate

इज्जा, Ijra, P. n m जारी । performance, issue, execution, service, putting in circulation इज्जा-इ कमीशन n m The issue of a commission इज्जा-इ-दिवी, n m The execution of a decree — करना, v t To issue, to set on foot

इज्जाम, Ijram, P. n m (Plural of जुर्म Jurm) Bodies

इज्जाल, Ijâl, P n m Magnificence honor, respect, greatness exaltation

इज्जाय Ijlas, P n m Sitting court bench — करना, n : To preside, to sit (in court) to hold a sitting इज्जाय इ इमिल, n m A full

bench — में, ad In the court of before इज्जात-इ-यादिक, n m A single judge, single bench

इज्जाना Ijhlana H e : To wink affectedly or coquetishly, to express tenderness or kindness by gestures

इत, It, H ad यहाँ । Here, hither इत इत H ad Hither and thither, all about इत इत करना, v t To put off, to evade

इतना, Itna, H a इत कदर : This much; so many, as much as this, this much, so much, so many

इतन में, Itne, meq H ad In the meantime, meanwhile

इतनाम, Itnaam, A n m पूर्णता । Perfection, completion, accomplishment — करना, U e t To finish, to complete, to accomplish — होना, U e : To be completed, to be accomplished

इतना, Itna, P n m Following, obedience

इतना, Itnâr, P n m मरोसा । Confidence, trust, faith, reliance

इतर Itar, S a भय, नीच । Other different low, vile, affected इतरलोक, Itar lok S a The low people the other world

इतराना, Itraná, H n : To give one's self airs, to act with affection, to act in an unnatural or unusual manner, to act affectedly

इतराया, Itrayá, f n H Affected, playful, wanton, coquettish, boasting, conceited, arrogant strutting.

इतवार, Itvar, H n m इक-शवा । Sunday आदिर्यवार ।
१ ४

इताष, 'Itab, H n m क्रोध । Anger displeasure, reproof, reproach, rebuke —करना, v : To rebuke, to reprimand, to censure

इति Iti: S n m इतना, भन्त, पुस्तक के समाप्ति पर लिखा जाता है । This much, so much *cony* Usually written at the end of a book letter &c, signifying that it is finished conclusion *finis*, enough, etcetera, the end

इतिहास, Itiha^s S n m (इति + इ + भास *lit* It was so) तवारीख । History, traditional accounts of former events, story, account

इत्तिफा, Ittiqa A n m साधुता । Shunning abstaining from evil, piety

इत्तिफाक, Ittifaq A n m देवा । Agreement, concord,

consonance, amity collusion, friendship, consent, similarity of disposition, chance, fortune, accident, adventure, success, opportunity, equality, probability —करना, U v : To conspire, 'to agree, to unite, to form a friendship —पड़ना, v : To occur, to come about, to happen, to spring —बनना, U v To turn out well, to harmonize —रखना, = : To live in peace, to be on friendly terms इत्तिफाक राय, n f Unanimity, assent, concurrence —से, *ad* Together, jointly, accidentally by chance —होना, v : To be agreed to harmonize to grow intimate, to happen

इत्तिफाकन, Ittifaqan, A *ad* देवात् । Accidentally, by chance, by the way, incidentally

इत्तिफाकत, Ittifaqat A n m घटनाएँ । (Plural of इत्तिफाक Ittifaq) Accidents events, success इत्तिफाकत हसनद, n m Unexpected good fortune, agreeable accidents

इत्तिफाकिया, Ittifaqiya A a देववश देवात् । Incidental, casual, fortuitous

- इतिहास, Itihās, A n m
वर्णन । Description, praise
excellence
- इतिहास, Itihās A n m
औद् गेद । Conjunction
adhesion cont. with
- इतिहास, A n m दोस्ती, वचन ।
Union, amity, friendship,
treaty
- इतिहास, Itihās A n m
इत्तमास वाकि । Suspicion
imputation censure ac-
cusation इतिहास इत्तमास, n
m A false accusation
- इतेक Itak H a इतना । So
much, thus much
- इतौ Itau H a This much,
so much
- इत्यादि Ityadi, S cony a
Etcetera, and so forth
- इत्र Itr (عطر) P n m Per-
fume essence attar of
: : &c इत्र दान, n A
perfume box —महना या
कमाना, v । To rub scent
on the body or dress
- इतानी, Idānī, S ad अब ।
Now recently
- इद Idam S p n यह । This
- इधर Idhar H ad Here,
hither on this side
- इधर उधर Idhar udhar H
ad Hither and thither
every where on all sides
about, around up and
down to and there —
करना, v । To disarrange,
to throw into disorder, to
throw into confusion, to
evile
- इन In H Iron (Plural of
इम In) These they
- इन दिनों In dinog H a
Now a days at the pre-
sent time in the present
age
- इनव Inab A n m Grapes
अंगूर ।
- इनाद Inad A n m Obsti-
nacy resistance
- इनान Inan A n f इनाम ।
A title
- इनायत Inayat A m / इना ।
Favour, bounty, gift,
support and —करना, v ।
To favour to grant to
give —इकना, v । To show
favor
- इनायती Inayati A a Fa-
voured
- इतिहास, Intiqam A n m
बदला । Revenge vengeance
—लेना, v । To take venge-
ance to avenge
- इतिकार Intiqāl A n m परि-
वतन मौन । Transfer con-
veyance alienation as-
signment transmitting
migration transportation,
travelling departure,
decease death —करना, U

v t (Legal) To transfer, to assign; to transport, to remove; to die. इत्तिकाल

कुनिन्दह, *n m (Legal)* An alienee इत्तिकाल इ जायदाद, *n. m (Legal)* transfer of property इत्तिकाल इ दाइमी, *n m (Legal)* A permanent alienation इत्तिकालदार, *a m (Legal)* A transferee, an alienee इत्तिकाल इ इकीयत, *n. m (Legal)* A transfer of rights

इत्तिकाली, *Intiqali, P n f (Legal)* The transferred property

इत्तिखाब, *Intikháb, A. n m* चुनाव, छंट । Selection, extract, plucking out, election — करना, *v t* To select, to extract; to pluck out

इत्तिखाबी, *Intikhábi, A a* चना । Selected

इत्तिजार, *Intizar, m. } P n.*
इत्तिजारी, *Intizari f }* प्रतीक्षा । Expectation, looking out for — करना, *v t* To expect, to look out for, to await इत्तिजार करण, *a* Expecting, awaiting — दखना, *v t* To be on the look-out

इत्तिजार *Intishar, A n. m* फैलाव । Spreading abroad, divulging, confusion.

इत्तिसाब, *Intisab, A. n. m.* वशाबली । Connection; lineage

इन्द, *Ind, A ad* निकट । Near; at, before, with; about; in on, according to इन्द-उर इत्तिपचार, *ad* During investigation or inquiry. इन्द उल तलब *ad* On demand इन्द उल-तजवीज, *ad* Under consideration; pending इन्द-उल तइकीक, *ad* In truth; certainly इन्द-उल मुलाकत, *ad* During interview इन्द-उल-वक्त, *ad* in time at the proper time इन्द-उल वसूल, *ad* On receipt, on the arrival

इन्दारा, *Inlára H n m* पक्का कुआ । Large masonry well, a *pakka* well

इन्दियह, *Indiyah, A n m* राय, इयादा । Opinion, intent

इन्दावर, *Indiwar, H n m.* नीला कमल । The blue lotus

इन्दु, *Indu S n m* चन्द्र । The moon

इन्दुर, *Indur, S n m* चूहा । A rat a mouse

इन्दुरेला, *Indu rekha, S n f.* A digit of the moon

इन्द्र, *Indra S n m* देवता । The god of the visible heavens and of the inferior divinities

इन्द्रजाल, *Indriyal H n m* धात, धड । Deception;

H a Having control over the sense and sensual desires, and given up to lower desires or appetites

इन्द्रीजुलाब, Indrijulab, H n
A diuretic medicine

इन्धन, Indhan, H n m जलाने की लकड़ो। Fuel, wood grass &c used for burning, coal

इप्सु Ipsu, S a लालची

इच्छादिशमद, चाहने वाला। Desires, covetous, anxious
इफफत, Iffat n f शोक, पवित्रता। Parity, chastity, modesty.

इव, S ad Thus, as, in like manner

इम, Ibb, S n m हाथी। An elephant

इमवालक, Ibhpalak S n m महावत। The driver or keeper of an elephant

इमसाल, Imsal, P ad इस साल। This year

इमशब, Imshab P ad आज रात। To night

इमाद, Imad, A n m खम्भा, स्तम्भ। A lofty pillar, reliance; trust, confidence

इमाम, Imam, A n m गुरु। Spiritual leader or guide, a prelate, a chief इमामवादा, U n m The place where the Muharram is celebrated

इमामत, Imamah A n f The office or dignity of an Imam

इमामदस्त, Imamdastah U n m Pestle and mortar.

Same as हावन दस्त, q n
इमाम, Imamah, A n m पगडो। A sheet wrapped round the head as a turban, a turra

इमरत, Imarat A n f Government, lordship, the office or dignity of a governor, &c, grandeur; show, to be rich

इमरत, Imarat U n f मकान, कोठी। A building, a structure, a fortification

इमारी, Imari A n f A litter or rider's seat with a canopy on an elephant or camel

इम्कान, Imkan A n m सम्भव। Potentiality possibility, contingent existence; power

इम्काना, Imkan A n m सम्भाव्य। Practicable, possible, contingent

इम्तिजाज, Imtiazaj A n m Mixture, dilution

इम्तिदाद, Imtidad A n m Prolongation, protraction, (Math) dimension n Protracted

इम्तिना, Imtiná', A n m प्रतिषन्ध। Prohibition, restriction

इम्तियाज, Imtiyaz A n m समीप पदधान। Discretion; discrimination, discernment, keeping one's self

away super eminence —
करना, U v t To distinguish,
to severelize, to discriminate

इम्तियाजी, Imtiyazi, A α
Noted, pre-eminent, of distinction

इम्तिहान, Imtibān, A n m.
परीक्षा । Examination, assay,
criterion, test, investigation
temptation — करना, v t To
examine, to assay, to test to
experiment upon — दना, v t To
undergo an examination, to
appear in the examination —
चना, v t To examine, to test

इम्दाद Imdād A n m सहा
यता । Assisting, help, donation

इम्साक, Imṣāk A n m Hold
ing keeping, abstinence, frugality
a medicine taken to prolong
pleasure want

इम्साक-इ वारा, n m Drought

इम्ला, Imla A n m Filling
up inditing, orthography

इम्लाक Imḷak f } A n
अम्लाक, Amḷak, m } जागीर ।
Landed possessions, real
property goods

इम्ली, Imli H n f Tamarind
— का वृक्ष The tamarind tree

इरा, Ira S n f उवाच, वाणी ।
Speech, language, ardent
spirits

इराकी, Iraqi, A n m आरबी
घोडा । An Arabian Horse

इर्द गिर्द, Ird gird, H ad चारो
तरफ, A round, on all sides

इर्शाद, Irshād, A n m आज्ञा,
हुक्म । Dictum, behest,

order, ordinance । receipt,
intention, wish — करना, U
v t To command to
ordain, to dictate, to
prescribe

इल्ह, Ilāh, A n m परमेश्वर ।
God

इलाकह, 'Ilāqah, A n m जमी
न्दारी, सम्बन्ध । Dependency,
affinity, connection,

tenure, holding, division,
circle, estate jurisdiction

इलाकह बन्द, n m A gold lace
worker इलाकहपन्दी : /

Gold lace work, the business
of gold-lace making —

रखना, U v : To concern,
to belong, to relate to —

स बाहर, Beyond the limits
or jurisdiction of

इलायचा, Ilācha H n m कपड़े
का नाम । A kind of silken
cloth, a striped cloth

इलायची, Ilāchi } H n /
इलाच, Hāchi, } Large
cardamum छोटी —, n / A

small superior kind of
cardamum — दाना, m m A

sweetmeat made of grains
of cardamum coated with

sugar

इलाही, *Ilahi* A. a Divine, celestial *int* O God

इलाहियत, *Ilāhiyat*, P. n f देव । Deity, Godhead.

इलाहियात, *Ilāhiyāt*, A n f दिव्य, देवी ज्ञान । (Plural of इलाहियत *Ilāhiyat*) Heavenly things, metaphysics, theology

इलीश, *Ilish* H n f A fish, the *Hilsa* or sable (*clupea alaba*)

इलाम, *Ilzam*, A n m दोष । Accusation, charge, connection, reproof, libel — पाना या लगाना, U v : To be convicted — लगाना, U v t To accuse, to charge

इतिजा, *Itija*, A n f प्रार्थना । Request, entreaty, importunity, prayer begging, application, petition — करना, t t To solicit, to beg, to pray, to request

इतिजाम *Itizām*, A n m Being necessary, taking on one's self

इतिफात, *Itifat* A n f मित्रता । Friendship, civility, obligation respect, consideration, attention — करना, U r t To have regard or respect, to countenance, to attend

इतिबास, *Itibas* A n m Vagueness, confusion, obscurity

इतिमास, *Itimas*, A n m. प्रार्थना । Beseeching, soliciting prayer, application, request — करना, U n t To solicit, to importune, to request, to petition

इतियास, *Itiyas*, A n m Healing of a wound

इतिवा, *Itiwa* A n m Adjournment, postponement, abeyance

इल्म, *Ilm* A m n Knowledge science इल्म इ अदब, n m Moral science इल्म इ आवाज़, Acoustics इल्म इ इल्ल-लाक n m Moral philosophy

इल्म इ-इलाही, n. m Theology

इल्म इ-उरुन, n m Prosody

इल्म इ-कलाम बयान या इल्म इ

बलाग़त, n n Rhetoric, oratory इल्म इ-क्याफा, n m

The science of physiognomy इल्म इ-कीमिया, n n Chemistry इल्म इ-गैब n n The

occult sciences, divination इल्म इ तवई, n n The natural

philosophy, physical geography इल्म इ-सयारीय n n

Chronology इल्म इ ततारीफ़, n n Anatomy इल्म इ-दीन, n n

Science of religion theology. इल्म इ-नज़्म, n n As

tronomy इल्म इ-सहल, n m Science of dialectic इल्म इ

मीसीबी, n. m The science

- of music इत्थिम इत्थिमियत, n
 m A knowledge of ot-
 quette इत्थिम इत्थिमियत, n n
 Logic इत्थिम इत्थिमियत, n n
 Mensuration इत्थिम इत्थिमियत,
 Astrology इत्थिम इत्थिमियत, n
 n Geometry इत्थिम इत्थिमियत,
 n n Physic इत्थिम इत्थिमियत,
 n n Mathematics
- इत्थिमयत, 'Ilmityat, A n /
 (बुद्धि) Learning.
- इत्थिमी, 'Ilmi, A a शास्त्रीय ।
 Scientific, literary इत्थिमी
 मुवाहिमइ n n शास्त्रीय । Scien-
 tific discussion
- इत्थिम, 'Illat A. n / दोष ।
 fault, defect, a bad habit,
 a charge, pretext — उगाना,
 t t To charge, to burden,
 to oppress — उगा एना, v :
 To be addicted to इत्थिम इत्थिम,
 The interchangeable letters
- इत्थिमी, 'Illat, A a अवगुणी ।
 Of bad habits, addicted to
 vice
- इत्थि, Illa, H n n A wart A.
 ad If, but, unless, ex-
 cept
- इत्थिबाक, Ilbaq, A n n इत्थिबाक ।
 Annexation, addition,
 contiguity
- इत्थिबाद, Ilbad A n n नास्तिक-
 ता । Irreligion, idol-wor-
 ship heresy, disbelief,
 atheism
- इत्थिबान, Ilhan, A n n भावाज ।
 Note, sound, voice, air,
- इत्थिबाम, Ilhām, A n n उपदेश ।
 Inspiration, revelation;
 word
- इत्थिबाद, Ilhāh, A n / वार्थना ।
 Importune entreaty, beg-
 ging, craving
- इत्थि, Iya B ad समान । Like;
 resembling
- इत्थिरत, 'Ishrat, A n / भ्रामन,
 लशी । Pleasure, enjoyment,
 mirth इत्थिरतखानइ, n. m A
 pleasure
- इत्थिबाद, Ishrah, A n m दस
 दिन । Ten days
- इत्थिबाक, Ishraq, A n m तड़का ।
 Dawn, day break, radi-
 ances, brilliancy.
- इत्थिबाक, Ishrak, A n m मेज,
 शिरकत । Sharing, co part-
 nership
- इत्थिबाद, Ishbād A n m गयाह,
 साक्षी । (Plural of साहिद
 Shahid) Witnesses, depo-
 nents
- इत्थिबाद, Ishbad A n m सुबूत ।
 (Legal) Bringing forward
 testimony, producing evi-
 dence, deduction
- इत्थि, Ishā, A n m रात्रि का
 पहिले याम । The first watch
 of the night — की नमाज, n
 / The prayer of the first
 watch of the night
- इत्थिरत, I-shārat, / } P n
 इत्थिरत, Ishārah, m. } चिन्ह ।

इश्तिह | Sign, token, symbol, wink, gesture, hint, suggestion, indication, trace — करना, *v t* To make a sign, to make a signal, to wink, to suggest, to hint, to indicate
 इशाअत, Isha'at A n / प्रचार, प्रकाश | Dissemination, circulation, advertisement, spread, publication
 इश्क 'Ishq, A n n प्रेम | Love, passion इश्करेबा, n m The American jamaica इश्कबाज, P n m Lover, a gallant
 इश्काल Ishkal A n n परेशानी, दुबधा | Ambiguity, hesitation, perplexity.
 इश्काम, Ishqam E n n Stamp, stamp (paper)
 इश्तआल, Isha'al A m n जलन | Burning glowing lighting a fire or candle provoking, exciting इश्तआल इ-तयज, Provocation
 इश्तआलक, Isha'alak, P. n f भड़क, भड़की | A small blaze, brawl, broil, excitement — दना, *t t* (Legal) To instigate to encourage, to stimulate, to excite
 इश्तिहाक, Iштиhaq A n n व्युत्पत्ति | Derivation, etymology
 इश्तिहाल, Iштиhal, A n n

लगाव, काम | Occupation, engagement, avocation, trade, study
 इश्तदाद, Iштиdad, A n n पुष्टि | Strengthening, corroboration, establishing
 इश्तिबाह, Iштиbah, A n n शङ्का | Suspicion, uncertainty, distrust, hesitation, doubt
 इश्तिबाही, Iштиbahi, A a शङ्कित | Doubtful, scrupulous, suspicious
 इश्तिमाल, Iштиmal, A n n समेल | Inclusion, comprising
 इश्तियाक, Iштиyaq, A n n शौक | Wish, mind, hankering, bent yearning, liking, fondness
 इश्तिहा, Iштиha A n f चाह | Appetite, appetite, wish, hankering, hunger.
 इश्तिहार, Iштиhar, A n n विज्ञापन | Notice, notification, advertisement, announcing, announcement; currency, bill, reputation, celebrity — भाषण करना, *n* : To put up or affix a notification — करना, *v t* To notify, to publish to make known इश्तिहार-इ-कुरकी, n n (Legal) Notice of attachment — दना, *t t* To make known, to give

notice to notify to announce to placard to propagate, to promulgate
इतिहास नामक, *n m* Advertisement इतिहास-इ नीलाम, *n m* (Legal) Notice of sale

इतिहासी, *Ishtihari*, *A n m* विज्ञापित । Proclaimed (as an offender), one who has decamped

इशमाम, *Ishwam* *A n m* सुगन्ध । Diffusing scent

इशु *Ishu* *S n m* तीर, बाण । An arrow

इष्ट, *Iht*, *S*, *part a* चाहा । Desired wished, approved, worshipped, adored, respected, cherished, beloved *n m* A god, a deity an object, a beloved person, anything wished for

इष्टतम *Iht tam* *S a* प्यारा । Beloved best beloved dear est most desired

इष्टतर, *Iht tar* *S a* Dearer more desired

इष्टता, *Ihtata*, *S n f* Desirableness, reverence, respect

इष्टदेव *Iht dev*, *m* } *S n*
इष्टदेवता *Iht-devata* }

पूज्य देव । A tutelary deity
इष्टि *Iht* *S n m* यज्ञ, दान ।
An *yajna* or *lova* ceremony, an oblation or offering

इस्ताद *Ist ad* *P n f* खड़ा होना, खड़ा । The act of standing

part Standing raised up upright

इस्तादगी, *Istadagi*, *P n f* खड़ा रहना । Standing, raising, rearing, wait, stop, front stand, constancy, opposition, erection

इस्तादह, *Istadah*, *P n* खड़ा, प्रखलित । Raised up, rampant, standing

इस्ताभनाक, *Istahnak*, *A n m* जल्दी । Quickening pressing on, haste despatch

इस्ताभदाद, *Istadah* *A n f* योग्यता । Competency, means efficiency, ability, qualification, ingenuity, acquirement

इस्ताफा, *Istafa* *A n m* इस्तीफा पद त्याग । Resignation asking pardon regretting deeply —दना, *v* To resign, to give up

इस्तामाल, *Istamal* *A n m* इस्तेमाल, व्यवहार । Use employment, application, usage, habit —करना, *U v* । To use, to apply

इस्तामाली, *Istamali* *A a* व्यवहृत, वरसा । Employed used, all ordinary common —चावल, *n m* Fine rice

इस्तामनात *Istamat* *A n f* प्रार्थना । Beseeching help soliciting relief succour

इस्ताआरह *Istarah* *A n* कर्ज लेना । Borrowing (*R n*)

- A metaphor.—करना, v. t. To solicit ; to crave.
- इतिहासक, Istikhārāh, A. n. m. पूर्णता । Accomplishment ; bringing to perfection.
- इतिहास, Istikhār, A. n. m. दिमाग । Haughtiness ; vain-glory ; presumption.
- इतिहासक, Istiqbāl, A. n. m. स्वागत । Encountering ; reception ; welcome ; the future —करना, v. t. To welcome ; to encounter ; to meet
- इतिहास, Istiqrār, A. n. m. तर्क, निश्चय । 1. Reasoning ; from conclusion or inference. 2. Declaration ; ratification ; confirmation
- इतिहासक, Istiqṭāl, A. n. m. स्वता । Absolute power ; domination ; control ; despotism ; gallantry ; fortitude ; resolution ; firmness ; energy.
- इतिहासक, Istikhḍām, A. n. m. Using ; engaging.
- इतिहास, Istikhṛāj, A. n. m. निःकाश, हनकार । Ejection ; expulsion ; deportation.
- इतिहासक, Istikhḥfāl, A. n. m. घृणा, हिकारत । Scorning ; disdain ; treating with insult.
- इतिहासक, Istikhḥās, A. n. m. रिहाई । Discharge ; release ; liberty.
- इतिहासक, Istikhḥārāh, A. n. m. दायन । Omination ; augury ; foretelling.
- इतिहासक, Istighnā, A. n. m. सन्तुष्ट । Content (in point of wealth).
- इतिहासक, Istighfār, A. n. m. सुझाफी चादना । Deprecation ; asking forgiveness ; craving mercy.
- इतिहासक, Istighrāq, A. n. m. (Legal) डूबना । Drowning ; immersion. a. Merged.
- इतिहासक, Istighrāb, A. n. m. अचरभ, अज्ञाचर्य । Marvel ; bewilderment ; amazement.
- इतिहासक, Istighāsab, A. n. m. (Legal) मागिश । Demanding justice or help ; complaint ; suit.—दादर करना, v. t. To file a complaint ; to bring a suit.
- इतिहासक, Istiḥā'at, A. n. f. (Legal) सोल्वेन्सी । Solvency ; means ; competency ; potentiality ; dependence ; resignation.
- इतिहासक, Istitār, A. n. m. पोशी-दगी । Hiding ; secrecy.
- इतिहासक, Istida'ā, A. n. f. प्रार्थना, अर्ज । Request ; begging ; desire ; entreaty ; solicitation.
- इतिहासक, Istidrāk, A. n. m. समझ । Getting to ; attaining ; overtaking ; comprehending.

इस्तिदलाल, Istidalal, A n m
प्रमाण, दलील । Proof, reason,
demonstration

इस्तिजा, Istinja, A n m पवाब
क बाद का शौच । Purification
after making water

इस्तिफ्ता, Istifta A n m सलाह ।
(Legal) Seeking legal ad-
vice, consulting a learned
man, resignation

इस्तिफ्राग, Istifrag, A n m
Emitting; rejecting, vomiting

इस्तिफ़ सार, Istifsar, A n m
प्रमाणे । Reference, searching
for information, search,
examination — करना, च ।
To make a reference, to
search, to examine, to
ask, to question

इस्तिफ़ हाम, Istifham, A n m
तनारीह तलब । Demanding an-
swer, searching for
intimation, investigation,
question इफ़ इ इस्तिफ़ हाम,
(Gram) An Interrogative
Pronoun

इस्तिफ़ हामी Istifhama }
इस्तिफ़ हामियह, Istifha- } A. a
miyah }
सवालिया । (Gram) Interro-
gative

इस्तिफ़ाद, Istifdad, A n m
Absolute, despotism

इस्तिमा Istimá A n m
दापन टाट बन्दना । Purify-
ing, winding up of abusive-
ness

इस्तिम्ताम Istimta, A n m
Holding, enjoying the
fruits of, being pleased,
mutual enjoyment

इस्तिम्शद, Istimdad, A n m
सहायता चाहना । Soliciting
aid, beseeching succour,
asking help

इस्तिम्बात, Istimbat A n m
बुनाब । Deduction taking
out, selection — करना, च ।
To select, to take out, to
deduce, to extract

इस्तिम्मार, Istimmar, A n m
नित्यता । Continuance repe-
tition perpetuity इस्तिम्मार-
दार, n m (Legal) The hol-
der of a perpetual farm or
lease

इस्तिम्मारी, Istimmarí A a निरन्तर,
सतत । Uninterrupted, last-
ing perpetual, permanent

इस्तिम्मारी जमअ n m (Legal)
An assessment or rent in
perpetuity इस्तिम्मारी पहा n
m (Legal) A perpetual
lease or farm इस्तिम्मारी बन्दो
दस्त, n m A permanent
settlement

इस्तिमाअ, Istimá, A n m
श्रवण । Hearing, audition,
listening, news, rumour,

इस्तिमाअत, Istimálat A n f
आराम, दिलबस्तगी । Relief
solace, encouragement,
refreshment

इस्तिजा, Istirza A n m आराम
चाहना, सम्मति । Seeking to
delight, voluntariness,
assent

इस्तिर्दाद, Istirdād, A n m
वस्त्र देना, छीटना । Reversal,
annulling, repealing, set
ting aside

इस्तिराहत, Istirabat, A n f
शान्ति । Peace, relief, re-
pose, quietness, sleep

इस्तिहकाक, Istihqaq, A n m
स्वत्व । (Legal) Claim right
title, privilege, merit

इस्तिहकाक इ इन्फिकाक इ रिहान,
n m Equity of redemption
of a mortgage इस्तिहकाक इ-

कब्जह, n m Right of owner-
ship or possession इस्तिहकाक
इ जाइज, n m A valid right
or title इस्तिहकाक इ-तरकह,

n m Succession इस्तिहकाक
इ जाती, n m Personal in-
terest or privilege इस्तिह

काक इ मालिकानह, n m Pro-
prietary title इस्तिहकाक इ-

मुरतहनी, n m A mortgage
right or title इस्तिहकाक इ
रफत्र n m A pre-emption

right or title इस्तिहकाक
नालिश, n m A right to sue

इस्तिहकाम, Istihkam A n m
दृढत्व । Ratification sup-

port, confirmation, stable-
ness, solidity, strength

इस्ती, Istī H n m कपड़ा धराने
का गरम जोड़ा । A smoothing
iron (washerman's) —करना,
v t To iron or smooth
with an iron

इस्पात, Ispat, H n m फीकाह ।
Steel

इह, Ih, S prep यहाँ । Here
इहकाय, Ihl al H n m इस
समय या वक्त । This time

इहजार, Ihzar, A n m उपस्थिति ।
Attendance, appearance,
summoning, summons

इहतिमाक, Ihtimāl A n m
शक । Apprehension —करना,
v t To doubt —होना, v t
To be likely

इहतिमाली, Ihtimāl A a सम्-
भाव्य । Conjectural, likely

इहतिमाम, Ihtimām A n m
निगरानी, प्रबन्ध । Supervision,
government, management

इह्तियाज, Ihtiyaj, A n f भाव
श्यकता । Necessity, indig-
ence emergency; scarcity

—होना U v t To be in
want of

इह्तियाजात, Ihtiyajāt, A n f
(Plural of इह्तियाज Ihtiyaj)
आवश्यकताएँ जरूरत । Wants,
essential things, neces-

- इहत्यात, Ihtiyat, A n f फिक्र, सावधानता । Circumspection, foresight — करना या रक्खना, r or : To attend, to take precaution, to guard
- इहत्यातन, Ihtiyatan, A ad बचाव के लिये । Warily, watchfully, prudently
- इहतिराक, Ihtiraq, A n m ज्वलन, तेजी । Combustion, fire, blaze, vehemence
- इहतिराज, Ihtiraj, A n m बचाना परहेज करना । Refraining, regimen, abstaining from improper actions of any kind — करना, v t'or : To abstain, to avoid, to to keep one's self aloof
- इहतिराम, Ihtiram, A n m सम्मान । Act of honouring, adoration attention, treating with respect.
- इहतिशाम, Ihtisham, A n m तमाशा, दिखावा । Parade ; display, pageant, show, state, ostentation
- इहतिशाब, Ihtisab, A. n m शुमार, हिसाब । Calculating, computing, administration of the police
- इहदास, Ihdás, A n m. नूतनता । Act of making anything new invention, novelty
- इहमाळ, Ihmál, A n m लापरवाही, गुफलत । Negligence heedlessness, delay
- इहया, Ihya, A n m उज्जीवन । Vivification, reviving, quickening, preserving
- इहराक, Ihraq, A n m जलना । Act of burning
- इहराम, Ihram, A n m वत । Act of interdicting, determination, refraining from sensual pleasure during the month of *Muharrar* — वधिना, v t To make a vow as pilgrim जैम—इ इहराम " m The garment worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca
- इहका, Ihlá, H n m तूफान । Flood, deluge, overflow
- इहकाक, Ihlak, A n m पतन, बरबादी । Downfall, perdition, havoc
- इहलोक, Ih lok H n m यह जीवन या दुनिया । This life, this world
- इहसान, Ihsan, A n m कृपा, अनुग्रह । Beneficence, benefits favour — करना, v t To oblige
- इहाता, Ihatá, A n m घरा । An enclosure, field comprehension, compas

इ

ई, I, The long form of इ, the second vowel of the Deva Nāgri alphabet, pronounced, like *ee* as in *feel*, *heel* &c., and when compounded with a consonant it is expressed by the symbol (१)

ईगुर, Ingur, H. n. m. Red lead; vermillion.

ईचना, Ichná, H. v. t. लौचना । To pull; to draw; to attract.

ईट, Igt, H. n. f. मकान बनाने के लिये मिट्टी के कसे या पड़े चौकोने टुकड़े । A brick.

ईटगारी, Intgári, H n. f. ईटे का काम । Brick-work.

ईटाया, Itáyá H. n. m. फ़ालत । A kind of dove.

ईदबी, Idwí H. n. f. A small round fold on which a burden is carried on the head.

ईदूर, Idúr, } H. n. m. एक प्रकार का चूड़ा ।

ईदूरा, Idúrá, }
A rat; a mouse.

ईख, Ikh, H. n. f. अख । A myrcane.

ईक्षण. Ikhān, S. n. m. देखना । Sight seeing; vision; the eye.

ईजा, Izá, A. n. f. उकसान । Hurting; harm; pain;

trouble; chagrin; affliction.—देना, v. t. To injure; to hurt; to pain; to vex; to oppress; to afflict, to offend. ईजा रसा, a. Troublesome; vexatious. ईजा रसानी, n. f. Causing trouble and injury.

ईजाज़, Ijáz, A. n. m. संक्षेप । Abridgement.

ईजाद, Ijád, A. n. m. आविष्कार । Invention; artifice; shift. a. Invented — करना, v. t. To invent, to design; to plan.

ईजाब, Ijáb, A n. m. प्रस्ताव । Affirmation; proposal ईजाब औ कबूल, n m. Proposal and consent.

ईद, 'Id, A n / त्यहार, मुसलमानों का त्योहार विशेष । A Muhammadan festival; a festival day ईदगाह, P. n. f. A platform where Muhammadans assemble for prayer or devotion on 'Id. or other festival. ईद-उज़-जुहा, n f. A Muhammadan festival observed in the month of Zilhaj. ईद-उद-फ़ित्र, n f. A Muhammadan festival observed in the month of Shatowál.

ईसा, Idrish, S. ad. इस तरह ।
Thus ; such ; resembling
this.

ईदो, 'Idi, A. n. f. मङ्गल पत्र ।
A present made, or a writ-
ten card given, at or be-
fore 'Id, or other festival.

ईजा, Ifá, A. n. f. पूर्ति । Per-
formance ; satisfaction ;
fulfilment ; observance ;
paying ईजा इ-दिमो, n. f.
Satisfaction of a decree.

ईमा, Imá, A. n. f. इशारा ।
Hint ; suggestion ; glance ;
beck ; symptom.

ईमान, Imán, A. n. m. विश्वास ।
Faith ; belief ; credence ;
conscience ; confidence

ईमान-दार, a Faithful, con-
scientious ; upright. ईमान-
दारी, n. f. Faithfulness, con-
stancy ; conscientiousness ;
uprightness, trustworthi-
ness ; honesty.

ईरान, Iran P. n. m. फारस ।
Persia

ईरानी, Irágh, P. a. फारसी ।
Persian.

ईर्ष्या, Irshá, S. n. f. इहद ।
Envy ; spite ; malice.

ईरधु, Irshdu, S. a. इहदो ।
Envious

ईश, Ish S } n. m. ईश्वर । Lord,
ईश H } a name of Shiva ;
a ruler, a master.

ईशा, Ishá, H. n. f. हल की
लकड़ी । The shaft of a
plough.

ईशान, Ishán, S. n. m. शिव. पूर्व-
वत्तर कोन । A name of Shi-
va ; north-east quarter.

ईशता, Ishtá, f. } S. n.
ईशत्व, Ishva, m. } हुम्मत, शा-
सन । Superiority ; supre-
macy, one of the eight
attributes of divinity

ईश्वर, Ishwar, S. n. m. Ruler,
master, Lord, the Supreme
Ruler of the universe ;
God ; the Supreme Being

ईश्वरता, Ishwarta, S. n. f.
इलाहियत । Godhead ; Divi-
nity

ईश्वर भाव, Ishwar bháv, S. n.
m. भक्ति । Divinity ; reli-
giousness

ईश्वराधीन, Ishwarádhín, n. m.
ईश्वर के धर्म । Subject to or
dependent on God

ईश्वराधीनता, Ishwarádhintá,
S. n. f. Dependence upon
or subjection to God

ईश्वरापचना, Ishwará-
pchná, S. n. f. उपासना । Devotion
to God, worship of God

ईसू, Isu', Gr. n. m. मसीह ।
Christ ; Jesus, the founder
of Christianity, believed to
have flourished in Jerusa-
lem The A. D. (Anno

Domini = In the year of our Lord) is supposed to date from the birth of Christ. The time before Christ's birth is represented as B C: e, Before Christ.

ईसा, 'Isa, A n m ईसु । q v

ईसाई, Isai, A a मसीही ।

Christian n m A Christ
ian

ईसो I-wi A a Belonging to Jesus, the Christian era A D

ईपन्, Ishat, S ad थोडा । A little, somewhat n m A few somewhat a Slight

ईहा, Iha, S n f Wish, desire, effort, exertion

उ

६, U The third vowel of the *Deva Nagri* alphabet corresponding to u. It is pronounced like oo in 'good'. When it follows a consonant in the same syllable, it is placed under the letter, and is expressed by its symbol () as in कु । *Interj.* Oh! denoting pain n m उमेश The Lord of उमा, Siva

उगल, Ugal H n m अगुल ।

q v A finger's breadth a finger's measure, a li cal measure, an inch a digit

उगली, Ungli, H n f अगुली ।

q v A finger — काटना, v t or To be astonished, to bite the finger in bewilderment — चमकाना, v t To jeer one by moving the middle finger before him — दाँत तरे दावना v t

To place the fore finger between the teeth to express sorrow, surprise or any sudden calamity — दिखना, v t To point one's finger at any one — फाटना, v t To crack one's fingers — रखना v t To find fault with to criticise to pick holes

उच नाच, Unch nich, H n m

बिरण । Ups and downs of life, vicissitude, particulars a High and low

उचाऊ Unchau m

उचास Unchas f

उचाहट Uchahat f

Height, elevation

उचाना Uchana H v t

उठाना । To raise, to take up

उजियाला, Unjiyala H a

रादान । Bright lighted n m light Same as उजाळा, q v

उडेलना, Uḍelna, H v t
 टालना । To pour out, to
 empty, to discharge

उस, Uns, A n m दोस्ती । So-
 ciety, fellowship friend-
 ship affection

उकटना Ukaṭna, } H v t धीरे
 उकटाना, Ukaṭāna } २ खोदना ।
 To dig up slowly anything
 buried in the ground
 to extract a secret gradu-
 ally and artfully, to pump,
 to dig up, to draw out

उकठ, Ukaṭ, H n m घैठने का एक
 ढंग । A posture in sitting,
 the posture of sitting on
 the hams with the soles of
 the feet on the ground —
 धरना, = : To sit on one's
 hams or heels with the
 knees raised upward

उकताना Uktana H v : उकता
 जाना, घबड़ा जाना । To fret,
 to be melancholy or deject-
 ed to be out of humour
 with, to be tired of, to
 tire

उकतारना, Uktarna, H v :
 आगे बढ़ाना । To promote,
 to forward

उकतार Uktaru H n m An
 investigator a promoter

उकलना, Ukalna H v :
 उबालना । To boil, to strug-
 gle

उकल Uqala A α बुद्धिमान
 गण । (Plural of आकिल
 'Aqil) Wise, prudent

उकलाना, Uklana H n f के ।
 Nausea

उकलाना, Uklana H v : To
 be agitated, to be excited,
 to feel uneasiness, to be
 uneasy, to be restless to
 feel sick to feel nausea

उकसना, Ukasna, H v :
 भड़कना । To be excited, to
 be moved to try to move

उकमाना, Ukmana, H v t To
 excite to move

उकाव 'Uqab, A n m एक पक्षी ।
 An eagle

उकानना, Ukaina H v t
 खोलना । To boil water

उकेलना, Ukelna H v t To
 turn up, to strip off, to
 disentangle, to unfold, to
 out to open, to tear off,
 to peel

उक Ukt S α कहा गया ।
 spoken

उक्ति Ukti, S n / वाणी ।
 Speech, voice, language,
 contrivances, invention —
 बनाना, v t To make up a
 story, to invent to con-
 trive — ढाना, v t To dis-
 cover, to find out

उकद्दह Uqdaḥ, A n m गिरह
 गाँठ । A hard knot or prob-
 lem, an excrescence (es-
 pecially, at the joints or
 where bones have been bro-
 ken) a mode mystery en-
 tangled thus उकद्दह कुगाँठ,

n f The untying or opening of knots or difficulties

उफ़बा, 'Uqba, *A n f.* अ-त ।

Land, futurity, the next world

उखटना, Ukhataṇā, *H v :* To trip

उखड़ना, Ukharna, *H v :* To be rooted up, to be plucked up, to be raised up, to slip out (as a bone &c) —

•पुखड़ना. *v :* To be plucked or rooted out

उखड़ाना, Ukhraṇā, *H v* (*Causal*) To root up, to cause to be rooted out

उखली, Ukhli, *H n f.* अख कून का घर्तन । A wooden mortar, a mortar made of stone

उखाड़ Ukhar, *H n f* अड़ खाड़ना । Rooting up, extirpation

उखाड़ना Ukharna, *H v t* To root up to break or pluck out, to eradicate, to extirpate, to dislocate.

उखाल, Ukhal, *H n f* The act of vomiting or throwing up

उखाल पुखाल, Ukhal pukhal, *H n m* Cholera morbus

उखड़वाना, Ukherwana *H v t* To cause to be plucked up

उगत Ugat *H a* Growing springing up *n n* Production

उगना, Ugnā, *H v :* To grow, to be produced, to spring (as plant), to set in, to germinate, to vegetate, to rise (as the moon) उगते ही जल जान । (*Idiom*) To be withered immediately on springing up (is applied to a hope or expectation which is blasted in the bud), to be destroyed prematurely, to be nipped in the bud

उगलना, Ugalna *H n t* मुँह से बाहर निकालना । To spit out, to vomit, (*met*) to refund property surreptitiously obtained

उगाना, Ugana, *H v t* (*Causal*) To cause to grow

उगाल, Ugal, *H n m* मुँह से बाहर निकला हुआ । That which is spit out after chewing anything (*especially betel-leaf*), refuse which is spit out उगालदान, *n m* A spitting-pot a spitbox, a metal vessel for spitting in अरद का उगाल मेरा उद्धार, (*Idiom*) Your worship's leavings are my nourishment You, sir, are my support and benefactor.

उगालना, Ugalna *H t t* To throw out to ruminate

उगाहना Ughana *H n t* उगाह करना । To gather to col-

lect, to accumulate, to pile up, to amass, to levy to realize (as a debt)

उगाही, Ughāhī, H n f Usury, the trade of lending money on interest of one-fourth part the payment of which is received by instalments, lending money on interest, realization of money lent by instalments, prooned, collection of rent &c

उग्र Ugr S n m गुम्हा । Wrath anger a Cruel, wrathful

उग्रह, Ugrah, S n m The illumination of the sun or the moon after an eclipse

उग्रहना, Ughrahnā H v : खुलना । To be uncovered, to be discovered to be opened to be pulled off to be unveiled to be addressed to be laid open to be revealed to be taken off

उग्रहना, Ughrahnā H v t उर खोलना । To uncover to discover, to unveil to open to pull off, to disclose to bare to divest to denude, to undress, to divulge to cast off

उघादा, Ughadā H a नडा, धरहना । Unclothed, denuded, bare, revealed divulged, apparent naked

उघाद Ughadu, H n m खाने वाला । One who uncovers or unveils

उघकन Uchkan H n भाधार । f Prop, support

उघकना, Uchakna H v : उठना । To rise, to be raised or lifted, to leap, to bound to spring up, to pounce upon to carry off, to pick up, to drop, to reach

उघकना, Uchkana H v To lift or raise up, to shrug (one's shoulders)

उघटना, Uchṭana, H v t To separate, to turn one's mind from, to divert, to dissuade, to disturb or break (one's sleep)

उघरा Ucharang H n m कीड़ा । A moth

उघरना Ucharnā H v : To be stripped off

उघरना, Ucharnā H n : To be separated to separate, to be stripped off

उघराना, Uchranā, H v t (Causal) To order a person to separate (one thing from another)

उघाट Uchāt, H n f परेशानी । Restlessness disturbance, diversion a Restless wild —होना, v : To be estranged to be tired, to be disgusted, to be alienated.

उघाटना, Uchātṭnā H v t To divide to separate

उच्चारना, Ucháná, H. v. t. बोझ उठाना । To lift up a burden.

उच्चारना, Uchárná H. v. t. 1. To pronounce ; to speak out ; to utter. 2. To strip off.

उचित, Uchit, S a. मुनासिब । Proper ; becoming ; fit ; suitable ; convenient. right

उचेलना, Uchelná, H. v. t. छिलका निकालना । To separate (one thing from another), to peel out the husk

उचोट, U:hot, H. n m A stumble ; = trip

उचक्या, Uchakká H. n m. चोर, गिरहकट । A thief, a pick pocket

उचकी, Uchakki H n / A female thief or pick pocket

उचटना, Uchatná, H v t To be separated (as plaster from a wall), to chip, slide, rebound (as a sword striking a hard body obliquely), to be broken or interrupted (from sleep)

उच, Uchch, S. H a ऊँचा । High ; tall ; lofty

उचता Uchchtá, S n f. उंचाई । Height

उच नीच, Uchch nich, S H ad. ऊच नीच । Up and down, a Uneven

उचरना, Uchcharná, H. v t To separate (as the skin from the flesh, &c) ; to be uttered ; to be spoken ; to be

pronounced, v. t. To speak ; to utter ; to tell.

उचाट, Uchchát, H. n. m. The act of vexing or troubling.

उचाटन, Uchchátan, m } H.

उचाटी, Uchchátí, f. } n. The act of vexing or rendering sorrowful, vexation.

उचान, Uchchán, H. n f. Height.

उचार, Uchchár, m } S. n.

उचारण, Uchchárán, n. } तलफुज्ज । Pronunciation ; utterance ; articulation ; expression, enunciation ;

accent — करना, उचारना, v. t. To pronounce, to utter ; to

exclaim v. t. To pronounce ; to speak out, to utter ; to

articulate ; to express

उचारित, Uchcharit, S a बोला गया । Pronounced ; articulated ; uttered

उच्ची, Uchchih, S ad. ऊँची आवाज से । Loudly ; in a high pitch or tone prep.

Above, on high.

उच्छाह, Uchcháh, } H n हर्ष,

उच्छाह, Uchháh, } . उच्छाह । Joy, pleasure ; gladness.

उच्चिष्ट, Uchchhín, S a कटा हुआ, तबाह, वीरान । Cut off ;

destroyed, laid waste

उच्चिष्ट, Uchchhíht, S n m

जूठ, जूठन । Food left or rejected ; crumbs ; fragments ; leavings.

उच्छ्वास, Uchchhwas, S n
 वायु, दम, आशा, उम्मीद,
 वायु (अच्छ्वास)। Breath, breath-
 thing; hope, expectation,
 vision or chapter of a
 book.

उच्छेद, Uchcheh, S n m
 लक्ष्मी विनाश। Devastation,
 ruin, damage

उच्छ्रिता, Uchchhritā, H v ;
 कूटना। To leap to bound,
 to sprout up (as water to
 a fountain), to spring.
 (to joy) to fly up

उच्छ्रित कूद, Uchchhrit kud, n f
 झिपिंग, jumping mer-
 riment

उच्छ्रिता, Uchchhritā, H v t
 ओझा। To throw up to
 to cast up (as a ball &c)
 to fling to cast

उच्छ्रिता, Uchchhritā, H v t
 To cause another to throw
 up anything

उच्छ्रित, Uchchhrit, H n m ओझी,
 डी। Vomit

उच्छ्रित होना, Uchchhrit hona, H v ;
 To be choked in the act of
 swallowing

उजद, Ujad, H m मूर्ख, गवार।
 Inconsiderate, rash clown-
 ish, ignorant

उजद, Ujar, H a बरबाद। Devo-
 late

उजदना, Ujarna, H v ; बरबाद
 होना। To become desolate

उजदगाना, Ujarwana, H v t
 (Causal) उजादना। To cause
 to be laid waste, to lay
 waste by the hands of a
 third person

उजरा पुजरा, Ujra puja, H a.
 वीरान। In ruins desolate ;
 uninhabited

उजस्त, Ujlat, A n f मज्दी।
 Haste

उजस्त, 'Uzlat, A n f गीरा
 मज्जीनी। Retirement उजस्त
 गुप्त, n = A recluse, a
 hermit

उजल, Ujla, H v साफ, रोशन।
 Clear bright, splendid ;
 white, shining, luminous
 —होना, उजलना, v । To be-
 come clean to shine, to
 be bright

उजलाना, Ujlana, H v t (Causal)
 रोशन करना। To cleanse,
 to cleanse, to brighten

उजगर, Ujagar, S n m रोशनी,
 रोशन। Splendour ; bright-
 ness a Famous bright,
 splendid

उजद, Ujar, H a उजद, वीरान।
 Ruined desolate devert
 ed, demoralised, ruinous,
 abandoned

उजदना, Ujarna, H v t
 (Causal) बरबाद करना। To
 lay waste to desolate to
 ruin to root up to de-
 molish, to injure to ex-
 pose to loss

उजाड़ू, Ujāṛū H n m कज़ूल
 लथे । A spend-thrift ; a
 plunderer , a spoiler
 उजान, Ujan, H n m Up the
 stream , against the cor-
 rent , that part of the
 country from which the
 river flows ; the direction or
 part of a river which is
 opposite to the course of
 the stream
 उजालना, Ujalna, H v t to
 cleanse ; to polish (metals
 or jewels).
 उजाला, Ujāla, H n m रोशनी ।
 Splendour ; brightness
 sunlight , the light of the
 day , moon-light dawn
 light a. Clear , bright ,
 shining ; luminous
 उजाली, Ujali, H n / Splen-
 dour , glare a lighted ,
 light ; bright , clear
 उजाल, Ujjal, H } a रोशन ;
 उजाल, Ujjwal S } Lami-
 nous , bright , clear ; splen-
 did , pure , shining , blown ;
 expanded , white
 उजालता, Ujjwāta, S n /
 प्रकाश, रोशनी । Splendour ,
 radiance
 उजालित, Ujjwalit, S a प्रकी-
 रित रोशन । Clear clear ,
 pure , splendid , radiant
 उजैन, Ujjain, H n m नगर
 का नाम । The city of Ujjain,
 formerly the capital of

Ujramadaya It is one of
 the seven sacred cities of the
 Hindus and the first meri-
 dian of their geographers
 उजकना, Ujkhna, H v s.
 झांकना । To peep ; to spy
 उजड़, Ujhar, } H a नावाकिक,
 उजड़, Ujhar, } जाहिल । Igno-
 rant , illiterate ; clownish.
 उजलना, Ujhalnā, H n / To
 flow or be poured from one
 vessel into another v t To
 pour or throw from one
 vessel into another ; to flow
 from a vessel
 उजालना, Ujhaina, H v t. To
 pour from one vessel into
 another
 उच्छ, Uchh, S n m Gleaming.
 उच्छ, Uchh, H a लिकुड़ा । Too
 short , shrivelled up (said of
 a coat, &c , short in length)
 उच्छान, Uchhan, H n. m
 आधार । 1. A prop ; a sup-
 port , 2 A river near
 Gwalior ; 3 A plant
 उच्छाना, Uchhāna H v. : To
 lean against
 उच्छाना, Uchhānā, } H t t To
 उच्छाना, Uchhāna, } shut (the
 उच्छाना, Uchhāna } door), to
 उच्छाना, Uchhānā } close (the
 door leaves)
 उच्छानि, Uchhāni H n m Sale ,
 breaking up of an assemb-
 ly उच्छाने उच्छाने, H ad (Idiom)
 Gradually , little by little ;

with leisure ; at every mo-
ment

उठना, Uṭhná, H. v. 1. उठना
होना । To rise up ; to be
raised , to spring to the
abolished

उठना बैठना, Uṭhná baithna,
H. v. 1. बैठना मिलान । To keep
company with n n Etti-
quette , breeding

उठ बैठ, Uṭh baith, H. n. f
अशान्ति, एक प्रकार की कसरत ।
The opposite of sitting
still , disquietude , rest
lessness , a kind of exer-
cise

उठानु, Uthallú, H n m आवा
रह । One who has no fixed
position

उठवाना, Uṭhwaná H v. 1
(Causal) To cause to lift
to cause to be raised up ,
to cause to remove

उठानेवा, Uthwya H n m
उठाने वाला : One who raises ,
one who lifts up

उठानेवा, Uthwya H n m
गिरह डट । A pilferer , a
purloiner , a petty thief

उठाव, Uthav H a उठाने खर्च ;
Extravagant n m A
spendthrift

उठान Uthan H n m An
area court , rising , ascen-
sion , appearing , expendi-

ture attitude , top size ,
growth n f An act of
appearing , rise , puberty ,
disturbance

उठाना, Uṭhana, H v. 1 To
lift , to take up , to hoist ,
to erect . to take an oath
on , to take away , to pick
up , to produce to invent ,
to awaken ; to excite to
bear , to carry , to contract
debts , to gain , to get , to
enjoy , to suffer , to re-
move , to harvest , to ex-
hibit , to expend , to nul-
lify , to abolish , to efface ;
to drag to superintend ,
to put aside , to steal , to
eject , to breed , to ele-
vate , to bear away , to
cause , to rouse , to sup-
port , to receive . to pur-
chase on credit उठा देना,
v. 1 To remove away , to
exterminate to grant , to
put out to erase to let on
rent (n field) उठा रहना n
v. 1 To assume (responsibil-
ity) उठा ले जाना, v. 1 To
kidnap to take away , to
carry away उठा लेना, n. 1.
To raise up , to pick up ;
to clear

उठाव, Uṭháv, } H n m खर्च ।
उठावो, Uṭháo, } Expenditure ;
disbursements , debit

उठावना Uṭhavaná } H n m
उठावना, Uṭháná, } Some-

thing put to be presented to some god or goddess.

उठावना, Uthāvanā, } H. n. f.
उठावनी, Uthāvanī, } A funeral ceremony performed among the Jains and Vaishnavas on the third or fourth day after a person's death.

उठा बैठी, Uthā baithī, H. n. f. An act of frequently rising up and sitting down; inconstancy.

उद चलना, Urcalānā, H. v. i. To walk stately or affectedly; to walk with a stately or affected gait; to strut; to be conceited.

उदति, Urdati S. n. m अनिश्चय ।
Uncertainty; unfixeness.

उदद, Urd, H }
उदद, Urd, H } n. m. एक
उदद, Urd, U. }

पकारकी दाल । A kind of pulse

उदन, Urdan, H. n. Flying; n. m. Flight; act of flying.

उदन खटोला, n. f. Airship.

उदनझाई, Urdanjhai, H. n. कदोब, धोला, दगा । Deception. artifice; trick; make-believe.

उदना, Urdnā, H. v. i. To fly; to soar.

उदना साँप, Urdnā sānp, H. n. m. A flying serpent.

उदस, Urdas, H. n. m. A bug

उदाऊ, Urdāū, H. n. m. A spend-thrift, an extrava-

gant person; a waste; a squanderer; a prodigal

उदाऊ, Urdāk, H. n. a. उदने वाला । Capable of flying; fledged.

उदान, Urdān, H. n. f. An act of flying; sprong; flight; volition.

उदाना, Urdānā, H. v. t. To cause to fly; to waste; to fritter away; to spend lavishly; to pilfer; to dilute, to squander or spend extravagantly; to dissipate; to blow up or away; to disperse; to fish; to entice.—उदाना, (Frequentative Verb) To squander; to spend lavishly.

उदानी, Urdāni, H. n. f. A female who causes to fly

उदु, Urd, S. n. m. तारा । A constellation; a star. उदुगग, n. n. The starry heaven; stars

उदुप, Urdup, H. n. m. A raft; a float

उदुष, Urdush, H. n. f. Perversity; dislike—(निकालना, v. i. To find fault with.

उदुगन, Urdhangan, S. n. n. Any thing placed under a vessel to prevent its over-setting; a prop; a support

उदुगना, Urdhagnā, H. v. i. To turn in bed; to lie down.

उदक करमा, Uṛhāḥ karnā, H v t. To seek or cry for an absent person (applied to a child only)

उदकना, Uṛhāḥnā, H v t. To over-act

उदकपर, Uṛhāḥpar, H n n A branch, tilt

उदना, Uṛhna, H. n f. कपडा ।
Clothes उदना उदनी, n f A Sāri, a woman's wrapper or Cladar v t To put on clothes

उदनी, Uṛhni, H. n f A kept wife, a mistress, a kept woman

उदना, Uṛhanā, H v t To cause to put on a cloak or shawl, &c : to cover, to cause to clothe

उदकन, Uṛbekaṇ, H n m A prop, a support, a clerk

उदैया, Uṛhaiya, H n m A wearer of a dress or sheet

उदीना, Uṛhūna, H. n m A Clothing

उदेलना, Uṛdelaṇā H r t To pour out.

उत, Ut, H ad वहाँ । There, thither.

उतकल, Ut kaḥ H n prop एक देश । The province of Orissa

उतना, Utna, H a इत कदर । As much, so much, so many, as much as that, so many.

उतरान, Utran H n / Old ; worn out of the a frag- ment, anything taken off from the body cast off clothes

उतरना, Utarṇa, H v t To alight, to get down to lodge, to halt, to bait, to land, to dismount, to sub- side, to abate to wane, to cross, to fall off, to fade ; to flag, to flow, to be born, to reach, to fall in value or dignity, to go off to be freed from debt ; to become iniquid, to flatter, to be disgraced ; to grow old, to become pale to grow thin, to be pulled down, to die, to fall upon, to change, to descend, to disembar, to decrease, to pass over ; to cross, to decay, to come down उतर पदन, v t To settle, to alight, to get down, to lodge उतरता चदि, n m. The waning moon

उतरवाना, Utarvāna H r t (Causal) to cause to descend or alight

उतरा, Utra H a आगद advanced, worn.

उतराई, Utraḥ, H n. / जात मह- सूड । The toll paid at a ferry ; coming down, roy- alty ; payment ; ferrage, draft ;

gratefulness — होना, *v t*
To be thankful

उतराना, Utrana, H *v t* To
take down, to pull down
(by the hands of a third
person)

उतळा, Utlá, H *a* उठळा ।
Shallow

उतान, Utan, H *a* Supine.
Lying on the back, shallow

उतार, Utar, H *n n* Descent,
slope, fall disgrace, de-
crease, subsiding, reduc-
tion also ebb tide, de-
clination, coming down —

उदाव, *n n* Fluctuation,
ascent and descent, ebb
and flow, ups and downs,
ascending and descending,
loss and gain — जाना, *n t*
To swallow — दना *v t* To
degrade to dishonour, to
pull down (in a class) — हना,
v t To take down, to in-
sert, to copy, to imitate,
to take off (from the head)

उतारन, Utaran, H. उतरन । *q v*
उतारना, Utarna, H *v t* (Cas-
ual) To cause to alight, to
bring down, to cross, to
land to disgrace, to take
down, to tear off, to cut
off, to unload, to dis-
mount; to discharge, to
lower, to resent, to en-
thral, to render vile, to
expel, to make recom-
pense, to look, to shave,

to free from, to put up, to
cast off, to make a way, to
uncork to send down, to
haul, to convey over or
across, to ferry over, to
cause to descend, to de-
grade, to cause to pass
over, to take off to tear
off, to strip off to break
off, to disembark to
make a return उतार हुए,
Engaged with a desperate
resolution in any enter-
prise कपड़ उतारना, *v t* To
undress

उतारा Utara, H *n n* A
slope, passing (over a river,
&c), wharf, remission,
offering, degradation ran-
som self-devotion अस्त
off clothes, disgrace a
descent, crossing (a river)
v t To transfer the evil
spirit by means of the
Utara — करना, *v t* To take
down, to dismount, to
offer

उतारिद, Utárid, A *n m* मङ्गळ ।
The planet Mercury

उतारु Utaru H *a* Sloping
bent upon inclined — हाना,
v t To descend to be
prepared to engage

उतावल, Utaval, H *r* ।
Quickness, speed, des-
patch haste, restlessness

उतावला Utawla H *m* } *a*
उतावली, Utawali, }

अस्वप्न । Swift , quick ;
 speeds ; precipitate , rash ,
 impatient n / Haste ,
 rashness , impatience ;
 speed
 अट्ट, Utkat S a Punful ,
 troublesome disagreeable ,
 mad
 अट्टा Utkatā S n f.
 चिन्ता । Anxiety , care ,
 earnestness
 अट्ट, Utkat S n f अट्टी,
 उत्तमता । Goodness , excel-
 lence
 अट्ट Utkat S a अट्ट, अट्ट,
 अट्ट । Good , excellent ,
 best
 अट्ट भूमि, Utkat bhumi S
 n f A good soil a fertile
 land
 अट्ट, Utkat, H n m /
 Fradication , destruction
 अट्ट Utkat S a अट्ट,
 अट्ट (अट्ट) । Anxious ,
 thoughtful excited
 अट्ट, Utkat S a अट्ट, अट्ट,
 अट्ट । Excellent best prin-
 cipal first chief , fine —
 अट्ट S n m (Gram)
 First Person
 अट्टा Utkatā S n n
 अट्टा भाग । The head
 अट्ट, Utkat S n n अट्ट ।
 An answer , the north a
 Letter , northern , behind ,

posterior , superior , high
 उत्तरकारी, उत्तरकारी, n m
 One who gives a reply ;
 responsible उत्तरकार, n m.
 The title of the last section
 of the *Rāndjāna* उत्तरदिशा,
 n f The north , northern-
 side — उत्तर, उत्तर । To reply ;
 to answer उत्तर उत्तर, n m A
 resort उत्तर पक्ष, n m Reply
 to an argument , the minor
 promise in a syllogism उत्तर
 पश्चिम, a Northwest उत्तर
 पश्चिम हवा, n f Northwest
 wind, Trade wind उत्तरकाण्ड-
 गुनी, n f. (Astro) the
 twelfth lunar mansion, con-
 taining two stars figured
 by a bed उत्तर भाद्रपद, n m
 The twenty seventh lunar
 mansion
 उत्तरा, Uttara S n Northern ,
 northerly n f Northwind ,
 Boreas
 उत्तर खण्ड, Uttara khand S
 n m The closing book of
 the *Padma-purāna* and of
 the *Sira-jurāna* a North-
 ern India
 उत्तराधिकार, Uttar adhikar, S
 n m विरासत । An inheri-
 tance succession
 उत्तराधिकारी, Uttaradhikari, S
 n m वारिस । An heir , a
 successor

उत्तरायण, Uttarayan, S n n
(Astro) The sun's north
declination, summer sol-
stice, the half of the year
during which the sun is to
the north of the equator,
passing of the sun from
the south to the north of
the equator, nothing

उत्तरार्द्ध, Uttarardh, S n n
The last half

उत्तराषाढा, Uttarasharha S n
/ एक नक्षत्र । The twenty-
first lunar mansion, figur-
ed by an elephant's tooth
or a bed, and containing
two stars, one of which is
in Sagittarius

उत्तराहा, Uttaraha, S H n
Of or belonging to the
north, northern n m
North wind

उत्तरोत्तर, Uttar-ottar, S ad
अधिकधिक । More and more,
further and further, in suc-
cession, gradually

उत्तान, Utitan, H n कित । Ly-
ing on the back, shallow

उत्ताप, Uttap, S n m गर्मी,
हेजी, जोश । Ardour, zeal,
heat

उत्तीर्ण, Utitra, S a पर कियत ।
Arrived, escaped; got
over (a difficulty), deli-
vered, rescued, released,
successful

उत्तुङ्ग, Uttung, S. a ऊँचा,
उम्रा । Lofty, high, tall,
elevated land

उत्तु, Uttu, H n m Folds or
pluts in cloth or on lace,
making—करना, v t To
plut to cloup, to mark,
to make a fool of one, to
vilify उत्तुकरा, U. n m A
plater मार कर उत्तु बनाना,
v t To beat one to a mum-
my—बनाना v t To streak,
to mark—होना, v : To be
come silly, to lose one's
repute

उत्थल, Utthul, } H a ठिठला ।
उथला Utthla } shallow, tile-
bearing, not able to keep
a secret

उत्थान, Utthan S : m उठाना,
उठान । Raising up, little
joy दखलवान दिठवन ।
(Lit) The rising of Gods
the eleventh day (एकादशी)
of the latter half (शुक्लपक्ष)
of the month of Krtik
when Vishnu is said to
awake from sleep (During
the four months that he is
supposed to sleep it is un-
lawful or inauspicious to
marry).

उत्थापन, Utthapan S n m
किसी चीज को उठाना, सवाल का
हल । The act of raising a
thing up. (Arith) the

working of a question, or the producing of the answer or result

उत्पत्ति Utṣatti S n f पैदाईश, भाग्यज । Birth, origin, creation production

उत्पन्न, Utṣann, S a पैदा । Born, produced, occurred, gained

उत्पल, Utpal S n m कलम । A lotus (*Nymphaea cerulea*)

नीलोत्पल, Nilotpāl, A blue lotus a plant (a costus)

उत्पादन, Utpādan, S n n उल्लङ्घ । The rooting up of a thing eradication

उत्पान, Utpāt, S n m कसाद सगदा । A portent a phenomenon violence, injustice injury

उत्पादन, Utpādan S n n उत्पन्न करना, पैदाईश । (Causal) The producing or creating of a thing, bringing forth

उत्प्रेक्षा, Utprekṣha S n f लापरवाही । Indifference, carelessness, comparison, illustration

उत्फुल, Utpull S ३ खुस खिला हुआ । Expanded gladdened । Blossomed

उत्तरन Utran H } a Worn, cast off (clothes jewel- &c)

उत्सङ्ग, Utsang S n m गोद । The bosom, hips

उत्सर्ग, Utsarg, S n m डाटना, हान, नियम । Abandoning; quitting resigning, retiring from giving donation, precept, rule

उत्सव, Utsav, S n m खोजार । A festival, jubilee, public rejoicing, wrath, impatience

उत्साह Utsāh S n m कोशिश, शुनी । Effort exertion, perseverance energy fortitude, happiness joy

उत्साही Utsāhi, S a पुरावायी । Active persevering

उत्थाना Uthāna H v t उलटना । To overturn, to overturn

उत्थल पुथल Uthal puthal H a उल्लङ्घन । Turbulently, highly pithily n f Confusion interlunation

उत्थाना, Uthāna H v t (Causal) To cause to turn over or overset

उदक Udak S n m पानी । Water

उदङ्गा गुदङ्गा Udra guira H n न विना गुदङ्गा, फग कपडा । Old rag

उदधि Udadhi S n m समुद्र । The ocean

उदपान, Ulpān S n m तालाब, कुआ । A well a tank, a cistern

उदय Uday S ३ ३३ निकलना, उरवान । Rising, ascending

light, splendour अस्फुरदय,
Prosperity, good fortune
सूर्यादय, Sunrise, the eastern
उदयाचल, mountain, behind
which the sun is supposed
to rise — होना, उ : To rise
as the sun, &c

उदयास्त, Udyast, S n m
Rising and setting (of the
sun) adv from sunrise to
sunset

उदर, Udar, S n m पेट । The
belly

उदर पिशाच, Udar pishach, S
पटु । Gluttonous voraci-
cious n m सर्वभक्षी । One
who devours everything,
flesh fish &c one who is
a devil for his belly gree-
dy, glutton

उदर भङ्ग, Udar bhang S n
n श्लेष्म पचिश आदि रोग पट के
मरण । Dysentery diarrhoea

उदरभर Udra bhar, S a
हालची, हरीस । Greedy glat-
tonous

उदरामय, Udramaya, S n m
Diarrhoea dysentery.

उदरावष्ट Udar ave-hit, S n m
The tape worm

उदरिणी Udarini S n f इमिका
भोग । Pregnant woman

उदरी Udari S n f पट की
वृद्धता, वृद्ध । Enlargement
of the abdomen from

urosy or flatulency a
Abdominal

उदात्त, Udat S n m उच्च
उदात्त. ऊचा स्वर उदात्त
आवाज । The acute accent,
a high or sharp tone (In
the Vedic mantras उदात्त is
distinguished from स्वरित
and अनुदात्त the other
accents, by leaving the
letter of an उदात्त accent
unmarked, for instance
अग्नि । Here अ is not marked
and hence it is to be pro-
nounced with an acute
accent), a musical instru-
ment a large drum

उदान, Udan S n n शरीर के
पाँच प्राणों में से एक । One of the
five vital airs that which
rises up the throat and
passes into the head The
five Pranas are as follows
प्राण अदान, व्यान, उदान, समान ।

उदार, Udar, S a कैयाज, सखी,
बड़ा । Generous liberal,
munificent, great, unper-
plexed, gentle

उदारता, Udarta S n f
कैयाजी, सखीवत । Generosity,
liberality, munificence,
greatness gentleness

उदास, Udas, H a गमगीन,
रजिदह । Sad, dejected,
forlorn, unsettled retired
lonely sorrowful apa-
thetic

उदासी, Udāsī, H n / गमी,
 (स । Sickness ; dejection ;
 loneliness ; solitude

उदासीन, Udāsīn, S n m
 वैश्यामी, तारक-उल दुनिया । A
 class of mendicants of the
 Panjab, a hermit ; an
 anchorite ; a cynic ; a
 stoic, a misanthrope

उदासीनता, Udāsīnata, S n /
 Indifference

उदाहरण, Udaḥaran, S n n

उपमा, Upmā, An example ;
 an illustration ; a simile,
 comparison ; an opposite
 argument ; one of the five
 modes of the logical rea-
 soning ; argument ; in-
 stance.

उदित, Udit, S a निकला, उगा ।
 Risen (as the sun), dis-
 tinguished, conspicuous
 (as valour, &c)

उदीची, Udīchī, S n / भुवाल,
 उत्तर दिशा । The northern
 quarter

उदुल, Udūl, S n m A
 gum resin ; Bdellium

उदु, Udu, } A n m उद्यु,
 अदु, Adú } An enemy, a
 foe, a rival, opponent

उदुल, Udul, A n n
 निर्याक । Declining—दुष्कर्म,
 Disobedience of order, in
 subordination—दुष्कर्म करना,
 व । To disobey orders

उद्गम, Udgat, S a निकला,
 फेका । Vomited ; cast up

उद्गमन, Udgaman, S a
 उदना । Ascending ; mount-
 ing

उद्गाता, Udgātā, S n m
 सामग । A chanter of S am-
 rita one of the four
 priests performing a Hom-
 ceremony, viz., मन्त्रा, उद्गाता,
 होता, भवत्यु ।

उद्गात, Udgāt, S n m Vomit-
 ing sound, a belching

उद्घाटन, Udghaṭan, S n m.
 रस्सी, कुडी । The rope and
 bucket of a well, a lea-
 thern bucket used for
 drawing water an instru-
 ment or means of opening
 a key &c

उद्घाटित, Udghaṭit, S a
 Done with effort, exerted ;
 opened

उद्घात, Udghat S n m एक
 प्रकार का हथौड़ा । A kind of
 wallet or club.

उद्दंस, Uddanś, S n m.
 मच्छु । A mosquito a
 gnat, a gadfly

उद्दन्त, Uddant S n m बड़ा
 दाँत । A large tooth, a
 tusk

उद्दिष्ट, Uddiṣṭ S a लक्ष्य ।
 Designed agreed upon

उद्दीपन, Uddīpan S a उभाड़न
 वाला । Exciting, inflam-

ing (as passion) ; blazing , glowing ; lighting.

उद्दीप्त, Uddipt, S. a. रोशन । Illuminated

उद्देश, Uddesh, S. n. m. लक्ष्य । A scope ; a vestige ; a trace , motive

उद्धक, Uddhak, S. n. m. Asthma ; act of gasping or panting ; plethora in the vessels of the head , headache , indigestion

उद्धत, Uddhat, S. n. m. गवार. ताहिल । Rude , arrogant ill-behaved n. m. A wrestler

उद्धार, Uddhar, S. n. m. नजात, छुटकारा । Discharge deliverance ; salvation , rushing up from any place or state

उद्धारना, Uddharna, H. v. t. छुड़ाना, मुक्त करना । To liberate ; to discharge

उद्धबन्धन, Uddbandhan, S. n. n. बन्धन । The act of hanging

उद्बोध, Udbodh, S. n. m. याद, पहचान । Recollection ; recognition.

उद्भव, Udbhav, S. n. m. पैदाइश । Birth production

उद्भिद्, Udbhid, S. a. भंफुर निहल । Sporting . germinating

उद्भूत, Udbhut, S. a. पैदा । Born , produced.

उद्यत, Udyat, S. a. मुस्तेद, तय्यार । A section ; a chapter , the division of a book a Prepared to ; about to do ; rused : held up ; active , persevering , labouring diligently and incessantly.

उद्यम, Udyam, S. n. कोशिश, रोजगार । Effort ; exertion ; endeavour , trade , calling labour ; employment.

उद्यान, Udyan, S. n. n. बाग, मतलब । A royal garden ; purpose , motive.

उद्यापान, Udyapan, S. n. n. समाप्ति, पूर्ति । Performance ; accomplishment

उद्योग, Udyog, S. n. n. कोशिश । Exertion ; effort ; endeavour.

उद्योगी, Udyogi, S. a. मिहनती, Active laborious , persevering , making effort

उद्योत, Udyot S. n. m. ज्योत, रोशनी । Lustre ; light

उद्विग्न, Udvign, S. a. हवाहिशमन्द, चबराया हुआ । Anxious perplexed , filled with thought.

उद्वेग, Udveg, S. n. m. परशानी, अफसोस, डर । Regret ; fear ; anxiety , haste , impetuosity , agitation , consternation , perplexity ; dejection ; uneasiness , exertion ; care ; betel nut.

- उप. Up. S. (*a prefix*) समान,
छोटा । Like ; near ; small ;
under.
- उपकथा, Upkathá, S. n. f.
कहानी । A tale ; a story.
- उपकरण, Upkaran, S n n.
औज़ार, ज़रिया । Implements ;
means ; materials ; the in-
signia of royalty.
- उपकार, Upkár, S. n m. मिह-
रानी । Favour ; help ; pro-
tection ; assistance, bene-
fit, kindness
- उपकारक, Upkarak, S. n m A
friend, a protector ; one
who befriends
- उपकारी, Upkari, S n m मद-
गार । One who does good,
a philanthropist, benefac-
tor ; subsidiary.
- उपक्रम, Upkram, S n m. Deli-
berate commencement or
undertaking, a beginning
in general, a stratagem
- उपगत, Uppat S a इकार क्रिय
हुआ । Promised, agreed
- उपगम, Uppam, S n m इकार ।
Agreement, promise ;
approach ; approximation ;
connection
- उपगुरु, Uppurú, S n. m. उोठ
गुरु, नायब । An underteacher
- उपग्रह, Upprah S n n कैदी,
दाउर, सदायत । A prisoner ;
a man or animal in confine-
ment, encour, nent

- उपग, Uppag, H. n n वाद्य ।
A kind of musical instru-
ment.
- उपचय, Upchay, S. n. m बहुत-
यत । Abundance ; plenty.
- उपचार, Upchár, S n. m. विद-
मत । Service ; usage ; prac-
tice ; profession ; a present ;
a bribe.
- उपचित, Upchit, S a. पृष्टित ।
Collected ; increased ; im-
proved.
- उपज, Uppj, H. n. m. पैदावार ।
Anything spoken or sung
extempore ; chorus ; the
burden of a song ; varia-
tions in music ; produce ;
- उपजन, Uppjan, H उपपत् ।
१. ०.
- उपजना, Uppjáná, H r. उगना,
पैदा होना । To spring up ; to
grow, to shoot forth ; to
be produced ; to be culti-
vated, to be invented
- उपजाऊ, Uppjá, H a जरतेज ।
Fertile, propagated.
- उपजात, Uppját, H. n पैदा ।
Produced ; propagated,
- उपजाना, Uppjáná, H r. t.
(*causal*) To cause to grow ;
to produce ; to cultivate
- उपजीवन, Uppjivan S n. n
मन्नास ; सुताक । Subsistence ;
means of living
- उपजीविका, Uppjiviká, S. n f.
जीवभोग्य । Livelihood ;
means of support ; subsis-
tence.

उपजीवी, Upjīwī, S. a. दूसरे के
आधार पर जीने वाला । Depen-
dent ; living by or on ;
hanger-on.

उपटना, Upatnā, H. v. i. To
have a swelling in the body
(as from the stinging of a
mosquito, &c.).

उपटना, Upatnā, H. v. i. To
be tired or wearied of a
matter or business ; to be
sick of a business.

उपद्वा, Uparnā, H. v. i. वस्त्र
जाना । To be rooted ; to be
pulled out ; to be skinned ;
to be imprinted with the
mark of any thing.

उपताप, Uptāp, S. n. m. एक
बीमारी, ज्वरी । Disease ;
haste ; hurry ; heat ; pain ;
misfortune

उपतारा, Uptārā, H. n. m. छोटा
तारा । The iris of the eye ;
a lesser star.

उपत्यका, Upatyakā, S. n. f.
घाटी । A valley at the foot
of a hill.

उपदेश, Updesh, S. n. n. उज्ज्वल,
चटनी । A relish or something
to promote drinking.

उपदल, Updāl, S. n. n. फूल के
दीर्घ का भाग । The calyx of
a flower.

उपदेवता, Updevta, S. n. f. छोटा
देवता । A demi-god ; apparition.

उपदेश, Updesh, S. n. m. सलाह,
नसीहत । Advice ; counsel ;
instruction ; information.

उपदेशक, Updeshak, S. n. n.
सलाहकार, नसीहत करने वाला ।
An adviser ; an instructor ;
an admonisher ; a spiritual
guide.

उपद्रव, Upadrav, S. n. n. अद्भुत
घटना, क्रिसाह । A portent ;
any unnatural phenomenon ;
violence ; injury ; injustice ;
tyranny ; excess ; insult ;
oppressive ; outrage.

उपद्वीप, Upadvīp, S. n. m.
जज़ीरह, टापू । An island.

उपधातु, Updhātu, S. n. m. छोटा
धातु । An inferior mineral ;
a semi-metal, of which,
seven are specified, viz.,
pyrites, sulphate of copper,
talc, antimony, red orpi-
ment, yellow orpiment, and
calx of brass ; secondary
secretion, as the milk,
menses, adveys, sweat, teeth,
hair and lymph.

उपधान, Updhān, S. n. n.
तकिया । A pillow ; cushion.

उपनय, Upnay, } S. n. n.
उपनयन, Upnayn, } जनेऊ, यज्ञो-
पवीत । The sacred thread
worn on the body passing
through the right shoulder
and the left waist distinc-
tive of the three twice born

उद्देगी, Udvagi, S. a परेशान ।
Perplexed ; agitated ;
anxious ; perturbed

उधदना, Udharna, H v. t
चुलना । To be unrolled,
to be opened out (as the
stitches or seam of a
garment)

उधम, Udhama, H. n. m. गोर,
दङ्गा । Uproar, noise

उधमी, Udhama, H a नार यर
दङ्गा मचाने वाला । Noisy,
quarrelsome

उधपाना, Udhvana H v /
To be blown, to be puff
ed up with pride, to be
dropped

उधर, Udhar, H ad हम तरफ ।
There ; on that side, th-
ther, on the other side,
to or in that place—की,
ad To that side—से ad
From that side or place,
from the other place

उधरा, Udhra, H a m खुला ।
Opened ; unrolled, unrol-
led (as the stitches or seam
of a garment)

उधर, Udhar H n n कर्ज ।
Debt, loan, deduction,
discharge, advance, lia-
bility, gratitude, assur-
ance ; subtraction, abate-
ment, payment, deliver-
ance, salvation raising
up, liquidation, re-
demption rescue—खाना,
H To live on credit

—देना, r. t. To lend ;
to give on credit ; to ad-
vance money —लना, r t
To borrow to take a loan ;
to buy on credit

उधेद, Udhod, H n n खोलना
छीलना । Unravelling unfol-
ding, peeling off, unwest-
ing उधेदबुन, n / Perplexity ;
meditation reflection, con-
cern

उधेदना, Udherna } H v t.
उधेदना Udherana } To un-
उधेरना, Udherana, } do, to
unravel to unfold, to
open, to unroll, to peel
off, to untwist, to steep
off (a skin)

उन, Un H P. (Plural of उस
Us) Those, them—का,
(possessive) Theirs. As a
matter of courtesy उन is
used in singular as well

उनका, Unka A n m एक
अद्भुत विद्विष । A fabulous
bird ; the phoenix a
Rare, curious—इना । v ।
To be rare

उत्तर, Uchhar, H a चात्त्रि
और नौ । Forty nine

उत्तलीस, Untalis H a तीस
और नौ । Thirty nine

उत्तीस, Untis H a बीस और
नौ । Twenty-nine.

उत्तर, Unsath, H a पचास
और नौ । Fifty-nine

इतसर, Unsar, A n n शुज, तत्व । Element, origin
 इतसरी, Unhari, A. a प्राथमिक तात्त्विक । Elementary ; elemental original
 इतसुल, Unsal, A n A squill
 इतति, Unnati, S a ऊचा, उभा । High, tall
 इतति, Unnati, S n / ताकी । Increase, height, advancement, prosperity, rising, ascending
 इतकवान, Unfawan A n m आरम्भ यौवन । The beginning of anything, the flower of youth.
 इतवान, Unwan A n m Beginning, motto-heading, title page
 इतबाब, Unnab A n m एक फल । The jujube fruit
 इतबाबी, Unnabi A a Red like the jujube
 इतबासी, Unnabi, H a. सत्तर और नौ । Seventy-nine
 इतबीस Unais, H a दस और नौ । Nineteen
 इतबासबी Unniswāg H. a Nineteenth.
 इतमन, Unmat, } S a दीवाना,
 इतमद Unmad, } Insane, frustic mad, drunk, intoxicated, furious, extravagant
 इतमतता, Unmatta S n / पागलपन, दीवानापन । Insanity ; intoxication

इतमन, Unman, S n m Clouds
 इतमना, Unmana, S a विक्षिप्त । Absent in mind, agitated ; vexed
 इतमाद, Unmad, S n m पागलपन । Madness mania, extravagance
 इतमान, Unman, S n / माप । A measure of size or quantity, estimate, duration ; volume
 इतमानो, Unmani, S a Presumptive, conjectural जद्
 इतमीलन, Unmilan, S a खोलना । Opening, expanding, blooming
 इतमुख, Unmukh S n ऊपर मुह । Looking upwards ; engaged in
 इतमुलन, Unmulan, S n जद् खोदना । Rooting or polling up
 इतमेष, Unmesh, S n m देखना, उलक खोलना । Perception, sensation winking, twinkling of the eyelids
 इतह, Unah, S n m Steam ; vapour
 इतहदा, Unahda H n Sleepless, eyes unclosed
 इतहत्तर, Unhittar, H a साठ और नौ । Sixty-nine
 इतहार, Unhar, H n / तरीका । Manner appearance a like, resembling

classes of the Hindus—
संस्कार, Investiture with the
sacred thread, the initiation
of the first three
classes of the Hindus

उपनाम Upanāma S = पुकारने
ना नाम, ध्यानदानो नाम, शक्य ।
A surname, a title, a
nickname

उपनिधि Upanidhi S n m A
sealed deposit.

उपनिषद्, Upanishad, S n m
ऐदिक मप्रहास को पुस्तक मझ
ज्ञान । Deparale 'discourses
on Divine Knowledge as in-
culcated in the Vedas,
Vedic Theology, the Ve-
dant part of the Vedas
The Upanishads are numer-
ous but ten of them are
considered to be authen-
tic and handed over to the
posterity as the inheri-
tance of the truly divine
Gist the other Upani-
shads are known by the
name of 'minor Upani-
shads The names of the
Upanishads are as follows
—1 ईश 2 यन 3 ऋ, 4
मुण्डक, 5 माण्डूक्य, 6 प्रश्न, 7
तैत्तिरीय, 8 छांदोग्य, 9 ऐतरेय,
10 वहदा ण्यक ।

उपनात Upanat S a जनरुधारी,
जहारदार । Invested with the
sacred thread

उपनेत्र, Upanetra S n m
चरभा, पेनक । Glasses for the
spectacles

उपपत्ति, Uppatti S n m पा ।
A gallant, a paramour

उपपत्ति, Uppatti, S n / De-
monstration, production

उपपन्न, Uppanna, S a a एरि,
दिया हुआ । Supplied, com-
pleted

उपपातक, Uppātak, S n n
गुनाह आरोप । A heinous
crime, a great crime ;
atheism

उपपादन, Uppādan, S n n
Demonstration

उपभोग, Uppbhog, S n n भाच्-
दगी, लेरी । Enjoyment, gra-
tification

उपमा, Upmā } S n /
उपमान, Upmān } मिसाह,
समसोल । Comparison re-
semblance likeness simile

उपमाता Upmata S n / दाई,
दूध बिलान वाली । A nurse,
a wet nurse one who com-
pares

उपमिति, Upmati S n /
मिसात । Simile likeness,
feature resemblance, com-
parison image picture

उपयम Upyam S । शादी
विवाह Marriage

उपयुक्त Uppuykt S लायक,
काबिल पुन विद्य, छेक । Suit

- able ; fit ; becoming ; proper ; right ; qualified ; worthy ; appropriate ; adapted.
- उपयोगी, Upyogī, S. a. फायदा-मन्द । Useful ; suitable ; proper.
- उपर, Upar, H. prep. Above ; on ; over ; up.
- उपरत, Uprat, S. a. बन्द, मृत । Ceased ; stopped ; desisted ; dead.
- उपरति, Uparati, S. n. m. कमी, खुशी । Felicity ; cessation
- उपरना, Uparná, H. v. i. जाहिर होना । To appear ; to have marks, as of scourge.
- उपरना, Uparná, H. n. m. A scarf ; a covering.
- उपरका, Uparlá, H. a. Superficial ; upper. n. m. The surface ; the outside of a garment.
- उपरबाई सरबाई, Uparwái tarwái, H. n. f. Surfeit ; *mort de chien*.
- उपरस, Upras, S. n. m. छोटा रत्न । A secondary mineral.
- उपराम, Uprág, S. n. m. वना-प्रहण । An eclipse ; calamity.
- उपरान्त, Upránt, S. prep. बाद । Afterwards ; after.
- उपराम, Uprám, S. n. m. कमी, पटाव, टूटना । Cessation ; breaking off.
- उपराला, Uprálá, S. n. m. मदद । Assistance ; aid.
- उपरि, Upari, H. prep. Up ; par ; above. a. Extra ; external ; upper.
- उपरोध, Uprodh, S. n. m. तरु-दारो, मिहरयानी, बधाव । Partiality ; kindness ; favour ; defence ; respect
- उपरोचा, Uprauchá, H. n. n. शौथोला । A towel or cloth for wiping the body.
- उपल, Upal, S. n. m. चहान, पत्थर । Stone ; rock ; a precious stone.
- उपलक्ष, Uplaksh, } S. n.
उपलक्षण, Uplakshan, } m. अनु-मान । An inference ; illustration ; indication ; a synecdoche.
- उपलब्ध, Upalabdh, S. a. प्राप्त । Received ; guessed ; acquired.
- उपलब्धि, Uplabdhī, S. n. m. बुद्धिज्ञान । Conception ; perception ; surmise.
- उपला, Uplá, H. n. m. Dried cakes of cowdung.
- उपलिप्त, Uplipt, S. a. छिपा । Smearred ; plastered.
- उपली, Uplī, H. n. f. Dried cakes of cowdung (of small size).
- उपलेप, Uplep, } S. n.
उपलेपन, Uplepan, } Smearing ; plastering ; anointing.
- उपवन, Upvan, S. n. m. छोटा बाग, बगीचा । A garden ; a grove.

उपवर्णन, *Upvarnan*, S n n
सुखासां वयान् । A minute de-
scription

उपवास, *Upvāś*, S n m राजः,
भस्त्रा रचना । Fast ; fasting

उपवासी, *Upvāsī*, S n m
रोमादार । One who fasts,
one who observes a fast

उपविद्या, *Upvidya* S n f इवम
को शास्त्र, शास्त्रा विज्ञान । Pro-
fane science, inferior know-
ledge

उपवि - *Upvibh* S n m मादक
द्रव्य, नशा । Factitious poison,
a narcotic drug

उपविष्ट, *Upviṣṭ*, S a पैठा हुआ ।
Sate

उपवीत *Upvit* S n m सुधार,
जनेत्र । The road worn by
the three vice born classes
of Hindus

उपवेद, *Upved*, S n m वेद से
पूर्व पढ़े जाने वाले पुस्तक । The
name of four books to be
read before learning the
Vedas They are — ऋग्वेद,
भाष्य, गन्धर्व, अर्थ ।

उपशम, *Upasham* S n m चैन,
शराम । Calmness ; patience
tranquility

उपशान्त, *Upshānt*, S n सुख चाय,
स्वामोश, चैन से । Tranquil,
pacified

उपशान्ति, *Upshānti*, S n f
स्वामोशी । Tranquillity, calm-
ness

उपशास्त्र, *Upshastra*, S n n
शास्त्रा शास्त्र । Science connect-
ed with *Shastras*

उपस, *Upas*, H n f Putrefeca-
tion, staleness, stink,
rottenness

उपसना, *Upisnā* H n ; सदाना ।
To rot, to become rusty

उपसर्ग, *Upsarg*, S n m रोग ।
A portent, disease ; an in-
separable preposition, a
prefix

उपस्त्री, *Upstrī*, S n f दास्य
भारत । A concubine, a mis-
tress

उपस्थ, *Upasth*, S n n मूलेन्द्रिय ।
The male or female organ
of generation

उपस्थित, *Upasthit*, S a हाजिर,
मौजूद । Present, ready

उपहार, *Upahar* S n n सुदृष्ट,
भेंट । An offering, present

उपहास, *Upahās*, S n n हँसी,
हिकारत । Scorn, ridicule ;
fun, sport

उपाख्यान, *Upakhyān* S n n
कहिसा, कहानी । Story, tale,
narrative

उपाङ्ग, *Upaṅg* S n n छोटा अङ्ग,
छ शास्त्र, तिलक । A minor
limb the six schools of
Indian Philosophy, viz, (1)
Mīmāṃsā (2) Vaiśeṣika,
(3) Nyāya (4) Sāṅkhya
(5) Yoga, (6) Vedānta
are commonly known as
Upāṅgas of the Vedas the

sectarial mark made with sandal on the forehead.

उपाङ्गना, Upāṅgā, H. v. i. To root up ; to eradicate.

उपादान, Upādān, H. n. n. Abstraction; restraining the organs of sense and perception. कारण, Kāran. S. n. n. Immediate or material cause. कारण । १. ०.

उपाध, Upādḥ, H. n. f. हुसम, सताना । Tyranny ; violence ; injury ; injustice.

उपाधि, Upādhi, S. n. m. ध्यान, पदवी । Virtuous reflection ; attribute ; title.

उपाधी, Upādhi, H. a. ज़ालिम, तुन्द । Violent ; unjust ; tyrant.

उपाध्याय, Upādhyāya, S. n. f. m. A spiritual preceptor ; a professor. (There are three recognised grades of Sanscrit teachers, viz., उपाध्याय, a professor, teaching only one generation of pupils, महोपाध्याय, a professor who has taught two generations, महामहोपाध्याय, a professor who has lectured to three generations of pupils. Mahamahopadhyaya is the degree offered by the Government of India to eminent Sanscrit scholars).

उपाध्यायी, Upādhyāyi, } H. n.
उपाध्यायी, Upādhyāyi, } A fe-

male preceptor ; the wife of a teacher.

उपाना, Upānā, H. v. i. वेदा करना, To create ; to produce ; to earn ; to get.

उपाय, Upāe, S. n. } m. तर-
उपाय, Upāo, H. n. } कीय, तद-
धीर, इलाज । Remedy ; redress ; plan ; means ; expedient ; remedy ; redress.

उपायी, Upāi, H. a. उपाय करने वाला । Contriving ; planning ; resorting to expedient.

उपाज्जन, Upārjjan, S. n. n. प्राप्ति । An earning ; acquiring ; gain.

उपाजित, Upārjit, S. a. हासिल किया, प्राप्त । Earned ; acquired ; gained.

उपाकम्भ, Upālambb, S. n. n. निन्दा, खानस मलामत । Abuse ; reviling ; reproach.

उपास, Upās, H. n. m. फ़ाफ़ा । Fast ; fasting.

उपासक, Upāsak, S. n. m. पूजने वाला । A servant ; a worshipper ; a devotee.

उपासना, Upāsana, H. n. f. परसिवा, पूजा । Worship ; adoration ; service ; devotion. —करना, v. t. To worship ; to adore ; to reverence.

उपासा, Upāsā, A. a. पख । Hungry ; fasting.

उपासी, Upāsi, H. a. Worshiping ; serving

उपाम्य, *Upāsya*, S. a. पूज्य, काविल परस्तिता । *Worthy of worship*; deserving of service.

उपेक्षा, *Upekshá*, S. n. f. रूपा, कुरेव । *Trick*; deceit; expedient in war; neglect.

उपोषण, *Uposhan*, S. n. उपवास । *A religious fast*.

उफना, *Uphanná*, H. v. t. To boil over; to ferment; to foam.

उफरना, *Upharná*, H. v. t. To have a swelling of the skin.

उफान, *Uphán*, H. n. m. Foam; froth; a boiling.

उभजन, *Ubjan*, H. n. m. एक प्रकार का लेप । *A paste rubbed on the body before bathing*; a paste for scouring the skin previous to bathing.

उभटना, *Ubjaná*, H. v. t. लेप लगाना । *To rub on the body a detergent application called *ubjan**; to rub a paste on the body.

उभद खाभद, *Ubay khábh*, H. a. रुग्ण, खदवीद । *Rough*; rugged; bad.

उभना, *Ubná*, H. v. i. To grow; to germinate.

उभरना, *Uborná*, H. v. i. To exceed; to remain over and above.

उभरा, *Ubra*, H. n. n. उभरत, बहुत । *Abundance*; plenty.

उभरा सुभरा, *Ubrá subrá*, H. n. n. कूट, यथा कुचा । *Refuse*; remnants.

उबलना, *Ubalná*, H. v. i. To boil.

उबलाना, *Ubláná*, H. v. (*Causal*). To cause to boil.

उबसना, *Ubasná*, H. उपसना ।

उबसाना, *Ubsáná*, H. v. i. To cause to rot.

उबकाना, *Ubkáná*, H. v. t. उकेरना । *To vomit*.

उबाना, *Ubáná*, H. v. t. To plant; to sow.

उभारना, *Ubárná*, H. v. t. To set at liberty; to release; to liberate.

उबाडना, *Ubálná*, H. v. (*Causal*) To boil; to make boil.

उभ, *Ubh*, S. n. f. हेत; लङ्गोर. m. A couple. a. High; erect.

उभक, *Ubhak*, H. n. m. भृश । *A bear*.

उभना, *Ubhna*, H. v. i. To faint; to be languid.

उभय, *Ubhay*, S. a. दो दोनों । *Both*.

उभरण, *Ubhran*, H. n. n. चढ़ाव । *Rising*; swelling; overflowing; unloading; a boat or cart.

उभरना, *Ubhará*, H. v. i. चढ़ना । *To swell*; to rise; to overflow; to unlade.

उभरा Uthra P n Unladen
 उभराई Uthrai H n f Rise,
 swell overflow

उभराना, Ubhrana, H v (Causal)
 To fill to overflowing
 उभाड़ना, Ubharna, } H v t
 उभारना, Ubharna, } To
 raise up, to excite, to persuade,
 to take away; to steal

उभाना, Ubhana, H v t To
 disturb, to alarm

उभार, Ubhar, H n m सूजन।
 Swelling, plumpness, prominence

उभक, Umaq A n m गहराई।
 Depth profundity

उभङ्ग, Umang, H n f आनन्द,
 लुब्ध, जोश। Great or excessive
 joy, ambition, transport, exultation,
 ecstasy, rapture, triumph, pride

उभङ्गना, Umanga, H v : To
 advance with joy, to be transported to surge

उभङ्गी, Umangi, H a लुब्ध।
 Ambitious, aspiring, rejoicing,
 jubilant

उभण्डना, Umandna H v : To
 overflow to fall (as tears) to swell
 (as a river), to increase, to expand to
 gush to throng, to be effected

उभदगी Umdagi A n f
 अदृष्टता। Greatness worth

उभद, Umdab, A n f अ-ज।

Good, fine, nice, fair, precious,
 noble — से उभद, n m The very best

उम्र, 'Umr, A n f अवस्था।
 Age, lifetime — काना, v t. To pass
 one's life — भर, ad During the whole
 life उम्र रसीद, One advanced in years

उमरा, Umra, A n m (Plural of
 अमीर Amir) Nobles, grandees

उमस, Umas, H n f गर्मी।
 Heat, sultriness pressure of atmosphere

उमूम, Umum () A a
 साधारण। Common, general

उमूर Umur () A n m
 (Plural of अम्र, Amr), Acts, things

उमूरात, Umurat A n n कामों।
 (Plural of उमूर, Umur) Business
 transaction, affairs actions, orders

उमेठना, Umethna H v t मोड़ना।
 To twist, to wind up

उमेद Umed P n f आशा।
 Hope, confidence trust, reliance,
 pregnancy — रखना, v t To hope to
 rely on, to trust — से, a Pregnant

उमेदवार, Umedwar, P a प्रती
 क्षक। Expecting in hopes n m An
 expectant petitioner, supplicant, cindi

date, cadet, apprentice —
 होना, र t or : To hope to
 expect t atten an office
 as an apprentice, to be a
 candidate

उमेद्वारी, Umedwari P n f
 प्रतीक्षिता । Hope, depen-
 dence, apprenticeship
 candidate ।

उम्मत, Ummat A n f चम् ।
 people, sect adherents
 followers, race

उर, Urah, S } n n सीत,
 उरस Uras S } छाती । The
 उर, Ur H } bosom the
 breast, the heart उर छाता,
 उ : To dally, to embrace
 to fondle to caress

उरग, Urg, S n m साप । A
 snake

उरगस्थान, Urgasthan S n m
 The infernal regions below
 the earth

उरतु, Urtu H n m C uspl
 ing (as of clothes) उरतुगर,
 n m A crimpler or plas-
 ter of clothes

उरदा Urdā } P n f
 उरदा बिदिस्त Urdā } फार्सी
 bibi bt } मदीना ।
 The second month of the
 solar year observed among
 the Persians

उरदु Urdu T n m An army
 bivouac encampment
 bazār mart उरदु ड मुमल्ला
 n. m The regal encamp-

ment उरदु-मुमल्ला को
 जगत, n f The Urdu
 language, the court lin-
 guage

उरफा 'Urafa, A (Plural of
 अरिफ 'Arif) आरिफ क्रवि ।
 The wise the holy

उरला, Urlā, H a यहा का । Of
 this side, of this place,
 hithermost

उरलाना, Urlāna H r t छाती
 लगाना । To embrace to
 hug, to caress

उरस, Uras S n n सीना, छाती ।
 The breast, the bosom,
 the heart.

उरसाना Urasāna H r t भद्-
 क्षाया । To excite the pas-
 sions

उरिहना, Urihna H n m
 शिकायत । Complain re-
 proach

उरु Uru S n f जघा जघ,
 बस । Its upper part of the
 thigh a Large, great,
 ample

उरुज Uruj S n m जघ से
 उत्पन्न, पैदा । Produce | from
 the thigh the Ushya
 cr te

उरुज Uruj A n m उरुति,
 उरुतो । Ascent ascension
 rising

उरुज Uruz A n f पद्य ।
 Verification prosody

उरुम Uru^a A n f दुल्हिन ।
 A bride

उरुमी, Urusi, A a. Bridal, nuptial
 उरेव Ureb H n f फसाव, धोखा । Complication, deception
 उर्द, Urd, } H n f A Lind
 उर्ध, Urdh, } of vetch, a pulse, (*Dolichos pilosus*)
 उर्द्र, Urdr, S m An otter
 उर्फ, Urf A n m उपनाम । Alias
 उर्फी, Urfi, A a Well known
 उर्वी Urvī S n f जमीन । land, the earth soil
 उर्वरा, Urvara S n f जलज । Fertile soil, land in general
 उर्वशी, Urvashi, S m f अर्पिता । Name of a female dancer in the heaven of Indra, an imaginary phantom, an ornament worn on the breast
 उर्वी Ura, A n m भेंट, शादी की दावत । Offering to a saint, a marriage feast
 उलङ्ग Uling S m नग्न । Naked
 उलट Uchava H v t निचालना । To throw out, to drain, to strain, to dry
 उलझन, Ulyhan H n f फँसाव । Involution, entanglement, complication
 उलझना, Ulyhana, H v t फँस जाना । To be entangled,

to ravel, to be involved; to debate, to quarrel.

उलझ पुलझ जाना, Ulah pulah jāna H v t फँस जाना । To be entangled to ravel

उलझाना, Ulyhana H v t To entangle, to throw into disorder, to confuse, to entwine to involve, to engage, to imbroid.

उलझाव, Ulyhao H n m फसाव । Entanglement, perplexity, complication, confusion, intricacy involution

उलझेरा, Ulyhera H n n. फसाव । Entanglement, confusion, intricacy

उलट कवक, Ulat kapwal, H n m एक फूल । Name of a flower a kind of flower

उलटना, Ulatna H v t लौटना । To pervert, to reverse, to overturn to thwart, to subvert v : To be reversed, to be turned over, to return

उलट पुलट Ulat pulat, H a परिवर्तन । Higgledy pig-gledy topsyturvy n / मेल । Confusion, interchange

उलटा, Ula, H a परिवर्तित । Reversed turned back, contrary; opposite n m Peas pudding a kind of pudding made of the meal of any pulse

उलटाना, Uḷṭāna H ṁ t fo
overturn, to overset, to
upset, to pervert, to re-
verse, to invert

उलटाना पुलगाना, Uḷṭāna pul
ḡāna H ṛ (Frequentative)
To reverse, to inter-
change to modify

उलटा पुलटा, Uḷṭa pulṭa H ḁ
उलट परट । १ ०

उलटी, Uḷṭi H ṁ Same as
उलटा । १ ०

उलगी साँस लेना, Uḷḡi saṅṡ lena
H ṛ t To breathe convul-
sively, to grasp

उलटे पाँव फिराना, Uḷṭe paṅṡ
phirāna H ṛ t To retrace
one's steps, to turn back
immediately

उलथना, Uḷṭhna H ṛ t To
undulate, to be agitated

उलथा, Uḷṭhā S ṁ m अनुमा ।
Translation — उलथना, ṛ t To
translate

उलमा, 'Ulama A ṁ m (Plu-
ral of आलिम 'Alim) उलूमाण ।
The learned

उलमना, Uḷama H ṛ t लेटना ।

उललना, Uḷalāna, H ṛ t To
be laid on one side, to be
overset

उलवी, Uḷvi A ḁ Sublime,
celestial, heavenly

उलहना Uḷahna, H ṁ m विहा-
यत । A complaint, accusa-
tion — हना, ṛ t To com-

plain to accuse, to re-
proach

उलाड़, Uḷar, H ḁ उलटाक ।
Liable to overturn, over-
laden at the back (cart)

उलाड़ना, Uḷāṅna H ṛ t गिरना,
उलटना । To overturn, to
upset

उलारना, Uḷarna, H ṛ t
सुलार । To lay down, to
cause to sleep

उलारना Uḷalna, H ṛ t To
overset, to lay over to one
side

उलाहना, Uḷahna H ṁ m
Complaint, accusation, re-
proach — हना, ṛ t To com-
plaint

उलूक Uḷuk S ṁ m उलू । An
owl

उलूखल Uḷukhal, S ṁ m
उलली । A kind of gum, a
wooden bale Ebellium, a
gummy substance, a wood-
en mortar used for cleans-
ing rice

उलूफ, Uḷufab A ṁ m घेतन,
तनधाह । Stipend salary,
daily pay pension, provi-
sions, daily wages

उलूम, Uḷum, A ṁ m विद्या ।
(Plural of इलम 'Ilm)
Sciences

उलपटना, Uḷepṭna, H ṛ t पानी
हालना । To pour out (water)

उल्का, *Ulká*, S. n. f. शुभाळा ।
A firebrand ; fire falling
from heaven ; a meteor ;
flame ; fire.

उल्का मुखी, *Ulká mukhí*, H. n.
f. लोमड़ी । A fox.

उल्मुक, *Ulmuk*, } H. n. n.
उल्मुख, *Ulmukh*, } जलती लकड़ी ।
A firebrand ; burning wood ;
wood burnt to charcoal.

उल्लघन, *Ullanghan*, S. n. n.
उलघना, विरह्य करना । Trans-
gression ; violation ; trans-
gressing (of a rule or cus-
tom).

उल्लास, *Ullás*, S. n. n. खुशी ।
Joy ; delight ; pleasure.

उल्लू, *Ullú*, U. H. n. m. An
owl ; (met.) a stupid fellow ;
a fool ; a blockhead ; an
idiot.—ऊा पट्टा, n. m. An
idiot ; an ass ; a
simpleton. उल्लू पन, पना, n.
m. Foolishness ; stupidity ;
silliness.—फँसना, या फँसाना,
v. t. To beguile a green-fel-
low ; to fellow ; to make a
fool of one.—बनाना ।
v. t. To befool ; to defraud ;
to practise upon ; to cheat.

उल्लेख, *Ullekh*, } S. n. m.
उल्लेखन, *Ullekhan*, } वर्णन । Spe-
cifying ; mentioning ; en-
cinciating ; a digging.

उल्ह, *Ushr*, A. n. m. दासमार्ग ।
A tenth.

उशीर, *Ushir*, S. n. f. Root of
a fragrant grass (*Andropo-
gon muricatum*) ; *khaskhas*.

उषा, *Ushá*, } S. n. m.
उषाकाल, *Ushákál*, } अलसुबह,
तड़का । Early morning ; day
break ; dawn.

उष्ट्र, *Ushtra*, S. n. m. ऊँट । A
camel.

उष्ण, *Ushn*, S. n. गर्म । Hot ;
warm ; pungent ; scrid. n.
m. Heat ; warmth.

उष्णता, *Ushantá*, S. n. f. गर्मी ।
Heat ; warmth.

उष्णीष, *Ushnish*, S. n. m. पागड़ी ।
A turban ; a diadem.

उष्मज, *Ushmaj*, S. n. m. खट-
मल । A bug.

उष्मात, *Ushmatá*, S. n. f. गर्मी ।
Heat ; warmth.

उष्मा, *Ushma*, S. n. f. गुस्सा,
गर्मी । Warmth ; wrath ; an-
ger.

उस, *Us*, H. pron. उन, वह ।
That ; him ; her ; it.—पर,
ad. Upon that ; there-
after- ; upon which.—में,
ad. Pending ; in the in-
terim ; in the meantime.—
वक्त, ad. At which time ;
on that occasion ; at that
moment.

उसकाना, *Uskáná*, H. v. t. हटाना,
उमादना । To remove ; to
excite (the wick of a lamp) ;

gate ; to kindle ; to illuminate ; to incite ; to stir ; to rouse.

उस्ताद, Ustád, A. n. m. गुरु ।
A proficient ; a genius ; a master-mind ; an instructor ; a tutor ; a preceptor ; a painter.

उस्तादी, Ustádi, P. n. f. शिक्षण ।
Instruction ; training ; teachership ; skillfulness ; tactics ; ingenuity ; capacity. a. Finished ; masterly.

उस्ताना, Ustáná, H. v. t. उस्ताना ।
g. n.

उस्तुह्वी, Ustuhwá, P. n. m.
हड्डी । A bone ; the stone of fruits.

उस्तुरलाब, Usturláb, G. n. m.
दिशा जानने का पुराना यंत्र । An astrolabe.

उस्तुर, P. Usturah, } n. m.
उस्तारा, H. Ustará, } A razor.
उस्तुवार, Ustuwár, P. a. ताकत-
घर, मजबूत, पुष्ट । Mighty ; vigorous ; sturdy ; compact ; secure ; steady ; strong ; bold ; resolute ; dense.

उस्तुवारी, Ustuwári, P. n. f.
ताकत, मजबूती । Force ; vigour ; steadiness ; boldness ; compactness ; boldness ; determination ; resolution.

उहरना, Uharná, H. v. i. कम होना ।
To subside (as a flood or inundation).

उहाद, Uhár, H. n. m. छाना,
घर । A case ; cover ; sheath.

उहार, Uhár, H. n. m. परदह ।
A curtain or covering for a cart &c., or for privacy of women.

ऊ

ऊ, U, The long form of उ, the third vowel of the Devanagari Alphabet. It is pronounced like the sound of 'oo' in shoot (शूट) and is added to the foot of a consonant. Its symbol is (ॊ).

ऊ, Uh, H. interj. An interjection used to express sudden pain or distress ; Oh !

ऊंच, Ugb, H. n. f. नोद ।
Nodding ; sleepiness ; dozing ; drowsiness.

ऊंधना, Ughná, H. v. i. To nod ; to droop ; to slumber ; to doze ; to sleep.

ऊंधाई, Ughái, } H. n. f.
ऊंधाल, Ughás, } Doziness.
slumber ; nodding ; drooping ; drowsiness ; sleepiness ; doze.

ऊंच, Uoch, H. a. High ; eminent ; lofty ; tall.—नीच f. a. High and low ; rough ; inequality ; vicissitude ;

particulars, higher and lower (classes)

ऊचा, Ucha, H n पुलन्द । High, elevated, lofty, above, precipitous, noisy, tall, steep, loud—बोल बोलना, v : To speak with pride, to talk big, to brag—सुचा, v : To be hard of hearing, to be deaf—हाथ रहना, v : To have the upper hand ऊचे बोल का मंडू नीचा, (Idiom) Uche bol ka mugh nicha, The proud ones are degraded

ऊचाई Uchāi, } H n f
ऊचान, Uchan } पुलन्दो ।
Altitude, elevation, loftiness; height, tallness, steepness, eminence

ऊट, Unt H n m भ्रुतुर । A camel

ऊटक्यारा, Unt katara, H n m घान । Name of a thistle of which camels are fond, thistle eaten by camels.

ऊटनी, Untni H n f मादा भ्रुतुर । A female camel

ऊट, U: H *interj* (Oh)

ऊट, U, H n f गलती । Error, slip—एक, n f Accidental mistake error

ऊख Ukh H. n f इशु । g v Sugarcane

ऊखराज, Ukhraj H n m . The first day on which the

seed of sugarcane is sowed, attended with festivities

ऊखलि, Ukhali H n f अन्न कूटने का लकड़ी का पात्र । A large wooden mortar

ऊखाड़ी, Ukhari, H n f ऊख का क्षेत्र । A sugarcane field

ऊपराग, Upratag H n n v मत्तलप । Nonsense, absurdness, absurdity, what is without meaning or foundation α Poor, helpless, destitute, in disorder, indigent, needy

ऊपरांगी, Upratangi, H α One who speaks inconsiderately or without preparation

ऊदा, Utha, H n m Multiplication table of $3\frac{1}{2}$ times

ऊत, Ut, H n m 1 A food; a blockhead a stupid person, dunce 2 One who dies without issue, an unmarried person

ऊद, Ud } H n m .
ऊदबिलाव, Udbilao, } An otter

ऊद, Ud A n m लकड़ी । Timber the wood slopes, a late—सोज, n m Δ vessel in which ऊद is barat

ऊदा, Uda H n m गूना । Brown α Of a brown colour, dusky, brown-coloured

करी, Udi, A. a. Made of wood or of the wood slices.

कचम, Udham, H n. m. खोर, क्रिसाद । Noise ; disturbance ; rebellion ; impudence ; tumult ; perturbation turmoil ; rising ; revolt —मथना, v. t. To create a disturbance ; to disturb कचम । १. ७

कचमी, Udhami, H a. क्रिसादी । Creating stir ; mutinous ; impudent ; making noise ; rebellious

कधर, Udhar, } H. ad चर्हा ।
उधर, Udhar, } There ; thither ; on that side ; on the other side

ऊन, Un, H n. m. Wool, a Less ; defective ; minus.

ऊनी, Unī, H a. Woollen, made of wool

ऊपर, Upar, H ad Above, upon, upwards ; outside ; at, past ; on, up ; over n m Top ; outside a Exterior.—आना, v. t To come up, to rise ; to enrage —का काम, n m. Miscellaneous work, extra work —का दम भरना, v. t To die ; to breath one's last —तले, ad. One after another continuously, one under the other —से, ad From above, over.

ऊपरी, Uparī, H m बाहरी । Foreign, outward, spacious,

superficial. n. m A stranger ; a foreigner.

ऊपट, Ubat, H. a Impassable, steep, inaccessible

ऊन, Ubb, H n. m. बेहद गर्मी । Excessive heat ; languor ; sultriness ; 'oppressive heat

ऊपना, Ubbnā, H. m । परेशान होना । To be agitated with oppressive heat, to be angry ; to be dissatisfied

ऊयी, Uyi, H n / दीमक । A white ant ; terminate

ऊर, Ur, A a. नहा । Naked.

ऊरु, Urū, S n f. The thigh.

ऊर्ण नाम, Ura nābh, } S. n.
ऊर्ण नामि, Ura nābhi, } m. मकड़ी । A spider

ऊर्णा, Urnā, S n. f. ऊन । Wool ; fur, felt.

ऊर्ध्व, Urdhva, S a ऊँचा । High, on high ; above, elevated

ऊर्ध्वपुंज, Urdhvpund, S n. m ऊँचा तिलक । A peculiar line (tilak) delineated on the forehead by the worshippers of Vishnu ; a tilak on the forehead of worshippers of Vishnu.

ऊर्ध्व बाहु, Urdhva bahu, S m उपर हाथ उठा रखने वाला । With arms aloft or raised up m A sect of mendicant who think of getting salvation by keeping their hands

raised up and thus to remove the physical possibility of committing a sin

ऊर्ध्व रता, Urdhv reta ब्रह्मचारी ।
S n m A celibate, an order of religious mendicants one who lives in perpetual chastity, a *Rishi*, a *sanyasin*

ऊर्ध्व सांस, Urdhv sāṅs S n m ऊँसा सांस घना । Heavy or deep breathing, gasp, deep inspiration

ऊर्ध्वक Urdhvak, S n m एतुल्यता

ऊर्ध्व, Urdhva S n m उदर । A wave, a billow, a whim

ऊर्ध्व, Urdhva } H n f घात ।
ऊर्ध्व, Urdhva } A kind of grass, *Saccharum cylindricum*

ऊर्ध्व Urdhva, S n n Black pepper

ऊर्ध्व, Urdhva S } a Barren or saline soil

ऊर्ध्व Urdhva H } a Barren, unproductive sterile n. n Sterile land

ऊर्ध्व, Urdhva H mterj कुड इम नहो । Never mind, no matter

ऊर्ध्व Urdhva H n m अह, शान । Reasoning

ऊर्ध्व Urdhva H mterj No, never

अ

अ, Ri, The fourth vowel of the *Devā Naom* alphabet, it has the sound of *ri* as in *rich* (अच) and its symbolical character is (c) which is the combined (अ+इ)

अवद, Rigveda, S n m The first of the four *Vedas*, १ र वेद ।

अथा Rithā S n f अथा मुक्ति, वचन । A verse of the *Rigveda*, a *mantra* of the *Rigveda*, an incantation a prayer of the *Vedas* १ र

अर्ध, Rija S a सीधा, सरा, आमान । Straight, upright, sincere easy

अर्ध, Rija S n n अर्ध, नकी । Del t (Algeb) minus, a negative quantity

अर्ध, Rija S a अर्ध, अर्धदर । Indebted, involved in debt, under debt

अर्ध, Rija H n m अर्धदर । One who does not pay his debts.

अर्ध, Rija mokti / अर्ध, Rija moksh n } S
अर्ध, Rija shodhan. n }

n / कर्त्तव्य अदा करना । Discharge of a debt, payment of a debt
 ऋणिया Riniya H n m कर्त्तव्य-दार । A debtor
 ऋणी, Rini, S n कर्त्तव्य । Indebted n r । A debtor
 ऋतु, Ritu S n / मौसिम, समय । Season weather (According to the Hindus the year is divided into 6 seasons each consisting of two months, viz, [Vasant, or shm, varsha, sarad him, and shushr], the menses the menstrual evacuation—किरना या पडटना । ष : To be changed (a season)
 ऋतुप्राप्त, Rituprapt S a जर्द देज, उपजाउ । Fertile fruitful productive in due season
 ऋतुमती, Ritumati S n f रजस्वला । A woman during menstruation
 ऋतुराज, Ritaraj, S n m मौसिम बहार । The spring season
 ऋतुस्नान, Ritusnan S n m रजोदर्शन । Bathing after menstruation
 ऋते, Rite, S a सिवा । Except, besides without
 ऋत्विक्, Ritwik S n m यज्ञ करान वाला पुरोहित । A priest, one who guides the yagaceren only उद्गाता । ष

ऋद्ध, Rudh S a Prosperous, thriving rising
 ऋद्धि, Rudhi S n / दौलत, तरका, उन्नति । Wealth, prosperity, a medicinal plant, a name of the goddess Parvati
 ऋन Rm, H n m कर्त्तव्य । Debt
 ऋनी Rini H n m कर्त्तव्य-दार । A debtor ऋणी । ष
 ऋषभ, Rishabh S n m साध । A bull a बड़ा, उम्दा । Great ; excellent
 ऋषि, Rishi, S n m ज्ञानी, मन्त्र द्रुष्टा । A sage, a saint, a sacred writing a sacred composition sanctified personage so called [There are several orders of these rishis as the Maharishi, Devarishi, Rajarishi, &c. The uncompounded name is especially applied to the seven ancient sages, beginning with Vashistha who hold in mythology an exalted and mysterious rank, and who form in astronomy the asterism of the Great Bear (सप्तर्षि) The Rishi of a mantra or a verse in the Vedas is the sage by whom it is supposed to have been

contemplated, remembered or recited].

ऋषी, Rishí, S. n. f. The wife of a *Rishi*.

ऋषी, Rishí, } S. n.
ऋषीश्वर, Rishíshwar, } m मुख्य
ऋषिः The chief of the
Rishis.

ऋ

ऋ, Ri, The long form of ऋ, the fourth vowel of the Devanágri Alphabet. It has the sound of *ree*, as in *reed*, and when combined

its symbol (ॠ) is placed beneath the letter as in ॠः

ऋ, Ri, S. n. f. The mother of the gods; also of the demons; a name of *Shiva*; an *Asur* or demon.

ऌ

ऌ Lri, or Li, The fifth vowel of the *Nagri* alphabet having the sound of *lri*, but

more usually considered to be expressed by *li*, as in *Lily*; it has no long form

ए

ए, E, The sixth vowel of the Deva Nágri alphabet, corresponding very nearly to *a* in *fate*. It is really a compound vowel formed by the combination of ऋ with इ; its symbol is placed above the letter with which it may be combined, as in एः।

ए, E, H *interj* O!; a respectful particle of address.

एक, Ek, H. a. One; only. एकः की, *ad.* One by one. *ad.* All at once—आद, Some; few; a half; a part; scarce-

ly any.—आन, *ad.* Unanimous; of one mind—तान, Musical harmony.—तए, n. m Harmony; unison.—दम, *ad.* Instantly; forthwith; immediately.—दमन, All together; entire—दिन, One day.—दिल, *ad.* Unanimous; of one accord; of one mind or heart—न एक, One or other.—एत एव आसी, *ad.* Once; all at once; suddenly; forthwith; totally; all—मत, *ad.* Of one accord; unanimous; of one religion.—एत एव एक कलम, a. or a.

All together, wholly, en-
tirely, quite, at once एक
साता, a Only, single once
एकसाँ, a Alike, resembling,
similar, identical एकसाँ, ad
All together, all at once —
की दस सुनाना, To reply ten
(words) for one (spoken of
a person who replies with
many words, especially in
abusing) —से दिन न रहना,
It is used to denote a change
of condition most common-
ly from good to evil but
sometimes the reverse
एकसाँ, H n m एक मानवाला
शब्द । Synonym

प्रसादन, D ulat, } A n f
प्रसाद, E'ada } Doubling,
return, review, waiting on
the sick

प्रसादन, E anai A n f सहायता
जमा । Help, assistance
support, deposit

एक एक, Ek ek, H ad One by
one severally each —काके,
ad One by one, one after
another

एक आर, Ek aar, H a An
other one more

एकक Ekak S a तनहा अकेला ।
Alone solitary एकक कालीन,
S a हम भस, Coeval con-
temporary belonging to
the same period simulta-
neous of the same age एकक
गुरु H n ११ गुरमाई । A

spiritual brother, pupil of
the same preceptor एकक
ग्रामीन, S a Of the same
town or village एकक घर के,
S a Of the same family
एकक चित्त, S a Of one
mind, unanimous, intent
upon absorbed in, agreed,
thinking of one thing only,
agreeing, concurring एकक
जाई, H ad Continuously,
repeatedly n f A list
एकक टक, H n m A fixed
look stare

एकट्टा, Ekattā } H a एक
एकठा, Ekṭha, } जगह । Ga-
thered together, collected,
assembled, united, togeth-
er —करना, o t To assem-
ble, to unite, to collect, to
convene, to gather

एकता Ektā S n f ऐक्य ।
Union union equa-
lity, एकतान, Ektan H a एकचित्त,
एक स्वर । Closely attentive,
having the mind fixed on
only one object n m. Mu-
sical unison

एकताल, Ektal H n n समा ।
Harmony (in music) uni-
son, the accurate adjust-
ment of song dance and in-
strumental music

एकतालीस, Ektalis H n चालीस
और एक । Forty one

एक तीर्थिन, Ekarthin S n m
गुर माई, एक तीर्थ चाल । A

spiritual brother, a com-
rade or associate in reli-
gious offices or objects

एकतीस, Ektīs, H a तीस और
एक । Thirty-one

एकतारो, Ektāro, H n f
एकतार । A kind of lute with
only one string

एक ती, Ek tī, H ad. प्रथमतः,
श्वस्तुतः । Firstly, in the first
place, on the one hand

एकत्र, Ekatr, S ad एक जगह ।
In one place, collectively,
together

एकदा, Ekda, S ad एक समय ।
Once, at once, at the same
time

एक दुःख सुख, Ek dukh sokh, H
a (Idiom) Sympathizing,
having the same joys or
sorrows

एक दश, Ek dash, H a काना ।
One-eyed, single-eyed

एक नाम, Ek nam, H a Hava-
ing the same name

एक पट्टा, Ek patṭha, H n. m
A sheet or piece of cloth of
one breadth

एक पत्नी, Ek patnī, S n f पति-
व्रता । A faithful wife, a
wife devoted to her hus-
band

एक पक्ष, Ek paksh, S n साथी ।
An associate, a partizan,
a comrade

एक पेट के, Ek pet ke, H a
मसौदर । Of the same mo-
ther

एक पे एक, Ek pa ek, H a
One above another

एक बगल, Ek bagal, U H ad
On one side, apart, aside

एक बचन, Ek bachan, H a
(Gram) The Singular
Number

एक बरन, Ek barn H a Of
one colour, of the same or
one caste

एक बार, Ek bār, H ad एक
दफा । Once, one time

एक भक्त, Ek bhakt, S a Wor-
shiping one Deity

एक भक्ति Ek bhakti, S a. Of
one faith, believing in one
Deity.

एक भाव, Ek bhav, S. a. Of
the same rate, of the same
price

एकम् Ekam, S n f एक । One

एक मुट्ठी, Ek mutṭhī, H ad एक
मुस्त । In one payment

एक मुँह, Ek munh, H. a. एक
आवाज, सहोदर, एक रंग का ।
Unanimous, of one accord,
of the same source

एक योनि, Ek yoni, S n f
सहोदर । Of one mother,
uterine

एकरंगा, Ekraṅga, H n m A
red cloth commonly worn
by native women a Of one
colour

एक राशि, Ek rashi, S n f
एक दर । One heap, one crowd

एक रूप, Ek rup S a समान ।
Like, similar, same, resembling

एकलदा, Ekharā, Q एक लड़ या
ताप का । Of one string n m
One stringed necklace

एकला, Ekla, A a Alone
solitary Same as इकला ।

एकलार्ह, El lai, H. n / A sheet
or covering of one breadth

एकलौटा, Eklaṭṭha } H n m
एकलौता, Eklanta } निर्क एक ।
Only begotten (son), only
one इकलौता । १ १

एक वर्ग, Ek varṅ S a एक रंग
या जाति का । Of one caste or
tribe n One unknown
quantity (in Algebra)

एक पत्ती, Ekpatṭī S n m
इकरणी, एक रंग वाला । Beating
time marking musical
measure by clapping the
hands, or the instrument
which does so, a castanet

एक शरण, Ek sharan, S n m
बिना एक पनाह या शरण की
पनाह । One only hope and
refuge (especially applied
to a Deity)

एक शरीर, Ek sharīr S a एक
बिन्दु या खून का । Of one body
or blood

एक संगी, Ek sangī, S n m
साथ रहने वाला । A compa-
nion a comrade

एकसठ, Ekṣaṭh H = साठ और
एक । Sixty one Same as
इकसठ १ ५.

एकसा, Ekṣa, } H = एक रंग
एकसार, Ekṣar, } का, समान ।
Alike resembling similar,
of the same quality

एकसत्तर, Ekṣattar H = सत्तर
और एक । Seventy-one Same
as इकसत्तर. १ =

एकदरा, Ekahra S a Single,
not double thin Same
as इकदरा. १ ०

एका Eka } H n / एकता ।
एकई, Ekai } Unanimity,
a unit Same as इकाई. १ ०

एकाएका, Ekāeka H a एक
काली । Suddenly unexpect-
edly unawares all at once

एककार, Ekakar, H a एक
रङ्ग, समान । Alike uniform
of the same form

एककी, Ekaki H a अकेला ।
Alone, solitary

एकग्र, Ekagr, S a मुतवज्जह,
एक वित्त । Intent upon fix-
ed on one object closely
attentive undisturbed un-
perplexed

एकादश, Ekadash, S a दस और
एक, ग्यारह । Eleventh

एकादशी, Ekādāshī S n f
The eleventh day after the

death of a Hindu on which the funeral rites end
 एकादशी Ekadashi, S n f चादि क मदीन के एक पक्ष का न्दाहर्वा दिन । The eleventh day of the lunar fortnight
 एकाधिपति, F adhipati S n m एक नाजिक, शाहमशाह । A sovereign, a monarch, a ruler अलग
 एकति, Ekant, H f a अलग, एकान्त Ekant, S } मुन, शून्य । Aside, apart alone solitary, uninhabited lonely retired, isolated single
 एकक्ष, Ekaksh, S a एक अक्ष काणा । One eyed n m A crow
 एकैक Fkaik, H ad एक के बाद दूसरा । Singly one by one
 एकैक, Ekka H n m Same as इका, q v
 एका, Ekka H n f तास का पहिला पत्ता । Ace (in cards) Same as इका q v
 एकावि Ekavis H n f बीस और एक । Twenty-one Same as इकावि q v
 एक्याव Fkranve H a नब्बे और एक । Ninety one Same as इक्यानव q v
 एक्यासो, Lkyaas, H n अस्सी और एक । Eighty one Same as इक्यासो, q v
 एजान Ejaz, A n नाजिक हीरत । Admiration marvel, wonder, a miracle एजान इ

मलीहाई, A wonderful cure एजान, Ezaz A n m सम्मान, इज्जत । Exalting extolling, deference, esteem respect
 एर, Er H n f पैर का बिठ्ठा हिस्सा । A spur, spurring, striking with the heel — मारना, t. To spur
 एरो, Eri, H n f The heel — दस्ता, (Idiom) Look at your heel, look at home a phrase used to obviate the effect of an evil eye
 एरा टेरा Erha terha, H a Crooked, zigzag
 एण, En S n m हिरण । Deer, antelope
 एतदथ, Etadath S ad इत लिये । For this reason, therefore
 एतवार, Etwar, H n m इत-वार । Sunday Same as इत-वार ।
 एता, Eta, H n So much, so this much
 एतावत, Etawat, S a स कहर । Thus much thus for
 एतानता, Etawata S od On this account for this reason therefore
 एतावतमात्र, Etawanmatr, S a Only so much this much only this
 एतिकाद, Etikad A n f विश्वास । Credence, truth, faith ; reliance — रकना,

- v. t. To place confidence in ; to rely.
- एतिजाज, Etizáj, A. n. m. श्रेष्ठता, श्रेष्ठप । Eminence ; predominance.
- एतिजार, Etizár, A. n. m. Apology.
- एतिजाल, Etizál, A. n. m. विरोध, विपश्च । Protest ; disagreement ; resignation ; abjuration.
- एतिदाल, Etidál, A. n. m. नर्मो मध्यम वृत्ति, समता । Level ; temperateness ; mean ; moderateness ; rectitude ; regularity.—पर रटना, v. To observe temperateness.
- एतिवार, Etibár, A. n. m. भरोसा । Confidence ; faith ; credit ; assurance ; esteem ; attention ; relation.—रखना या करना, v. t. To give credit to ; to reckon ; to credit ; to depend upon.
- एतिवारी, Etibári, A. a. काबिल एतिवार । Worthy of belief ; creditable ; reliable.
- एतिमाद, Etimád, A. n. m. भरोसा । Credence ; truth ; confidence ; belief ; dependence.—रखना या करना, v. t. To place confidence in ; to credit ; to depend upon.
- एतिमादी, Etimádi, A. a. विश्वास के योग्य । Trusty ; credible.

- एतिराज, Etiráz, A. n. m. शङ्का । Objection ; exception ; resistance ; discussion ; reflection ; animadversion.—करना या पेश करना, v. t. To file an objection ; to disapprove ; to except ; to criticise ; to urge an objection.
- एतिराज-इ कानूनी, n. m. A. legal objection.
- एतिराजी, Etirázi, A. n. f. Objector.
- एतिराफ, Etiráf, A. n. m. स्वीकृति । A vowel ; recognition ; admission.—करना, v. t. To confess ; to admit ; to own.
- एतिसाम, Etisám, A. n. m. परहेज । Refraining from what is unholy or illegal.
- एमन, Emag S. n. m. A musical mode.
- एरन्द, Erand, m. n. m. रेणुडी । The castor oil plant.
- एराज, Eráz, A. n. m. घृणा । Averseness ; hatred ; shunning ; shrinking from.—करना, v. t. To shrink from ; to eschew ; to decline
- एराफ, Eráf, A. n. m. निरय । Purgatory.
- एराफेर, Erápher, m. } H. n.
 एराफेरी, Erápheri, f. } अदल
 बदल । Exchange ; inter-
 change ; barter ; dancing
 attendance.

- एराब, Eráb, A n. m. The discritical points.
- एरी, Eri, H. *interj.* O! A vocative particle for females; it is used in addressing women.
- एलची, Elohi, T. n. f. राजदूत । An ambassador, emissary; representative; agent; factor. एलचीगरी, n. f. Embassy; embassy. एलचीगरी करना, v To act the ambassador; to act for another. एलचीपना, n m Ambassadorship; agency; agentship.
- एलवा, Elwa, H " m. एहकदो । Aloe; aloe perfolista
- एला, Elá, H n f. छाती इलायची । Small cardamum
- एलान, Elán, A n m घाश्या । Proclaiming; advertising, publication, announcement; notification; indication.—करना, v । To notify; to publish; to issue = notification
- एव, Ev, S. *ad* जैसे, समान । As; like
- एवम् Evam, S *conj* इस प्रकार । And, also, likewise, like; thus एवमन्तु, Be it so.

ये

- ऐ, Ai, The long form of ए the fifth vowel of the Devanāgrī alphabet, it has the sound of ai as in *Jai*, and its symbol in combinations is thus placed over the letter.
- ऐच, Ainch, } H n. m. खिचान ।
इच, Inch, } Reserve; drawing. n f Scarcity.
- ऐचना, Ainchna, } H v t.
इचना, Inchna, } खीचना । To pull; to draw, to attract; to drag; to haul.
- ऐचाताना, Ainchá táná, H n तिरठा देखन बाळा । Squint-eyed
- ऐठा, Aintá H n m. A snail
- ऐठ, Aintá H n f मोड़ । A coil, twist; convolution; strut, tightening; contortion
- ऐठन, Aintán, H n. f. Gripee.
- ऐठना, Aintná, H v : कसना । To tighten; to writhe; to distort, to contort, to twist; to strut; to squeeze;

to crawl, to stall, to walk affectedly

पेटना Aigra H *v* सुस्ताना, भारम करना । To roll in bed, to be idle to strut to stall, to walk affectedly

पेड़ी पेड़ी, Ainri buggri H *a* टैड़ी । Crooked, zigzag rough, harsh

इकाधिपत्य Aikadhipatya S *n* *m* साम्राज्य । Universal dominion sole monarchy

ऐकान्तिक, Aikantik S *a* पूरा, कामिष्ठ । Complete, exclusive

ऐकहिक, Aikahik S *a* रोजाना । Daily, quotidian

ऐक्य, Aikya S *m* *n* एकता । Oneness unity, equality on aggregate a total

ऐगुण, Aigun S *n* *m* ऐव, भवगुण । *v* Stupidity unskilfulness foolishness, clumsy mischief

ऐद्रजालिक, Aindra jalil S मायावी, फेरवी । Magical deceptive, illusory belonging to legerdemain juggling

ऐपन Aipan, S *n* *n* हल्दी और चावल का लेप । A mixture of turmeric and rice used by native Hindu women in religious ceremonies

ऐरावत, Airawat S *i* *m* इन्द्र का हाथी । Indra's elephant

ऐरावती, Airawati, H *n* *f* रावी नदी । The Ravi river in the Panjab

ऐश Aish A *n* *n* भोग विलास । Luxury delight—करना, *n* *t* To enjoy oneself ऐश महल, *n* *n* The inner apartments of the house of a person of wealth or rank

ऐन, Ain, A *n* *f* आँसू, नयन । The eye, *v*, *h*t fountain the udders *n* Straight direct intrinsic real ऐन उलमाल, Principal, net profit—बक पर, *a* In the very nick of time

ऐनक, Ainak A *n* *f* चश्मा । Spectacles glasses used to assist the sight

ऐव, Aiv *n* *m* दोष भवगुण । Defect fault viceblemish, imperfection एव ना *n* *m* A slanderer एवनाइ, *n* *f* Evil speaking sound । ऐवजो, *a* Censorious malicious *m* *m* One who looks out for faults carrier एव जोई, *n* *f* Hypocriticism picking out faults एवद्वार, *a* Defective faulty—निकालना, *v* *t* *o* To find fault with ऐवपोश *n* *m* One who conceals fault or defect एव पोशा, *n* *f* Concealment of

a fault; connivance — झगाना, र । To defame, to speak ill of, to accuse; to stigmatize

देवी, 'Aibi A a दोषी । Defective faulty, squint eyed
 देवार, Aiyar, H n m मझार, चालाक । A knave, impostor & Cunning, crafty
 देवारा, Aiyara A n f चालाक वा मझार भौत । A cunning woman

देवारी, Aiyari, A n f चालाकी, होमिदारी । Cunningness, deception, imposture, circumvention

देवान, 'Aiyash, A a विषयी । Luxurious, voluptuous, rakish n m A debaucher, a rake

देवानी, 'Aiyashi, A n f विषय । भोग । Luxury, indulgence

देवव्यं, Aishwarya S n m शक्ति, बल । Glory, majesty, grandeur, pomp, wealth,

greatness, state, superhuman power; the divine faculties of omnipresence, omnipotence, invisibility, &c, supremacy, dominion, sway, power, might

देवव्यंशाली, Aishwaryashali, S a प्रभावशाली । Aspiring, stately, glorious

देवा, Aisa, H a इस प्रकार । Such, like this so resembling, thus देवा तैवा या देवा तैसा, (Idiom) So १० १० ns, indifferent indifferently; insignificant, of little worth

देते, Aise, H ad Thus — एवं, ad And so forth, et cetera

देहिक, Aihik, S a इस लोक का । Pertaining to the present state worldly, local of this world of this place

देहें, Aihai, A inter) हकको, मरतोस । Ah! Alas! Dear me.

ओ

ओ, O, The sixth vowel of the Devanagari Alphabet. It is really a compound vowel formed by the addition of अ, and उ the first and third (primary) vowels. It has the sound of 'o' as in go, when it follows a consonant its symbol is (०) as in ओ ।

ओ, O, (Indeclinable) The vocative interjection O! an interjection of calling, ho! hola! — of compassion oh, oh conj And

ओं, Om S (Indeclinable) परमेश्वर का सर्वोत्तम नाम । The mystical monosyllable Om

It is really composed of three letters, ११२, अ, उ म् These letters indicate the various attributes of the Deity The creative, preservative and destructive aspects of God are all comprized within this single syllable, Om, and hence it is called in the *Bhagavadgita* as Eihakshar brahma (एकशर मन्त्र) ।

शॉकाना, Onkáná, H v t To vomit

शॉठ, Onth, H n m The lip

शॉडा, Onra, H a Deep

शॉध, Ogdh, H n m The cord with which rafters of frames for thatching on are pulled into their places and fastened till the roof is finished

शॉधा, Ondha H a उल्टा । Upside down overturned

शॉक, Uk, H n f कै, घूट । Inclination to puke or to vomit, drinking water from the palm of the hand, sickness of the stomach, a draught of water from the hollow of the hand

शॉक, Ok, S n m घर । A house, a dwelling an asylum a place of refuge sanctuary retreat

शॉकना, Okna H v t To vomit to puke .

शॉकली, Okhh, H n f A wooden mortar

शॉगरा, Ogra H n n A kind of food for sick people; clarified butter, rice gruel

शॉघ, Ogh, S n n भीड़, नदी का वेग । Multitude, crowd, collection, aggregate, current of a stream

शॉकार, Onkar S n m शॉम शब्द । The mysterious name of the Deity शॉ । १ ।

शॉछा, Ochha, H a रीसनी । Light of little consequence, absurd, trifling, fickle, fruitless, silly, paltry, trivial, unimportant, wavering, foolish, empty, indigent, mean short—होना, १. t To be short, to want

शॉज, Oj, } S n m रीसनी,
शॉजस, Ojas } चमक । Light, splendour, vitality manifestation, appearance, strength

शॉज, Ojh, H n m अतड़ा । Entrails, stomach, guts, the bowels

शॉजड़, Ojhar, H n f चका । A push a thrust jostle

शॉजल, Ojhal H n f एकान्त, सेवन । Privacy seclusion, concealment retirement—करना v t To hide to screen,

a fault; connivance — छगाना, *n* । To defame, to speak ill of, to accuse, to stigmatize

दोषी, 'Aibi A. *a* दोषी । Defective faulty, squint eyed

दुषार, Aiyar, H *n m* मकार, चालाक । A knave, impostor *a* Cunning; crafty

दुषारी, Aiyara A *n* / चालाक वा मकार भोजित । A cunning woman

दुषारी, Aiyari, A *n* / चालाकी, होमियारी । Cunningness, deception, imposture, circumvention

दुषाश, 'Aiyash, A *a* विषयी । Luxurious, voluptuous, rakish *m m* *a* debauchee, a rake

दुषाशी, 'Aiyashi, A *n* / विषय । भोग । Luxury, indulgence

दुषव्यं, Aishwarya S *m n* शक्ति, बल । Glory, majesty, grandeur, pomp, wealth,

greatness, state, superhuman power, the divine faculties of omnipresence, omnipotence, invisibility, &c, supremacy, dominion, sway, power, might

दुषव्यंशाली, Aishwaryashali, S *a* प्रभाववाला । Aspiring, stately, glorious

दुषा, Aisa, H *a*. इव प्रकार । Such, like this, so, resembling thus *दुषा तैवा या* *दुषा तैवा (Iliom)* *दो १२ २०* *as*, indifferent, indifferently, insignificant of little worth

दुषे, Aise, H *ad* Thus — *दुषे, ad* And so forth, et cetera

दुषिक, Aihik, S *a* इव लोका । Pertaining to the present state, wordly local, of this world of this place

दुषे, Aihai, A *interj* दुःखको, अस्सोस । Ah! Alas! Dear *दो*

ओ

ओ, O, The sixth vowel of the Devanagari Alphabet It is really a compound vowel formed by the addition of *अ*, and *उ*, the first and third (primary) vowels It has the sound of 'o' as in *go*, when it follows a consonant its symbol is (०) as in को ।

ओ, O, (Indeclinable) The vocative interjection O! an interjection of calling, ho! hola!—of compassion, ah, oh *conj* And

ओ, Om S (Indeclinable) परमेश्वर का सर्वोत्तम नाम । The mystical monosyllable Om

It is really composed of three letters, *रि*, *अ*, *म*. These letters indicate the various attributes of the Deity. The creative, preservative and destructive aspects of God are all comprized within this single syllable, *Om*, and hence it is called in the *Bhagavadgita* as *Fikahslar brahma* (एकेश्वर ब्रह्मा) ।

श्रीकाना, *Onkārā*, *II* *v* *l*. To vomit

श्रीं, *Onth*, *H* *n* *m* The lip

श्रीं, *Onra*, *H* *a* Deep

श्रीध, *Onth*, *H* *n* *m* The cord with which rafters of frames for thatching on are pulled into their places and fastened till the roof is finished

श्रीं, *Ondha*, *H* *a* उन्धा ।

Upride down, overturned

श्रीक, *Uk*, *H* *n* / कै, वृत् । In clination to puke or to vomit, drinking water from the palm of the hand, sickness of the stomach, a draught of water from the hollow of the hand

श्रीक, *Ok*, *S* *n* *m* घर । A house, a dwelling an asylum a place of refuge sanctuary retreat

श्रीकना, *Okna*, *H* *v* *t* To vomit to puke

श्रीकली, *Okhli*, *H* *n* / A wooden mortar

श्रीवारा, *Ogra*, *H* *n* *n* A kind of food for sick people; clarified butter, rice gruel

श्रीध, *Ogh*, *S*. *n* *n* भीड़, नदी का घग । Multitude, crowd, collection, aggregate, current of a stream

श्रींकार, *Onkar*, *S* *n*, *m* श्रींकार । The mysterious name of the Deity श्रीं । *q* ।

श्रीं, *Oobha*, *H* *a* रीशनी । Light of little consequence, absurd, trifling, fickle, fruitless, silly, paltry, trivial, unimportant, wavering, foolish, empty, indigent, mean and short—हीना. *v*. *t* To be short, to want

श्रीं, *Oj*, } *S* *n* *m* रीशनी,
श्रीं, *Oja* } चमक । Light, splendour, vitality manifestation, appearance, strength

श्रीं, *Ojh*, *H* *n* *m* अतर्दा । Entrails, stomach, guts, the bowels

श्रीं, *Ojhar*, *H* *n* / धका । A push a thrust jostle

श्रीं, *Ojhal*, *H* *n* *f* छकान्त, खेवन । Privacy seclusion, concealment retirement—करना *n* *t* To hide to screen,

to conceal — होना, *v* : To be screened; to be concealed

ओभा *Ojha*, *H* *n* *m* जादू
गुण करने वाला, एक जाति विशेष ।
A wizard, sorcerer, magi-
cian, a name of a sub caste
of Eastern Brahmins

ओट, *Oṭ*, *H* *n* / Protection,
shade, shelter, screen,
covering concealment,
partition defence, refuge,
curtain, mask — करना, *v* :
to hide, to cover, to
screen, to conceal — होना,
v : To be concealed, to be
hidden, to lurk

ओटना, *Oṭna*, *H* *v* / बचाना ।
To protect, to shield, to
screen to catch, to defend,
to shelter, to talk away
whether any one listens or
not to thrumb, to separ-
ate the seed from cotton

ओटनी, *Oṭni* *H* *n* / रुई से बीज
निकालने का यंत्र । A machine
for separating the seed
from cotton

ओटा, *Oṭa*, *H* *n* *m* भित्ति । A
partition wall; a curtain, a
screen

ओठ, *Oṭh*, *H* *n* *m* छव । The
lip

ओदन, *Oṭan*, *H* *n* / A shield,
a target

ओदा, *Ora*, *H* *n* / टोकरी । A
basket, a pannier

ओढ़ना, *Oṛhna*, *H* : / शरीर पर
कपड़ा डालना । To put on
(dress) *n* *m* A sheet, a
cloak, a mantle, a cover-
ing

ओढ़नी, *Oṛhni*, *H* *n* / छियों
के सर टकन की चद्दर । A small-
er sheet, a woman's man-
tle, a veil

ओढ़ा, *Oṛa*, *H* *a* छिउला ।
Deep, not shallow

ओत, *Oṭ*, *H* *n* / Overplus,
abatement, concavescence,
frugality, surplus

ओत पोत *Oṭ prot* *H* *n* *m*
ताना बाना । Warp and wool
extension extension

ओतु, *Otu*, *S* *n* *m* बिह्ला । A
cat

ओदन, *Odan*, *S* *n* *n* उबाला
चावल, भत । Boiled rice

ओदनी, *Odani* *H* *n* / एक
पौधा । A plant

ओदा, *Oṭa* *H* *a* नम । Wet
damp moist

ओप, *Op* *H* *n* / चमक लू
सूरती । Brilliancy, ele-
gance, beauty elegance,
brightness

ओपची, *Opechi* *H* *n* *m* कवच
धारण किये पुरुष । A man cloth-
ed in mail a man armed
with weapons — खाना, *n* *m*
A station of armed men,
a guard-house, a post of
armed men

५०० Om S n m ओम् । The mystic name of the Deity and most of the writings of the Hindus a name of Vishnu of Shiva and of Brahma It is said to imply the Hindu triad and expresses the three in one ओं । १०

ओर, Or H n f आरम्भ । Beginning, source, way, side, limit, tip, peak origin boundary, ward उस ओर, at Thither, on that side, that way, thitherward चार ओर ad ०; the four sides, on all sides ओर ना छोरे, a Without beginning and without end ओर निवाहना, v : To be constant to guard

ओरमा, Orma H n m A kind of sewing, stitching together two breadths

ओरी, Ori } H n f The
आरती, Oli } eaves of a house a Partial n m A patron, sideman a protector

ओर, Ol H n m एक मूल या जड़ । A vegetable the root of which is eaten an edible root a hostage mortgage a hollow a notch

ओर, Ola H n m पाला । Hail n kind of sweet meat — हो जाना, v : To be

come ८ ।। जा सिर मुँहाया तौ भोल पड़, (Idiom) I had n sooner shaved my head than a shower of hail came, (spoken of one who has just engaged in an enterprise which turns out un fortunate)

ओवरा, Ovra F n m अंधेरी कोठरी । A dark inner compartment

ओष Osh, S n f Same as ओष, १०

ओषधि Oshadhi, } S n f
ओषधी, Oshadhi } कपली पीचा, दवाई । An annual plant a deciduous herb, one that dies after becoming ripe, an ingredient of a medicine

भाषधोश, Oshadhi'sh S n f चन्द्रमा । The moon

ओष्ठ Oshth S n m ऊप, मुँह का अग्रभाग । The upper lip, the lip

ओष्ठ रोग, Oshth rog S n m Any morbid affection of the lips

ओष्ठी, Oshthi, H n f एक लता । A creeper, bearing a red flower to which the lip is commonly compared

ओष Os H n f शयनम् । Dew — पड़ जाना, v : To fall in value to become less in demand than formerly, to

be deprived of importance or splendour	भासरी, Osrī, H n / पर, दफा । Turn , change , trip
भासना, O na, H v t सदा । To rot , to reek , to putrify, to knead	भोजवाळ, Oswal, H n m एक जनी जाति । A tribe or sect of Jains
भोसर Osar H n / A heifer	भोसोता, Osi-ha, S n m तकिया । A pillow , a cushion head of a bed
भासरा, Osrā H n m वार । Turn , vicissitude , time change —भासरी, ad by turns , alternately	भोहा, Oho H intery, हरं हृषक लोचन । Height ! ho

श्री

श्री, An The long form of ओ, the sixth vowel of the Devanagari Alphabet having the sound of ou as in Gout, when it follows a consonant its symbol is १ ।	invert , to upset , to subvert , to spill to topsy-turvy to reverse
श्री, Au, H conj And also श्रीची Aunḡi H n / गुण, लक्षण । Dumbness , silence qu alities	श्रीची वेत्तानी, Aundhi peshani, U a बदलती । Unfortunate , shortsighted
श्रीदा Aunḡā H a गहरा । Deep shallow	श्रीला Aunḡā H n m एक प्रकार का फल । A kind of tree and its fruits , a kind of myrobolan
श्रीधना Aundhna H v : नीचे करना । To lower (as the sky)	श्रीलावार Aunḡā-var H n m A kind of brimstone
श्रीधा Aundha H a उल्टा । Upside down overturned topsy turvy subverted inverted श्रीधा वस्त, n m Misfortune	श्रीकाल Aunḡat A n m समयों । (Plural of वक्त Waqt) Times , hours circumstances श्रीकाल बसरी, n m Divers on sport substance श्रीकाल बसरी करना, v t To while away one's time to subsist
श्रीधान, Aundhana H v t उल्टा करना । To turn over to turn upside down to	श्रीगाह, Aunḡah H a गहिरा । Deep

श्रीगी, Augī, H n f लम्बा
 दोड़ा : A long whip used
 in training horses , an
 ornamental edging of su-
 perior country shoes
 श्रीगुण, Augun, H n m ऐव,
 बुराई । Fault , blemish ,
 wickedness , vice , defect,
 अवगुण । q n
 श्रीगुणी, Auguni, S a बद, ऐवी ।
 Virtueless , ignorant ,
 wicked , without know-
 ledge , without science
 श्रीघट, Aghat, H a मे पहु च,
 सु-स्तान । Unapproachable ,
 inaccessible , steep , un-
 frequented , rarely visited
 श्रीचक्र, Auchak, H ad इका
 श्रीघट, Aucht ; } यकी । Sud-
 denly , unexpectedly , un-
 aware , abruptly
 श्रीउ, Auchh, H n m जड़
 विशेष । A particular root
 a root from which orange
 colour is extracted
 श्रीजन, Aujan A n m लोड ।
 (Plural of वजन Wajn)
 Weights , loads
 श्रीजार, Auzar, A n m य-त्र ।
 (Plural of यत्र Wajn) Sins,
 crimes , instruments, tools,
 asylums
 श्रीजड़, Anjar H n f धक्का,
 धक्का । A thrust ; a push ,
 hostile
 श्रीज, Anjan, H verbal n
 उबालना । Boiling evapora-

tion by boiling m m A
 knife used in cutting to-
 bacco
 श्रीजाना, Aušana, H r । To
 boil (as milk) , to evapo-
 rate over a fire , to cause
 to boil , to make hot
 श्रीजार, Autar, H } n m कर्म,
 अवतार, Avtar, S } नीचे उतरना ।
 Incarnation of a deity ,
 birth , descent अवतार । q n
 श्रीकृष्य, Autarkhya S n
 m कजीलस, बुजर्गी । Superi-
 ority , excellence
 अतसुबय, Autsukya, S n n
 कालसा । Perturbation ,
 anxiety , curiosity
 श्रीदरिद्र, Audarik, S a वेद,
 मकीसने वादा । Greedy , glab-
 tonous
 श्रीदल, Audas H n f निवृत्त,
 बेह-जती । Defamation
 श्रीदसा, Audasa H n / मुसी
 बत । Calamity , misfor-
 tune
 श्रीदात, Audat, H a सुफेद ।
 White (the colour)
 श्रीदान, Audán, H a सुप्त,
 बहुत । Gratis , given over
 and above , given without
 purchase
 श्रीदार्य्य, Audaryya S n m
 कैदाची, सन्ध्यावत । Liberality ,
 munificence
 श्रीदास्य, Audasya S n m
 तनहाई सदाग । Loneliness
 solitude

श्रीने वीने, *Aunepiano*, H ad
कम भा देश । More or less
श्रीवत्, *Aubah* } H a बहु च
श्रीमत्, *Aubhat* } से बाहर ।
Impassable, inaccessible,
steep devions

श्रीवाक, *Aubash*, P n m
व्यभिचारी । A rake, volup-
tuary, gallant, libertine,
vagabond, the chaff, the
rabble a Gallant, licen-
tious, discolute

श्रीवासी, *Aubash*, P n f
व्यभिचार । Gallantry,
libertinism, debauchery,
dissipation

श्रीर, *Aur* H cony And also
= More, other, not this,
else और एक, a Another
different, separate one
besides distinct, also और
व्या, ad Truly, indeed
besides this, what else
और नहीं ही, And if not
then and differently and
otherwise और ही, a Quite
different, extraordinary

श्रीरत, *'Aurat*, A n f श्री । A
woman, a female, a wife
—का भगाल जाना, Abduction
—की जात, n f The female
sex, the weaker sex

श्रीरम, *Auras* S n जायज
सदृश । Lawfully begotten
(son), legitimate (child)
n m A child by a wife
of the same tribe

श्रीरह, *Aprang*, P n m राज
गद्दी, बुद्धि, सुखेद चींटे ।
throne, intellect, under-
standing, a fraud, white
ants

श्रीरुद्र, *Aurddhvadaibik*,
S, n funeral rites

श्रीरुग्नि, *Aurvanal*, S n m
Submarine fire

श्रीरुक्, *Auraq* P n m पुष्पक
के पत्र । (Plural of वक्
Waq) Leaves

श्रीरुद्र, *Aural* P n m (Plural
of विद्द Ward) Commemora-
tion

श्रीरुद्रिया, *Auriva* A n m साथी,
संगम्वर । (Plural of वली
Wali) Companions,
associates, the apostles,
the saints श्रीरुद्रिया-हू शालाह,
n m Friends of God

श्रीरुद्र *Aushadh*, S n f दवा,
जड़ वृक्ष । Any herb, a
drug a mineral (used in
medicine)

श्रीरुद्रि, *Aushadhi*, S n f A
deciduous plant an annual
plant or production as
grass

श्रीरुद्राय, *Aushadhya* S a
दवा श्री । Medicinal

श्रीरुद्र *Aurat* A a मध्य, लग-
भग । Middle, interposing,
lying between n m The
middle, medium inter-
val average, mediocrity.

—निकालना, c. t. To strike an average

औसती, Ausati, A. a. नरम, मध्यम, Moderate, intermediate, middling

औसना, Ausná, H. v t. सड़ना । To become rusty ; to rot ; to putrefy

औसर, Ausar H n. m मीका । Occasion, time ; leisure, spare time अवसर । q. v

औसान, Ausan, H n m समझ । Sense, valour, self-posses-

sion ; sensation ; courage ; presence of mind.

औसाफ, Ausaf, A n. f गुण । (Plural of वस्फ Wasf) Qualities ; commendations ; descriptions ; qualifications
औसाफ हमीदा, a सदगुण । Commendable qualities ; noble properties, virtues.

औसुच, Ausuch, H. a बेखबर । Without consideration ; heedless

औसेर, Auser, H n. m फिक्र, बियाह (Anxiety

क

क, Ka, The first consonant of the Devn Nagri alphabet, having the sound of k as in Kirā S m m Brahma, full of bliss.

कई, Kai H a. अनेक । Several, some, many —एक, A few, some —बार या कई दफा, (Idiom) Several times, repeatedly, again and again, often

कडन, Kankan H n m सोना, हाथ का आभरण । A bracelet for the wrist ; gold.

ककर Kagkar, H n m Pebbles, a nodule of limestone ; stone limestone, gravel, rounded piece of betel-nut —की सड़क, n m A

metalled road ककर पत्थर, n m Rubbish. ककर ता, a. Very cold

ककरा, Kankara, H n m A stone ball, a marble, pebble

ककरी, Kankari, H n. f A small round stone or pebble a small piece

कंकालिन, Kankalin, H n f टुनहिन । A kind of witch ; hag, sorceress

कक्रेला, Kankrela, } H a
ककरीला, Kankrila, } Gravelly, stony, gritty.

ककरोल, Kankrol, H n m A kind of gourd

कंसजुरा, Kankhajura, H n m
एक रंगन वाला कीड़ा । A centipede

कखा, Kankha, H n f. तिरछी
नजर । A side glance ; a
squint ; a sly look ; ogle—
देखना, *v t.* To ogle, to leer.

कगान, Kangau, H. ककन । *q v*

कगना, Kangna, H n m A
thread tied round a bride-
groom's wrist, a thread or
string tied round the right
wrist of the bridegroom or
the left of the bride, a
bracelet.

कगनी, Kangni H. n f A
small bracelet, a cornice ;
millet.

कगरीड़, Kangror, H n m रीड़ ।
The ridge of the back, the
spine ; the name of a bird
(winter-fowl).

कंगलता, Kanglata, H n f.
गरीबी, मुकदिसी । Penury,
poverty

कंगाल, Kangal, H a मुकदिस,
गरीब । Poor, miserable,
bankrupt, vagrant, friend-
less ; miserly —कर देना, *v t*
To make poor. कंगाल बँडा,
a Poor and proud कंगाल
गुरु, n n A very poor
country, Marwar.

कंगलता, Kangalta, } H. n f
कंगली, Kangali, } मुकदिसी ।
Indigence, poverty ; penu-

ry —काना, *v t* To be steep-
ed in poverty.

कचन, Kagchan, H n m
Gold, a caste of people
whose females are dancers
कचन मचित. n Inlaid with
gold कचन चूर, n n A su-
perior kind of rice कचन
मीर, n n. Clear transparent
water कचन ज्ञान, A real
कचन or one by birth

कचनी, Kagchani, H n f नच-
की । Dancing-girl

कचु, Kanchu } H n f
कचुकी, Kanchuki } कुरती । A
bodice, a jacket

कज, Kaj S n m कमल ।
The lotus.

कजार, Kajar, } H n m
कजड़, Kajar, } मत्सर एक लोच
जाति । A low class of people
generally employed in mak-
ing and selling strings or
ropes of hemp and cotton,
a low caste of people who
catch and eat snakes

कजा, Kaja, H a Blue-eyed
कजिया, kajjia, H n f. A
small stye

कजूस, Kajus, H n m कमाल ।
A miser, a niggard —मकली
चूय, n m A skin-flint, a
miser

कजूसी, Kajusi H n f.
निश्चय । Stinginess, miser-
liness, meanness, penuri-
ousness, niggardiness.

- कंठक Kāṅṭhak, S n. m. कंठी ।
A thorn ; a bad man , a
mean enemy , a miser a
Miserly ; wicked
- कंठकारी, Kāṅṭhākārī, H. n. f. A
sort of prickly nightshade
- कंठार, Kāṅṭar, H a कंठची ।
Miserly ; covetous
- कणिया Kāṅṭiyā, H n. f. लोढे
का कणिव । A fishing-book , a
vessel for keeping oil
- कंठीला, Kāṅṭhīlā, H a कंठीदार ।
Ihorny , prickly.
- कंठ, Kāṅṭh, H n n गळा । The
throat ; wind-pipe , the
lamp on the wind-pipe the
larynx , Adam's apple "
By heart , by rote , com-
mitted to memory — करना,
t t to get by heart — कृना
t. t To be broken, the voice
(of a boy, becoming hoarse
as he approaches to puberty) — ब्रूडना, v t To become
hoarse (the voice) कंठमाळा,
n f A kind of necklace of
gold and jewels, the bron-
chocele, crofula, goitre —
सूखना, t t To be very
thirsty
- कंडला, Kāṅṭhālā, H. n n बच्चों
के गले में पहनने का माळा । A
necklace of gold or silver
put on children to avert
evil
- कंठा, Kāṅṭhā H n n गले में
पहनन का माळा । A necklace

or rosary of large beads
made of silver, crystal, or
the earth of *Kārlala* , a
pearl-necklace ; string of
large beads made of differ-
ent kinds of wood or seeds
worn by *knāṅṭis*.

कंडाम, Kāṅṭhāgra, S n द्विपत्र,
जयानी । By rote , by memo-
ry

कंडाभरण, Kāṅṭhābharan, S n
n गळ का जेवर । (Plural) The
ornaments of the neck.

कंडी, Kāṅṭhī, H. n. f छोटा
माळा । A short necklace , a
string of beads made of
small round pieces of *Tulsi*
wood or seeds worn by
Kṣipras , a ring round a
bird's neck. — बंधना, v t
To make one a disciple , to
enlave

कंदराना, Kandrāna, H v t
बुभना बुरा लगना । To bristle
v t To dislike , to abhor

कंडरी, Kandrī, H n m Name
of a vegetable , mustard

कंदवारा, kandvāra, H n n
Sweet cake , grain, &c.
distributed to friend and
relations on a holiday

कडा, Kāṅṭhā, H n m डपली ।
Dried cow dung used for
fuel, a reed , a bush

कंडारी, Kāṅṭhārī H n m A
helmsman , a steersman

- कंदाल, Kandál, H. n. f. A hautboy.
- कंदी, Kandı, H. n. f. सूखा गोबर : Dried cow-dung.
- कंदेरा, Kanderá, H. n. m. A cleaner of cotton ; a comber ; a carder.
- कंठ, Kanti, H. n. m. कंठि । *g.c.*
- कंधा, Kantihá, H. n. m. झोली । A bind round the neck of a *jogi* to carry things on.
- कंद, Kand, H. n. n. नड का कल । An esculent bulbous or tuberous root ; garlic.
- कंदन, Kandán, P. *Inf.* खोदना, Digging ; engraving. कंदनर्त्ता, Giving up the ghost.
- कंदर, Kandar, } H. n. f.
कंदरा, Kandará, } गार । An artificial or natural cavern ; a chasm in a mountain ; a cave.
- कंदरु, Kandál, H. n. m. A gum.
- कंदला, Kandlá, H. n. m. A precipice ; a cave ; a kind of silver thread ; ingot of gold or silver.
- कंदस, Kandas, } P. n. m.
कुंदस, Kundas, } Sneezewort.
- कंदसार, Kandsár, H. n. m. शिरण । A stag ; a deer.
- कंदा, Kandı, P. *past part.* (from कंदन) नकश किया । Dog ; engraved.
- कंदा, Kandı, } S. n. m. A
कंदी, Kandı, } squill.
- कंदा करना, Kandı karná, U. *v. t.* नकश करना । To engrave (as seals, &c.) ; to carve (as stone, &c.).
- कंदा कार, Kandı kár, P. n. m. नकशे वाला, नकश करने वाला । An engraver ; a carver.
- कंदामा, Kandıásá, H. n. m. A priapus ; obelisk.
- कंध, Kandh, } H. n. m. The
कुंध, Kundah, } shoulder.—
साइना, *v. t.* To prepare to fly (a bird).
- कंधा, Kandhá H. n. m. The shoulder.—हालना, *v. t.* To throw off the yoke ; to lose spirit ; to be discouraged.—देना, *v. t.* To carry a dead body ; to help.—पकड़ के चलना, *v. t.* To go leaning on another's shoulders ; to walk with another's help.—बदलना, *v. t.* To change shoulders. कंधिया, H. n. m. The corpse-bearer. कंधियाना, H. *v. t.* To shoulder ; to place on the shoulder.
- कंधेली, Kandheli, H. n. f. A kind of pannel a jack-saddle.
- कंधल, Kandhal, H. n. m. कंधल । The lotus : the heart.—*वर्ध* (सिलना, *v. i.* To swell with pleasure ; to be expanded (one's heart) with joy : to be refreshed : to open (the heart). कंधलदा. n. n. The

edible lotus nut कलदल,
Very deep water abounding
with lotus कलनैन, नयन, a
Lotus eyed कवलचार्द, वाओ,
वाद, The jaundice कवलरूपी,
a Lake a lotus beautiful

कस Kans H n m कृष्ण का
चाचा भीरु शैरी । Name of an
ancient king of Mathura
(Muttra) the uncle and
enemy of Krishna, by whom
he was slain, is the foe of
the Deity he is considered
a demon

ककड़ी, Kakri, H n f एक फल ।
Cucumber, a kind of cu-
cumber

ककना, Kākna m
ककनी, Kākni f } H n
ककनिया, Kakaniya f }
ककन । q v

ककरेजा, Kākreza, m } H n
ककरेजी, Kākjezi f }
आश्मानी रङ्ग । The purple
color

ककरादा, Kākroda H n m
एक फल । A fruit

ककहरा, Kakabra, H n m
The alphabet

कका, Kaka, H n m चाचा । A
paternal uncle

ककी, Kaki, H n f चाची । A
paternal aunt

ककद Kakud H n m राजचिह्न,
चोरी । Ensign of royalty a
pearl

ककुभ, Kukubh S n f A
point of the compass, a
region

ककोरना, Kakorna H v t
छीलना, तरातना । To scrape
(the earth as fowls do), to
excavate to hollow, to dig

ककरी, Kakri, H n f घगुल ।
A tumour in the armpit,
soreness of the armpit the
armpit

ककौरी Kakhauri H n f A
painful tumour in the arm-
pit

ककार, Kagar H n m किनारा ।
Edge, corner order

कक Kakh H n m एक घगुल ।
Name of a bird heron

ककड़ Kākṛ, H ककर । q v
ककण, Kākan S n m ककन ।
q v

ककर, Kākṛ H ककर । q v
ककरा, Kākṛa, H ककरा । q m

ककरी Kākri ककरी । q v
ककालिन Kākalin H ककालिन ।
q m

ककान, Kagan H ककन । q v
ककनी, Kāgni, H ककनी । q v

ककरोड़ Kāgror H n m
ककरोड़ । The ridge of the
back the spine name of
a bird, a waterfowl

ककालता, Kāgāta, H ककालता ।
q v

ककाल Kāgal H n ककाल
n

कङ्गालता, kuggalta, } H n f.
 कङ्गाली Kangali, } कङ्गाली ।
 १ +
 कङ्गलिन, Kuggalin, H काङ्गलिन ।
 ० ०
 कङ्गुदा, Kanguḍa H n f. The
 lotus of the ear
 कङ्गुरा Kūnura H n m
 चण्डी । The peak of a moun-
 tain, pinnacle
 कङ्गुवा, Kanghā H n m A
 comb used by men, having
 teeth on one side only
 कङ्गुवी, Kanghī H n f wom-
 an's comb having teeth
 on both sides—करना n t
 To comb the hair चण्डी
 १ Dressing or braiding, the
 hair—बोनी करना । ० t To
 braid the hair, to plait
 hair—सवारणा, ० t To ad-
 just the hair which have
 been disordered in sleep
 कच, Kach H n f बाल । m
 Hair
 कचक, Kachak, H n f Pain
 (of a wound or sprain),
 Imp
 कच कच, Kach kach, } H n f
 किकिकिच, Kich kich } शोर ।
 Noise altercation chat
 chat—करना, ० t To chatter,
 to debate loudly
 कचकचाना Kach-kachāna H
 ० t दति पसना, सिद्धिदाना ।
 To swarm, to be very abun-

dant, to be gritty, to
 grind the teeth
 कचकचोट, Kach-kachot, H
 n f Chatter, the act of
 debating &c
 कचकचिया, Kach-kachya H
 n m A chatter box
 कचकडा, Kachkadā, H n m
 Tortoise shell
 कचकना, Kachkana H n t To
 strain, to sprain, to twist,
 to pain
 कचकना Kachkana H ० t.
 To cause a sprain to cause
 a twist to cause a pain
 कचकेला, Kachkela, H n m
 एक प्रकार का फल । A kind of
 plantain
 कचकेवाँ, Kachkavāṅ, H n f.
 A shove, push, stumble,
 knock
 कचडा, Kachra, H n m अक्ष-
 पफ । An unripe melon of
 a very diminutive kind
 कचनार, Kachnar } H n m
 कचनाल, Kachnal, } एक प्रकार
 का फल । A kind of tree the
 flowers of which are a deli-
 cate vegetable
 कचपच, Kachpach H n f A
 cowl or thick cloth
 कचचिया, Kachchya H n
 m The plerides
 कचपन, Kachpan H n m
 अक्षुदपन । Impfection, raw-
 ness, simplicity.

कचबच, Kachbach, H n m
(pl) Children, infants,
family.

कचमच, Kachmaoch, H n f
Babble, chatter.

कचर कचर, Kachar kachar, H.
n f The sound made in
chewing raw food; noise

कचरा, Kachra, H कचदा। q v
कचरी, Kachri, H n m. Name
of a fruit

कचरिया देवना, Kachariyan
bechna, H v t. To sell
Kachari, to make much
noise

कचला, Kachla, H n m एक
प्रकार की मिट्टी। A kind of
clay

कचलोन, Kachlon, H n m एक
प्रकार का नमक। A kind of
salt

कचलोहिया, Kachlohiya, H n
f Untempered steel

कचलोहू, Kachlohu H n m
Bloody ichor discharged
with purulent matter

कचहरी, Kachhri, H n f
दफतर, इजलास। A court of
justice, townhall court,
office, outcherry — करनी,
v t To bear cases in court,
to hold a sitting, to sit —
चदाना, v t To go into
court to bring an action
against a person — लगाना,
v t To collect a crowd,
to make a noise

कचाई, Kachai, H n f अधवका-
पन। hawness, indige tion;
inexperience, surfeit, im-
perfection

कचाल, Kachal, H n m झगडा।
Dispute, wrangling, hag-
gling

कचालु, Kachalu, H n m.
Name of an esculent root,
boiled potatoes mixed with
marmalade

कचिया, Kachiya H n m A
reaping hook sickle

कचियाना, Kachiyana, H v t
To be frightened, to shrink.

कचियाहट, Kachiyahat, H n f
Abhorrence, timidity, dis-
like

कचूमर, Kachumar, H n m
एक चटनी। A kind of pickle;
name of a fruit — कर डालना,
v t To cut into pieces, to
beat black and blue

कचूर, Kachur, H n m एक
जड़ी। A plant, name of a
drug, a swelling root

कचरा, Kachera, H n m एक
जाति। The name of a tribe.

कचौरी, Kachauri H n f पीठी
दार पूरी। A cake made of
wheaten and pulse flour;
a kind of pastry filled with
bruised pulse

कचा, Kachoha, } H a खाम।
कचची Kachchi, } Unripe,
crude, immature, raw,

built of unbaked earth, silly, inexperienced, false, uncooked; clay-built, not permanent, impure, below a fixed standard, not genuine, uncertain कच्चा उदज या कच्ची भामदनी या कच्ची निकाली, *n m f* Gross income, gross proceeds कच्ची टेंट, *n f* Unbaked brick कच्ची उम्र, *n f* Minority; childhood कच्ची कडी, *n f*. A new bud कच्ची चाँदी, *n f* Alloyed silver कच्चा चिट्ठा, *n m* Rough accounts, the dark side; evil designs कच्चा ज्ञान, Abortion miscarriage कच्चा जी या दिठ, a Girlish, sensitive, easily yielding to the passions कच्चा तक्कीना, *n m* A rough estimate कच्ची माप, *n f* Measurement by yard below the standard, rough measurement कच्चा पक्का, a Half cooked, partly of bricks and partly of mud mortar. bad कच्चा पैसा, *n m* A rough circular piece of copper used for pice कच्चा बच्चा, *n, m* Infants, an embryo कच्ची यारी, *n f* Insincere friendship कच्चा मर, *n m* A ser below the standard of *paika ser* कच्ची मदक, *n f* An unmettled *राज* इच्छा मिच्छाई, *n f* Easton (clothes)

कच्चा, Kachchu *H n, m* Name of a plant; yam कच्छप, Kachchhap, } *H n m*
कच्छ, Kachh, } कच्छुभा ।
A tortoise, a turtle, an incarnation of Vishnu, the cover of a wall कच्छना, Kachhna, *H n* । पुच्छना, To be washed कच्छ । *n m* A kind of drawers which cover a little of the thigh, a cloth worn round the thighs कच्छनी, Kachhni, *H n f*. A smaller kind of breeches कच्छलम्पट, Kachhlampat, *S a* व्यभिचारी । Lewd, dissolute libertine, incontinent कच्छवार, Kachhwar, *H n f* एक जाति विशेष । A sub division of the Kurms tribe कच्छवाहा, Kachhwaha } *H n*
कच्छुभाहा, Kachhuaha, } *m राज*
एक जाति विशेष । A tribe of Rajputs claiming descent from Kus, the son of Rama (The Rajas of Jainagar belong to this family) कच्छार Kachhar, *H n m* नदी क पास जमीन । Alluvial land, the edge of a mountain कच्छारना Kachharna, *H n f* घाना, मार करना । To wash, to rinse कच्छारी Kachhari *H n f* एक मिट्टी का बरत । An earthen

water-pot with a large mouth

कडु, Kachhu, H *pron* कुछ ।
१ ७

कडुआ, Kachhuá, H *n m* पानी
जा जन्तु । A tortoise a
turtle one side of a yoke
—का सासा, *n m* An equal
partner in ploughing —
दावर, *a* Uneven, deep and
shallow alternately (a ri-
ver)

कडौगी, Kachhauḡi, H *n f*
जविया । A cloth worn be-
tween the legs, a narrow
piece of cloth worn be-
tween the legs

कज, Qaz, P *n m* रेशम । Silk
कज, Kaj, P *a* टेढ़ा । Crooked,
awry, cross कज भादाई, *n f*
Perversity crossness in
manners कज कुछाई, *n m*
Awry capped, a fop, a
beau कज लुक्क, *a* Ill-
tempered, rude कजचश्म, *a*
Squint eyed कज नजर, *a*
Envious —निकालना, *v t* To
remove the curvature, to
make right or straight कज
फझ *a* Stupid कजफकी, *n f*
Misunderstanding कजदार-
मरेज, *n* Evasion shilly
shilly कजबइस, *n f* Absurd
reasoning, irregular deb-
ate कजबाज *v* Plying un-
fairly कज रफ्तार, कजरी,

a Walking obliquely,
perverse, unprincipled

कजई, Kajai, H *n n* वह लोहा
जो घोड़े के सू में लगाया जाता
है । The bit

कजरक, Kajrak, P *n f* भंकुशु ।
The iron hook used in driv-
ing elephants

कज मज, Kajmaj, H *n f*
Jargon, gibberish

कजरा Kajra, H *n m* काजल ।
Lamp-black used for the
eyes

कजराग, Kajrára H *t* Black
(eyes) without painting

कजरी, Kajri H *n f* एक गीत ।
A class of songs sung by
women in the rainy season

कजरीटी, Kajrauti, } H *n f*
कजलौटी, Kajlauti } An iron
case for keeping collyrium,
&c

कजली बन, H *n m* हाथिया का
जङ्गल । A forest frequented
by elephants

कदाचिन्, Kadachit, S *ad*
नायद । Perhaps should

कजल, Kajjal H *n m* काजल ।
Lamp black soot, collyri-
um prepared from soot

कज्जाक, Qazzaq, T *n m*
लुटेरा । A robber, free-
booter कज्जाक-हू भजल *n m*
अन्तक । The angel of death

कज्जाकी, Qazzaqi T *n f* हूट
मार । The profession of a
robber (कज्जाक), robbery

कजाव, Qazzab, A. n. n. झूठ ।
A liar.

कजदुम, Kazdum, P. n. m.
कजदुम । A scorpion.

कजाई, Kazái, A. a. इस प्रकार ।
Of this sort ; such like.

कजा, Qazá, A. n. f. किस्मत ।
Fate ; destiny ; death ; omit-
ting an appointed prayer or
fast. कजा-इ-इलाही से मरना, v.
i. To die a natural death.
कजा-भो-कदर, n. f. Fate. कजा
करना, v. i. To die. कजारा या
कजाकार, ad. By chance.

कजावह, Kajáwah, P. n. m. A
camel's saddle or litter.

कजिया, Qaziyá, A. n. m. झगडा ।
Dispute ; debate ; quarrel ;
broil ; litigation ; lawsuit ;
proposition. कजिया करना, v. i.
To quarrel ; to fall out.
कजिया दह्लाक, One who excites
quarrel ; a mischief-maker.
कजिया पाक हीना, v. i. To be
settled (& dispute)

कञ्चन, Kanchan, H. n. m. सोना,
कञ्चन । q. r.

कञ्चनी, Kanchaní, H. n. कञ्चनी
q. r.

कञ्चु, Kanchu, H. n. f. A jac-
ket ; a bodice.

कञ्चुकी, Kanchukí, H. n. f. A
bodice ; a jacket.

कञ्चुदन, Kanchbedau, H. n. कञ्च
कञ्चन । q. r.

कञ्ज, Kanj, J. n. m. कमल ।
The lotus.

कंजर, Kanjar, } H. n. m.
कंजड़, Kanjar, } कंजर । q. r.

कंजरी, Kanjari, H. n. f. A fe-
male कंजड़, कंजरी । q. r.

कजा, Kanjá, H. a. Blue-eyed.

कजिया, Kanjiya, H. n. f. A
small styne ; a styne on the
eye.

कज्जी, Kanjji, H. n. f. नीली भाल
वाली । Blue-eyed ; blue ;
azure.

कजूस, Kanjús, H. कंजूष । q. r.

कजूसी, Kanjúsí, H. n. f.
कंजूषी । q. r.

कट, Kat, H. n. m. काला । Black
colour to mark chintz with ;
cutting. n. f. The reins ; the
loins ; the waist.—काल, By-
gone ages.—केहरी, a. Hav-
ing a waist elegant as the
lion's (epithet of a woman).

कटक, Katak, H. n. m. निधिर ।
An army.

कटक करना Katak karná, H.
c. l. झगडा-ना (Onomatopoeitic
word) To click ; to quarrel.

कटकना, Katkana, H. n. m. A
wooden model ; scheme ;
trick ; dotted sketch (usual-
ly resorted to when teach-
ing a pupil to write letters) ;
a picture ; plan.

कटका, Katká, H. n. m. Seiz-
ing or striking with the
beak.—भरना, v. t. To strike
with the beak ; to bite.

- कटकरंज, Kaṭkaraṅja, } H n
 कटकलेजी, Kaṭkalejī, } f. The febrifuge nut
- कटकिना, Katkina, H n f कठिनाई । Difficulty, severity
- कटखना, Kaṭkhana, H a Inclined to bite
- कटखन, Kaṭkhane, H n m Dotted letters to be filled in by a pupil; art tribe
- कटखाना, Kaṭkhana H r t To bite; to chew
- कटधरा, Kaṭghara, H n m A wooden cage, a railing a palisade
- कटना, Kaṭna, H v t To be cut, to be clipped, to be spent, to be forgiven, to be abashed to melt, to be interrupted to be jealous to die of wounds
- कटगाय, Katuras H n m एक विदिवा । The name of a bird
- कटनी, Katnī H m f A knife, cutlery, harvest, the season for cutting grain
- कटकल, Kaṭphal, H n m एक वृक्ष और फल । The name of a tree and its fruits which are used in medicine as aromatic (The common name is कायकल)
- कटबंधन, Kṭbanohan H n m हाथी के पैर बंधन की लकड़ी । A ring of wood to fasten the feet of elephant; a clog or ring of wood

- कटर, Katar, H a. वेरडम । Cruel; pitiless; relentless n m Castiff —होना, v. t. To be cut; to be intercepted, to be divided; to be separated, to be stopped.
- कटरा, katra H n m बजार । Ba ar, a market, subhara, the market town belonging to a tolt
- कटवाना, Kaṭwana, H v t (Causal) To cause to be cut, to cause to be bitten.
- कटहर Kathar H n m विजडा, एककल । A wooden cage in which wild beasts are kept; the jack tree or its fruit, a kind of fruit
- कटहरा, Kathara, H n m लकड़ी का विजडा । A wooden cage; a railing, a palisade
- कटहल, Kathal H. कटहर । q
- कटहा, Katha, H a पागल, कटने वाला । Inclined to bite, snappish, snapping
- कटा, kaṭa, H n f कतल । Murder, killing, slaughter, bloodshed —कटी, कतल आम, n f General massacre — करना, v t To commit a murder, to slaughter — लनी, m f Fight, deadly enemy
- कटाई, Kaṭai, n f (Causal) Reaping (the harvest), the harvest, the price paid for cutting the crop

कटान Kaṭān H n m A goad
 कटाना, Kaṭāna, H n t फल
 की कटाई । To cause to cut
 or bite , to cut
 कटार, Kaṭār H n m खजर ।
 A dagger , a polecat a
 sword —मारना, r t To stab
 कटारा, Kaṭāra, H n m A
 medicinal plant
 कटारिया, Kaṭāriyā H n m
 A kind of silk cloth with
 stripes in the form of dag-
 gers
 कटारी Kaṭārī H n f जेरा
 खजर । A small dagger
 कटाल, kaṭāl H n m बाद ।
 Flood spring tide flow
 कटाव, Kaṭāv H n m किनारा ।
 Bank of a river cutting
 cut a kind of ornamental
 needle work on cloth a
 kind of flowering on clothes
 कटार, Kaṭār H n m बिटाव ।
 A wild cat a pole-cat
 कटाना Kaṭāna H n कटने
 वाला । Inclined to bite
 कटाह, kaṭāh H n m उबालन
 का बरतन । A shallow boiler
 for oil or butter &c
 कटाक्ष, Kaṭākṣ S n f नजर ।
 A leer , = glance , a side
 look ogling -
 कटि Kaṭi } S n f कमर । The
 कटी Kaṭī } reigns the loins
 the hip the buttocks
 the waist —कैहरी a Having
 a waist elegant as

the lion's (epithet of a
 woman)

कटित, Kaṭit, H n m फरोख्त ।
 Sale vent

कटिया, Kaṭiyā H n f A fish-
 ing hook , an earthen milk
 can a young female buffalo
 an ear ornament shaped like
 a hook

कटीला Kaṭīlā H n कटिदार ।
 Thorny active charming
 brave n m Name of a
 plant

कटु kaṭu H n कटु भा । Pun-
 gent hot fierce, impetu-
 ous m Pungent taste
 पुण्डरीक a flower

कटुता, kaṭuta H n f कटुता
 वन Pungency sharpness,
 testiness , irritability

कटुती Kaṭutī H n f Oh-
 scenity , smut

कटव, Kaṭāv H n f बुराई, डुरी
 भाव । Bad habit

कटोरदान, Kaṭor dan U n m
 A brass or copper vessel
 with a lid

कटीराना, Kaṭōrāna H n
 दुखना । To stare

कटोरा Kaṭorā, H n प्याला ।
 A brass bowl , a cup a
 gullet of any metal a
 shallow cup

कटोरी Kaṭorī H n प्याली ।
 A small bowl or cup of any
 metal a small brass cup ,
 पुण्डरीक

कटील, Katol, S n m Name of a plant, cowitch, a low caste man

कटीला, Katāulā, H n f वेदगो, जामुद । Discount

कट्टर, Kattar, H a कट्टा । Inclined or addicted to bite (as horse), merciless, pitiless, biggotted कट्टर कट्टर करना, & t To munch a hard substance, to be troubled at heart, to be displeased

कट्टा, Kattā H a मजबूत । Robust, strong able-bodied athletic n m A large lonsa

कट्टा, Kattā, H n m एक बिसवा । A land measure the 20th part of a Bīṣha, a corn measure containing 5 seers

कठ Kath H n m, लकड़ी । (/ / actions of कठ) Wood labour

कठकड़, Kāthkar, H n m A wooden frame over a well

कठगुलाब, Kāthgulāb H n m A kind of rose, *rosa chinensis*

कठघरा, Kāthghara, H n m A railing a pillory, a wooden cage

कठदा, Kāthra m } H n एक
कठदी, Kāthra f } लकड़ी का
कठग, Kāthra m } बर्तन । A
कठरी Kāthra f } woolen
trough tub plate a young
male or female buffalo

tray, platter a small trough or tub

कठन्दर Kāthandar, H n. m एक रोग । A disease tympany

कठपुतली, Kāthpūthī H n f खिलौना । A puppet, a top, a young delicate girl

कठफोड़ा, Kāthphora } H n
कठफोर, Kāthphor, } m एक
बिड़िया । A wood-pecker

कठबगदा, Kāthbagda H n m मूर्ख, गवार । An ignorant tailor

कठबदन, Kāthban } H n m
दा } A wood-
कठबन्धन, Kāthban- } en ring
dhan } with
which the feet of elephants
are fastened, (Met) marriage
शुद्ध

कठबाप, Kāthbap H n m सीतेल बाप । A step father

कठबिरुकी Kāthbiraki H n f A toad

कठबेला, Kāthbela H n m एक फूल । A flower, a jasmine

कठमस्ता, Kāthmasta, H n मजबूत, बलिष्ठ । Lusty, strong, very stout

कठपैठी, Kāthpūthī, H a लो कथाविद्या । Empirically

कठशाखा, Kāthshakhā, S n f ऋग्वेद की एक शाखा । A part of the Rīgveda.

कठहसी, Kāṭhhaṅsī, H n f
 कठरी हस। Forced smile,
 affected smiling

कठर, Kāṭhar H a सख्त। Hard

कठरा, Kāṭhra H n m एक बड़ा
 बतन। A tub, tray; plate,
 platter, trough, a young
 male buffalo कठरा। १ व

कठरी, Kāṭhri, H. n f A small
 tub, tron_h

कठला, Kāṭhla, H n m बच्चों के
 गल में पहनने का माला। A
 wooden ornament or charm
 locket hung on the neck
 of a child; a necklace
 कठला। १ व

कठहल, Kāṭhhal, H n m एक
 फल। A tree and its fruit,
 a jack fruit Same as कठहर,
 १ व

कठारी, Kāṭhari, } S H n f
 कठाली, Kāṭhali, } A small
 earthen dish a crucible
 —करना, r t To beat, to
 melt, to burn

कठिञ्जर, Kāṭhijar H n m
 एक छोटा वृक्ष तुलसी। A plant
 worshipped by the Hindus,
 Tulsi

कठिन Kāṭhin S a मुशकिल,
 सख्त। Difficult, troublesome
 crucial painful, acute,
 hard, solid unkind, se-
 vere, obscure

कठिनता, Kāṭhinta n f सख्ती।
 Hardness severity, firm-
 ness, difficulty, trouble

कठिन हृदय, Kāṭhin
 hridaya } S a.
 कठिना-न्त करण, Kāṭhin
 antah karan, } दिक्।
 Hard-
 hearted, cruel, severe,
 unkind.

कठिनी Kāṭhini H n / कठम।
 Pea

कठिया, Kāṭhiya H a कड़ा,
 सख्त। Hard, having a hard
 shell, solid n m An
 earthen platter, a trench-
 er a trap, snare

कठोर, Kāṭhor, } H a कड़ा।
 कठाल, Kāṭhol, } Hard severe,
 solid, cruel relentless

कठारता Kāṭharta, H n f
 कड़ाई। Hardness, firmness,
 relentlessness, cruelty ri-
 gor severity harshness

कठौली, Kāṭhāuli H n / लकड़ी
 का बर्तन। A tub, plate,
 trencher, platter

कड़, Kar H n / The seed of
 a flower

कड़क Karuk, H n f गरज,
 तनी। A crash, thunder,
 agitated clap, a crack, a
 startling noise बिजली n /
 A matchlock, a machine
 emitting a series of electric
 shocks

कड़क कर घोलना, Kāṭh kar
 bolna H v / गरजना। To
 speak in a loud tone, to
 speak in rage

कड़कच, Karkach, H. n. m. खारा ।
Sea-salt.

कड़कड़ा, Karkarā, H. a. सख्त ।
Hard ; stiff ; strong.

कड़कड़ाना, Karkarānā, H. v. t.
To give a crackling sound
(as oil or butter when boil-
ing) ; to gnash the teeth
from rage.

कड़कना, Karaknā, H. v. t.
गरजना, टूटना । To crack ; to
crackle ; to thunder ; to
munch.

कड़का, Karkā, } H. n. n. युद्ध
करका, Karkā, } घोषणा । A
war note ; martial music ;
poean ; song of triumph ;
ballad

कड़खा, Karkhā, H. n. m. लड़ाई
का गीत । A war song, eu-
couraging the soldiers in
time of battle ; a war song
to inspire the soldiers com-
memoration.

कड़खैत, Karkhait, H. n. m.
सिपाही गवैया । A kind of bard
in Indian armies whose
duty it is to encourage the
soldiers ; a herald ; an aid-
de-camp ; a bard.

कड़बी, Karbī, } H. n. f. A
कड़वी, Karvī, } kind of
stumble.

कड़वा, Karwā, } H. a. तद्वय ।
कड़ुआ, Karuā, } Bitter ; viru-
lent ; harsh ; brackish ;

sharp ; pungent ; hot ;
acid ; strong ; hard-hearted ;
brave — करना, v. t. To give
or expend unwillingly. कड़वे
कसेले दिन, (Idiom) Hard
and cruel times.—प्रास करना,
v. t. The eating of the first
morsel in a family in which
there has been a death by
the person who performs
the obsequial rites.—तेल,
n. n. Bitter-oil ; mustard-
oil.—बोल, n. m. harsh
words ; abuse.—लगना, v. i.
To taste bitter or pungent ;
to take ill ; to hurt.—होना,
v. : To be enraged ; to be
harsh ; to grow angry ; to
be bitter.

कड़वाना, Karwānā, } H. v. i.
कड़ुआना, Karuānā, } बुरा माहूम
करना । To feel sore (the
eyes) ; to hate ; to dislike ;
to become bitter or pungent.

कड़वाहट, Karwāhat, } H. n. f.
कड़ुआहट, Karuāhat, } तड़की ।
A bitter taste ; bitterness ;
acid taste.

कड़ा, Karā, H. a. सख्त । Hard
stiff ; harsh ; abduable ;
strong ; unbending ; dear ;
scarce ; cruel ; sharp ; sly ;
rude ; knowing ; penetrat-
ing. n. m. A bracelet ; ring ;
ringlet ; anklet.

कड़ाकड़, Karakar, H n m Successive crashes, racklings
adv With successive cracks
 कड़ाका, Karaka H n m शोर ध्वनि । A crash, noise made by breaking any thing, a rigid fast—करना *v t* To keep rigid fast—गुजरना, *v t* To pass days in extreme poverty, to go without food, to fast, to starve—कड़ाके का जाड़ा *n m* Severe cold

कड़ादा, Karada } H n m
 करारा, Karara, } The perpendicular bank of a river, brink

कड़ापन Karapan, H n f सख्ती । Hardness, firmness, stiffness

कड़ाह, Karah, H n m डेग इवाडने का बड़ा छिउला बर्तन । A large iron boiler or caldron

कड़ाही, Karahi, H n f छोटा कड़ाह । A frying pan, a small iron boiler—करना, *v t* To cook anything as an offering for a god or goddess—बदना *v t* To be placed on the fire (a frying pan, to be made (preparations for a feast)—घाटना, *v t* To lick up the pot (applied as a reproach to a bride-groom if it rain on his wedding procession—लेना या कड़ाही में

हाथ डालना, *v t* A species of ordeal in which the accused is required to take a ring out of a caldron of boiling oil without injury to his hand

कटी, Kari, H n f बही । A rafter, a beam, a ring, a link, a handcuff, hardship, a verse *a* Hard, stiff, severe

कड़ोड़, Karor, } H a सौ लाख ।
 कड़ोर, Karor, } Ten millions
 कड़ोड़मुख *n m* A liar कड़ोड़ पती, *n m* Possessor of a crore of rupees, a millionaire, a grandee, a wealthy personage

कड़मड़, Karmar, H n m कड़कने की आवाज । The noise of crunching, a craking sound

कड़ना, Karha H *v t* निकलना । To be extracted, to be drawn, to be pulled out, to issue, to escape, to appear, to be pointed, to spring, to be solved, to rise, to slip

कड़ा हुआ Karha hua H a संप्रहीत कशीरह । Extracted, painted fresh drawn, embroidered

कड़ी Karhi, H n f A dish consisting of the meal of

- pulse, a dish made by boiling the meal of gram with spices in sour milk, curry, a kind of food
- कदुभा, Karhua, H n. m कर् ।
A debt, a loan, a premium on a loan, a deduction from the sum lent
- कण, Kan, S n n दाना, जर् ।
A minute particle, a grain, a spark of gem, corn a blossom a coin an eye of corn, a facet of any gem, contraction of ear कणदण्डो, n / The little finger कणकूट, n / Appraisalment of a crop on the field कणमात्र, ad Very little
- कणिक, Kanik H n / धूर ।
Ground rice, the scraps of rice that fly off in pounding rice to separate it from the husk
- कणिका, Kanika H n / जर्, दाना । Fine sand, an atom, a small particle, a grain, a kind of rice
- कणेर, Kaner H n m एक वृक्ष ।
A kind of tree, *casuarina ovata*
- कण्टक, Kanṭak H n m काँटा, प्यार । A thorn a bad man, a mean enemy मिशर a Miserly, wicked —काटना, v : To be free from care or anxiety
- कणकारी, Kankari H n f A sort of prickly nightshade
- कण्टकी, Kanṭalī H n प्यारदार ।
Thorny prickly, vexatious, annoying
- कण्टार, Kanṭar, H u कंटीला ।
Prickly, thorny
- कण्टिया, Kanṭiya H n f.
मटली फलान की काँटा । A fishing hook
- कण्ट, Kanṭh, H n m मला ।
Windpipe, the lump on the windpipe the throat, the larynx, Adams apple, the bosom voice a By-heart, by rote, committed to memory कठभारधन, n m Strangulation —करना, t. To commit to memory, to get by-heart —निकालना v : To come out Adams apple, to arrive at puberty —कूटना, v : To be broken (the voice of a boy, becoming hoarse as he approaches to puberty) —बैटना t : To become hoarse (the voice) कठमला, n m A necklace the iron chocele scrofula goitre —सूखना t : To be very thirsty
- कण्टभूषा, Kanṭhbhusha H n / कण्टा, कालर । A collar or short necklace
- कण्टमणि, Kanṭamani H n m मल का आभरण । A ornament worn on the throat

कण्ठला, *Kaṅṭhla*, H n m A necklace worn as a charm; a necklace composed of pieces of gold, silver, &c, put on children to avert evil.

कण्ठलाय, *Kaṅṭhāy*, S a वा-ज्वान, द्विज, याद । By heart; by rote

कण्ठधारी, *Kaṅṭhdhāri*, S. a Wearing a necklace.

कण्ठा, *Kaṅṭhā*, H n m गल का हार । A necklace of large beads made of gold or silver; a pearl necklace, a string of large beads made of different kinds of wood or seeds worn by *Faḡirs*; a rosary made of crystal or the earth of *Karbala*

कण्ठाम, *Kaṅṭhām*, S a वाज्वान । Bi-heart, by-rote

कण्ठाभरण, *Kaṅṭhābharan*, S गल का जेवर । n. n The ornaments of the neck

कण्ठी, *Kaṅṭhī*, H n. f. भस्ती का माला । A small necklace, a string of beads made of small round pieces of *Tula* wood or seeds worn by *Faḡirs*; a ring round a bird's neck — कथिना, v t To make one a disciple, to enslave

कण्ठ, *Kaṅṭh*, H n f. खारिस्त, खुजकी । The itch

कन, *Kat*, S ad कहाँ । Where? Why? How?

कन, *Qit*, A n m कुलम नि मोह । Cutting transversely, cutting the nib of a pen, the nib of a pen कतजन, n m, A flat piece of stick, bone, &c on which the nib of a pen is cut — कणाना, r । To cut the nib of a pen कनई, *Katnai*, P n । कई का सामा बनाना । Spinning.

कनना, *Katna*, H r t तगा बनाना । To be spun

कतरन, *Katran*, f } H n कटा
कतरा, *Katrá*, m } उडा । Par-
m, c clippings, shearings, cuttings

कतराना, *Qitráná*, A n m Tar
कतरना, *Katarua* H. v. t कटना ।
To cut; to clip, to pare, to prune.

कतरनी, *Katarní*, H n. f. मिह-राज । Scissors

कतरबेजोत, *Katarbeont*, H कतर उडा । n f Cutting out, deductions; parloving; consultation; anxiety

कतरा, *Katra* H कतरना । १ v.
कतरः, *Qitrah*, A n m. घूद ।
A drop

कतराई, *Katrai*, H n f कटने का दाम । Price paid for cutting out. ad Sideways

कतराना, *Katrána*, H n f कट-वाना । To cause to clip; to

leave the high road stealing away by by-paths, to go round about, to edge, to slink away; to steal away, to take a round, to go sideways, to cause to slip, to shrink कतरा कर खडना, *v t (Met)* To desert one's companion, to out the society of any one

कतम, Qat'a, *A n f* हिस्सा । Section, cut, shape, form, fashion, style — करना, *v t* To cut, to cut or break off, to cut short, to perform (a journey) — कमाळ करना, *v t* to interrupt (one while speaking) — तमबलुक करना, *v t* To abandon entirely, to break off all connections कतमदार, *a* Fashionable, stylish

कतम, Qat'a, *३ A n m* हिस्सा,

कितम, Qit'a *f* भाग । A cutting, a piece part fragment a kind of verse, a stanza a plot of land

कतई, Qit'ai *A ad* सर्वत । All together, entirely absolutely a Decisive conclusive final

कत्तल Qatl *A n m* बध । Slaughter execution homicide murder assassination carnage, massacre कत्तलभाम, *A* general massacre

कत्तल-इ-इवसान, Homicide — करना, *n t* To massacre to slaughter, to slay, to murder, to kill, to assassinate. कत्तल इ पिद्र, Parricide — होना, *v t* To be murdered, to be slain

कत्तल, Qatlah, *A n m* टुकड़ा । A piece, a slice

कताई, Katal, *H n f* Spinning, the price paid for spinning — करना, *v t* To spin

कतान, Katán, *P n m* कपड़ा विशेष । A kind of cloth, linen

कताना, Katána, *H v t* To cause to spin, to get spun

कतार, Qatar *A n f* लकीर, पंक्ति । A line w string, series, range train, file, rank — बचिना, *v t* To arrange in a series to range — में, *at* In a line

कतारा katara *H n m A* kind of sugar cane, tamarind

कतीरा, katira, *H n m A* kind of gum a gum resembling tragacanth

कतेक K tek *H a* कुछ । A few somewhat

कत्तल, Kattal *H n f* पत्थर का टुकड़ा । A lump of a stone, a piece of brick of earth, a slice of stone

कदामत Qidamat, A n f
 प्राचीनत्व । Antiquity, ancientness, priority.

कदमि, Qadim A a प्राचीन ।
 Old, ancient, antiquated

कदमि, Qadima, H n m An
 iron-crow, a pumpkin

कदमी, Qadimi, H a पुराना ।
 Old ancient

कदीर, Qadir, A a. ताकतवर,
 कवी, पुष्ट । Powerful; strong

कदेवर, Kadivar, P n m माछी
 बागवान । A gardener

कधी, Kadhi, } H ad कमी ।

कधु, Kadhu, } Ever, some
 time or other Same as
 क व कमी ।

कन, Kan, H n m तन्मनीना,
 नर्त, कान । Valuation,
 estimate, a weevil a
 minute particle, a gram,
 a spark of a gem, corn,
 a blossom (Contraction
 of कान) an ear कन उगळी,
 n f The little finger

कनकटु, unpleasant, dis-
 agreeable कन कूट, n f
 appraisement of a crop on
 the field कनमात्र, ad Very
 little

कनकलो, Kanankhi }
 कनकलिया, Kan } H n

ankhiyan,
 f निरली नजरें । A side
 glance, a squint, the

corners of the eye, side-
 long glances

कनक, Kanak, H n m सोना ।
 Gold, *disticta* plant or
 thorn apple, wheat

कनकरा, Kanakara H n कन-
 पना । Ear-cropt, crop-eat-
 ed, earless n m On who
 cuts off the ears; a bug-
 boo a bugbear, a sect of
 mendicant

कनकरी, Kanakari, H n f कान
 का हिसाद । A disorder in
 the ears

कनकी, Kanaki, H n f Broken
 rice, ground rice

कनकीभा, Kanakiba H n m
 पतङ्ग । A potherb, a large
 paper kite

कनकजुरा, Kanakajura, H n
 m एक रौन बाजा दानिधारक
 कृमि । A centipede

कनलो, Kanlu, H n f हजारा ।
 A १००, a side-glance, a
 sidelook

कनकद्वन kanchi dan H n
 ११ कान उद्वन की रथम । The
 ceremony of boring a
 child's ears boring the
 ears an essential religious
 ceremony among the Hin-
 dus of boring a child's
 ears

कनगोप, Kanatop H n m
 कान बकन वाला टोपी । A large

cap covering the ears, a night cap covering the ears.

कनडी, Kanḍī H n f एक रागिनी । A musical mode or rāgini

कनपती, Kanpatī, H n f The temple, the upper part of the side of the face

कनपटा Kanphata H n m Split eared, a Hindu *faqir* distinguished by wearing large earrings a *jon* or Hindu mendicant with split ears कनका १५०

कनफेड़, Kanpher H n m Swelling of the glands below the ear

कनरस, Kanras H n m कान का भानन्द । The pleasure of hearing music &c taking a pleasure in hearing music &c

कनरसिया Kanrasīya H n m रागवन्द । A lover of music, an amateur

कनडाई Kanḍai H n f कान रटना । Boring the ears

कनकलाई Kanḥalāi, H n कनकलाई Kanḥalāi, f / एक कर्म । A kind of scolopendra or julus which is said to get into the brain through the ears an insect said to enter the brain through the ear

कनहर, Kanhar, H ṡ m लगी । A rudder.

कनहरा, Kanhara H n m तवज्रह । Attention, listen m

कनहरीला, Kanharilā H n m खेवीया । A steersman

कनहा, Kanha n m कसिल जांचने वाला भफसर । An officer employed to value standing crops an officer employed by the government to estimate the value of the crops on the field

कनहाई Kanhai, H n f कर्मिल की जांच । Valuation of crops of grain n Prop The name of the Krishna

कनात, Qanat A n f खोले की दीवार । The wall of a tent, an external screen of canvas surrounding a tent, walls of a pavilion

कनामत, Qanat A n f लक्ष्म, मन्तोष । Contentment content —करना, ṡ : To be contented

कनागत, Kanagat H n m विद्व पक्ष, आदि का काल । A *śraddh* or religious ceremony performed daily by Hindus during the dark half of the month of *Āśvin* in honour of deceased ancestors *patres (pitres)* the dark half of the month *Āśvin* when

कत्तन Kattan H m छु।
 लखर । A knife , a dagger
 कत्था, Kattba } H m m एक
 कथ, Kath } वृक्ष का रस पिय
 को सुखा कर पान के साथ खाते हैं ।
 A kind of tree the string-
 ent vegetable extract which
 the natives eat with betel-
 leaf , catechew
 कथक, Kathak S कथिक । ग व
 कथन Kathan S n n वार्ता,
 बाल । A saying , narration
 relating
 कथा, Katha, S n f किस्सा ।
 A story sermon , religious
 recital relation —कथना,
 H v t To narrate a story
 —वार्ता, S n m Religious
 discourse or discussion —
 ध्याना, H v t To entertain
 a person to recite a sacred
 book regularly
 कथिक, Kathik, H n m गवैया
 एक जाति विशेष । A story tel-
 ler by profession , a narra-
 tor a relator a sect of
 Hindus who profession is
 s i ing and dancing,
 कथित Kathit S a मप्रकूर ।
 Spoken said , told relat-
 ed narrated
 कथोपकथन, Kathopakathan S
 n m गुप्तगु, बातचीत । Con-
 versation , a dialogue , a
 conference

कद, Kad, H a / कब । When ?
 —कद, ad How often ,
 rarely.
 कद, Kad, P n n गार, गुफा ।
 A den , a house f Ill will
 कद, Qad, A n m हडान ।
 Stature , size height कदा
 वर, a Tall कद ओ कामन ।
 m Stature figure , build
 कददार, v Of has stature
 कद, Kad, H n / मलाप ।
 Search trouble labor ,
 persistence कद ओ काविस, n
 f Inquiry application ,
 any luty —करना, v t To
 urge to persist
 कहन, Kahan, S n m मारने
 वाला । A killer , destroying
 कदम, ka lam } K n m एक
 कदम्ब, Kadamb } वृक्ष । The
 name of a tree nauclea
 ornealis
 कदम Qadam A n m पैर,
 पग । A space , a step a
 footstep foot —चूमना, v
 t To kiss the feet to bow
 down कदम ध कदम B)
 degrees step by step —
 बढ़ाना, v t To encroach , to
 walk fast कदमबाज, a
 Ambling कदमघोस होना v t
 To kiss the feet as a token
 of respect to pay one's re-
 spect कदमघोसी n f kiss-
 ing the feet obeisance —
 रक्षना, v t To step in , to

interfere.—रंजा फरमाना या करना, *v. i.* To take the trouble of going or coming.—लगना, *v. i.* To come under one's protection; to walk humely; to trot; to strike the legs (of a horse) in walking.

कदमचा, Qadamchá, *P. n. m.* One step of a *khudgí*; one step of a privy.

कदम्ब पुष्पी, Kadamb pushpí, *H. n. m.* एक वृक्ष । A plant the flowers of which resemble those of the कदम्ब ।

कदर, Kadar, *H. n. m.* A sort of *Mimosa*.

कदर, Kadar, *A. n.* कष्ट । Turbidity; mudiness; trouble.

कदर, Qadar, } *H. n. f.* इज्जत,
कद, Qadr, } गुण । Worth;

value; merit; appreciation; honour; quantity; fate.—करना, *v. t.* To value; to esteem; to appreciate.

कद-भी-मंजिउत, *n. f.* Rank; dignity. कददान, *n. m.* A

just appreciator; a patron. कददानी, *n. f.* A just

appreciation of one's merits कदसिनाम, *n. m.* A just

appreciator; a patron. किम कद, How much. किता

कद, somewhat

कदर्य, Kadary, *S. a.* कंनूस । Avaricious; miserly.

कदरे, Qadre. *A. ad.* कुछ, थोड़ा । Somewhat; a little; partially.—कदरे, Little by little.

कदल, Kadal, *m.* } *H. n.*
कदलक, Kadlak, *m.* } डेला । A
कदली, Kadlí, *f.* } plantain tree.

कदसुदा, Kadkhubá, *P. n. m.* गृहपति । The master or father of a family; a bridegroom; a married person.

कदसुदाई, Kadkhubáí, *P. n. f.* शादी, विवाह । Marriage; establishing a family.

कदवानु, Kadvánu, *P. n. f.* मलकिन । The mistress of the house.

कदह, Qadah, *A. n. m.* प्याला । A cup; a glass; a lampoon.

कदा, Kadá, *S. ad.* कब । When? At what time.

कदाकार, Kadákár, *S. a.* बदसूरत । Ugly; ill-formed.

कदाचार, Kadáchár, *S. a.* बदमाश । Wicked; profligate; following evil practices.

कदाच, Kadách, } *S. ad.*
काचिन, Kadáchit, } कदाभी
कदापि, Kadápi, } Some-
what; perchance; at some-
time or other; should;
perhaps

interfere.—रंज करमाना या करना, *v. i.* To take the trouble of going or coming.—लगाना, *v. i.* To come under one's protection; to walk limely; to trot; to strike the legs (of a horse) in walking.

कदमचा, Qadamchá, *P. n. m.*
One step of a *khudáí*; one step of a privy.

कदम्ब पुष्पी, Kadamb pushpí, *H. n. m.* एक वृक्ष । A plant the flowers of which resemble those of the कदम्ब ।

कदर, Kadar, *H. n. m.* A sort of *Mimosa*.

कदर, Kadar, *A. n.* कष्ट । Turbidity; mudiness; trouble.

कदर, Qadar, } *H. n. f.* इज्जत,
कद, Qadr, } गुण । Worth; value; merit; appreciation; honour; quantity; fate.—करना, *v. t.* To value; to esteem; to appreciate.

कद-श्री-मंजिलत, *n. f.* Rank; dignity. कददान, *n. m.* A

just appreciator; a patron. कददानी, *n. f.* A just appreciation of one's merits

कदशिनास, *n. m.* A just appreciator; a patron किम

कद, How much. कित्ता

कद, somewhat

कदर्य, Kadary, *S. a.* कंठूस । Avaricious; miserly.

कदरे, Qadre. *A. ad.* कुछ, थोड़ा । Somewhat; a little; partially—कदरे, Little by little.

कदल, Kadal, *m.* } *H. n.*
कदलक, Kadlak, *m.* } केला । A
कदली, Kadli, *f.* } plantain; a plantain tree.

कदलुदा, Kadkhudá, *P. n. m.*
गृहपति । The master or father of a family; a bridegroom; a married person.

कदलुदाई, Kadkhudái, *P. n. f.*
शादी, विवाह । Marriage; establishing a family.

कदवानु, Kadbánú, *P. n. f.*
मलकिन । The mistress of the house.

कदह, Qadah, *A. n. m.* प्याला । A cup; a glass; a lamp-
पोत्र.

कदा, Kadá, *S. ad.* कब । When? At what time.

कदाकार, Kadákár, *S. a.* बद्
सुरत । Ugly; ill-formed.

कदाचार, Kadáchár, *S. a.* बद्-
मास । Wicked; profligate; following evil practices.

कदाच, Kadách, } *S. ad.*
काचित, Kadáchit, } कदाभी ।
कदापि, Kadápi, } Somewhat; perchance; at some-time or other; should; perhaps

the Hindus give funeral feasts in honour of their deceased ancestors, a funeral feast

कनारा Qanára A n m
Shambles where meat is
खाने के लिये । To eat

कनिक, Kanik, H n m गेहूँ का
आटा । Wheaton flour

कनियाना, Kaniyana H v t
भाई बचना । To avoid one,
to shun, to hate, to go to
one side, to dodge, to
bend

कनियाहट, Kanyahat H n f
घमं शोक । Shyness

कनिष्ठ, Kanishth, H n f
छोटा । Small little n m
A younger brother

कनिष्ठा Kanishtha } S n
कनिष्ठिका Kanishthika, } छोटी
अंगुली । The little finger

कनिष्ठ Kanisht P n m
गिरजा, मन्दिर । A Christian
church a Jewish syna-
gogue a Hindu temple

कनिहा, Kanuha H n a Re-
vengeful

कनी Kani H a f डुक्का । A
spark of a diamond or
other gem a small parti-
cle broken bits of rice
bran an uncooked grain
of rice a piece of dia-
mond कनी कटना v t To

undermine a person or effect
his ruin by clandestine
means कनी नाना, v t To
commit suicide by swallow-
ing a piece of diamond

कनोज, Kaniz } P n /
कनोजक, Kanizak } नौकरागी,
दासी । A maid servant a

slave-girl, a bond maid

कनोयान, Kaniyan H n छोटा,
उप । Junior youngest

कनौरा, Kanira H n m जाति
विशेष । A caste of people
who are generally arrow-
makers

कने Kane H ad निकट, समीप ।
Near adjacent to at,
with beside, at hand n
m End side

कनेठी, Kanethi H n f गीरा
माली । Pulling the ears,
wringing the ears

कनेर, Kaner } H n f फूल
कनेल Kanel } विशेष । The
oleander a flower name
of a tree and its flower

कनीया Kanuya H n n The
ceremony of loring the
ears कनेयद । q v

कनौज, Kanauj H n m शहर
का नाम । Name of a city
Kanauj

कनौजिया Kanaujya H
कनौज का । Inhabitant of
Kanauj a particular class
of Brahmans

कान्ठी, Kanūṭī, H n f Prick
ing up the ears (a horse)

कनौठा Kanauṭhā, H n m
कोना, मोटा । A corner ; any
situation in an apartment
close to an angle of the
wall

कनौड़ Kanauṛ, H n f Diffi-
dence , bashfulness , de-
fect

कनौड़ा, Kanauṛā, H a Bash-
ful , diffident disgraced ,
favoured , standing in awe
of, or afraid to meet an-
other कनौड़ा करना, v t To
gain ascendancy over
another , to make one stand
in awe , to oblige

कन्त, Kant H कान्त । q r

कन्था, Kantha, S n m झोला ।
A band round the neck of
a Jogi to carry things on ,
a garment of rags worn by
mendicants

कन्द, Kand S n m जड़ विशेष ।
An esculent root , garlic ,
a bulbous or tuberous root,

कन्द, Qagd, A n m सिपरी ।
Sugar candy , loaf-sugar

कन्दन, Kandān P inf खोदना ।
To dig to root up , to dig
up by the root to engrave
n Digging engraving
कन्दन ज्ञा, Giving up the
ghost

कन्दर, Kandar, H n m घाटी,
गुफा । A glen , valley , cave ;
a chasm in a mountain

कन्दप, Kandar S n m काम
द्व । The Indian Cupid

कन्दल, Kandal H n m मला
मत, युद्ध । Reproach , con-
tention , war , a gum

कन्दला, Kandala H n m
गुफा । A precipice, a cave , a
kind of silver thread, ingot
of gold or silver

कन्दस, Kandas } P m
कुन्दस, Kundas, } Sneez wort

कन्दवार, Kandar, H n m
हिरण विशेष । A stag , deer ,
luck

कन्दा, Kanda P part part
(from कन्दन) खुदा । Engrav-
ed —करना v t To engrave
(as seals &c) , to carve (as
stone, &c) —कार, n m
Engraver carver

कन्दा, Kanda } H n m A
कन्दा, Kandra } squill

कन्दासा, Kandasā, H n m A
priapus , obelisk

कन्दील Qandil, A n f कागज
लाइटेन । A candle a chan-
delier a kind of lantern

कन्दु, Kandu, H n m A kind
of frying pan

कन्दुक Kanduk, H n m गन्द ।
A kind of game

कन्दूरी, Kandurī H n f कान्
विशेष । A table cloth a feast

held in honour of *Fatma* ,
a fruit.

कण्ठ, *Kanṭh*, } H n. m. The
कुण्ठा, *Kuṅṭhā*, } shoulder.

कंधा, *Kanḍhā*, H. n. m. The
shoulder — छादना, *च* : To
prepare to fly (a bird) —
हालना, *च* & *त* To throw off the
yoke; to lose spirit *व* : To
be discouraged — देना, *च* & *त*.
To carry a dead body; to
help; to bear on one's
shoulders. — पकड़ के चलना,
च : To go leaning on an-
other's shoulders, to walk
with another's help —
बदलना, *च* & *त* To change shoul-
ders (*Met*) to help — लगना,
च : To be galled (the
shoulders of an animal)
काधिया, *n m* A corpse-
bearer

कंधियाना, *Kanḍhivānā*, H *च*
& *त* To place on the shoulder,
to change shoulders (*Met*)
to help

कंधे चढ़ाना, *Kanḍhe chārhānā*,
H *च* & *त*. To carry children
on the shoulders

कंधेली, *Kanḍbeli*, H = *f*. A
pack-saddle; a kind of
pannel

कन्धा, *Kanḍhā*, H *n m* पर। The
notches on the two sides of
the upper leather of a shoe,
the part of the paper kite

to which the string is tied;
edge; a kind of hook at-
tached to a frying-pan
(*Larkhu*).

कसादार, *Kasādar*, U, *n m*
जूता विशेष या मिलावर। A kind
of shoe or slipper

कसास, *Kasās*, A *n m*. कर्सान।
A sweeper, a niggard, an
avaricious ill-tempered per-
son

कन्नी, *Kannī*, H *n f*. किनारा।
Edging, border; a make-
weight such as a piece of
string or cloth attached to
the lighter end of a paper-
kite, powdered tobacco
leaves; a salt bed or pan;
trowel — जाना। *च* : To go
or fall to one side, to
dodge — दार, *a* Filleted,
having a hem or border —
देना, *च* & *त* To apply a make-
weight — दखाना, *च* : To
come under one's powers;
to yield to authority or
force — बांधना, *च* & *त* To fillet
the lighter end of a paper-
kite

कन्यका, *Kanyaka*, H *n f* छोटी
लड़की। (*Dim* of कन्या) A
girl, a maiden, a girl
under ten years

कन्या, *Kanvā*, H *n f* लड़की,
पुत्री, राजि विशेष। An unmar-
ried girl under sixteen, a

virgin, a daughter, the sign
Virgo, a name of *Durga* a
 girl nine year s old, a little
 girl—*कन्नियाना*, H v t To
 feast the girls on the last
 day of *Navdtri*—दान, n m
 Giving a girl in marriage,
 the presentation of bride-
 groom by her parents or
 guardians, n dowry *कनि*
कण S n n the taking
 of the bride's hand by the
 bridegroom at the marriage
 cere:ony *कन्या पुत्र*, S r m
 The son of a virgin bastard

कन्नियाना, *Kanniyana* H कनि
 याना । १ ४

कन्हरीया, *Kanhriya* } H n
कन्हरीला, *Kanhriala* } m A
 steersman

कन्हरी, *Kanhar*, H n f Valua-
 tion of crops a corruption
 of the name of *Krishna*

कन्हरीया *Kanhariya*, H n m
कन्हरी। A name of *Krishna*
 a *Don Juan*, a beautiful
 la l

कपकपी, *Kapkap* *कपकपी* ।
 Shivering trembling qui-
 vering quaking, perturba-
 tion—*कपकपी* r : To shiver
 with cold, to come on a fit
 of ague

कपट *Kapaṭ* H n m *कपट*,
कपट । Deceit fraud, trick
 cheating circumvention
 spite, rancour, adultera

tion subterfuge a Design-
 ing insincere—*रत्नना*, v t
 To cherish ill will to have
 a rudge

कपटता, *Kapaṭta*, H n f दगा ।
 Deceitfulness

कपट लेख्य, *Kapaṭ lekhyā* S n
 : जाली दस्तावेज । A f r, ed
 document

कपट वेशी *Kapaṭ veshi* } S
कपट रूप धारी, *Kapaṭ rūp* } *कपट*-
धारि } या,

दुगायाज । *Disguise* । n
querade n m A hypocrite

कपटी, *Kapṭi* H n मूठ। परबा ।
 insincere fraudulent dis-
 honest false, deceitful,
 hypocritical, adulterated,
 evil minded

कपट *Kapaṭ*, H n m (*Con-*
traction of कपट) Cloth,
 clothing

कपट कोठा *Kapaṭ koṭha* A n
 m खोला । A tent

कपट छन, *Kapaṭ chhan* } H
कपट छन, *Kapaṭ chhan* } a

कपटे से छना हुआ । Thorough-
 ly sifted impalpable (pow-
 der) deep (consultation)
 —*काना*, v t To strain, to
 sift thoroughly

कपट द्वार *Kapaṭ dwar*, H n
 m A ward

कपड धूल, Kapar dhul } H n
 कपड फूल, Kapar phul, } m
 Crapo, tissue

कपड़ा, Kaprá H n m वस्त्र।
 Cloth clothes, dress—पहिन-
 ना, v t To put on clothes

कपड़ रङ्गना, Kapre ragná, H
 v t To dye cloth, to become
 a jaqir

कपड़े को झोक देना, Kapre ko jhol
 dena, H v t To give an
 alarm

कपड़ोटी करना, Kaprañi karná
 H n t छानना। To sift, to
 strain

कपना, Kapná, H v : To
 shiver, to tremble, to
 quiver, to quake

कपाट, Kapát H n m केवाड़
 का पक्का। A shutter a door
 panel, leaf (of a door), a
 door

कपार, Kapar, H n m सिरे,
 किस्मत। The skull fate,
 destiny कपार। q v

कपारी, Kapari H a मकार,
 बज्जाली जाति विशेष। Shrewd
 sly n m A caste in Bengal
 who sells greens, a title of
 Śiva a cavern, a skull
 अथ कपारी, n n Hemisrania,
 pair of half the head, an
 areca nut having two ker-
 nels or rather one of those
 kernels which are convex
 on one side and flat on the

other, where it was in con-
 tact with its fellow

कपाल, Kapal, S v. m सर,
 शीर्षको। The skull, the head,
 forehead, the cranium, fate,
 destiny—खुटना = t To
 have a favourable turn of
 fortune—क्रिया, n f Break-
 ing the skull of a burnt
 Hindu corpse and then pour-
 ing g/i in it, beating or
 cudgeling one's brains,
 thinking intensely—कटना,
 = t To get one's skull
 broken, (Idiom) to be un-
 fortunate

कपाली, Kapali, S n m A title
 of Śiva—आसन, n n An
 attitude of mendicants to
 worship standing on their
 heads—क्रिया, n f A cere-
 mony among Hindus when
 a dead body is turning and
 nearly reduced to ashes the
 nearest relation breaks the
 skull (of the dead person)
 with the stroke of a bamboo
 and pours melted g/i into
 the cavity (of the skull) —
 क्रिया करना, v t To perform
 the ceremony of breaking
 the skull of a burnt Hindu
 corpse, to think intensely,
 to beat or cudgel one's
 brains.

कपास, Kapás, H. n. f. रुई ।
Undressed cotton ; the cot-
ton plant.

कपि, Kapi, S. n. m. बन्दर ।
An ape ; a monkey.

कपित्थ, Kapitth, S. n. m. हाथी,
जङ्गली सेब । The elephant of
wood ; an apple.

कपिला, Kapilá, H. n. f. भूरी
गाय । A brown-coloured
cow.

कपिश, Kapish, K. n. m. कुज कुञ्ज
भूरा । Auburn ; light-brown.

कपूत, Kapút, H. n. m. नालायक
लडका । A degenerated son,
a bad or wicked son कुपुत्र ।
q. v.

कपूती, Kapúti, H. n. f.
Degeneracy.

कपूर, Kapúr, H. n. m. काफूर ।
Camphor ; name of a flower

कपूरकचरी, Kapúr kachri, H.
n. f. एक सुगन्धदार घास । The
root of a fragrant grass

कपूरा, Kipurá, H. n. m. भेड़ा
या बकरा का अण्डकोष । Testi-
cles of a ram or he-goat.

कपूरी, Kapúri, H. n. m. एक
किम्म का पान । A kind of
betel-leaf so called. a. सुन्द ।
White ; fragrant ; white
as camphor.

कपोत, Kapot, S. n. m. कबूतर ।
A pigeon ; a dove.

कपोल, Kapol, S. n. m.
The cheek.—गेंदवा या तकिया,
n. m. A small circular pil-
low to rest the cheek upon.

कफ, Kaph, H. n. m. Phlegm ;
one of the three humours
of the body ; watery froth
of foam in general.

कफ, Kaf, P. n. f. फेन । Foam ;
froth ; spittle ; phlegm.

कफ, Kaff, A. n. m. हथेली, कर-
तल । The palm of the hand ;
the sole ; a handful. कफ-
ह-दस्त, The palm of the
hand कफ-ह-दस्त, Level and
desert ; a plain. कफ-ह-पा,
The sole of the foot. कफ-ह-
अपसोस मकना, v. i. To be
sorry for ; to wring one's
hands.

कफक, Katak, P. n. f. (Dimi-
nutive of कफ). The part of
the hand or foot stained by
way of ornament.

कफगीर, Kalfir, P. n. m. A
skimmer ; a ladle ; a co-
lander.

कफचा, Kíschá, P. n. m. चमच,
कन । A spoon ; the hood of
a snake

कफतार, Kaftár, P. n. m. The
hyena.

कफन, Kafan, A. n. m. मुर्दा के
ढाँकने का चप्प । A coffin ; a
shroud.—कसोट, n. m. A
person who snatches even

- the coffin of a dead man a planterer — चार, न म A shroud stealer a miscreant, a ruffian — काढ़ क बोचना, व : To shriek to exclaim
- कफनाना, Kafnana U र / कफन दना । To shroud to dress for the grave, to bury
- कफनी Kafni A न / A dress worn by Muhammadan *faqir*
- कफल, Kafal, A न / The buttocks (of a horse &c)
- कफा, Kafa A न / पीछे । Be hind after
- कफाफ, Kafaf, A अ बराबर पर्याप्त । Equal sufficient, just न म Pittance daily allowance livelihood
- कफारा, Kafarah, A न म छुट कारा, मुक्ति । Expiation atonement, penitence — दना व : To atone or expiate for sin
- कफालत, Kafalat A न / जमा नत । Pledge surety bail
- कफालत इ अज्ञात, Bottomry
- कफालत उल मात्त, Pecuniary bail
- कफालत बिन् नफय, Personal security
- कफश, Kafsh, P न / जमा । A shoe a slipper — खाना, न म One's own humble lodging कफशदोज या

कफशगार, क म A shoemaker, a colbler

कफस, Qafs A न म विजरा । A cage the body

कअब, Qab A न म A cavern, a pit, a cup

कब, Kab, H अद किम वक ।

When, at what time — तब,

तबक, अद How long till

when — कब, अद When / how

often? — से अद Since when?

का, के, की, अद Of what

time? How long since?

since when? long since?

— तब, अद How long? till

when?

कब्ज Qabz, A न / बंद हुमी,

पान । Costiveness possess

ion a receipt कब्ज उल

बसूल, न / रसीद । A receipt

acknowledgment, acquit

tance roll

कब्जा Qabzah A न म द्रम,

पकड़ । Grasp, gripe pos

session, holding tenure

handle hit hinges —

उठाना, व : To dispossess

to oust — करना, व : To

take possession to seize —

बहाल करना व : To re

state कब्जा इ मुखालिफाना न

म Adverse possession —

रखना, व : To be in posse

ssion of to hold fast

कब्जियत Qabziyat A न /

बंद हुमी पकड़ । Severe co

tiveness

कवड़ी, Kabaddi, H n f एक खेल । A game among boys, who divide themselves into two parties, one of which takes its situation on one side of a line or ridge, called *ya'a* made on the ground, and the other on the other. One boy shouting *Kabaddi kabaddi* (कवड़ी २) passes this line and endeavours to touch one of those on the opposite side, if he is able to do this and to return to his own party without breaking his breath, the boy that was so touched is supposed to be dead: *é*, retires from the game, but if the boy who made the assault be seized and is unable to return, he dies or retires in the same manner. The assault is thus made from the two sides alternately and that party is victorious of which some remain after all their opponents are slain, prisoner's base, an Indian outdoor game.

कबन्ध, Kabandh, H m m डेर सर का षट । A headdress-trunk, retaining the powers of action.

कब्र, Qabr, A v f मुर्दा दफन करन का गार या गदा । A grave.

a tomb —के मुर्दे उखादना, v t To renew old quarrels —में पाँव लटकाना, v. : To be on the point of death

कब्रिस्तान, Qabristan, A n m कब्र खोदने की जगह । A burial ground, a cemetery.

कबरा, Qabra H m चित्रित, भूरा । Grey, dirty white, variegated, white

कबल, Qabl, A m पूर्व, पहले । Anterior, previous, preparatory ad Before —भर्ती, Before this, heretofore

कबा, Qaba, A n m लम्बा अगरखा । A long gown

कबाह, Kabar, H n m पुरानी वस्तु । Old damaged goods, rubbish, broken furniture

कबादी, Kabari, H n m पुरानी चीजें बेचने वाला । A dealer in old and broken furniture

कबाह, Kabadah, P. n m कतान । A bow

कबाह, Kahab, P n m Roasted meat, a roast —करना, v t. To roast, to burn, to beat —चीनी, n f Cubebs — होना v : To be roasted, to be enraged, to burn

कबाब, Kababi, P n m One who roasts a Fit to be roasted

कबायल, Qabayal A n m. (Plural of कबीला Qabila) Family, wife and children

कबला Qabala: A n m कबला-
 रा। A bill of
 exchange, a bill of
 exchange, नम A
 bill of exchange

कबल, Qablat, A n / अद्-
 मय पुत्र। Foul, defect, im-
 perfection, inconvenience;
 loss

कबि, Kabi, H n m कायर। A
 poet

कविम Kalit H n m कवि-
 निगम। A kind of Hindi
 verse, usually containing
 four lines

कविता, Kavita H n / काव्यी।
 Poetry a poem the art of
 making Hindi verses

कवय, Qawal A n m किय।
 pieces, class, tribe

कबीला, Qabila, A n m A
 tribe, wife, family

कबूलना, Qabulna H v t स्वी-
 कार करना। To accept to
 consent to make a confession

कबूलियत Qabuliyat, A n /
 स्वीकृति। A written agree-
 ment the counterpart of
 a lease

कबाल्वार Kabishwar, H. n m
 कायर। An eminent poet, a
 prince of poets

कभी, Kabhi } H ad कभी
 कबू, Kabhu } समय। Ever,
 कबहुँ, Kabhun } sometimes or
 other sometimes rarely.

seldom, now and then —
 कभी, ad Occasionally,
 sometimes, now and then;
 at times — कया कभी की या
 कभी व ad Of sometimes,
 sometime ago long since
 — न कभी, ad Sometimes or
 other, first or last — नहा,
 at Never, not ever.

कम, Kum H a चोटा। Little,
 few, deficient; less, sel-
 dom few कमभवक, a
 Stupid, ignorant कमजबला,
 n / Stupidity, folly
 कमभवल या कमगत, n Low-
 bred, vile कममाजारी, n /
 Causing but little trouble
 कमइस्लिलाली, n / Little
 familiarity or intimacy —
 कम, ad A little, little
 by little, little at a time
 — करना, v t To lessen, to
 deduct, to contract, to re-
 lax, to modify. कमकद, a
 Worthless, mean vil-
 कमकद होना, v t To fall
 in esteem, to be degra-
 ed कमकदी, n / Degra-
 tion decline कमकदम,
 a Slow paced कमकामत,
 a Low priced, cheap कम
 कुबलत, a Powerless, weak
 कम की बेचना, v t To
 sell at a loss कमकवच, a
 Frugal niggardly कम
 खच वाला नशीग, Applied
 to things of good quality
 but purchased cheaply.

showy style. कमखर्ची, *n.*
f. Parsimony. कमखर्ची में
 भाटा गीला होना, *v. t.* To
 be obliged to spend
 more than one's means
 allow; to be steeped in
 misery. कमखिरद, *a.* Un-
 wise; stupid. कमख्वाबी, *n. f.*
 Want of sleep; sleepless-
 ness; insomnia. कमखोर या कम
 खुराक, *a.* Abstemious; spar-
 ing in diet. कमखेर, *a.* Scanty;
 not full (a robo). कमचोर,
n. m. Skulker. कम जुदनी
 करना, *v.* To affect extraor-
 dinary humility. कमजुफ़,
a. Ignoble; lowbred,
 poor-spirited; witless. कम-
 जिहन, *a.* Without ability; ;
 forgetful कम ज़ियाद, कम-
 भी ज़ियाद, *ad.* More or less;
 about. कमजुरात, *a.* Coward
 कमतर, *a.* Smaller, less,
 seldom. कमतरीन, *n. m.*
 Your humble servant कम
 तबजूही, *n. f.* Inattention;
 heedlessness; neglect
 कम दिमागी, *n. f.* Want
 of conceit or fancy; discon-
 tent. कमनज़र, *a.* Dim-sight-
 ed; weak-sighted. कमनसीब,
a. Unlucky; unfortunate.
 कम नसीबी, *n. f.* Misfortune;
 ill-luck. कमपा, *a.* Of short
 duration; transient; frail.
 कमपाई, *n. f.* Instability;
 frailty. कम फझ, *a.* Stupid;
 silly. कम पुरखी, *n. f.* Want

of leisure or opportunity.
 कम फ़रगी, *n. f.* Want of
 leisure or ease. कम
 वफ़्त, *a.* Unfortunate; un-
 lucky; cursed. कमवफ़ती, *n. f.*
 Misfortune; mishap; adver-
 sity. कमवफ़ती आना, *v. i.* To
 come upon, an evil; to be
 overtaken by misfortune.
 कम वफ़ती के दिन, *n. m.* Hard
 times; evil days कमवग़ल,
 With few followers कम-
 मायगी, *n. f.* Scarcity; pover-
 ty; indigence. कमनाया, *a.*
 Poor; scarce. कममिहनत, *n.*
f. Littleness of labour;
 indolence. कमयाव, *a.* Scarce;
 rare कमरू, *a.* Ill-shaped;
 a forbidding countenance;
 timid; despicable. कम-भो-
 बेश, *ad.* More, or less; about.
 कम-भो कास्त, *n.* Loss;
 deficiency. कमशरह, *n.* Low
 wages; (on) moderate
 terms. कमशौक, *a.* Indiffer-
 ent. कमसिन या कम उन्न, *a.*
 Young; minor. कमसुखन, *a.*
 Speaking little; silent; tacit-
 turn. कम सुना, *v. i.* To be hard
 of hearing; to be deaf to
 कमहिम्मत, *a.* Poor-spirited;
 cowardly; unsparing; ill-
 liberal. कमहिम्मती, *n. f.* Mean-
 spiritedness; meanness. कम
 होकर, *v. i.* To be short of; to
 come short; to fall; to fall
 short of; to lessen. कमदरक़त,
 Lazy; sluggish. कमहीस्टा, *a.*

- Mean-spirited; unambitious
 कमहीस्वगी, *n. f.* Illiberality;
 narrow-mindedness. कमहीस्वि-
 यत, *n. f. a.* Poor; low.
- कमख़ाब, Kamkháb, *P. n. f.* एक
 सोमो करदा । Brocade; silk
 cloth with gold and silver
- कमचा, Qunchi, *T. n. f.* कमची.
 बेंत । A twig; a switch; a
 cane.
- कमठ, Kamath, *H. n. m.* कलुभा ।
 A tortoise; turtle.
- कमठा, Kamthá, *H. n. m.*
 कमानी । A bow; a bow made
 of bamboo
- कमड़ा, Kamdhá *H. n. m.* A
 gourd
- कमण्डल, Kamandhál, *S. n. m.*
 साधुओं के पानी रखने का घर्तन ।
 An ascetic's water-pot, an
 earthen or wooden water-
 pot used by the ascetic and
 religious student.
- कमण्ड, Kamand, *P. n. m.* कण्डा ।
 A scaling ladder made of
 cord; a halter; a noose,
 the ringlets; a lasso — केंडना
 या डालना, *v. t.* To throw up
 a rope-ladder.
- कमन, Kaman, *S. a.* खूबसूरत ।
 Labidinous; desirous; beau-
 tiful; desirable.

- कमनीय, Kamniya, *S. a.* सुग-
 भायंद. खूबसूरत । Pleasing;
 beautiful; desirable.
- कमनीत, Kamnait, *P. n. m.* तीर
 भन्दाज़ । An archer.
- कमनीती, Kamnaiti, *P. n. f.* तीर
 भन्दाज़ी । Archery
- कमर, Kamar, *P. n. f.* अर्ध प्रौर
 पेट के बीच का हिस्सा । The
 loins; the waist; girdle;
 the middle; an arch. कमर
 कटा, *n.* A parapet. कमर कुशाई,
n. f. Ungarding the loins,
 the order to take off accoun-
 trements कमरकोडा, *n. m.* A
 part of a beam passing
 through the wall and ap-
 pearing outside. कमर खोलना,
v. t. To take off the belt,
 tight, &c., to take rest. —
 खोल बैठना, *v. i.* To sit at
 ease. — का डोला, *a.* Weak;
 impotent. — टूटना, *v.* To be
 broken (the spine); to be-
 come hump-backed; to be
 bent (one's back) with old
 age, to be deserted by
 the friends; to suffer the
 loss of a son; to lose
 spirit, to be hopeless, to
 lose all courage (by *μ. v. t.*)
 — दौटना, *v. t.* To say bravo;
 to encourage — तोड़ना । *v. t.*
 To take away one's hopes;
 to win over one's adherents;
 to break the back-bone —
 दिवार, दीवार, *n.* A leather-

belt — प+इना, *v t* To grip one by the waist, to stand by; to urge a claim against one — पकड़के उठना, *v i*. To become very weak. — बंद, *n m* A girdle, a zone, a waist band कमरबंदी, *n f* Preparation for battle, arming कमरबस्त, *a* Having the loins girt, ready — बाँधना या कसना, *v t* To prepare, to begird, to gird up one's loins, to get ready, to be intent; to arm — बैठना, *v i* To become weak or dejected — रह जाना, *v i* To have a pain in the loins from long remaining in one posture; to be paralyzed, to be unnerved — सोधी करना, *v i* To lie down, to rest

कमर, Qamar, *A n m* चाँद ।
The moon

कमरख Kamrakh, *H n m* एक फल । A kind of fruit, a sour fruit

कमरा, Kamrah *n m* कोठरी ।
An apartment, a room

कमरी, Qamri, *A a* चान्द का ।
Lunar

कमरी, Kamri, *P n f* कुर्ती । A short jacket or waist coat

कमल, Kamal, *S n m* एक फूल ।
The lotus

कमलनेनी, Kamal nani *H n f*
क क फूल सदश आँखों वाली (खा) । (A woman) having the eyes like the lotus flowers a Lotus-eyed

कमल बाध, Kamal bae, *H पृष्ठ*
रोग । *n m* A disease, jaundice

कमला, Kamla, *H n m* एक कृमि । The caterpillar of a brown moth, covered with fine bristles, the palmer-worm

कमला, Kamla, *S n f* लक्ष्मी ।
A name of Lakshmi; a beautiful lady, an excellent woman an orange

कमलासन, Kamalasan, *H. n m*.
ध्यान का एक भासन । A posture of sitting among the Hindu devotees भासन । *q v*.

कमलिनी, Kamlini, *H n f* वह जगह जहाँ कमल फसरत हैं होते हैं । A place abounding with lotus, a number of lotus flower.

कमली, Kamli, *H n f* कन्वल
q v

कमराना, Kamwána, *H v t*
(Causative of कामाना). To cause to work, to cause to earn, to cause to use (as razors, &c)

कमसला, Kamsla, *A n. m*. A method of transmuting words

- कमाई, Kamaí, H. = *f.* आमदनी ।
Earnings ; gain ; work ;
performance —करना, *v. t.*
to earn ; to gain.
- कमाऊ, Kamaú, H. *n. m.* पैदा
करने वाला । Earner , one who
earns (a livelihood) ; hus-
band ; labourer ; son a
laborious , bread winning
- कमान, Kamán, E. *n. f.* हुपम ।
Command
- कमान, Kamán, P. = *f.* A bow,
= fiddle stick , an arch , the
sign *Sagittarius* a Bent ,
arched , flexible कमान अर्च,
a With arched eyebrows
—हस्तारना, *v. t.* To loosen or
unstring a bow —करना, *v.*
t. to double , to bend कमान
गर, *n. m.* A bow maker a
bone setter —दोर, *n. m.* A
chord of a circle —ताम्रा या
चदाना, = *t.* To bend a bow
कमान दार, *n. m.* An archer ,
a Bowman
- कमाञ्चा, Kamáñchá, P. *n. m.*
छोटी कमानी । A small bow ,
a private room , a spring
- कमाना, Kamadá, H. = *t.* हासिल
करना । To earn , to work ,
to perform , to perpetrate ,
to commit (crime) , to do
(good) to clean (leather
or privy) , to fertilize , to
exercise
- कमानी, Kamáni, P. *n. f.* वक्रे
छोटे का भाप से खुलने वाला देव ।
The spring (of a chariot
watch &c) वड़ी, कमानी, *n. f.*
The moving spring of
watch or clock घाल कमानी,
n. f. Hairspring
- कमावमवागा, Kamañambagá,
A and As it ought to be ;
properly , fitly
- कमाल, Kamal, A. = *m.* पूर्णता ।
Completion , perfection ,
excellence ; art , miracle a
Complete ; very great , ex-
treme ; excellent , noble —
करना, *v. t.* To outwit to
succeed to perfection —परने
का, a Extreme , outma :
—दिलकाना, = *t.* To show a
miracle ; to work wonders
—रखना, *v. t.* To possess
excellence , to be expert
in —हासिल करना या कमाल को
पहुँचना, *v. t.* To attain per-
fection , to reach the ut-
most limits , to be perfect
- कमालियत, Kamáhiyat, A. *n. /*
पूर्णता । Perfection ; comple-
tion.
- कमासुत, Kamásut, } H. *n. m.*
कमेरा, Kamera, } मेहनती । A
labourer , a journey man ,
a servant , a work man ,
an earner an assistant
- कमोज Qumiz A. *n. f.* कपडार
बुरता । A shirt

कमी, Kamīn A n f घात ।
 An ambush कमीगाह, n m
 An ambushcade

कमीन, Kamīn, H n m नीच
 काम करने वाला, नीच । Menial
 servants, the lower caste
 a Low, mean

कमीना, Kamīna P a Mean,
 g noble, vulgar vile,
 wicked कमीनापन, n m
 Meanness, wickedness

कमीशन Kamīshan, E n n
 लमा मुनाफा । Commission,
 discount

कमूद Kamud, H n m A
 drug

कमोदिनी, Kamodīnī H n f
 A water lily कुमुदिनी । q v

कमोरी, Kamorī H n f मिट्टी का
 बरतन । A small earthen pot
 a small earthen vessel

कम्प, Kamp, S n m हिलन ।
 Tremour, quaking shiver-
 ing, trembling, perturba-
 tion, shaking

कम्पन Kampan S n m
 हिलान । Quivering, tremb-
 ling, shaking

कम्पना Kampana H v :
 हिलना । To tremble, to
 quiver, to shake.

कम्पनी Kampanī E n f जमात
 सश की दूकान । Company
 a linking, or trading cor-
 poration the East India

Company — का कागज n m
 Company's paper, the
 Government Promissory
 note

कम्पाना, Kampana H v t,
 हिलाना । (Causative of
 कम्पना) To shake, to cause
 to tremble

कम्पा Kampa, H n m कम्पा ।
 A stick with birdlime at-
 tached used to catch birds
 —कमाना, v t To catch
 fowls with कम्पा ।

कम्पास Kampas E n / दिशा
 जानने का यंत्र । Compass, a
 theodolite —कमाना, v t. To
 survey

कम्पाहा, Kampaha, } E a.
 कम्पित, Kamplit } Tremul-
 ous, fearful, shaking ;
 trembling

कम्पू Kampu, E n m पड़ाव,
 शीमा । Camp, encamp-
 ment a body of infantry
 disciplined in the Euro-
 pean fashion and in the
 service of native prince
 —पड़ना, v : To encamp

कम्बल, Kamhal S } n m
 कम्बल Kamhal H } कनका
 बिजान या भादने का वस्त्र । A
 blanket a coarse blanket

कम्बु Kambu, H n m श्लैल,
 bracelet the neck

कर kar H n m दस्त हाथ,
 महसूल । The hand of Tax,

fee ; tribute , pay , duty , custom , toll , impost , government revenue — जोड़ना , = t To join one's hands , to beg — लगाना , r t To impose a tax

कर, Kar, H n f कमर । Back , the loins

कर, Kar, P n करार Deaf n m Purpose power felicity कर भो कर, n Splendour magnificence , pomp and pride

करक, Karak, H = m दर्द । Pain , ache , rankling

करक, Karak S n m The sign Cancer , a crab

करकच, Karkach, H n m Table-salt salt obtained by evaporating sea-water

करकचि, Karkachi, H a मुका यम । Soft , unhardened

करकट, Karkat, H n m कूड़ा । Sweepings rubbish

करकना, Karakna H n t दर्द करना । To pain to rankle , to sprain , to powder , to wrinkle in the breast

करकनाथ Karaknath H n f एक विदिया । A species of fowl whose bones even are black

करकरा Karkara H n m एक विदिया । Numidian crane . name of a bird , a bad

can a पत्तन । Hard ; dry ; not moist.

कर्करा, Qirqarā, A n m एक भरी विदिया । A bird , a kind of Arabian bird

करकराना, Karakarana, H n t आवाज करना । To cackle (a hen) , to make a noise like a rat burrowing under ground

करकराहट, Karakrahat, H n f करकराने की आवाज । Crackling noise

करकरत, Karakras H a तेज, सख्त । Piercing harsh , obdurate , violent sharp

करकरता, Karakata H n f. किमाशी । A termagant a boisterous brawling, turbulent woman , a shrew , scold , a quarrelsome woman

करका, Karkā, H = m भोला, बम । Hail ; an ascetic's water-pot , a pain in the eyes

करकाना, Karkana H v t लोड़ना । To strain to sprain , to break

करकत, Karakht, P n सख्त । Rigid , hard , solid dry

करकतगी Karakhtgi, P n f सख्ती । Austerity , hardness , dryness

कर्म, Karg, P n m गैडा । A rhinoceros

- करगदा Kargala H n m
A string worn round the waist
- करगम, Kargas P n m गिद्ध ।
A vulture
- करगह Kargah P n m कपड़ा बुनने का यन्त्र । A weaver's shop, loom the hole in ground in which he works his feet
- करगहन Kargaban, H n m
शरण, पनाह । Protection, shelter
- करह, karang A n m एक बतन । A vessel cocoon shell
- कर्ज, Qarz, } A n n उधार ।
कर्जा, Qarzah, } A loan, debt, tick—भदा करना, v t To pay one's debt कर्ज खाह, n m A creditor a dun कर्जदार, a Indebted n m A debtor कर्जदारी, n f Indebtedness—दना v t To lend at interest to supply on credit—रना, n t To borrow to contract a debt—स छुदाना v t to redeem—सुकाना, v t To liquidate a debt
- कर्जो Qarzi A a उधार खाहन वाला । Indebted, borrowed
- करछी, harchhi, H n f चम्मच । A spoon, a ladle a skein
- करछुला harchhula H n m दरवी । A large ladle
- करज हारण, ri n m एक पौधा । A plant, name of a plant
- करज्जा karanja H a Bleared
- करज्जावा, Karanjva H n m
A plant, brown colour, mixture of बाजरा, सुभार and मोठ ।
- करब, Karamb, P n m गोभी ।
A cabbage
- करबोक, Qaranbiq A n m
An alembic, a still a retort
- करद, Karand H n f Co
rundum stone
- करंदी, Karandi, H n f एक शाल । A shawl made of un twisted silk
- करण Karan S n n साधन, औजार । Instrument, the base of a triangle the instrumental case, the helm, a spondee (Astro) an astrological division of time, of which there are eleven, 7 moveable and 4 fixed, and 2 are equal to a lunar day
- करणधार, Karandhar, S n m मल्लाह । A supercargo a helm-मान
- करतव, karatav S n m काम । deed, a duty, performance, action, art, business, exploit, skill, jug-

glory, experiment—दिसाना,
 व t To show great skill

करतल, Kartal S n. m इयेछी ।
 The palm of the hand

करता, Kurta, H a तयुर्बाकार ।
 Trained, experienced

करतल Kartal, m } H n
 करतली, Kartali, f } एक वाक्य
 विशय । A musical instru-
 ment, a kind of small
 cymbal; a small pair of
 cymbals, a musical instru-
 ment made up of three
 pairs of flat thin pieces of
 iron set in a wooden
 frame; beating time with
 the hands.

करनी, Karti, H n / भूमा भर
 माय का वचा । The skin of
 a calf stuffed and placed
 near the mother to make
 her give milk

करतु, Kartut H n f चाक,
 काम । Action, business,
 deed, tricks

करहा, Kardah P. 7p a किया ।
 Done; did, made n Act,
 lead

करनी, Kardani P a करने के
 लयक । fit to do, practic-
 able

करहा, Karda H n m बदल ।
 Exchange balance made
 to make up a deficiency
 in co n, o the difference
 between the price of new

things and old ones given
 in exchange

कर दिखलाना, Kar dikhlānā,
 H v t भजाम दना । To rea-
 lize, to show by example

करधमरी, Kardhamri, } H n
 करधनी, Kardhani, } / कमर
 की जजोर । A zone girdle,
 cordon

करन, Karan, H n m Lace
 cut into small pieces and
 put on a cap

करन, Karan, H n कान । The
 ear, the base of a triangle,
 the instrumental case, the
 helm, the cause, a spondee

करनफूल, n m A kind of
 earring करनद्वार, n Parotis
 or swelling near the ear.
 करनद्वार, n. m Doer, maker.
 कर्ण । १ =

करना, Qarna, } A n f.
 करनाई, Qarnai } तुग्ही । A
 trumpet a horn, a bugle

करना Karna H v t भजाम
 दना । To do to make, to
 form, to perform, to exe-
 cute to effect, to act to
 administer, to avail, to
 set, to thrust to use to
 manage, to finish, to cast
 a spell to begin, to estab-
 lish to solve, to cook,
 to dress to put out

करना, Karna P n m ढरही ।
 A trumpet, a bugle

करतो, Karní, H. n. f. काम, भ्रमल । Deed ; a trowel (maroon's) ; work ; action.

करते वाला, Karne wálá, H. n. m फायल । Doer ; maker.

करपत्र, Karpatr, H. n. m भार । A saw.

करबी, Karbí, H. n. f. जुबार या बाजरा का इण्डल । Stalk or straw. कर्बी । g. v

करम, Karam, A. n. m अनुमद, मेहरबानी । Favour ; bounty ; graciousness ; generosity.

करम, Karam, H. n. m. कर्म, काम । Business ; act ; action ; work , fortune ; fate , destiny , office ; (Gram.) Accusative Case ; duty ; religious acts or duties ; devotion , use ; name of a bird —डोकना या करम की रोना, v : To mourn over one's misfortune, to repent करमफोड़, « Unlucky ; unfortunate —फूटना, v : To have bad luck , to suffer loss करमभोग, " m Fulfilling of destiny , suffering pleasure or pain according to one's deeds or fate करमरेख, n. f. The lines of fate ; fate's lines करमहीन, a Unlucky ; wretched कर्म । g. v.

करमकड़ा, Karamkalla, P. n. m गोभी । A cabbage

कर माला, Karnáálá, n m हाथ में अपने या पहनने का माला । A rosary.

करमा धर्मो, Karná dharmí, H. a. पासो, दयानन्दारः Virtuous, honest ; fortunate ; accidental

करमेवा, Karmewá, H. n. m. एक वनस्पति । A kind of vegetable

कर लगुभा, Kar laguá, H. a. Uxorious, excessively fond of : wife.

कर लाना, Kar láná, H. v. t. अजाम देना । To effect ; to settle, to hire : लोश्रीक.

करवट Karwat, H. n. f. तरफ । Sideways, side ; sleeping on the side ; turning from side to side —रैना या, बदलना, « t To turn (in bed), to feel uneasy ; to adopt a new course —काना, v. t To turn over.

करवा, Karwá, H. n. m एक मिट्टी का बर्तन : An earthen pot with « spout ; a kind of pitcher with a spout ; a pipkin. करवा चोय, « f. A Hindu festival in the month of (कार्तिक) Kártik, observed on the fourth day of the month by married women only.

करवाना, Karwána H. v. t. (Causative of करना). To

Hard ; strong ; stiff ; well baked ; dear ; good ; fresh ; crisp.

करारी, Karárá, H n f That which is hard and strong ; an estate of questionable title

करारी, Qarári, A a नियत, स्थिर । Fixed, firm, agreed
वे करारी, n f अस्थिरता । Restlessness

कराल, Karál, S. n m बड़ा, भयानक । Roshn, pitch a. Great ; large, terrible disgusting, high, lofty ; formidable

कराव, Karáw, H n m वैठाना । The marriage of a widow, performed by the deceased husband's younger brother without any religious ceremony prevalent among the low Hindu castes ; concubinage

करावल, Qaráwal, S m m The advanced guard of an army, a sentinel, a picket.

कराहना, Karáhna, H v : चिल्लाना । To groan, to sigh and utter ahl (आह) ; to moan

कराही, Karáhi, H n f एक बर्तन । A flat vessel of iron or brass in which food is boiled, a frying-pan, a tray कराही चाटना, v. t. To

lick the pot (from indolence or extreme avarice) ; hence, applied as reproach to bridegroom if it rain on his wedding procession कराही लेना, v. t. A species of ordeal, in which oil is made boiling hot in the vessel above described, a small piece of gold as a ring is put in it, and the suspected person is to take it out If he do this without injury to his hand, he is pronounced innocent

कराहियत, Karáhiyat, A n. f. नफरत । Disgust, detestation ; abomination, hatred —ले दखना, v. t. To look down ; to scorn

करिया, Qariyá, A. n. m गाँव । A village

करिक, Karil, H n m शाख । A sprout, a shoot

करीन, Qarin, A a बराबर, जुड़ा । Conjoined ; connected ; equal करीन कयाल, a Reasonable करीन महलहत, a Advisable.

करीना, Qaríná, A n m तर्ज ; way, mode, order, arrangement, symmetry ; correspondence ; connection करीने से लगाना, v. t. To put in order ; to arrange.

करीब, Qarīb, A. ad. मजदीक ।
Near ; neighbouring ; ad-
jacent ; almost. करीब-उल-
इन्तिताम, a. Near the end ;
about to be finished. करीब-
इल-मार्ग, a. On the point of
leath ; about to die ; on
death-bed.

करीम, Karīm, A. a. इनायत करने
वाला । Gracious ; liberal ;
generous ; an epithet of
God.

करीर, Karīr, S. n. m. एक दाखन
जिसमें पत्ते नहीं होते । A tree
without leaves ; the shoot
of a bamboo.

करील, Karīl, H. n. m. कटिदार
झाड़ी । A kind of thorny
shrub ; name of a plant.

करीह, Karīh, A. a. मैला. काबिल
नकरान । Disgustful, filthy ;
abominable. करीह-इल-शकल
या करीह मन्जर, a. Ugly ; ill-
shaped.

करुणा, Karunā, S. n. f. रहम,
तर्प । Mercy ; compassion ;
pity ; tenderness. करुणा
निधान, n. m. Abode of ten-
derness and mercy (an epi-
thet of the Deity).

करुणात्मक, Karunātmak. S. a.
रहमदिल, मिहरवान । Compa-
ssionate ; kind.

करुणामय, Karunāmāy, S. a.
नमोदिल, रहमदिल । Gentle ;
compassionate.

करुमा, Karumā, H. n. m. टोंटीदार
बड़ा । An earthen pitcher
with a spout. करुमा । q. v.

करेब, Kareb, H. n. m. एक रेशमी
कपड़ा । A fine silken cloth ;
a kind of silk prepared at
Benares, the old Kāsbī, in
the N.-W. Provinces and
Oudh.

करेरा, Karerā, H. a. सख्त ।
Hard ; stiff ; vehement.

करेला, Karelā, H. n. m. एक
तरकारी । A kind of bitter
vegetable ; of bitter taste.

करैत, Karsit, H. n. m. एक साँप ।
A snake (of a very venom-
ous kind) ; poisonous snake.

करोड़, Karoḍ, H. a. सौ लाख ।

करोर, Karor, } Ten millions.
करोड़ पतौ या करोड़ी, n. m. A
millionaire ; a very rich
person ; possessor of a crore
of rupees करोड़ सुख, n. m.
Thousands of blessings.

करोड़ा, Karoḍā, H. n. m. रिकम
जमाने वाला । A tax-gather-
er ; an inspector ; an over-
seer.

करोल, Karot, H. m. m. A saw.

करोनी, Karonī, H. n. f. गन्धे दूध
की तलछट । Milk that sticks
to the bottom of the pot
after boiling.

करौंदा, Karūṅḍā, H. n. m.
एक लटा भर के समान फल ।
The corinda ; a sour fruit

कर्क, Kark, } S. n. m. एक
 कर्कट, Karkat, } राशि । The
 sign Cancer ; a crab ; rub-
 bish.

कर्क, Kark, S. a. सख्त । Hard ;
 obdurate ; relentless.

कर्कश, Karkash, S. a. कदा ।
 Violent ; hard ; intangible ;
 cruel ; harsh.

कर्का, Karká, } H. n. m.
 कर्का, Karká, } Pœan ; song
 of triumph ; pain in the
 eyes.

कर्केतर, Karketar, H. n. m. एक
 पत्थर । A kind of gem ; a
 precious stone.

कर्चूर, Karchúr, H. n. m. एक
 पौधे का नाम । Name of a
 plant

कर्चनी, Karchbaní, H. n. f.
 चिपरी कछड़ी । An iron skim-
 mer.

कर्हा, Karchhá, H. n. m. बड़ा
 कर्तुल । A large spoon ; a
 ladle.

कर्हाल, Karchhál, H. n. f.
 उठाल । A spring ; a jump.

कर्ही, Karchhí, H. n. f. चम्मच ।
 A spoon ; a skein ; a ring-
 let ; a ladle.

कर्हुल, Karchhul, H. n. f. बड़ा
 चम्मच । A large spoon made
 of iron or brass ; a sword
 made of soft iron.

कर्ण, Karn, S. n. m. कान । The
 ear ; the helm (of a boat).
 करन । q. v

कर्ण, Qarn, A. n. m. A period
 of 10 to 120 years.

कर्णकीटी, Karnkítí, } H.
 कर्णजइका, Karnjalúká, } n. f.
 एक कीड़ा । An insect or
 worm with many feet ; an
 insect of a reddish colour ;
 a small centipede.

कर्णगूथ, Karnguth, H. n. m.
 खूट । The wax of the ear.

कर्णदर्पण, Karndarpan, S. n.
 न कान का भूषण । An ear-
 ring ; an ornament of the
 ear

कर्णधार, Karndhár, S. n. m.
 खेविय्या, मखलाह । A supercar-
 go ; a pilot a helmsman.

कर्णपाक, Karnpák, S. n. m.
 कान की सूजन । Inflammation
 of the outer ear.

कर्णपाली, Karnpáli, H. n. f.
 कान का भूषण । An ornament
 of the ear ; a garland or
 string of jewels pendent
 from it

कर्णपुर, Karnpúr, H. n. m.
 राजा कर्ण की राजधानी । The
 capital of Rájá Karn ; the
 ancient name of Bhágal-
 pur

करणफल, Qaranfal, G. n. m.
 A clove.

करणफूल, Karnphul, H n m
A kind of earring करन ।
१ ७

कर्णवधन, Karanvedhan, S n
, कर्ण छेदने । The boring of
the ears

कर्णवधनी, Karavedhani, H n
/ कर्ण छेदने की सुई । An in-
strument for perforating
the ear

करणमूल, Karn mul, S n n
कर्ण का मूल त्व । The wax
or excretion of the ear

कर्णमुकुट, Karnmukut H n
, कर्ण की शोभा । An ornament of
the ear, an earring

करणमूल, Karn mul, H m m
A protuberance or swelling near
the ear

कर्णलतिका, Karnlatika, H n
, कर्ण की लोभा । The lobe of the ear

करणशूल, Karnshul, S n n
कर्ण की दर्द । Carache

कर्णात्, Karnat, H n m
कर्णात् का नाम । Name of country,
the modern Carnatic

कर्णाटी, Karnati, H n f
एक रागिनी । One of the *raginis*
female personifications of
the musical modes

कर्णलङ्कार, Karnalankar, H n
m कर्ण का जेवर । An orna-
ment of the ear, an earring

कर्णो, Karni, S n m एक पदाङ्क
का नाम । Name of a
time, one of the seven prin-
cipal ranges of the moun-
tains dividing the universe

कर्त्तल, Kartal H n m हाथ म
बजाने का एक यंत्र । Sin ||
symbols of work

कर्त्तरी, Kartari } H n, m
कर्त्तरी, Kartari } कैंची । A
pair of scissors or shears

कर्त्तव्य, Kartavya, S a
कर्त्तव्य । It to
be done, what ought to be
done, necessary, incum-
bent, practicable n n
Duty, work

कर्त्तव्यता, Kartavyata, S n /
कर्त्तव्यता । Duty, what ought to
be done propriety or fit-
ness of an action to be Done

कर्त्ता, Kartta, S m m
कर्त्ता । Maker, Creator, the
Divine Being, author,
doer agent. (Gram)
Nominative case, a proprie-
tor master husband कर्त्ता
घरता, n m The active or
managing member of a
family

कर्त्तार, Karttar S n m The
Creator, God, maker,
doer, author

कर्त्तृ, Kartri, S n m (The
crude form of कर्त्ता) An
agent, a doer a Executive

कर्मत्व, Karmatva, S. n. m
 Agency; rule; government.
 कर्द, Kard, } S. n. m.
 कर्दम, Kardam, } मिट्टी, कीचड़ ।
 Mud; mire; clay
 कर्धनी Kurdhani, } H. n. f.
 कर्धमरी, Kardhamri, } कर्ध की
 जञ्जोर । A waist-band,
 girdle; a zone; cordon.
 कर्पास, Karpas, S. n. m. रुई,
 Cotton. कपास । q =
 कर्पासी, Karpási, S. n. f. एक
 पद । The cotton tree.
 कर्पूर, Karpúr. S. n. m. काफूर ।
 Camphor.
 कर्बी Karbí, H. n. f. जुभार बाजरे
 के दंड । Stalks of barley.
 &c., used as fodder for ani-
 mals; stems of जुभार बाजरी,
 &c.
 कर्बुदार, Karbudár, H. n. m
 Mountain ebony
 कर्बुरा, Karbura, H. n. f. The
 trumpet flower.
 कर्म, Karm S. n. m. काम, कौशल ।
 Action, act, office, fortune;
 fate, destiny, (Gram) Ac-
 cusative case. कर्मकाण्ड, S n
 m The body of religious
 ceremonies, commanded in
 the Hindu laws, or estab-
 lished by custom कर्म कर
 S n m मजदूर, लोहार । A
 worker, a blacksmith कर्म
 कारक, S n m (Gram)

Accusative case कर्म का
 लिखा, H. n. f. Destiny; fate
 कर्मच्युत, S. a. अष्ट । Dis-
 missed from office discharg-
 ed कर्म जागना, H. n. f. To
 have good luck कर्म टाकना,
 H. n. f. To mourn one's fate.
 कर्म दुष्ट, S. a. Immoral;
 disreputable कर्म फूटमा, H.
 n. f. To have had luck. कर्म
 भोग, H. n. m. Fulfilling of
 destiny; the suffering of
 the consequences of actions,
 whether good or bad a.
 Suffering the consequences
 of action कर्म युग, S. n. m.
 कर्मियुग । The present age;
 the fourth age of the world;
 the iron age कर्म विपाक, S.
 n. m. The consequences of
 actions, result of actions.
 कर्म शील, S. a. मिहनती । As-
 siduous, laborious; one who
 perseveres in his duties
 without looking forward to
 their reward कर्म शुद्ध, S.
 m. Approved occupation,
 trade कर्म शूर, S. a. मिहनती ।
 Laborious, assiduous कर्म
 सिद्धि, S. n. f. कामयाबी । Suc-
 cess, accomplishment कर्म
 हीन, S. a. Unfortunate, un-
 lucky कर्मधर्मो, H. n. De-
 vout, virtuous, fortunate,
 accidental
 कर्मिण Karmatth S. n. कर्म
 करने वाला, मेहनता । Active,
 agent

कर्मो, Karmi, H a Relating to any work, doing work, fortunate

कर्मन्द्रिय Karmendriya, S n कर्म वाली इन्द्रियाँ । An organ of action, five are reckoned the hand, the foot, the larynx (the organ of voice), the organ of generation and that of feculent excretion इन्द्रिय । १ v

कर्मा, Karra H a कर्मा । १ ।

कर्षक Karshik, S n m खेति हर काश्तकार । A cultivator of the soil one who lives by tillage, a ploughman, a farmer

कर्षण, Karshan, S n m कर्षण, जोत । Drawing, attracting, ploughing

कर्षफल, Karshphal, H n m एक फल । *Beleric myrabolan*

कर्षिणी, Karshini, H n f एक औषधि, कर्षई । A medicinal sort of moon plant, the bit of a bridle

कल, Kal, n m गया हुआ या भाने वाला दिन । To-morrow, yesterday —की बात, n News of yesterday, something that happened very lately

कल Kal, H n f यंत्र, चैन । Side case, relief, a lock, machine, a trigger, tranquillity, peace, quietness,

rest a trap —की आमदनी, n m An automaton, a puppet, a very weak person. —का घोड़ा, n m A mechanical horse, a very well trained and obedient horse —की बात, A matter of yesterday —पड़ना, v : To be at ease, to be satisfied, to recover, to be at rest —फेरना या मोड़ना, v t To start working to move a machine, to set right, to influence —के कल, कल मकल, n f Uneasiness, trouble; nausea पानी की कल, n f A soda water machine, a syringe, a water pump, a fire engine

कलई, Qalal, A n f लैकल टोन फेरना । Tinning, white-washing कलई करना, v t To tin; to whitewash, electroplate कलई खोलना, r t (Idiom). To view, disclose a secrecy कलई खुलना, v : To be discovered or betrayed, to be found out कलई गर, n m A tinnan a tinner of pots —गरी, n f The business of tinning vessels

कलक, Qalal A : m परेशानी । Disquietude anxiety keen regret —हाना v : To feel pain or sorrow, to miss after

कलकल *Kalka* H n m चिल्ला
 हट झगडा । Wrangling
 quarrelling, wordy dual,
 confused noise, the
 murmuring or buzz of a
 crowd कलकल करना, v t
 To wrangle, to quarrel to
 bandy words with, to
 make a loud noise

कलकी, *Kalki*, H n m दसम
 अवतार । The 10th Hindu
 Incarnation yet to happen
 (The deity is expected to
 assume the appearance of
 a Brahman who is to be
 born in the town of Sam
 bhāi and in the family of
Vishnu Sharma he will
 ride on horse back and put
 to death all the wicked)

कलगा *Kalga* H n m एक
 फूल । A flower the cox
 comb

कलगी *Kalgi* H n f शणी ।
 An aigrette, the prince's
 feather a pinnacle, a
 crest a coxcomb a kind
 of *Lāoni* (लाउनी) कलगीवाज
 H n m A *Lao* singer

कलङ्क, *Kalank*, S n m दोष ।
 A spot or mark, abuse
 calumny, accusation,
 reflection, aspersion, suspi
 cion scandal, obloquy
 defamation blemish,
 brand stigma — क दीका
 करना, v t To get a bad

name, to be stigmatized —
 करना = t To calumniate,
 to accuse, to charge

कलङ्कित, *Kalank* S a दूषित ।
 Defamed, blamed, cal
 umniated

कलङ्किते, *Kalankit*, / } H n
 कलङ्की, *Kalanki*, } वापी ।
 Liable reproach, calum
 niated blamed, stained,
 disgraced, reviled, charg
 ed with any thing bad

कलङ्कर *Qalandar* A n m
 मन्थाली । A monk who de
 serts the world wife &
 wanders about with
 a raven head and bears the
 flag of a tent

कलङ्कर *Kaladar* E n m
 कलङ्कर नामी । *Calandar* is
 name of a list of criminal
 cases a kind of cloth

कलङ्कर *Qalandar* A n m देवामी
 कपडा । A vilken cloth

कलङ्कित, *Kaljabwag* H a
 काला Dark complexioned,
 a flow

कलङ्कित, *Kaljubha* H a
 Malignant ill omened
 whose curses prevail

कलङ्कित, *Kaljug* H n m The
 fourth Hindu period - the
 present or iron age कलि ।
 कृ प

कलङ्कित, *Kalagj* H a Struck
 with a poisoned arrow or
 weapon (an animal)

कलजना, Kalajñā H v t To
tantalize
कलत्र Kalatr, S n f श्री। A
wife
कल्प, Kalap H n m Staroh,
dye for the hair
कल्पना, Kalapna, H v t
कराहना। To grieve, to be
grieved to be sorry.
कल्पाना, Kalpana, H v t To
distress, to grieve to op-
press to afflict, to sorrow
कलक, Kalak, A n m करदू का
कढ़ावन। Starch, stiffness,
a pimple on the face—
करना, v t To starch कलक
कुन्दी करना, v t To chastise,
to give a dressing
कलब, Qalb A n m दिव,
नकड। The heart, mind,
kernel the centre or main
body of an army a In-
verted—करना v t To in-
vert to turn over कल्पवान,
n m A counterfeit coiner
कलबी, Qalbi, A a हार्दिक, दिवी,
नकली। Cordial, hearty,
c counterfeit
कलम Qalim A. n. m कलमनी,
उर। A reed for writing
with a pen n. f Cutting
of trees &c., for planting,
graft the upper part of
the beard tapering to a
point, a kind of fire work

—करना, v t To cut
off, to prune कलम
कार, n m An engraver,
a painter कलमघारा, n f
Engraving, painting कलम
पराश, n m A pen-
knife कलमदान, n m An
inkstand, a pen case कलम
फेरना, v t To strike out
कलमबन्द, a Written कलमबन्द
करना, v t To write, to
commit to writing, to take
a note of कलम बनाना, v t
To mend a pen to shave
the upper part of the beard
—मारना, v t To draw
the pen across कलमरो, n f
Engine I main, terri-
tories कलम लगाना v t
To plant slips or cuttings,
to graft

कलमकल, Kalmakal, H n /
कष्ट, परेशानी। Trouble, per-
plexity, distraction

कलमड, Kalmal H n m कद-
कदाहट। Fidget, flutter

कलमलाना, Kalmalānā, H v t
कदकदाना। To fidget to
flutter

कलमा, Kalma n A n m कलम,
कुरान की भाषण। A speech,
a word, part of speech,
the Muhammadan confes-
sion of faith का इलाह इल्लिलाह
मुहम्मदु भर-रसुलु भरलाह
असि अल इ
असि अल इ

Muhammad ar-rasulallah,
(there is none entitled to
worship but God and Ma-
hammad is his apostle)

कलमा इ कुफ, n Profane
words, blasphemy—की
इङ्गली n f the forefinger.

—पढ़ना, v t To repeat
the *Kalma*, to become a
Mahammadan—पढ़ाना, v t
to teach the *Kalma*, to
make a Mahammadan

कलमी, *Kalimi*, H n f A
vegetable, *Convolvulus re-
pens* used as an esculent
vegetable

कलमी, *Qalimi* A a Written
manuscript कलमी शीरह,
n m Crystallised sulphuro

कलरव, *Kalrava*, S n n अन
मनाइट ! Murrur, buzz

कलवल, *Kalwal* H n f
भापदा ! Misfortune, cala-
mity

कलवार, *Kalvar*, H n m एक
जाति । A distiller seller of
liquors, a vendor of spi-
rituous liquors, a tavern-
keeper

कलश, *Kalash* } H n m
कलस *Kalas* } जीटी । The
spire on the top of a dome,
a pinnacle, a metallic
water pot, a dome, cupo-
la spire—स्थापन करना या
चढ़ाना, v t To make

an offering of a jar of
water to any deity, twigs
and leaves of mango tree
deemed sacred, being pre-
viously placed in it

कलसिरा, *Kalvira*, H a Black-
headed n m A man

कलसी, *Kalsi*, H n f छोटी
शीटी । A little spire, a
little pinnacle, a water
pot

कलह-न, *Kalhans* S n m एक
पिडिया । A bird, the *पुन*

कलह *Kalah*, S ; , कलह ।
Quarrel, wrangling con-
tention कलहकार a Alusive,
quarrelsome

कल्ला *Kalla*, P n m सर, जधड़ा ।
The head, the jaws the
throat the cheeks—चरना,
v t To tear out one's
cheeks, to open one's jaws

कल्ला जब, n m A bully,
a loaster कल्लाताड़, a Quick
and witty (response),
sharp—तल दवाना, v t To
drown one's voice कल्ला

दराज, a Boisterous,
clamorous abusive कल्ला व-
कल्ला कदना, v t To engage
in a wrong duel, to have a
hand to hand fighting

कलहारा, *Kallara*, H n m A
quarrelsome person a
Quarrelsome, contentious,
turbulent

कलही, Kalhī, H. *n. f.* A scold; vixen; a quarrelsome woman; a termagant.

कला, Kalā, H. *n. f.* A digit or 16th part of the moon's diameter; the 16th part of a degree; part; portion; a division of time about 8 seconds; trick; supernatural power; tumbling; somerset; art.—खाना, *v. i.* To take somerset
कलाजङ्ग *n. m.* Name of a trick in wrestling.—न बदना, *v. i.* To disobey; to decline; not to succeed.—न लगाना, *v. t.* Not to have an advantage; no to avail
कला उड्ड, *a.* A perfect fool.
कलावाड़ी, *n. f.* A leap in which a person turns with his heels over his head and light upon his feet; tumbling.

कलाई, Kalāī, H. *n. f.* Wrist; a kind of pulse.—खारना या कलाई खाना, *v. t.* To grasp each other's wrist and then try to shake off the hold of the opponent; to contend at twisting wrists.

कला, Kalā, P. *a.* बड़ा : Big; great; large; bulky; grand; elder.

कलाना, Kalānā, H. *v. t.* To perch gram; to turn; to

mix; to shake up; to shuffle.

कलाप, Kalāp, H. *m.* मोड़ । Multitude; assemblage.

कलावत, Kalābattū, } H. *n.*
कलावत्त, Kalābattar } *m.*
लेने चांदी के तामे । G. or silver thread.

कलाम, Kalām, A *n. m.* बात । A speech; a discourse; a writing; a work; an objection; a conversation.
कलाम अलाह, कलाम मजीद, *n. m.* The word of God; the Qurán. कलाम अलाह उठाना, *v. t.* To swear by the Qurán.—खाना, *v. t.* To talk; to discuss

कलाब Kalaba, P. *n. m.* A clew; a reel; a skin

कलाघ, Qallāgh, } T. *a.* गरीब ।
कलाघ, Qillāch, } Poor; wretch ।

कलार, Kalār, } H. *n. m.*
कलाल, Kalāl, } कलवार । *q. v.*
कलारिन, Kalārīn, H. *n. f.* A female of कलार, *q. v.*

कलावन्त, Kalāwant, H. *n. m.* गीव्या । A singer; a musician.

कलि, Kali, S. *n. m.* कलयुग । The Iron Age; the 4th age of sin. The commencement of this age is placed about 3,101 years anterior to the Christian Era the

number of its years are 132 000 at the expiration of which the world is to be destroyed

कलियुग, Kaliyug, S n m
कलि १७ ए

कलिक, Kalik H n m A
curlew

कलिका, Kalika, H n m कली ।
An unblown flower, part
of a pipe

कलिङ्ग, Kaling, H n m एक
देश । The name of a coun-
try on the Coromandal
Coast extending from be-
low *Katak* to the vicinity
of *Madras*, the febrifug-
ent plant

कलिङ्गा, Kalinga H n / एक
औषध । A plant commonly
called *Teori* the bark of
which is used as a pur-
gative

कलिन्दा Kalindra, H n m
तरबूज । A water melon

कलियाना, Kaliyana H n m ।
कली निकलना । To bud, to
blossom

कलिहारी, Kalihari H n /
लड़ाकिन । A quarrelsome
woman

कली, Kali, H n m / A bud,
an unblown flower blos-
som, quicklime कली कली,
n f An unblown flower,

a bud; a piece in a native
coat; a pipe for smoking
—कली चूना, n m Quicklime;
limestone कलिया भावा, v.
: To blossom to flower

कलीद, Kalid, P n f कुंजी ।
A key

कलीदी, Kalidi, H n f एक
रोग । A disease

कलीम, Kalim, A n m भाषी ।
An interlocutor, a speaker.
कलीमउल्लाह, The speaker with
God, Moses

कलीसा, Kalisa Gr n m
गिरजा । A church, a cath-
edral

कलीक, Qalil, A a योदा । Lit-
tle, scanty, moderate
कलीक ओ-कसीर, a More
or less —डाना, n m : To fall
short of

कलुब्ब, Kalubb P n m मिट्टी
का टुकड़ा । A clod of earth

कलुटा, Kaluta H n सियाह-
फाम, काळा t Black com-
plexioned, jet black

कलउक, Kalau H n m नाश्ता ।
Meat, a luncheon a break
fast, stale victuals

कलेजा, Kaleja H n m दिह ।
The liver heart, spirit,
courage, pluck, magnani-
mity —कलेजना, v । To
throb to leap with joy,
—कदा जाना, v । To be

distracted—उपटना, *v. i.* To be fatigued with excessive vomiting; to come to one's mouth (the heart).—कपिना, *v. i.* To be afraid; to suffer cold; to shiver with cold.—चलनी होना, *v. i.* To suffer heavy shocks; to be pierced through the heart (as a sieve).—छेदना, *v. t.* To pierce one's heart (by sorrow); to trouble—बहना, *v. i.* To burn (one's heart); to suffer sorrow; to burn with envy.—तर होना, *v. i.* To prosper, to be in clover; to be satisfied.—धाम कर रह जाना या मसौसना। *v. i.* To repress one's griefs; to choke one's emotions.—घरु से होना, *v. t.* To be stunned (with grief or terror); to be surprised completely.—घटकना, *v. i.* To beat or throb (the heart); to palpitate.—दूक दूक होना, *v. i.* To be deeply grieved.—छटा होना, *v. t.* To be satisfied; to obtain one's wished-for objects; to be gratified.—पकना या पक जाना, *v. i.* To be cut to the quick.—पर सॉप छोटना, *v. i.* To suffer envy or jealousy; to be distressed at another's success; to fall in love with.—कटना, *v. i.* To

be disturbed with grief or jealousy; to be touched; to feel pity or compassion for.—थैठ जाना, *v. i.* To be depressed in spirits. कलेजे में भाग लगना, *v. i.* To feel a burning sensation; to be extremely thirsty. कलेजे में टाल रखना, *v. t.* To cherish in heart; to love or esteem exceedingly. कलेजे से लगाना, *v. t.* To embrace; to hug; to caress.

कलेजी, Kaleji, *H. n. f.* दिल का मांस। The liver of animals.

कलेवर, Kalevar, *H. n. f.* शरीर। The body. कलेवर बदलना। *v.* To pass from one body into another; especially the change of the wooden body of Jagannath, an incarnation of Vishnú.

कलेवा, Kalevá, *H. n. m.* नाश्ता, जलपान। A breakfast; a luncheon. कलेवा करना, *v.* To breakfast.

कलेस, Kales, *H. n. n.* दुःख, तकलीफ़। Trouble; affliction; quarrel; contention; sickness; pain; distress; vexation; torment.—करना, *v.* To afflict; to torment; to quarrel; to grieve; to mourn.—मचाना, *v.* To create dissension. कलेसहाया, *adj.* Quarrelsome; wrangling. छेस। *q. v.*

कलार, Kalor, H n m बलिया ।
A heifer

कलोर, Kalol, H n f खेल ।
Wantonness, friskness,
play, sport, game । frolic

कलौं, Kalaunji, H n f A
small blackish triangular,
pyramidal shaped seed of
a very pungent smell used
medicinally, *Nigela Indica*

कलौंस, Kalauंस, H n f काला-
पन । Blackness कलौंस का
टीका n Smudge, stigma,
blot

कल्क, Kalk, S n m तलछटा ।
Sediment, the deposit of
oil, ghee, &c, dirt filth
ordure sin fraud the
Beleric myrobolan, the
wax of the ear, adj Sinful,
wicked

कलकल, Kalkal H n n शोर,
भय्यक्तनाद । Humbuzz hab-
bub

कल्प, Kalp, S n m सृष्टि, वेदाङ्ग
का दूसरा भाग A *śāstra* or
sacred work one of the six
Vedāng, and comprēnd-
ing the description of reli-
gious rites, a day and night
of *Brahma* a period of
4 320,000,000 solar cycle
real years or years of mor-
tal, measuring the dura-
tion of the world, and a
many, the interval of its

annihilation, a destruction
of the world, a sacred
precept, practice prescrib-
ed by the Vedas for effect-
ing certain consequences,
alternative, doubt, pur-
pose contrivance, any act
of determination, fitness

कल्पतरु, Kalptaru } S n
कल्पवृक्ष, Kalpvriksh, } m सदा
रहिन वाळा वृक्ष, दरवत शब्दी ।
A fabulous tree of *Indra's*
heaven, a tree which
yields whatever may be
desired

कल्पक्षय, Kalpkshay, S n m
प्रलय, कयामत । The destruc-
tion of all things, the end
of the world

कल्पना, Kalpana, S n f कर्ज,
मान, नकल । A scheme, a
contrivance, a plan, a for-
gery, an imitation

कल्पांत, Kalpant, S n n
प्रलय । The destruction of
the world, the end of the
कल्प, or four Ages

कल्पित, Kalpit, S adj कर्जो,
बनावटी । Made, arranged,
artificially produced or
constructed

कल्मलाना, Kalmalanā, H v ।
फदफदाना । To fidget, to
flutter

कल्मष, Kalmash, S n n पाप,
गुनाह । Sin , filth ; hell

कल्य, Kalya, S. n n उषा,
तदका । The dawn or break
of day. *adv* Yesterday ,
to-morrow *adj* Healthy ,
recovered from sickness ,
deaf and dumb

कल्याण, Kalyan, H } n n
कल्याण, Kalyan, S } वैश्विद्य,
भलाई । Welfare , happiness ,
prosperity , good fortune ;
name of a musical mode
sung at night , a legumi-
nous shrub (*glycine debilis*)
कल्याणवचन, Kalyanvachan,
S n n स्वस्ति वचन, सौभाग्य ।
Good wishes.

कल्याणी, Kalyani, S a Hap-
py , lucky , prosperous ,
suspicious , propitious
कल्याणी वाणी, वाच, S n f
The Vedas , the Gospel ,
propitious language

कल्लर, Kallar, H *adj* Barren ,
sterile n f. Barren land

कल्ला, Kalla, H n m सर,
जबड़ा । The head ; cheek ,
gills of a fish

कल्लाना, Kallána, H v r जलना ।
To burn , to be inflamed

कल्लापद्वर, Kallaparwar, H n
m एक मिठाई । A kind of
sa etmeat

कल्लोल, Khallol, H n m खेल,
आनंद । Joy , merry-ma-
king ; pleasure

कवच, Kavach S n m निह-
वकर, एक वृक्ष, जत्र । Armour ;
mail , a drum ; ed in bat-
tle or kettle drum , a tree,
Hiliscus poph'neoides , an
amulet ; a writing carried
about the person as a
charm

कवचपत्र Kavachpitr, S n
m भात्र पत्र । A tree com-
monly called *Bhojpatr*,
pieces of the bark whereof
in ancient times did the
work of modern paper.

कवया, Kavayi n f एक मछली ।
A kind of flat fish, remark-
able for going by land
from one spot to another
(*coroius coboius*).

कवर्ग, Kavarg S. n. m. क से छ
तक पाँच अक्षरों का नाम । The
letters from क to छ

कवल, Kaval, } H n m घान ।
कवक, Kavak } A mouthful , a
kind of fish , an astringent
wash for cleanug the
mouth a gargle

कवलमट्टा, Kavalgatta H n
m कमल का बीज । The edible
seed of the lotus

कवायद, Qiwá'id, A n m
नियमावली । (Plural of कायदा
Qa'ida) Rules , regulations ;

principles, the rules of grammar, drill, military evolution or exercise — सिखाना, v To drill.

कवि, Kavi, S n m शायर । A poet

कविता, Kavita, S } n. f
कविताई, Kavitaī, H } नज़म,
शायरी, छन्द रचना । Poetry, a poem poesy

कशा, Kasha S n m कोड़ा । A whip

कशाकशा Kashakash, P n m खींच । Repeated pulling stretching and straining, struggle, pain, difficulty

कशीरु, Kasheru H n m एक जड़ जो खायी जाती है । A kind of grass, *Scirpus kyso r*, a fruit, a root (*Cyperus tulerosus*), one of the nine divisions of Kashmir

कश्यप Kishyap H n m प्रजापति एक मुनि । The Omnis cent Lord the name of a Muni (मुनि), or deified son, the son of Marichi, (मरीचि), and said to be the father of the immortals, gods and devils, a kind of deer

कष, Kashi, S n m कसीटी । The touchstone assay, trial, the decoction of a colouring substance

कषण, Kashaṇ, S n m परख । Touch or test of gold by the touchstone

कषा, Kasha, S ady कसीटा । Astringent

कषाय, Kashay, S n m कसे-छापन । Astringency

कषायट, Kashavat, H n / Astringency कषाय । q v

कष्ट, Kasht, S n m दुख, तकलीफ । Want, penury, affliction pain, distress, hardship, vehemence, violence, acuteness (of pain), agony, difficulty, bodily pain or uneasiness

कष्टकर, Kashtkar, S ady तकलीफ़दह । Giving pain or trouble

कशी Kashtī H ady दुखी । Suffering a painful and tedious labour (a woman), afflicted, suffering, in want

कस, Kas H n m बल, मेहनत । Strength, power assay, a touchstone, the decoction of a colouring substance, essence, labour

कस, Kas, P n m भादमी । A man a person any one कस वै कस ady Helpless कस व नाकस, n Everybody

कषक, Kaak, H n / दर्द । Pain affliction, the stitch

कमकना, Kasakna H *v* । दर्द करना । To suffer pain, to be painful, to ache

कमक मिटना, Kasak mitna, H *v* । दर्द दूर होना । To be removed a pain (of enmity or jealousy)

कमक मिगना, Kasak mitana, H (*Caus*) *v t* To relieve pain, to soothe

कसकसा, Kaskasa, H *adj* मगीला । Gritty, sandy (as I read)

कसकसाना, Kaskasana, H *v* । To grate, to be gritty

कसकू, Kaskut, } H *n m*
कसकूत, Kaskut, } Bell-metal
an alloy, mixed metal

कसगर, Kasgar, P *n m* कुम्हार ।
A plasterer ; a potter

कसन Kasin, H *n f* कष्ट मरक
बन्ध करन का तन्ना । Rack,
torture, torment the leather
thong of a bucket

कसना Kasna, H *v t* बाँधना ।
To tighten, to tie, to bind,
to press, to try, to prove,
to examine, to try, to
raise the price, to load as
a gun, *n m* A bundle, a
wallet : straps, a pack
cloth कसर—*v* To gird up
one's loins, to be ready

कसब, Kasab A *n m* पेशा ।
Profession, employment,
skill, gain

कसबा, Kasbi, H *n f* वेदवा ।
An artisan, a courtesan

कसर, Kasar A *n f* कमी ।
Breach, loss a fraction,
want rout indigestion —

पड़ना, *v t* To suffer a loss,
to fail — देना, *v t* To cause
loss.—रखना, *v t* To leave
unfinished to cherish ill

will — रहना, *v t* To be defi-
cient, to be incomplete —

करना, *v t* To fall short, to
omit — नाना, *v t* To sustain
damage — निकालना, *v t* To
make good a loss, to make
up a deficiency, to take
revenge कसरान, *n* Loss
of dignity derogation

कसरत, Kasrat, A *n f* Abun-
dance, majority, plurality,
usage — से, Abundantly,
plentifully — राय, Majority
of votes or opinions

कसरत, Kasrat, H *n f* व्यायाम,
मरक । Exercise, practice

कसरती, Kasarti H *adj* मेहनती ।
Athletic

कसन, Kasam A *n f* शपथ ।
Oath — दिखाना, देना, पिडाना ।
v t To administer an oath,
to make swear — नाना, *v t*
To take an oath, to swear

कसमसाना, Kasmāsāna H t t
दिखाना । To bestir oneself,
to move, to shake

कसमसाहट, Kasmāsahat H n
f हलचल । Restlessness,
shaking.

कसवाना, Kasvānā, H v t
बिचवाना । (Causative of
कसना) To cause to tighten,
tie bind, &c, to cause to
make tight

कसा, Kasā, H adj Tight,
tense, straight hardly
less than, less

कसाई, Qasāi A n m कश्चि,
बे रहम । A butcher, a merci-
less person adj Cruel,
hardhearted

कसाना, Kasāna, H v t To
cause to try, to cause to
prove to cause to tighten
कसा जाना । To be spoilt (as
an acid or sour thing by
being placed in a metal ves-
sel such as a brass cup)

कसाया, Kasāya H adj Rea-
dy tied up

कसार, Kasār H n m एक
मिठाई । A sweetmeat made
of wheatmeal, butter and
sugar

कसाला, Kasālā H n m मिहनत ।
Labour difficulty suffer-
ing disease, heaviness,
trouble

कसाव, Kasāo m } H
कसावट, Kasāvāt, f } कसला या
कसाहट, Kasahāt, f } लटपट ।
Astringency, pungency
act of being tied up or
tightening

कसियाना, Kasiyanā H v t
खटा होना । To become as-
tringent, to be spoilt (as
curd, &c) by standing in a
brass vessel

कसी, Kasi, H n f A hoe, a
measure about six feet in
length.

कसीला, Kasīlā, H adj मजबूत ।
Strong, vigorous

कसीस, Kasīs H n m Green
vitriol, sulphate of iron

कसेकसाव, Kasekasāo, H adj
तय्यार । Tied up, prepared,
ready

कसेरहाट, Kaserhatṭa H n m
कसकुट का बाजार । A market
where metallic vessels are
sold

कसेरा, Kasera, H n m A
brazier, pewterer grey
cattle

कसेरु, Kaseru, H n m एक
जड़ । A fibrous root (*Cyperus
tuberosus*)

कसेला, Kaselā, H adj खटा ।
Astringent, bitter, pung-
ent

कर्मोद्दी, Kasangdi, H n f. A kind of pickle name of a plant (*cassia sophera*)

कसौती, Kasantī H n. f परखन का पत्थर । A touchstone . test ; proof—पर चढ़ाना या खगाना, v t To test, to examine ; to prove

कस्तूरी, Kastūrā, H n f An oyster.

कस्तूरी, Kasturī. H n f एक सुगन्धदार बहुमूल्य पदार्थ जो दिग्गज से निकलता है । Musk, the animal perfume so called, as brought from Kasmīr, N-pāl, and Western Assam and Bhūtān, the latter is said to be the best.

कसद, Qasd, A n. m इरादा । Intention ; design, object, attempt, project.—करना, v t To intend, to resolve, to attempt

कसबा, Qasbā, A. n m. नगर, गाँव । A town

कसबानी, Qasbātī, A n m दहानी । A townsman—मदसी, n A town or middle school.

कहकहा, Qahqahā F n m हँसी उड़ाना । A loud laughter, a horst.—उड़ाना या मारना, v : To laugh heartily

कहन, Kahan H n m कथन । Saying, proverb.

कहना, Kahna, H v t. बतलाना, सलाह देना । To tell ; to say ; to speak ; to relate ; to order, to recommend ; to declare ; to advise ; to avow, to affirm, to assert n m A saying, proverb ; command, advice, order.

कहनावत, Kahnawat, H n f. Saying ; proverb ; adage

कहाव । q n

कहने को, Kahne ko, H adv For the sake of saying

कहना, Kaharnā, H v. t. कह से आह भरना । To groan

कहवा Kaharwā, H. n m सुन्दर की गीत । A dance ; a song

कहवाना, Kaharānā, H v t To groan (as a sick person)

कहलाना, Kahlānā, }
कहला भेजना, Kahla bhejā, }
H n t To send a message, to inform

कहलाना, Kahlāna, H n t. (Causative of कहना) To cause to say, to be called

कहवा Qahwā, A n m. चाय । Coffee

कहवाना, Kahwana, H v t (Causative of कहना) To cause to speak

कहवेया, Kahwaya, H n m
 कहने वाला । One who says or
 tells, teller *adj* Bold,
 fearless

कहाँ, Kahán *adv* Where?—
 तक, How far, how long to
 what extent or degree?—
 से, Whence, wherefrom?

कहा, Kaha, H n. m हुक्म,
 वाक्य । Order, leave, saying,
 word, call, confession
 affirmation *n* *vice pron*
 What? which? how? why?

कहाकहा, Kabakaha: H n /
 Dispute, altercation, ex-
 postulation

कहाना Kahana H v : To be
 called or named, to cause
 to call or speak

कहानी Kahani H n / कित्सा ।
 A tale, story, fable

कहार, Kahar, H n m पानी भरने
 वाली जाति । A tribe of *Shúd*
rás who draw water carry
 palanquin, &c, water-car-
 rier, palanquin bearer, a
 slave, a scullion

कहालत, Kabalat, A n /
 सुस्ती । Laziness, indolence

कहावत, Kabawat, H n /
 मसल, कथन । A proverb, a
 saying an adage

कहासुनी, Kahasuni, H n /
 बात चीत । Conversation, dis-

cussion; harsh language
 influence, words

कहाँ, Kahán, H *adv* Some-
 where, anywhere, where
 कहाँ न कहाँ, Somewhere or
 other

कही, Kahi, H n / A forag-
 ing party

कहाँ, Kahun } H *adv* Some
 कहाँ, Kahun } where, any-
 where

कक्ष, Kaksh S n m कक्षि ।
 The armpit, the side or
 flank

कक्षा, Kaksha: S n / श्रेणी ।
 Class order, a woman's
 girdle or zone, the end
 of the lower garment which
 after the cloth is carried
 round the body is brought
 up behind and tucked into
 the waist band

का, Ka, H *Poss pron* Of,
 belonging to

काह्याँ, Kaiyan, H n m
 चालक । Cunning, miser,
 a tribe of Marwaris

काई, Kai H n / पाना का मल ।
 The green scum on stagnant
 pools the green mould that
 sticks to walls and pave-
 ments, fur rust, moss

कांकर, Kankar H n m A
 no rule of limestone कांकर ।
 १ ८

- कांख, Kankh, H n f बगल ।
The armpit
- कांखना, Kankhná, H v t.
कराड़ना । To grunt ; to strain
(at stool, &c)
- कांगन, Kárgan, } H n m A
कांगनी, Kárgan, } plant or its
seed (*panicum italicum*),
millet
- कांगरी, Kangr, H n f A
chasing dish
- काँच Kagoh H n m सोसा ।
Glass a bluish glass made
from रूह (*prolapsus ani*), a
disorder in which the in-
testinum rectum is pro-
lapsed — नीला, Blue stone
- काँडा, Kagchha, H adj Raw
कषा । q =
- काँचुली, Kagchuli, H n f
हुती । A bodice, waistcoat
- काँडा, Kagchhá H n f
जखिया, लगो कडा । q v
- काँजी, Kajji H n f एक खटा
रस । A kind of pickle or
vinegar made by steeping
rice in water and letting
the liquor ferment con-
gees the water obtained by
boiling rice
- काँजी होस, Kajji haus H n
m Cattle-pound, a lock-up
- काँडा, Káḡṭa, U n m A
thorn ; spine, a fork ; small
scales, a type ; a spur, the

tongue of a balance, fish-
ing hook, a fish-bone,
dryness of the tongue, a
quill, proof, — सा खडना, v
To prick as a thorn, to
rankle in the breast — सा
निकल जाना, v To be freed
from distress or injury —
मातना, v To strike with the
finn (a fish) — छुरी, n Knife
and fork काँगे पर लाटना, v
To lie on a bed of thorns
to be unhappy काँगे में
घसीटना, v To drag upon
thorns to exalt above
one's merits काँटे पीना, v
To plant thorns, to prepare
distress for oneself

काँटी, Kagti, H n f. A small
hook, small scale, refuse
of cotton

काँठ, Káḡṭhá, H adj. Near,
proximate

काँटे, Kagṭ, S n m हिस्सा,
भाग । A section, part, divi-
sion, chapter, sport, ex-
hibition

काँटना, Kagṭna, H v t घुसना ।
To tread to trample

काँटनी, Kagṭhā H n f Pura-
lan

काँटे, Kagṭi, S n f दाँती । A
beam, a rafter, vers. of
the *l'elas*

काँटा, Káḡṭa, H adj. ख-
खाना ।

काँदा, Kanda H n m प्याज ।
An onion

काँदू, Kāndu, H n m हलवाई ।
A grain parcel or a sugar
boiler, a confectioner

काँदो, Kando H n m कीचड़ ।
Mud slime

काँधना, Kaṅdhna H v t मदद
दना । To assist, to protect

काँधा, Kaṅdha, H n m The
shoulder, a corrupt name
of Krishna — हिलना, v To
shrug up the shoulders —
दना, v To help, to carry
away the dead

काँधिया, Kaṅdhiya, H n m
मुर्दा ल जाने वाला । A man who
carries a Hindu corpse
one of the four men who
first lift up the Hindu bier

काँप, Kānp H n f कमानी ।
The tusk of a boar the
bow of a kite n m Bad
luck

काँपना, Kānpna H n m थर
थराना । To tremble, to shiv-
er, to shake

काँप काँप, Kany kany } H n
काँव काँव, Kano kano } f The
cawing of a crow, noise

काँवर, Kaṅwar, } H n f Two
कावर, Kawar } baskets at-
tached to either end of a
pole used by Hindu pil-

grims to carry holy water
of the Ganges

काँवरी, Kanwari, n m A pil-
grim who carries the holy
water

काँस, Kans H n f झगड़ा, एक
घाम । Quarrel, a kind of
grass — म तीरना, v To be de-
luded by a marriage to
mar on the wings of fancy

काँसा, Kaṅsa H } n m Bell-
काँस्य, Kaṅsy S } metal,
bronze

काँस्यकार, Kaṅsykār, S n m
A brazier, a pouter one
who works in bell metal

काँक्षा, Kaṅksha S n f स्वा-
हिसा । Wish, desire, inclina-
tion

काक, Kak S n m कौआ । A
crow

काकड़ा, Kakra H n m एक
चमड़ा । A kind of leather

काकड़ु सिंगी, Kabara singi, H.
n f एक औषधि । A medicine.

काकण, Kakan S n m A kind
of leprosy

काकपक्ष, Kāpaksh S n m
Ire see

काकपन्ध्या, Kaktandhya S n.
f एक पुत्र जनने वाली स्त्री । A
woman that bears only one
child

काकरेज, Kakrez, P n m नीला
रंग । Purple colour

काकरजी Kikrezi P *ady*
 Dark purple
 काका, kaka H n m चाचा । A
 paternal uncle
 काकी Kaki H n f चाची ।
 Aunt
 काकर Kakh कख । १ व
 काग Kag H n m कौआ । A
 crow raven
 कागज Kagaz P n m Paper
 कागजी Kagzi P n f A kind
 of lime a stationer, a
 papermaker *ady* Delicate
 thin
 काच Kach S n m काँसा ।
 Glass crystal, a disease of
 the eyes
 काचमणि Kachmani S n m
 crystal quartz
 काचलवन Kachlavan, S n m
 Black salt, a medicinal
 salt
 काच Kach } H n n
 काटा, Kachhi } जविया । A
 cloth worn round the hips
 passing between the legs
 and tucked in behind
 काठन Kachhan H n f A
 female gardener काठिन ।
 १ व
 काठना, Kachhna H v t To
 bind on or tie up the *kachh*,
 to skim, to gather
 काठनी Kachhani H n f A
 cloth worn over the *kachh*
 or upper part of the thigh

काठी, Kachhi H n m एक
 जाति । A gardener
 काज, Kaj H n m काम । Busi-
 ness occupation, a work,
 an action affair act, a
 dinner feast given on the
 death of an old person a
 button hole
 काजल, Kajal H n m कालख ।
 Lampblack (with which
 the eyelids are painted) —
 की कोठी, n f A place of ill
 fame, a coil celler
 काजी Kazi H *ady* Busy,
 employed
 काजी Qazi A n m हाकिम,
 मुनसिफ । A Mohammedi
 magistrate or law officer,
 a judge
 काजू Kaju H n m एक नैवा ।
 The cashew nut
 काजे Kaje H *prep* By reason
 of for the sake of
 कासा Kachan S n m
 सोना । Gold *ady* Golden,
 of gold
 कासानमय Kachanmay S
ady सोन का । Golden
 काट, Kat H n f A cut,
 lute, wound, cleavage, a
 cliff section way separa-
 tion dissection virul-
 ence edge loss, scam —
 काट करना — घट करना, v t To
 clip to deduct to prune
 — घाना v t To lute. — घाने

का दीकना, *v. t.* To fly at one ; to look fierce. अघट्टा, The diameter of a circle. अघ कूट, *n. f.* Clippings ; chips ; scraps. काटकल, *n. f.* Cutting and clipping ; back-biting.

काटना, *Kāṭnā, H. v. t.* To disjoin ; to sever ; to cleave ; to laminate ; to settle a dispute ; to lay out ; to make ; to clear (land) ; to dissect ; to mutilate ; to reap ; to curve ; to deduct ; to strike out ; to nullify ; to refute ; to exclude ; to liberate ; to stop ; to pass away ; to intercept ; to make ashamed ; to cross ; to bite ; to corrode ; to extract. काट हाकना, *v. t.* To cut off ; to ampute.

काटती लकीर, *Kāṭṭī lakīr, n. f.* Secret.

काटनी बही, *Kāṭnī bahī, n. f.* Reaping the harvest.

काटू, *Kāṭū, H. n. m.* A cutter. *adj.* Corrosive.

काठ, *Kāṭh, H. n. m.* लकड़ी : Wood ; timber ; the stocks ; scabbard. *ad.* Hard ; cruel.

—का उबलू, *n. m.* An arrant fool ; a sad block-head. *adj.* Impenetrable ; block-head.—होना, *v. i.* To become like a stick ; to be petrified with astonish-

ment.—में पॉव देना, *v.* To be imprisoned ; to be in the stocks.—कवार, *n.* Wooden articles ; a heap of broken furniture.—हाड़ी, *n. f.* A wooden pot ; any thing frail. कञ्जुतली, *n. f.* A puppet ; a toy. खटकीरा, *n.* A bug.

काठिब, *Kāṭhīya, S. n. f.* कठिनाता, कठिनाई । Difficulty ; hardness ; cruelty.

काठी, *Kāṭhī, H. n. f.* Frame ; a saddle ; body ; shape ; appearance ; person.

काड़ा, *Kāṭā, H. n. m.* A young buffalo.

काढ़ना, *Kāṭhnā, H. v. t.* To draw forth ; to take out ; to delineate ; to paint ; to infer ; to break in ; to ply one's needle.

काढ़ा, *Kāṭhā, H. n. m.* A decoction.

काण, *Kānā, } H. adj.* Blind of
काना, *Kānā, }* one eye ; one-eyed.—बाली करना, *v.* To talk or whisper in the ear ; to consult ; to advise. कानाफूसी, *n. f.* Whispering. काना कानो करना, *v.* To whisper. कानो कौड़ी, *n. f.* A cowrie with a hole in it.

काणी, *Kānī, } H. n. f.* A wom-
कान्नी, *Kānī, }* an blind of one eye ; one-eyed woman.

काण्ड, Kāṅḍ, S. n. m. A chapter; a section; division; part; sport; exhibition.

कातना, Kātnā, H. v. t. To spin.

कातर, Kātar, H. adj. डरपोक, Timid; afraid.

कातरता, Kātartā, H. n. f. डर। Timidity; agitation.

कासा, Kāśā, H. n. m. That which is spun; thread; a knife. बुदिया का—, n. A sweetmeat made of thread-like shreds of candied pumpkin.

कालिक, Kātik, H. n. m. The eighth Hindu month, the full moon of which is near *Krittika* or the Pleiades; October-November.

कालिक, Qātil, A. n. m. बधिक। A murderer.

काया, Kāthā, H. n. m. A circular piece of iron placed on a plough-share to prevent its going too deep into the ground.

कादर, Kādar, H. adj. Timid; कातर, q. v.

कादरता, Kādartā, } H. n. f.
कादराई, Kādarāī. } Timidity;
कादरी, Kādri, } timorousness.

कादा, Kādā, } H. n. m. कीचड़।
कादो, Kādo, } Slime; mud; mire.

कान, Kān, H. n. m. एक भद्र। The ear; the handle of a vessel; helm or rudder; spondee;

hypotenuse; twist; defect; regard; modesty; shame; respect.—उड़े या फटे जाना, v. To be deafened by noise.—अभेठमा, v. To pull or wring the ears.—भरना, v. t. To excite dissension by tale-bearing; to backbite.—पर जून चलना, v. To be very inattentive or careless.—पर रखना, v. To remember; to abstain.—पर हाथ धरना, v. To deny; to refuse.—में पकना, v. To catch the ear; to be heard.—पकना, v. To hold one's ears (by way of punishment or, repentance); to confess inferiority.—फड़-फड़ाना, v. To flap the ears.—फूटना, To be deaf.—फुकना, v. To backbite; to tutor; to excite quarrels. कान दबा कर चले जाना, v. To shin away.—धरना या देना, v. To be attentive; to listen to.—दे सुनना, v. To hear attentively.—फोड़ना, v. To make a noise.—सुझाना, v. To desire to hear.—दवाना, v. To turn back the ears, as a horse does when preparing to bite. कानमहाई, n. f. Name of an insect.—का परदा, n. m. The tympanum.—बाटना, To cut off one's ears; to surpass; to outwit.—का दबा, adj. Oredulous.—

खाना, *v.* To make much noise ; to tease.—खड़े होना, *v.* To be alarmed.—खोल देना या खोलना, *v.* To open ears ; to inform ; to make acquainted with ; to warn.—मलना, *v.* To punish ; to admonish. कान मैल, *n. m.* Ear-wax. कानमैलिया, *n. m.* A person who cleans the ears—मैं बहली दिचे रहना, *v.* To be deaf to what is said.—न जड़खदाना या न हिलाना, *v.* Not to move one's ears ; to be silent ; to be tamed.—मैं तेल डालना, *v.* To pour oil in the ear ; to pretend not to hear.—मैं तेरु डाल कर सी रहना, *v.* To be inattentive or negligent—मैं कहना, *v.* To whisper. कानों कान कहना, *v.* To whisper.—डगना, *v.* To get into one's confidence.

कान, Kān, H. *n. m.* शरम । Modesty ; shame ; respect *n. m.* A husband.—करना, To be ashamed—छोड़ना, *v.* To be impudent.—न. करना, *v.* To treat with disrespect

कानन, Kānan, S. *n. m.* जङ्गल, वन । A forest ; a wood ; desert.

कानी, Kānī, H. *n. f.* Spite ; resentment ; a one-eyed woman.

कानून, Qānūn, A. *n. m.* राज-नियम । Law ; cannon : rule ;

regulation.—बनाना *v. t.* To make laws ; to legislate—छटना, *v.* To disown ; to argue. कानूनदा, *n. m.* A lawyer. कानूनगो, *n. m.* A superintendent of village accountants or *potnaris*. कानूनगोद, *n. f.* The office of a Qānūngo.

कानूनी, Qānūnī, A. *adj.* राज-नियमानुसार । Legal ; lawful.

कान्त, Kāgt, S. *n. m.* शौहर, पति । Husband. *adj.* Pleasing ; agreeable ; beautiful.

कान्ता, Kāntā, S. *n. f.* स्त्री, जीह । Wife ; beloved ; a lovely woman ; beauty ; splendour.

कान्ति, Kāgtī, S. *n. f.* लक्ष्मि । Splendour ; lustre, beauty

कान्यकुब्ज, Kānyakubj, S. *n. m.* एक देश, ब्राह्मण जाति विशेष । A country ; the modern Kanauj ; a class of Brahmans.

कान्ह, Kānh, H. *n. m.* A husband ; a corruption of Krishna.

कापुरुष, Kāpurash, S. *adj.* निन्दित पुरुष । A contemptible man.

काफल, Kāphal, S. *n. m.* A bitter seed

काफिर, Kāfir, A. *n. m.* नास्तिक । An infidel. *adj.* Infidel ; impious.

काफूर, Kāfūr, A. *n. m.* एक जडने वाली सुगन्धित द्रव्य ।

Camphor.—होना या हो जाना, *v.* To scamper off; to disappear.

काबिज, Qábiz, *A. adj.* Holding; possessing; ostive. *n. m.* Possessor; occupant; occupier.—हो धिठना, *v.* To take possession.

काबिल, Qábil, *A. adj.* समर्थ, योग्य । *Worthy*; deserving; competent; qualified; able.—स्तारीफ़, *adj.* Praise-worthy; creditable.—ऐसवार, *adj.* Credible; trustworthy.—सज़ा, *adj.* Culpable.—जवाब, *adj.* Answerable—बसूल, *adj.* Recoverable.—होना, *v. i.* To be competent; to deserve.

काबुक, Kábuk, *P. n. f.* कबूतर का दरवा । *A pigeon-house*; a dovecot.

कावेरी, Káverí, *S. n. f.* एक नदी । *Name of a river*; the Cavery.

काम, Kám, *S. n. m.* इच्छा पूर्वक । *Desire*; wish; work; task; feat; tactics; workmanship; manufacture; service; duty; object; the mails; use; business; passion; occupation.—मरना, *v. i.* To be of use; to be slain in the field.—बट लेना, *v. t.* To take a share in a work; to assist one.—बिगड़ना, *v.*

t. To be spoiled; to be bankrupt; to fail (as one's business).—बनना, *To succeed*; to gain one's end.—पढ़ना, *v.* To have business with.—समाम करना, *v. t.* To finish; to kill.—चलाना, *v.* To carry on work; to manage. काम चलाक, *adj.* Serviceable; enough for the purpose.—देना या सिपुर्दे करना, *v.* To give work; to make over charge; to render good service.—रखना, *v.* To make use of.—ले काम रखना, *v.* To mind one's own business. काम काम, *n.* Business; occupation. कामकाजी, *adj.* Laborious; active. करना, *v. t.* To accomplish a business; to succeed; to be operative.—के तिर होना, *n.* To prosecute a work; to devote too much attention to a work. कामकेडि, *n. f.* Amorous dalliance.—मैंडाना, *v. t.* To use.—निकाडना, *v.* To carry into effect; to accomplish one's desire. निज का—, *n.* Private business. कामचोर, *n. m.* One who shirks his work.—सिखाना, *v. t.* To teach one's trade.

कामदार, Kámdár, *H. n. m.* मुस्तज़िम । *Manager*; agent. *adj.* Embroidered; worked.

कामदेव, Kámdav, *H. n. m.*

The God of love; Cupid.
 कामधेनु, Kámdhenu, S. n. f.
 इन्द्र की गाय । Indra's cow
 that grants everything
 requested of her; a cow
 that gives much milk; the
 cow of plenty; cornucopia.
 कामना, Kámná, S. n. f. स्वा-
 हिस । Desire; wish; incli-
 nation.
 कामयाव, Kámyáb, P. adj.
 Successful; prosperous;
 satisfied.
 कामयावी, Kámyáví, P. n. f.
 सिद्धि, सफलता । Success;
 happiness; prosperity.
 कामयितृ, Kámayitri, S. adj.
 Lustful; desirous.
 कामरी, Kámrí, H. n. f. कम्बल ।
 A blanket.
 कामरूप, Kámrúp, H. n. m.
 एक शहर । A district lying
 east of Bengal. मनोहर ।
 adj. Pleasing; beautiful;
 taking any or every shape
 at will.
 कामरूपी, Kámrúpi, S. adj.
 सुन्दर । Beautiful; lovely;
 a native of Kámrúp.
 कामला, Kámlá, n. f. Jaundice.
 कामातुर, Kámátur, } S. adj.
 कामार्त, Kámárt, } विषयी ।
 Agitate with love; lascivi-
 ous.
 कामारी, Kámárá, H. n. m. A
 mineral substance used

in medicine, a sort of
 pyrites.
 कामार्थी, Kámáarthí, H. n. m.
 A person who carries bas-
 kets, filled with Ganges
 water.
 कामिन, Kámin, H. n. f. An
 affectionate woman; a
 dancing boy in female
 attire.
 कामिल, Kámil, P. adj. पूर्ण ।
 Complete; perfect.
 कामोदा, Kámodá, H. n. f. वृ-
 रागिनी । A musical mode or
 rágini, sung in the night.
 कामपना, Kámpaná, H. q. v.
 काम्य, Kámy, S. adj. सुन्दर ।
 Agreeable; desirable;
 amiable.
 काम्यकर्म, Kámykarm, S. n. m.
 अच्छा काम । A work of
 merit; a supererogatory
 work performed at pleasure
 or through the desire of
 some advantage.
 काम्यदान, Kámydán, S. n. m.
 इच्छापण । An acceptable
 or desirable gift.
 काय, Káy, S. n. } f. शरीर,
 काया, Káyá, H. n. } देह । The
 body; appearance; person.
 कायापट, n. m. Transmigra-
 tion of souls; metempsy-
 chosis; metamorphosis; en-
 tire change. कायाकष्ट, n. m.
 Bodily pain.

कायदा, Qaida A n m नियम ।
Established order, custom,
habit, rule, law, manners,
the rules of grammar —
जारी करना, = To bring a rule
into operation —से लगाना, v
To put in order, to arrange
—का पालन रहना, v To ob-
serve a rule, to obey

कायफल, Kaiphāl, H n m एक
औषधि । Name of a medicine,
an aromatic bark (*fragaria
vesca*)

कायम, Qayam A adj स्थिर ।
Standing, perpendicular,
stagnant, firm, constant,
durable, lasting —रखना,
v t To keep up, to sup-
port —रहना, v To keep one's
footing to stick to to out-
live —करना, t t To set up
to institute to create कायम
मुकाम, adj Officiating n
Representative successor,
locum tenens —मुकाम होना,
n t To present to offici-
ate, to act for कायममुकामी, f
Deputation representa-
tion —होना, v t To arise,
to take place

कायर, Kayar, H adj बुजदिल ।

Cowardly timid timorous

कायस्थ, Kayasth H n m

एक जात । The writer caste

a particular caste of Hindus

कायल, Qayal A adj मान ।

Convinced, convicted, con-

futed —करना, v To convince,
to confute, to convict
—होना, v To be convinced,
to be confuted, to yield

कार, Kar, P n m काम । Busi-
ness, work duty कारभाजमुद्दा,
adj Experienced कारामद्,
adj Conduive, useful कार
कार, n Business कारवरदारी,
n Undertaking a business
कारवद् होना, v To set up to,
to fulfil to comply with कार
परदाज, n m A manager, a
factor कारखाना, n m A fac-
tory, workshop, business, a
lace machine कारखाना करना,
v t To open a workshop
कारवाई, n / Working pro-
ceeding, conduct, useful-
ness सरसरी कारवाई, n / Sum-
mary procedure कारवाईकरना
v t To discharge a duty,
to hold proceedings कारसाज,
adj हुजरमद् । Adroit, m
परमेस्वर । The Deity कारस्तानी
करना t to avoid by artifice
—मकारी, n m Government
or public service कारकुन, n
m A director or a manager,
an attorney कारगुजारी, f
Despatch of business em-
ployments, good service
कारगर, adj Efficacious
effective

कारक Kārak S adj करनेवाला,
बिमल । Acting, doing n m.

An agent, (*Gram.*) acting case.

कारज, Káraj, H. n. m. काम । Business ; profession ; an action ; affair ; work.

कारण, Káran, n. m. सब । Cause ; motive ; occasion ; reason ; agency ; behalf.

कारा, Kára, H. n. m. काला साँप । A black snake. *adj.* Black.

कारागार, Káragár, H. n. m. बन्दीगृह, जेलखाना । A gaol ; jail ; a place of confinement.

कारी, Kári, U. *adj.* Effective ; sure.

कारीगर, Kárigar, P. n. m. हुनरमन्द, मिथी । A workman ; an artisan.

कारीगरी, Kárigarí, P. n. f. हाशियारी । Workmanship ; skill ; artistic work ; (*Ironic*) a blunder.

कारु, Káru, } S. *adj.*
कारुकर, Kárukar, } हुनरमन्द ।
An artist ; an artificer ; an agent ; a maker ; a doer.

कारुणिक, Kárunik, S. *adj.* दयालु । Compassionate ; tender ; kind.

कारुरा, Qáruá, A. n. m. पेशाब । The urine of a patient.—
मिलाना, v. To be in harmony with.

कारुश्य, Kárkaśhy, S. n. m. कृता, वैरहमी । Hard-heartedness ; cruelty.

कार्तिक, Kártik, S. कार्तिक । q. v.

कारतूस, Kártús, E. n. m. बन्दूक में मारने की गोली । A cartridge

कारपण्य, Kárapany, S. n. m. कंजूसी, गरीबी । Poverty ; indigence ; penury ; want.

कार्पास, Kárpás, S. n. f. कपास । The cotton cloth, &c.

कार्पासी, Kárpási, S. *adj.* कपास का । Made of cotton ; cottony, &c.

कार्मिक, Kármik, S. *adj.* कामदार, काम किया हुआ । Worked ; with coloured thread (cloth, &c.).

कार्मक, Kármak, S. n. m. कमान । A bow.

कार्य, Kárya, S. n. m. काम, सोचत । Motive ; object, affair ; business ; an action ; a work ; profession.

कार्यचिन्ता, Káryachintá, S. n. f. चिन्तकमन्दी । Prudence ; caution ; consideration.

कार्यसिद्धि, Káryásiddhi, S. n. f. कामयाबी । Accomplishment ; success ; fulfilment of any object or purpose.

कारवाँई, Kárawái, P. n. f. काम, कार्यव्योरा । Working ; proceedings ; conduct.—सं-सरी, n. f. Summary procedure.—करना, v. To discharge a duty ; to hold proceedings ; to play a trick.

कार्षक, Kárshak, S. n. m. किसान, कास्तकार । A husbandman ; a farmer ; a cultivator.

काल, Kal, H n m मौत, काल, समय । Death angel of death, famine, time, (Met) a snake, (in Brj) to-morrow —बिताना या काटना या गंवाना, v t To waste one's time काल-बस होना, v : To be seized by fate —पड़ना, v Happening of a famine —जाना, v To come (one's time or death) कालकोठरी, n f A blackhole
कालक, Kalak, H n f सियाही । Blackness, symbols in Algebra *ady* Dark —दूष दीका लगाना, v To stain, to disgrace
कालकील, Kalkil S n m कोला-हल । A confused or mingled sound, a tumult
कालकूट, Kalkut S n m एक विष । A kind of poison the poison of a snake
कालक, Kalak H n m कज्जल, धब्बा । Freckle stain spot mark
कालगंध, Kalgandh S n m साँप । A kind of cobra, *de capella*
कालचक्र, Kálchakra S n m समय । A cycle, a given revolution of time, a period
कालज्जर, Kalajjar, H n m शिव या एक चट्टान का नाम । A name of Shiva, a rock in *Bundelkhand*, the modern Kalig

jar, an assembly of religious mendicants
कालधर्म, Káldharm H n m मृत्यु । Death, dying
कालनिर्व्यास, Kalniryas, S n m एकगोंद । A fragrant and resinous substance, *Bdellium*
कालप्रवात, Kalparabhat, S n m समय का नाम । The sultry season, autumn, the two months following the rainy season
कालमा, Kálma H n m शक, इस्लाम । Suspicion calamity
कालरात्रि, Kalratrī, H n f एक खास रात । A particular night which occurs on the 7th day of the 7th month of every 77th year after such a period of life a man is considered exempt from attention to the usual ordinances
कालकवण Kallavan S n m एक निमक । A fictitious and purgative salt.
कालवेला, Kalwela H n / मृत्यु काल । An unlucky time, time of death
कालस्य, Kal arp S n m मया एक मर्त्य । The black and most deadly variety of the *Cobra* (*coluber naga*)
कालसार, Kálsar S n m काला द्विरज । The black antelope
कालसूत्र Kalsutr, S n m एक नरक । One of the 21 hells

कालक्षेप, Kálshep, S. n. m. वक्तुं गवाना । The passing or spending time; the enduring of suffering.

काळा, Kálá, H. adj. सियाह । Black; dark. n. m. A snake. —मुत्रङ्ग या काळा कोयला, adj. Jetblack. —कळोटा, adj. Black as lampblack. —पाणी, n. m. Black waters; the Andaman Islands; transportation. —काळा तिल, n. m. *Sesamum orientale*. काळा चोर, n. m. An unknown person. काळा दाना, n. m. Name of purgative seed. काला जोरा, n. m. Seeds the *Nigella Indica*. —सह करणा, v. To blacken one's face; to break off all connection with another; to expel. —निमक, n. m. Black rock salt. —करणा, v. To blacken; to bolt काले तिर का, n. m. A man. काले कोस, adj. At a great distance.

कळजनी, Kálájjaní, S. n. m. एक दस्तावर वृक्ष । A small shrub used as a purgative.

कालान्तर, Kálántar, S. n. f. दूसरे वक्तु । Interval; intermediate time; process of time.

कालापत्ती, Kalápattí, H. n. f. The act of calking a ship or boat. —करणा, v. To calk (a ship, &c.).

कालापन, Kálápan, H. n. m. सियाही । Blackness.

कालिन्दी, Kálinđi, H. n. f. एक नदी । A name of the river *Jamna*.

कालिक, Kálik, H. n. m. कालक । Blacking; soot; blackness; black colour; a small bird commonly called *Syám*.

कालिका, Káliká, H. n. f. एक स्थान विशेष । Káliká, the E. I. R. up terminus; ink; soot. n. m. काली देवी । The goddess Káli.

कालिदास, Kálidás, n. prop. संस्कृत का महाकवि । A celebrated poet of Sanscrit literature, and one of the nine gems of Vikramáditya's court.

कालिव, Qálib, A. n. m. देह । Body; lifeless form; model; frame. —बदलाना, v. To be transformed.

कालिया, Kályá, H. n. m. नाग । A black serpent. adj. Black (complexion).

काली, Káli, H. n. f. एक देवी । The goddess Káli; ink. n. m. Name of a snake with a hundred and ten hoods, vanished by Krishna. adj. Black. —बला, n. f. A great evil; an old hag. —बून, n. m. Name of a plant. —पीळी थालि करणा या दिखलाना, v. To turn red with rage. —पीळी चिडचिडी, n. f. A game of children. —मुळसी, n. f. Basil. —दह, n. m. A whirlpool in the

- Jamna* where the snake *Kali* lived — दवी, *n f* The goddess *Kali*, opium, a black woman — जीरो, *n f* Black cummin seed, *veronica anthelemtica* — सीता माता, *n f* A goddess, malignant smallpox कड़ुगी, *adj f* Very black — मिट्टी, *n f* Black clay, black lead — मिच, *n f* Black pepper — कालिया या कालिन, *n m* A black man *adj* Black
- कालीन, *Kalin S adj* समय का । Timely, seasonable, relating to time
- कालीन, *Qalin P n f* A carpet
- कालेश्वर, *Kaleshwar, H n m* शिव । The god Shiva, a drug
- काल्पनिक, *Kálpnik, S adj* बनाबडी । Feigned, forged, contrived, fictitious *n m* A hypocrite
- काल्पनिकता *kalpaniktá, S n* / बनाबडी । Hypocrisy
- कावर, *kawar, n f* गङ्गा जल के जान का पात्र । The baskets in which the Hindus carry about the Ganges water
- कादा देना, *Kawa dená, H v* To ring or lounge (a horse &c) to trick
- कव्य, *kavya S n. m* म-म । A poem, a poetical composition
- कास, *Kash, A vter* ईश्वर कटे, या खुदा । Oh that would that, were it so
- कास, *Kash, S n f* खाँसी, काँस । Cough, a species of grass (*Saccharum spontaneum*) — खास, *n m* दमा । Asthma
- काशी, *Kashi, H n f* बनारस । The modern Benares
- काश्त, *Kásht P n f* जोत । Cultivation
- काश्तकार, *Kashthár, P n m* खेतिहर । Cultivator, husbandman, farmer
- काश्तकारी, *Kashthari, P n f* खेती । Husbandry, tillage, cultivation
- काष्ठ, *Kashth S n. m* काठ, लकड़ी । Wood
- काष्ठक, *Kashthak, S n m* Aloe wood or *Agallocheum*
- काष्ठकीट, *Kashthkít S n H* कठकीरा । A small insect or worm found in decayed wood
- काष्ठकुट, *Kashthkutt, S n m* कटफोर । The woodpecker
- काष्ठमय, *Kashthmay, S n* लकड़ीका । Wooden of wood
- काठी, *Kashthi S adj* लकड़ी का । Of wood, wooden
- कास, *n. m* कास । १०
- कासघ्न, *Kasaghna, S adj* कफ निवारक । Removing or alleviating cough
- कासघ्नो, *Kasaghni, S n f* कफ निवारक बीज । A sort of

- prickly nightshade (*solanum jacquirit*)
- कासनाशिनी, Kaśanashini S
/ कफनिवर्धक औषधि। A
thorny plant used as a re-
medy for the cough
- कासनो, Kaśam H n f Endive
- कासीस, Kaśiś H n Green
vitriol, green sulphate of
iron
- काहण, Kahan H n m An
aggregate number consist
in of 16 pans or 1280
cowries
- काहल Kabal H adj शरारती।
Mischievous
- काहलापुष्प, Kahlapushp S n
m Lion apple
- काहिल Kabil A adj सुस्त।
Lazy slow
- काहिली, Kabili, A n f सुली।
Indolence, sloth apathy
- काही, Kahi P adj सखी, हरि
याली। Grass green n f
Greenness
- काहु Kahu P n m एक बीज।
The name of a vegetable
seed a lettuce
- काहु, Kahu H pron adj
कोई। Some any anyone
- काहे Kahe H pron क्यों।
Why? For what? What?
Which?—को, Why? Where-
fore?
- कि, Ki H conj That or
- किम Kim S P n कौन, क्यों।
Why
- किंकर, Kinkar, H n m नौकर।
A slave a servant
- किंकणो, Kinkani H n f घण्टी।
A girdle of small bells
worn by women
- किंरी, Kingeri P n f एक तार
का वाजा। A kind of fiddle
- किंकियाना Kikyanā H n f
चिलाना। To shriek, to
scream
- किचकिचाना, Kichkichana H n
। दाँत रगड़ना। To grind (or
gnash) the teeth to chatter
- किचड़ाना Kichṛāna H n f
। आँसु में कीचड़ होना। To have
a gummy substance run-
ning at the eyes, to be
blear-eyed
- किचपिच, Kichpich H n f
कीचड़। Mud, mire, &c
- किचरा, Kichra H n m The
gummy substance that oozes
out of the eyes
- किचली, Kichali H n f जेबुल।
The slough (of a snake)
- किंचित् Kinchit S adj थोड़ा।
A little a part adv Some-
thing somewhat
- किञ्जना, Kinchana H v t
झिड़कना। To sprinkle
- किट्कियाना, Kitkitana H v t
दाँत पीसना। To grind ones
teeth to make a sound
like *ku ku* in driving a
cart, to be very uneasy
- कट्ट, Kitt H n m मैल, मल।
A kind of sour dish, excre-

ment, excretion, dirt —
 किड किड, *n f* शोर। Noise,
 chattering, tick tick
 किड, *Kir H n m* कीड़ा। Worm
 किड खाया, *adj* Worm eaten,
 marked with small pox,
 pitted, spotted
 किडकिड़ाना, *Kirkirana H v* :
 गुस्से में दाँत दबाना। To gnash
 the teeth with rage
 किडहा, *Kirha adj* कीड़ा खाया।
 Worm eaten weevil
 eaten
 किड, *Kit, H adv* कहाँ, कितना।
 Where? whither? *adj* How
 many? How much?
 किना, *Kitna H m* } *adj* किस
 किनी, *Kitni, H f* } कदर।
 किता, *Kitta, H m* } How
 much? How many?
 किताबिया, *Kitabiya, A n f*
 किताब। A small book (*A*
vulgar use of किताब)।
 किताब, *Kitab, A n f* पुस्तक
 ग्रन्थ। A book. किताब आसमानी,
n m The holy book holy
 writ, scriptures
 किताबत, *Kitabat, A n m* लेख।
 Writing inscription चतौ
 —, लिखा पढ़ी। Correspondence
 किदारबन्त, *Kidarbasant, H*
n m एक राग का नाम। A
 musical mode
 किदारा, *Kidara, H n m* एक
 राग विशेष। A musical mode

sung in the mid night of
 summer
 किधर *Kidhar, H adv* किस
 तरफ। Where? Whither
 किन, *Kin, H pron interrog*
pl कौन। Who? Which?
 —की Whose?
 किनकी, *Kinky H n f* चावल
 का चूर। Ground rice, bro-
 ken rice
 किनवैया, *Kinwaiva, n m*
 खरीदने वाला। A purchaser
 (*vulgar*)
 किनारा *Kinara H n m* सिरा।
 Edge, side, shore bank,
 coast, boundary end,
 margin hem किनारा चढ़ाना,
v To fold and sew down
 the edge to make a bor-
 der to hem किनारा पकड़ना
 या किनाराकन होना या किनारा
 करना या किनाराकती करना या
 किनारा खींचना, *v* To with-
 draw to keep aloof to turn
 aside to retire किनारे पर,
adv Ashore *side* किनारे पर
 डगाना, *v* To cast anchor to
 land किनारे रखना To remove
 to put on the shelf किनारे
 किनारे, *adv* By the side of
 along the shore किनारे किनारे
 चलना, *v* To walk along the
 shore to walk apart किनारे
 डगाना, *v* To bring to shore
 किनारे होना *v* To keep aloof,
 to turn aside किनार डगाना,
v To come ashore

- कनारी, Kinári, H. n. f. सुनहरी या रुपइडी डैस, सिरा । Gold or silver lace ; stay-lace ; edge ; border.
- किन्तु, Kintu, S. conj. लेकिन, मगर । But.
- किन्नर, Kinnar, H. n. m. देवताओं का गवैया । A kind of singer or chorister at the court of gods ; a demigod attached to the service of Kuver (कुवेर), the God of riches.
- किंफायत, Kifáyat, A. n. f. कमो, कमखर्चो । Enough ; sufficiency ; thrift ; abundance.
- किंफायत से, adv. Frugally ; sparingly ; cheap. किंफायत धार, adv. Frugal ; sparing ; economical. किंफायत करना, v. To economize ; to suffice.
- किंफायती, Kifáyatí, A. adv. कमखर्च । Economical ; thrifty ; cheap.
- किबाद्, Kibár, H. n. m. दरवाजा । A door ; rubbish ; broken furniture.
- किंपुरुष, Kimpurush, S. n. m. नीच भादमी । A low man ; one of the nine Divisions of the world.
- किपारी, Kiyári, H. n. f. पंक्ति । A bed (of a garden) ; a frame.
- किरकिरी, Kirkiṭí, H. n. f. धूल । A mote or particle of dust fallen into the eye.
- किरकिरा, Kirkirá, H. adj. मटीला । Gritty ; sandy.
- किरकिराना, Kirkiráná, H. v. i. किरकिर करना । To be gritty ; to grate.
- किरतिया, Kirtiyá, H. n. m. नाचने गाने वाला । A dancer or singing boy.
- किरण, Kiran, } H. n. f. किरन,
किरण, Kiran, } ज्योति । A ray of light ; a sun or moon beam ; gold or silver tassels.
- किरणमय, Kirnamay, H. adj. रोशन । Radiant ; bright ; refulgent.
- किरवान, Kirbán, H. n. f. तलवार । A sword. q. v. कृपाण ।
- किराँचो, Kiráuchí, H. n. f. गाड़ी । A superior description of goods cart made of wood ; a railway carriage ; a carriage drawn by camels or horses.
- किरात, Kirát, H. n. m. जङ्गल का रहने वाला । A savage ; a tribe of mountaineers who live by the chase, किरातार्जुनीय, The name of a famous Sanscrit Kāvya (verse composition) by Bhárávi.
- किराना, Kiráná, H. n. m. मसाला । Grocery ; spices. v. t. To sift ; to separate by turning round in a winnowing fan.

किराया, Kiraya, A n m
 महसूल । Fare ; rent , hire
 किराया उगाहना, v To realize
 the rents. &c. किराया देना या
 चलाना, v To let , to lease
 किरायादार, n m A hirer , a
 tenant किराये करना, v To
 hire , to let किराया लेना, v
 To hire , to rent , to realize
 the fare किराय का टट्टा, n m
 A man employed to do any
 service on payment of a
 fee a term of contempt
 किरायानामा, n m A lease ,
 a deed of rent

किराव, Kirao, H n m छोटी
 मटर । A small pea

किरिया, Kiriya, H n f कसम ।
 An oath—खाना, v To
 take an oath , to swear

किरीट, Kirit, S n m मुकुट ।
 A crest , a diadem

किरी Kirau, n m खोखला
 दाँत । A hollow tooth , an
 dive *adv* लड़खड़ी । Broken ,
 ragged , tattered

किर्च Kirch, H n f लोखी लक-
 वार । A splinter a sword

किर्चा, Kirchā H n m टुकड़ा,
 दाना । A bit , a grain , a
 piece—किर्चा करना, v To
 pound to small pieces, to
 powder

किलक, Kilak, H n f शान ।
 Splendour , brightness ,
 lustre

किल किंचित, Kil kinchit H n
 m खेल । A wanton or amor-
 ous pastime or gestures

किलकिल कटा, Kilkil katta,
 H n m लड़कों का एक खेल ।
 A game among boys

किलकिला, Killila, H n m
 चिद । Peevishness , fret-
 fulness anger n f Sound
 expressing joy, or the ex-
 pression of pleasure by
 any sound or cry

किलकिलाना, Kilkilana, H v
 चिदना । To be fretful , to
 snarl , to snarl , to be
 peevish

किलनी, Kilni H n f कुत्तों के
 निम्न में रहने वाला कीड़ा । A
 tick , dog louse

किलबिलाना, Kilbilanā H n ;
 रेंगना । To creep , to crawl

किला, Qila A n m दुर्ग, वात्र
 से बचने की जगह । A fort ,
 citadel किलादार, n m The
 Governor or commandant
 of a fort

किलाना, Kilana H v । मुका
 मारना । To winnow ; 'o
 strike with the fist

किल्कारना, Kilkārna H v ।
 चिल्ला कर पुकारना । To call
 out loudly

किल्क, Kilk P n f बट्टू हिन्दी
 लिखने के लिये एक प्रकार का
 नकुंठ, कलम । A pen , reed

किल्कारी, Kilkāri, H n f
 चोंच । The chattering (of a

monkey), snarling, sound expressing joy; shout, shriek, scream **किक्कारी मारना**, v To shout, to cry, to shriek, to express pleasure by any sound or cry
किल्लत, Qillat, A n / कमी । Want, deficiency, scarcity, difficulty
किल्लाना, *killana*, H v : **चिल्लाना** । To shriek, to scream
किल्ली, Killi, H n / कुजी, अन्को । A key, a blot a cry, a shriek **किल्ली मारना**, v To shriek to cry
किवाड, Kivar, H n m दरवाजा । The shutter or fold of a door **किवाड दना** या **लगाना**, v To shut a door **किवाड खटखटाना**, v To knock at a door, to rap up a door
किवाड़ी, Kivari, H n / A small *kuar* or door, a piece in a native coat
किवाच, Kivach H n m एक वनस्पति । A plant cowitch (*Dolichos pruriens*)
किशमिश Kishmish P n / एक मेवा । Currants, raisins
किशमिशी, Kishmishi, P ady **किशमिश के रंग का** । Of the colour of raisins, reddish brown
किशोर, Kishor, H n m बालक, कुमार । A youth, a lad, a son, a minor

किशोरी, Kishori H ady **बालिका** । Young, infantine
किस्त, Kist, H n / Check (at chess)
किश्ती, Kishti, P n. / नाव । A boat a vessel, a canoe, a tray, a wallet
किस, Kis H pron interrog **Whom? Which? What?—तरह**, In what manner?—**कद्दर**, How much?—**पर**, Whereon? On whom?—**से**, Whereby? From whom?—**का**, Whose?—**किन**, Which? How many?—**किये**, Why? Wherefore?—**ने**, Who?
किसनई, Kisanai, H n / खेती । Husbandry agriculture
किसान, Kisan, H n m खेती हर । A husbandman, a ploughman, a peasant, a farmer
किसारी, Kisari, H n / एक दाल । A kind of pulse
किसी, *kisi*, H pron कोई । Any, some—**एक**, Any one, certain—**से**, From any one—**तरह**, Somehow—**कद्दर**, A little to some extent—**न**
किसी, Some one or other, any one—**ने**, Some one
किसे, Kise, H pron **To which? To whom? To what?**
किस्त, Qist, A n / बारा । an stalment partition—**पद्दी**, n / Paying the revenue or debt by instalments—**करना**,

v To pay by instalments —
 वार, *adv* By instalments
 किस्बत, Kishbat, A n f नाक
 की पेटी । A barber or sur-
 geon's bag to keep the tools
 in, a piece of leather worn
 by a *bhushiti* or waterman on
 his left hip on which he
 rests his water bag
 किस्म, Qism, A n f प्रकार ।
 Description kind, species
 nature, class
 किस्मत, Qismat A n f साम्य ।
 Fate, lot, fortune, section
 a division of a province,
 share, division — फुट जाना,
 v To come under an un-
 lucky star — फिर्मा या जगाना,
 v To be fortunate or pros-
 perous — करना, v To divide
 — वाचा, *adj* Fortunate,
 prosperous
 किस्सा, Qissa A n m कथा,
 कहानी । A tale, a story, a
 fable, narration, romance
 dispute — पाक करना, To set-
 tle a dispute, to murder
 — कोनाह, *adv* In short,
 briefly की, *Post pos Fem*
 of का । Of, belonging to
 कीकड़, Kikar H n m एक वृक्ष ।
 The acacia tree
 कीकना, Kikna, H v १ चिल्लाना ।
 To scream.
 कीच, Kich, } H n f मीठ ।
 कीचड़, Kichar, } Dirt, mud,
 slime; mire.

कीट, Kit, H r m कीड़ा, मक ।
 An insect, a worm, a rep-
 tile, the dregs of oil in a
 lamp or that collected in a
hugga snake.

कीड़ा, Kirdha, H कीरहा । *g* v
 कीड़ा, Kira, H n m कृमि, छुद्द
 जन्तु । A worm, an insect,
 a reptile, a snake a leech
 a garb, a maggot, vermin
 — पड़ना, v To have worms
 (in a fruit, sore, &c) —

लगना, v To be worm eaten
 कीड़ी, Kiri H n f चींटा । An
 ant, pismire, leech —
 लगाना, v To apply leeches.

कीचर, Kidhar, H *adv* किचर
g v
 कीना, Kina, H n f इस्द ।
 Malice, envy v t खरीदा
 Purchased

कीना, Kina, P n m इस्द ।
 Malice, rancour, grudge,
 enmity — बर, *adj* Malic-
 ious, rancorous

कीना, Kinnā H v t To pur-
 chase to buy कीनवेया, n
 m. A purchaser

कीमत, Qimat, A n f दाम
 मूल । Price, value cost —
 चुकाना, v To settle the price
 — लगाना, v To value

कीमती, Qimati, P *adj* बहुमूल्य ।
 Valuable, costly, highly
 priced, precious

कीमिया, Kimiya Gr n m इस्म
 कीमिया, रसायन विद्या । Alchemy,

chemistry ; panacea.—
बनाना, *v.* To transmute
the baser metals into gold ;
alchemise.—करना, *v.* To work
wonders. कीमियागर, *n m*
Alchemist ; chemist. कीमिया-
गरी, *n. f.* Alchemy ; alche-
mistry ; chemistry.

कीमुक्त, *Kimukht, P. n. m.*
घोड़े या गधे का बनाया हुआ
चमड़ा । Shagreen ; the lea-
ther of a horse or ass

कीमुक्ती, *Kimukhtī. P. adj.*
कीमुक्त का बना हुआ । Sha-
greened ; shagreen made of
kimukht.

कीयां, *Kiyá, H. v. t. (p. t. of*
करना to do). Done ; made.
n. m. Deed ; doings

कीर, *Kír, } H. n. सुगम ।*
कीरक, *Kírak, } A parrot ; a*
paroquet.

कीरत, *Kírat, } H. n. f. श्रुत,*
कीर्ति, *Kírti, } यत् । Praise ;*
fame ; renown. कीर्तिमान, *adj.*
Renowned.

कीरहा, *Kírbá, H. adj.* कीड़ा
रगा हुआ । Wormy.

कीर्तन, *Kírtan, H. n. m.* भाषण,
संगीत । Speech ; words ;
shouting for joy ; singing
aloud ; singing in concert ;
celebrating ; praising. नगर
— Town celebration.

कीर्तना, *Kírtana, H. n. f.* यत्,
श्रुत । Fame ; glory.

कीर्तिमान, *Kírtimán, H. adj.*
मशहूर, विख्यात । Praised ;
famous ; celebrated.

कील, *Kíl, n. f.* छोड़े की बड़ी
छोटी खूँटी । A small nail,
peg, tack, stake, pin, bolt,
wedge ; the core of a boil ;
= gold pin worn in the
nose ; a pimple. कील कटा,
n. m. Apparatus ; tools ;
scribbling ; accoutrements.

कीलक, *Kílak, n. m.* खूँटी । A
peg ; spike ; stake.

कीलना, *Kílná, H. v. t.* कील
जड़ना । To nail ; to charm
a nail so as to prevent its
biting ; to shut up ; to
drive a nail by conjuration
for purifying the house
from the influence of an
evil spirit ; to exercise

कीला, *Kílá, H. n. m.* दाँत ।
A pin ; peg ; nail ; tooth.
कील । *q. v.*

कीली, *Kíli, H. n. f.* पेंच, छोटी
कील । A screw ; key ; pivot ;
nail ; axis (of rotation).

कु, *Ku, S. (Indeclinable)* छोटा,
झर्राव । A particle of depre-
ciation prefixed to nouns,
and implying sin, guilt,
reproach, contempt, dimi-
nution, littleness.

कुसा, *Kuá, H. n. H. कूप,*
खाद । A well.—पूजा, *n.*
The ceremony of worship-

- ping a well at the marriage or birth of a son.
 —टूटना, *v.* To be exhausted or dried up (well).—चलाना, *v.* To water fields from a well; to irrigate.—खोदना, *v.* To dig a well; to dig a pit for any person. छाती—, *n. m.* A well of which the water is brackish. मोठा—, *n. m.* A well of sweet water. कुओं में खस डालना, *v.* To make a thorough search.—झांकना, *v.* To labour under hardships.—झकाना, *v. t.* To lead one by the nose.
- कुमार, *Kuár, H. n. m.* सातवां हिन्दू महीना । The seventh Hindu month; September-October.
- कुमारपन, *Kuárpan, H. n. m.* अविवाह । Bachelorship; celibacy.
- कुमारा, *Kuára, H. n. m.* अविवाहित । An unmarried person; a bachelor—नता, *n. m.* Relation-ship after betrothal but before marriage.
- कुमारी, *Kuári, H. n. f.* अविवाहिता । Spinster; virgin; an unmarried girl; a subdivision of *sharíf*.
- कुमशा, *Kuáshá, H. n. f.* व्यर्थ आशा । Vain hope.

- कुंकड़, *Kunkar, H. adj.* तड़क । Shrivelling; contracting.
- कुंगड़ा, *Kungrá, H. adj.* मज्जपून, कसरतवाज़ । Able-bodied; robust; athletic; stout.
- कुंगड़ाई, *Kungrái, H. n. f.* मज्जपूती, बल । Strength; stoutness.
- कुंचकी, *Kunchkí, H. n. f.* कुर्ती । A bodice.
- कुंज, *Kunj, H. n. m.* गुफा, गली । An arbour; a bower; grove; lane.
- कुंजड़ा, *Kijrá, H. n. m.* सज़ी या तरकारी बेचने वाला । A cuse whose business it is to sell vegetables; a green grocer.
- कुंजड़ी का स्वाग, *n. m.* A play.
- कुंजड़ कुवाड़े, *n. m.* Low people; vulgar. कुंजड़े का गहा, *n. m.* A rough account; hodge-podge; chaos; a green grocer's till.
- कुंजदेन, *Kunjden, H. n. f.*
 कुंजड़ी, *Kunjari, H. n. f.* } A green-rocer's wife.
- कुंजी, *Kunji, H. n. f.* चाबी, खरानी । A key; solution.
- कुंड, *Kund, H. n. m.* गढ़ा, पात्र । An abyss; a pool; spring; a pit for sacrifice; a hole in the ground for receiving and preserving consecrated fire; a shallow pit or pan in which *karan* is per-

formed, a well, a basin of water, especially con-
crated to some holy purpose or
per on, a fire-altar

कुडल, Kundal H n m बाला,
घेर । A large sort of ear-
ring, a coil a circle a halo

कुडल करना या मारना, v To
form a coil, to make a halo

कुडलिया, Kundalya H m f
एक छन्द । A metre, a species
of Hindi stanza ending
with the word with which
it began

कुडली, Kundali, H n f बाली,
घेरा, जन्मघर । A ringlet, a
coil, a halo nativity horo-
scope, a snake — बनाना, v
To curl, to make a horo-
scope

कुडा, Kunda H n m झुली,
जखपुर । The inner part of
the husk of rice which ad-
heres to the grain after the
first cleaving, the child of
a woman whose husband is
living by another man, a
staple

कुडी, Kundi, H m f दरवाजे के
जंजर का भाग । An iron
catch to fasten a door
chain — देना या लगाना या
मारना, v To put on a door,
a door chain — खटाना या
खटवना, v To rap upon a
door to knock at a door,
to strike for admittance

कुद, Kund H n m एक फूल,
मन्दबुद्धि । A flower (*gasma-
num grandiflorum*), dull-
headed

कुदन Kundan H n m धाकिल
सना । Pure old ady साफ ।
Bright pure

कुदनकू Kundankū H n m
एक औषधि । A medicine, *ol-
tan m*

कुदा, Kudra H n m A
शरक a rick

कुदला, Kudla H n m एक
सीमा । A kind of tent

कुदा, Kunda P n m गड की
लकड़ी । मन्दबुद्धि । A block a
log the wood to which the
barrel look &c, of a
firearm are secured a
stock the arm of a paper
kite, a staple कुदा मारना,
n m अत्यन्त मूर्ख । A dull
stupid fellow, a dolt

कुदी, Kudī, H n f आध चदाना
The act of calendering
(cloth) कुदी करना, v To cal-
ender (cloth), to beat, to
cudgel कुदीगर, n m. A cal-
enderer

कुवारा, Kugwarā, } H n m
कुवर Kugwar, } अविवाहित,
राजपुत्र युवराज । An unmar-
ried boy a son a child,
the son of a Raja, a
prince, an heir apparent

कुंवारी, Kunwari, H n f अवि-
वाहिता (कन्या) । A maiden ,
n virgin , a princess ; a
daughter , a young lady
fit for marriage

कुकर्म, Kukarm, H n m
दुराह, पाप । Wickedness ;
evil conduct , vice ; sin ;
depravity , villainy.

कुकर्मकारी, Kukarmkari, }
कुकर्म, Kukarmá } ad/
कुकर्म, Kukarmi, }
दुराचारी । Wicked ; deprav-
ed , bad ; vicious

कुकड़ कुं, Kukṛḍkūṅ, H n f.
(ock-a-doodle do) कुकड़कु
काना, v To crow

कुक्रोदा, Kukroda, H n m.
एक पद्म । A plant (*celsia*)

कुकर, Kukur, H n m कुत्ता ।
A dog

कुकड़ी, Kukṛḍi, H n f मुगी, ताजे
का बन्ध । A hen , maize ;
the gripes ; a skein or
bundle of thread कुकड़ी होना,
v To shrink , to be re-
duced.

कुकरमुता, Kukarmutá, H n
m एक बरसाती चपड़ा । A
mushroom , a toadstool

कुकुण्ड, Kukunak H n m
बच्चों के आँखों की कमजोरी ।
Weakness of the eyes in
infants.

कुक्कुट, Kukkuṭ, S n.m. मुगी ।
A gallinaceous fowl , a
cock , a wild cock

कुक्कुटव्रत, Kukkuṭvrat, S. n.
m एक दिव्यों का व्रत । A re-
ligious observance (wor-
ship of Shiva) held by wom-
en on the seventh of the
light fortnight of *Bhadon*,
especially for the sake of
obtaining offspring

कुक्कुटी, Kukkuṭi, S n f मुगी ।
A hen

कुक्कुट, Kukkuṭ, S n m कुत्ता ।
A dog

कुक्कुरी, Kukkurī, S n. f.
कुतिया । A hitob

कुक्रिया, Kukriya, S n f.
अपराध । A crime ; a sin ;
a wicked action

कुक्षि, Kukshi, S n m. क्षेत्र ।
The belly . the cavity of
the abdomen

कुक्ष्यादि, Kukhyādi, S n. f
बदनामी । Evil report , in-
famy

कुंकुम, Kunkum, H n m
अग्निमान । Saffron ; *crocus
sativus*

कुंकुमा, Kunkumá, H n m
होली खेलने के लिये गुठाल का
बतन । A vessel in which
the *gould* or red mixture
is contained with which
they play at the *Holi*

- कुच, Kuch H n m f. पिस्ता,
पूची। A breast, a pap,
the bosom
- कुचन्दन Kuchandan, S n m
लाल चन्दन। Red sandal
(*Ptero carpus santalinus*),
sappan or log wood
- कुचर, Kuchar, H adj बुरा।
Censorious, detracting
- कुचलना, Kuchalna, H v t
टुकड़ा २ करना। To bruise,
to crush, to beat soundly
कुचल डालना, v t To bruise
&c, to overlay
- कुचला, Kuchla, H = m एक
विष। A vomit nut, strych-
nia, *strychnos nux vo-*
nicca
- कुचली, Kuchli, H = f माँस
चबान के दाँत। The canine
teeth
- कुचाम्र Kuchagra, H n m A
nipple
- कुचाल, Kuchal H n m गुराई।
Misbehaviour, misconduct
- कुचाली, Kuchali, adj Of bad
conduct or behaviour, ill-
behaved
- कुचिया, Kuchiya, H n m The
lobe of the ear
- कुचेल, Kuchela H adj मैटे
कपड़े वाला। Ill-clothed, dres-
sed in dirty or tattered
garments
- कुच Kuchh, H adj कोई।
Any, some, little what-

- ever, something any
thing कुच भी माना, To
give = false explanation
to tell a different story
- कुच एक, adj Some, few,
some little कुच तो, A little,
everso little कुच का कुच हाना,
कुच से कुच होना, = To be
entirely changed कुच २, adv
Nearly कुच कर देना, To
change into something else
to charm, to enchant कुच
न पूछो। It goes without say-
ing कुच न कुच, Some at
least, something or other
कुच नहीं। Nothing, none तुज
ही Come what may. कुच
तुम न पढ़ा पाया। Have you
found a treasure? (an ex-
pression addressed to one
who seems inordinately
pleased without apparent
cause) कुच तुम ने स्वप्न देखा,
What have you dreamt
this, or seen a vision?
- कुज, Ku, S n. m मंगल, सितारा,
मंगलवार। The planet Mars,
Tuesday.
- कुजाति, Kujati, H. adj. नीच,
बेजात। Base, of low caste,
of mean extraction or bad
caste one who has lost his
caste, an outcast
- कुजाम, Kujam, H adj भ्रम।
Bastard
- कुज, Kuj, S n m बहामों की
गुफा। A place overgrown

- with creeping plants; a bower; an arbour.
- कुञ्जर, Kuñjar, S n. m. हाती ।
An elephant.
- कुञ्जी, Kuñji, कुञ्जी । १. ७.
- कुट, Kuṭ, H. n. m. एक दवा । A
medicine (*costus arabicus*).
- कुटकी, Kutki, H. n. f. एक
जीवधि । Name of a medi-
cine; gnat; desertion of
friends.
- कुटकुट, Kuṭkuṭ, H. n. m.
बुजली; Nibbling; itching;
scratching.
- कुटम, Kuṭaj, H. n. m. एक
जीवधि । A medical plant
(*Fchites antidyenterica*),
the seeds are used as a
vermifuge.
- कुटमन्द, Kuṭannaṭ, H. n. m.
एक पेड़ । A plant (*Bignonia*
indica)
- कुटायी, Kuṭhāyā, H. n. m.
Solanum jacquini
- कुटार, Kuṭar, H. n. m. एक
टट्ट । An impatient little
bore
- कुठिर, Kuṭir, H. m. झोंपड़ी ।
A cottage; a hut.
- कुठिठ, Kuṭil, H. adj. घुट ।
Crooked; bent; perverse,
untoward; cruel; dis-
honest; fraudulent.
- कुठिलता, Kuṭilā, H. n. f.
घुटता, बुराई । Crookedness;
- guile; dishonesty; decent,
wickedness; perversity.
- कुठी, Kuṭī, f. } H. n. झोंपड़ी
कुठीर, Kuṭīr, m. } A cottage;
a hut; a hermitage; a
hovel; a small house.
- कुठ्ठी, Kuṭṭī, H. n. f. Chopped
fodder; cuts; *papier mache*;
pickles.
- कुठुम, Kuṭum, } H. n. m.
कुठुम्ब, Kuṭumb, } परिवार,
कुम्हारा । Kin; family;
tribe; caste; relative; a
kinsman; a connection;
offspring; progeny; race.
- कुठुमी, Kuṭamī, } H. n.
कुठुम्बिन, Kuṭumbin, } m. adj.
कुठुम्बी, Kuṭumbī, } गृहस्थ ।
A householder; a pitter-
families; having a large
family
- कुठुम्बिनी, Kuṭumbinī, H. n. f.
बहू । The wife of a house-
holder and mother of a
family, a matron
- कुटेव, Kuṭeo, H. n. f. कुठीर ।
A bad habit
- कुठार, Kuṭhar, H. n. m. The
post round which the string
of the churning stick
winds
- कुठला, Kuṭhlā, H. n. m. टट्टी ।
A small storehouse for
grain; a small earthen
granary; a bin, a lime-

- kiln.—चदाना, *v.* To burn limestone ; to feed a kiln.
- कुटाकु, Kuṭhāku, *H. n. m.*
कटफोदा। A bird ; the woodpecker.
- कुठार, Kuṭhār, *S. n. m.* कुवहाड़ी।
An axe ; a hatchet.
- कुठारी, Kuṭhāri, } *S. n. m.*
कुठाली, Kuṭhāli, } A small earthen dish prepared for melting gold, silver, &c. ; a crucible ; a small axe.—
करना, *v.* To melt ; to beat ; to burn.
- कुठियार, Kuṭhiyār, *H. n. m.* A store-house.
- कुठियारी, Kuṭhiyāri, *H. n. m.*
बंधारी। A man in charge of the store-house ; a store-keeper.
- कुठौर, Kuṭhaur, } *H. adj.*
कुठारव, Kuṭhāov, } बराब जगह।
Misplaced ; out of place ; in a wrong place. *n. m.*
Bad place.
- कुड़कना, Kuraknā, *H. v. i.* To crack ; to munch.
- कुड़कुदाना, Kuṭkuṭānā, *H. v. i.*
To cluck ; to grumble ; to tear ; to grudge ; to speak angrily ; to murmur.
- कुड़मा, Kuṭmā, *H. n. m.* Tribe, caste ; family ; race
- कुड़क, Kuṭuk, *H. adj.* A clucking (hen). *n. f.* Clucking of a hen.
- कुदग, Kudhang, *H. n. m.* Unmannerliness ; rudeness ; ill-conduct ; misbehaviour.
- कुदंगी, Kudhangī, } *H. adj.*
कुदंगी, Kudhangā, } Unmannerly ; ill-bred ; rude.
- कुदन, Kuṭhan, *H. n. f.* दुख।
Grief ; sorrow ; lamentation.
- कुदना, Kurhnā, *H. v. i.* दुख पाना।
To grieve ; to mourn ; to be afflicted ; to be angry or disgusted.
- कुदब, Kudhab, *H. adj.* बेदंगा।
Ill-shaped ; rude ; enormous ; ugly ; ill-mannered ; strange ; difficult ; dangerous ; shocking ; violent ; cruel ; reckless.
- कुदामा, Kuṭhānā, *H. v. t.* To vex ; to afflict ; to grieve ; to trouble ; to disgust ; to displease ; to anger.
- कुनया, Kunbā, *H. n. m.* Tribe caste ; family ; brotherhood ; race.
- कुण्डित, Kuṭhit, *H. adj.* मुह जाना।
Ashamed ; lazy ; dissatisfied.
- कुण्ड, Kuṇḍ, *H. n. m.* Same as कुंड, *q. v.*
- कुण्डल, Kuṇḍal, *H. n. m.* Same as कुण्ड *q. v.*
- कुण्डलिया, Kuṇḍaliyā, *H. n. f.*
Same as कुण्डलिया, *q. v.*

कुण्डली, Kugdali H. n f
same as कुण्डली ।

कुण्डा, Kugda H m A large
earthen vessel for holding
water, &c

कुण्डी, Kundī H n f Same
as कुंडी, १ २

कुतना, Kutna H v : To be
estimated or valued

कुतप, Kutap, } S n m The
कुतप, Kutup } eighth hour
or portion of the day,
about noon

कुतरन, Kutran, H n m काट ।
That which is gnawed or
bitten off with the teeth

कुतरना Kutarna H v f
काटना । To cut with the
teeth

कुतर कुतर S n m. A
lippy a cutter

कुतिया, Kutiya, H n f A
litch, an abuse for a
woman

कुतुणह, Kutunak, S n m
Weakness of the eyes in
infants

कुतुहल, Kutuhāl, H n m
तमाशा । Eagerness, desire,
show, exhibition sport,
pleasure, diversion, festi-
vity

कुतुहली Kutuhālī, H adj
Sportive, fond of sport

कुत्ता, Kutta, H n m A dog,
slave, the spring of a gun-
lock कुत्ता (कुत्तु) मुत्ता, n. m
Fungus कुत्ताखाना, n m A
kennel for dogs कुत्ते भी मौत
मरना, v To die the death
of a dog, to die a very dis-
graceful death कुत्ते की हडक,
n f Hydrophobis

कुत्ती, Kuttī H n f A bitch;
an abuse for a woman

कुत्रापि, Kutrapī, S adv कहीं,
मी । Wherever, anywhere,
somewhere

कुतुब, Kutab, A n कितारे,
पुस्तकें । (Plural of कितार
Kitab) Books कुतुबखाना,
n m पुस्तकालय । A library
a book-depot, a book shelf.
कुतुबकारीय n m A book-
seller

कुत्सा, Kutsa S n f गाली ।
Reproach, contempt, cen-
sure calumny

कुत्सित, Kutsit, S adj नीच ।
Low, vile, contemptible ;
reviled

कुदकना, Kudakna } H v :
कुदराना, Kudrānā, } उछलना ।
To leap, to bound to
jump, to frisk, to skip

कुदरत, Qudrat, A n f प्रहृति ।
Divine power, creation ;
nature —रचना, v. To have
power

- कुदरती, Qudratī, A *adj*
 प्राकृतिक, स्वाभाविक । Natural;
 inherited
- कुदवाना, Kudváná, H. *v t.*
 (Causative of कुदना Kúdná)।
 To cause to dandle
- कुदाना, Kudáná, H. *v t.* To
 dandle ; to cause to leap ;
 (Met) to provoke
- कुदाया, Kudáyá, H. *n. m*
 फाख्ता । A kind of dove
- कुदार, Kudár, H. *n. m* A
 pick-axe
- कुदाक, Kudál, H. *n m* A hoe
 or a kind of spade ; a pick-
 axe or mattock
- कुदाकी, Kudalī, *n f.* डगळी,
 कुडारी । A small mattock , a
 spade , hoe , dibble
- कुदष्टि, Kudrīṣṭī, S. *n f* दोन,
 ननर । Weak sight , evil
 eye
- कुदर, Kuddal, H. *n m* Moun-
 tain ebony
- कुदाळ, Kuddal, H. *n m*
 Mountain ebony , a kind
 of spade or hoe
- कुंकुना, Kunkuná, H. *adj*
 Lukewarm ; tepid
- कुनख, Kunakh, H. *n m* A
 disease of the nails
- कुनखी, Kunakhi, H. *adj*
 Having bad or diseased
 nails.
- कुनवा, Kunbá, H. *n.m* परिवार ।
 Tribe, family, brotherhood,
 relations — जोड़ना, *v* To get
 a large family ; to invite
 all the friends and rela-
 tions
- कुनवी, Kunbī, H. *n m* कुामी ।
 A husbandman ; a peasant,
 the name of an agricultural
 class in India ; subject
- कुनीति, Kunīti, S. *n f* Bad
 behaviour , ill manners ;
 impolicy , misgovernment.
- कुन्तल, Kuntal, S. *n m* केरा,
 बाल । Hair
- कुन्द, Kund, H. *n m* A kind
 of flower (*Jasminum grandiflorum*)
- कुद, Kūd, P. *adj* Blunt ,
 dull , slow , obtuse कुदजहन,
adj Dull-headed , stupid
- कुन्दन, Kundan, H. *n m* पुरा
 हल
- कुन्दरकूट, Kundarkúṭ, *n. m* A
 medicine
- कुन्दरा, Kundrá, Same as कुंदरा,
 १२
- कुन्दी, Kundī, Same as कुदी ।
- कुदरु, Kundurú, H. *n m* एक
 फल । Gourd ; a kind of
 fruit
- कुपथ, Kupath, S. *n m* उदा
 राता । Deviation , aberration ;
 immorality , proflig-
 uous , a bad road , hetero-
 dox doctrine , heresy.

कुण्डला, Kundala H. n f
same as कुण्डली ।

कुण्डा, Kunda H. m A large
earthen vessel for holding
water, &c

कुण्डी, Kundi, H. n f. Same
as कुंठी, q v

कुतना, Kutna H. v ; To be
estimated or valued

कुतप, Kutap, } S n m The
कुतुप, Kutup, } eighth hour
or portion of the day,
about noon

कुतरन, Kutran, H. n m काट ।
That which is gnawed or
bitten off with the teeth

कुतरना Kutarna, H. n f
काटना । To cut with the
teeth

कुतरु Kutaru, S. n m. A
puppy a cutter

कुतिया, Kutiya, H. n f. A
bitch, an abuse for a
woman

कुतुण्ड, Kutunak, S. n m
Weakness of the eyes in
infants

कुतुहल, Kutuhal, H. n m
तमाशा । Eagerness, desire,
show, exhibition, sport,
pleasure, diversion, festi-
vity

कुतुहली, Kutuhali, H. adj.
Sportive, fond of sport
or festivity

कुत्ता, Kutta, H. n m A dog,
slave, the spring of a gun-
lock कुत्त (कुकु) मुत्ता, n. m
Fungus कुत्ताखाना, n m A
kennel for dogs कुत्ते की मौत
मरना, v To die the death
of a dog, to die a very dis-
graceful death कुत्ते की हदक,
n f Hydrophobia

कुत्ती, Kutti, H. n f A bitch ;
an abuse for a woman

कुत्राषि, Kutrapī S. adv कहीं,
मी । Wherever, anywhere,
somewhere.

कुतुब, Kutub, A. n किताबे,
पुस्तके । (Plural of किताब
Kitab) Books कुतुबखाना,
n m पुस्तकालय । A library
a book-depot, a book shelf.
कुतुबफरोश n m A book-
seller

कुत्सा, Kutsā, S. n f गाली ।
Reproach, contempt, cen-
sure, calumny

कुत्सित, Kutsit, S. adj नीच ।
Low, vile, contemptible ;
reviled

कुदकना, Kudaknā } H. v ;
कुदराना, Kudrānā } उड़ना ।
To leap, to bound. to
jump, to frisk, to skip

कुदरत, Qudrat, A. n f महति ।
Divine power, creation ;
nature — रखना, v. To have
power.

कुदरती, Qudratī, A. *adj.*
प्राकृतिक, स्वभाविक । Natural;
inherited.

कुदवाना, Kudvānā, H. *v. t.*
(Causative of कुदना Kúdāná)
To cause to dandle.

कुदाना, Kudānā, H. *v. t.* To
dandle ; to cause to leap ;
(Met.) to provoke.

कुदाया, Kudāyā, H. *n. m.*
फायाला । A kind of dove.

कुदार, Kudār, H. *n. m.* A
pick-axe.

कुदाळ, Kudāl, H. *n. m.* A hoe
or a kind of spade ; a pick-
axe or mattock.

कुदाली, Kudāli, *n. f.* हांडी,
कुशरी । A small mattock ; a
spade ; hoe ; dibble.

कुदृष्टि, Kudrīṣṭī, S. *n. f.* दोना,
नजर । Weak sight ; evil
eye.

कुदळ, Kuddal, H. *n. m.* Moun-
tain ebony.

कुदाळ, Kuddāl, H. *n. m.*
Mountain ebony ; a kind
of spade or hoe.

कुनकुना, Kunkenā, H. *adj.*
Lukewarm ; tepid.

कुनख, Kunakh, H. *n. m.* A
disease of the nails.

कुनखी, Kunakhī, H. *adj.*
Having bad or diseased
nails.

कुनबा, Kunbā, H. *n. m.* परिवार ।
Tribe ; family ; brotherhood ;
relations.—जोडना, *v.* To get
a large family ; to invite
all the friends and rela-
tions.

कुनबी, Kunbī, H. *n. m.* कुरमी ।
A husbandman ; a peasant ;
the name of an agricultural
class in India ; subject.

कुनीति, Kunīti, S. *n. f.* Bad
behaviour ; ill manners ;
impolicy ; misgovernment.

कुन्तळ, Kuntal, S. *n. m.* केस,
पाल । Hair.

कुन्द, Kund, H. *n. m.* A kind
of flower (*Jasminum grandiflorum*).

कुंद, Kund, P. *adj.* Blunt ;
dull, slow ; obtuse. कुंदज्ञान,
adj. Dull-headed ; stupid.

कुन्दन, Kundan, H. *n. m.* Pure
gold.

कुन्दाकूट, Kundarkūt, *n. m.* A
medicine.

कुन्दरा, Kundrā, Same as कुंदरा,
१-४

कुन्दी, Kundī, Same as कुंदी ।

कुंदरु, Kundurū, H. *n. m.* एक
फल । Gourd ; a kind of
fruit.

कुपथ, Kupath, S. *n. m.* पुरा
रास्ता । Deviation ; aberration ;
immorality ; profligacy ; a bad road ; hetero-
dox doctrine ; heresy.

कूपथगामी, Kupathgami S *adj*
 नाशायक । Wicked, going in
 a bad or wrong road

कूपरामर्श, Kuparamarsh S *m*
 १। पुरा नसीदिन, कुमत्र । Bad
 advice

कूपत्र, Kupatr H *adj* अयोग्य ।
 Unworthy, unfit

कुपित, Kupit, H *adj* In-
 censed, angry, offended

कुपुत्र, Kuputr, H *n m* A
 disobedient or wicked son

कुपुरुष, Kupurush, S *n m*
 A low or vile man, a pol-
 troon

कुपुत्र, Kuput, *n m* कुपुत्र ।
 A bad or degenerate son

कुप्पा, Kappa H ; *m* A
 large hewn vessel for
 holding l ghee &c, a
 bladder —दोमा, *v* ; To be-
 come very fat कुप्पामरु, *n*
m A fat, corpulent person

कुप्पी, Kuppi, H *m f* A small
 leathern vessel for hold-
 ing oil, ghee &c, vail, a
 skin, a leathern bottle

कुब्, Kub H *n m* A hump

कुब्जा, Kubja, } H *adj*
 कुम्भदा, Kubra } Humpback-
 कुम्भज, Kubj } ed, crooked.
 कुम्भदा, Kurbha }

कुम्भ, Kubra, H *n. m* A
 hump

कुबुद्धि, Kubuddhi H *adj* मूल,
 दुष्ट । Destitute of under-
 standing, stupid, wicked

कुबेर, Kuber, S. *n m* the
 Indian Pluto; the god of
 wealth

कुभार्या, Kubharja, S } *f*.
 कुभार्या, Kubharja H } त्वारा
 खी । A l id wife

कुभाव, Kubhao H *n m* Ill
 temper, bad disposition;
 ill treatment

कुम्कुम, Kamkum, H *n m*
 Saffron

कुमत्, Kumat, } H *n m*
 कुमत्ति, Kumatti, } त्वारा नसीदिन ।
 Lookshness stupidiv,
 indiscretion *adj* stupid,
 foolish wicked, vicious,
 injudicious

कुमद, Kumad, } H *n. m*
 कुमुद, Kumud, } कूटं । A
 white escaent lotus that
 extends its petals during
 the night and closes them
 in the daytime, water-lily

कुमन्त्रण, Kumantraná, S *n*
m Bad counsel, ill advice,
 intrigue

कुमाच, Kumach, H *n m* A
 kind of unleavened bread
 —सा मुक A broad face

कुमार, Kumar, S *n m* बालक ।
 A boy, the son of a It ;
 a prince, a bachelor कुव ।

कुमारिका, Kumáriká, } S.
 कुमारी, Kumári, } n. f. A
 maiden ; a virgin ; a prin-
 cess ; a daughter ; a young
 lady fit for marriage. कुषारी।
 १. ८.

कुमार्ग, Kumárg, S. n. m. A
 bad road ; a bad course.

कुमुदिनी, Kumudní, H. n. f. A
 place abounding in lotuses.

कुमेदय, Kumeraya, } H. n.
 कुमेदिया, Kumerhiyá, } m. A
 small elephant.

कुमेरु, Kumeru, S. n. m. The
 southern hemisphere or
 pole.

कुम्भ, Kumbh, S. n. m. बड़ा।
 A water pot ; the sign
 Aquarius.—का मेला, n. The
 twelfth year fair of Har-
 dwar, Allahabad, and
 Ujjain, etc. कुम्भी, n. f. The
 sixth year fair.

कुम्भकार, Kumbhkár, कुम्हार।
 S. n. m. A potter.

कुम्भकामला, Kumbhkamlá, S.
 n. f. A bilious affection ; a
 sort of jaundice.

कुम्भला, Kumbhlá, S. n. f. A
 plant the flowers of which
 are compared to those of
 the *nauclea cadamba*.

कुम्भिका, Kumbhiká, S. n. f.
 A disease of the eyes.

कुम्भीपाक, Kumbhípak, S. n.
 m. A hell in which the

wicked are supposed to
 be baked like a potter's
 vessels.

कुम्भीर, Kumbhír, S. n. m.
 मगर। The alligator ; the
 crocodile of the Ganges.

कुम्हलाना, Kumhláná, } H. ८.
 कुम्हलाना, Kumhláná, } i. To
 wither ; to fade ; to blast ;
 to droop ; to be blighted ;
 to dry up.

कुम्हार, Kumhar, H. m.
 Same as कुम्भकार, १. ८.

कुम्हारिन, Kumbhárin, } H. n. f.
 कुम्हारनी, Kumbhární, } A pot-
 ter's wife or a female pot-
 ter.

कुम्हारी, Kumbhári, H. n. f. A
 female potter ; potter's
 wife ; an animal resem-
 bling a wasp which builds
 its house of clay.

कुम्हीर, Kumbhír, H. n. m. An
 alligator ; crocodile.

कुरकुरा, Kurkurá, H. adj.
 Brittle ; crispy.

कुरकुरी, Kurkuri, H. n. f. Bel-
 ly-fretting ; gumbing of
 the bowels.

कुरंग, Kurang, S. n. m. हिरण।
 A deer ; an antelope.

कुरण्ड, Kurand. H. n. m.
 Corundum stone ; a whet
 stone.

कुरस, Kuras, H. n. m. बदमज़।
 Bad taste ; distaste ; bad-

ness of flavour or juice ,
adj Bad in taste or flavour,
 distasteful

कुरा, Qara, A = m एक रत्न ।
 die , a cast or throw of
 dice , a wager — दाकना, v
 To cast or throw lots

कुरान, Quran A n m मुसल
 मानों का धर्म शास्त्र । The
 sacred book of the Moham-
 madans — डकना, v To take
 an oath on the Qurdn , to
 swear — कुरा जामा पहिना, v.
 To swear excessively

कुरीति, Kurati, H n f बुरी आद ।
 Misconduct , bad manners ,
 bad custom , evil habit

कुरु, Kuru, n *prop* An an-
 cient sovereign of Delhi
 and the country around

कुरुक्षेत्र, n *prop* The place
 near Delhi where the great
 battle of *Malabharat* was
 fought between the *Kaur-*
vas and the *Pandvas* कुरुवंशी,
ad Of the race of *Kuru*
 कुरुवंश, n Descendants of
Kuru

कुरुक, Kuruk, H n m A curl
 or lock of hair specially on
 the forehead

कुरुवक, Kurvak, H n m A
 kind of flower

कुरुबिन्द, Kurubind, } S n m
 कुरुबिण्ड, Kuruvill, } A ruby.
 कुरुविल्व, Kuruvilva, }

कुरुप, Karup, H *adj* बदनाम ।
 Deformed , ill-formed ;
 ugly n m Ugliness.

कुरुपता, Kurupta, H n f.
 Ugliness

कुरुपी, Kurupi, H *adj* Ugly,
 ill made , frightful , de-
 formed

कुरेदना, Kuredna, H v t. To
 scrape to scratch , to
 scoop out

कुरेदना, Kurelna, H v t To
 poke

कुरक, Qarq A *adj* Attached ,
 distrained forfeited , con-
 fiscated कुरक अमीन, n m An
 officer of the court employ-
 ed to attach a property
 and realize the proceeds —
 करना, v t To distraint , to
 attach

कुरी, Qarqi, A n f सरकारी
 बीडाम । Distress , distraint,
 attachment — भेजना, v t
 To send an office to exe-
 cute attachment

कुरुकूट, Kurkut, H n f कूड़ा ।
 Sweepings , rubbish

कुरुकुरी, Kurkuri, H n f Bally-
 fretting

कुरुकुरा Kurohhál, H n f
 कुरुकुरा उछाक । A bound ,
 leap jump spring

कुर्ता, Kurtá, P. n m A shirt, a tunic

कुर्ती, Kurtí, P. n f. A bodice, a soldier's jacket.

कुरथी, Kurthi, H n f. A kind of vetch; *Lolichos biflorous*.

कुर्ब, Qurb, A. n. m पड़ोस । Nearness; vicinity; proximity; relationship कुर्ब-सोजवार, n m. Environs; suburbs

कुर्बत, Qurbat, A n f पड़ोस । Nearness, relationship.

कुर्बान, Qurbán, A n. m बलिदान । A sacrifice, victim, offering —जाना, v. t. To sacrifice, to devote कुर्बानगाह, n f An altar —होना v. t. To be sacrificed

कुर्बानी, Qurbani, A n f बलि । A sacrifice, a victim —करना, v. t. To sacrifice according to Mohammedan Law

कुर्म, Kurm H n m कदुआ, कर्कड । A tortoise, a turtle, the second *Hindu* mythological incarnation of God

कुर्मी, Kurmi H n m कुन्धी ।

कुर्याल Kuriyál, H n f The state of a bird sitting at ease and in security trimming its wings with its beak, hence ease, secu-

rity, hope, confidence of success —में गुरेडा लगना, v. t. To fall into misfortune in the moment of security or when sure of success

कुरी, Kurri, H n f Gristle; cartilage

कुर्सत, Kursat, H n m. A. kind of coarse sugar.

कुर्सी, Kursi, A n m चौकी । A chair, a stool, a throne; the base of a pillar, the eighth or ninth heaven being the throne of God; foundation, genealogy, a village about 12 miles from Lucknow proverbial for the foolishness of its inhabitants —देना, v. t. To give elevation to, to offer one a chair; to show respect or regard for; to make the president of a meeting कुर्सीनामा, n A genealogical tree कुर्सी नशीन, adj First established in office, enthroned n m One entitled to the honour of a chair in a Darbar.

कुल Kul, H n m. खानदान । Family, pedigree race; tribe, relations household —बखानना, v. To recite the means of one's ancestors, to relate the deeds of one's ancestors —बाइना या बोइना, v. To disgrace

कुलाचार्य, Kulacharya, S n
m A family priest

कुलाल, Kulāl, n m A
potter

कुलाहल, Kulahal, H n m शोर
गुल । A loud and confused
sound, tumult, uproar

कुली, Qulī, T. n m A coolie
a labourer, a porter.

कुलीजन, Kulijan, H n m A
drug (the root of Piper
betel)

कुलीन, Kulīn, H adj का-दानी ।
Noble, of respectable
descent, well born, of a
good family

कुलीनता, Kulīnā, } H n f
कुलीनताई, Kulīnāī, } Nobility
respectability of descent
gentility

कुलीना, Kulīnā, H n. m A
kind of pickle

कुल्ला Kullā m } H n Gar
कुली, Kullī f } gling or
rinsing the mouth, wash
ing the mouth, a month-
ful of any liquid —करना,
r To gargle

कुवच Kuvach S adj माली ।
Alusive censorious
detracting

कुवर Kaver, S n n धनेश
धन का देवता । The Indian
Plutus, the god of wealth

कुव्वत, Quvvat A. f शक्ति ।
Power, strength, vigour,

energy, support कुव्वत
जिस्मानी, n f Bodily power
कुव्वत दिह, n f Strength
of mind —देना, v t To
strengthen

कुष, Kush, S n m एक घास ।
A species of grass used in
many religious obser-
vances, sacred grass of the
Hindus

कुश, Kushal, } n Wel-
H m } fare,
कुशल, Kushal } happiness,
ta H f } well-be-
कुशलक्षेम, Kushal }
shem, H n m } ing,
safety } health,

कुशला Kushlā, S adj सुख,
अच्छा । Happy, well, right.

कुशली, Kushlī, H adj
भातदिह । Auspicious,
favourable, happy, pros-
perous

कुशासन, Kushāsan, H n m
A feet or mat made of
kush grass used by the
Hindus in religious cere-
mony

कुशील Kushal S adj Ill-
l baved rule, wicked,
evil disposed, ill tempered

कुशीलता, Kushilā, S n f
कुचाल । Misbehaviour, mis-
conduct, bad disposition,
ill-temper

कुष्ठ, Kusht, S n m कीद ।
Leprosy
कुष्ठ, Ku-hst, S. n m. A plant
(*coctus speciosus*)
कुष्ठनाशन, Kushtnashan, S.
n m White mustard; a
sort of yam
कुष्ठनाशिनो, Kushtnashini, S
n f. A plant (*Psoralea cory-
liifolia*)
कुष्ठी, Kushtī, } S n. m
कुष्ठी, Kushtī, } कीदी । A
leper adj Leprous
कुम्भापद, Kushmapd, S. n
m कुम्भदा । A pumpkin,
gourd, a drug, a religious
ceremony
कुसङ्ग, Kusang, H n. m बुरी
संगति; Bad company
कुसीद, Kusid, S n m ब्याज,
बुद्ध । Usury, the profession
of usury
कुमीदा, Kundā, S adj. A
money-lender.
कुसीदिक, Kusidik, S adj.
One who follows the pro-
fession of usury
कुसुम, Kusum, } H n m
कुसुम्भ, Kusumbh, } बों का
फूल । A flower with which
clothes are dyed red;
saffron, safflower, a disease
of the eyes, ophthalmia
कुसुमाञ्जन, Kusumajjan, S
n m The calx of brass
used as a collyrium.

कुसुम्भा, Kusumbha. H n m
कुसुम का रङ्ग । The dye of
safflower; an infusion of
bhāng used for intoxica-
tion
कुसुम्भी, Kusumbhī, H adj.
Cloths dyed with safflower.
कुसूर, Qusur, A n m अपराध ।
Defect, deficiency, fault;
omission; incorrectness.—
बतलाना, v To find
fault with—करना, v To
commit a fault to
fail—बार, adj Blame-
worthy
कुस्वप्न, Kuswapn, S n m बुरा
स्वप्न, बुल स्वप्न । A bad
dream, nightmare
कुडक कुडक, H n m जादूगरी ।
Sorcery, juggling
कुहनी, Kuhni, H n f केहुनी,
हाथ का जोड़ या गाँठ । The
elbow
कुहर, Kuhar, H. n m गुफा,
गुहा, कुदरा । Cave; cavern
कुहरा, Kuhra H n m कुहासा ।
Fog, mist.
कुहराम, Kuhram, H n m
रोना । Lamentation, weep-
ing mourning
कुहासा, Kuhāsa H n m कुहरा ।
Fog, mist
कुही, Kahi, H n f A spe-
cies of hawk

- one's family.—की रीति, *n. f.*
Practice or religion of a family.
- कुल, Kul, *A. adj.* All ; whole ; universal ; entire. कुल जमा, *n.* Sum total.
- कुल कुल, Qalqul, *A. n. f.*
Gargling.
- कुलकुल, Kulkulá, *H. n. m.*
Gargling.
- कुलकुलाना, Kulkuláná, *H. v.*
To itch.
- कुलकुली, Kulkulí, *H. n. f.* The itrob.
- कुलक्षण, Kulakṣan, } *H. n.*
कुलच्छन, Kulachhan, } *m.*
Misconduct ; bad temper ; ugliness ;
- कुलक्षणा, Kulakṣhná, } *H.*
कुलच्छना, Kulachhná, } *adj.*
Of bad signs or features ; ugly ; ill-tempered, ill-omened.
- कुलचा, Kulchá, *H. n. m.* पूजी ; Capital ; principal ; stock in trade.
- कुलज, Kulanj, *H. adj.* Cutting behind in walking (of horse) ; knook-kneed.
- कुलजान, Kulanján, *H. n. m.*
A plant (*Galanga major*) ; as seed (*Nigella sativa*).
- कुलजा, Kuljá, *H. n. f.* पदचछन भीति । An unchaste woman ; one by whom the family honour is injured.
- कुलथी, Kulti, *H. n. f.* Red arsenic
- कुलतारण, Kultáran, *H. n. m.*
सून । A good and virtuous son ; a youth who is a credit to his family.
- कुलथा, Kulattha, *H. n. f.* A blue stone used in medicine.
- कुलथी, Kalthí, *H. n. f.* A kind of vetoh.
- कुलदेवी, Kuldeví, *H. n. f.* A family goddess ; a tutelary deity.
- कुलदोही, Kuldohí, *H. n. m.*
One who brings disgrace or reproach upon his family.
- कुलधर्म, Kuldharma, *H. n. m.*
कुल की रीति । Practice or observance peculiar to a family ; religious rites observed by a family through successive generations.
- कुलनाश, Kulnásh, *H. n. m.*
कुलबोध, कुलक्षय । A reprobate ; an outcast ; the ruin of a family.
- कुलपति, Kulpati, *H. n. m.*
गुरुपति, आचार्य, दस हजार विद्यार्थियों का रखने वाला मुनि । Head or chief of a family. According to Hindu traditions a preceptor who used to support and educate 10,000 pupils at a time.

कुलपालक, Kulpálak, H. *adj.*
Nourishing or providing
for a family.

कुलपालि, Kulpáli, H. *n. f.* A
chaste woman.

कुलपूज, Kulpúj, } H. *n. m.*
कुलपूज्य, Kulpújya, } The ob-
ject of worship or of re-
verence of a family; a fa-
mily priest.

कुलपूजक, Kulpújak, H. *n. m.*
पुरोहित । A family priest

कुलफो, Qulfí, A. *n. f.* हुक्का का
ताँबे का ढेच, मलाई जमाने की
कल । A curved piece of
huqqa snake made of
copper; a mould for ice,
&c.

कुलवधु, Kulbádhú, H. *n. f.*
दुलहिन, बहू । A virtuous
woman of a noble family.

कुलबुला, Kulbulá, H. *ad.*
Vermicular.

कुलबुलाना, Kulbuláná, H. *v.*
1. खुजलाना । To itch; to
writhe (as a worm or
snake); to grumble or
rumble (the bowels).

कुलबुलाइट, Kulbuláhat, H. *n.*
/- खुजलाइट । Vermicular
motion.

कुलबोड़, Kulbor, } H. *adj.*
कुलबोर, Kulbor, } कुल इवाने
वाला, कपूत । One who dis-
graces his family.

कुलमा, Kulma, H. *n. m.* एक
प्रकार का छुवा । A sausage.

कुलवन्त, Kulvant, } H. *adj.*
कुलवान, Kulván, } *m.* अच्छे
कुलका । Of a good or noble
family; of noble family;
of noble descent.

कुलवन्ती, Kulvantí, H. *adj. f.*
अच्छे घराने की । Chaste; of
pure or noble descent. *n.*
f. A gentlewoman

कुलहड़, Kulbar, H. *n. m.* एक
प्रकार की आतशबाज़ी । A kind
of fire-work.

कुलहाड़ा, Kulhará, H. *n. m.* A
cup larger than Kulhiyá
(कुहिद्या); an earthen vessel
to drink out of.

कुलहाड़ी, Kulhári, H. *n. f.*
लकड़ी काटने का आज़ार । An
axe; a hatchet.

कुहिद्या, Kulhiyá, H. *n. f.* A
small earthen cup.—में गुद
फोड़ना, *v.* To endeavour to
do with few hands a work
which requires many.—
छगाना, Cupping.

कुलाबा, Qulábá, A. *n. m.* A
staple; hinge; link; hasp.

कुलांच, Kuláanch, H. *n. f.* कूदान ।
A bound; spring; leap;
jump.—मारना, *v.* To bound
or skip.

कुलाचार, Kuláchár, H. *n. m.*
practice or observance
peculiar to a family.

कुहुक, Kuhuk, H n f कोहल की आवाज । The notes of the Indian cuckoo (*koul or kokila*)

कुहुकना, Kubukna, H v. : To sound (as the *kouls* do), to imitate the notes of the *kokila*, to cry out

कुआँ, Kuan, H n. m इनास, कुआँ, चाद । A well

कू कू, Kun Kun, n. m बिहे की आवाज । The noise made by a puppy, moan—करना, v To cry, to moan, to squawk

कू च, Kuch, H n m रसी । The little red and black seed used by goldsmiths for weights

कू चा, Kucha, H n m झाड़ । A sweeper's brush, a street

कू ची, Kuchi, H n f A brush—फेरना या मारना, साफ करना । To paint, to white-wash

कूँज Kuj H n. m वृक्षों की घनी छाया । Grove

कूद Kug, H n. m डोह । A tub a bucket

कूदा, Kuga H n m एक मिट्टी का चटा घर्तन । An earthen shallow dish, a trough, a platter, an offering

कूदो, Kugri, H n f पथरी । A stone trough, a stone mortar a bucket, a shade

कूआ, Kua H n m इनास, कुआँ, चाद । A well, an angle or corner of the eye, slice, division

कूक, Kuk, H n f चिड़ियों की बोली । Chirping of घड़ी की कुंजी । Wind up (a clock watch &c), a shrill screech shriek

कूकना, Kukna H v । घड़ी में कुंजी देना । To wind up (a clock, watch &c) v । चिड़ियों का बोलना । To chirp (used for birds), to sob, to cry to scream to vociferate or call (a cuckoo)

कूकर, Kukar, H n m कुत्ता । A dog कूकर बसेरा n m A short stay कूकर चाल । A trot कूकर मुत्ता, n m A toadstool mushroom

कूकरी, Kukari H n f कुतिया कुत्ती । A bitch, Indian corn, the grapes, a skein of thread

कूकू, Kuku H n m Cooing, a dove, an omelet

कूच, Kuch, P n m यात्रा चलना । Departure decampment, march—काना v To depart to march to die to decamp—सुखाग, n m Marches and halts

कूचना, Kúchna, H v : कोदना, तोड़ना । To pierce ; to prick ; to staff ; to gore ; to stab

कूचा, Kucha, P n m. गली । A narrow street or lane
कूचा व-कूचा, adv From lane to lane, here and there ; every where कूचा सर वस्ता, n m A blind lane कूचागद्द, n m A street walker ; a vagabond. कूचागद्दी, n. f Strolling, wandering

कूचिका, Kúchiká, H n f कूची । A small brush or hair pencil

कूचिया, Kúchiyá, H n f A small tamarind, part of the ear, the lobe

कूज, Kúchhá, H n m A tuft, a cluster

कूजा, Kuzá, P n m कुल्हड़, घुगाही । An earthen pot for water, a jug, an earthen carafe, a lump of sugar crystallised in an earthen pot

कूत, Kút, H n. m हँसी, मज़क । Paper used to make paste board. n f. Mimicry, illusion ; fraud ; deceit ; trick, falsehood

कूतता, Kúttá, H n f करेब, घोषा । Falsehood ; fraud

कूटना, Kúṭna, H v t मारना, पीटना । To pound ; to beat ;

to bray . to cudgel ; to hammer ; to chastise

कूतार्थ Kúṭárbh, H n f दुभर्षी । Fiction, story, ambiguity.

कूतार्थमायिता, Kúṭ árbhbbáshita, H n f दुमानी, जिहा । A tale ; a story ; a fiction.

कूट, Kúṭú, H n. m. कोदा । An Indian corn of the *kharif*

कूड़ा, Kúṛa, n m. गन्दगी, मैल । Dirt, rubbish; sweepings —कफ़ट, n. m Refuse ; grass, dung, &c, of stables; waste paper

कूड़ी, Kúṛi, H n f पयरी । A small stone mortar used by *bhang* grinders

कूढ़, Kúṛh, H adv मूर्ख । Foolish, stupid n m Simpleton, a blockhead.—मग़ज, adv Addle-pated ; empty-headed

कूड़ी, Kúṛhí, H n f A heap ; a share ; family —करना, v To make a heap, to share ; to divide

कूण्डा, Kúṇḍa, H n m A platter —कड़ना, v To proffer.

कूण्डे, Kúṇḍi, H n. f कूड़ी । A vessel of stone in which snuff, *bhang* &c are ground

कूत, Kút, H n m अन्दाजा । survey, task, guess.

appraisement ; estimate ; the base of a right-angled triangle.

कृतक, Kútak, H. n. m. हिसाब का प्रयुक्त । One of the rules in Arithmetic or Algebra.

कृतना, Kútná, H. v. t. अन्दाज़ लगाना । To value ; to appraise.

कुभन, Kúihan, H. adj. Groggling ; grunting.

कूद, Kúd, H. n. f. उछलना । A leap ; spring ; bound.

कूदना, Kúdná, H. v. i. उछल । To leap ; to bound ; to brag ; to rejoice . to presume on another's protection.—कौदना To leap and jump ; to leap about (as for joy) ; to perform athletic exercises. कूदते फिरना, v. To frisk about ; to wander about.

कुनाई, Kúnái, H. n. f. कूट । A scrap.

कुन्दरा, Kúndrá, H. n. m. A kind of tent.

कुप, Kúp, S. n. m. कुआ । A well ; a hole ; a hollow.

कुपी, Kúpi, H. n. f. कुआ । A small well.

कूपीरा, Kupairá, H. adj. अभाग्य । Unlucky

कुपड़, Kúpar, H. n. m. कुपड़ । A hump.

कुमाँड, Kúmagchh, H. n. m. A kind of bread.

कुम्हळ, Kúmbal, H. n. f. लूट । Housebreaking ; burglary.—देना, z. i. लूट लगाना । To break into a house by penetrating through the wall.

कूर, Kúr, H. adj. निर्दय, बरहम । Cruel ; savage ; pitiless n. m. A party ; powder ; bread crumbs ; a mixture of flour, ghee and sugar.

कूरकूर, Kúrkúr, H. n. f. कुत्तों को बुलाना । A call to dogs.

कुरनी, Kurní, H. n. f. A scoop , a large ladle

कूर्म, Kúrm, S. n. m. कर्पुमा । A tortoise ; a turtle ; the second Hindu mythological incarnation (कण्डपावसात) .

कुल, Kúl, S. n. m. किनारा । A bank ; a shore ; a heap ; a mound ; a pond or pool.

कुलना, Kúlná, } H. v. दुःख
कुलना, Kúlhná. } पाना, भाइ
माना । To groan ; to sigh and utter ah ! from pain.

कुला, Kúlá, } H. n. m. The
कुलहा, Kúlhá, } hip—मटकाना,
v To work one's hips ; to coquet.

कुली, Kúh, H. n. m. मङ्गूर ।
g. v. कुली ।

कुवरा Kuvra H n m कुवदा ।
A hump backed man

कुवरा Kubra, } H n m
कुहा Kuha, } कुहेसा । Fog,
mist

कृत Krit, S past part किया
हुआ । Done, made, per-
formed n f Fruit, con-
sequence = m सत्ययुग ।
The first of the four Ages
of the world, the golden
Age adv Completely
finished

कृतघ्न Kritaghna, } S adj
कृतघ्नी, Kritaghni, } नाशुकरा ।
Ungrateful of favours

कृतघ्नता, Kritaghnata } S
कृतघ्नताई Kritaghnatai, } n
f नाशुकरा । Ingratitude

कृतज्ञ, Kritagya, S adj शुक्र
गुजर । Grateful, thankful,
remembering former fa-
vours

कृतज्ञता, Kritagyata, S n f
शुक्रिया । Gratitude

कृतयुग, Kृत्युग S n m सत
युग । The first of the four
Ages of the world accord-
ing to the Hindus the
Satyug

कृतजली, Kृतजली S adj
हाथ जोड़ । With the hands
joined supplicating

कृतान्त Kृतान्त S m काल
दम । Death, destruction
[un u

कृतार्थ, Kृतार्थ S adj सुफल
मनाथ । Successful pros-
perous

कृतार्थता, Kृतार्थता S n f
सुफलता । Success accom-
plishment of an object

कृत्तिका Kृतिका H n f एक
नक्षत्र । The third of the
lunar mansions or constel-
lations in the moon's path

कृत्रिम, Kृतृम S adj नकली,
बनावटी । Male hetitious
artificial — पुत्र S n m गोद
लिया हुआ लड़का । An adopt-
ed — मित्र S n m in-
quired friend

कृदन्त Kृतदन्त S n m
(Gram) The derivative
form of a verb name of a
treatise on syntax

कृपण Kृतृपण S adj लोभी ।
Miserly avaricious tin-
gy, mean

कृपणता Kृतृपणता S n f
लोभ, लालच । Stingin

कृपा, Kृतृपा, S n f दया,
मिह्रबानी । Tenderness
compassion favour kind-
ness pity, mercy bounty

कृपाण, Kृतृपाण, S n m तल-
वार । A sword a scimitar
or ceremonial knife

कृपानिधान Kृतृपानिधान S
मिह्रवान । He alone
or the best the most
kindness adj Most merci-
ful

दृपालु, Kripālo S *ady* दयालु, मिह्रवान । Compassionate, tender, merciful, kind, liberal

दृपामय, Kripamay, S *ady* दयासागर, मिह्रवान । Compassionate

दृपासिन्धु, Kripasindhu S *n m* दयासागर, मिह्रवान । Ocean of grace, mercy or kindness

दृपाहीन, Kripahin S *ady* Unfeeling, unkind, hard hearted

कृमि Krimi S *n m* कीड़ा । A worm an insect in general
 कृमिघ्न, Krimighn S *ady* कृमिनाशक । Vermifuge, an thelminic *n m* A shrub used in medicine as an anti elminic, commonly called विरग ।

कृमिज Krimi, S *n m* Agal loelum

कृमिजा Krimijā S *n f* Lac, red dye so-called

कृमिज Krimij S *ady* कीड़े वदना । Having worms wormy

कृमिजा, Krimijā, S *n f* पुत्र वती । A fruitful woman one bearing many children

कृमिहर Krimihar S *ady* कृमिघ्न । Anthelminic, vermifuge

कृमी Krimi, S *ady* कीड़ावाला । Affected with worms

कृश, Krish, S *ady* पतला, दुबला । Small thin, little minute emaciated *are*

कृशता, Krishita S *n f* क्षणता, दुबलापन । Smallness, slenderness thinness, emaciatedness

कृशाङ्गी, Krishangi S *n f* पतली भद्रवाली । A woman with a slender shape

कृशानु Krishanu, S *n m* धाग । Fire

कृषक Krishak } S *n m*
 कृषाण Krishan, } किसान
 कृषकार । A husbandman, a peasant, a farmer

कृषि Krishi, S *n f* खेती, कृषकार । Agriculture, farming husbandry, cultivation

कृष्ण Krishn S *ady* काला
 " Black *arkhine n prop*
 धीरज इव । One of the Hindu mythological incarnations Arjuna the great Hindu statesman, hero, scholar and warrior

कृष्ण चरन् Krishncharan S *n m* एक कीचड़ी । A plan (*Lochnera pulcherrima*)

कृष्णजटा Krishnajata S *n f* भ्रमरानि । The Indian strikehard

कृष्णजीरक, *Krishn-jirak*, }
 कृष्णजीरा, *Krishn-jira* } S n m
 काला या स्याह जीरा । A small black seed used medicinally
 कृष्णता, *Krishnatá*, S. n. f. कालापन । Blackness
 कृष्णपक्ष, *Krishnpaksha*, S. n. m. अंधेरा पाल । The dark half of a month, the fortnight of the moon's wane.
 कृष्णफल, *Krishnaphal*, S. n. m. A fruit, the corinda.
 कृष्णलवण, *Krishnalavan*, S. n. m. काला नमक । A salt
 कृष्णलोह, *Krishnloh*, S. n. m. मकनातीसी पर्यर । The loadstone
 कृष्णसार, *Krishnsar*, }
 कृष्णसार, *Krishnsár*, }
 कृष्णसारग, *Krishna-sarag*, } S.
 n. m. कालामृगा । The black antelope
 कृष्णवाम, *Krishnavás*, n. m. The holy fig tree
 कृष्णाभित, *Krishnásbrit*, S. adj. कृष्ण के भक्त । Devoted to or the votary of Krishna.
 कृमता, *Krítá*, H. n. f. दुबलापन । Slenderness ; leanness ; spareness
 कृमता. S. v. q.

के, *Ke*, H. prep. Of उस के पास । Near him
 केंचवा, *Kenchwa*, H. n. m. केंचुआ । An earthworm
 केंचुली, *Kenchuli*, H. n. f. साँप की सकेद-ऊपरी छाल । The slough (of a snake).—छोड़ना, v. To cast off the old skin.—बदलना, v. To put on a new slough ; to slough
 केकरा, *Kekrá*, H. n. m. एक जन्तु । A crab
 केकर, *Kekar*, H. adj. Squint eyed.
 केका, *Keká*, H. n. f. मोरध्वनि, मयुरवाणी । The cry of the peacock
 केकी, *Keki*, H. n. m. मोर, मुरैला । A peacock
 केचित, *Kechit*, H. adj. कुछ । Some
 केचुक, *Kechúk*, H. n. m. एक जड़ । An esculent root
 केड़ा, *Kera*, H. n. m. A spilling
 केंडा, *Kenra*, H. n. m. गढ़न, मनचाट । Mould ; plan ; sample ; gauge
 केतकी, *Ketki*, H. n. f. एक फूल । A sweet scented flower
 केतली, *Fethi*, H. n. f. A kettle
 केता *Keta*, H. pron. कितना । How much ? How many ?
 केतिक, *Ketik*, H. adj. थोड़ी । Some ; few ; a little

केतु, Ketu H n m एक मङ्गल ।
The 9th planet in the
Hindu system comet
केतुतारा, Ketutara H n f A
comet
केतुमाल, Ketumal, H n m
One of the 9 divisions of
the world
केतुराज, Keturaj H n m
Lapis lazuli
केदार Kedar, S n m क्षेत्र,
पर्वत । A field, a mountain
the modern Kedar, part of
the Himalaya mountains
केन्दु, Kendu S n m एक प्रकार
का भावनुस । A sort of ebony
केन्दुक, Kenduk, S n m A
sort of ebony yielding a
species of tar
केन्द्र, Kendr S n m बीच का
भाग, मध्य । The poles, the
centre of a circle
केयूर, Keyur, S n m बिनाघट,
बहुधा । A bracelet worn on
the upper arm
केराया, Keraya H n m याहा ।
Hire — किराया, v To rent
to hire — की गादी, n f A
hackney carriage
केला, Kelan, n f बहू । A
daughter-in law
केला, Kela H n. कदली फल ।
Mango tree or fruit.
केलि Keli, } S n f
केली, Keli } Play, sport,
pastime amusement.

केवडा, Kevda H n m एक
सुगन्धित फूल । A fragrant
flower
केवट, Kevat } S n m
केवर्त, Kevart, } मछाहा । A
fisherman
केवटी, Kevti, H n f मिली हुई
दाल । Different kind of
pulses mixed together
केवल, Keval, H adv विक ।
One, alone only solely,
all entire whole in
' Completely only, solely
केवली kevali H n f कु हली ।
Horoscope, nativity
केवाँठ । Kevanch H n f
केवाँठ । Cow-itch, a vege-
table
केवाह Kevah H n m दरवाजा ।
The shutter or fold of a
door a door
केश, Kesh S n m बाल । The
hair of the head, a cock's
comb
केशरी, Keshri S n m सिंह,
जरा । A lion
केशवश Keshvesh, H n m
बालों का समूह । A tress or
fillet of hair
केशकेशी Keshakeshi, H n
f दोटा बिचोमल । Mutual
pulling of hair adv Pul-
ling the hair mutually,
hair to hair
केशी, Keshi H n f A tuft
or lock of hair on the
crown

केसर, Kesar, H. n. f. Saffron.

A plant called also *nagesar*,
a shrub used in dying.

केसरिया, Kesariyá, H. adj.
Yellow; of saffron-colour.

केसरिया घाना, n. m. Yellow or
saffron-coloured dress.

केसरी, Kesari, H. adj. केसरिया ।
Dyed with saffron; deep
orange yellow. n. m. A
lion.

केहरी, Kehari, H. n. m. सिंह,
शेर । A lion.

कै, Kai, pron. How many ?
What number ? Several.
Conj. Or ; either.—एक,
Some ; few.—बार या धेर
या दफा, How often ? How
many times ?

कै, Qai, A. n. f. भोकाई ।
Vomiting; vomit.—भाना, v.
To feel nausea.—क करना, v.
To vomit.

कैचुली, Kaigch, H. n. f.
Same as कैचुली ।

कैची, Qaigchí, T. n. f. कतरनी ।
Scissors ; a truss.—सी जुवान
चलना, v. To talk at a
great rate.—करना, v. To
prune.—लगाना, v. To mark
a truss.

कैत, Kait, } H. n. m. A
कैथा, Kaithá, } tree ; a sort
of wood apple.

कैतब, Kaitab, H. n. m. कुरेब ।
Deceit ; deception ; illu-
sion.

कैतून, Qaitún, A. n. f. A kind
of lace.

कैथी, Kaithí, H. m. f. The
characters chiefly used by
Káyasthás about Patná and
the adjacent country.
A corrupted form of the
Deva Nágari character.

कैद, Qaid, A. n. f. A fetter ;
imprisonment ; bondage ;
obstacle ; control. कैदखाना,
n. m. Prison ; jail.—रखना,
v. To keep in custody.—
रहना, v. To remain in prison,
in bond, &c.—सख्त, Rigor-
ous imprisonment.—करना,
v. To imprison ; to capti-
vate ; to fetter.—लगाना, v.
To limit ; to subject ; to
rule.—होना, v. To be im-
prisoned or fettered ; to
be in bonds, &c. कैद चमशकन,
n. Rigorous imprisonment.
कैद महज, n. Simple im-
prisonment.

कैदी, Qaidí, A. n. m. A pri-
soner ; captive ; a convict.
—कैन, H. n. f. A bamboo
twig.

कैफियत, Kuifiyat, A. n. f. हाकत,
खुलासा, नार । Quality ; state ;
situation ; condition ; fine
view ; flourishing state ;

enjoyment statement
 narrative remarks कैरियत
 हलच करना, *v* To call for an
 explanation or report—
 मुकद्दमा, *n* The facts of the
 case

कैरी Kairi *H n f* अशिया । A
 small unripe mango—अंलि,
n A walleye, an eye the
 pupil of which is grey

कैर, Kairi, *H n f* दाख । A
 sprout, a shoot

कैलास, Kailas *H n m* पर्वत ।
 The mountain Kailas, the
 fabulous residence of
 Kuber and favourite haunt
 of Shiva

कैवत Kairvat, *S n m*
 केव, मछाह । A fisherman

कैवल्य Kaivalya *S n m*
 मुक्ति । Eternal emancipa-
 tion, supreme happiness
 salvation कत्रत्य उपनिषद्,
f / Name of an
 Upanishad

कैसर, Kaisar *A n m* कै-
 सर an emperor

कैसा Kaisa } *H pron* How ?
 कैस Kaisc } In what man-
 कैसे Kaiso, } ner ? What
 sort of ? What like ? कैसाही,
 Howsoever कैसे हो, How
 are you ?

कै Ko *M pron* Who,
 किच, what *prep* To,
 कत for on about

कोना, Kona *H n m* Angle
 or corner of the eye, an-
 coon, a slice of the jack
 fruit, the fruit of *mahud*,
bassia latifolia

कोई, Koi *H pron* Any,
 some, a, anybody,
 somebody any one, some
 one कोई चीज, Something,
 anything.—दस में, *adv* In
 an instant shortly, soon,
 immediately, but now—
 सा या कोई सी, *adv* Certain,
 any some—कोई, A few,
 hardly any—न कोई, Some
 one or other—नहीं, None,
 no body—है, Who waits ?

कोऊ, Kou, *H pron* Same as
 कोई ।

कोचना, Kogchná *H v t*
 घंसाना । To pierce, to
 prick, to stab, to gore

कोचा, Kogcha *H n m* A
 grain parcher's iron hook,
 an iron pin with a hook

कोड़ा, Koggha *H n m* A
 gourd a sweet pumpkin

कोपल, Koppal *H n f* कछी ।
 A young shoot, a bud new
 leaves just sprouting—
 फूटना या निकलना, *v* To germi-
 nate to shoot, to sprout

काक, Kok, H n m The ruddy goose or sheldrake
 कोकशास्त्र Sexual science as expounded by Kok Pandit
 = f Basting — देना, v To baste, to sew

काकई, Kokaī, H adj Purple

काका, Koka H n m A nurse's child, a foster-brother, a small nail, a kind of lotus

कोकिनी, Kokini, H adj Short

कोकिल, Kokil, } S n f

कोकिला, Kōhila, } कोयल । The Indian Cuckoo
 कोकिलवैनी, adj Eloquent as the *kōkīl* having a sweet voice

कोको, Koko, H n f. A bug-bear a crow

कोक, Kokh, } H n f बद्र ।

कोखा, Kokha } The womb, hypochondrium

कोखबद या बर्ती, adv Barren

कोख मारी जाना, v To become barren, to miscarry

कोख खुलना, v To lose barrenness, to have a child, to give birth to a child

कोख की भाँष, n f Maternal love

कोकण, Konkan, H n m

भारत के दक्षिण हि-दुस्तान का एक देश ।

The name of a country in the Southern India

कोकणी, Kochki, H adj

People

कोचना, Kochna, H v t To pierce, to prick, to stuff, to gore, to stab

कोजागर, Kojagar. H n m. The day of full moon in the month of *Āshā*, who is awake the call of *Lakshmi* promising wealth to those who are awake on that night

कोट, Koṭ S n m किला, गढ़ । Castle, fort, rampart, a magic circle

कोट, Koṭ, E n m. Coat; court

कोटर, Koṭar, H n m A kind of greens, holes made by birds in trees

कोटापिडी, Koṭapīḍī, H n f A carpenter's mallet

कोटी, Koṭī, S adj । करोड़ । A hundred lacs, ten millions

कोठरी, Koṭhri, H n f A small room, a cabin, an inner apartment

कोठा, Koṭha, H n m A house, a warehouse, a barn, a chamber, an upper storey, the belly closet, column

— बिगड़ना, n The derangement of the stomach—

पर बैठना, v To sit in a balcony, to become a woman of the town

कोठी, Koṭhī, H n f घर ।

A small jukka house, a

warehouse ; a granary ; a storeroom ; a banking firm ; a factory ; the womb ; the ferrule or mounting at the end of a scabbard ; the chamber of a gun ; a crab ; a shaft ; a large bungalow ; a large basket with a narrow neck ; an earthen vessel ; a long cylindrical vessel for water usually made of copper or iron.—**बैठना**, *v.* To become bankrupt ; to sink (a curb).—**बिगड़ना**, *v.* To be bankrupt ; to fail (a factory, firm, &c.)—**भरना**, *v.* A ceremony of filling the earthen *lothi* with parched rice and sugar lumps on *Dwals* night.—**चलना**, *v.* To have a banking transaction ; to do a good business ; to flourish—**करना** या **खोलना**, *v.* to open a banking house or factory.
कोठीवाल, *n. m.* A banker ; a merchant ; a warehouse-keeper.

कोठीर, *Koṭhaur, H. adv.* कुठीर ।
Out of place.

कोदना, *Koṛnā, H. v. t.* To dig out ; to excavate.

कोदवाला, *Koṛbālā, H. n. m.*
The name of a bird, of a snake and of a flower.

कोड़ा, *Koṛā, H. n. m.* चाडुड ।
A whip : lash ; courage.

—**भरना** या **छगाना**, *v.* To whip ; to lash.

कोड़ी, *Koṛī, H. n. f.* A score ; twenty.

कोड़, *Koṛh, H. n. m.* The leprosy.—**घूना** या **दरकना**, *v.* To be affected with leprosy.—**में खाज निकलना**, *v.* To catch the itch in leprosy ; to have one misfortune added to another.

कोड़ना, *Koṛhnā, H. v. t.* To vex ; to afflict ; to grieve.

कोड़ी, *Koṛhī, H. n. m.* A leper. *adj.* Leprous.

कोण, *Koṇ, S. n. m.* A corner ; an angle. **कोणादार**, *adj.* Cornered ; angled.

कोतमीर, *Koṭmīr, } H. n. m.*
कोथमीर, *Koṭhmīr, }* Coriander seed ; a kind of vegetable

कोतल, *Kotal, P. n. m.* A led-horse ; a horse kept for show only.

कोतवाल, *Koṭwāl, P. n. m.*
कोतवाल । The chief officer of police for a town or city.

कोतवाली, *Koṭwālī, P. n. f.*
The chief Police station in a city or town.

कोताह, *Koṭāh, P. adj.* छोटा ।
small ; little ; short ; mean ; settled. **कोताहवीन** या **नज़द**.
adj. Dimsighted ; short sighted **केताहवीनी**.

Shortsightedness कोताह
 अत्र, *adj* Short lived कोताह
 कद, *adj* Dwarfish, short
 —करना, *v* To shorten to
 ettle कोताह गर्दन, *adj*
 Having a short neck,
 wily wicked

काताही, Kotahi P *n f* कमी ।
 Shortness brevity defi-
 ciency want, littleness
 —करना *v* To fall short, to
 fail

कोप, Koth, H *n m* Corn in
 the ear

कोपला, Kothla, H *n m* A
 large bag, the stomach, a
 pocket —भरना, *v* To fill
 one's belly

कोथली, Kothli, H *n f* A
 small bag, pastry or
 sweetmeat

कोदा, Kodo } H *n m* A
 कदो Kodop, } small grain,
 which in one form has the
 property of intoxicating
 when made into bread —
 दरवाना, *v* To cause one to
 drink *London*, to make one
 perform a very difficult
 task —देकर पढ़ना *v* To get
 education at a little cost,
 to fail to pay the extra
 two pence for manners
 छाती पर कड़ा करना, *v* To
 treat cruelly, to oppress

कान, Kon H *n f* Who?

Which ? What ?—सा,
 Which ? What sort of,
 कोन, Kon, *n m* Corner,
 angle
 कोना, Kona, H *n m*. Cor-
 ner, side, angle —दार,
adj Cornered, angular —
 कबोना, *n m* Hole and cor-
 ner every corner

कोप, Kop, S *n m* गुस्सा ।
 Rage, anger, divine
 wrath —होना, *v* To rage,
 to be angry

कोपज्वलित, Kopjwalit, } S
 कोपदीप्त, Kopdipt } *adj*
 Enraged, inf med with
 wrath

कोपन, Kopan, H *adj* Pas-
 sionate, wrathful

कोपना, Kopna H *v* : To
 be angry, to rage

कोपवान, Kopwan H *adj*
 Passionate, angry

कोपवेग, Kopveg, S *n m*
 violence, impetuosity of
 passion

कोपाकुल, Kopakul H *adj*
 Furious enraged

कोपावित, Kopanwit, S *adj*
 Angry, wrathful, enraged

कोपिनी, Kopini, *f* } S *adj*
 कोपी, Kopa *m* } Angry,
 wrathful

कोपीन Kopin H *n f* छपाटी ।
 A narrow strip of cloth
 worn round the waist and
 between the legs

- कोमल, Koft P n f दुःख ।
Pain grief, anguish
- कोशी, Kobi H n f कान्त
flower
- कोमल, Komal, H *adj* Soft,
tender, downy, placid,
mild
- कोमलता Komalta, } H n
कोमलताई Komaltái, } / Soft-
ness tenderness
- कोयल, Koyal H n f The
Indian cuckoo, a flower
- कोयला, koyala H n m
Coal charcoal
- काया Koya H n m Same
नकाया, कृ व
- कोर, Kor, H n f Margin
edge, border side part
womb a piece of dried
cowdung
- कोरक Korak, H n f कली ।
A lily an unblown flower
- कोरङ्गो, Korangi, H n f Small
cardamum
- कोरा Kora, H *adj* नया ताजा ।
New, fresh unbleached
undressed undyed blank
unlettered stupid plain,
poor *adj* Only — बचना,
कृ To escape scotfree —
वर्तन n m An unused
vessel कोरापत्र, n m New-
ness कोरा विद्या n m Mau-
derhood — रचना, To send
empty away to leave

blank to leave unlettered
कोरा सिर या कोरा बाळ, n m
Rough dry hairs, uncomb-
ed hair कोरा अंक, n m An
abstract number कोरी बंदी,
कृ / A new arrangement,
a list of fields कोरी सुना, कृ
To make no secret of to
speak out plainly, to abuse
कारे रचना, कृ To be left
blank to be disappointed,
to draw a blank

कोरी Kori, H कृ / A virgin
n m A Hindu weaver

कोल, Kol H n m A bay, a
street a tribe of mountai-
neers like the Gonds and
Bhils

कोला Kola H कृ m A jackal,
a kind of fruit

कोलाहल, Koláhal, H n m
Tumult, uproar riot,
merriment — मचाना कृ To
make a noise to cry aloud
to resound with song of
mirth and revelry

कोलिया Koliya H n m A
lane an alley, a street

कोली, Koli H n m A
weaver

कोलह, Kolhu H n m A mill,
a sugar mill an oil press
— बचाना, कृ To set up an oil
pressor sugar mill — कर्षक,
n m The ox of an oil
press a very hard work

ing person.—**का मोगरा बनाना**,
v. To destroy a cannon ;
to make a needle.—**के बैल**
की तरह बिलना, v. To work
like the ox of an oil-press ;
to work very hard.—**में पिरवा**
देना, v. To torture ; to crush
in a mill.

कोविद्, Kovid, S. n. m. पण्डित ।
A learned man.

कोस, Kosh, H. n. m.
A distance of about 2 miles ;
a cuff.

कोशल, Koshal, H. n. m. A
name of the city of Ayodhya
or neighbouring district.

कोशला, Koshalá, H. n. f. The
country south of Ayodhya
or Ayodhya itself.

कोशिश, Koshish, P. n. f. **यत्न**,
सिद्धान्त ; Attempt ; endea-
vour ; exertion — **बेहूदा**, f.
A vain attempt — **करना**, v.
To attempt ; to try ; to
strive.

कोष, Kosh, S. n. m. **खजाना** ।
A treasury ; receptacle ; a
sheath ; a dictionary ; a
lexicon ; treasure **कापकर्ता**
n. m. A lexicographer.

काषाध्यक्ष, Koshádyaksh, S.
n. m. **खजर्ची** । A treasurer.

कोष्ठ, Koshth, S. n. f. A
bracket.

कोष्ठ, Koshth, S. n. m. **कोठ** ।
A granary ; an apartment ;
stomach, bowel, &c

कोष्ठामि, Koshthágni, S. n. m.
The digestive faculty.

कोस, Kos, H. n. m. A dis-
tance of about two miles ;
a cuff. **कोसों दूर**, adv. At a
great distance ; far away.

कोसना, Kosná, H. v. i. To
curse ; to imprecate.

कोसली, Koslí, H. n. f. Soft
new leaves ; a young shoot.

कोसा, Kosá, H. n. m. Curse ;
a kind of silk.

कोह, Koh, P. n. m. A moun-
tain ; hill.

कोहनी, Kohní, H. n. f. The
elbow **कोहनीदार**, **कुरसी**,
n. m. An armchair.—
मारना, v. To elbow ; to
jostle.

कोहनूर, Kohnúr, P. n. m.
A large diamond.

कोहर, Kohar, } H. n. f. Mist ;
कोहरा, Kohrá, } fog.

कोहान, Kohán, P. n. m.
Hump ; haunch.

कोहिस्तान, Kohistán, P. n. m.
पहाड़ी मुल्क । A mountainous
country ; a hilly tract ;
high land ; ancient Persia.

कोहिस्तानी, Kohistání, P. adj.
पहाड़ी । Mountainous ; hilly.
n. m. A hilly-man ; moun-
taineer ; highlander.

कोही, Kohí, P. adj. **पहाड़ी** ।
Mountainous ; hilly ;
mountaineer.

कास्तुभ, *kaustubh*, S n m
 एक प्रसिद्ध मणि । The jewel
 of *Amal* is suspended on
 his throat

क्या, *kyā*, H *yon* प्रश्नवाचक
 सवताम । What ? Whether ?
 —क्या है या क्या करना है,
istry It goes without
 saying ! Excellent ! Hey !
 Bravo ! *Cyral* !—जाने,
 Who knows ? I do not
 know, it may be—चोज है,
 It is of no account—खब,
 Excellant ! How strange !
istry. How strange ?
 What a joke !—पराड है
 या क्या गुन है या क्या मुजायका है,
istry What matter ? No
 matter ! Never mind ! क्या न,
 What ? What not ? All
 sorts—है, What is the mat-
 ter ? No wonder ! Never
 mind !—हूभा, What is the
 matter ? No wonder

क्यारी *kyari* H *f* A bed,
 a portion of ground, a
 frame

क्यों, *Kyon* H *ah* प्रश्नवाचक
 क्रिया विशेषण । Why ? Where-
 fore ? Well ? How ? What ?
 then, because क्यौंकर,
 How ? Why ? What for ?
 Because—महौं, Why not ?
 चारै, certainly, un-
 doubtedly.

क्यौंकि, *Kyongki* H *corj* Be-
 cause, inasmuch as, be-
 cause that

कन्दन, *krandan*, S n m.
 रोना । Weeping, lament-
 ing

क्रम, *Kram*, S n m नियम,
 सिद्धसिद्ध । Order, method,
 uninterrupted progress

क्रय, *Kraya* S n m खरीद ।
 Buying, purchase

क्रय बिक्रय, *Kraya bikraya* S
 = m निजारात, खरीद कराना ।
 Trade, traffic, buying
 and selling.

क्रान्ति, *Kranti*, S = *f* आक्रमण
 चक्राव । Ascending, the
 sun's course on the globe,
 the ecliptic, lustre—मण्डक,
 = m The ecliptic

क्रिया *Kriya* S n / काम,
 कर्म । Deed action an
 act, obsequies, a religious
 act, a verb क्रियाकरण H
 = m Performance of funeral
 ceremonies obsequies,
 religious duties

क्रियन्द्रिय, *Kriyendriya*, S n
 = m कर्मन्द्रिय । An organ of
 action as the hand foot
 voice organ of generation
 and that of excretion

क्रीडा *Kriḍa*, S n / खेल ।
 Sport play, pastime,
 amusement क्रीडागत, S *ady*
 Sporting, sportive

क्रीत, Kṛit, S. *adj.* खरीदा, मोल
लिया । Bought ; purchased.

क्रीतरु, Kṛitak, } S. n. m.
क्रीता, Kṛitā, } कृत्रिम पुत्र ।
A son bought from his
natural parents and adopted
as male issue.

क्रुद्ध, Krudh, S. *adj.* गुस्सावर,
सरोष । Angry ; wrathful.

कर, Krūr, S. *adj.* निर्दयी ।
Cruel ; pitiless ; harsh ;
terrible. करकर्मा, *adj.*
Fierce ; cruel ; unrelent-
ing. करकोष्ठ, n. m.
Costive bowels unaffected
by strong purgatives.

क्रूरता, Krūrta, S. n. f. बेरहमी ।
Cruelty ; fierceness.

क्रोध, Krodh, S. n. m. गुस्सा,
कोप, रोष । Anger ; wrath ;
passion ; rage. क्रोधमय, *adj.*
Angry ; passionate. क्रोध
वाञ्छित, *adj.* Free from wrath ;
mild ; calm. क्रोध बन्ध, *adj.*
Passionate ; violent.

क्रोधि, Krodhis, f. } S. *adj.*
क्रोधो, Krodhī, m. } गुस्सावर ।
Passionate ; wrathful ;
angry.

क्रोश, Krosh, S. n. m. कोस, दो
मोक । Same as kos.

क्रीच, Kraunch, S. n. m. संसार
विभाग, एक पक्षी । One of the

principal divisions of the
world ; a kind of bird

क्लान्त, Klānt, S. *adj.* थकित ।
Wearied ; depressed in
spirits.

क्लान्तमना, Klāntmanā, S. *adj.*
दुःखी । Low-spirited ; melan-
choly.

क्लान्ति, Klānti, S. n. f. थकावट ।
Fatigue ; weariness.

क्लिष्ट, Klišṭ, S. *adj.* दुःखी ।
Distressed ; afflicted ;
wearied.

क्लीव, Klīv, S. n. m. नपुंसक,
नामर्द, हिजड़ा । A eunuch.
adj. Weak ; impotent ;
slothful. क्लीवलिङ्ग, (Gram.)
The neuter gender.

क्लेद, Kled, S. n. m. गीलापन,
सीढ़ । Wetness ; dampness.

क्लेश, Klesh, S. n. m. दुःख,
तकलीफ़ । Pain from dis-
ease ; anguish ; trouble.

क्लेशित, Kleshit, S. *adj.* दुःखित,
पीड़ित । Distressed ; afflict-
ed.

क्लैव्य, Klaihya, S. n. n. नपुंसक-
ता, नामर्दी । Impotence ;
unmanliness ; cowardice.

काथ, Kwāth, S. n. m. काढ़ा ।
Decoction.

कौ. Kau, H. *prep.* Of ; belong-
ing to

कौ. Kau, H. *prep.* To ; for.

कौचा, Kauchá, H. n. m. A
grain-parcher's iron hook ;
an iron pan with a handle.

कौच, Kaundb, H. n. f. Flesh ;
splendour.

कौचना, Kaundhná, H. v. i.
To lighten ; to flash.

कौजा, Kaundhá, H. n. m.
Lightning.

कौसल, Kaunsal, H. n. f.
Counsel ; counsel.—करना
v. To hold a coun-
cil ; to take counsel to-
gether ; to plot

कौड़ा, Kauṛá, H. n. m. A
shell

कौड़ियाला, Kauṛiyálá H. n
m एक सर्प, धनी । A kind of
snake ; a rich person

कौड़ियाली, Kauṛiyali, H n. f.
एक घास । A grass

कौड़ा, Kauṛi, H n f A small
shell, a cowrie, money ;
the point of the sternum or
eggiform cartilage — कुकन,
कौड़ी जगन, कौड़ी मगन, कौड़ी
टिपोवल, n m Boy's game
—कौड़ी जोड़ना, v To lay by
one farthing after another.
—कौड़ी को लग होना, v To
be steeped in poverty.—
कौड़ा अदा करना या चुकाना,

To pay over every farthing.—
कौड़ी भर पाना, v To receive
the full amount ; to be
paid every penny.—का न
पूछना, v. To disregard or
of little value and unwor-
thy of notice — काम का नहीं,
Good for nothing, worth-
less. दो कौड़ी का, *adj.* Worth
two cowries ; worthless
कौड़ियों के मोल, *adj.* Very
cheap,—भर, A little ; very
little.

कौतुक, Kautuk, H. n. m. काम,
खेल ; Deed, un-deed, play,
show, trick.

कौतुकी, Kautuki H *adj.* बुराती ;
Wicked ; artful ; wily.

कौदन, Kaudan, P. *adj.* गुवाँ,
कूदजड़न । Dull ; stupid.

कौने, Kaun, H. *Intero. pron.*
Who ?

कौम, Qaum, A. n m जात, किर्चा,
जाति । Caste, sect ; tribe,
breed ; nation

कौमरो, Kaumar, H. n. / उकाका
अन्न । Boiled grain

कौमार, Kaumar, S n m.
बचपन । Youth, childhood.

कौमियत, Qaumiyat, A n f.
जातीयता । Being of the same
tribe, &c, nationality ;
communism.

कौमी, Qaumi, A. *adj.* जातीय ।
National.—हूँमत, National
government ; self-govern-

ment -मजलिस, n National assembly

कौमुद Kaumud, S n m कार्तिक । The month *Kartik*

कौमुदा Kaumudā, S n f चादनी, चन्द्रिक । Moonlight

कौर Kaur H n m मास, लुम्भा । A morsel a mouthful —मास न करना, v To keep a fast, to go hungry

कौरव, Kaurav, H n m कुरु सन्तान । A descendant of *Kuru*

कौल Kaul, ady कुलीन, शरीफ । Of good family, well-born n m मास । A mouthful

कौल, Qaul, A n m वचन । A word, speech, saying, agreement promise, vow —तोड़ना, v To break ones word or promise —दना, n To give word, to promise

कौलकार, n m Mutual agreement, treaty कौलकार करना, n To covenant, to bind by contract—का पूरा, ady Faithful to one's engagement —लना, v To obtain

n promise —व फेल, n m Word and deed —द्वारना, v To give ones word, to promise to break ones word or promise

कौल Kaula H n m कोना, Corner, side wall, embrace a kind of orange

—खिलाना, n To cool the side walls, to keep off evil

कौलिक, Kaulik, S ady वंशी । Ancestral

कौलिया, Kauliya H n f लुम्भा । A small mouthful

कौलियाना, Kauliyana H n f मिलना, आलिङ्गन करना, छाती लगाना । To embrace, to take in the lap

कौली, Kauli H n f आलिङ्गन । Embrace —भरना, v To embrace, to be avaricious or greedy ady Unmixed, without sugar or salt

का Kava H n m काक, एक पक्षी । A crow, uvula कौवा पत्नी, n f A black woman कौवा डंडा, n f Name of a flower —उठाना, v To raise the uvula of a child —कौवा उड़ानी, n f A scarecrow a disgraced woman, a woman set to menial services.

कौशल, Kaushal, S n m सुखी, हर्ष । Happiness, welfare

कौशल्य, Kaushalya, S n m, सुभाग । Good fortune; wellbeing

कौशेय, Kausheya } S ady
कौशेय Kausheya } रेशमी ।
Silken of silk

कौमुम्भ Kau umbha S ady कपरी । Dyed with mallow

ख

ख Kha The second consonant of the Deva Nagari alphabet, *S n m* Heaven, sky

खक *Khank*, *ady* कमजोर । Weak, feeble *n /* वृक्ष । A high wind

खकली, *Khankli*, *H n /* Polypode

खकड़, *Khankhar* *H ady* सूखा और कड़ा । Dry and crackling, stiff —उदरी, *n m* A skeleton

खखा, *Khakha*, *H n /* A wench, jade

खखार, *Khakhar*, *H n m* कफ । Phlegm spittle

खखारना, *Khakharā* *H v* । धुंकार । To hawk, to expectorate, to cough, to h-c-m

खखार *Khakhao*, *H n m* घाड़ का एक दोष । A blemish in a horse

खखार *Khakkar*, *H n m* एक प्रकार की ईंट । Semi vitrified bricks, anything dry and hard

खखार *Khagai*, } *H ady*
खखार *Khagail*, } Tu-ke'd
खखारना, *H v /* धोना । To wash, to rinse

खखार डालना *Khagal dala* *H v /* To murder privately

खखार, *Khajan* *H n m* खिड़कियाँ । A wagtail

खखार, *Khajar*, *A n m* कणार । A dagger —माना, *v* To stab

खखारी *Khajari*, *H n /* एक टाय न बजान का याना । A small tainhourine

खक, *Khaj* *S ; m* टुकड़ा, हिस्सा । Portion, part, piece, story region, washerman's song, the songs of Padmavat —खक करना, *v /* To cut up to cut to piece

खकन *Kandan*, *S n m* टुकड़ा, तरदीद । Breaking, cutting refutation —खकना, *v /* To break to cut, to refute

खकड़ *Khadar* *H n m* गिरा हुआ गाँव या घर । The ruins of a town or house, a tumble-down building

खकड़, *Khandrach*, *S n m* A small hard a wagtail

खकड़ *Khandla* *S m* टुकड़ा । A slice a flake a piece

खकड़, *Khandar*, *H n m* खकड़ । The ruins of a house, a tumble-down building

खडित, *Khagdit* H *ady* दुगा
हुभा, शिकस्त । Broken,
refuted torn — करना, व ।
To break, to interrupt, to
spoil, to refute

खधोर, *Khandor*, H *ady*
Turbid, milky

खती, *Khanti*, H *n f* A dib-
ble, a paddle

खदक, *Khandaq* A *n m* गद्दा,
गार । A ditch a moat

खदाना, *Khandana*, H *n m*
A notch in a log of wood
a mud pit *v* To send
away

खम्बा *Khamba*, } H *n n*
खम्बा *Khambha* } स्तम्भ । A
खम्ब *Khambh* } pillar co-
lumn, post

खकैद *Khaker* H *n /* दुख,
दुष्ट । Trouble difficulty

खकैदना *Khakerna* H *n* जल्दी
करना । To hurry

खखद *Khakhod* H *n /*
खल । A hollow

खखोदना, *Khakorna*, } H *v*
खखोरना, *Khakorna* } To
scoop, to scrape, to search
out

खग, *Khag* S *n m* पक्षी
कौआ । A bird a crow

खगेश *Khagesh* S *n m* पक्षि-
राज । The adjutant bird
eagle

खगोल *Khagol*, S *n m*
भाकात्र । The vault or circle
of the heavens

खगोल विद्या, *Khagol vidya*, S
n f ज्योतिष शास्त्र । As-
tronomy

खखलख, *Khachkhach* H *n f*
Plash, the noise made in
walking in mire

खखाना, *Khachana*, H *v* । To
be set (as a jewel)

खखर, *Khachar*, S *n m* बादल ।
A cloud

खखरखखर, *Khachar khachar*
H *n m* An imitative
sound

खखा, *Khacha* } H *ady*
खखित, *Khachit*, } Set inland

खखलख, *Khachakhach* H
ady Crowded, close
thick, clash — भरना, व । To
stuff together, to crowd
into, to fill closely or to
repletion

खखर, *Khachchar* H *n m*
अधतर । A mole

खखला, *Khajla* H *n m* A
sweetmeat like pie crust

खखाना, *Khazana* A *n m*
कोष । A treasury maga-
zine granary treasure

खजांची *Khazanchi* A *n m*
काषाध्यक्ष । A treasurer
खजांचीपदी, *n f* Treasurer-
ship

खजीना, Khazīnā: A. n. m.
 खेज । A treasury.

खजूर, Khajūr, H. n. m. एक
 फल । A date, a date tree,
 n. sweetmeat खजूर उडी, n. f.
 A kind of silk cloth

खजुरा, Khajura, H. n. m.
 खेड़ा । The ridge of a
 thatched roof

खजुरिया, Khajuria, H. n. f.
 खजूर । A date

खजूरी, Khajuri, H. adv. Plait-
 ed, matted.

खज्ज, Khanj, S. adv. खण्डा ।
 Lame, crippled, limping

खज्जन, Khanjan, S. n. m.
 Same as खज्ज ।

खज्जरी, Khanjari, Same as
 खज्जरी ।

खज्जरीट, Khanjarit, H. n. m.
 खज्जन । A wagtail

खट, Khaṭ, H. adv. Same as
 सट । Six खट् पद, adv.
 Six-legged n. m. मौरा ।
 An insect, a large black
 bee खट् शास्त्र, The six schools
 of Indian philosophy, n.
 Nyaya, Vaisheshik, San-
 khya, Yog, Mimamsa and
 Vedānt

खटः Khaṭ, H. n. f. खरपाई ।
 A bedstead

खटकना, Khaṭakna, H. v. t.
 To rattle, to clash, to be

struck with, to rankle, to
 offend, to doubt, to cut
 dead; to strike

खटका, Khaṭka, } H. n. m.
 खटक, Khaṭak, } मय, भागद्वारा ।
 Fear; apprehension;
 doubt, abatement, a
 bolt; lap, concern, loss,
 sound of foot-steps.—
 खगना, v. To fear, to doubt;
 to feel anxiety

खटकाना, Khaṭkana, H. v. t.
 To rap; to knock

खटखट, Khaṭkhaṭ, H. n. m.
 Rattling, knock noise

खटखण्ड, Khaṭkhaṇḍa, H. n. m.
 Puzzle, complication;
 difficulty, care; worldly
 affairs

खटखटाना, Khaṭkhaṭana, H.
 v. t. To knock, to tap; to
 rap

खटगीर, Khaṭgīr, H. n. m.
 खटमड । A bug

खटखटपर, Khaṭkhaṭpar, H.
 n. m. मसहरी । A bedstead
 with curtains

खटना, Khaṭna, H. v. t. इर
 का होना । To gain, to last

खटपट, Khaṭpat, H. n. f. खड़ाई ।
 Wrangling, contention,
 quarrel, clashing of wea-
 pons

खटयुना, Khaṭyuna, H. n. m.
 A bed maker, weaver

खटमल, Khaṭmal H n m चार
पाई का कीड़ा । A bug

खटमीठा Khaṭmīṭha, H n m
खट्टा मीठा । A mixed state
of sour and sweet, agree-
able

खटराग, Khaṭrag, H n m
Dissonance, singing dis-
cordantly, confusion,
worse, trouble, broil,
furniture

खटरिया Khaṭariya H n m
एक कीड़ा । An insect

खट्टा, Khaṭṭa, H n f
खट्टिया । A bedstead

खटवारा, Khaṭwara, H n m
A dung hill

खटाई, Khaṭai, H n f तुरसी ।
Sourness, acidity, acid
—में पढ़ना, v To be deter-
red, to be discarded

खटाका, Khaṭaká, H. n m
A crash

खटापटी Khaṭapaṭi H n f
खगडा Wrangling —हीना,
n To quarrel, to wrangle

खटाक, Khaṭal, H n m
Spring tide

खटाव, Khaṭao H n. m A
pin to which a boat is
tustened

खटास, Khaṭas H n. m A
; olecat

खट्टिया, Khaṭiyá, H n f A
bedstead, a bier —निकटना,

v To die (a form of curs-
ing) खाट । q a

खट्टियाना, Khaṭṭiyáná, H v. i
To trust, to live on good
terms .

खटीक, Khaṭik, H n m A
tanner, a tribe of *Shudras*
who keep pigs and poultry,
weave baskets &c

खटोला, Khaṭola, H n. m A
small bedstead

खट्टा, Khatta, H adj Sour,
acid n m A myrobolan,
citron —बूक, adj Very sour
—सा, adj Sourish acetous
—साग, n m The herb
sorrel — मीठा या खट्टा,
adj Sour and sweet —होना,
v To turn sour जी—होना, v
To take offence

खट्टास, Khattas H n m Ac-
idity, sourness

खट्टिक, Khattik H n m
व्याधा । A hunter, a fowler.

खट्टू, Khaṭṭu, H n m मजदूर ।
A labourer

खड, Khad, H n m गढ़ा । A
pit, an abyss, a valley

खडक, Kharank } H adj
खडख, Kharankh } Dry stiff,
brittle

खडजा, Kharanja, H n m
same as खरज, n m

खडक, Kharak, H n m गौशाला
या भेदी बाड़ा । A cow house
a sheepfold, a penfold

खजोना Khazina: A n m
 डेप । A treasury

खजूर Khajur H n र एक
 पल । A date a date tree
 n sweetmeat खजूर उष्ठा, n f
 A kind of silk cloth

खजुरा Khajura H : m
 पेड़ा । The ridge of a
 thatched roof

खजुरिया Khajuria H n f
 खजूर । A date

खजूरा, Khajura H ady Plat
 ed mitted

खज, Khanj S ady खण्ड ।
 Lame, crippled limping

खज्जन Khanjan, S n m
 Same as खजन ।

खजरी, Kanjar, Same as
 खजरी ।

खजरी, Khanjarit H n m
 खजन । A wagtail

खट, Khaṭ H ady Same as
 S षट । Six खट् षट्, ady
 Six legged 'n m भौता ।
 An insect a large black
 bee खट् शास्त्र, The six schools
 of Indian philosophy n
 Nyaya Vaisheshik San
 khya, Yog Mimamsa and
 Vedant

खट khat H n f चारपाई ।
 A bedstead

खटवना Khaṭvāna H v :
 To rattle to clash, to be

struck with, to rankle, to
 offend, to doubt, to cut
 dead to strike

खटका, Khaṭka } H n m
 खटक Khaṭak, } मय, आशङ्का ।
 Fear, apprehension,
 doubt, abatement n
 bolt tap concern loss,
 sound of foot steps —
 खणना, v To fear to doubt,
 to feel anxiety

खटकाना Khaṭkāna H v t.
 To rap, to knock

खटखट, Khaṭkhat H n m
 Rattling knock noise

खटखटा, Khaṭkhaṭa H n m
 Puzzle, complication,
 difficulty care worldly
 affairs

खटखणना, Khaṭkhaṭāna, H
 v t To knock, to tap, to
 rap

खटगीर Khaṭgīr H n m
 खमड । A bug

खटखप्पर, Khaṭkhaṭṭapar H
 n m ममदरी । A bedstead
 with curtains

खटना Khaṭna H v : ट
 पा देना । To (am to last

खटपट, Khaṭpat, H n f खड़ाई ।
 Wrangling contention
 quarrel clashing of wea-
 pons

खटवुना Khaṭvuna H r m
 A bed maker be i weaver

खटमल, Khaṭmal, H. n. m. चार
पाई का कीड़ा । A bug
खटमीठा Khaṭmīṭha, H. n. m.
खट्टा मीठा । A mixed state
of sour and sweet ; agree-
able
खटराग, Khaṭrag, H. n. m.
Dis-onance ; singing dis-
cordantly , confusion ,
worse , trouble ; broil .
furniture
खटरीया, Khatariyá, H. v. m.
एक कीड़ा । An insect
खटवा, Khaṭva, H. n. f.
पटिया । A bed-stead
खटवारा, Khaṭwará, H. n. m.
A dung hill
खटाई, Khaṭai, H. n. f. तुलसी !
Sourness, acidity, acid-
—में पड़ना, v. To be deter-
red , to be discarded
खटाई, Khaṭáiká, H. n. m.
A crash.
खटापटी, Khaṭápaṭi H. n. f.
झगडा । Wrangling —हीन,
v. To quarrel , to wrangle
खटाळ, Khaṭal, H. n. m.
Spring-tide
खटाव, Khaṭáo, H. n. m. A
pin to which a boat is
rustened
खटास, Khaṭas H. n. m. A
polecat
खटिया, Khaṭiyá, H. n. f. A
bed stead , a bier —निकलना,

v. To die (a form of cur-
ing) खट । q. a
खटियाना, Khaṭiyána, H. v. ।
To trust ; to live on good
terms .
खटीक, Khaṭik, H. n. m. A
tanner , a tribe of Shudras
who keep pigs and poultry,
weave baskets &c
खटोला, Khaṭola, H. n. m. A
small bedstead
खट्टा, Khaṭṭá, H. adj. Sour ;
acid. n. m. A myrobalan ,
citron.—एक, adj. Very sour
—सा, adj. Sourish , acetous
—सान, n. m. The herb
sorrel — मीठा या खटमीठा,
adj. Sour and sweet —दोना,
। To turn sour जी—होना, v.
To take offence
खट्टास, Khaṭṭas, H. n. m. Ac-
dity , sourness.
खट्टिक, Khaṭṭik, H. n. m.
व्याधा । A hunter , a fowler.
खट्टू, Khaṭṭu, H. n. m. मजदूर ।
A labourer.
खड, Khad, H. n. m. गड । A
pit , an abyss ; a valley
खडक, Kharank, } H. adj.
खडख, Kharankh, } Dry , stiff,
brittle
खडना, Kharanjá, H. n. m.
same as खरना, q. v
खडक, Kharak, H. n. m. गौशाला
या भेदो बाड़ा । A cow house ,
a sheepfold , a penfold

खटकना, *Khatakna*, H. *v* :
To rattle, to clung; to
rustle, to quarrel

खटका, *Kharka*, H. *n m* खटका।
Doubt, apprehension, anx-
iety, a tooth pick, a
stalk

खटकाना, *Kharkanā*, H. *v t*
Causative of खटकना, *q v*

खटखटाना, *Khakharānā* H.
v To rattle, to knock, to
rap

खटखटाहट, *Khirkharahat*, H.
n. f Rattle, clatter,
jarring

खटग, *Khayag*, H. *n m* खट-
वार। A sword

खटखटाहट *Khaybarāhat*, } H
खटखट्टी *Khaybarī*, }
n f Clatter, tumult,
uproar, noise of horse's
feet gripping on going to
stool

खटमंडल, *Kharmāṅḍal*, H. *n m*
झगडा। Wrangling

खटसान, *Kharsan*, H. *n m*
A whetstone, a hone,
grindstone

खटा, *Khara*, H. *past part*
Standing, erect, upright,
ready ripe, perpendicular,
vertical half-cooked steep
—पानी न पीना, = To dislike
intensely —खट्टी पटाट्टे खाना,
To be struck down by a

sudden calamity —रहना, =
To stand, to remain stand-
ing; to wait —खटना, *v*
To cause to stand up, to
erect, to raise, to place,
to station, to set on foot,
to turn out, to realise, to
sit up, to pitch (a tent),
to stop, to set up, to base.
to place erect, to procure a
fictitious person for some
purpose, to build —खन,
n m Standing crop —

खेना, *v* To stand, to side
with, to stand up, to be
erect, to rise, to rear, to
come on, to be realised,
v be built, to break forth,
to be pitched खड़े खड़े, *adv*
Standing all the while,
soon just now, for a short
while खड़े घाट धुववाना, to
get the clothes washed
quickly with soap only

खटाई, *Kharaug*, } H *v m*
खटाई, *Kharaon*, } Sandals,
pattens

खटिया, *Khariy* } H *n /*
खट्टी, *Khari*, } Same as

खरी *q v*

खटुआ, *Kharna* H. *n m* एक
आभरण। A bracelet, an
anklet, a bangle

खट्टेच, *Kharech* H. *n f* A
scratch a slight incision,
ill will; spite —निकासना,

v. To vent one's spite ; to carp ; to cavil ; to find fault with.

खडग, *Kharaḡ*, S. n. f. तखवार, खडग । A sword.

खद्, *Khāḡh*, H. m. f. खर । Straw.

खण्ड, *Khayḡ*, S. n. m. Side quarter ; apartment ; story ; part ; fragment ; chapter ; section ; sugar (खार्ड) ; the songs of *Padmāvat* ; a flaw in a jewel.

खण्डन, *Khandaṅ*, S. n. n. खंडन । q. v.

खण्डना, *Khandaṅá*, H. v. t. To refute.

खण्डित, *Khandit*, S. part part. खंडित । q. v.

खत, *Khat*, A. n. m. लेख, पत्र, लकीर । Handwriting ; writing ; a letter ; a note ; a line ; moustaches.—आना या निकलना, v. To appear the first growth of hair on the face).—घनाना, v. To shave the beard.—किताबत, n. f. Correspondence.—खीचना, v. To draw a line.—में खत मिलाना, v. To forge hand-writing.—सिक्कत, n. A running hand.

खतम, *Khataṁ*, A. n. m. अन्त । Conclusion ; end.—करना । v. t. To conclude ; to complete ; to finish.

खतमो, *Khataṁí*, A. n. f. Marsh-mallow.

खतर, *Khatar*, A. n. m. भय । Danger ; risk. खतरनाक, *adj.* Dangerous ; hazardous.

खतरा, *Khatrá*, A. n. m. डर । Danger ; fear ; risk.—दूर करना, v. To ward off danger ; to ease nature.—में डालना, v. To endanger ; to risk ; to expose to danger.

खतरानी, *Khataṅá*, H. n. f. The feminine of खत्री, q.

खतवारा, *Khatawára*, H. n. m. A dunghill.

खता, *Khata*, A. n. f. भ्रूह, गलती । A mistake ; a slip ; oversight ; fault.—करना, v. To fault ; to miss.—होना, v. To fail ; to err.

खतियाना, *Khatiyána*, H. n. t. बही में दर्ज करना । To make entries in the ledger.

खतीनी, *Khataṅí*, H. n. f. A ledger ; an account-book ; a register of all persons, cultivating or otherwise occupying lands.

खत्ता, *Khata*, H. n. m. A subterraneous granary ; a treasure ; heap ; an ice-pit.

खत्ती, *Khata*, H. n. f. A store ; a heap ; an underground granary ; wealth.—भरना, v. To store up grain in a granary.

खत्री, Khatri, H n m A caste among the Hindus

खदबद, Khabad, H n f
बबल। Bubbling, boiling

खदबदाना, Khadbadañá, H v
: बबलवाना। To simmer, to bubble to make a boiling noise, to boil

खदशा, Khadshá, A n m
खतरा। Danger fear, doubt.
—में डालना, v To throw into a state of anxiety

खदाना, Khadána, H n. m
कान। A pit, a mine

खदिर, Khalir, S n m खैर,
काया। A tree, the resin of which is used in medicine

खदितोषम Káshropam S n
m खडूल। The Bibool

खदी Khadi H n f. एक घास।
A grass that grows in ponds

खदड़ु Khaleḍ, H n f. पीछा।
Pursuit

खदड़ना, Khaderna, H v t
पीछा करना। To pursue, to hunt, to drive out

खाम, Khao H n m गार,
कहानी। A story a pit, a certain day of the lunar fortnight n f A chink

खानकना, Khanakna H v t
To jingle to ring

खानकाना, Khankana H v t
To jingle, to ring

खदाना, Khandana, H n m
A pit from which earth has been dug to make bricks or pottery. a notch in a log of wood

खपची, Khapachhi, H. n f.
Same as खपाच, q v.

खपटा, Khapta H n m खपाच
का टुकड़ा, A broken tile a slice of mangoe, a splinter, a chip

खपत, Khat, H n f विशी,
खच। Sile, vent, spare, consumption, expenditure

खपती Khapti, H n f Vent
sale, expense, request, a lunatic

खपना, Khapna H v : काम में
रगना। To be dried up to be used to be expended to pass muster, to sell to penetrate, to enter, to be killed

खपरा Khapra, H n m मकान
छाने के लिये पकी मिट्टी के छोटे र टुकड़े। A tile, an arrow with a broad point, a grub, a slice, scale

खपरी, Khapri, H n f A
small tile, the skull.

खपरैल, Khaprail, H n f
Tiling, a tiled house —
ठाना। n To tile

खपाच, Khapach H n f A
splinter, a very lean per
son

खपाना, *khapana* H *१ ८* काम में लगाना । (*Causative* of खपना । *Khapna*) To use, to spend, to make away with, to destroy

खपुर *Khapur*, H *n. m* पान का पद । The betel tree

खप्पर *Khappar* H *n. m* खापड़ी । The skull, a chafing dish, a cup used by *yogis*, the vessel in which the blood of a victim is offered — भरना, *v* To give alms to a *yogi* in his *khappar*, to sacrifice

खफकान, *Khafqan*, A *n m* दिल का धड़का । Palpitation, *hysteria*

खफकानी *Khafqani* A *adj* Subject to palpitation

खफगी, *Khafgi* *n f* A क्रोध । Anger displeasure

खफा, *Khata*, F *adj* क्रुद्ध । Angry, enraged

खफीक, *Khafif* A *adj* थोड़ा । Small, slight, trivial, light, undignified — होना, *v* To be put to shame to be ashamed अदालत

खफीका, *n f* A small cause court

खबर *Khavar*, A *n f* समाचार । News information, intelligence, report — पढ़ाना, *v* To give information, to

send word खबरदार, *n f* Watchful, careful खबरदार करना, *v* To forewarn, to caution खबरदार होना, *v* To take care खबरदारी, *n f* Taking care care, guard खबरदारी करना, *v* To take care — देने वाला, *n m* An informer — करना या देना, *v* To inform, to acquaint — हो जाने वाला । *n m* A messenger खबरगीरी, *n m* An informer, a spy *v* *guardian* — गीरी, *n f* Informing care, support खबरगीरी करना, *v* To look after, to support — लगाना, *v* To search — लना, *v* To take care of to enquire, to support — होना, *v* To be informed

खबसा, *Khubsa*, H *n m* श्लेष

खबीस, *Khabis* A *n m* बद् शक्त, कबूत । An evil spirit a miser

खब्त, *Khabt*, A *n m* बावलापन । Foolishness, insanity making a mistake — हो जाना, *v* To be crazed

खब्तो, *Khabtı* A *adj* पागल । Crazy insane

खब्बा, *Khabda*, H *adj* बयहथा । Left-handed, left

खम, *Kham*, H *n m* खम्भा । A pillar, column post —

ठोकना, *v* To strike the hands against the arms preparatory to wrestling, to challenge

धम, *Kham*, *P* *adj* मुड़ा : Twisted, crooked, bowed
n m A bend curve, a coil, fold — ठोकना, *v* To strike the hands against the arms previous to wrestling, &c, to challenge खमदार, *adj* Bent curved

खमच, *Khamach*, *H n, m* A bean

खमस, *Khamas*, *H adj* गर्मी । Hot, sultry

खमसाई, *Khamasai*, *H n f*. Saltriness

खमच, *Khamach*, *H n f*. एक रागिनी । A *ragini*, a musical mode

खमीर, *Khamir*, *A n m* Leaven, yeast, clay — उठाना, *v* To ferment

खमीरा, *Khamira*, *H n m* A thick syrup, a kind of tobacco

खमीरी, *Khamiri*, *A adj* Leavened

खमीलन, *Khamilen* *H n m* Weariness, sleepiness

खम्बा *Khamba* } Same as
 खम्भ, *Khambh*, } खम्भा,
 खम्बा, *Khamba*, } *q v*

खयाल, *Khayal* *H n m* विचार । Thought, idea, imagination, opinion, apprehension, fancy, vision *n* kind of song सूझ या यातिल — *n* Misconception, a wrong idea, a false notion — धियना, *v* To imagine, to arrange one's thoughts — गइना, *n* To occur to or strike one ख्याल, A vain or ridiculous idea — रखना, To bear in mind — से बाहर, *adj* Inconceivable — करना, *n* To think, to imagine, to consider, to conceive to care

खयालात, *Khayalat*, *A n m* (*Plural* of खयाल, *Khayal*) Imaginations, fancies, ideas बेहूदा, — *n m* Absurd ideas

खयाली, *Khayali*, *A adj*. Ideal, fanciful, imaginary — पुकाव पकाना, *v* : मन का उड़दू खाना । To build castles in the air

खर, *Khar*, *H n f* घास । Grass, straw, weeds *n m* An ass

खर, *Khar*, *P n m* An ass
 खर दिमग, *adj* - Proud, peevish

खरख, *Kharakh*, *H adj* सूखा । Dry, dried up

खरजा, *Kharanja* *H n* : Pavement, causeway, *s*

brick on edge pavement ,
overburnt bricks

खरक Kharak, H. n. f The
cow-bhed

खरका, Kharaka, H v t
to thump, to shake, to
sell to frighten

खरखर, Khar khar, P. n m
snoring, purring —करना,
r To purr

खरखरा Kharakhara, H n m
A currycomb

खरखरिया kharkharia, H n
/ कुर्मी । A chair, a litter

खरखडा, Kharakha, P n m
झगडा । Quarrelling, riot

खरगोश, Khargosh P n m
खरहा । A hare, a rabbit

खरचना Kharohna H v t
काम न खाना । To use, to
spend to spend

खरउरा, Khakhara H ady
खरबीहड । Rough

खरतल Khartal, H ady
अच्छा । Good, fair, pure
—बहना, v To speak
freely

खरपा Kharpa, H n m A
sandall

खरब Kharab H ady Ten
thousand millions, a
billion

खरबर Kharbar, H n f
घोड़ के सुर की आवाज । Noise

of a horse's feet while
galloping. tumult up-
roar

खरल, Kharal, H n m सफ
करने का बर्तन । A mortar
—करना, v To pulverize,
to powder, to pound

खरसा, Kharsa, H n m गर्मी
का मौसिम । Summer, a dry
season

खरसीला, Kharsala, H ady.
Scabby

खरह, Kharah, P n f तिनका ।
Straw.

खरहरा Kharhara H n m A
currycomb —करना, v To
currycomb

खरहा, Kharha, H n m खर-
गाश । A rabbit, a hare

खरहारना, Kharharna, H v t
To sweep

खरही, Kharhi, H n f A
stack, a rick a kind of
grass

खरा, Khara H ady साफ, पाक,
असल । Pure, frank ge-
nuine, strict, honest,
good; fair खरापन, n m
Purity, sincerity, honesty
—खेल, n m Fair dealing,
fair play

खराद, Kharad, H n f A
brackish taste, a burnt
taste, stink

खराई, Kharaí, H n f Puri-
ty, excellence, rectitude,

trustiness honesty ir
 regu arity in breakfast
 खराका, Kharaka, H n m
 A crasling noise
 खराद, Kharad, A n f A
 lathe —चढ़ा, v : to be
 polished
 खरादना Kharadna A v t
 To turn on a lathe
 खरादी Kharādī A n m A
 turner
 खराब Kharab A ady बुरा ।
 Bad poor ruined spoil
 ed of cone —हाल या खराब
 खस्ता ady Ruined broken
 down —करना, v To waste
 to spoil, to deprave to
 pollute
 खराबी Kharabī A n m
 खराबी । Devastation ruin
 खराबी Kharabī A n f बुराई ।
 Business depravity diffi
 culty misery —में डालना
 v : To put one in diffi
 culties
 खराब Kharaab P n f
 Scratching scraping
 खराहन्द Kharahanī H n f
 The stalk of burnt grass
 खरी, Kharī A n f Oil cake
 chalk white clay ady
 Pure good, genuine a
 female ass —पोतना या फेरना,
 v To whitewash

खरीता, Kharita, H n m पैकी ।
 Purse, a letter bag, a
 pocket
 खरीद, Kharid, P n f खय ।
 Purchase the cost price
 खरीद, व फरोख्त, n f Buying
 and selling खरीद व फरोख्त
 करना, v t To buy and sell
 खरीद का मोल, n m Prime
 costs
 खरीदना, Kharidnā, H v t
 मोल लेना । To buy, to pur
 chase
 खरीदा, Kharidā P ady क्रीत ।
 Purchased bought
 खरीदार Kharidar P n m
 ग्राहक । Purchaser buyer
 खरीदारी Kharidārī P n f
 खय । Purchasing, buying
 खरीफ Kharif A n f दूमरी
 फसल । Autumn the autum
 nal crops
 खरीफा, Kharifa, A ady
 Grown in autumnal
 harvest
 खरीकी, Khara rī, H ady बिना
 विलस । Rough, bare,
 without bedding
 खरौना Kharaina H n m
 Same as खरहरा, q v
 खरौचना, Kharonchnā, } H
 खरौना Kharoṇna } v
 खरौना, Kharoṇna } To
 scratch to scrape to
 graze

खराट, khuroṭ H n f A
scratch with the nail

खर्च kharch P. a m व्यय ।
Expense, expenditure,
disbursement, outlay,
cost खटाना या करना, v t
To expend, to spend to
disburse खानगी—, = Pri-
vate expenses—दना, v t
To advance money for ex-
penses रोजमर्रा का—, Cur-
rent expenses मुतफरिफात,
n. m Contingencies—
होना, v t To be expended
or spent

खर्चना, Kharchanā H v
Same as खर्चना, q =

खर्चा, Kharcha, A n m व्यय ।
Costs expenses costs of
a law suit—दिलाना, v To
award costs

खर्चा Khaicha, H n m दाँत
साफ करने की सीक या सुई । A
tooth pick

खर्चोला, Kharchila, } H ady
खर्चू, Kharchu } फजूल,
खर्च । Extravagant pro-
digal

खर्ज, Kharij, H = m The
bass (in music)

खजूर Kharijur, S n m खजूर ।
The date tree and its fruit

खजूररस, Kharijurras S n m
ताड़ी । The juice of the
wild date

खर्ब, Kharbb, H n m बड़ा
हजर कदार । A large num-
ber, ten thousand millions-
billion ady कयदा । Hump-
backed, haunched

खर्बूजा, Kharbuza, P n r
एक फल । The musk-melon.

खर्रा, Kharrā H n m मल-
बिदा । A draft, a curry
comb, rough account
memorandum of transac-
tion, a bundle of papers

खर्राच, Kharrach, P ady
Same as खर्चू, q =

खर्राटा, Kharrāṭa, H n m
Snoring—मारना v t To
snore

खल, Khal, H n. m दुष्ट । A
worthless person n nali
cious person, oil cake

खलगा Khalaga H n m
भाग । A park

खलखलाना Kha'khalana H
v t To ramble, to grum-
ble (the bowels)

खलदा, Khalra H n m खमदा ।
Skin hide

खलदी, Khalri H n f उमड़ी ।
Sk n hide fore-skin

खलता, Kbalta H n / शरारत ।
Worthless wicked-
ness filthiness

खलबल Khalbal } H n /
खलबली, Khalbali } परेशानी ।
Hurlyburly, commotion,

alarm, bustle, disorder, agitation, unrest — **खलना**,
 1. **Suno** ३३ **खलना**, १ ४
खल, **Khalal** A n m रोक
 टोक । Interruption breach,
 confusion, damage, dis-
 order **खल** भद्दा होना,
खल हलना, ४ । To inter-
 fere to interrupt to
 disturb **खल** भद्दा, **खल**
हलने वाला, n m An inter-
 meddler **खल** दिग्ग, n m
 Malice mulch by
खलना **Khalilana**, H ४
खलना । To bubble to
 boil to be agitated, to be
 in commotion
खला **Khala** A n m दुग् ।
 Vacuity vacuum — **खला**,
 n f Friendship
खलादी **Khalari**, H n f नमक
 हलान की जगह । The place in
 which salt is boiled (in
 Bengal)
खलार, **Khalar** H n f खल ।
 A hollow bottom
खलायक, **Khalaiq**, A n f खल ।
 Creature people, the
 creation
खलास, **Khalas** A n, m दुद
 हारा । Deliverance eman-
 cipation liberation —
करना ४ । To discharge
 to acquit — **होना**, ४ । To
 be freed or set at liberty
खलासी **Khalasi** A n f
रिहाई । Exemption release

freedom H n m Coolie,
khala'si, tent pitcher
खलियान, **Khaliyau** H n m.
 A barn
खलियाना, **Khaliyana** H ४.
खिलना । To fly, to peel
खलिश **Khalish**, } H n m
खलिश **Khalish**, } A kind of
 fish
खलिश **Khalish** A n f दर्द,
 लज्ज । Prick pain, suspi-
 cion
खलिथान, **Khalithau**, H n m
 A threshing floor
खली, **Khali** } H n f The
खली, **Khali** } drags of mu-
 tard seed &c after the oil
 is pressed out, oilcakes
खलीता, **Khalita** P n m
 थैली, झाली । A small bag,
 pocket
खलीफा, **Khalifa** A n m
 मुसलमान राजवंश । A family
 of the Mohammaian Kings
 ruling at Baghad and Ield
 in great respect by the
 Muhammadans H A
 tailor barber &c
खलेल, **Khalal** H n m Soant-
 ed oil, a hole made by
 children for playing trap-
 ball
खलौकि, **Khalukti** S n f.
गली । Abuse, wicked
 language

खलक, Khalq, A. *n. f.* प्रजा ।
The people ; creation ;
wankind.

खड्ड, Khall, H. *n. m.* A mill ;
a stone or vessel for grind-
ing or powdering drugs,
&c.

खल्ला, Khallá, H. *n. m.* पुराना
जूता । An old shoe.

खल्लित, Khallit, H. *adj.* Bald.

खवा, Khavá, H. *n. m.* कंधा ।
The shoulder.

खवाना, Khawáná, H. *v. t.* To
feed ; to give food.

खशखश, Khashkhash, P. *n. m.*
Poppy-seed.

खस, Khas, P. *n. f.* एक सुगंधित
घास । A fragrant grass.

खसकान्त, Khaskánt, H. *n. f.*
भागना । Running away ;
departure.

खसकाना, Khaskáná, H. *v. t.*
हटाना । To remove ; to
move ; to shove out of the
way ; to draw back ; to
slip into the hand ; to steal.

खसखस, Khaskhas, H. *n. f.*
पाला, भपपून का फूल । The
poppy head

खसखस रस, Khaskhas ras, H.
" *m.* अफीम, अदिकेन, अफीवन ।
Opium ; poppy-juice.

खसखसा, Khaskhasa, H. *n. m.*
दंत किटकिटाना । Grinding
the teeth.

खसखसाना, Khaskhasáná, H.
v. t. To grind the teeth.

खसना, Khasná, H. *v. i.* To
drop off ; to sink ; to fall ;
to become old ; to be worn
out.

खसम, Khasam, A. *n. m.*
मास्कि, पति । A master ;
proprietor ; husband. खसम
वाली, *n. f.* सधना स्त्री । A
woman whose husband is
alive.

खसकत, Khaslat, A. *n. f.*
सिद्धत, भादत । Quality ;
nature ; a scab.

खसरा, Khasrá, A. *n. m.* खत
पत्री । A list of the fields in
a village field-book kept
by a village accountant or
Patwári, day-book ; waste
book खसरा सफ़ीम, A regu-
ter of shares

खसाना, Khasáná, H. *v. t.* To
ruin ; to fall in ; to sink ;
to loosen ; to open.

खसीस, Khasís, A. *adj.* कसम,
कृपण । Stingy ; parsimoni-
ous ; miser.

खसेटना, Khasotná, H. *v. t.*
छीरना । To scratch ; to tear ;
to pull ; to pluck. कसन

खसेट, *n. m.* A person
hungry even to rags ; shy-
lock ; a plunderer.

खसेटी, Khasotí, H. *n. f.* A
bag (an abuse).

- खस्ता, *Khastá*, *P. adj.* मायल । Wounded ; broken ; crispy.
- खस्ता हाथ, *adj.* Distressed ; afflicted. खस्ता दिख, *adj.* Heart-broken. खस्ता कचौड़ी, Small cakes of refined wheaten flour well saturated and fried in ghee.
- खसफटिक, *Khasphatik*, *H. n. m.* Crystal ; the sun gem ; the moon gem.
- खस्वी, *Khásví*, *A. n. m.* A castrated goat ; a eunuch. —करना, *v.* To castrate ; to geld
- खी, *Kháñ*, *P. n. m.* पतन । Lord ; a title used by Pathán.
- खीवर, *Kháñkhar*, *H. n. m.* Anything very dry ; a shaft ; a pit.
- खींग, *Kháñg*, *H. n. m.* A tusk.
- खीच, *Kháñch*, *H. n. m.* Slime ; mud.
- खीचा, *Kháñchá*, *H. n. m.* टोकड़ा । A basket ; a pannier ; a hencoop ; a cage ; a turn ; a gap.
- खीची, *Kháñchí*, *H. n. m.* टोकड़ी । A small basket
- खीट, *Kháñḍ*, *H. n. f.* शर्कर । Sugar. —गलाना, *v.* To crystallise sugar.
- खीदना, *Kháñdoá*, *H. v. t.* To excavate ; to pound.

- खीटा, *Kháñḍá*, *H. n. m.* दुधारी लवदार । A double-edged sword ; cutlass ; cleaner (butcher's).
- खीप, *Kháñp*, *H. n. f.* A slice.
- खी बहादुर, *Kháñ Bahádur*, *P. n. m.* A title of honour.
- खीसना, *Kháñsná*, *H. v. i.* To cough.
- खीसी, *Kháñsí*, *H. n. f.* Cough.
- खीई, *Khái*, *H. n. f.* Trench ; ditch ; moat.
- खाक, *Kháú*, *H. n. m.* भौदरिक । Eater ; glutton. खाकखान, *n. m.* Spend-thrift.
- खाक, *Khák*, *P. n. f.* मिट्टी । Dust ; earth ; ashes.—उड़ाना, *v.* To blow dust ; to be disgraced.—कॉकना, *v.* To wander about. —कामना, *v.* To labour or exert one's self to no purpose.—टाकना, *v.* To throw dust on one खाकरो, *n. m.* A sweeper. खाकसारी, *adj.* Humble. खाकसारी, *n. f.* Humility.—सिर पर उड़ाना, *v.* To lament.—करना, *v.* To reduce to ashes or dust ; to waste.—में मिलाना, *v.* To demolish ; to destroy.—में मिचाना, *v.* To be ruined ; to die.
- खाक, *Kháká*, *P. n. m.* नकशा । An outline ; a sketch ; *

draft.—खतरना, *v.* To trace
—बदना, *v.* To make jest
of.

खाकी, *Kháki*, *P. adj.* मटीका ।
Dusty ; earthy.

खाग, *Khág*, *H. n. m.* The
horn of rhinoceros ; the
corbic.

खान, *Kháj*, *H. n. f.* खुजली ।
The itch.—खलना या मारना,
v. To itch ; to titillate.

खाजा, *Khájá*, *H. n. m.* A
sweetmeat like pie-crust ;
food.

खानी, *Kháji*, *H. n. f.* स्वामाविक
भोजन । Food ; natural food.

खाट, *Khát*, *H. n. f.* चारपाई ।
A bedstead ; couch.—ले कम
जाना, *v.* To be confined to
bed ; to be bed-ridden—
खटोखा, *n. m.* Household
furniture.—में पढ़ना या खाट
लेना, *v.* To take to the bed ;
to be bedridden.

खाई, *Kháí*, *H. n. f.* खलीज ।
(*Geog.*) A bay ; a gulf.

खात, *Khát*, *H. n. f.* डुंग ;
manure ; refuse ; a pit ; a
subterraneous granary.—
ढालना, *v.* To manure.

खाता, *Khátá*, *H. n. m.* बही ।
An account-book ; day-
book ; ledger ; account ;
waste-book—खलना, *v.* To
open an account with—कर-

ना, *v.* To post or adjust ac-
counts. खाते बाकी, The ba-
lance for or against a
tradesman's books. खाने पढ़ना,
v. To be entered in an
account. खाता बाही, "
Ltries in a ledger. खाताबही,
n. m. Ledger ; account
book.

खतिमा, *Khátimá*, *A. n. m.*
अन्त । Epilogue ; end ;
finish ; conclusion.

खातिर, *Khátir*, *A. n. f.* भाव ।
Respect ; favour ; b

खातिरजमा, *n. f.* Satisfacti ;
assurance.—खातिरक्याह, *adv.*
To one's satisfaction. खानिर-
दारी, *n. f.* Warm reception ;
hospitality.—खातिरदारी करना,
v. To receive with respect.
—करना, *v.* To pay atten-
tion ; to please.—में न खाना,
v. Not to regard or care
for ; to slight.

खातिरन्, *Khátiran*, *A. adj.*
For one's sake ; as a favour.

खाली, *Khátí*, *H. n. m.* A car-
penter ; cartwright.

खाद, *Khád*, *H. n. f.* See खात ।

खादर, *Khádar*, *H. n. f.* Moist
alluvial land ; rice-beds.

खादिम, *Khádim*, *A. n. m.*
नौकर, चाकर । A servant ; an
attendant.

खादिमा, *Khádimá*, *A. n. f.* A
female servant.

खादी, Khádī, *n. f.* एक धातु ।
 A coarse native cloth.

खाद्य, Khádyā, *S. adj.* खाने के
 लायक । Edible ; fit to be
 eaten. *n. m.* खाना, भोजन ।
 Food ; victuals.

खान, Khán, *H. n. f.* खान । A
 mine ; abundance.

खानखर, Khánkhar, *H. n. m.*
 गार । A pit ; a shaft (of a
 mine) ; anything very dry.

खानगी, Khángī, *P. adj.* घराऊ ।
 Domestic ; private. *n. f.*
 रखेली । A kept woman.

खाना, Khána, *H. v. t.* भोजन
 करना । To eat ; to dine :
 to live on ; to eat up ; to
 receive ; to endure ; to
 suffer ; to corrode ; to
 destroy ; to embezzle ; to
 omit ; to harass ; to con-
 sume. *n. m.* Food ; eating :
 dinner ; feast.—पीना या खा-
 पान. *n. m.* Eating and
 drinking ; food ; board ;
 fare ; feast ; entertain-
 ment—पीना भग खाना, *v.* To
 assimilate the food ; to
 acquire strength. खोया पिवा
 निशालमा, *v.* To heat to
 a mummy.—हरना या देना, *v.*
 To give a feast. खाने योग्य,
adj. Eatable. खाना पीता, *adj.*
 Well off ; in easy circum-
 stances.

खाना, Khána, *P. n. m.* घर ।
 A house ; a dwelling ; a
 drawer ; a compartment ;
 a column. खानापदेश, *adj.*
 Nomadic. *n. m.* A
 vagabond. खाना बरबादी, *n. f.*
 Destruction of a house or
 family. खाना तलाशी, *n. f.*
 The act of searching a
 house. खाना खराबी, *n. f.*
 Ruin. खानादारी, *n. f.* House-
 keeping. खानाधुमारी, *n. f.* A
 census. खानानशीन, *n. m.*
 Retired officer.

खानि, Kháni, *H. n. f.* खान । A
 mine ; abundance ; heap ;
 nest

खानदान, Khándán, *P. n. m.* वंश,
 कुल । Family ; lineage ;
 dynasty.

खानदानी, Khándání, *P. adj.*
 कुलीन, वंश की । Hereditary ;
 ancestral ; of good birth.

खानसाम, Khánsám, *P. n.*
m. बहरी । A house-stow-
 ard ; a butler.

खानहार, Khánhará, *H. n. m.*
 Enter ; devourer.

खाप Kháp, *H. n. m.* एक
 किरक । A sect ; tribe ;
 stalk (of a plantain).

खाबद्, Khábar, *H. adj.* अ-
 इमवार । Uneven.

खाम, Khám, *P. adj.* उष्ण ।
 Raw ; unripe.—खामदानी,

- n. f.* Gross receipts. खाम
खपाही, *n. f.* Vain ideas.
- खामी, Khámi, *P. n. f.* कयाई ।
Rawness ; immaturity ;
defect.
- खामोश, Khámosh, *P. adj.*
चुप । Silent.
- खामोशी, Khámoshi, *P. n. f.*
Silence.
- खार, Khár, *H. n. m. (Chem.)*.
Alkali ; potash ; impure
carbonate of potash or
soda ; alkaline earth ; sa-
line soil ; native caustic.
- खार, Khár, *P. n. m.* कटि । A
thorn ; bramble ; a cock's
spur. खारदार, *adj.* Thorny.
- खार खाना, *v.* To feel jealous
or envious.
- खारा, Khára, *H. adj.* नम-
कीन । Salt ; brackish ; sa-
line ; alkaline. *n. m.* A net.
- खारिज, Khárij, *A. adj.* नि-
काला । Excluded ; rejected ;
outcast. —करना, *v.* To ex-
clude ; to cast ; off. —होना,
v. To be excluded ; to
be ceased.
- खारिश, Khárish, } *P. n. f.*
खारिश्त, Khárisht, } चुजकी ।
The itch ; mange ; the
scab.
- खारिश्ती, Khárishtí, *P. adj.*
Itchy ; mangy ; scabby.
- खारी, Khári, *H. n. f.* A pot-
ter's basket. *adj.* Brac-

- kish ; saline ; alkaline ;
salt. खारी पानी, *n. m.* Salt
water ; water impregnated
with soda and alkaline
earths. खारीपन, *n. f.* Salt-
ness. —मिट्टी, *n. f.* Saline
soil. —नमक, *n. m.* Alkaline
salt ; sulphate of soda.
- खारुभा, Khárubá, *H. n. m.*
एक लाल मोटा बख्त । A coarse
kind of cotton cloth dyed
red and used specially to
wrap up books, parcels,
&c.
- खाल, Khál, *H. n. f.* चमड़ा ।
skin ; hide ; a creek ; bel-
lows. खाल उपाई, *n. m.* A
peeler ; skinflint ; usurer.
—उधेड़ना या खाल उढ़ाना, *v.*
To beat black and blue.
—उधेड़ना या खींचना, *v.* To
skin ; to flay ; to take the
skin off.
- खालसा, Khálsá, *adj.* Pure. *n.*
सिख । A sect of the Sikhs.
- खाला, Khála, *A. n. f.* मौती ।
Mother's sister ; maternal
aunt. खालाज़ाद भाई, *n. m.*
Cousin.
- खालिक, Kháliq, *A. n. m.* सृष्टि-
कर्ता, सिरजनदाता । The Cre-
ator.
- खालिस, Khális, *A. adj.* Puro ;
genuine.
- खालिसा, Khálisá, *A. n. m.*
Lands under the manage-
ment of Government.

खाली *Khali* A *ady* शून्य ।
 Empty, vacant, unoccupied — करना, *v t* To empty, to vacate — हाथ, *ady* Pen-
 niless, unarmed

खालु *Khulu*, A *n. m* भौसा,
 भौसिया । Husband of
 mother's sister, maternal
 uncle

खाविन्द *Khavind* P *n m*
 दीहर, स्वामी । Lord, hus-
 band — करना, *v* To get a
 husband

खाम *Khas* H *n f*. A load,
 a bundle

खास *Khas*, A *ady* विशेष ।
 Particular, special, private,
 chief खामखदर, *n m* One
 armed with a firelock खाम
 दास, *n m* A betel dish and
 cover खामहर, *adv* Spe-
 cially खामख, *n* Private
 apartment खाम व आम, The
 public

खासा, *Khasa*, A *ady* Not'e ;
 good, fair *n m* Dispo-
 sition, dinner, fine muslim

खासियत, *Khasiyat*, A *n f*
 गुण । Quality, peculiarity,
 inherent property

खिचना, *Khichna* H *v* ;
 To be drawn, to be pull-
 ed, to be tightened, to be
 drawn (a picture)

खिचना, *Khichna* H *v t*
 (Causative of खिचना), To
 cause to draw, &c

खिचावट *Khichavat* H *n f*
 Drawing

खिचना, *Khichna*, H *v* ; To
 be scattered, to be dis-
 persed, to be split, to
 crumble, to persist, to
 be jumbled

खिचाना, *Khichana*, H *v* /
 (Causative of खिचना) To
 scatter, to disperse

खिचो, *Khichra* H *n f*
 क्यरा । A beggar's bedding,
 pallet

खिचो, *Khichra*, H *n f* A
 dish made of pulse and
 rice boiled together, the
 flower of the jahube tree,
lingua franca hotchpotch,
 earnest money given to
 dancing women when they
 are engaged for an enter-
 tainment, plot

खिचना *Khichna* H *v* ; To
 be drawn, to be attracted,
 to be extracted to stretch,
 to be absorbed, to be
 endured, to be transferred,
 to keep aloof, to be
 tightened

खिचयाना, *Khichwana*, H *v*
 / (Causative of खिचना)
 To cause to draw, to cause
 to pull, extract, stretch

खिचा, Khicha, H *adj* Tight, tense, slender.

खिचाव, Khichāv, H *n m* Pull, drag, attraction, tightness, tension

खिच वट, Khichāvat, H *n f* Pull; drag, attraction, tightness, tension

खिज Khij H *n f* परेशानी । Vexation, nickname —
नकाकना, v To banter, to call by a nickname, to mock

खिजलाना, Khijlan H *t* परेशान करना । to vex, to tease to irritate to trouble to disturb, to molest
t : To get angry

खिजाना, Khijana, H *v t* खिदाना । To tease to irritate to call by a nickname to make faces at, to mock

खिजाब Khizab A *n m* A hairdye, a tincture —करना, v To apply hairdye

खिझ, Khijh, H *n f* खिड़ । Fretfulness, vexation, teasing

खिझलाना, Khijhlana } H *v*
खिझना Khijhna } : To be angry to fret to be vexed

खिझाना, Khijhana, H *v t* To fret to vex

खिदकी, Khikī, H *n f* शोला । A window, a back-door, wicket, gate, shutter

खिताब, Khitāb, A *n m* हवाधि । A title, address —
करना, v To address, to accost —दान. To award title

खिदमत, Khidmat, A *n f* सेवा । Service, duty, employment —करना *v* To serve to attend खिदमतगार, *n m* A servant attendant खिदमतगारी, Service attendance खिदमतगुजारी, *n f* Service

खिन, Khin, H *n f* Same as Sanscrit क्षण । A moment

खिन्न, Khinn, S *adj* परेशान । Distressed, suffering pain or uneasiness, wearied; exhausted

खियानत, Khiyanat A *n f* दगा । A breach of trust, dishonesty, embezzlement —करना, v To misappropriate to embezzle

खियाना, Khiyana, H *v* : To be worn off, to be abraded

खियास, Khiyas, H *n m* Scurf

खिरन Khiran H *n f* A black ring painted on a tambourine

खिरनी, Khirni, H n f एक
 गरम फल । Name of a fruit
 and a tree

खिरसा, Khirsa, H n. m. A
 dish made with beatings

खिराज, Khiraj, A n m कर ।
 Tax, duty, revenue —
 लगाना, ॥ To tax, to assess

खिलत, Khilat, A n m हुजुर
 का बख । A dress of honour
 bestowed by the ruling or
 superior authority to an
 inferior as a mark of dis-
 tinction — देना या पहिनाना,
 ० To invest with a robe of
 honour

खिलकत, Khilqat, A n f धरतः ।
 The creation, people, the
 world

खिखिह, Khikhil, H n f
 हसल । Titter, giggle

खिखिलाना, Khikhilana H
 हसना । ० : To giggle, to
 laugh heartily, to rattle
 together

खिलजाना, Khiljaná H ० :
 To blossom, to laugh, to
 be delighted

खिलना, Khilna, H ० : बली
 निरखना । To blow to flow-
 er, to smell, to be kept
 separate, to be broken
 to be parched, to suit to
 be delighted

खिलनी Khilni, H adj Burst-
 ing, opening

खिलवाद, Khilwar, H. n m
 खेल तमाशा । Play, pastime
 frolic खिलवादी, H adj.

खिलादी । Playesome, spor-
 tive, funny, humorous

खिलाई, Khilai, H n f A dry
 nurse, feeling — पिलाई, n.
 f Charge of maintenance

खिलाक, Khilák, H n m,
 खिलाने वाला । Feeder, sup-
 porter

खिलाद, Khilád, } H adj
 खिलादी, Khilari, } Playful ;
 sportive, frolicsome, wan-
 ton, full of tricks n m. A
 gamester, legerdemainist,
 conjurer, player, an adept
 at any game

खिलाना, Khiláná, H ० :
 (Causative of खाना, खेजना,
 खिलना) To feed, to cause
 to take (an oath), to ad-
 minister (poison), to cause
 to suffer, to support, to
 bribe to cause to play,
 to amuse, to dandle, to
 charm to sport with, to
 cause to gamble to cause
 one to show the influence
 of evil spirits, to make to
 blossom, to crack to
 jurch

खिलाफ, Khiláf, A adj प्रतिकूल ।
 Against, in opposition or
 contrary to n m Opposi-
 tion, contrariety खिलाफ-

बयानी, *n f* Contradiction
 खिलाफ़ा, Against one's
 opinion or will खिलाफ़ज़र, *n*
 Unlawful खिलाफ़अहक़, Con-
 trary to reason खिलाफ़कायदा,
 Irregular —करना, *v* To
 contradict —देना, *v* To
 oppose

खिलार, *Khilār, H adj* Play-
 some

खिलाक़ *Khilak, H n m* मात ।
 Defeat (at cards), tooth
 pick

खिलौड़ा, *Khilaur H adj* Play-
 ful addicted to gaming

खिलौना, *Khilanna, H n m*
 A toy, a gewgaw, a
 plaything ख़टिका—, *n m*
 Sugar toy

खिल्ला *Khilla, H n f* हँसी ।
 Jest obaff humour खिल्ली
 बाज़, *adj* Funny, humor-
 ous, playsome खिल्लीबाजी *n*
f Flirtation, tun, jocular-
 arity

खिल्लु *Khilla, H adj* खिलवाड़ी ।
 Playful merry fanny

खिस *Khisi H n f* Grinning,
 showing the teeth a tooth

खिसक़ जाना, *Khisk jana H*
 : To steal away to slip

away to sink away
 खिसकना, *Khiskna H v t*
 to stir, to slip away

खिसकाना, *Khiskana H v t*
 To remove to move, to
 shove out of the way, to
 draw back, to slip into
 the hand, to steal

खिसना, *Khisna, H v t* To
 drop off, to sink, to fall;
 to become old, to be worn
 out

खिसलना, *Khislana, H v. t.*
 To slip, to lean towards
adj Slippery

खिसलहा, *Khisalha, H adj*
 Slipery

खिसलाव, *Khislav, n m* }
 खिसलावट, *Khislavat, n f* }
H Slipperiness, slipping

खिसाना, *Khisana* }
 खिसायरदना *Khisyarabna* }
H v t To flinch to draw
 back to be abashed

खिसारा *Khisara A n m*
 हज़ा नुक़सान । Damage loss
 खिसारी, *Khisari H v f* एक
 दाल । A pulse

खिसियाना *Khisiyana H adj*
 Peevish mortified, blank,
 abashed ready to cry.
 —करना, *v t* To humiliate
 to mortify to pick at —
 हा ज़ाना, *v t* To look ank
 to be ready to cry to
 fret

खिसियाना, *Khisiyana H v t*
 To be abashed to grin to
 gnash the teeth, to look
 blank or foolish

खिलियानपट, Khilyān-
 104 m }
 खिलियानपट, Khilyān-
 100 m } H
 खिलियानपट, Khilyān-
 100 m }
 खिलियानपट, Khilyān-
 100 m }
 Humiliation, mortifica-
 tion, fretfulness, vexa-
 tion
 खीकरी, Khikrī, H n. f. A
 thin crisp cake
 खीच, Khich H n m Beluc-
 tance, repugnance
 खीन, Khij, H n f क्रोध
 गुस्सा । Anger, vexation
 खीरना, Khijna, H v : To be
 vexed to be angry
 खीर, Khar H n f Rice
 milk an Indian dish of
 rice boiled in milk — चडाई,
 n f The first feeding of
 a child with rice milk
 खीरा Khira H n m Cucum-
 ber an Indian vegetable
 खीरा, Khira, H n m An
 udder
 खील, Khil H n f Inflated
 parched grain or rice a
 particle
 खीला Khili, } H n f
 खिल्ला, Khilli } Betel fold
 खिस, Khis, H n f Grin,
 smirk, smiler, loss,
 leastings — निराइना, — निराइ-
 ना e To grin to smiler

खोसा, Khisa H n f थैली । A
 rubber (used in baths) a
 pocket
 खाद, Khā, H n f. Fossil
 alkali, an alkaline earth.
 खुल, Khukh, H adv Empty ;
 poor, nothing — खुल, n
 The game of nothing and
 something
 खुलखाना, Khujāna H v ;
 To itch, to scratch, to
 tickle
 खुलखाना, Khujāna, H n f.
 Itching
 खुलखी, Khujā, H n f Itch
 — चकना वा चकना, v To itch,
 to feel itchy
 खुजाना, Khujāna H v : To
 have the itch to scratch,
 to rub gently with the
 nails खिर—, v To scratch
 the head, to court punish-
 ment
 खुसरहा, Khujrāhā, H adv
 Stingy
 खुटकना, Khutakna H v t
 दाक करना, बाहर निकलना । To
 nibble, to peck to doubt,
 to come out of the egg
 खुटका, Khutka, H n m
 Same as खटका ।
 खुटाई, Khutāi, H n f बुराई ।
 Wickedness, naughtiness,
 perfidy, deceit, falseness,
 defect alloy

- खुट्टी, *Khutti*, H. n / खजाना ।
Treasure, hoard, a goat
- खुरा, *Khurla*, H. *adj* भद्दा ।
Rough, n m A hen
house
- खुद्दी, *Khuddi*, H. n / पाखाना
का पायदान । The spaces in
a privy between the little
brick partition; a stool,
a hollow between the
teeth, a portion of the
head shaven from the fore-
head to the crown like a
parabola
- खुद्ला, *Khudla*, H. n m
A hollow of a tree
- खुन्ती, *Khunti*, H. n / पैली ।
A purse
- खुदलना, *Khudalna*, H. v.
To tread, to trample
- खुद, *Khud*, P. *adv* स्वयं । Self,
private, personal, खुद-
खुद स्वयमेव । *adv* Of itself,
naturally, voluntarily खुद
गुण, *adv* Selfish खुदगर्जी,
n / Selfishness. खुदकास्त,
One's own cultivation खुद-
कुत्ती, n / Suicide खुद-
कुत्ती करना, v To commit
suicide अदमुक्तार, *adv* Inde-
pendent, free
- खुदना, *Khudna*, H. v : गढ़ा
या दकन होना । To be dug,
to be engraved, to be
carved

- खुदनी, *Khudni* H. n / Dig-
ging — खनना, v To search
by digging
- खुदरा, *Khudra*, H. *adj* नाहम
वार । Rough, pook-marked
- खुदवाना, *Khudvana*, } H. i :
खुदाना, *Khudana*, } (*Case*
of खुदना *Khudna*) To cause
to dig, to cause to en-
grave †
- खुदराना, *Khudrana*, H. n To
trot
- खुदा, *Khuda*, P. n m ईश्वर ।
God खुदानश्वास्ता, *adv* God
forbid खुदापरस्त, *adv* God
worshipper, religious
- खुदाई, *Khudai*, P. n f.
ईश्वरता । The God head,
Divinity the world
- खुदाताला, *Khudat'ala*, A. n
m परमेश्वर । The Most
High God
- खुदाबन्द, *Khudawand*, P. n
m मालिक । Master, lord
your worship खुदाबन्द
न्यामत, (खुदाबन्द) n m Blessed
Lord
- खुधा, *Khudha* H. n / Haa-
ger खुधा । g v
- खुनकी, *Khunki*, P. n / सर्दो,
ठण्डक । Coldness, coolness
- खुनसाना, *Khussana*, H. v :
To be angry, to be cross,
to brie
- खुनसी, *Khunsi*, H. *adv*
Angry

खुफिया, Khufiya A *adv* गुप्त ।
Concealed, hidden, secret — कार्रवाई करना, *v t* To make a private enquiry
adv Privately

खुबना, Khubna H *v t* To affect to penetrate, to stick into, to adorn

खुमार, Khumār, A *n m* नशा । Sickness (from drink, headache, &c), drowsiness, intoxication

खुमारी, Khumāri, A *n f* Same as खुमार ।

खुर, Khur, *m* } H *n* Δ
खुरी, Khuri *f* } (cloven)
hoof & shoe

खुर Khur H *n f* खाँसी ।
Coughing — करना, *v* To cough

खुस, Khuns } H *n f*
खुस, Khugs, } दुश्मनी । Enmity, spite rancour hatred — बिकारना, *v* : To vent, one's spite

खुरखुरा, Khurkhura, H *adv* रुखा, खुरखाया । Rough, wrinkled

खुरचन Khurchan H *n f* छीलन एक प्रकार की मिटाई । Pot or ring milk scraping a sweetmeat खुरा की खुचन Mutra scrapings

खुरचना Khuracna H *v t* उालना । To scrape, to erase, to abrade

खुरचनी, Khurachni, H *n f* छीलन का यन्त्र । A scoper, a shovel, an eraser

खुरजी, Khurji, P *n f* पैका । A bag

खुरदरा, Khurdarā H *adv* Rough, uneven, unpolished harsh, shaggy, wrinkled

खुरदार, Khurdār, H *adv* Hoofed, ungual

खुरण्ड, Khurand H *n m* scab — जमना या बँबना, A To form a scab

खुरपा, Khurpa H *n m* Spade hoe, patella a blockhead, a weeding knife

खुरपी, Khurpi H *n f* A scraper a weeding knife the tool with which grass is scraped up for horses

खुरमा, Khurma, H *n m* Δ kind of a sweetmeat

खुराक, Khurak P *n f* Daily food food victuals one dose of medicine

खुराफात, Khurafat A *n f* व्यर्थ । *v* Talking nonsense — करना, *v* To cause trouble — बकना, *v* To talk nonsense, to use abusive or obscene language

खुरिया, Khuriyā H *n f* The kneepan a cup-shaped

instrument to crimp the clothes.

खुरेरना, Khurerná, H. v. t. To run after; to catch; to enclose; to persecute.

खुरैरा, Khurairá, H. n. m. Same as. खुरैरा । १. व.

खुरद, Khurd, P. adj. छोट्य । Small.

खुरैठ, Khurráth, H. adj. बालाक, सज्जधकार । Old; experienced; crafty.

खुलखेलना, Khulkelná, H. v. t. To indulge openly in vice; to do a thing openly.

खुलताना, Khuljáná, H. v. i. To be opened.

खुलना, Khulná, H. v. i. कुसादा होना, साफ़ कहना, रिहा या प्रकट होना । To open; to be opened; to be opened out; to be set at liberty; to be cleared; to be untied; to be exposed; to be revealed; to be out-spoken.

खुलवाना, Khulváná, H. v. t. (Causative of खुलना) To cause to open, &c.

खुला, Khulá, H. adj. कुसादा, प्रकट । Open; exposed; unclouded; unrestrained; loose; unexpended; unfolded; manifest; unfastened; unlocked.—खुला,

adj. Open; fair. खुले खज़ाना, खुले मैदान, खुले खुले, खुलम खुला, adj. Openly; publicly; in broad daylight.

खुलाना, Khuláná, H. v. t. (Caus. of खुलना). To open or cause to open.

खुलासा, Khulásá, P. n. संक्षेप, सार । Brief; sketch; outline.

खुश, Khush, P. adj. प्रसन्न । Glad; happy; pleased; gay; merry; well-of; willing. खुशामत, n. m. Good hand. खुशखबरी, n. f. Good penmanship. खुशखबरी, n. f. Glad tidings; good news. खुश खुरैम, adj. Cheerful; happy; well-to-do. खुशगवार, adj. Agreeable; pleasant; delicious. खुशगवर, adj. An entertaining talker; a gossip. खुशमसीब, adj. Fortunate. खुशमसीबी, n. f. Good fortune; luck. खुशमनवीस, n. m. A fine-writer; a writing master. खुशनीयत, adj. Well-disposed; honest. खुशनीयती, n. f. Good will. खुशनुमा, adj. Pleasant to the sight; beautiful. खुशबकी, n. f. Happy. खुश बयान या तफ़रीर, adj. Eloquent. खुशबू, n. f. Odour. खुशबूदार, adj. Sweet smelling; fragrant; odorous. खुशबूत, adj. Of good

- or bright colour खुशहाल, *adj.* In pleasant circumstances, fortunate खुश होना, *v. i.* To be pleased, to be glad, to rejoice
- खुशामद, Khushamad, *P n / चापलूस। Flattery — करना, v. i.* To flatter
- खुशामदी, Khushamdi, *P n m चापलूस। A flatterer.*
- खुशी, Khushi, *P. n. / हर्ष। Happiness, gladness, delight, pleasure, joy, mirth — करना या मनाना, v. i.* To rejoice, to enjoy, to please oneself — खुशी या खुशी से, *adj.* Happily, gladly, cheerfully willingly अपनी खुशी से, *adv.* Voluntarily
- खुशक, Khushk, *P adj.* सूखा, सुखाँवा। Dry, withered — करना, *v. i.* To dry — होना, *v. i.* To be dried or parched खुशक माछी, *n / कष्ट। A dry year a famine*
- खुशकी, Khushki, *P n / सूखा। Dryness, dearth adv.* By land
- खुश कवर, Khushkar phuar *H n / काना कमी। Whispering — करना To whisper, to intrigue*
- खूँखूँ, Khushkhush } *H*
 खूँखूँ, Khushkhush } *n /*
 लीतना। Coughing (the
- खूँखूँ) — करना, *v. i.* To cough
- खूँखूँ, Khushkhush, *H n f.* The tendon Achilles, hamstring — मातना, *v. i.* To hamstring
- खूँ, Khunt, *H n m* कोना, कान का मूँक। *A* corner, angle, side; ear wax portion.
- खूँका, Khungka, *H n m A* drug
- खूँका, Khungka, *H n m A* peg a nail, the upright post in an oil press or sugar mill a tent pin, a wooden stake खूँटे पर मारना, *v.* To scoff at to spurn खूँटे के बल खुदना, *v.* To become insolent relying on another's protection
- खूँटी, Khungti, *H n f.* A pin, peg, stub, root of the hair
- खूँदना, Khundna *H v. i.* कुचलना, खोदना। To dig up, to tramp on to tread
- खूँकी, Khunki, } *B n f.* खोटी
 खोकी, Khokhi } *अधकी। A little girl*
- खूँजा, Khujha, *H n m Precipitate drugs*
- खूँना, Khunna *H v. i.* लीटना
 खुनना। To fluck; to pick

खुडी, Khuthi, } H n f A
 खूपी, Kbuthi, } scab
 खुद, Khur, H n m A fur-
 row
 खुद, Khud, H n f. कूदा ।
 Refuse
 खुद Khudr H *adj* खुद, ओटा ।
 Small, mean
 खुद्राना, Khudrana, H v :
 दुकी चलाना । To trot
 खून Khun P n m खोह,
 रक्त, वध । Blood, murder,
 slaughter — करना, t t To
 kill to murder, to assass-
 inate to waste खून कराना,
 n m Bloodshed खूनखान,
adj Blood thirsty m rder
 ous खून चाटना, v : To be-
 stained with blood खून इ
 शिगर पीना, v t To work one's
 self to death खून बहा, n m
 The price of blood खून बिगद-
 ना v : To become impure
 (the blood) खूरेनी, n f
 Bloodshed, slaughter खून
 सफेद होना, v : To be un-
 kind to be displeased —
 सिर चढ़ना, v : To be set on
 taking a life or lives —
 होना v : To be murdered
 खूनी, Khumi P n m कर्तिल ।
 Murderer *adj* Bloody
 sanguinary
 खूब, Khub P *adj* अच्छा, प्रिय ।
 Good well excellent
 beautiful, pleasant खूब-

सुरत, *adj* Beautiful pretty,
 handsome खूबसूरती, n f
 Beauty, handsomeness

खूबी, Khubi P n f अ-उपरन,
 सुन्दरता । Excellence good-
 ness, beauty

खुमना, Khumna H. v t बुढ़ा
 होना । To grow old

खुसट, khusat, H n m बुढडा ।
 Oldster, an old, wrinkled
 man P खराब । Bad

खेई, Khei H n f Withered
 brambles, hedge

खेंटना, Khentna H v t उलट
 ना । To turn over

खेकसा, Kheksa H n m A
 mark in the body caused
 by pressure एक तरकारी । A
 kind of Indian vegetables

खेचर, Khechar, H n m
 आसमान में रहने वाला, पक्षी,
 तारा, जिन । A bird a planet,
 gem, a kind of demi-
 god

खेटक, Khetak, H n m शिकार ।
 Chase, hunting n f A
 weapon

खेटकी, Khetki H n m A
 sportsman, a hunter

खेड़ा, Kheda, H n m गाँव ।
 A village, a mixture of
 different grains खेड़ापती, n
 A village headman

खेड़ी Kheri H n f A sort
 of steel made in India

शेत, Khet, H n m क्षेत्र, मीदान, खेत, पृथ्वी । A hill, surface land, crop, battlefield, soil, broad — छोड़ना, v । To flee from the battle — उगाव, v । To manure land

शेती Kheti n f. कारतकारी । Husbandry, crops शेतीबारी, n f Husbandry, tillage शेती बारी करना, v t To cultivate, to till — पोषण, adj Arable शेतिहर, n m A cultivator, a husbandman

शेद Khed H n m रज, रोग । Sickness, grief, affliction

शेदना, Khedna, H v । To be disagreeable, to be injurious v t To drive away to chase to persecute, to be in pursuit of

शेदा, Kheda H v m A trap or enclosure for catching elephants तुल्लि

शेदित, Khedit, H adj पेश द्विमत । Sorrowful repentant, afflicted, distressed

शेना, Khenā H v t To suffer, to row, to undergo, to paddle

शेप, Khep H n f A trip, assortment, cargo — भरना, v t To load — हारना, v s To suffer a loss.

शेपना, Khepna, H v । समय संयाना । To pass the time

शेप Khepi, adj पागल, मूर्ख । An idiot, a madman, a fool

शेविया, Khepia, H. n m A voyager

शेमकुशल, Khemkushal H । f शैव भाषित । Health, welfare (S शेम कुशल) ।

शेमा, Khema, A n m A tent, pavilion — करना, v To encamp खमागाह, n f A camp

खेल, Khel, H n m खेल । Play sport fun, tricks a water trough for cattle खेल समझना, v । To regard a mere bagatelle

खेल खिलाड़ी, Khel khilari, H adj f Playsome, wanton

खेलना, Khelna H v । To play to sport, to gamble, to act to frisk, to be possessed

खेवक, Khewak, } H n m
खेवट, Khewat, } महाद । A waterman, a rower, a boatman

खेवट, Khewat H n f पत्राची की वही जिसमें मुहालवार पट्टीदारों का नाम और हिस्सा दर्ज रहता है । It is a register of all the proprietors in a Mol ul and specifies the nature and extent of the interest of each

खवना, Khavina, H v t
Same as खेना, q r.

खेवा, Khowa, H n m नाव
में चढ़न का महसूल। Ferry
money, price of passage
in a boat, crossing over a
river

खेवैया, Khevaiyá, H n m
खेने वाला। A boatman, a
rower

खेस, Khes, H n m Dumask
diaper, a wrapper of da-
mask or diaper

खींच, Khaich, H n f खींच।
Pull, attraction, drawing,
scarcity.—खपाट, n m
Quarrel, contention

खींचना, Khaichna H v t
खींचना। To pull, to drag
to draw, to hang to hold
back, to breathe, to
suck up, to distil to
tighten, to flay, to suffe
to extract, to attract

खींचवाना, Khaichwana H
= t Causative of खींचना,

खींचा खींची, Khaicha
khaichi } H n
खींचा खींच, Khaicha
khaich }

खींचाखींच। Pulling and
hawling, struggle, con-
tention, tug of war

खींचातानी, Khaichatani, H
= r Stretching and strain-

ing, struggle, difficulties

खैर, khur, H n m Catechu

खैर Khur A ady अच्छा,
कुशल। Good, well adv
Very well n m Goodness,
welfare, health खासवाह,
n m A well wisher a
friend खैरगाही, n f Good
will or mention, benevo-
lence खैरनाफियत, n f
Welfare health

खैरा, khura H n m कबूतर।
Pigeon the left hand, a
sprat ady Brown

खैरात Khairat, A n f Alms;
charity खैरातखाना, n m
Alms house, poor-house

खैराती, Khairati A ady Cha-
ritable खैराती दवाखाना, n
= A charitable dispensary

खैरियत, Khuriyat A n f
Welfare खैरनाफियत। q n

खैला Khaila H n m सँद।
A young bullock a steer

खाया, Khoa } H n m
खाया, Khoya } Plaster,
v (Past tense } coarse
of खेना) } brick dust,
milk made dense by boil-
ing, condensed milk, re-
fuse

खोयाना, Khoana H v t
(Caus of खेना Khona) to
cause to lose or part with

खोई, Khoi, A n / The dry part of sugarcane after extracting the juice, a hood worn as a defence against rain, swollen dried grain

खोखना, Khokhna II v : खोखना । To cough

खोखी, Khokhi, H n / खोखी । Cough

खोच, Khoch H n / A cut or rent in cloth &c — खाना या लाना, v : To be torn by a nail

खोचना, Khochna, H v t भरना । To stuff, to thrust

खोचा, Khocha H n. m Stuffing, thrust, a cut or rent in clothes

खोचो खोचो, Khochá khochi, H n / लड़कान । Thrusting, mutual wrangling or quarreling.

खोचो, Khochi, H n / Stuffing, anything inserted in another, trifling purchases, part of grain which is to be parched taken as payment by the grain-parcher

खोच, Khoch H n m घानल । Nest

खोचर, Khochar H n m Leavings on the thrashing floor

खोखला, Khokhla H n / खोखला । Toothless, hollow
खोता, Khokta } H m
खोथा, Khoktha, } खोमटा ।
खोधा, Khokdha } Bird's nest an earthen pot

खोपा, Khopa, n m The hair of the head braided or tied up on the top, a long stitch

खोसना, Khonsna, H v t To stuff, to thrust in, to insert

खोकरा, Khokra, H ady Sounding as cracked

खोखला, Khokhla, H ady Hollow, excavated

खोखा, Khokha H n m A bill of exchange, the amount of which has been paid remaining in the hand of him who has paid it by way of voucher, a pet name used in Bengal for a young boy

खोचर, Khochar, H n m पूवजी । One who puts a stake in other people's affairs a wicked person

खोज, Khoj H n m खोज, खन्वण । Search detection inquiry trace — करना To search to explore खोजवाज, n / Inquiry, vexation strict search — खाना, n t

To ruin to destroy, to lose all trace

खोजना Khojna H n t To seek, to enquire, to explore

खोजा, Khoja } P n m A
खजाना, Khwaja, } eunuoh

खो जाना, Kho jana, H v t
खोना । To be lost

खोजी, Khoji, } H n m
खोजिया, Khojia, } मृतकाशी ।

A s urcher, an investigator, a detective

खोद, Khor H n f खेव, शैव ।
A defect, fault, blunder

injury vice alloy —
करना v t । omit

a fault to inflict loss on
to injure —निकालना = t

To remove the impurity
to find fault with —निकालना,
v t To alloy

खोटा Khota H adj सूडा,
करवी । False perfidious

counterfeit faulty spite-
ful fraudulent re-enge-
ful impure —हरादा, n m

A sinister design खोटी खरी
सुनाना, v t खोटी कहना, v t

To speak against, to re-
vile खोटी साह्य, = f Inauspi-
cious moment

खोटा Khota H n f खोटा-
पन । Falseness, perfidy

alloy, defect

खोदस, Khoras, H adj. खोदस,
सोल्ह । Sixteen

खोद Khor H n f The rage
of a god the influence of
an evil spirit disease,
inuspicious moment, de-
fect a large piece of
sandal wood

खोदका, Khoraka H n m A
dry shrub of tree

खोदा Khora, H n m हथकड़ी ।
Handcuffs manacles

खोदिया, Khoriya H n m A
marriage ceremony per-
formed after the departure
of the wedding party for
the bride's house

खोद, Khod H n m धक्का । A
push a thrust

खोदना, Khodna H v t To
dig to scoop to delve,
to hollow to engrave to

carve to search for, to
investigate खोद खोद कर
पूछना, v t To question

closely to cross examine

खोदनी, Khodni H n f
तहकीकत । Investigation,
search a spade

खोद बिवाद Khod biwad H
n m Inquiry search,
cross examination

खोदर, Khodar, H n m A
certain pace (of a horse)

खोदरा, Khodra H adj भरा ।
Pockmarked rough

खोना, Khoná H v t गुम करना । To lose , to waste , to squander

खोप, Khop, H n f. गार । A cave , a fissure , a stitch

खोपरा, Khopra, } H n m A
 खोपरा, Khopra } coconut ,
 the kernel of a coconut ,
 skull

खोपरी, Khopra, } H n f.
 खोपरी, Khopra, } The skull ,
 cranium , pate , head —
 खुजाना, v t To spend another's property , to plague ,
 to worry — गजी करना, v t
 To beat severely — बजाना,
 v t To break one's head ,
 to kill

खोपा Khopa, Same as खोपा,
 Khopra

खोबार Khobar, H n m. A
 hog sty.

खोर Khor, H n f दहन । An earthen trough , a lid , an alley , a quilt , the rage or curse of a god , the influence of an evil spirit

खोरी Khora, H n f An alley

खोल, Khol, n m A hollow , a cavity , a case , scales the body or hull of a boat or ship

खोला Kholra, H n m A hollow (as of a tree, &c)

खोलना, Kholna H v t io open , to untie , to unfold ; to uncover , to unmoor , to lay bare , to solve

खोलबन्दी, Kholbandi, H n f. Removing the shoes (of a horse)

खोला, Kholá, H n f An old buffalo

खोलना, Khosná, H v t To snatch , to pluck , to stick in

खोसा, Khosa, H n, m Skin, rind , shell , a man with very thin or no beard

खोह, Khoh, H n m गढ़ा । A cavern , pit , cave , den.

खोच, Khaugch, H n f The cavity formed by putting the hands together and holding the palms as if to receive water

खोचा, Khaugcha, H n m Multiplication table of 6¹ times

खोलादा, Khaugra, H n m An old slipper

खोद, Khaud, H n f अर्ध चन्द्र तिकर । The crescent which Hindus make on their foreheads with sandal wood saffron, &c

खौरा, Khaura, H n m The rot (among sheep) the falling off of the hairs

खौरु, *Khaurú, H. n. m.* The bellowing of a bull ; quarrel ; wrangling.

खौलना, *Khaulná, H. v. i.* उबलना । To boil ; to effervesce ; to be fervid or excited.

खौलाना, *Khauláná, H. v. t.* (*Caus. of खौलना Khaulná.*) To cause to boil.

खौला मंजा, *Khaulá máñjá,* }
खाला मंजर, *Khólá máñjar,* }
H. n. m. एक जन्तु, साही । A porcupine.

ख्यात, *Khyát, S. adj.* प्रसिद्ध, मशहूर । Famous ; celebrated ; notorious.

ख्याति, *Khayáti, S. n. f.* प्रसिद्धि, गृहरत, बड़ाई । Fame ; celebrity ; notoriety.

खयाल, *Khyál, H. n. m.* खेल, विचार । Play ; sport ; pastime ; thought.

ख्रीष्ट, *Khrisht, n. prop.* ईसु मसीह । Jesus Christ of Nazareth, the founder of Christianity.

ख्रीष्टियान, *Khrishtiyán, E. n. m.* ईसाई, क्रिस्तान । A Christian ; a follower of Christ.

ख्वाब, *Khwáb, P. n. m.* स्वप्न । Sleep ; dream.— देखना, *v. t.* To dream.

ख्वार, *Khwár, P. adj.* खराब, तबाह । Wretched ; distressed ; ruined.

ख्वारी, *Khwári, P. n. m.* कड़ाई, बरबादी । Boseness ; meanness ; distress ; hardship.

ख्वाह, *Khwáhu, P. adj.* इच्छुक, चाहने वाला । Wishing ; desiring. खातिर ख्वाह, *adv.* Satisfactorily. तरकी ख्वाह, *adj.* Wishing increase or advancement. ख्वाह न ख्वाह, *adv.* Willing or not willing ; positively. *conj.* Either ; or ; whether.

ख्वाहिश, *Khwáhish, P. n. f.* चाह, इच्छा । Desire ; wish ; will. ख्वाहिशमन्द, *adj.* Desirous.— रखना या करना, *v. t.* To wish ; to desire.

ग

ग, *Ga,* The third consonant of the Deva Nágrí alphabet.
गग, *Gang,* } *H. n. f.* नदी,
गंगा, *Gangá,* } गंगा जी । A stream ; river ; the river Ganges ; the Hindu goddess of the river of the

same name. गगा जमुनी, *n. f.* Gold and silver tassels ; an ear-ring ; a mixture. गंगा जली, *n. f.* A goblet to keep Ganges water. गंगानदी बठाना, *v. i.* To swear on the water of the Ganges. गंगा दुहाई,

By the Ganges I by God I
गंगदुग्ध *n m* A Bráh-
man priest who officiates
by the Ganges गंगा सागर,
n m The mouths of the
river Ganges, a large jug,
a sacred place of the
Hindus in Bengal

गङ्गाजल, *Gangajal, S n m*
The water of the Ganges

गङ्गातीर, *Gangatir, S m m*
The bank of the Ganges

गङ्गाद्वार, *Gangadwar S n m*
The place where the Gau-
ges enters the plains
Harihar

गङ्गापार, *Ganga par, H n*
The (further) bank of the
Ganges, the other side of
the Ganges

गङ्गा यात्रा, *Ganga yatra S n*
/ Pilgrimage to the Gan-
ges, carrying a sick per-
son to the river-side to
die there

गङ्गाक्षेत्र, *Gangá kshetra, S n*
m The river Ganges and
two kos on either of its
banks

गङ्गाखण्ड, *Gangá, H n m* पानी
रखने के लिए छोड़े का एक बड़ा
बर्तन । A large trough for
holding water usually
made of iron or brass

गज *Gaj P n m* खजाना ।
Treasure, heap, market,
emporium

गज, *Gaj, H n m* बिना बाल
का सर । The seed of *abrus*
precatorius baldness, scald
head

गंजन, *Ganjn, H* नाशक । A
destroyer

गजनी, *Ganjni, H n f* एक
सुगन्धित घास । A fragrant
grass

गजा, *Gaja, H adj* Scald
headed, bald गज । *g n*

गजिया, *Ganjya P n m*
घसियारा की झोली । A grass-
cutter's bag, wallet

गजिया, *Ganjya H n f*
बाकी । An earring

गंजोका, *Ganjika P n m* एक
खेल । A pack of cards, a
game of cards

गंजरी, *Ganjheri, } H adj*
गंजीक, *Ganjhal } गंजिया पीने*
वाला । One addicted to the
use of *ganjha*

गंठका, *Ganthka, H n*
m गिरहकट । A cut purse,
a pickpocket

गंठजोड़ा, *Ganthjora H n m*
गठबन्धन । *n m* Knotjoining,
tying the knot, nuptial
tie — बंधना, *v t* To tie
together the skirts of the
mantles of the bride and
bridegroom as the custom
among the Hindus

गंठा, *Gantha, H n m* A
clove, flake

- गडा, Gaḍa H n m चार का समूह, ताबीज । A set of four four cowries or pice, a ring, an amulet, a kind of horse collar, a knotted string used as an amulet, sugarcane — ताबीज करना, v To exorcize by means of amulets
- गडासा, Gandasa, } H n m
गडासा, Gandasa } छोटी कुन्हाड़ी । An axe, a pole axe
- गही, Gaḥī, H n f चक्र । A circle
- गहिरी, Gaḥīrī H n f A portion of sugarcane
- गदगी, Gaḍgī, P n f मैलापन । Stench filth
- गदना, Gaḍna H n f A lich
- गदा Gaḍa } H ady Stink
गदी Gaḍī, } ug filthy, indecent, sour — करना, v t To make dirty, to pollute, to defile to disgrace गदी बातें, n Obscene language
- गदा विरोजा, Gaḍa biroza H n m A kind of resin, frankincense
- गंध, Gaḅh S n m सूँ । Smell, odour an odorous substance
- गंधक, Gaḅhak, H n f Brimstone, sulphur
- गधकी, Gaḅhī H n m The flying bug
- गधराज, Gaḅhraj H n m चन्दन । *Gerdenia florida*, sandal
- गधर्व, Gaḅharv, S n m देवता, गवैया । A celestial musician a singer a musician of the Indra's court गधर्वविवाह, n m A Scotch marriage
- गंधार, Gaḅhar, H n m एक राग । A musical mode एक देश । Modern Kandhar
- गवी Gaḅhī H n m हलर देचने वाला । A perfumer, a green bug
- गंधीला, Gaḅhīla H ady Stinking
- गवाक, Gaḅvau, H aly Squanderer
- गवाना, Gaḅvanā H v t खोना । To waste, to lose, to squander
- गवार, Gaḅvar H n m वजहू, भद्दा । A villager, rustic, clown, churl, a dunce गवारपन, n m Rudeness; folly — का छद्म, n m An arrant fool
- गवारु Gaḅvaru H ady गृहस्थी । Rustic rude
- गवी Gaḅvī H ady देशी । Relating to a village or the country, rustic

गगन, Gagan S n m आसमान, आकाश । Sky, firmament, heavens

गगनधूल, Gagandhul, S n f Dust of the *ketki* flower

गगन भेद, Gagan bher, H n m A pelican

गगर Gagar, } H n f बड़ा ।
गगरी, Gagri } An earthen water pot

गङ्गा Ganga S n m The river Ganges गंगा । *g v*

गच, Gach, H n m गारा । Mortar, a floor plastered with lime, the sound made in walking through mire or in piercing one with a sword, &c

गचगीना, Gachgīna H n m डोंग और मोटा, गडोला । Short and fat (person)

गचपच, Gach pach H ady मोड़ । Crowded thick

गज, Gaj S n m हाथी, पील । An elephant गजपाल n m An elephant keeper गजदन्त, n m Elephants tusks, ivory गजराज n m A large elephant मोती, गजमुक्ता, n m A fine large pearl supposed to be found in the head of an elephant

गज Giz P n m कपड़े का नाप दो हाथ । A yard measure, a ramrod, an iron bar

गजक, Gazak, P n f चिखना, एक तरह की मिठाई । A relish (eaten with wine, &c), a sweetmeat made of sesamum and sugar

गजगमनी, Gajgammī S } ady
गजगोनी, Gajgānī H } f हाथों की चाल वाली । Walking (stately) like an elephant, an epithet to express a graceful gait in a female

गजगा, Gajga, H n m Grey nut

गजगाह, Gajgah H n m A string, comp. of several tassels used as an ornament to elephants or horses

गजनल, Gajnal H n m बड़ा तोप या रन्दूक । A large gun or cannon

गजगी, Gajni H n f मिट्टी । Clay earth

गजपति, Gajpati S n m हाथी बाला, राजा । The master of an elephant, the title of a *rajd*

गजपाटल, Gajpatāl H n m काठक । Lamp black

गजब, Gazab, A n m आफत । Violence, oppression, wrath, rage, curse, calamity ady Angry, displeased — करना, *t t* To oppress to tyrannize, to do wonders — करना, *v* To be over-

- taken by any calamity
 गुजबनाक, *adj* Enraged,
 furious, indignant गुजब
 नाक होना, *v* To be angry
- गजर, Gajar, H *n. m* The
 repetition of the strokes of
 the gong at 4, 8 and 12
 o'clock गजरदस, *adv.* Early
 in the morning, immedi-
 ately
- गजर, Gajar, H *n. f* A mix-
 ture of white and red
 heat
- गजर दौल, Gajar daul, A *n*
m A cone
- गजर भत्त, Gajar bhatt H *n*
m A dish of boiled car-
 rots
- गजरा, Gajra, H *n. m* The
 leaf of the carrot, a brace-
 let
- गजराज, Gajraj S *m. m* A
 large elephant
- गजराहार, Gajrahar, H *n. m*
 माला । A wreath or neck-
 lace of flowers a gold
 ornament of the same
 form
- गजल, Gajal A *n. f.* एक काव्यो
 रत्न । An ode, an amatory
 poem — कहना, *v. t* To com-
 pose an ode
- गजाना, Gajana, H *v. t* To
 mix together.
- गनी, Gazi P *n. f* गद्दा ।
 Coarse cloth (of cotton)
- गझा, Gajha, H *n. m* दस
 Heap store
- गझिन, Gajhin, H *adj* घना ।
 Thick
- गट, Gat, H *n. m* धुण्ड । A
 gang a band
- गट गट, Gat gat H *n. m*
 Gurgling
- गटपट, Gatpat H *adv* गड़गड़ ।
 Mixed together promis-
 cuously.—हाना, *v. t* To be
 mixed up with
- गटरगू, Gatargun H *n. m*
 कबूतर की भावाज । Cooling
- गट्टा, Gatṭa H *n. m* The
 part of the pipe which
 fixes into the top of the
 metal part of a *hugga* a
 corn a sweetmeat, ankle-
 bone knee bone, a stop-
 p
- गट्टा Gatṭa H *n. f* Reel
- गट्टा (aṭṭha, H *n. m* A bun-
 dle a package, a clove
 of onion garlic, &c, a
 land measure
- गठ, Gaṭh H *n. f* गिरह । A
 knot, a tie
- गठजोड़ा, Gaṭhjoṛa, Same as
 गठजोड़ा । *g. v*
- गठकाटा, Gaṭhkaṭā, Same as
 गठकाटा । *g. =*
- गठकाने, Gaṭhkaṭe H *v. f*
 The practice of a cutpurse.
- गठना, Gaṭha, H *v. t* To be
 threaded or strung toge-
 ther, to be mended

गगन, Gagan S n m आसमान,
आकाश । Sky, firmament,
heavens

गगनधूल, Gagandhul, S n f
Dust of the *ketki* flower

गगन भेद, Gagan bhey, H n
m A pelican

गगर, Gagar, } H n f चट्टा ।
गगरी, Gagra } An earthen
water pot

गङ्गा Ganga S n m The
river Ganges गंगा । ग्

गच्च Gach H n m गारा ।
Mortar a floor plastered
with lime, the sound made
in walking through mire
or in piercing one with a
sword &c

गच्छनीन, Gachgina H n f
छाग और मोटा गडोला । Short
and fat (person)

गच्चपच, Gach paci H n f
सीढ़ । Crowded thick

गज, Gaj S n m हाथ, खील ।
An elephant गजपाल n m
An elephant keeper गजदन्त,
n m Elephants tusks
ivory गजराज n m A large
elephant मोती, गजमुक्ता, n
m A fine large pearl sup-
posed to be found in the
head of an elephant

गज Gaz S n m कपड़े का
नाप या हाथ । A yard
measure, a ramrod, an
iron bar

गजक, Gazak, P n f चिल्ला,
एक तरह की मिठाई । A relish
(eaten with wine &c), a
sweetmeat made of sesa-
mum and sugar

गजगमनी Gajgami S } ady
गजगोनी, Gajgami H } f
हाथों की चाल वाली । Walking
(stately) like an elephant,
an epithet to express a
graceful gait in a female

गजगा Gajga H n m Grey
nut

गजगाह, Gajgah H n m A
string, composed of several
tassels used as an orna-
ment to elephants or hor-
ses

गजनाल Gajnal H n m बड़ा
ताप या बन्दूक । A large gun
or cannon

गजगी, Gajni H n f मिट्टी ।
Clay earth

गजपति, Gajpati S n m हाथी
वाला, राजा । The master of
an elephant, the title of
a *raja*

गजपाटल Gajpatal H n m
कालक । Lamp black

गजब Gazab A n m आफत ।
Violence, oppression,
wrath, rage, curse, cala-
mity ady Angry, displeas-
ed — करना, n t To oppress
to tyrannize, to do won-
ders — टटना, v To be over-

- taken by any calamity
गजधनाक, *adj* Enraged,
furious; indignant गजध
नाक होना, *v* To be angry
- गज, Gajar, H n m The
repetition of the strokes of
the gong at 4, 8 and 12
o'clock गजरदस, *adv* Early
in the morning, immedi-
ately
- गजर, Gajar, H n f A mix-
ture of white and red
meat
- गजर डौल, Gajar daul, A n
m A cone
- गजर भत्त, Gajar bhatt H n
m A dish of boiled car-
rots
- गजरा, Gajra, H n m The
leaf of the carrot, a brace-
let
- गजराज, Gajraj, B n m A
large elephant
- गजराहार, Gajrahar, H n m
माला। A wreath or neck-
lace of flowers a gold
ornament of the same
form
- गजल, Gajal A n f एक फार्सी
शुद्ध। An ode, an amatory
poem — कहना, *v t* To com-
pose an ode
- गजाना, Gajana, H v t. To
mix together
- गरी, Gari P n f गाढ़ा।
Coarse cloth (of cotton)
- गडा, Gajha, H n m दर।
Heap store
- गझिन, Gajhin, H *adj* घना।
Thick
- गट, Gat, H n m गुग्गुलु। A
gang, a band
- गट गट, Gat gat H n m
Gurgling
- गटपट, Gatpat H *adv* गड़बड़।
Mixed together promis-
cuously.—होना, *v t* To be
mixed up with
- गटरगू, Gatargun H n m
रुकुतुर की भावाज। Cooling
- गट्टा, Gatṭa H n m The
part of the pipe which
fixes into the top of the
metal part of a *hugga*, a
corn a sweetmeat, ankle
bone knee bone, a stop-
per
- गट्टी, Gatṭi H n f Reel
- गट्ठा, Gaṭṭha, H n m A bun-
dle a package, a clove
of onion garlic, &c a
land measure
- गठ, Gaṭh H n f गिराई। A
knot, a tie
- गठजोड़ा, Gaṭhjoṛa, Same as
गठजोड़ा। *g v*
- गठकटा, Gaṭhkaṭā, Same as
गठकटा। *g v*
- गठकट्टी, Gaṭhkaṭṭi H n f
The practice of a outpurse.
- गठना, Gaṭhna, H v t. To be
threaded or strung to-
gether, to be mended

गठर, Gaṭhar } H m A
गठर Gaṭhar } large bundle
dū bala

गठरी Gaṭhri, H n f A
small bundle a bag a
parcel a packet—करना,
v t To sum up to add
गठरी जादू, n m A miser—
बाँधना, v t To bundle, to
pick up

गठवाना Gaṭhvanā, H v t
(Cautative of गठना, or
गठाना) q v

गठवासी, Gaṭhwaśi, H n f
The twentieth part of a
gaṭhā

गठाना Gaṭhana H v t
बोझना । To attach to con-
nect to join

गठब, Gaṭhao H n m सम्बन्ध ।
Connexion joining to-
gether—गठना v t To
contrive well

गठिया Gaṭhiya H n f गठरी,
एक शेर । A bag sack bun-
dle goat गठिया बाल या गठिया
बाध, n f Rheumatism

गठी, Gaṭhi H n f गठिदान,
मजदूर । A small bundle a
packet, a knot

गठीका Gaṭhika, H vdy Knot-
ty robust, well set

गदम, Gaṭmat H n f A
game, tipcat an incanta-
tion, an effigy

गदमज, Gaṭmaj H n f A
baṭion

गदमजाना, Gargarana H v t
गरजना । To thunder

गदगुदड़, Gargudaṛ, H n m
पुराना कपड़ा । Old tattered
clothes rags and tatters,
refuse

गदना, Garna, H v t To
penetrate to be driven
into, to be fixed, to be
buried to sink

गदर, Gaṛap H n m Galp
—कर जना, v t To gulp
down, to eat up

गदरख, Gaṛ gk H n m.
एक चिड़िया । A bird

गदबड़, Gaṛbaṛ H n m परे-
झानी । Bustle, confusion,
disorder चिन्ता mis-
management, बोर orygm
adv Higgledy piggedy

गदबड़ाना, Gaṛbaṛana H v t,
परेशान होना । To be confus-
ed to grumble (the stom-
ach)

गदबड़ानाट Gaṛbaṛanaṭ } H n
गदबड़ी Gaṛbaṛi } /
Same as गदबड़ q r

गदमड़, Gaṛmad H vdy
मिश्रित । Mixt up । order
—करना v t To mix up

गदरिया, Gaṛariva H n m
A shepherd

गदवा, Gaṛwa H n m पानी
रखने का बरतन । A water

pot, a flower-pot carried about by musicians and dancing women at the feast of *Basant panchmi*

गदधाना, Garwana H v t (Cause of गदना Garna) To cause to be buried or driven into the earth

गदहा, Garha H n m खन्दक । A cavity, a hole, a pit, an abyss

गदान, Garna, H v t (Cause of गदना) To cause to penetrate &c

गद्दा, Gadda, H n m A bulb, glandular swelling

गद्दामी, Gaddami H n m काफिर । An infidel

गदियार, Gariyar, H adj Stout hearted, stubborn obstinate

गदियारा, Gariyara, H n f Obstinacy stubbornness

गदरिया, Gariya Same as गदरिया ।

गदना, Garna, H v t चुभना । To pierce, to drive in, to bore

गद्दी Gaddi, H n f A bundle of anything a bundle of papers containing ten quires

गद, Garh, } H n m किला ।
गद Gadh } A fort, a castle a citadel

गदत, Garhat, } H n f शकल ।
गदन, Garhan, } Form, make, construction, cut

गदना, Garhna, H v t बनाता । To make, to form to fashion

गदवार, Garhwar H a f मोटा । Thick course

गद्दा, Garha } Same as
गद्दा, Gaddha, } गदहा, q v

गद्दाई, Garhai H n f जेवर बनाने की मजदूरी । The price of making jewelry

गदधाना, Garhana, H v t (Cause of गदना Garhna) To cause to make to cause to form by hammering

गद्वी, Garhi } H n f उटा
गद्वी, Gadhi } किला । A small fort a castle

गदला, Garhela, H n m खूण्ड, गदर । A hole, a pit, a cavity

गदैया, Garhaya H n f छोटा तालाब । A small tank or pond

गण Gan, H n m मुण्ड । A flock multitude, group, tribe; a body of troops equal to 29 chariots 81 horses and 135 foot, troops of inferior duties considered as *Siwa's* attendants and under the special superintendence of *Ganesh*

गठर, Gaṭhar } H : m A
गठर Gaṭhar } large bun-
dle bale

गठरी Gaṭhri, H : f A
small bundle, a bag a
parcel a packet—करना,
n t To sum up, to add
गठरी जोड़, n m A miser—
बांधना, v t To bundle to
pick up

गठवाना Gaṭhwana, H v t
(Causative of गठना, or
गठाना) q v

गठवांसी, Gaṭhwansi H n f
The twentieth part of a
हस्त

गठाना Gaṭhana H v t
जोड़ना । To attach to con-
nect, to join

गठबा, Gaṭbao H n m सम्बन्ध ।
Connexion joining to-
gether—गठना v t To
contrive well

गठिया Gaṭhiya H n f गठरी,
एक रोग । A bag sack bun-
dle gout गठिया वात पागठिया
बाध, n f Rheumatism

गठ्ठी, Gaṭṭhi H n f गठिदार,
सज्जत । A small bundle, a
packet a knot

गठ्ठीला Gaṭhīla H adj Knot-
ty robust, well set

गदगद, Gaṭgaṭ H n f A
game, tipcat an incanta-
tion, an effigy

गदगज, Gaṭgaj H n f A
bastion

गदगड़ाना, Gaṭgāna H v t
गरजना । To thunder

गदगुदड़, Gaṭgudar, H n m
पुराना कपड़ा । Old tattered
clothes, rags and tatters,
refuse

गड़ना, Gaṭna, H v t To
penetrate to be driven
into, to be fixed, to be
buried, to sink

गड़व, Gaṭap H n m Gulp
—कर जाना, v t To gulp
down, to eat up

गड़वख Gaṭapakh H n m
एक चिड़िया । A bird

गड़वड़ Gaṭbar H n m परे-
शानी । Bustle, confusion,
disorder, chaos mis-
management, bor orygm
अथ Higgledy piggedy

गड़वड़ाना, Gaṭbarana H v t
परेशान होना । To be confus-
ed to grumble (the stom-
ach)

गड़वड़ार Gaṭbarahar } H n
गड़वड़ो Gaṭbarā. } /
Same as गड़वड़ q r

गदमड़ Gadmad H adj
मिश्रित । Mixed up disorder
—करना n t To mix up

गदरिया Gaṭarivā H n
A shepherd

गड़वा Gaṭwa H n m पानी
रखने का यंत्र । A water

- pot, a flower-pot carried about by musicians and dancing women at the feast of *Basant panchmi*
- गढ़वाना, Garwana, H v t (Cause of गढ़ना Garná) To cause to be buried or driven into the earth
- गढ़वा, Garba, H n m खन्दक । A cavity, a hole; a pit, an abyss
- गढ़ाना, Garáná, H v t (Cause of गढ़ना) To cause to penetrate, &c
- गढ़ा, Gaddá, H n m A bulb; glandular swelling
- गढ़ामी, Gaddami, H n m काफिर । An infidel
- गढ़ियार, Gariyar, H adj Stout hearted, stubborn, obstinate
- गढ़ियारी, Gariyari, H n f Obstinacy, stubbornness
- गढ़ेरिया, Gareriyá, Same as गढ़ेरिया ।
- गढ़ना, Garona, H v t चुभोना । To pierce, to drive in, to bore
- गढ़ी, Gaddi, H n f A bundle of anything, a bundle of papers containing ten quires
- गढ़, Garb, } H n m किला ।
गढ़, Garh, } A fort, a castle, a citadel
- गढ़त, Garhat, } H n f कपल ।
गढ़न, Garhan, } Form, make; construction, cut
- गढ़ना, Garhna, H n t बनाना । To make, to form, to fashion
- गढ़वार, Garhwár, H adj मोटा । Thick, coarse
- गढ़ा, Garba, } Same as
गढ़डा, Gaddha, } गढ़वा, g n
- गढ़ाई, Garbai, H n f जेवर बनाने की मजदूरी । The price of making jewelry
- गढ़ाना, Garhana, H v t (Cause of गढ़ना Garhna) To cause to make, to cause to form by hammering
- गढ़ी, Garhi, } H n f उट्टा
गढ़ी, Gadhi, } किला । A small fort, a castle
- गढ़ेला, Garhela, H n m खूण्ड, गढ़ा । A hole, a pit, a cavity
- गढ़ैया, Garhaiyá, H n f छोटा तालाब । A small tank or pond
- गण Gan, H n m मुण्ड । A flock, multitude, group; tribe; a body of troops equal to 29 chariots, 81 horses and 135 foot; troops of inferior deities considered as Shiva's attendants and under the special superintendence of Ganesha.

गणक, S n m हिसाबदो, ज्योतिषी । A mathematician, an astrologer, a calculator of nativities

गणकी, Ganaki, S n f. ज्योतिषी की स्त्री । The wife of an astrologer

गणद्रव्य, Ganadravya, S n. f. आम चीज । Public property, common stock

गणना, Ganana, S n. f. सख्या, शुमार । Reckoning counting calculation, number — करना, H. t t To count, to calculate, to reckon, to number

गणनीय, Gananiya, S adj. बहुत, गिनन योग्य । Numberable, to be reckoned

गणपति, Ganpati, S n m भगुभा, गणेश । The head of body, Ganesha

गणित Ganit S (adj) गिना, शुमार किया । Counted, calculated, mathematical

गणित विद्या, n m Mathematics गणितकार, n An astrologer, a mathematician

अङ्कगणित, Arithmetic बीजगणित, Algebra रेखा गणित, Euclid गणित ज्योतिष, Astronomy

गणेश, Ganesh, S n m. An epithet of god, the Hindu God of wisdom and prudence, the Janus of the

Hindus गोबरगनत n m A fat dullard, a blockhead

गण्ड, Gand S n m गाल, फोड़ा, गेंदा । Cheek, the whole side of the face including the temple, a boil, a mark, a spot; a rhinocero

गण्डक, Gandak S. n m गेंदा । A rhinoceros

गण्डकी, Gandaki, H n f. उत्तर हिन्दुस्तान की एक नदी । A river in the North of India,

गण्डमासा, Gandmala, S n m Inflammation of the glands of the neck, &c

गण्डा, Ganda, Same as गण्ड । गण्डाला, Gandasa, Same as गण्डाला ।

गण्डो Gandi Same as गण्ड ।

गत Gat, S adj. व्यतप्त गुजरा हुआ, प्राप्त । Gone, obtained, gained used — का, H adj. अच्छा । Good, fit for use, serviceable

गत, Gat } S n f चाल,
गति, Gati, } हावत, नजात,
गम । Motion, procedure
Gat phrase, state, condition, a tune, funeral rites salvation, a dance — करना, v t To serve out to perform the obsequial rites — बजाना, v t To play a tune — बजाना v t To beat to a jolt; — दाना, = ।

To be made use of , to be beaten to a jelly , to be performed (obsequial rites) , to get salvation

गदका Gadka, H n m दण्डा, छठ । A mace , a club , a stick blunt wooden sword used in fencing

गद्गद, Gadgad H *adj* एक के ऊपर दूसरा । One upon another , pell-mell , slapdash

गद्गद्दा Gadgadda, H m m एक दाना । A grain

गद्गद्गा, Gadgara, H n m नाहमवार जमीन । Uneven ground

गद्बद्दा, Gadbada H *adj* मोटा । Corpulent , fat , plump

गद्दर, Gadar, A n m उपद्रव, बल्ला । Riot , mutiny , confusion , disorder — करना या मचाना, v : To rebel , to revolt , to riot

गद्दर, Gaddar } H *adj*
गद्दरा, Gaddra } पका । Half-ripe thick

गद्दराना, Gadrana H v : अचपका होना । To be half-ripe (as fruit)

गद्दराहट Gadrahāt H n f अचपका होने की हालत । The state of being nearly ripe

गद्दला Gadlā H m m A quilted garment मैला ।

Muddy , turbid , foul — करना, = t To make muddy or dirty.

गद्दलपन, Gadlapan, m } H
गद्दलाई, Gadlai } n मैलापन । Muddiness , turbidness

गद्दहा, Gadha, H. n m एक जानवर । An ass , a donkey , a fool , sampleton गद्दहाचद्द, n m A fool , a stupid fellow गद्दरापन, n m Stupidity

गद्दा, Gada, S n f A club , a mace गद्दाघर, A name of Krishna or Ishnu , a mace holder

गद्दाला, Gadala H n m A crowbar

गद्देल, Gadel H n m बालक । A child.

गद्दला Gadela, H m m A thick bedding , a cushion , a child

गद्दगद्द, Gadgad H *adj* Rejoicing , joyful

गद्दर, Gaddar, H *adj* अचपका । Halfripe

गद्दा, Gadda H n m Soft quilted bedding

गद्दा, Gaddi, H n m तख्त, तन्त्रिया । A cushion pid , jack-saddle , a throne गद्दी नशीत । m One who sits on the gaddi — पर बैठना, v t.

To ascend the throne —
 पर धारणा, न । To install a
 king — से उतारना, उ । To
 dethrone

गद्य Gadya, S न म मसर ।
 Prose

गधा, Gadhá, H न, म Same
 as गदहा ।

गधाधुना, Gadhádhuna, H न
 m Bierhovia, diffusa

गधी, Gadhí } H न f. A

गधिया, Gadhaya, } she-ess

गन, Gan same as गण ।

गणना, Ganna, H उ । गिनना ।
 To count, to calculate,
 । number गणना । १

गनाम Ganam, A न न दुस्मन,
 शत्रु । An enemy, a foe, a
 । derer

गनीमत, Ganimat, A न f म,
 बरकत । Plunder, abund
 ance, plenty । blessing
 — जानना, र । To value,
 o esteem

गन्ध Gadb, Same as गंध ।

गन्धक Gandhak Same as
 गंधक ।

गन्ध काष्ठ Ganth kashth S
 = m सुगन्धित लकड़ी । A
 fragrant wood as sandal,
 &c

गन्धमादन Gandhimadan S न
 म मलयगिरि, एक पर्वत । The
 name of a mountain
 sulphur

गन्धरस, Gandhras, S न m
 Myrrh

गन्धराज, Gandhraj Same as
 गंधराज ।

गन्धर्व, Gandharv, Same as
 गंधर्व ।

गन्धर्वह, Gandhah, S न m
 वायु, हवा । The wind ady
 Smelling fragrant

गन्धसार, Gandhsar, S न m.
 चंदन । Sandal

गन्धार, Gandhar, Same as
 गंधार ।

गन्ना Ganna H न m कश्च ।
 Sugar cane

गप, Gap H न f मजाक ।
 Tattle gossip, chat, a
 false report गप मारना, उ ।
 To tattle to gossip

गपकना Gapakna H उ ।
 निगलना, पकड़ना । To gulp
 to swallow to catch

गपद्वेष Gaparshap, H न f
 गदबदी । Disorder, confu-
 sion

गपद्वेषद, Gaparshap H न
 f A confused combination
 of sounds babble

गपशप, Gapsap H न f चक-
 वाट सिध्यावाद । Idle talk
 false report

गप्पी, Gappi H न m सिध्या
 वादी । An idle talker, a
 boaster

गफलत, Gafiat, A *n f* लापर-
वाही, सुस्ती । Carelessness,
negligence, remissness —
करना, *v t* To disregard,
to neglect

गफ, Gaf, P *adj* घना । Close-
woven

गफलती, Gafiatī, A *adj* लापर-
वाही । Careless, negligent

गवगव, Gabgab, *n m* The
sound produced in gulp-
ing

गवदा, Gabda, H *adj* गोश्तदार ।
Fleshy, plump, fat

गबन, Gaban, *n m* कुर्या दवाना ।
Misappropriation of money
—करना, *v t* To misap-
propriate, to embezzle

गबरु, Gabru, H *n m* युवक ।
A young man, a leard-
less youth, an unformed
youth

गबी, Gabī, A *adj* कुन्द जडन ।
Weak in mind, imprudent
forgetful

गड्बर, Gabbar H *adj* Rich,
proud

गमसि, Gabhasī S *n f* किरण ।
A ray of light, a sun or
moonbeam

गम्भीर, Gabhir, S *adj* गहरा ।
Deep, profound serious,
thoughtful grave, imper-
vious (as a force)

गम, Gam, A *n m* शोक ।
Grief, sorrow, woe —
करना, *v t* To grieve, to
lament —खाना, *v t* To have
patience, to suffer गमखीर
adj Patient, mild गमखार
adj Condoling, pitying
गमखारी, *n f* Condolence,
sympathy गमगीन, *adj* Sad,
sorrowful, melancholy
गमगीनी *n f* Sadness, sor-
rowfulness गमनाक, *adj*
Sad sorrowful

गमक, Gamak, H *n f* डाल की
भावाज, मडक । Drum beat,
march, a violent shake or
clash in music smell

गमकीला, Gamkila H *adj*
Fragrant, spicy

गमछा, Gamchha H *n m*
भगोडा । A towel, napkin

गमन, Gaman S *n m* जाना ।
Going, the act of going

गमनागमन, Gamaṅgaman, S
n m आना जाना । Coming
and going, access and
egress intercourse

गमाना, Gamanā H *v t*
गुजारना, खोना । To pass
(time), to love

गम्भीर, Gau bhīr, S *adj* गहरा ।
Deep, serious grave,
sedate

गम्भीरता Gambhīrta, S *n f*
सजीदगी, गहराई । Depth

gravity, sedateness, depth of thought

गम्मत, Gammat, H n f मजमा, सगठन, छात्र । Assembly party, society, profit, bargain

गम्य, Gamyā H ady पहुँचने वा प्राप्त होने योग्य । Attainable, accessible

गम्यता, Gamyata, H n f Perceptibility, accessibility

गण्ड, Gayand S n m हाथी । An elephant

गया गया (past par of जाना) Went gone गया गुनरी, ady Dead and gone, worthless गय दूँ, adv At the very best, at most n Prop A celebrated place of Hindu pilgrimage

गयाली, Gayali, H n m गया वाला । A class of Brahmans who officiate in certain religious ceremonies performed by pilgrims at Gaya

गरद, Garad, H n m A mud enclosure round a mill

गरज Gargaj H n m A scaffold, a tower

गरगाया, Gargaya H n m A sparrow

गरगराना Gargarana H v गरगर करना । To gurgle, to

thunder, to roar (as a tiger), to rumble

गरज Garaj H n f कड़क । Thundering, thunder, bel- lowing, roaring roar

गरजना, Garajna, H v कड़कना । To thunder, to roar, to below

गरज, Garaz, A n f मतलब, काम । Aim, object, motive, purpose, business, use, need, want, meaning, interest, concern adv In short — का बाबदा, ady A slave to one's passion — निहालना, v t To have one's end served गरजमन्द, ady Desirous, needy, interested गरजमन्दी, n f Self-interest, selfishness — रखना, v t To be interested in वे गरज, ady Disinterested

गरजी, Garazi, } A ady In-
गरजू Garzu } terested,
selfish गुद्गरनी, n f Selfish-
ness बेगरज, n f Dis-
interestedness

गरबना, Garabta, } H n
गरब, Garab } रव ।
Pride

गरब, Garabb H n m The loctus

गरह, Garal S n m जहर, विष । Poison, venom

गरली Garali S. ady जहरीला । Poisonous, venomous.

- गरवा, Garvá, H. *a. f.* भारी, गरु । Heavy ; important ; respectable.
- गरवापन, Garvápán, H. *n. m.* भारीपन, गरुता ; Heaviness ; importance ; re-protability.
- गरा, Gará, H. *n. m.* The throat ; neck.
- गरारा, Garará, H. *n. m.* A sack for holding the walls of a tent.
- गरारी, Garári, *n. f.* An instrument for twisting thread or string ; the block over which the well-rope passes ; a pulley.
- गरायन, Garáwan, H. *n. m.* A tether.
- गरिमा, Garimá, S. *n. f.* बड़ाई, 'दुप' । Importance ; self importance ; hoast ; vanity of mind ; greatness.
- गरी, Garí, H. *n. f.* The kernel of a coconut.
- गरीब, Garib, A. *adj.* अकिञ्चन । Poor ; destitute ; mild ; humble ; meek ; strange. —करना, *v. f.* To reduce to poverty ; to impoverish.
- गरीबखाना, *n. m.* One's own humble lodging ; poor house.
- गरीबनिवाज, *adj.* Kind to the poor.
- गरीबनिवाजी, *n. f.* Hospitality
- गरीबपरवर, *adj.* Supporter of the poor.

- गरीबपरवरी, *n. f.* Supporting of the poor.
- गरीबी, Garibí, A. *n. f.* Poverty ; indigence ; humility ; mildness ; meekness. —अना, *v. i.* To be reduced to poverty.
- गरुड, Garúr, H. *n. m.* एक दिव-त्ता । In Hindu mythology the regent of birds ; a large kind of heron ; the bird and vehicle of Vishnu.
- गुरुदण्ड, *n. m.* A *Purán* dealing with what happened to the soul after death ; a *Purán* read after a Hindu's death.
- गरुर, Garur, A. *n. m.* घमंड । Pride ; vanity. —करना, *v. i.* To be proud.
- गुर्झ, Garq, A. *adj.* डूबना । Drowned ; sunk ; immersed ; absorbed. —करना, *v. t.* To drown —होना, *v. i.* To be immersed ; to be absorbed ; to be drowned.
- गुर्झाब, Garqáb, A. *adj.* डूबा । Sunk ; drowned.
- गुर्झी, Garqí, *n. f.* सूझान, बड़ियाह । Flood ; inundation. —में जाना, *v. i.* To be flooded.
- गर्ग, Garg, *p. n.* एक प्रधान मुनि । One of the ten principal *Munis* or saints

noent ; lively — *गरमा*, v. t. To warm ; to heat ; to incite. — *गरम*, n. f. The latest news ; the current rumour. *गरमबाजारो*, n. f. Throng in a market ; good sale. *गरमपदं*, adj. Luke-warm — *गरना*, v. i. To be angry ; to become hot ; to be thronged (market).

गरमागर्मा, *Garmanágarma*, adj. ताजा, गरम । Hot and hot ; fresh.

गरमाना, *Garmaná*, H. v. t. or i. To be hot or angry ; to become enlivened ; to heat.

गरमाई, *Garmai*, P. n. f. A stimulant.

गरमी, *Garmi* P. n. f. ऊष्णता, गरम । Heat ; warmth ; summer ; ardour ; passion ; love ; syphilis. — *करना*, To produce warmth ; to affect fondness. — *पदना*, v. To be hot.

गरी, *Garrá*, H. adj. Reddish (a pigeon).

गरी, *Garrí*, H. n. f. A reel on which string is twisted ; a toy-stick.

गर्व, *Gary*, S. n. m. घमंड, गुरू, अहंकार । Pride ; arrogance. — *करना*, To be proud.

गर्वित, *Garyvit*, S. adj. घमंडी, अहंकारी । Proud ; haughty ; conceited.

गर्हण, *Garbau*, H. n. m. निन्दा । Censure ; blame ; reproach.

गर्हा, *Garhá*, n. f. गाली । Abuse ; censure ; reproach.

गर्ही, *Garhí*, adj. धोरा । Low ; vile ; contemptible.

गल, *Gal*, S. n. m. गला । Throat ; neck ; h-bing hook. *गल चढिवा* डारना, v. To throw one's arm round another's neck. *गलमाला*, n. m. A garland. *गल मुळो*, n. f. Long curled whiskers.

गलका, *Galká*, H. n. f. फोड । A boil.

गलगण्ड, *Galgand*, S. n. f. Enlargement of the glands of the neck.

गलगळ, *Galgál*, H. n. m. A citron ; a bird ; mixture of lime and linseed oil forming a kind of mortar impenetrable to water.

गलगळ, *Galgál*, H. n. f. A gargling sound.

गलत, *Galat*, A. adj. अयुद्ध । Wrong ; erroneous ; inaccurate ; incorrect ; untrue. — *करना*, v. t. To prove to be wrong or erroneous — *गलतनामा*, *Errata* n. m. गलत-कहणी, n. f. Misunderstanding ; misapprehension. v. t. To misapprehend ; to misunderstand.

मलतनी, Galtani, H. n. f. Part of the headstall of a bride.

मलनंस, Galtag, H. n. m. **बे भीकाद** । Dying without issue.

मलना, Galtá, A. n. m. **कड़ा** । The leathern sheath of a scabbard ; a kind of thick cloth.

मलती, Galtí, A. n. f. **गुह** । Mistake ; error ; inaccuracy ; a slip—**करना, व. त.** To commit a mistake ; to err. —**पड़ना, व.** To occur (a mistake).

मलना, Galná, H. v. i. **विबडना त.** To melt ; to dissolve ; to be boiled or cooked ; to rot ; to be wasted ; to be frozen.

मलनी, Galní, H. n. f. **खर्ची रोग** । Wasting ; consumption.

मलना, Galandá, H. adj. **अशुशिवे**.

मलकडकी, Galphatáki, H. n. f. Scolding ; boasting—**करना, व. त.** To scold ; to lie ; to boast

मलकडा, Galphatá, H. n. m. The jaws ; the angle of the mouth.

मलकट, Galphat, A. n. f. **वटवादी** । Vaunt ; vaunting.

मलकड, Galphálá, H. adj. **Chubby**.

मलकडी, Galbahi, H. n. f. Throwing the arms round the neck.

मलकवाह, Galváb, H. n. f. **भाँधि हन** । An embrace ; throwing the arms on the neck.

मलकडी, Galbí, H. n. f. Prow (of a boat).

मलकईया, Galbsiyá, H. n. m. Boatswain.

मलक, Galá, H. n. m. **गर्दन** । The throat ; neck ; voice ; funnel.—**डराना वा डराना, व.** To apply acrid substances, such as pepper, &c., to the pulse of a child for a cold or cough.—**काटना, व.** To cut the throat ; to defraud.

—**खोरना, व. त.** To choke ; to throttle.—**बंद डराना, व.** To be choked.—**बँधना, व.** To incur responsibility ; to be bound in wedlock.

गले बँधना वा कपडेडना वा मलना, व. त. To lay on one's head.—**डिडना वा पडना, व.** To become hoarse.

गल पडना, व. To be obligatory or incumbent **गले से डराना, व.** To be small, weak.

गले का हार होना, व. To persecute one persistently ; to plague to importune. **गले लगाना, व. त.** To embrace.—**काडना, व. त.** To scream ; to shriek.

—**डराना, व. त.** To strangle.

मलकड, Galá, H. adj. **गल खर डराना** । Soluble : -*epi. cal.*

गलाना. Galáná, H. v. t. To melt ; to dissolve ; to waste away.

गलार, Gal'ár, H. n. m. एक चिदिवा । A bird.

गलाव, Galáo, H. n. m. Solution ; fusion.

गलावट, Galávat, H. n. f. मेल । Solution.

गलित, Galit, H. adj. गिरा । Fallen ; dropped.

गलिया, Galiyá, H. n. m. An ox that lies down in the midst of his work.

गलियांना, Galiyáná, H. v. To abuse ; to cram ; to force anything down the throat.

गलियार, Galiyar, H. adj. सुल, काहिल । Lazy ; slow, sputt

गलियारा, Galiyára, H. n. m. छोटी गली । A lane ; a street ; a passage ; a gallery.

गली, Gali, H. n. / कूवा । A street or lane. गली व गली, From street to street. गली कूवा, n m Street or line.

गलाज, Galiz, A. adj. मैला । Filthy ; dirty.

गला, Gallá P. n m झुण्ड । A flock ; a herd ; a drove. गलावान, n. m. A shepherd ; herdsman. गलावानी, n. f. Keeping of a flock.

गला Galla, A. n m अनाज । Grain ; corn गला फरोश, n. m. A grain merchant.

गलाला, Gallála, H. n. m. Gaigarism.

गवन, Gawan. H. n. m. गाना । Going ; moving.

गवाळ, Gavákh, H. } n. f.
गवाळ, Gavachh, H } रोगम-
गवाळ, Gavákh, S } दान,
झराळा । Sky-light ; lattice ; window.

गवाना, Gawáná, H. v. t. (Caus. of गाना Gáná). To cause to sing.

गवारा, Gavára, H. adj. Palatable ; digestible ; bearable ; pleasant.—करना, v. t. To bear ; to tolerate ; to endure.

गवाह, Gaváh, P. n. m. साक्षी । A witness. चरमदीद गवाह, An eye-witness.

गवाही, Gawáhi, P. n. f. साक्षी, सादरत । Evidence ; testimony.—करना, v. t. To attest.—देना, v. t. To witness ; to give evidence ; to depose.

गवेरुक, Gaveruk, S. n. m. गेरू । Red chalk.

गवैया, Gavaiyá, H. n. m. A singer.

गव्य, Gavya, adj. Of or belonging to a cow.

गहन. Gahat, F n. m. चकर । Going round ; a stroll ; a walk beat—फिना या

गगना. *v. i.* To go the rounds ; to patrol.

गश्ती, *Gashṭī*, *P. n. m.* Watch ; patrol ; circular.

गुहा. *Gush*, *P. n. m.* बेहोशी । A faint ; stupor ; swoon.—
भावा. *v. i.* To faint.

गृह. *Gah*, *H. n. f.* A handle ; storey (of a house).

गहक. *Gahak*, *H. n. f.* उत्साह । The emotion ; zeal.

गहकना. *Gahaknā*, *H. v. i.* To be pleased ; to be intoxicated.

गहकी. *Gahkī*, *H. n. m.* खरीदार । A purchaser.

गहगहना. *Gahgabānā*, *H. v. i.* दिक्कना । To quiver , to shake ; to undulate.

गहगीर. *Gahgīr*, *H. adj.* Unbroken ; unshredded.

गहन. *Gahan*, *H. n. m.* (S प्रहण). Eclipse ; decline. Thicket ; forest.

गहना. *Gahnā*, *H. v. i.* लेना, प्रहण करना, जंवर । To be eclipsed. *v. t.* To take ; to seize ; to lay hold of. *n. m.* Ornaments ; jewelry ; pledge ; a harrow without teeth.

गहनी. *Gahni*, *H. n. f.* Oakum catking. *a. n.* Pledge.—
घाना. *v. t.* To paw ; to pledge.

गहरा, *Gahrā*, } *H. adj.* Pro-

गहरी, *Gahrī*, } found ; deep.

गहरी छानना. *v. i.* To be intoxicated by *bhaṅg*. गहरी

छानना. *v. i.* To be close friends ; to have a great

sight. गहरी नींद, *n. f.* Fast or sound sleep. गहरे हावा,

v. t. To gain ; to advance in interest, health, or hap-

pineष. गहरी रंग, *n. m.* Deep colour.

गहवा, *Gahwā*, *H. n. m.* Forceps ; tongs ; pincers.

गहवार, *Gahwārā*, *P. n. m.* A cradle ; swing.

गा. *Gā*, *H.* The sign of the future tense ; will ; shall ; a tune.

गांगन, *Gāngan*, *H. n. f.* A blind boat.

गांगना. *Gāngnā*, *H. v. t.* जमा करना । To store ; to hoard ; to heap.

गांजर. *Gānjar*, *H. n. f.* एक बस । A kind of grass

गंजा. *Gānjā* } *H. n. m.* एक गंजा. *Gānjha*, } नमानी पत्ता ।

The hemp-plant ; the fructification, when nearly ripe,

is bruised and smoked for intoxication गंजना-*f. n. m.*

A vendor of dried leaves of hemp.

गान्ठ, Gañth, *H n f*, गिण्ठ । A knot *n* tie a joint an articulation, a hardened gland, a bundle; a piece of _inger, &c an obstacle, misunderstanding —देना, बांधना लगाना, *v t* To tie a knot, to bear in mind, to tie in a roll गाठ का, *adj* One's own —का खाना *v t* To love one's own money, to act to one's own prejudice —काना *t* To pick one's pocket, to rob —का पूरा *adj* Rich wealthy —खोलना, *v t* To untie a knot, to open the purse, to be prodigal to remove ill feelings —जोड़ना *v* To tie together the skirts of the mantles of the bride and bridegroom —पड़ना, *v* *t* To be knotted, to arise ill feelings to be entangled —डखड़ना, *n m* A dislocation

गान्ठीला, Gañhila *adj* Knotty, compact

गान्ठना, Gañhna *H v t* बांधना । To tie, to join, to stitch together to cobbler, to interlook, to construct, to bring over to one's side

गाङ्ग, Gaṅḡar *H n f* A grass of which *lhar* is the root

गाङ्गा, Gaṅḡa *H n n* इन्द्रुण्ड । Sugar cane

गाङ्गीर, Gaṅḡiv *S n m* अर्जुन के घनुव का नाम । The bow of *Arjun* any bow

गांधना Gañhna, *H n* : To lay bricks in mortar to tie in order on a string to string to thread, to win over, to reduce to obedience

गाँव Gañv *H n m* दिहात मैत्रा । A village —राना, *v t* To give a _rand t —की बोला, *n f* The native language

गांधवा Gañva, *H v t* To change गावा । *q v*

गांधिना, Gañhna *H v t* To pierce, to transfix

गांधि Gañha, *H n m* The angle of the junction of the fingers and toes

गांधी Gañi *H n f* कण्ठिया । The iron head of an arrow, a hook

गागर, Gaḡar, } *H* : *f* घड़ा ।

गागरी, Gaḡri } A water-wheel a pitcher

गाछ Gaach *H n m* एक वृक्ष । A tree गाठ मिर्च = " Cayete or red pepper

गाछी, Gaachi *H n f* A pad for a beast of burden

- गज Gáj, H. n. f. Scum ; froth ; a thunderbolt ; glass bangles. गज गज, *adv.* Thunderstruck ; disastrous ; unfortunate.
- गजन. Gáján, H. n. m. Sounding ; roaring.
- गाजना, Gájná, H. v. i. To sound ; to thunder ; to roar ; to rebel and riot.
- गाजर. Gájar, H. n. f. एक गाजे के भायक जड़ ; A carrot — मूली, *n. f.* Any worthless stuff.
- गाजा बाजा, Gájá bájá, H. n. m. The sound or clangour of several musical instruments.
- गाटा, Gátá, } H. n. m. A
गाठा, Gáthá, } piece of land ; a plot.
- गाठ, Gáth, H. n. f. गिरह, गठ्ठर । A knot ; a tie ; a bundle
- गाश्चीव, Gásthop, H. n. f. Burying ; burial
- गाड़ना, Gárná, H. v. t. दफन करना । To bury ; to enter ; to drive in ; to fix ; to pitch ; to sink.
- गाड़. Gádar, H. n. f. बछे । Sheep.
- गाड़ू. Gádrú, H. n. m. A snake charmer.
- गाड़. Gáda H. n. m. A ditch ; ambuscade.
- गाड़ी, Gáři, n. f. A cart ; a carriage ; a coach ; buggy ; train.—चराना. v. To drive a cart ; to hire out carriage.—गातना. v. To yoke bullocks or horses to a conveyance or cart. गाड़ीवान, *n. m.* A carter ; coachman.
- गाढ़. Gárh, H. n. f. कठिनाई । A difficulty.
- गाढ़ा Gárhá, H. *adj.* मोटा । Thick ; close ; dense ; coarse ; strong. *n. m.* मोटा कपड़ा । A coarse Indian cloth.
- गादीव. Gárdív, Same as गादीव ।
- गात, Gát, H. n. f. देह । The body ; a woman ; bust ; pregnancy.—सै होना, v. To be pregnant.
- गाता, Gátá, H. n. m. Paste board
- गाती, Gátí, H. n. f. A plaid.—गारना, v. To put on as a plaid.
- गात्र. Gátr, S. n. m. शरीर, देह, अङ्ग । The body ; a limb.
- गाथक, Gáthak, H. n. m. A musician ; a singer ; a chanter of the *Purans*.
- गाथा. Gáthá, H. n. f. एक गजम । A verse ; stanza ; a song ; a chant.

गाट, Gad, H *n f* सल्लट ।
Sediment ; precipitate —
ढेटना *v* To settle at the
bottom (sediment) ; to
precipitate

गाट्टा Gadra H *n m* गीदद,
बुजदिक । A jackul , coward

गाटना, Gatna, H *v. t* To
ram down

गादर, Gadar, H *ady* Half-
ripe pulpy *n m* A heap,
stack

गादी Gadī H *n. f* तकिया ।
A cushion pad jack-
salle , heidng or any-
thing stuffed , sovereign's
throne

गान, Gan, H *n m* गीत ।
Singing a song गान विद्या,
n f The science of sing-
ing

गाना, Gana H *v t* To sing
to chant to make known
to relate — गाना *n m*
Singing and playing ,
music and song

गान्धर्व Gandharv, S *n m*
देवी गायक । A celestial musi-
cian singer, a form of
marriage

गान्धर, Gandhar, S *n m* सप्त
स्वर्ग में स एत । One of the
seven primary notes of
music a country (कश्मीर) ।

गान्धक Gandhik, S *n m*
सह पुस्तक के धरे बाजा । A

vender of perfumes a
perfumer a kind of worm

गाहिक Gahl, A *ny* देवदर,
सुस्त । Negligent neglect-
ful , inattentive careless ,
careless — होना *n t* To be
careless or negligent

गाह, Gab H *r n* Name of
a tree the fruit of which
contains a glutinous as-
tringent juice, with which
the bottoms of boats are
smeared and in which nets
are soaked

गाम Gabh H *n f* Pregnant
cy (of cattle) — डकना, *v*
To miscarry

गाम्भा Gabha, H *v t* To
snub

गामा, Gabha, H *n m* A new
leaf springing from the
centre of a plantain tree ,
a leaf in the bud

गामिन, Gabhin, H *ady* गर्भवती ।
Pregnant

गाम, Gam H *n m* गाँव । A
village

गामिनी, Gaminī, H *ady f*
Going , moving

गाम्भीर्य, Gambhīrya S *n m*
गाम्भीरता । Depth

गाय, Gay H *r f* A cow
ady Poor , weak , docile
— का गाय, *n.* Beef

गायक. Gáyak. S. n. m. गायिका,
गानवाला । A singer ; song-
ster. *adj.* Singing.

गायत्री. Gávatri, S. n. f. एक
वेदिक छन्द । A verse of the
Rig Veda being a pray-
er for the enlightenment
of the intellect ; a kind
of metro.

गायन. Gávan, S. n. n. गान ।
Song *part.* Singing. H. n.
f. गान वाली । Singer.

गायब. Gáyab, A. *adj.* लुप्त ।
Absent, concealed ; vanis-
hed ; lost. n. m. The in-
visible ; the future ; the
third person.—करना, v. t.
To secrete ; to remove
stealthily.—होना, v. i. To
disappear ; to vanish.

गार. Gár, H. n. f. गारि ।
Abuse.

गार, Gár, A. n. m. गद्दा । A
cavern ; a pit.

गारत. Gárat, A. n. f. लूट ।
Rapine ; pillage ; plunder.
—करना, v. t. To plunder ;
to spoil ; to lay ; waste.—
होना, v. i. To be ruined or
destroyed.

गारतगर. Gáratgar, P. n. m.
राजू । A plunderer.

गारतगरी. Gáratgarí, P. n. f.
लूटारी. लूट । Pillage ; plun-
dering ; destruction.

गारद, Gárad, H. n. m. पुलिस
के पहरदार । A guard ; ward.

गारना. Gárná, H. v. t. निचाड़-
ना, दुहना । To strain ; to
squeeze ; to milk ; to ex-
tract juice.

गारा, Gára, H. n. m. गीली
मिट्टी । Mud ; knead-d clay ;
mortar ; a musical mode.—
करना, v. t. To knead clay ;
to prepare mud or mortar

गारी, Gári, H. n. f. गारि ।
Abuse. गारो । q. v.

गाल, Gál, H. n. m. हनुवत । A
cheek.—पर गाल बढ़ना, v. i.
To grow fat.—रिचकना, v.
To sink cheeks ; to become
emaciated.—फुलाना, v. To
swell cheeks.—बजाना, v. t.
To produce babbling sound
by striking the cheeks ; to
boast.

गाला, Gálá, H. n. m. A pod
or flock of cotton ; a ball
of carded cotton.—बनाना,
v. t. To make flocks or
balls of carded cotton.

गुलिब Gulib, A. *adj.* बलवान ।
Overcoming ; overpower-
ing ; predominant ;
triumphant ; probable ;
likely.—माना या होना, v. To
overcome ; to surmount ;
to conquer ; to excel ; to
surpass.

गालियन, Gálihán, A. *adv.*
समाख्यतः, प्रायः। Most like y;
probably : mostly.

गाढो, Gáli, H. *n. f.* गारी।
Abuse.—खाना, *v. i.* To be
abused. गानी गनीज, *n. f.*
Mutual abuse ; brawl.—
दना, *v. t.* To abuse ; to call
names ; to revile.

गाळोचा, Gálíchá, H. *n. m.*
काळीन । A piled carpet.

गावकुला, Gáokulá, H. *n. f.*
गावध । Cow-killing.

गावबध, Gáogháp, H. *n. f.*
गबन, धोखा । Embezzle-
ment ; deceit.—करना, *v. t.*
To embezzle.

गावबधू, Gáoghápú, H. *adv.*
Deceitful ; alluring.

गावजुबान, Gáozabán, H. *n. f.*
एक औषधि । Bugloss ; a kind
of medicinal herb.

गावही, Gáodí, H. *n. m.* बे-
वकूफ । A fool ; a simpleton.

गावडुम, Gándum, H. *adv.*
केनदार । Tapering ; conical

गावतकिया, Gáotakiyá, H. *n.*
m. मयनट । A large pillow.

गाह, Gáh, H. *n. f.* समय. वधुः ।
Time ; place निवारगाह, *n.*
f. A hunting place

गाहक, Gáhak, H. *n. m.* खरी-
दार । A purchaser.

गाहकी, Gáhakí, H. *n. f.* फरोख्त ।
Sale ; transaction.

गाहय, Gáhtá, H. *n.* Tread-
ing out corn

गाहन, Gáhan, H. *n. m.* A bu-
row with teeth for erad-
icating grass from plough-
ed land.

गाहन, Gáhná, H. *v. t.* To
thrash ; to tread ; to
search ; to seek.

गाहा, Gáhi, H. *n. f.* पंजा । A
total of five

गिदुरी, Gidurí, H. *n. f.* A
round fold placed on the
head for supporting water-
jar, &c

गिजाई, Gijáí, H. *n. f.* एक
कीट । Name of an insect.

गिचपिचिया, Gichpichiyá, H.
n. m. Ith Pleiades

गिजा, Gija, A. *n. f.* खुराक ।
Food, aliment ; diet

गिटकारी, Githári, H. *n. f.* एक
गाने की आवाज़ । A particular
vocal sound in singing ;
quivering ; shake

गिटकीरी, Gitkaurí, H. *n. f.* A
pebble.

गिटपिट, Gitpit, H. *n. f.* Talk-
ing English, &c. (So called
by Hindustanis unacquaint-
ed with the language).

गिदुगिदुगाना, Gidugidugana, H. *v. i.*
अभिप्री करना । To implore
earnestly and humbly ; to
beseech.

गिध Girih, } H n m A
 गिध Girih } vulture
 गिनती Gintī } H n f शु
 गिनती, गिती } गार। Number
 ber, reckoning, calcula
 tion account, master —
 के अ। A few
 गिनना Ginnā } H v t
 गिना, गिना, } गिनना।
 To count to number, to
 compute to regard
 गिनाना Ginnā H r t (Cau
 sative of गिनना Ginnā) To
 cause to count
 गिरगि, गिरगि H n m
 गिरगि। A lizard, a
 chameleon
 गिरगि Girja } H n
 गिरगि Girjaghar } m ईवा
 इयों की पूजा की जगह। A
 church the Christian's
 place of worship
 गिरगि पढ़ते, Girte pāṭe H
 अर्धे } गिरगि। With
 difficulty
 गिरगिपन Girthapan, H n m
 गिरगिपन। Economy
 गिरना Girna H v t गिरने
 जाना। To fall to drop to
 come down to tumble
 down to sink to attack
 to be reduced or degraded
 गिर पड़ना Gir pāṭna H v t
 To fall down
 गिरना Girnar H o/y व
 र। Dezel, arrested, in

volved captured — करना,
 व / लोभने to capture,
 — करना व : To become a
 prisoner to fall in love
 गिरफ्तारी Girafāri, P n /
 वकद। Captivity, imprison-
 ment, bondage, capture,
 seizure, arrest entangle-
 ment
 गिरवाना Girvāna, H n v
 Causative of गिरना g v
 गिरवा Girvā P o/y Pledged
 n / An insect injurious
 to standing crop — रक्षना,
 व t To pledge, to pawn ;
 गिरह Girah, H ady (S
 गृहस्थ गिरह) A house-
 holder, a peasant
 गिरह, Girah P n f गिरह। A
 knot a joint, a knuckle,
 one sixteenth of a gas —
 बंधन, व t To tie a knot
 to bear in mind गिरहदार,
 ady Knotted
 गिरा, Girā P. ady गिरा,
 भारी। Heavy grievous,
 precious dear — करना,
 व t To raise the price —
 गुमना, व t To be unpleas-
 ant. — होना, व v. To rise
 in price
 गिराना, Girāna H v t
 (Causative of गिरना Girna),
 To cause to fall, to fell ;
 to let fall, to drop, to

shed. गिरा देना, *v. t.* To throw, cast or break down.

गिरानी, Girānī, *P. n. f.* महँगी । Dearness; dearth; scarcity; a rise in price; heaviness; indigestion.

गिरि, Giri, *S. n. m.* पहाड़ । A mountain; a hill.

गिरिजा, Girijā, *S. n. f.* गर्वणी । A name of the goddess *Parvati*, daughter of *Himāyā* or *Umanohar*.

गिरि, Girī, *S. n. m.* A hyena.

गिरिराज, Girirāj, *S. n. m.* गोवर्धन पर्वत । The hill of *Govardhan*, the *Parasus* of the *Hindūs*.

गिरिपार, Giriwar, *H. n. m.* पहाड़ । A mountain; a hill.

गिरिसार, Girisār, *S. n. m.* The *Malaya* mountains in the south of India.

गिरद, Gird, *P. adj.* चारों ओर । All round; round about; around; about.

गिरदगिरद, Girdágird, *P. n. m.* All round; round about; around; about.

गिलगिला, Gilgilā, *H. adj.* मुखापम । Slimy; viscous, soft.

गिलगिलाहट, Gilgilāhat, *H. n. f.* Sliminess; softness.

गिलहट, Gilhat, *H. n. f.* A hard swelling; tumour; gland.

गिलहटी, Gilhā, *H. n. f.* A hard glandular swelling tumour.

गिलहरी, Gilahri, *H. n. f.* A squirrel.

गिल्याऊ, Gilāf, *A. n. m.* लोह । A case; a sheath; a pillow-case; a covering.

गिलावा, Gilāvā, *P. n. m.* Prepared clay; mud.

गिलास, Gilās, *E. n. m.* A cud; a tumbler.

गिलियर, Giliyar, *H. adj.* काहिल । Lazy.

गिलाय, Giloy, } *H. n. f.* एक

गिला, Gilo, } बनस्पति । A creeping plant.

गिलोरी, Gilauri, *H. n. f.* पानी के बाड़ी । Betel-leaf prepared and tilded up.

गिलोरा, Gilangdā, *H. n. m.* महुआ का फूल । The flower of the *Mahuā*, after it has fallen off.

गिल्ला, Gillā, *P. n. m.* शिकायत, शंका । Complaint; lamentation.—काना, *v. t.* To complain.

गिल्ली, Gillī, *H. n. f.* A sprout or ear of Indian corn from which the seeds have been taken out; the short stick in the name of tip-cat. गिल्ली हँटा, *n. m.* Game of tip-cat. गिल्ली हटा खेलना, *v.* To play at tip-cat.

गीर्ज. Gīrj. H. n. f. A dish generally used in *Muharram*.

गीर्जना, Gīrjnā, H. v. t. मज्जना । To crumple ; to wash with hand.

गीत, Gīt, H. n. m. गान । A song ; singing.—गाना, v. t. To sing ; to tell a long story.

गीता, Gītā, H. n. f. गान. गीत । Song ; a poem ; a composition in verse भगवद्गीता, Lord's song. The name of a part of the *Bhishmaparva* of the *Mahābhārat* being a dialogue between Arjuna, (one of the *Pāndus*) and Krishna on knowledge, action, devotion, &c It is the most popular book of Hindu religion and a summary of important points of Hindu theology. Various other similar compositions of not so much importance are also called, गीता ।

गीदद, Gīdā, H. n. m. गिदार । A jackal ; coward. गीदद-मज्जनी, n. f. Bravado.

गीध, Gīdh, Same as गिध, q. t.

गीध. Gīdh, H. m. नम । Wet ; damp गीधकाना, v. t. To wet गीधवन, n. m. Humidity ; wetness.

गुदरा, Gūyā, H. v. f. मदला । A partner (at a game) ; a woman's female friend.

गुग्गु, Gugg. P. adj. डुम्ब. न. m. Doubtiness.

गुग्गु, Gugg, H. n. f. घनिष्पनि । Fchin ; buzzing ; hollow sound ; an ornament. गुग्गु. n. n. m. A neckhoe.

गुग्गुना, Guggūnā, H. v. t. To rear ; to growl.

गुग्गुना, Guggūn. H. adj. घना । Dense ; thick.

गुग्गुनी, Guggūnī, H. n. f. घनता । Thickures ; close net.

गुग्गुयस, Guggūyāsh. P. n. f. गुग्गु. घनता । Capacity ; room ; power ; profit ; capability.

गुग्गुयनी, Guggūyāshī, P. adj. Capable ; lucrative.

गुग्गु, Guggū, H. adj. शुद्ध । Licentious ; rakish, cunning ; wicked. n. m. A rogue ; scoundrel ; black-guard.

गुग्गुयाना, Guggūyānā, H. v. t. (Cause of गुग्गुना Guggūnā). To cause to string.

गुग्गुय, Guggūyā, H. adj. Exuding gum ; gummy.

गुग्गुय, Guggūyā, H. v. t. मदिना. घना । To be kneaded ; to be elated.

गुंघावट, Gundlawaṭ, H. n. f
Plaiting, braiding

गुच्छा Guchchā H. n. m
गुच्छ । A bunch, a cluster;
ear of corn, tassel, a sort
of ornament

गुच्छदार Guchohbedar, H
। adj Tasselled

गुजरना, Guzarā, P. v. t. To
pass, to go, to elapse
to happen, to surpass, to
die, to expire

गुजरा जाना Guzar jāna H. v. t.
To pass away, to elapse

गुजराना Guzarāna P. v. t.
पेश करना । To present, to
offer.

गुजराना, Guzarā H. v. To
cause to pass, to pass
(life), to lay before

गुजारिश Guzarāsh P. n. f
अर्पण, विनती । Request, re-
presentation गुजारिश करना,
। t. To request, to beg,
to represent

गुजरात Gujrat n. prop. Gu-
rat is province of India

गुजरात Gujrat H. adj. Thick-
ly, closely

गुजरात Gujrat, H. n. f. A
sweetmeat

गुहना, Guḥna H. v. t. To
coo (as a dove), to gulp
down, to swallow

गुहना, Guḥna, H. n. m. एक
छोटी पुस्तक । A hand book;
a manual, a magic ball
prepared by devotees, by
putting which in their
mouths they are supposed
to be invulnerable

गुह्यंगन Guḥyangan, H. n.
। A prickly plant

गुह्य Guḥya H. n. m. बीना ।
A dwarf, pigmy, small
cubes used in playing

गुह्ये, Guḥya, H. n. f. A piece
in chausar &c

गुह्य, Guḥya H. n. m. Solidi-
fication, a hard lump, a
gland, adj. Having a large
kernel or stone, block-
headed, dull, blunt

गुह्य, Guḥya, H. adj. Being
set on edge (the teeth)

गुह्य, Guḥya, H. n. f. बीज ।
A stone, kernel, seed

गुह्य, Guḥya, H. n. m. कच्ची शक्कर ।
Molasses, treacle raw
sugar

गुह्य, Guḥya, H. n. f. बोरा
सुख, ला

गुह्य, Guḥya, H. n. m.
Mangoes boiled with jaggery

गुह्य, Guḥya, H. n. f. गुह्य
की भावा । The cawling
sound made by the water
in a jugga

गुहगुहाना. Gūghānā, H. v. i.
To rumble; to grumble.

गुहगुरी. Gūgurī, H. n. f. छोटा
हुआ। A small *huggā*; a
smoking pipe; a *huggā*
made of coconut.

गुहगुरी. Gūgurī, H. n. f. एक
भोजन। A medicine.

गुहधानी. Gūghānī, H. n. f. A
mixture of parched wheat
and *aur*.

गुहधन. Gūghānī S } n. m.
गुहधन Gūghānī, H. } A
kind of *Basia* bearing
sweet flowers.

गुहदल. Gūghāl, H. n. m. The
shoe-flower.

गुहख. Gūghākhī, H. n. m. To-
bacco prepared for smok-
ing.

गुहना. Gūghānā, H. v. (Causa-
tive of गीरना Gorna). To
cause to dig.

गुह, Gūghā, H. n. m. A doll.

गुहिया. Gūghivā, H. n. f. A
doll—आ खेल, n. m. Play-
ing with dolls; an easy
matter.

गुही, Gūghī, H. n. f. पतंग। A
paper kite.

गुहल, Gūghāl, Same as गुहदल।

गुण, Gūn, H. n. m. गुणगुण।
Attribute; property;
virtue; excellence; skill;
advantage; cause; multi-

plication; a string; merit.
करना या देना, v. To be effec-
tive; to benefit; to multi-
ply:—गाना, v. To praise;
to extol. गुणगान, n. m.
One who values merit;
a patron of learning—
छोड़ना, To pass over a per-
son's good qualities. गुण-
दायक, *adj* Beneficial; use-
ful; effective. गुणविधान,
adj. Skilful; expert.
गुणदल, n. m. Product.
गुणमानना, v. To acknow-
ledge a favour; to show
gratitude—आ पत्र देना, v.
To repay a benefit, गुण
औगुण, n. Merits and
demerits.

गुणमान, Gūnkhān, H. *adj*
(*Lit.* mine of merits). Very
worthy or skilful.

गुणगान, Gūngān, H. n. m.
Panegyric; praise—करना,
v. *to*. To celebrate; to
sing.

गुणता, Gūntā, H. n. f. Excel-
lence; multiplication.

गुणभ्रंश, Gūnbraṅsh, S. n. m.
The loss of good qualities.

गुणमय Gūnmay } S. *adj*.
गुणवन्त, Gūnwant, } Possess-
गुणवान, Gūnwān, } ed of
merit; skilful; possessing
good qualities; talented

गुणसागर, Gūṇsāgar, S. *adj.*
Possessing all qualities ;
an ocean of excellences.

गुणस्तुति, Guṇstuti, S. *n. f.*
Panegyric.

गुणहीन, Guṇhin, H. *adj.* Void
of merit.

गुणा, Guṇā, H. *n. m.* (In
comp.) Times ; fold (as तीन
गुण, threefold ; triple) ;
multiplication.

गुणी, Guṇī, H. *adj.* दक्षिण्यार,
हुनरमन्द । Skillful ; virtuous ;
dexterous. *n. m.* A sor-
cerer ; a conjurer.

गुथना, Guṭhnā, H. *v. i.* To be
plaited ; to be contented ;
to be strung ; to contend.

गुथर्ष, Guṭhwāṅ, H. *adj.*
Plaited or strung together.

गुदकीलक, Gudkīlak, } S. *n.*
गुदादूर, Gadāpūr, } *m.*
बवासीर । Piles.

गुदगुदा, Gudgudā, H. *adj.*
मुझायम । Plump and soft.
—बिछार, *n. m.* A. soft bed.

गुदगुदाई, Gudgudāī, } H.
गुदगुदाहट, Gudgudāhaṭ, } *n.*
गुदगुदी, Gudgudī, } *f.*
Titillation ; tickling.

गुदगुदाना, Gudgudānā, H. *v. t.*
To titillate ; to tickle.

गुदग्रह, Gudgrah, S. *n. m.*
कृच्छ्रियत । Constipation.

गुदबिया, Gudariyā, H. *adj.*
पटा कपड़ा । Clothed in
patched garments or in
rags. *n.* One clothed in
patched garments or
rags ; a tatter-demonion ; one
who lets quilts for hire.

गुदरी, Gudrī, H. *n. f.* A beg-
gar's garment or bedding ;
quilt ; a daily market.

गुदा, Guddā, H. *n. m.* A
baby ; a windgall ; a thick
bough or branch.

गुदी, Guddī, H. *n.* Nape of the
neck.

गुन, Guṇ, H. Same as गुण ।

गुनगुना, Gūṇanā, H. *adj.*
कुठ र गर्म । Lukewarm ;
tepid ; snuffing ; souffler.

गुनगुनाना, Gūṇanānā, H. *v.*
t. or i. मुँह में श्वाटना । To
snuffle ; to speak through
the nose ; to hum ; to
grumble ; to mutter ; to
buzz.

गुनगुनादन, Gūṇanāpan H.
n. m. Tepidity.

गुनगुनाहट, Gūṇanāhaṭ, H. *n.*
f. A nasal sound ; hum

गुनवन्त, Guṇwant, } Same as
गुनवान, Guṇwān, } गुणवन्त,
and गुणवान् ।

गुना, Guṇā Same as गुण ।

गुनाह, Guṇāh, P. *n. m.* पाप ।
A fault ; sin.—करना, *v. i.*

To sin , to offend —
 धनदाना, v To absolve or
 pardon one's sin गुनाह
 श्लज्जत, n m Sinning
 without enjoyment , lying

गुनाहगार, Gunahgar, P n m
 पापी । A sinner , a culprit

गुनाहगारी, Gunahgari, P. n /
 पापित्व । Sinfulness , forfeit

गुनिया, Ganiya, H n m A
 carpenter's square , the
 try square , the multiplicand

गुनी, Gani, Same as गुणो ।

गुनी, Ganni, H n / Long
 lash made of twisted cloth
 used by a rustic Hindu
 man in playing *Hols*

गुपचुप Gupchup, H n f
 खमोशी, एक मिठाई । Name
 of a sweetmeat , a game ,
 silence

गुप्त, Gup, S. *adv* छिपा हुआ,
 पोखीदा । Concealed hidden,
 invisible , implied *adv*
Secretly ; privately n m
 An appellation forming
 especially the second mem-
 ber of the name of *Vaishya*
 or man of the third class
 —दान, n m Gift made se-
 cretly —होना v : To be
 invisible

गुप्ति, Gup, S n / पोखीदगी ।
 Concealing concealment ,
 preserving

गुप्तगति, Gup, S n, m
 भेदिया, जासूस । A spy or
 secret emissary

गुप्ती, Gupta, H n f A hidden
 sword , a sword stick

गुफा, Gupha, H n f गार । A
 cave , den

गुप्तगू, Gup, P n /
 बातचीत । Conversation ,
 dialogue , chat-chat. —करना,
 v t To converse

गुचरीठा, Gubraṭā, H n m
 एक कीड़ा । Beetle found in
 dunghills or old cow dung

गुब्बारा, Gubbara, A n m
 A balloon

गुभना, Gubhana, } H v t
 गुभोना, Gubhona } To pierce ,
 to thrust , to prick

गुभीला, Gubhala, H n m
 Scybala

गुम, Gum, P *adv* नादब । Mis-
 sing , lost distracted
 गुमराह, *adv* Astray , lost
 गुमराह करना, v t To mis-
 lead , to deceive गुमराह
 होना, v : To go astray , to
 apostatize गुम गुम होना, v :
 To be lost —करना, v t To
 lose , to hide गुमनाम, *adv*
 Unknown anonymous

गुमटा, Gumṭa, H n m A
 swelling or tumour from a
 blow

गुमटी, Gumṭī, } H n f A
 गुम्मत, Gummat, } bastion, a
 tower

गुमड़ा, Gumṛa, H n m A
 protuberance, a bump, a
 swelling

गुमरी, Gumrī, H n f Ver-
 tigo

गुमसा, Gumsa, H *adj* Musty
 गुमान, Gumān P n m *बदाल* ।
 Idea, fancy, doubt, pride
 —करना, v t To think, to
 suspect, to put on airs.

गुमाश्ता, Gumāshṭa, P n m
 गुम्हार । A factor, agent,
 correspondent गुमाश्तागिरी,
 r f Agency, commission,
 deputation

गुम्मा, Gumma, H n m एक
 प्रकार को ईंट । A kind of
 brick

गुर, Gur, H n m छोटा
 कायदा । A short method, a
 formula

गुरजना, Gurajna, H v : To
 snarl

गुराई, Gurai, H n f Fair-
 ness fair complexion

गुरिया, Guriya H n f माला
 का दाना । A bead (of a ro-
 ary) &c), vertebra

गुरु Guru, S n m आचार्य,
 उस्ताद, इहस्पति । A spiri-
 tual guide a teacher a
 religious instructor, the

planet Jupiter a) भार ।
 Heavy, important great,
 eminent, excellent r-
 spectable, honorable गुरु-
 घटाल, n m A perfect knife
 गुरुवार, n m Thursday.
 गुरुभाई, n m A fellow
 disciple गुरु मुल होना,
 v : To become a scholar
 or disciple गुरु लक्ष, n m
 Knowledge which can be
 acquired from a living
 instructor only गुरु दक्षिणा,
 n f Remuneration or gift
 to spiritual preceptor

गुरु कार्य, Guru karya, S n
 m बड़ा काम । A serious or
 momentous affair, the
 business of a spiritual
 teacher

गुरुजन, Gurujan S n m
 बुजुर्ग । An elder, a vener-
 able person

गुरुतर, Guratar, S *adj* बड़ा,
 पूज्य । More important
 weighty, highly honorable

गुरुपाक, Gurupak S *adj*
 जो देर में हजम हो । Difficult
 of digestion

गुरुत्त, Gururata, S n m
 पुस्तान । Topaz

गुरुवाइन, Guruwain, H n f
 The wife of a spiritual
 teacher

गुर्गा, Gurga, H n m छोकरा ।
 A servant boy, a scullion

गुर्गाबी, Gurgābī, H n f A kind of pump shoe

गुर्गुरी, Gurgurī, H n f Ague, the cold fit of a fever

गुच, Gurch, H n f. A creeping plant गुदच । १ ॥

गुजर, Gurjar, H n m A province in the southwest, Guzrat pl The people of Guzrat

गुर्दा, Gurda, P n m A kidney, courage, pluck

गुर्गना, Gurrana, H v : To grow, to roar, to frown

गुर्गी, Gurri, H n f Parched barley

गुर्दिनी, Gurvini, } S r f
गुर्वा Gurvi, } गर्भवती स्त्री ।
A pregnant woman

गुर्सी Garsi, H n f भाग रूखने का बर्तन । A fireplace

गुड, Gul, P n m गुड । A rose, a flower, the snuff of a candle, the albugo a brand, balls of ground charcoal, used for burning the tobacco in a *huggā*, the *caput mortuum* of tobacco left on the tile of a *huggā* after smoking

गुलचास की मद्द, n f Salep
गुलचदन, n : A kind of silken cloth—बर्बना, : To char the end of the match of a gun—दूरना, To

blossom, to appear (something new or wonderful)

गुल छरे बदाना, v To be addicted to pleasure, to live expensively. गुलकन्द, n m Conserve of roses—काटना या कतरना, v To snuff a candle—करना, v t To put out, to extinguish—खिलाना, v To sow discension; to cause a disturbance—खिलना, v To open (a bud), to be betrayed—होना, v : To be extinguished, to go out (a candle)

गुल, Gul, P n m शोर । Noise outcry, tumult—करना या मचाना, v To make noise to brawl, to shout
गुल मचाइ, n m Brawl; shouts roar

गुलगुला, Gulgula, H n m Sweet cakes fried in *ghes* or oil

गुलगुलावा, Gulgulana, H v t. To soften, to mollify

गुलगुलाहट, Gulgulahat H n f Softness

गुल गूयना, Gulguthnā, H adj. Plump, handsome, chubby

गुलचरा, Gulchālā, H n m A mu keteer, a gunner

गुलचा, Gulchā H n m A slap on the cheek

- गुलफट, Guljhat, H. n. f. Wrinkle.
- गुलमद्दी, Guljbarī, H. n. f. A knot; a tangled web.
- गुलहत्ती, Gulhattī H. n. f. Rice-gruel, or rice and water boiled together and seasoned with salt.
- गुलाई, Galāi, H. n. f. गोलाई । Roundness; roundity.
- गुलाब, Galāb, H. n. m. एक बुदबुदार फूल । A rose. गुलाब जल, Rose-water. गुलाब जामुन, n. f. The rose-apple; a sweetmeat. गुलाबपात्र, n. f. A bottle from which rose-water is sprinkled. गुलाबपात्री, n. f. Sprinkling rose-water. गुलाबपात्री करना, v. To sprinkle rose-water.
- गुलाबी, Galābī, P. adj. Rosy. n. m. Rose-colour; a bottle; a sweetmeat.
- गुलाम, Galām, A. n. m. बौकर । A slave; a bondsman; a youth concealed from his birth till the age of puberty.—करना, v. t. To enslave.
- गुलामी, Gulāmi, A. n. f. बौकरी, दासत्व । Slavery; vassalage; servitude.—अस्वीकार करना, v. t. To accept servitude.
- गुलाळ, Gulāl, H. n. m. अखीर । The red powder which the Hindūs throw on each

other at the *Holl*. गुलाळ चादी, n. f. A royal place for recreation.

गुलाळी, Gulāli, H. adj. Of the colour of the *gulāl*; dyed with *gulāl*.

गुलू, Galū, P. n. m. गर्दन । The neck; the throat; the windpipe. गुलूबन्द, n. m. Necktie; a cravat. गुलू-खलासी, Getting rid of; getting quit of; being set at liberty.

गुलूगा, Galúgá, H. n. m. A monkey's pouch.

गुल्ल, Gulel, } P. n. f. A
गुल्ल, Galail, } pellet-bow.—
गुल्ल चलाना, v. t. To shoot with a pellet-bow. गुल्लची, n. m. A shooter with a pellet-bow.

गुल्ल, Gulelá, P. n. m. A pellet.

गुलफ, Gulph, H. n. m. The ankle.

गुलम, Galm, S. n. m. सेना विभाग, तिखी । The division of an army; the spleen; a chronic enlargement of the spleen.

गुल्ला, Gullá, H. n. m. A pellet shot from a pellet-bow.

गुल्लो, Gulli, H. n. m. A kind of pigeon. n. f. A whetstone; a polishing stone. गिल्ली । q. v.

गुसल, Gusal A n m स्नान ।
 Bathing ablution — करना,
 ■ । To bathe गुसलखाना n
 m A bathroom, bagnio

गुसाई (Gusai) H n m सधु,
 एक जाति । A saint a holy
 man n caste of mendicant

गुस्ताख, Gustakh P ady डीठ ।
 Impudent arrogant, un-
 civil, rude

गुस्ताखी Gustakhi P n /
 डीठई । Presumption, rude-
 ness, arrogance — करना, v
 । To presume, to be ar-
 rogant or rude

गुहराना, Guhrana H v t
 पुकारना । To assist, to call
 out v । To hawl

गुहा, Guba H n f गुफा । A
 cave, a cavern

गुस्सा, Gussa A n m क्रोध ।
 Anger, rage passion —
 करना, v । To be angry, to
 rage -दिखाना, v t To en-
 rage to irritate to
 offend — मैं मर जाना ■ ।
 To be enraged गुस्सावर,
 ady Angry, passionate

गुस्सीली गुस्सीली H ady
 क्रोधी । Passionate, choleric
 furious irascible

गुहार, Gubar H n / पुधर,
 मददगार । Call, an assistant,
 a) hawking, tumult
 alarm

गुह्य Guhya S ady छिपाने
 लायक । Concealable, re-
 quiring concealment

गू, Gu, H n m मल । Human
 excrement filth, ordure
 — करना, v t To spoil, to
 make dirty — खाना, v t
 To eat filth to tell a lie

गूगा, Gugla H ady जो धोल,
 न सके । Dumb, mute

गूगू करना Gug gū harna
 H v t गाना बालना । To
 sing to prattle

गूज गुज H n / प्रतिध्वनि ।
 Echo, resounding hollow
 sound, roar a clasp

गूजना, Gugjna, H v । To
 echo to roar, to resound
 to clasp

गूज गुज H n / A clasp

गूजा गुग्जा H n m एक
 प्रकार की मिठाई । A kind of
 sweetmeat

गूठना, Guṭhna, H v t To
 string to plait to stitch

गूथना, Guṭhna H v t To
 thread, a string to
 plait to stitch, to spit

गूथवाना, Guṭhwana H v t
 To cause to string, plait
 stitch or put on a string

गूदना, Guḍna H v t
 सँदना । To knead to
 plait, to weave

गूधन, Guḍhan H n m
 Dough, bread, plaiting

- गुधना, Gundhnā H v t To knead, to braid; to weave; to plait
- गुगल, Gugal, H n. m घूप । Same ॥ गुग्गुल, q. v
- गुगली, Gughā, H n f. A cocle-shell.
- गुजर, Gujar, H n m ग्वाळा । A cowherd, a dairyman, an inferior Hindu caste chiefly engaged in agriculture and cattle rearing
- गुजरी, Gujri, H n f ग्वालिन । A female *gujar*, a bracelet, an anklet, an earthen image of a milkmaid, a musical mode
- गुजी, Guji, H n f दण्ड । A stick, club
- गुह, Gurb S ady कठिन, गुह, छिपा हुआ । Abstruse, difficult of comprehension, obscure, secret, mysterious, concealed
- गुहता, Gurhata, S n f Abstruseness, secrecy concealedness
- गुह पुरुष, Gurb purush, S n m भेदिया, जासूस । A spy a secret emissary, a disguised agent, a scout
- गुहवक्ता, Gurhvakta, S n m A pedagogue a pedant
- गुह मार्ग, Gurb, marg, S n m A subterranean passage, a bye-road, a secret way
- गुहार्थ, Gurharth, S ady Of obscure or hidden meaning
- गुथ, Guth, H n m रुई का गोला । A round ball of cotton, &c
- गुथना, Guthna H t t To plait, to thread, to string
- गुदद, Gudar, H n m पुराने कपड़े । Old tattered clothes, a quilt, rubbish—का डाल, n m A jewel in rags—गठिना, t. To stitch together tattered rags, to quilt
- गुदडी, Gudḍī, H n f A quilt (specially a mendicant's), a bundle
- गुदर, Gudar, H. ady नीटा । Plump, fat
- गुदा, Guda, H n m मज्जा । Brain, marrow, pith, crumb, gist, substance, pap, pulp.
- गुधन, Gudhan, H v t To knead (flour, &c)
- गुमदा, Gumra, H n m A boil; swelling
- गुमदी, Gumra, H n f A pimple
- गुलर, Gular, H n m एक फल । Wild fig, a pod
- गुह, Guh H n m हुमन, excrement

गेदरा, Gedra, H *adj* सादा,
मूर्ख | Simple, ignorant,
silly

गेदा, Geda, H *n m* बच्चा | A
nestling, an infant

गेपा, Gepa, H *n m* देपुनी | A
nipple.

गबर, Gebar, H *n m* एक
चिड़िया | Name of a bird

गरना, Gerna, H *v t* गिराना,
डगलना | To drop, to throw
down; to miscarry, to
fing, to waste, to vomit,
to keep (as mistress), to
apply, to prepare, to
scatter.

गेह, Geru, H. *n m* एक लाल
द्रव्य | Red ochre, a red
substance with which
Sannyasis colour their
clothes, a kind of red
earth

गेहना, Gerua, H *adj* गेह रंग
का | Gern coloured, red
brown

गेहूँ, Geru, H *n f* चूआ या
काजल का दाग, सड़न | The
smut, mildew *adj.* Of
the colour of *geru*

गेला, Gela, H. *adj.* सादा |
Simple

गेलर, Gelar, H *n m* A child
by a former husband

गेह, Geh, H *n m* घर | A
house, a dwelling.

गेहूँ, Gehun, H *n m* एक भक्ष |
Wheat

गेहूँभा, Gehúná, H *adj* गेहूँ के
रंग का | Of the colour of
wheat, swarthy, made of
wheat *n m* एक घास | A
sort of grass

गैत, Gant, } H *n f* छोटी
गैती, Ganti, } बर्तों | A pickaxe

गैना, Gainá, H *n m* एक साड़ी,
छोटा बैल | A bush; a small
bullock

गैनी, Gani, H *n f* बैलगाड़ी |
A small two-wheeled cart
drawn by the bullocks

गैब, Gaib, A *adj* छिपा | Con-
cealed, invisible, absent
n m Invisibility absence

गैबत, Gaibat, A *n f* भाड़ |
Absence

गैया, Gaiya, H *n f* गाय | A
cow

गैर, Gair, A *adj* दूसरा, भिन्न |
Other, different *au*
Besides, different from
n m A stranger गैर भाषा
adj Uninhabited गैर मामूळ
adj Unusual गैरमुमकिन
adj Impracticable, im-
possible गैर मुनासिब, *adj*
Improper; unbecoming —
गैर ज्ञात, *n m*. A stranger.
a third person — समझना
v t To regard one as a
stranger. गैर वाजिब, *adj*
Unreasonable, wrong, not

- due. गैर हाज़िर, *adj.* Absent.
 गैर हाज़िरी, *n. f.* Absence ;
 non-attendance ; non-
 appearance.
- गैरत, Gairat, *A. n. f.* शरमिन्दगी ।
 Shame ; bashfulness ;
 modesty.
- गैरा, Gairá, *H. n. m.* A sheaf
 (of corn).
- गैरिक, Gairik, *S. n. m.* गेरु ।
 Red earth ; ochre.
- गैल, Gail, *H. n. f.* राहली । A
 road ; street ; inn.—जाना,
 r. To accompany.—भेजना,
 r. To send one with an-
 other.—छंग फिरना, To
 follow as one's tail. गैल
 बाका, *n. m.* Comrade.
- गैहरी, Gairi, *H. n. f.* हर्मा ।
 Demurrage.
- गो, Go, *S. n. j.* गाय, गिया, गी ।
 A cow.
- गोई, Goí, *H. n. f.* As much
 cotton as can be carved
 once with the fingers ; a
 skein of cotton.
- गोठ, Gogth, *H. n. m.* A kind
 of wide stitch or sewing.
- गोठडा, Gogthá, *H. n. m.* बरडी ।
 Dried cow-lung.
- गोठडी, Gogthi, *H. n. f.* Name
 of a tree.
- गोघ, Gogra, *H. n. m.* The
 cross-timbers of a boat ;
 a reservoir ; a cattle-shed.
- गोंद, Gond, *H. n. m.* Gum ;
 gum arabic. गोंददानी, *n. f.*
 A gumpot.
- गोंदनी, Gondni, *H. n. f.* एक
 पतवार मिमकी चयाई दमनी है ।
 Indian plum ; a reed of
 the leaves of which coarse
 mats are made.
- गोंदा, Gondá, *H. n. m.* A thin
 dough or pap for feeding
 birds.
- गोंदी, Gondí, *H. n. m.* A tree.
- गोकर्ण, Gokarn, *S. n. m.* A
 span ; a kind of deer ; a
 mule.
- गोकल, Gokal, *H. n. m.* काळा
 रङ्ग । A dark colour.
- गोकुल, Gokul, *H. n. m.* गाय का
 झुण्ड । A herd of cows ; a
 multitude of cattle ; a
 cow-house. *n. prop.* A cer-
 tain town near Mattra.
- गोकुल, Gokhrú, *H. n. m.*
 एक झरुडी काँटा, एक आभारण । A
 plant ; an ornament ; a
 joint ; narrow twisted sil-
 ver or gold lace ; fretted
 lace ; a pendant ; tragus ;
 a thorn ; corns.
- गोचन, Gochná, *H. v. t.*
 पकड़ना । To catch ; to seize.
- गोचनो, Gochari, *H. n. f.* गेहूँ
 और चना का मेक । A crop =
 wheat and gram grown

- together, mixture of wheat and gram
- गोचर, Gochar, S n m इन्द्रिय । Perception, information, planetary influence, range of vision or mind, pasture ground *ad*; Known, perceived, perceptible
- गोचरी, Gochari, H n f ककीर का फल । A begging expedition or periodical visit of a jagir.
- गोजर, Gojar, H n m छनखजूरा । A centipede
- गोजरा, Gojara H. n. m गहुँ और जौ । A mixture of wheat and barley
- गोसा, Gojha, H n m एक कटिदार घास । A thorny grass pocket, purse, a sweetmeat
- गोट, Got, H n m कपड़े का किनारा या मण्डी, खेलने की गाट । The hem of a garment; a counter, a piece at *chaupar*, &c, feast, a company, a village
- गोटा, Gota H n m सोने चाँदी का किनारा । Gold or silver lace (rather narrow)
- गोरी, Gori, H n f चेचक । The smallpox
- गोड़, Gor, H n m टाँग । The leg, foot, the knee, the patella — टूटना, *v* । To be broken (the leg), to be too much tired to be disappointed — पड़ना, *v* । To prostrate oneself before a man of high position or caste, to beg with great earnestness and humility — पसारना, *v* । To stretch one's legs, to die
- गोदना, Godna } H n । खादना,
गोदना, Gorna, } जाड़ना ।
To pierce, to dig to scrape
- गोदरी, Godri, H n f Same as गिहरी, *g* n
- गोदी, Gori, H n f कायदा मुनाफा, काम । Taking *aw* y, profit *gun* — करना, *v* । To steal to earn
- गोदर, Godhar, H n f खेत क फूस । Weeds or grass collected from a ploughed field
- गोण, Gon, H n f बाग । A sack, bag (of coarse cloth) the sacks fastened on the sides of a beast of burden to carry grain *in*
- गोट, Got, H n m (S गोत्र), वंश । Parentage, lineage, stock of a family
- गोत, Got A n m डुब्की, गूढ विचार । Plunge, deep meditation — में आना, *v* । To faint

गाम. Gotam, n. *prop.* Gautam the Buddha; Buddha; Gautama, the great writer of Nayaya system of Sanscrit philosophy.

गोता, Gotá, A. n. m. डुब्धी । A dip; a dive; a plunge.

गोता खाना, v. i. To be dipped; to dive; to be cheated; to lose one's way.

गोताखोर, n. m. A diver.

गोताखोरी, n. f. Dipping; diving.

गोता देना, v. t. To dip, to plunge or duck under water गोता मारना, v. t. To plunge; to dive.

गोती, Goti, H. *adj.* एक वंश या खानदान के । One of the same stock or family; a relative

गोत्र, Gotr, S. n. m. वंश । Family descent; branch of a caste supposed to have begun with some *rishi* of antiquity. गोत्र । १. ८

गोत्रज, Gotraj, S. n. m. एक गोत्र के । A relation; a kindred of the same general family who are connected by offerings of food and water.

गोथ, Goth, H. n. m. इल जोतने का जुभा । A yoke.

गोद, God, } H. n. f. The
गोदी, Godi, } lap; embrace;
adoption; a present made to the bride at different

ceremonies.—पसारना, v. To beg; to ask.—लेना, v. t. To adopt (a child).

गोदना, Godná, H. v. t. छेदना, टीका लगाना । To puncture; to goad; to tattoo; to dig; to dot; to vaccinate; n. m. Marks of tattooing; a bee; vaccination.

गोदन्त, Godant, S. n. m. गाय का दन्त । Yellow orpiment; a cow's tooth; a fossil substance of a white colour, apparently an earthy salt.

गोदाम, Godám, E. n. m. सागर पेना । Godown; storehouse.

गोदावरी, Godávari, H. n. f. एक नदी । The name of a river in the South; *Godávari*.

गोदोहनी, Godohani, H. n. f. गाय दुहने का बर्तन । A milk-pail

गोधरा, Godhará, H. n. m. शाख । A bough; a branch

गोधा, Godhá, H. n. f. चमड़े की डाल । A leathern fence worn by archers on the left arm to prevent its being injured by the bow-string.

गोधुम, Godhum, } S. n.
गोधुम, Godhúm, } m. गेहूँ ।
Wheat.

गोधुली, Godhúli, f. } H. n.
गोधौरा, Godhaurá, m. } संध्या ।
Evening; twilight.

गोधेनु, Godhenu, S n / दुधार गाय । A milch cow
 गोन, Gon, H n / झोडा । A bag sack, pannier
 गोप, Gop, S n m. अहीर, ग्वाहा । A cowherd; milkman
 H n / सोने की माला, A gold necklace
 गोपन, Gopna, S n. m. छिपाव । Concealment — करना, । To conceal, to hide
 गोपनीय, Gopniya, S ady छिपाने के लायक । Fit to be concealed.
 गोपाल, Gopal, H n m कृष्ण जी । A cowherd, a name of Krishna
 गोपालक, Gopalak, S n m ग्वाहा । A cowherd, a cow-keeper, a king
 गोपी, Gopi, H / ग्वाहिन । A female cowherd, a dairy man.
 गोपीचन्दन, Gopichandan H n m एक प्रकार की सुफेद मिट्टी । A species of white clay
 गोप ग्वाल, Gop gwal H n m अहीर । A cowherd
 गोफन, Gophan, } H n m
 गोफिया Gophiya, } चिड़िया उड़ान का एक उपाय । A sling
 गोबर, Gobar H n m Cow-dung, गोबर गनेस, ady Fat
 गोबरी, Gobari H n / गोबर का लेप । Plaster of cowdung —

करना, = t. To plaster with cow dung
 गोबरैला, Gobraila } H n m.
 गोबरमोदा, Gobronda, } गोबर की कीड़ा । Scarabee, a beetle found in cow-dung
 गोभी, Gobhi, H n / एक तरकारी । Cauliflower, cabbage
 गोमय, Gomay, S n m गोबर । Cow dung.
 गोमुख, Gomukh S n m नक़्क । A hole in a wall made by thieves, &c, a breach
 गोमुखी, Gomukhi, S / माला जपने की एक थैली । A cloth bag, containing ostry, the hand being thrust in counts the beads, the channel in the Himalaya mountains through which the Ganges flows
 गोमूत, Gomut H } n m
 गोमूत्र, Gomutra S } गाय का मूत्र । Cow's urine
 गोमेदक, Gomedak S n m A topaz
 गोमेध, Gomedh, S n m The offering or sacrifice of a cow
 गोरखर, Gorkhar, P n m एक जङ्गली गधहा । A wild ass; onager, zebra
 गोरस, Goras, H n m दूध, मट्ठा । Milk, butter milk; curdled milk.

गोरसहा, Gorasaba, H *ady* शीर
द्वारा । Reared with the
milk of cattle (a child)

गोरसी, Gorasi, H *n f* दूध का
बतन । A vessel for holding
milk &c a milk pail

गोरा, Gora, H *ady* सुन्दर ।
Fair, white, beautiful *n*
m A European soldier a
European

गोरी, Gori, H *n f* सुन्दरी ।
beautiful woman, belle

गोरे, Goru, H *n m* An ox,
a cow, horned cattle

गोरोचना, Gorochna, H *n f*
एक गाय ले निकलन वाली द्रव्य ।
A bright yellow pigment,
specially employed in mark-
ing the foreheads of the
Hindus with the *tikal* or
sacred mark, also used in
medicine as a sedative,
tonic or anthelmintic
remedy

गोळ, Gol, H *ady* Round
circular, ring shaped
globose, vague indefinite
n m A large earthen pot
a blockhead गोळ मगोळ, *ady*
Fat and foolish गोळ माल
करना, *v t* To mix, to em-
bezzle गोळ मिर्च, *n f*
Black pepper —दिवार, *n*
m. A cone

गोळ, Gol A *n r* : झुंड । A
crowd throng, mob.

gang गोल के गोल, Crowd
upon crowd

गोलक, Golak, P *n f* घण्टा,
जार पुत्र । A kind of box, a
drawer, a bastard, a
child

गोल्लंदाज, Golandaz H *n n*
गोला फेंकनेवाला । A cannon-
eer a bombardier

गोला, Gola H *n m* बम,
नारियल । A large ball
bomb coconut, the curb
of a well, colic *n* kind
of pigeon a large jar of
earth, for grain *n* large
beam of wood, astragal
a herd of cattle, a pier —
दहा, *n m* Tispat गोला चार
बरसना, *v t* To rain cats
and dogs —मारना, *v t*
To cannonade

गोलाई, Golai H *n f* Round
ness

गोलाकार, Golikar, H *ady*
गोल । Round, globular

गोलाध्याय, Goladhaya S *n*
m The division of mathe-
matical science which treats
of spheres spherics

गोलाह, Golah H *n m* Round-
ness

गोलाह Golara H *ady* Round
गोलिका, Golska S *n f* A
widow's illegitimate daugh-
ter

गोली, Goli, H n f A globe, bullet, pill, marble
—मारना, v t. To shoot, to shoot marbles

गोलोक, Golok, S n m विष्णु-
धाम । The heaven of Vishnu

गोवना, Gowana, H v. t To
conceal, to hide

गोवर्द्धन, Gowardhan, H n m
एक पर्वत । A sacred hill near
Muttra It is said to have
been upheld by Krishna
upon one finger to shelter
the cowherds from a storm
excited by Indra, as a test
of the divinity of the former

गोशवारा, Goshwara P n m
हिसाब का बिदा । An abstract
of accounts

गोशाला, Goshala, S n f गाय
क रहनका जगह । A cowhouse

गोशत, Gosht P n m मांस ।
Flesh, meat गोशतवार या
गोशत खाने वाला, adj Carni-
vorous, flesh eater

गोष्ट, Gosht, S n m. Plot,
conspiracy

गोष्टी, Goshti, n m A cow-
pen, a fold for cattle; a
station of cowherds

गोष्ठी, Goshti, S n f जमात ।
An assembly, a meeting,
conversation, family con-
nectious

गसा, Gosa, H n m सूखा
गोबर । Dried cow-dung

गसाई, Gosain, H n m ईश्वर,
साधु । The Deity, a saint.

गोसैया, Gosainya H n m
परमेश्वर । The Deity, a saint

गोस्थान, Gosthan, S n m. A
cow pen, a place for
cattle

गोड, Gob, H n f एक छिपकली ।
A lizard, iguana, gecko

गोहत्या, Gobatya, S n f
गावध, गोकुशी । Cow killing

गोहन, Gohan, H n f A
ramp along which oxen
draw water

गोहर, Gohar H n m A
pathway for cattle

गोहरा, Gohra, H n m Cakes
of dry cow-dung, an ally

गोहराना, Gohrana, H n m
पुकारना । To call, to cry

गोहरी, Gohari, H n f. De-
murrage

गोहार, Gohar, H n m पुकार ।
A cry for help, abuse
fighting, tumult

गोहूँ, Gohun, n m Wheat

गोक्षुर, Gokshur, S n m
Same as गोबर, q r

गो, Gau, H n f (Same as गी)
A cow, adj Bovine, meek
simple गोदान, n m Gift of
a cow

- गौ Gaug H n f अहरत, सुविधा । Want need, advantage — करना, v t To sell cheap गौगौर, ady Self-interested । —निकाशना, v t To have one's end served n m A shady place in a field for oxen
- गौहा, Gaugha H n m गाँव, दान । A village, road alms
- गौख, Gaukh, H n f A portion
- गौगा, Gauga P n m खोर । Noise, clamour, alarm
- गौछई Gauchhai, H n f शाख । A shoot, sprout
- गौछी Gauchhi, H n m मूराख । A hole or pit
- गौद Gauf H n m एक माझण जाति, एक विधा । A particular class of Brahmans the district of Gaur the central part of Bengal pl The inhabitants of Gaur
- गौद्वार, Gaubar H n m The company who attend the husband to bring his bride home
- गौना, Gauna H n m विवाह की अन्तिम रसम । Bringing home a wife consummation of the marriage
- गौनावली, Gaunavali H n f दुस्रदिन । The bride brought to her husband's home
- गौपत्ता, Gau, *पत्ता* H n m एक छता । Elephant creeper
- गौर, Gaur, H n f श्वेत रंग का । A Hindu marriage ceremony, a name of *Párvatí*, a flat stone image worshipped by newly married girls ady Fair complexioned
- गौर, Gaur, A n f विचार । Deep thought, consideration, reflection, close attention — करना, v t To think, to reflect to consider, to devote the mind or attention to, to guess, to examine, to incline to wards — से देखना, v t To observe minutely
- गौरव, Gaurava S n m बद्धपन । Reputation, respectability, weight
- गौरा, Gaura, H n f उमा । The goddess *Párvatí* n m A cock-sparrow
- गौरी, Gauri, H n f एक राग । A musical mode one of the name of *Párvatí*
- गौरैया, Gauraya H n f A sparrow a small *Turdus* made of clay
- गौलना, Gaulna H n : To be affected by to feel
- गौलाबा, Gaulala गौलाबा । g n
- गौहान, Gauhan H n m दान । Country

ग्याभिन Grahin, H *adj*
हासिन्या । Pregnant

ग्याह, Gyrah, H *adj* दस
और एक । Eleven ग्याहवां
adj Eleventh

ग्रथित, Grathit, S *adj* गुथा
Strang or tied together

ग्रन्थ, Granth, S *n m*
पोथी, किताब । A book, the
book of the Sikh religion
by Guru Nanak & ah

ग्रन्थकार, Granthkar, S *n m*
रिखत वनाम वाला । An au-
thor, a writer, a compiler

ग्रन्थि, Granthi S *n m* गडि ।
A tie, the knot of a cord
&c, the joint of a cane
or reed

ग्रह, Grab, S *n m* तारा
मय्यारा । A planet ग्रह
कुण्डला *n f* A horoscope
—दखना, *v* to consult horo-
scope ग्रह स्थापन, *n m* In-
voking the presence of the
nine planets ग्रह पीडा, *n f*
The influence of an unpro-
pitious planet ग्रह पूजा, *n m*
Worship of the sun
and other planets ग्रह रानि,
n m The sun

ग्रहण, Graban S *n m* जना,
गहन । Talking, seizure,
acceptance or eclipse

ग्रहणी, Grahni S *n f* पचिस ।
Diarrhoea, dysentry

ग्राम, Gram, S *n m* गाव ।

A village, a hamlet ग्राम

वासी, *n m* A villager

ग्रामिक, Gramik, } S *adj*

ग्रामोण, Gramin } दहाती, गाँव

का, Villager, rude, rustic

ग्राम Grass S *n m* कवक,

और । A mouthful

ग्राह, Grah, S *n m* जलजन्तु ।

A shark, an alligator, a

crocodile, the hippopo-
tamus

ग्राहक, Grahak, S *n m* खरी-

दार, ग्राहक । A buyer, one

who accepts or seizes

ग्राह्य, Grabya, S *adj* Worthy

of acceptance, fit to be

received

ग्रीवा, Griva, S *n m* गला,

गर्दन । The neck, the back

part of the neck the nape

ग्रीष्म, Grisham, S *n m* गर्मी ।

Heat warmth the summer

adj गरम । Hot warm

ग्लानि, Glani, S *n f* थका

बट, मनोबिकार । Lassitude,

fatigue of body, depres-
sion of *n*

ग्वार, Gwar *ci* . *f* एक मोटा

अन्न । A coarse grain —को

फली, *n f* Guar bean

ग्वाल, Gwal } H *n m* दूध-

ग्वाला, Gwala, } वाला, भरीर ।

A cowherd, a milkman

ग्वालिन, Gwalin H *n f*

भरीरिन । A female cowherd
a milkmaid

घ

घ, Gha The fourth guttural consonant of the Deva Nagri alphabet

घगोलना, Ghagolna } H v
घघोरना, Ghaghorna } : fo
घघोलना, Ghaghola } stir,
to muddy to mix any li-
quid by stirring it about

घघोर, Ghanghor, H *adj*
Overcast, cloudy

घंटा, Ghanta, H n m घड़ी
घड़ी । A clock, hour bell
घण्टार, n m A clock
tower

घण्टाकी, Ghantaaki, H m f A
small bell

घंटी, Ghanti H n f A
small metal pot generally
of brass or copper a
gongbell

घगरी, Ghagri, H n f }
घघरी, Ghaghi H n f } A
घघरा, Ghaghra H n m }
petticoat

घघाघघ, Ghachaghach, H n
/ Successive sword cuts
adj Thick

घट Ghat H n m घनी का
बनन, दह, कमी, दिल । Water
pot the body, decrease,
mind heart

घाटक Ghatak, P n m दर
मिदानी । A mediator a go-
between, an attorney

घटती, Ghatti, } H n f कमी ।
घटत, Ghattant, } Diminution ;
abatement, decline, de-
crease

घटन, Ghatan, H n m
वाकिआ । Occurring

घटना, Ghatna, H m : कम
होना । fo decrease to
lessen, to dwindle to
decline n f वाकिआ ।
Occurrence

घटनीय, Ghatniya, H *adj*
Liable to abatement or
diminution

घाटार, Ghatwar } H n m
घावाळ Ghatwal } घाटवाळा ।
A wharfinger

घाटार Ghatha H n m पापी ।
An offender a trans-
gressor

घटा, Ghat, H n f बादल ।
Clouds cloudiness ga-
thering of the clouds --
उठना, r fo grow cloudy --
उताना, o To lower (clouds)

घाटाप, Ghatap H *adj*
सघन, घनघोर । Cloudy,
covered on all sides n
m A covering of a *palki*
or carriage

घटाना, Ghatana H r t कम
करना । To subtract to
lessen to diminish to
reduce, to allay to ap-
ply to a law

घटाव, Ghaṭāv, H. n. m. कमी ।
Subtraction ; deficiency ;
abbreviation.

घटावना, Ghaṭāvanā, H. v. t.
To reduce ; to cause to
subside or fall.

घटिका, Ghaṭikā, S. n. f. The
suble ; a muhūrta or 30th
part of a day and night.

घटिया, Ghaṭiyā, H. adj. सस्ता ।
Interior ; cheap ; low-
priced.

घड़ी, Ghaṭī, S. n. f. घड़ो । The
gharī or Indian clock ; the
space of 24 minutes ;
diminution ; decrease ;
abatement

घटा, Ghaṭā, H. n. m. खुलाव ।
An opening ; gap ; corn
of the foot.

घड़घड़ाना, Ghaṭghaṭānā, H.
v. i. To thunder.

घड़त, Ghaṭat, H. n. f. कारीगरी ।
Workmanship ; make-
invention ; make-believe

घड़ना, Ghaṭnā, H. v. t. बनाना ।
To make ; to form ; to
dress ; to beat ; to ; make
up.

घड़ा, Ghaṭā, H. n. m. पानी का
बर्तन । A water pot ; a
pitcher ; a jar.

घड़ाई, Ghaṭāī, H. n. f.
कारिगरी : मजदूरी Work-

lor the making of any-
thing.

घड़ाना, Ghaṭānā, H. v. i. (Cau-
sative of घड़ना Ghaṭnā). To
cause to be made.

घड़िया, Ghaṭiyā, H. n. f. A
crucible ; a honeycomb ;
the womb.

घड़ियाक, Ghaṭiyāk, H. n. m.
घाड़ । A crocodile ; bell ;
gong bell

घड़ियाली, Ghaṭiyāli, H. n. m.
घड़ियाल दखाने वाला । The
person who attends the
ghariya', and strikes the
hours.

घड़ी, Ghaṭī, H. n. f. बन्द
जानने का यंत्र । A chrono-
meter ; clock ; watch ;
the space of 24 minutes.
घड़ी घड़ी, adv. Many times ;
again and again.—भर में ।
adv. In a moment—में तोका
घड़ी में मारा. Expresses a
portion of a changeable
disposition

घड़ोचा, Ghaṭochā, } H. n.
घड़ोची, Ghaṭochī, } पानी
रखने की जगड़ । A stand for
water pots. &c.

घड़ोला, Ghaṭolā, H. n. m. घड़ा ।
A pot ; a pitcher.

घण्टिका, Ghaṭṭikā, H. n. f.
घण्टे का ऊपर भाग । The

- घण्ट, Ghantā, H n m हाथी के घंटे में बांधने का घण्टमारु ।
A string of bells, tied on an elephant's chest, &c, by way of ornament
- घतिदा, Ghatidā, H n m. क्रांतिक । A murderer
- घट, Ghat, H, n m. बादल, बादलों की जमावट । Gathering of the clouds . clouds, sky ; anvil sledge-hammer — ही चप. = f. A heavy blow घटघट, n. m. A top ; a fool. ady Material solid, compact ; hard ; much. n m (Aritk.) the cube of a number. (Geom) a solid, a number.
- घनगरज, Ghangaraj, H n. m बादल की आवाज़ । Thunder ; and loud noise, ady Loud sounding.
- घनघनाना, Ghanghanānā, H v. घन घन की भावना करना, घनाना । To jingle ; to tinkle . to ring
- घरघेरा, Ghangherā, H. n. m. लहंगा । A petticoat.
- घनघार, Ghanghor, H. ady Overcast . cloudy . loud-sounding. n. m Cloudiness
- घनज्वाला, Ghanjwāla S = f बिजली । Lightning ; a flash of lightning.

- घनता, Ghanatā, H. n f. Solidity , firmness
- घनफल, Ghanphal, S. n. m. डल । The contents of a solid
- घनमूल, Ghanmul, H. n. m. Cube root
- घनश्याम, Ghanchhām, H ady. घोर काल, कृष्ण । Black as a cloud ; Krishna.
- घनघार, Ghanghār, H n m कपूर, पारा । Camphor ; mercury
- घना, Ghana, H. ady घटत. गहिरा । Close ; thick . much.
- घनेरा, Ghanera, H ady. बहुत । Much ; many.
- घनरा, Ghanera, S. n. m. एक सिद्धिया । The small grey horn-bill.
- घपची, Ghapchi, H n m The grasp of the two arms
- घपल, Ghapla, H n m द्वय, द्विविधा । Duplicity ; discrepancy (in accounts) ; derangement ; disorder . preplexity . mess ; entanglement — घपना, v To meddle . to throw into disorder ; to confuse — घपना, v To be thrown int. disorder ; to occur (a mistake in accounts)
- घबराना, Ghabrana, H v . and i. घबराना होना । To be

confounded ; to be confused , to be agitated ; to be embarrassed ; to be perplexed ; to perplex , to confound

घनराष्ट्र, Ghabráhṣṭ, H n f.
परेशानी । Preplexity ; confusion , agitation , consternation , alarm

घमण्ड, Ghamand, H n m
गह्वर । Pride , boist —करना,
v : To be puffed up

घमण्डी, Ghamandī, H adj
मगह्वर । Proud arrogant

घमरा, Ghamra, H n m.
एक औषधि । A medicinal plant

घमरीह, Ghamraul, H n f
भीड़ । Crowd , confusion in a general engagement

घमल, Ghamas, H n. f गर्मी ।
Heat , closeness

घमसान, Ghamasán, } H n.
घमासान Ghamasan } m भीड़,
गुहरेद । Crowd , engagement
in nt carnage

घमावण, Ghamoḡham H adj
भीड़, हथौड़े की आवाज । Crowded , thick , incessant sound of hammer

घमाना, Ghamaná, H v : धूप
दिलाना । To sun , to bask in the sun

घमोरी, Ghamorī, H v f
देह नष्टन वाली गर्मी । The
priobly-heat

घर, Ghar, H. n m मकान,
कमरा । House home ;
dwelling ; compartment ;
room ; den , cell , space ;
cause ; origin , family ;
socket —भावाद् करना, n To
marry ; to take a wife —
वधुदया कर फिक्रवाना, v To
ruin completely ; to pull
down —करना, v. To build
a house , to establish a
family ; to settle ; to dwell
in —का आदमी, n m The
member of one's family , a
confidential friend —के घर
रहना, v To be quit —क
लोग या आदमी, n m The
wife , the family घर बुझना,
n m One who keeps much
at home —खाना या बरबाद
करना : To bring down a
family , to ruin one's self.
—बचना, v : To be mar-
ried , to get a wife —बमाना,
n To build house , to make
one's self comfortable. घरवार
बसना, v To undergo the
consummation of a mar-
riage , to have a wife घर-
वार, n m Family , house
घरवार की होना, v To be the
mistress of the house , to
be married घरवारी, n f
Housewife's household
concerns —दिगटना, v To
be ruined , to lose a hus-
band or wife by death.
घर व घर, adv. From house

to house from door to door — घेरना, *v* To be ruined, to be unemployed to become a kept mistress — हुक तमाशा देखना, *v* To waste one's substance in idle pleasures — पीछे या घर सिंह, *For* house by the house — घर, *r* The whole family — में दाऊना, *v t* To keep as a mistress — में पढ़ना, *t t* To become a kept mistress घरबारा *n m* The husband the master of the house the householder घरबाही *n f* The wife lady — सिर पर बठाना *t* To manage domestic concerns to make an uproar — वे सोना, *v* To waste one's own money — सेना, *v* To keep much at home ऊचा घर, *n m* A high family बड़ा घर, *n m* A rich family, जाल रेलघर, *n m* Railway station डाक घर, *n m* Post office ताराघर, *n m* Telegraph office — बखाना *v* To provide for one's household expenses — हुषीना, *v t* To ruin one's self and family — हुषना, *v t* To be ruined घरदारी, *r f* A kind of tax poll tax hearth money — दाना *Fr* press's affection and unanimity between husband and wife

घरउ Gharau, *H adj* घरका । Domestic, household
 घरद, Gharad, *H n m* घर का धारा । Godder of grain
 घरत Gharat, *H. n. f* बनावट । Make, form
 घरनई, Gharnai *H n f* बड़ों की नाव । A float of pots, a raft made with pots
 घरना, Gharna *H t t* बनाना । To make, to form, to forge
 घरनी Gharni, *H n f* स्त्री । A wife
 घरती, Gharati, *H n m* The or des relations
 घराना, Gharana, *H n m* कुनवा, वंश । Family, house, dynasty
 घरामी, Gharami, *H n m* छपरैह छाने वाला । A thatcher
 घरिया, Ghariya, *H n m* A cradle a wags comb
 घरी, Gharī *H n f* घड़ी । *g r* An hour or the space of 24 minutes, a fold, a plait *adj* Folded (as clothes)
 घरेला, Gharela } *H adj*
 घरेलु Gharelu } घरेलु । Tamn domestic homely
 घरीन Gharugla, } *H n*
 घरमा Glarna } *m* घर दिवों का एक खेल । A ball game, a small house which children make to play in

- घघंर, Gharghar, H. n. m. भावाङ्ग, एक नदी । The name of a river; the Ghogra river; the sound of gurgling, rumbling, &c.
- घर्म, Gharm, S. n. m. घाम । Heat; the hot season; sunshine.
- घरा, Gharrá, H. n. m. मृत्यु घटका । Death rattle.
- घरींघा, Gharráñá, H. n. m. सोने की भावाङ्ग । Snoring; rattle.
- घर्षण, Gharshan, S. n. m. पीसना, घिसना । Grinding; pounding.
- घलुभा, Ghalná, H. n. m. मील के परिमाण से कुछ अधिक । A small quantity given above the quantity purchased.
- घसन, Ghasam, H. n. f. रगड़ । The act of rubbing.
- घसना, Ghasná, } H. v. i.
घिसना, Ghisná, } रगड़ना । To be rubbed; to be abraded; to be worn; to fret.
- v. t. रगड़ना । To rub; to rub off; to whet. *adj.* Apt to be worn by rubbing.
- घसितना, Ghasitná, H. v. i. खिचना । To be dragged; to be trailed.
- घसियारा, Ghasiyará, H. n. m. घास काटने वाला । A grass-cut; grass-cutter.
- घसियारिन, Ghasiyárin, H. n. f. The wife of a grass-cutter.
- घसोटना, Ghasótá, H. v. t. खेंचना । To drag; to pull; to trail.
- घसीला, Ghasíla, H. *adj.* घासदार । Grassy.
- घहर, Ghahar, H. n. f. गरज । g. v.
- घहरना, Ghaharná, } H. v. i.
घहराना, Ghahráná, } गरजना । To thunder; to roar; to bawl.
- घांठी, Ghāñṭi, H. n. f. गले की गिरी । Adam's apple; the larynx.
- घाँसी, Ghāñsá, H. n. f. A small mantle of gauze.
- घाई, Ghái, H. n. f. उपाय, पंजा, दो अंगुलियों के बीच की जगह । Stratagem; outgelling; the angle between the branch and trunk of a tree; a set of five; the hole of an oven; the space at the root where the fingers separate; a cut with the cudgel.
- घाई, Gháig, H. n. f. तरफ, ओर, घारी । Side; time; turn.
- घाऊघप, Gháúghap, H. *adj.* तंग सूँचे । Voracious; living from hand to mouth.
- घाव, Ghágh, H. *adj.*, पुराना, उजुबेकार, मुतकरी । Old;

aged experienced, wily, wily

घाघरा (Ghāghra H n m लहंगा, कबूतर, एक पौधा, एक नदी का नाम Petticoat, gown a plant a pigeon, name of a river घाघरा पल्लव n n Killed soldiers H₁land regiments

घाट, Ghat, H n n नदी में स्नान या नहाने या घोषिया के रूपका घाटे की जगह। A landing place, a bathing place on a river side a place for washing clothes on the bank of a river or a tank wharf mode shape blade a brides skirt लो, want adj Abated लो, घाट घाट की घाटी घाटी। I see the world, to acquire large experience सूख न 2 स्नान, व To dis-appoint घाट मार, n m A smuggler — मारना, व t To smuggle

घाग Ghata H n m बहाई, ऊँचाई, मुक्यात कमी। Acclivity ascent लो, re-duction deficiency, scarcity damage — घटना, र t To suffer a loss — घटना, र t To fall to lose — घटना, र t To make good a loss
घाघरा (Ghāghra, H n m घाट पर बैठने वाला आकाश, A

Brahman who sits at a *old* to keep the clothes &c, of the bathers

घागी, Ghatī, H n / बाड़ी, नखा। A pass (in a moun- tain), valley, ravine; strait, a custom house pass

घात Ghat H n / ताक, मौका। Ambush, snare slaughter oppor- tunity व t To kill to slaughter — ताकना = To watch opportunity — में बैठना t To lie in ambush, to wait v

घातक, Ghatak H adj क्रान्तिक, मारनवाला। Cruel, evil, murderous n Mur- derer, enemy

घातक Ghata H adj शरक दगावज। Deceitful trea- cherous lurking

घातुक Ghatak H adj हानि कारक। Injurious

घान Ghua H n n उकड़े। As much as is thrown in at one time into a mill or fry- ing pan &c a batch

घानी Ghānī H n f ओहू चरणी। An oilpress a su- gar mill one who works at an oil press or sugar mill batch

घाघरा Ghāghra H adj घा- गान। Confused confoun- ded।

घाम Gham H. n f घृष ।
Sunshine, sunbeams,
heat + ullriness — माना,
r To bask in the sun

घामद, Ghamaḍ, H ad, वेदकृष् ।
Stupid, foolish, dull

घावः Ghavāḥ H ad, उद्यमी ।
Wounded hurt smitten
with love — कना r t To
inflict a wound or smite
(with love) — का स्वदि, n m
An exhibition in which the
performer appears to
pass the sword through
the flesh in different parts
of his body

घाल Ghal, H n f डल ।
Mischievous

घालकः Ghālak H n, m
नाशक । A destroyer, deso-
lator

घालना, Ghalna H v वरवादि
करना । To ruin, to de-
solate, to thrust in to
place, to put on, to keep
(a mistress) to escort

घालनेक, Ghalmel, H ad,
मिलाजुका । Jumbled

घाव, Ghao, H n m उद्यम ।
Wound, cut, sore — करना,
n t To wound, to give a
cut to wound one's feel-
ings — माना, v t To be
wounded — मरना, To heal
(the wound)

घाववप Ghāvavap, H ad,
Dance अ घाववप, g ॥

घास, Ghas, H n f कर
कतवार । Grass straw
fodder, hay meadow
— माना, r To graze to
eat hamp, to become mad
घामवा, n m Greens,
sweet ग्घ घासकूस, Straw,
वेप ॥

घिंघाना Ghinghana, H v ।
To be hoarse

घिंघयाना, Ghinghavana H v
खदबदान । To falter, to be
unable to speak, to im-
plore to appear very
humble

घिरी बध माना, Ghirī bhādh
Jna H v । बोल न निकलना,
To be unable to speak
(from fear joy, shame &c)

घिच घिच, Ghich pich }
घिचर घिचर, Ghichar pichar, }
H ad, घना मिला जुका ।
Thick, confused mud-
dy n Crash, thick-
ness, closeness — बकना या
बोचना, v To speak thick

घिन, Ghin, H n f नकरत ।
Disgust, nausea, shame
— माना, v To feel disgust,
to nauseate — बहि, n To
be disgusted, to have the
stomach turned — ना, v t
To reproach to abh

घाघिना, Ghughina, H *ady*
 जिदने दुखने से घृणा हो। Dis-
 gust

घिमा Ghimana } H
 घिनयाना Ghiniyanā, } *v t*
 नकारत किया जाता। To be dis-
 gusted

घिनौना, Ghinaunā, } H *ady*
 घिनावना, Ghinavana, } नकारती।
 Disgusting abominable

घिया, Ghiyā H *v m* कद्दू।
 A pumpkin or pumpkin,
 a vegetable घियाकम, *n m*
 An implement for cutting
 pumpkin घिया तोरई, *n f*
 A vegetable लम्बा घिया।
n m Pumpkin, bottle-
 gourd

घिरका, Ghirka, H *n m* See
 saw

घिरना, Ghirnā, H *v t* To be
 surrounded, to be besieged,
 to be enclosed, to be
 occupied or fixed to be
 included together, to be
 collected and to gather
 (as the clouds)

घिरनी, Ghirni H *n f* लकड़ों के
 दोरी नचाने की एक लकड़ी का
 चक्र। A ulley, a wheel on
 which rope is twisted
 वे त्रिज्ज the tumbler a
 king fher a kind of
 pigeon — चाना, *v* To go
 round घिरनियों का जोत, A
 system of pulleys

घिराद, Ghirad H *n f*.
 दुर्गन्ध, बदबू। Stink; stench
 घिराना, Ghiranā H *v t*
 (Causative of घेरना Gherna)
 To cause to surround

घिलवा, Ghilwa *m* } H *n*
 घिलौनी, Ghilāunī, } नफा।
 Boot gain; over and
 above

घिसटा, Ghisatnā, H *v t*
 To be dragged, to trial
 घिसना, Ghisna H *v t* To rub,
 to whet, to be rubbed, to
 wear

घिसनी, Ghisni, H *adv* By
 rubbing — चलना, *v t*
 move along, rubbing on the
 ground as a child does on
 his buttocks before he is
 able to walk

घिसाना, Ghisana H *v t*
 (Causative of घिसना Ghis-
 na) To cause to rub

घिसाव, Ghisav, *m* } H *n*
 घिसावट Ghisavāt } रनई।
 Friction wear abrasion

घिसियाना, Ghisiyana H *v t*
 To trail, to drag

घिससा, Ghissa, H *n m* रगड़।
 Rubbing, abrasion, trick
 — लड़ाना, मीरी, *v* To saw a
 string, to play

घी Ghee H *n m* शुद्ध मक्खन।
 Butter, clarified butter,
 ghee — का चिराग या दिया
 जलना, *v t* To be very suc-

- cessful ; to prosper.—सा, *adj.* Oily ; smooth ; soft.
 पाँचों पैंगलियाँ घी में, All five fingers in butter, i. e., in very prosperous condition.
 घोकार, Ghikwār, H. n. m. एक औषधि । A medicinal plant.
 घुंगराले, Ghungrāle, H. *adj.* मुँदे हुए । Curly.
 घुंघुची, Ghunghchī, H. n. f. लाल काले बीज जो रत्नों बनाने के काम आते हैं । A small red and black seed generally used as rattis for weighing gold, silver, &c.
 घुंघरू, Ghunghrū, H. n. m. छोटी घण्टी ; A small bell ; an ornament worn round the ankles with bells fastened to it.
 घुंघी, Ghunghī, H. n. f. बटन, एक औषधि । A button ; a herb ; a knot.
 घुंसी, Ghunsi, H. *adj.* कीनावर । Malicious. n. m. A receiver of bribes.
 घुंइयाँ, Ghunhiyān, H. n. f. एक जड़, अरुई । An esculent root.
 घुटकना, Ghuṭaknā, H. v. t. निगलना । To devour ; to swallow (Met) to embezzle.
 घुटना, Ghuṭnā, H. v. i. चकना, पिसना, पुकता होना । To be powdered ; to be well-cooked ; to be polished ; to be

suffocated ; to be engaged in talking ; to be full ; to be shaved clean.

घुटना, Ghuṭnā, H. n. m. ज्ञान् । The knee. घुटनों चकना, घुटनों के बल चकना, v. To crawl on one's knees.

घुटन्त, Ghuṭant, H. n. m. रटना, मुण्डन । Learning by rote ; tonsure.

घुटाई, Ghuṭāī, H. n. f. चालाकी । Perfidy.

घुटाना, Ghuṭānā, H. v. t. साफ़ कराना, बाल बनाना । To shave clean ; to polish.

घुद, Ghur, n. m. (Construction of बीदा). A horse. घुदचदा, n. m. A horseman ; a cavalrman ; A bodyguard horse (in poetry). घुद चढ़ी, n. f. A female on horseback ; riding ; a ceremony of the bridegroom's riding on horseback vls ; on the way to bride's house with the wedding party ; cavalry-घुददौद, n. f. A race-course ; a horse race ; race. घुद-बहल, n. f. A four-wheeled carriage drawn by horse ; a chariot. घुदमुह्रा, *adj.* Horse-faced, घुदसाल, n. m. A stable.

घुरकना, Ghuraknā, } H. v. t.
 घुरकना, Ghuraknā, } चटिना ।
 To brow-beat ; to reprimand ; to frown at.

घुर्की, Ghurki, } H. n. f.
घुरकी, Ghurki, } बटि । Brown-
lating; rebuff; frown.

घुसना, Ghusná, H. v. t.
घुदना । To curl.

घुन, Ghun, H. n. m. रंज, शोक ।
A weevil; rancour; grief.
—छपना, v. i. To be des-
troyed; to be consumed;
to be eaten by weevils.

घुनघुना, Ghunguná, H. n. m.
लक्ष्मी के बचाने का एक खिलौना ।
a toy; a plaything.

घुनना, Ghunaná, H. v. i. To
be eaten by weevils. घुना,
adj. Designedly silent;
cunning.

घुना, Ghuná, H. adj. Weevil-
eaten; rancorous.

घुप, Ghup, H. adj. अंधेरा ।
Dark; obscure.

घुम; Ghumar, } H. n. m.
घुमण्ड, Ghumaná, } The
gathering of clouds.

घुमरा, Ghumrá, H. n. m. एक
द्वंद्व, एक कीड़ा । A plant;
name of an insect.

घुमरी, Ghumri, H. n. f. The
vertigo; giddiness.

घुमाना, Ghumaná, H. v. t.
(Causative of घुमना Ghú-
má). To turn round; to
brandish; to delude.—घि-
राना, v. To prevaricate.

घुमाव, Ghumáó, H. n. m.
Tearing; plough-land.

घुमरा, Ghurghará, H. n. m.
The mole-cricket; a phage-
denic ulcer; a wood-
pecker.

घुमरी, Ghurni, H. v. f. लक्ष्मी
का शर । A vertigo; rolling;
swimming in the head.

घुलना, Ghulná, H. v. i. विघुलना:
To dissolve; to melt; to
become mellow; to rot;
to become lean.

घुलमिल, Ghulmí, H. adj.
विघुल । Dissolved; mixed;
intimate

घुलकना, Ghulváná, H. v. t.
(Causative of घुलना Ghol-
ná). To cause to dissolve.

घुलान, Ghulán, H. adj. गला-
वट । Molting.

घुलाना, Ghuláná, H. v. t.
गलावा । To melt; to dis-
solve; to soften.

घुलान, Ghuláo, m. } H. n.
घुलानर, Ghulávar, f. }
Melting; solution; soft-
ness; a tender look.

घुसा, Ghusá, H. n. m. रंज का
एक कीड़ा । A kind of cotton;
an insect.

घुसतकुसत, Ghusat phusat, H.
n. m. Whispering; stuffing

घुसना, Ghusná, H. v. i. जाना,
अन्दर होना । To enter; to
penetrate; to interfere.

घुस पैठ, Ghos path, H n /
पहुँच । Access

घुसाना, Ghosana, H v t
(Causative of घुसना Ghusna)
to cause to penetrate or enter.

घुसेदना, Ghuserna, H v s. To
be stuffed in

घुमिहना, Ghumarina H v t To
thrust, to stuff, to force,
to penetrate

घुंगार, Ghungar, } H n m
घुंगार Ghungbar } Carl
घुंगारील, या घुंगार वाल
Carled hair

घुँघची Ghunghchi, H Sims
as घुँघची, q v

घुँघट, Ghunghat H n m A
veil concealing the face of
a bride — कहना या मारना,
v : to draw a veil over
the face, घुँघटाळी, n / A
veiled woman

घुट, Ghut, H n m A
draught, gulp pull — लना
या पीना, v To take a
draught, to swallow to
pull लोह का —, n m Long-
suffering, forbearance

घुटी Ghutti, H n / छेदे बच्चों
के लिये एक दस्तावार औषधि । A
purgative given to new
born infants

घुँस, Ghuns, H. n / बड़ा चूहा
रिहावत । Bandicoot, rat,
bride

घुमरुम, Ghumam ghums,
H : m Boxing masticuffs

घुसा, Ghusa H n / मुक्का ।
A blow with the fist,
shock — लगाना या मारना v.
to give a blow

घुसू Ghughu H n m बहलू,
एक जंतु । An owl, a block-
head, a dove

घुटो Ghutti, H n / The
ankle

घुना, Ghuna H ad) घुना ।
q v

घूम Ghum H n m घाम जोर,
कर । Rotation turning
round about

घुमना, Ghumna H v : किरना,
चलना । To rotate, to re-
volve, to roll, to whirl,
to stroll

घुमघुमाला, Ghumghumala H
ad) Loose, fall

घुमघुमेला, Ghumghumela H
ad) Revolving, circling
round

घुर्ना Ghurna H v t भौल
काइ कर देखना । To stare
at, to look at angrily to
ogle

घुरा, Ghura H n m कुदा ।
Sweepings a dung hill

घुस, Ghus Same as घुँस, q v
घुसा, Ghusa Same as घुँसा,
q v

- घना, Ghana E n f विन,
नकरत । Reproach, censure,
abhorrence, disgust ;
shame
- घृत, Ghrit, S n m घी । Clar-
ified butter
- घेंगा, Ghengga H n m A
caterpillar
- घेंगा, Ghengga, H n m
Goiter, a dish
- घट, Ghatt, H n m गला ।
The throat
- घेंटा, Ghatta, m } H n A
घेंटा, Ghatta f } pig —
बहाना, v To sacrifice a pig
- घगा, Ghaga } H n m Gor-
घगा, Ghaha } thro, bron-
choel
- घनका, Gheta H n m A
kind of shoe or slipper
- घपना Ghapna H v t To
mingle to scrape
- घेर Gher H n m चक्र ।
Circuit, boundary with
area घेर घार करना, v To
surround to stop, to le-
siege घेर घार के लाना, v To
bring with great difficulty
घेरदार । Full loose,
extensive
- घेरा Gherna, H v t To sur-
round, to encircle, to en-
- close, to blockade, to oc-
cupy, to include, to wait
on
- घेरनी, Gherna, H n f A han-
dle for turning a spinning
wheel, a winch
- घेरा, Ghora H n m दायरा ।
Circumference, circle,
fence, disc 1111, siege
tire मारो — डारना, v To
lay siege
- घेवर, Ghevar, H n f एक मि-
ठाई । A kind of sweetmeat
- घोंगा, Ghonga } H n m
घोंगा, Ghongha } A cockle,
a snail, a shell, a fool
- घोंटा Ghouta H v t रगड़
कर चमकाना । To polish by
rubbing to investigate
to strangle n m A stone
&c with which any thing
is polished; the knee
- घोंसला Ghosla H n m A
(bird's) nest a small
house
- घोकना Ghokna } H v t
बोखना, Ghokhna } रटना, याद
करना । To read over and
over again to learn by
heart to repeat
- घोघी Ghoghi H n f जड,
घेजी । A pocket a pouch,
a wallet, a turtle dove

घाट, Ghot, H n f. कैद, गला दबना, सफाई । Suffocation, confinement; polish

घोटना, Ghotná, H v t पीसना । To pound; to cook, to shave; to polish, to choke, to read over and over again; to plod.

घोटनी, Ghotni, H n f. रबड़ । A rubber.

घोटा, Ghota H n m लकड़ी का रबड़ । A wooden rubber

घोड़ा, Ghora, H n m सव, सव्य. सवारी के लिये अत्यंत उपकारक जानवर । A horse

the knight in chess, usually bearing a horse's head, the

cock (of a gun) — चबाना, To cook a gun — करना,

To roll horse — सिखाना, to train a horse — गाड़ी में चकाना, To break a horse —

सवट फेंकना, v To force a horse to his utmost speed, to gallop. — दुककी चलाना, To

counter — पोईया चलाना, To troll

घोड़ी, Ghori, H n f A mare, a machine for making macaroni घाड़ी टप्पा, n m

A boy's game

घोपा, Ghopa, H n m A kind of rapper

घोर, Ghor, H. adj दर्दनाक भयानक । Horrible, deep

frightful n m Dread; the sound of a drum, dirt, thunder

घोरनिद्रा, n f. Deep sleep घार दर्शन, adj Terrific, of frightful appearance

घोर रूप, adj Frightful, hideous n m. A hideous appearance

घार रूपी, adj Horrible

घालघुमाव, Gholghumao, H n m टाकमटाक । Evasion

घोलना, Gholna, H v t गलाना । To dissolve, to melt

घाटमेल, Gholmel, H n m मिश्रण । A mixture

घोलवा, Gholva, H n m An intoxicating potion made of bhang or opium; gruel; mixture

घोसी, Ghosi, H n m मुसलमान म्वाला । A Musalman milkman, a cowherd

घौद, Ghaur, } H. n. f. A

घौद, Ghaur, } bunch or cluster of grapes,

घौर, Ghaur, } dates or plaintains

घ्राण, Ghran, S n m सूघना । Smelling

घ्राणेन्द्रिय, Ghranendriya, S n / नाक । Nose, the sense of smelling

४ Nu, ऊन्ट और नासिका में उच्चारण
दिये जाने वाला ऊर्ध्व का पश्चिम
वर्ण । The fifth gutturo-
nasal consonant of the

Deva Aṅgarī Alphabet.
It is never used as an
initial letter.

ख

ख, (kh. The 12th palatal con-
sonant of the *Deva Aṅgarī*
Alphabet.

खंज, *Ching*, P. n. f. खज्ज,
खंज । A claw ; a harp, a
paper kite with small
cymbals attached ; a term
in cards

खंज, *Chingga*, H. *adj.* तन्दुरस्त ।
Healthy, cure, sound —
करना, v. t. To cure — बनाना,
v. t. To put to right, to
chastise मला—, *adj.* In
health and vigour, per-
fect, good

खज्ज, *Chaggul*, P. n. m. पञ्ज ।
Talons, claws ; grasp, a
handful of anything dry

खजर, *Chagger*, H. n. f. गमला,
तसला । A flower-pot, a
tray.

खंज, *Changel*, H. n. m. A
herb growing among ruin-
ed buildings

खचमाना, *Chanchanāna*, H. v.
; खन २ की आवाज करना ।
To snort, to throb or

shoot (as a boil, &c.) ; to
make the noise as butter
does in a frying pan.

खचल. (*chanchal*), H. *adj.*
अस्थिर, अस्थिर । listless ;
fickle, playful, wanton

खचलता, *Chanchaltā*,
खचलपना, *Chanchalanā*,
खचलाई, (*chanchalī*)

H. n. f. आश्रयता । Perish-
ableness, restlessness,
wantonness, unsteadiness
playfulness

खचलाना, *Chanchalanā*, H. v. t.
To be playful restless, or
wanton

खचलाहट, (*chanchalāhat*), H. n.
f. अस्थिरता । Restlessness ;
fickleness

खचली, *Chanchalī*, H. n. f.
एक औषधि । A medicinal
plant

खटाल, *Chandal*, H. *uidy* नीच,
भगी । Lowborn, low-caste.
n. m. An outcaste ; a
miser. खटाल चौहद्दी, n. m. A
community of four or
more bad men

चंडालिन, Chandālin, H. n. f.
The female of चंडाल ।

चंडी, Chandī, } H. n. f.
चंडा, Chandā, } कोपनी । A
passionate or furious
woman.

चंदू, Chandū, H. n. m. एक
नशा । An intoxicating sub-
stance made of opium. चंदू-
घाना, r. m The house in
which *Chandu* is smoked.
चंदुबाज़, n. m One addicted
to smoking *Chandū*.

चंडूल, Chandul, H. n. m एक
चिड़िया । The name of a
bird.

चंडोळ, Chandol, H. n. m
डोळी । A sedan with two
poles; a plaything consist-
ing of four little earthen
pots joined together.

चंद, Chand, P. adj. कुछ ।
Some; few. चंद रीज़, Tem-
porary.

चंद, Chand, } H. n. m
चंडा, Chandā, } चंद्र । The
moon. चंदमुख, n. m. A face
bright and beautiful as
the moon.

चंदन, Chandan, H. n. m
एक सुगन्धित लकड़ी । Sandal-
wood.

चंडला, Chandlā, H. adj. गंजा ।
Bald n. m. गंजा । Baldness.

चंदवा, Chandwā, H. n. m.
छोप की छत । A small cano-

py; an awning; the crown
of a hat.

चदा, Chandā, P. n. m. योग,
आर्थिक सहायता । Contribu-
tion; subscription — करना,
v. To raise subscription.

चदिया, Chandiyā, H. n. f.
The crown of the head; a
morsicake

चंडील, Chandil, } H. n. m
चंडेला, Chandela, } एक राज-
पूत वंश । A tribe of *Raj-
put*

चंडीहा, Chandihā, H. adj.
सुन्दर । Silvery; white

चंदेरी, Chanderi, } H. n. f.
चंदल, Chandal, } एक स्थान ।
Name of a place

चंदेखी, Chandeli, H. n. f. एक
सूती कपड़ा । A very fine cot-
ton cloth

चंद्र, Chandra, S. n. m. चांद्र,
चांद्रा । The moon. चंद्रग्रहण,
n. m. An eclipse of the
moon चंद्रयदन, adj. Beauti-
ful चंद्रवंशी, r. m. Descend-
ants of the moon; lunar
race, a tribe of *Kshatriyās*.
चंद्रमुखी, adj. Having a
countenance beautiful as
the moon.

चंद्रक, Chandrak, H. n. m.
मोर पंख की अङ्गुली, नख । The
eye in a peacock's tail; a
finger nail.

चंद्रकला, Chandrakala, S n f
चंद्रमा का एक भाग। A digit
or one sixteenth part of
the moon's orb or dia-
meter

चंद्रनाग, Chandrabhaga, S n
/ The name of the river
the *Clend*

चंद्रमा, Chandrama, S n m
चाँद। (U) माह। (P) The
moon

चंद्रहार, Chandrahar, H n m
सोने चाँदी का बना हुआ हार।
A necklace composed of
circular pieces of gold
silver &c

चंद्रा Chanira H ady Bald,
wise

चंद्रावल Chandrawal n. f
सम्बन्ध (connection, re-
lation-ship)

चंद्रिका, Chandrika S n f
चाँदनी। Moon-light moon
beams

चंद्रोदय Chandroday S n m
चाँद का निकलना, एक अंजन।
An awning moonrise, a
kind of collyrium

चंपक, Champak, } H n m
चम्पा Champá } एक सुगन्धित
फूल का वृक्ष। A tree bearing
yellowish fragrant flowers

चम्बेली, Chambeli H n f
एक सुगन्धित फूल का द्रव्य।
Jasmine

चवर, Chagwar, H n m
मूँडल। An instrument made
of the tail of the Bos used
to whisk off flies &c —
हुलाना, t t To drive off
flies with a *clanwar*

चक, Chak H n m पट्टा।
Tenure, holding, landed
estate

चकट्टे, Chakati H n f A
whirligig, a duck, the
female of a चकवा।

चकचका, Chakchaka H ady
चमकदार। Resplendent

चकचकी, Chakchaki H ady
Resplendent n f चञ्जर वा
धुरा। A dagger of knife

चकचुड़ी, Chakchundi, H n
f A musk-rat

चकदबा Chakrba H n m
भाड़। Crowd dispute

चकना, Chakta H n m टुकड़ा।
A car a vice

चकती, Chakti H n f A
patch of leather a round
flat lamp

चकनाचूर, Chaknachur, H ady
टुकड़े २। Dashed to pieces,
bruised n m Small
pieces — करना, t t To
shatter to break to
pieces — होना, To be dash-
ed to pieces

चकमक Chakmak E n m
एक पत्थर। A flint

चक्रमा, Chakma, H n m
 चाल । A trick, cheat,
 loss — देना । v : To cheat
 —में धाना, & : To be
 cheated, to be deceived

चक्रवा, Chakravā H n m
 Revelry — नचाना, v To
 revel, to riot

चक्राना, Chakrana, H v :
 तमज्जुष में धाना । To revolve,
 to feel giddy, to be
 puzzled or confused, to
 wheel

चक्रानी, Chakrani H n f
 नौकरानी । A maid-servant

चकरी, Chakri, H n f चक्रों,
 किर्को । A pulley, play-
 thing a band of singers

चक्रा, Chakra H n m घाड़ी,
 तल्ला । A round plate on
 which bread is rolled adj
 Broad

चक्राई, Chakrai H n f
 चौड़ाई । Breadth width

चक्राना, Chakrana H v :
 चौड़ा करना । To extend in
 breadth, to widen

चकली, Chakli H n f The
 pulley (over a well) on
 which the rope revolves

चक्रवा, Chakwa H n m
 एक पक्षी । The ruddy goose,
 a whirlpool

चक्रवी, Chakwi H n f Same
 as चक्रई । १ v

चक्रपना, Chakpani H n f.
 एक घास । A kind of grass

चक्रा, Chakra, H n m चक्रर ।
 A circle, a wheel, curd

चक्राचाक, Chakachak, H n f
 The sound of the repeated
 strokes of a sword, dagger,
 &c

चक्राचौच, Chachachoudh, H
 n f The state of being
 dazzled

चक्रावर, Chakavar, H n m
 A disease in horses

चकित, Chakit, H adj
 मुतदप्यर । Astonished, sur-
 prised

चक्रोतरा, Chakotara, } H n
 चक्रोत्रा, Chakotra, } m एक

फल । A fruit of the lime
 and shaddock

चक्रो, S n m एक पक्षी ।
 The Indian red legged
 partridge

चक्र, Chakkar H n m
 पहिया, दायरा, चक्र । A
 wheel, a circle : whirl
 wind, a circular course,
 roving giddiness — खाना,
 v : to whirl to revolve
 —में टारना v : To put
 one in a difficulty —में धाना
 v To be entangled in
 difficulties माघा चक्र n
 m A semicircle घाड़ का—
 देना, v To lounge a horse

- मारना, *v* To wheel round; to whirl round
- चकत, Chakkas, H *n m* शिबिया का भट्टा। A perch for birds.
- चक्का, Chakka, Same as चका, *q. v*
- चक्कान, Chakkan, H *adj* मोटा। Thick, *n m* चिन्ह। A mark.
- चक्की, Chakkī, H *n f* A millstone, = mill kneepan—पीसना, *v* To grind in a mill
- चक्कु, Chakku, H *n. m* A penknife
- चक्र, Chakr, S *n. m* A whirlwind or whirlpool, a circular weapon चक्रवर्ती, *n. m* A peacock, Vishnu चक्रवर्ती, *n m* An emperor, a universal monarch, the title of certain class of Brahmans in Bengal
- चक्राकार, Chakrahār, S *adj* गोल। Circular
- चक्रित, Chakrit, S *adj* Same as, चकित, *q. v*
- चक्री, Chakrī, Same as चकरी, *n m* आँस। The eye
- चखना, Chakhna, H *v t* To taste, to relish—चख टाखना, *v* To spend every farthing
- चखाखली, Chakhachakhi, P. *n m* Discord
- चखना, Chakhana, H *v. t.* To cause to taste
- चखलना, Chagalna, H *v t.* To eat without appetite
- चखरा, Chachra, H *n. m* Name of a tree
- चाचा, Chacha, H. *n. m* Father's brother, paternal uncle
- चची, Chachi, H. *n. f* Father's brother's wife, aunt
- चचेरा, Chachera, H. *adj* Descended from or related through a paternal uncle
- चचेराभाई, *n m* A cousin
- चचोदना, (Chachorna, } H *r*
चचोरना, Chachorna, } *t* To suck to suckle
- चचुअ, Chachal, Same as चचुअ, *q. v*
- चचुअता, Chachalta, Same as चचरता *q. v*
- चचल हरय, Chanchalharidat, S *adj* अस्थिर। Capricious—fickle
- चचला, Chachala S *n. f* चित्री। *च. (1111)*
- चचु, Chachhu, S *n f* चाच। A leak
- चट, Chat, H *adv* जल्दी। Quickly, instantly चटपट, *adv* Quickly. *n f* A scratch, a scar, snap—करना, *v* To eat; to dissipate

चटक, Chaṭak, H. n. f. A crack ; intelligence ; brightness ; bright colour.
 चटक, मटक, n. f. Wanton girl. चटक मटक से जाना, To play with fore-top.
 चटकना, Chaṭaknā, H. v. i. To crackle ; to crack ; to split.
 चटकना, Chaṭkanā, H. n. m. तमाचा । A slap on the face.
 चटकनी, Chaṭkanī, H. n. f. The bolt of a door.
 चटका, Chaṭkā, H. n. m. Great thirst.—रुगना, v. i. To be very thirsty.
 चटकाना, Chaṭkánā, H. v. t. To crack (a whip) ; to snap the fingers : to irritate.
 चटकारना, Chaṭkárna, H. v. t. To urge cattle by the chucking noise made by drawing the tongue from the palate.
 चटकीका, Chaṭkílā, H. adj. भङ्गीका । Splendid ; glittering ; gaudy.
 चटखना, Chaṭakhnā, H. v. i. To crack.
 चट्या, Chaṭyā, H. adj. (m.) Voracious (man).
 चटनी, Chaṭnī, H. adj. (f.) Voracious (woman), n. f. A kind of acid ; sauce.
 चटपट, Chaṭpaṭ, H. adv. ज़रदी, फ़ीन्दा । Hastily ; instantly.

चटपटा, Chaṭpaṭā, H. adj. चरपरा । Pungent ; tasty ; active ; smart.
 चटपटाना, Chaṭpaṭānā, H. v. To be agitated ; to flutter.
 चटपटाहट, Chaṭpaṭāhaṭ, H. n. f. Agitation ; flutter.
 चटपटिया, Chaṭpaṭiya, H. adj. तेज़ । Active ; alert ; hot (with spices).
 चटपटी, Chaṭpaṭī, H. n. f. ज़रदी । Haste ; hurry ; agility.
 चटली, Chaṭlī, H. n. f. The little finger.
 चटवाना, Chaṭvānā, H. v. t. To cause to lick or lap up.
 चटताल, Chaṭ-tāl, } H. n. f.
 चटसाल, Chatsal, } पाठशाला । A school.
 चटाई, Chaṭāī, H. n. f. A mat. —बिडाना, v. i. To spread a mat
 चटाक, Chaṭāk, } H. n. m.
 चटाक, Chaṭākā, } A crack ;
 चटाक, Chaṭākā, } an explosion ; a smack.
 चटाचट, Chaṭāchaṭ, H. n. m. Reiterated sound.
 चटान, Chaṭān, H. n. m. Rock ; rocky ground.
 चटाना, Chaṭānā, H. v. t. रिसवत । To cause to lick ; to lavish ; to give bribe.
 चटिया, Chaṭiyā, H. n. m. शगिर्द । A pupil ; a scholar.

चटुमा, Chaṭmā, H. n. m.
 लेक समासा । A kind of
 plaything.

चटोकन, Chaṭekan, H. n. m.
 A slap.

चटोका, Chaṭokhá, H. n. m.
 काका । A kind of dove.

चटोर, Chaṭor, } H. n. m.
 चटोरा, Chaṭorá, } One who
 feeds on dainties; a glutton.

चट्टा, Chaṭṭá, H. n. m. A
 school-boy; slander; a
 pile of bricks, &c. चट्टा चट्टा,
 n. m. A plaything.

चट्टान, Chaṭṭán, Same as
 चट्टान, g. c.

चट्टी, Chaṭṭí, H. n. j. छुपाना,
 हानि । Loss; expenses.

चट, Char, H. n. m. टूट की
 आवाज़ । Sound made by
 breaking a branch.

चटचट, Chaṭ chaṭ, H. n. f.
 बकबक । Chattering; prattling.

चटचटाना, Charcharānā, H. v. t.
 चट चट की भावात् करवा ।
 To crack; to crackle.

चटचटाना, Charcharānā, H. v. i.
 जलना । To smart; to throb;
 to flutter.

चटचट करवा, Chaṭchaṭ karnā, }
 चटचट बोलना, Chaṭchaṭ bolnā, }
 H. v. t. बकना, बर २ करना ।
 To chatter; to prattle.

चटचटिया, Chaṭchaṭiyā, H. n.
 m. बकवादी । Prattler; an
 idle-talker.

चट्टा, Chaṭṭhá, H. n. m.
 जंघि और पैर की बीच का भाग,
 गर्वार । A groin; a cleft.

चट्टी, Chaṭṭhí, H. n. f.
 Mounting or riding on a
 man, horse, &c.

चट्टके, Chaṭṭke, H. adv. अच्छी
 तरह, बढ़िया । Designedly;
 excellently.—हीना, v. t. To
 excel.

चटती, Chaṭṭí, H. n. f. चटती,
 लाभ । Increase; gain; rise.

चटना, Charṇā, H. v. i. ऊपर
 जाना । To ascend; to
 mount; to ride; to soar;
 to be offered; to attack.

चटन्दर, Chaṭṭandár, H. n. m.
 सवारी । A passenger.

चट ढूँढना, Charṭ ḍhūṇnā, H. v.
 ष. To find an opportunity.

चटनी, Chaṭhwaṅ, H. adj.
 Rising up.

चटवाना, Chaṭhwaṅnā, H. n. t.
 Causative of (चटना Chaṭh-
 nā). To ascend.

चटवाया, Chaṭhwaiyā, H. n. m.
 सवार । One who ascends;
 a rider; a climber.

चटवाई, Chaṭhwaí, H. n. f. हमला,
 घुसना । Attack; invasion.

चटवाना, Chaṭhwaṅnā, H. n. t.
 उठाना, ऊपर जाना, बलि देना । To

raise, to lift, to offer in sacrifice; to string (a bow); to brace (a drum)
फौज—, *v* To lead an army
चढ़ाव, Charhao, *H n m*
 Ascent, rise, flood tide
 —**वतार**, *n. m* Ascent and descent
चढ़ावा, Charhawa, *H n m*
 भेंट । An offering, libation
चढ़ी, Charhi, } *H n f*
चढ़नी Charhni, } युद्ध के
 निमित्त परिकार बांधना । Pre-
 paration for battle
चढ़ैत, Charhait, } *H n*
चढ़ैता, Charhaita, } *m* सवार ।
 A rider a trooper who
 does not ride his own
 horse
चण्ड, Chand, *H adj* भयानक ।
 Fierce violent, hot,
 pungent
चण्डिका, Chandika, } *S n f.*
चण्डी, Chandī, } दुर्गा ।
 A name of the goddess
Durga
चतुर, Chatur *H adj* होशियार,
 चालाक । Wise, clever, sly
चतुरता Chaturta } *S n f*
चतुराई, Chaturai } चालाकी,
 होशियारी । Cunning clever-
 ness slyness, wisdom
चतुर्थ, Chaturth *S adj* चौथा ।
 Fourth

चतुर्दशी, Chaturdashi, *S n f*
 चौदस । The fourteenth day
 of one lunar fortnight
 (पक्ष)
चतुर्भुज, Chaturbhuj *S adj*
 चार हाथ वाल । Having four
 arms or hands, quadrila-
 teral, an epithet of
Vishnu
चतुर्भुजी, Chaturbhuj, *S adj.*
 चार हाथ वाली । Having four
 hands an epithet of *Devi*
चतुर्मुख, Chaturmukh, *S n*
m चार मुख वाले । The deity
 Brahma (*lit* having four
 mouths or knowing all the
 four Vedas)
चतुर्युग, Chaturyug, *S n m*
 चार युग का एक काल । The
 aggregate of the four
 Ages of the Hindus
चादर, Chaddar, *P n f*
 A sheet, a table-cloth
 चादर । *q n*
चनक, Chanak, *H n f*
 The bursting of the husk
 of a seed by the heat of
 the sun
चनकना, Chanakna, *H v* ।
 फिलका फटना । To burst and
 fall out as a seed from the
 husk, to be riled
चनकबाई, Chanakbai *H n f*
 बाई की बीड़ा । Rheumatic
 pains

चना, Chana, H n m A grain commonly known as green छोड़े क चन, n m A difficult task = hard nut to be cracked

चन्दा, Chandan, S n m चन्दन । q v

चन्द्र, Chandr चन्द्र । q v

चन्द्रकान्त, Chandrakant S n m एक मणि । A kind of fabulous gem

चन्द्रमणि, Chandramani, S n m The moon-gem

चन्द्रमण्डल, Chandramandal }

चन्द्रगोल, Chandragol, } S n m The orb of the moon, the lunar sphere

चन्द्रमा, Chandrama, S n m चाँद । The moon

चन्द्ररेखा, Chandrarekha, S n f A digit of the moon

चन्द्रवाळा, Chandrawala S n f Large cardamums

चन्द्राना Chandrana H v t मुझाना । To wither, to fade

चन्सुर, Chansur, H n m Greens, cresses

चपकन, Chapkan H n f फुन्ही या कोट । A kind of vest or coat

चपकना, Chapakna, H v t सतना, एक दूसरे से छग जाना । To collapse

चपकलश, Chapkalash T n f मीठ जगह की लगी । Crowding, want of room

चपका, Chapka, H. n m Caprimalgus

चपकाना, Chapkana, T v t दधाना. लगाना । To stick on, to compass, to threaten

चपटा, Chapta H aly चौड़ा । Flat, compressed

चपटाना, Chapšana H v t चौड़ा करना । To flatten

चपटचपट, Chapar chapar H n m खाते बक मुँह चलाने की आवाज । The noise that a person's mouth makes when eating.

चपड़ा, Chapra, H n m साइ । Lac, clear lac

चपड़ाना, Chaprana H n t झूठ करना । To falsify

चपड़ी, Chapri H n f डपरी । Cakes of cow-dung.

चपट, Chapat H n f तलावा । A slap

चपटाना, Chaptana H v t चपट लगाना । To slap

चपना, Chapna, H n t शर्माया, घुर होना । To be silent to blush

चपनी, Chapni H n f ढक्कन । A lid, a cover a kneepan चपनीभा यानी में हूय मरना, v To drown one's self in a spoonful of water, to be greatly abashed

चपरा, Chapra, H n m Same as चपड़ा, q v

चपराणा, Chapraṇa, H v. t Same as, चपड़ाना, q m

चपरास, Chapras H n / पेटी चपरासी के बांधने की तसमा । A breast plate, a badge

चपरासी, Chaprasī, H n m नीकर, अर्दली । A peon, an orderly

चपल, Chapal, H adj तेज, अस्थिर । Quick, wanton, unsteady, wavering

चपलता, Chapalita, H n / चपलता । Fickleness, inconstancy

चपला, Chapla, H n f छद्मी, बिजली । The *Taklims* or torture, lightning

चपानी Chapati, H n f पतली रोटी । A thin cake of unleavened bread

चपाना Chapana, H v t डरमाना । To cause to feel shame to abash to pile

चपकना Chapekna, H v. t q v चिपकाना ।

चपट, Chapet, H n f तमाचा । A slap, a sudden misfortune loss

चपटा, Chapetā, H n m चपन, नाजायज । A slap, a bastard adj Illegitimate

चपाटी Chapoti, H n f पुरानी टोपी । An old worn out cap

चप्पन, Chappan, H n m बड़ा ढक्कन । A lid or cover of a pot (large)

चप्पल, Chappal, H n / लिज पर । A slipper

चप्पा, Chappa H n m हाथ । A hand-breadth

चप्पो, Chappi H v. / Kneading the limbs

चप्पु Chappu, H n m नाव की लम्गा । An oar paddle —मारना, t '1' row

चफाल, Chaphal H n / लाल और जंगल से घिरी जगह । A place surrounded with marshes and mire

चबक, Chabak H n / दिड की धड़क । Throbbing

चबकना, Chabakna H v. / धड़कना । To throbb

चबड़ चबड़ (chatar chabar, H n f बात चीत । Jabber chatter

चबना, Chabna H v. / चबाया जना । To be chewed

चबलाना, Chālana H v. / आहिस्ता २ चबाना । To chew slowly

चबवाना, Chabwana H v t (Causative of चबाना, Chabana) To cause to chew

चबाई, Chabāi H v. / दाँत से कुचलने की क्रिया । Mastication.

चबाना, Chabana H v t. दति
 स कुचनना । to chew, to
 masticate, to bite (the
 lip) चरा चरा कर बात करना,
 to speak with study
 or preparation also
 haughtily or scornfully

चबूतरा, Chabutara, H n m
 चबूती और चोकान जगह । A
 raised platform, a raised
 bank or terrace open or
 covered detached from the
 residence, a custom
 house a police office

चबूना, Chabuna -, si n m मुना
 भण । Parceled grain

चबूनी, Chabuni H n f मुने
 भण का जलपान । A lunch of
 parceled grain or sweet-
 ucers &c, given at mid-
 day

चमक, Chamak, H n f झलक,
 रोशनी । Flash gleam
 splendour चमक दमक, n f
 Splendour glitter चमक-
 दार, adj Glittering, shin-
 ing

चमकना, Chamakna H v t
 चमका होना, प्रकाशित होना ।
 To shine, to glitter, to
 thrive to be startled

चमकाना Chamkana H v t
 झलकना, मडकना । To cause
 to glitter to exult, to
 startle, to display

चमकाव, Chamkua, n } H
 चमकाहट Chamahat, f. } n
 रोशनी । Brightness, splen-
 dour, glitter

चमकी, Chamki, H. n f
 Tinsel

चमकीला, Chamkila H adj
 रोशन । Glittering, shin-
 ing, splendid

चमगादड़, Chamgadar, } H n
 चमगादड़ Chamgadar । m रात
 में उड़ने वाली एक चिड़िया । A
 bat

चमचम Chamcham, H adj
 चमकदार, राशन । Bright,
 glittering

चमचमना, Chamchamana H
 v t. रोशन होना । To tinkle,
 to glitter

चमचमाहट, Chamchamahat H
 n f जगमगाहट, Brightness

चमचा, Chamcha, P t m
 चमच कलपुड । A spoon a
 ladle चमचा भर, adj Spoon-
 ful

चमड़ा, Chamra H n m.
 त्वाल । Skin, hide, leather.
 —उधेड़ना या दिखाटना, v t
 To chin, to flay

चमत्कार, Chamatkar S n m
 करीमात । Amusement,
 splendour, surprise

चमत्कारी, Chamatkari S adj
 अजीब । Astonishing, un-
 usual, surprising

चमर, Chamar, H n f बड़ा मूँछल । A fly-flapper made of the Tibet cow or *suragui's* tail; a flapper to drive away flies.

चमराव, Chamarakh, H. n. f. चमर का तस्मा, पतलो औरत । A piece of leather attached to a spindle; a lean woman

चमरास Chamras H n m पैर का घाव । A sore in the foot caused by the frictions of a shoe.

चमरी, Chamari, H n f. A fly flapper.

चमार, Chamar, H m चमरे का काम करने वाला, जूता बनाने वाला । A worker in leather; a shoe maker

चमारी, Chamari, H. n / चमरिन । Female of चमार ।

चमू Chamu, S n f सेना, फौज का भाग । An army; a squadron

चमेटा, Chameta, H n. m A hot, a slap on the face.

चमोटा, Chamota, m } H n
चमोटी, Chamoti, f } A razor-strap

चम्पक, Champak, } H n m
चम्पा, Champa, } Same as चम्पक or चम्प ।

चम्पई, Champai, H adj पीला, सुनहला । Yellow, golden.

चम्पत होना, Champat hona, H. r r. रफूचकर होना । To disappear; to run away.

चम्पाकली, Champakali, H n. f गले का हार । Necklace.

चम्पाकेला, Champakela H n, f. केले की एक छोटी जात । A small kind of plantain

चम्बल, Chambal, H. n f. एक नदी का नाम । Name of a river

चर, Char, H n m कपड़े काड़ने की आवाज । Sound made in tearing cloth, &c; a sand bank or island formed by the current of a river; a spy

चर, Char, S adj मनुकका Movable, locomotive; animate

चरक, Charak, S. n m एक प्रधान वैद्यक ग्रन्थ । A treatise on medicine; leprosy; a *malik* who is said to have composed the Charak

चरकटा, Charikata H n m. हाथी का चर काट कर लायवाला । The elephant-keeper's mite who cuts forage for the elephant; the person who cuts forage for cattle; a low fellow

चरका Charaka H n. m काट, नुस्खान । A cut, a scratch; to

घरकी, Charkhi H n m Δ
leper

घरकी, Charkha H n m मून
कातने का यन्त्र । A spinning
wheel ; reel — कलना, r. To
sp in thread

घरकी, Charkhi, H n f
चकरी । A spinning wheel,
the instrument with which
the seed is separated from
the cotton ; catherine-
wheel

घरचना, Charachná, H r f
चन्दन छिड़कना । To sprinkle
the perfume of sandal
wood on an idol

घरघर, Charchar, H n f An
imitative sound, pating

घरघरा, Charchara, H adj
तन्ध, गर्म । Hot, pungent.

घरघराना, Charcharana H r t
कड़ुमाना । To crackle, to
smart to p ate to fret

घरघराहट, Charcharahat, H n
f कड़ुभावन । Pungency,
heat

घरण, Charan, S. n m पाँव ।
The foot ; shoes the feet
of a verse, grazing — छूना
याचना To touch the feet
of a priest चरणपूजन, n m
Falling at the feet चरण
सवा, n f चरण, devotion

चरणामृत, Charanamrit } S

चरणोदक Charanodak, } n n

चरणजल । The water with
which an idol or Brah-
man's feet have been wash-
ed — छूना, r. To wash the
feet and sip the water.

घरत, Chars, H n m जो
मून नहीं रह । One who does
not fast

घरत, Charan, Same as, चरण,
q r

घरना Charná, H n f वाप
खाना । To graze, to feed
n m Half-trousers.

घरनी, Charni, H n f घराने
का पात्र । A feeding trough

घरपरा, Charpara, H adj तन्ध,
कड़ुभा, गर्म । Arid, hot,
smart ; pungent

घरपराना, Charpa : H r ;
कड़ुभावा, जर्दा करना । To
smart

घरपराहट Charparahat, H n
f कड़ुभावन । Pungency,
smarting

घरफर, Charphar, H n m
तेजी । Activity, cleverness

घरफरा, Charphara H adj
चलना, बुद्धि । Active, clever

घरबरा, Charbarana, H r
To speak smoothly or plau-
sible

घरवांक Charbank H adj तेज,
होतियार । Sharp ; clever ;
bold

चरवाना, Charvāna, H v t
To brace a drum

चरबी, Charbi, P n f Fat,
grease, tallow —की झिल्ली,
n f Caul

चरवाई, Charwai, H n f पशु
चराने की मजदूरी । Price paid
for pasturage

चरवाहा, Charwaha, H v t
(Causative of चराना Chara-
na) To cause to graze

चरवाहा Charwaha, H n m
पशु चराने वाला । A grazer,
a shepherd a herdsman

चरवाही, Charwahi, same as
चरवाई, q "

चरस, Charas H n m एक
मश, मोड़ । The resinous
exudation of the flowers
of hemp collected with the
dew and prepared for use
as an intoxicating drug
a large leathern bag or
bucket

चरसा, Chara H n m चमड़ा
A hide, a skin

चरसी Chara, H n m चरस
पीने वाला । One addicted to
smoking, चरस ।

चराई, Charai H n f मवेशी
चराने की मजदूरी । The rent
or price paid for pastur-
age grazing, चरवाई । q "

चराक, Charak H n m चरने
वाला जानवर । An animal
that grazes

चरागाह, Charagah, P n f
चराने की जगह । A meadow ;
a pasture

चराना, Charana, H v t घास
चराना, बैदकूक बनाना । To
graze, to feed to pas-
ture, to make a fool of

चराव, Charav H n m चरने
की भूमि । Pasture ground

चरित्र, Chariti, S n m वृत्तान्त,
इतिहास, चरन । Conduct,
history arts, behaviour.

चरी, Chara, H n f जानवरों
का चारा । Unripe corn cut
for fodder

चरभा, Charua, H n m बड़ा
वर्तन । A large pot

चर्चा, Charcha H n f तजकिया,
जिक्र । Talk mention, re-
port, rumour, gossip —
करना, v t To talk of, to
talk about

चर्चैत, Charhait, H n m
नाटक । A reasoner, a
mentoner

चर्चैला, Charobaila, H n m
बकवादी । A chatterer, a
prater

चर्म, Charm S n m चाम,
चमड़ा । Leather, a skin a
hide

चर्मकार, Charmkar S n m
चमार । A shoemaker, a
worker in leather

चर्ममय, Chermamaya, } S adj
 चर्मो, Charma, } चर्मद
 का । Made of leather,
 leather made

चर्या, Charya, S n f रस्म
 सदायाती । Due and regular
 observance of all rites
 or customs दिनचर्या,
 Routine of daily work,
 daily life

चरति, Charrāta, H n m
 The sound made in tearing
 new cloth

चरना, Charranā, H v t.
 To throb to smart, to
 burst, to ache

चरण Charvan, S n m चरणा
 चरना चरना । The wig,
 masticating fixed grain

चर, Char same as चरल,
 १ २

चल Chal S n f चल जाना ।
 Going, variation चल देना
 H v t To march

चलचलाव, Chalchalo, H n
 m चल देने की तयारी । Pre-
 paration for journey or
 departure

चलचित्त, Chalchitt H adj
 अस्थिर बुद्धि । Fickle uncon-
 stant n m Fickleness

चलता, Chalta H adj, ताली ।
 Current saleable going
 चलती चीज, n f Saleable
 goods, passable coin

चलदल (Chaldal, H n m एक
 पवित्र वृक्ष । The holy fig
 tree

चलन, Uhalan, H n m
 आचरण । Conduct, charac-
 ter, procedure, fashion,
 currency, custom चलन ले
 चलना, v To be frugal —
 चलना, = To behave

चलना, Chalna, H n : हरकत
 करना । To move, to go,
 to walk, to pass, to
 blow, to be current, to
 last, to be discharged, to
 drive, to sail, to succeed
 चल निकलना, v To move
 out, to give oneself airs,
 to turn out vicious to
 exceed bounds चल देना,
 v To be off चल पड़ना, =
 To start, to set out चल
 हटना, v To depart from
 this world चल जावा, v To
 go along to be off, to
 depart चल चलना, t To go
 along

चलनी Chalni, H n f रिशी
 चीज छानने का यंत्र । A sieve

चलधेर, Chalpher, H n m
 हरकत । Motion

चलविचर, Chalbichal H n
 f गलती भ्रमन्यस । Mistake;
 disorder, displacement

चलवाना, Chalwana H v t.
 (Causative of चलना Cha-
 lanā) To cause to move

चलाऊ, Chalaú, H. *adv* जाने-
वाला, प्रथम होने वाला । Go-
ing ; expunging ; casting -
inconstant.

चलाचर, Chaláchal, } H n. f.
चलाचली, Chaláchali, } चलने
वाले । The bustle of setting
out on a journey. *adj.*
Unsteady ; in motion ;
moveable and stationary.

चलान, Chalán, H. n. f. आखिरी
शिकी । Clearance ; remit-
tance.

चलाना, Chaláná, H. v. t. हरकत
देना, हँकना । To set in mo-
tion ; to set agoing ; to
drive ; to conduct, to
make to go ; to fire a
musket or cannon.

चलाव, Chaláo, H. n. m. आदत,
रीति । Habit ; custom

चलावा, Chalává, H. n. m
हरकत, रसम । Motion ; go-
ing ; custom ; movement.

चलो, Chalo, H. *intj.* Away ;
begone.

चलौना, Chalauná, H n. m
A winch with which the
spinning wheel is turned.

चवालीस, Chawális, H. *adj.*
चालीस और चार । Forty-four

चवाव, Chawáo, H. n. m. खबर,
बदनामी । A report ; a
slander.

चश्मा, Chashmá, P. n. m.
आँस में लगाने का ऐनक,

श्रीभारा । A fountain ;
spectacles.

चसक, Chasak, H. n. f. दर्द ।
Plain ; throbbing pain ;
a stitch.

चसकना, Chasakná, H. v. t.
दर्द करना । To throb ; to
ache.

चसका, Chaská, H. n. m. स्वाद ।
Taste ; ardent desire ;
habit. चरका पढ़ना, v. To
acquire a taste for.

चसना, Chasná, H. फूटना, या
फटना । To burst or split.

चस्ती, Chassi, H. n. f. एक
प्रकार की खुजली । A kind of
itch.

चहकना, Chahakná, H. v. i.
बुहबुहाना, विदियों की भावाङ्ग
करना । To whistle (birds) ;
to warble.

चहका, Chahká, H. n. m.
जहन । A burn ; a pave-
ment ; the smarting of a
wound, &c, by the ap-
plication of a medicine.

चहचहा, Chahchabá, H. *adj.*
गाढ़े रंग का । Deeply co-
loured.

चहचहा, Chahchahá, P. n. m.
विदियों की गीत । The song
of a bird ; warbling ; mer-
riment.

चहचहाना, Chahchaháná, H.
विदियों का गाना । To sing ;
to warble ; to whistle.

चहचहाहट, Chahchahahat, H
 / चिड़ियों का गान। The
 singing or chirping of
 birds

चहचहिया, Chahchahiya, H n
 m A whistler

चहबचा, Chahbacheba, P. n
 m नाबदान, हीन। A cistern,
 a ditch, a vat

चहकना, Chahakna, H v
 ष कना। To be fatigued, to
 be tired

चहल पहल, Chahal pahal, H
 = / झल कूद, हसी। Jollity,
 merriment

चहला, Chahla, H n m
 डीचड़। Wet land, mire, a
 splinter of wood, a tent
 pin

चहिये, Chahiye, H adv Be-
 coming, necessary

चहूँ, Chahun, H adv चार।
 Four चहूँभोर, adv On all
 sides चहूँदिस, All around

चा, Cha, P n f एक चीन की
 पत्ती। Tea चादान, n m
 Teapot

चाई, Chai H n m नीच
 जाति इमली का बीज। A low
 class of Hindu, seed of
 tamarind

चाई, Chai H n }
 चाइ बुद, Chaiget uig }
 Scald head.

चांगला, Chagla, H n m
 घोड़े का एक रंग। A colour
 in horses अद्य बुद्ध, मज्जत।
 Strong, smart

चाचरी, Chachri H n f.
 The corn which remains in
 the ear after treading out

चाँटना, Chintna, H n f
 दबाव। To press, to squeeze

चांग (Chinta, H n m A
 ship

चांगी, Changa H n / कारीगरों
 से लिया जान वाला कर। Ges-
 ses levied from artisans,
 &c

चाँद, Chagd } H n f शिघार,
 चाँद, Chanr } चरा। A prop

चादल, Chagdal H n. m.
 ईनात, नीच, भंगा। An out-
 caste a villain a sinner;
 a sweeper

चाँद (Chand H n m चंद्रमा,
 कमर। The moon, the crown
 of the head a target
 चाँदारा, = m A robe made
 of flowering muslin, &c
 चाँदारी, n / target prac-
 tice—न सन किया, (Idiom)
 The moon has risen

चाँदना (Chandna H n m.
 गेरनी। Light चाँदनागन, n
 m The light fortnight of
 the moon—हो जाना, र।
 To dawn to be light up

चाँदनी, Chandni, H n f चाँद
 की शमना। Moon light, a

- white cloth spread over a carpet; name of a flower.
चांदनोच्चैक, *n. m.* A wide and public street or market.
चांदनीरात, *n. f.* A moon-light.—**का मारा**, *adj.* Affected with a disease supposed to proceed from a stroke of the moon (a horse).
चांदी, *Chāndī*, *H. n. f.* (स रजत)। Silver; wealth; guins.—**का चर्क**, *n. m.* Thin silver leaf.
चार, *Chāp*, *H. n. f.* चमान। A bow; the lock of gun; the rack.—**चराना**, *v.* To cock a gun; to torture.
चापना, *Chāpnā*, *H. v. t.* जोड़ना, दबाना। To join; to stuff; to press.
चावल, *Chāgwāl*, *H. n. m.* एक भन्न, एक रसी का आठवां भाग। Rice; one-eighth of a *rattī*.
चाक, *Chāk*, *P. n. m.* काट। A cut; a rent.—**करना**, *v.* To rend; to split; to tear.
चाक, *Chāk*, *P. n. m.* कुम्हार का चाक। A potter's wheel; rings of earth for forming a well; a mill-stone.—**पूजना**, *v.* The Hindu marriage ceremony of worshipping the potter's wheel.
चाकर, *Chākar*, *P. n. m.* नौकर, भूय। A servant.
चाकरी, *Chākri*, *P. n. f.* नौकरी। Service; duty.—**करना**, *v.* To wait upon; to serve.
चाकसू, *Chāksū*, *P. n. m.* भौंखों में लगाने की एक औषधि। A medicine made of small black seed to apply to sore eyes.
चाकी, *Chākī*, *H. n. f.* चक्की। A millstone; a mill.
चाकू, *Chāqū*, *P. n. m.* कुल्म-तारा। A knife; a pen-knife.
चाखना, *Chākhnā*, *H. v. t.* स्वाद लेना। To taste; to relish.
चाचर, *Chāchar*, *H. n. m.* होली के वक्त का एक प्रकार का नाचना और गाना। A song and dance round a pole in *Holi*.
चाचा, *Chāchā*, *H. n. m.* बाप का बड़ा या छोटा भाई। Paternal uncle.
चाची, *Chāchī*, *H. n. f.* बाप के भाई की पत्नी। Aunt; father's brother's wife.
चांचल्य, *Chāncalya*, *S. n. m.* चञ्चलता। Unsteadiness.
चाट, (*hāt*), *H. n. f.* स्वाद, आदर, इच्छा। Wish; taste; relish; habit; custom.—**लेना**, *v. t.* To lick up.
चाटना, *Chāṭnā*, *H. v. t.* लुबाना। To lick; to lap.

चाहना, Chalna H *n f* छापा ।
To sift

चालनी, Chalni H *n f* A
sieve a strainer चालनी
१५

चाला, Chala H *n m* दुखसती ।
Departure a lucky mo-
ment

चालक Chalak P *adj*
होशियार । Active clever
expert artful इन चालक
adj Adroit, dexterous

चालाका Chalaka P *n f*
होशियारी । Cleverness
craftiness — *वे* ul By un-
fair means

चालान Chalan H *m* सिट्टी ।
An invoice a remittance
a pass a criminal case
sent up to the magistrate
by the police

चाली Chali H *adj* कपटी
एली । Wicked mischiev-
ous

चालीस Chalis H *adj* S
अस्वारिशत । P चहस । Forty

चालामवा Chakswan H *adj*
Fortieth *n m* Th
fortieth day after the
death of a relation, ob-
served by the Mohan
madans

चालामा Chalisa H *n m*
The fortieth year of a
era a composition of 40
couplets

चाहना Chahna H *n f*
सम्बन्धी के मरण पर चाहोप दिन
तक घर में बाहर रहना ।
Quarantine kept after the
death of a relation

चाह Chao H *n m* महादिश ।
Eagerness desire pleas-
ure चाह चोचला, *m*
Fondling car *ss* — निकल
लाना = To satisfy one's
desire

चावल Chawal H चावक ।
१२

चाशनी Chashni P *n f* चूल्ह
की चाश । The viscous state
of syrup taste relish
a mixture of sweet and
sour

चास Chas H *n f* जोत ।
Ploughing — करना य
चासना = To plough

चाह Chah H *n f* इच्छा प्रेम ।
Desire love, affection
choice appetite need—
होना = To be in demand

चाहक, Chahak H *adj* चाहने
वाला । Affectionate

चाहस Chahat H *n f* चह दिश ।
Desire wishing

चाहता Chahata H *adj* कर्ज,
प्यारा । Due beloved

चाहना Chaha H *n m* इच्छा
करना, प्यार करना । To like
to love to wish for to
look for to look to

- चाहिता Chahita H *adj* प्रिया,
प्यारा । Beloved, darling
- चाहिय, Chahiye, H n Must,
should necessary, due
- चहा, Chaho, H *conj* ब्याह ।
Either, as you will
- चिक, Chik H n f कमर या
पीठ का दर्द, बूचर, बॉन की पतली
खुराकियों का दरवाजा । *Pasta* in
the loins or backs, a
butcher who kills sheep,
a screen made of split
bamboos
- चिक, Chik E n m एक से रुपय
निकालन का कागज । A cheque,
a money order
- चिकना, Chikna H v t
मैला होना, लसलसना । To be
sticky, dirty, filthy, &c
- चिकना, Chikna { H v t
चिकना Chiktha { लसलसा ।
Filthy greasy sticky
- चिकन Chikan P n f काढ़ा
हुआ कपड़ा । Embroidery,
embroidered cloth चिकन
शीत, n m An embroi-
derer
- चिकना, Chikna H *adj* तैलदा,
मुलायम । Only greasy
polished, smooth चिकना
बदा, n m (*Idiom*) A
shameless person चिकना
चुरदा रहना, (*Idiom*) । To
wear fine clothes चिकनी

धुपदी बाते बनाना, v (*Idiom*)
To wheedle, to flatter.

चिकनी सिद्धी, n f Clay चिकनी
सुपारी, n f A kind of
betel nut prepared by
boiling and seasoning

चिकनाना, Chiknana, H v t
साफ या मुलायम करना । To
clean to polish, to
smooth

चिकनाई, Chiknaī H n f
चर्बोवन । Greasiness

चिकनाहट, Chiknahat, H n
f Smoothness cleanness
चिकनिया, H n m छला ।
Beau

चकलना, Chikalna H v t
चबाना । To masticate to
chew slowly

चिकारना, Chikarna H v t
To squeak

चिकारा, Chikara H n m
एक तरह का वाज । The ra-
vine deer a kind of
fiddle

चिकारी, Chikari, H n f
शिभरी घुरी, एक कीड़ा । A
hunting knife, a kind of
insect

चिकित्सक, Chikitsak S n
हकीम, वैद्य, डाक्टर । A physi-
cian a practitioner in
medicine

चिकित्सा, Chikitsa S n f दवा
इलाज । The practice of

छात्री, Chatri H n f A
clerk

चण्डाल, Chandal, S चाटाल ।
१८

चाण्डाली, Chandali H n f
A woman of the Chanda
class

चानक Chatak S n. m
पवीडा : Name of a bird a
kind of cuckoo

चातुर Chatur, H adj होसि
यार । Clever, skilful
dexterous

चातुरी Chaturi H n f होसि
यारी । Dexterity, clever
ness, ability

चातुर्य, Chaturya S n m
कुशाक्षता, कमाक । Perfection
cunningness shrewdness,
slyness

चातुरवर्ण्यं Chaturvarnya S n
m चण चतुर्वर्ण्य चार वर्ण । The
"a regat of the four
castes of the Hindus.

चादर, Chadar S n f त्रिशीला
का ऊपरी कपड़ा । A shoo —
विछाना, ८ To lay the cloth

चांद्र, Chandr, S adj चांद्र का
कमरी । Lunar n m चांद्र
मणि, The moon gem चांद्र
मास, A luna month

चन्द्रायन Chandrayan S n
n एक कठिन वस्तु जो कि कृष्ण
पक्ष के परिवार में भाग्य होता है ।
वनी का नित्य प्रति एक २ मास कम

करना होता है और शुक्रपक्ष के
परिवार में एक २ मास शदाना होता
है । पूण भाग केवल पूर्णिमा हा
का करना होता है । A religious
or expiatory observance
regulated by the moon's
age diminution, the daily
consumption of food as ry
day, by one monthful for
the dark half of the
month and increasing it
in like manner during the
light half

चाप, Chap H n f कमल ।
A bow the refuse of the
glarberf

चाप, Chapat H n f मूली,
चाकर । Bean

चाप, Chapar H n f कड़ी
जमीन । Hard २० ।

चापक, Chapal H n m
अस्थिरता । Unsteadness

चापल्य (Chaply P n m
भुसामने । A flatterer, a
sycophant

चापल्यता Chaply P n f
चाटु बचन भुसामने । Flat
tey sycophancy

चाबना Chabna H r ८ दंत
में दबाना या कुचबना । To
clew to masticate in
द २२० चब चब का मत
करना, ८ To mince one's
word to speak little or
haugl tily

वा, Chauri, H चामी,

कुञ्जी । A key

चाबुक, Chabuk P n m

काड़ा । A whip & horse-whip — मारना, v To whip,

to m h चाबुक सवार, n m

A horsebrether & jockey

a good rider चाबुक सवारी, n

7 Breaking in horses

चाम Cham H n m चमड़ा ।

Hide skin, leather — के

दाम खलना, v i. To intro-

duction & leather currency ;

to stretch to the utmost a

temporary authority

चायर Chamar, H n m

मूँडल । The tail of the Bo-

rris men used to whisk

off flies, &c

च Chao, P n f चीन की

पत्ती । Lea चा । q v

चार Char S adj S चारारि ।

P चहार & Four — भादमी,

People in general चार

भग्न n m A measure-

चारखाना, aly Chequered

n m Chequered cloth

चारमासा, n m A kind of

saddle चारकोनी, n f A

squire चारखर n m The

whole world चार तरफ aly

Everywhere — दिन. A few

days — दिन की चाँदनी, n f

Temporary enjoyment चार

दिवारी, n f A courtyard

enclosure, rampart. चार

दामी, n f Four score चार

दूक, adj Broken (into four

pieces) चार नॉर. n f

Meeting चार गुना, adj

Quadruple, fourfold

चारण, Charan, H n m गवैया,

नाचने वाला । A dancer, a

kind of bard panegyrist

चारपाई, Charpai, H n f

छाट । A bedstead — पर

पड़ना, n To get sick

चारवाक, Charwak, n m एक

प्रधान अन्यायवादी । The head

of a sect of Atheist.

चारा, Chāra H n m For-

age, fodder

चारा, Chara P n m इलाज,

दवाय । Cure remedies

चारु, Charu S adj सुन्दर,

सुसजुमा । Beautiful, pleas-

ant

चाल (hal H n f ताल,

हरकत । Gait walk, mo-

tion movement, custom,

conduct, method prac-

tice way चाल चरन, n

Character — चलना । To be-

have to lecture चाल दाड,

n f Make, constitution

manners — चकड़ना, v To

prevail — मैं जाना । To

be cheated

चाइनहार (Chāin har H n

m साक कने वाला । A sister.

medicine or applying remedies attendance of a physician on a patient

चिकट, Chikkaṭ H *adj* मैला ; Covered with grease and dirt, filthy

चिकन Chikkan S *adj* मुला-
वम, नरम । Soft, mild

चिकन, Chikkan H *adj* साफ ।
Clean, polished, greasy, oily

चिखुरवाई, Chikburwāi, H *n*
/ निराने की मजदूरी । Wages
for weeding

चिखुरान Chikburan, H *n m*
Weed

चिखुरना, Chikhurna H *v t.*
निराना । To weed

चिखुरी Chikhura, H *n f*
गिड़हरी । A squirrel

चिगलना, Chigalna H *v* बिना
हृत्ता खाना । To eat without
appetite

चिघवड़, Chigghar H *n f*
घार, हाथी की आवाज ।
Scream the trumpeting
of an elephant

चिचड़ा Chichra H *n f* कुसा
भेद भाँदि जानबारी के सिफ में
रहनशाला काड़ा चिचनी । A
tick or louse (of dogs or
sheep)

चिचिडा, Chichinda H *n m*
पक तरकारी । A vegetable

चिचयाना, Chichiyana H *v t.*
to squawk, to shriek

चिच, Chich, H *n f* कागज का
टुकड़ा । A scrap of paper
or cloth a slip — उदाहरण,
१ To splinter चिट उगाना,
२ To paste a slip

चिटका, Chitka, H *n m*
जवाजा । A funeral pyre,
mucus *adj* (cracked)

चिटकारा, Chitkara H *n m*
चबवा । A speck a scar a
cloak with the tongue
occasioned by an acid
taste — लजाना, १ To stand

चिटकी, Chitki, H *n f* धूप ।
Sunshine

चिट्टा, Chitta, H *adj* सफेद ।
white fur *n m* चाँदी का
सिका । A silver coin

चिट्टी, Chitti H *n f* The hen
of little birds *collelu*
mad trader

चिट्ठा, Chittha, H *n m* याद-
दास्त, बचन का लेख । A me-
morandum a list a
balance sheet — उदाहरण १ To
raise a subscription —
चिट्ठाना, १ t To pay, to pay
labourers — चिट्ठाना, १ t. to
balance accounts

चिट्ठी Chitthi H *n f* पत्र;
खत । A letter a note a
certificate — उदाहरण १ To
make a lottery to post

- letter — चिटना, *v* to deliver letters चिन्नेरसाँ, *n m*
A postman, *m* peon
- चिद्, Chid, H. *n f* चदन ।
Mocking, vexation, antipathy — निकालना, *v. t* To mock, to banter
- चदचदा, Chirchira, H. *adj*
बुद्ध । Fretful, peevish
- चिद्वाचदादट Chirchirahaṭ H. *n*
/ बुद्धमित्री । Fretfulness
peevishness
- चिदना, Chirna H. *v* : परेकान
हाना । to be vexed, to be provoked
- चिद्विदा, Chirpira, H. *adj*
गरम, जातशी । Lusty, hot, proud
- चिद्विदादट, Chirpirahaṭ H. *n*
: Acrimony
- चिद्ववा, Chirwa H. *n m* एक
प्रकार का बनाया हुआ चावल ।
Rice partially boiled in the husk and then flattened and roasted
- चिद्वा, Chirva, H. *n m* एक
चिहिया । A sparrow
- चिद्वया, Chirya H. *n f* पक्षी,
परिन्द । A bird चिहियाखाना,
: : An aviary
- चिद्दी, Chirdi, H. *n f* परिन्द ।
A bird, a hen sparrow
चिद्दीमार, *n* : : A bird-
stoler a fowler
- चिद्, Chirh, H. *n f* नकार ।
Abhorrence, dislike ;
vexation
- चिद्दाना, Chirhana H. *v t*
- (Causative of चिद्ना Chirna) To mock, to vex, to irritate
- चिद्दादा, Chirhanda H. *adj*
चिद्वे वाला । Fretful, peevish
- चित, Chit, H. *n m* दिमाग
दिल । Mind memory, attention, understanding, heart, look glance, sense चितचद् *adj* Pleasing to the mind what the heart desires चितचद् *n m* Heart allurer heart stealer — करना, *v* To make up one's mind — दना, *v t* to pry attention to — पर चदना, *v* To take possession of one's mind — भंग होना, *v* : To lose one's sense — जाना *v* To be attentive — से वतना To be forgotten
- चित, (hit H. *adj* पीठ के बल ।
Lying flat on the back — करना, *t* To throw (an adversary) on his back (in wrestling), 'to win — बटना, *r* To lie on one's back
- चितकबरा Chitkabra, } H.
चितला Chitla, } *adj*
मवल्क । Piebald, spotted ; speckled

चिनवन, Chitwan, H n f.
नज़र । Sight ; a look ; a
glance

चिता, Chitá, H n. f. शवस्यया ।
A funeral pyre. चिताचूडक.
n. m A mausoleum ; a
monument.

चिताना, Chitána, } H v.
चिनावना, Chitáoná, } t. होशि-
घार करना, याद दिलाना । To
warn ; to caution ; to re-
mind ; to intimate.

चितावनी, Chitáoni, H. n. f
साकीर, चिन्तान । Warning ;
admonition ; a token.

चितेरा, Chiterá H. n. m
मुसव्वर, चित्रकार । A painter,
an engraver.

चितौना, Chitáoná H. t. .
देखना । To see ; to look
at ; to behold.

चित्त, Chitt, S n m दिमाग,
दिह । Mind ; faculty of
reasoning. चित्त प्रसन्नता, n f
Happiness of mind ; joy.
चित्तविभ्रम, n. m Madness,
disorder of mind

चिती, Chitti, H n. f घष्या ।
A scar, a spot ; a stain a
kind of serpent. चितौदार,
adj Speckled.—उगावना, v
To scar.

चित्र, Chitr, S, n. m तसवीर ।
A picture ; painting

चित्रकार, Chitrakar, S n m
मुसव्वर, तसवीर बनान वाला ।
A painter ; a portrait-
painter.

चित्रकारी, Chitrkári, S. n. f
मुसव्वरा । Portrait paint-
ing, painting.

चित्रकूट, Chitrkut, H n. m
बुद्धलण्ड का एक पुराना तीर्थ-
स्थान । A sacred mountain
in Bundelkhand ; first
habitation of Rama in his
exile

चित्रगुप्त, Chitrugupt, S n m
यमराज के ललक और कायस्थ
वंश के प्रवर्तक ; Yama's infer-
nal registrar said to re-
cord the virtues and vices
of mankind He is also
supposed to be the com-
mon originator of all the
genuine Kayastha family.

चित्रविचित्र, Chitrachitr, } H.
चित्रविचित्र, Chitravichitr, }
adj हा विरग । Of various
colours, variegated

चित्रगाली, Chitr-gála, S n. f.
चित्र सभल कमरा । A gal-
lery for pictures, picture-
room.

चित्रा, Chitra H n f चंद्रक
नाम, चन्द्रक । The 14th
manison of the moon. adj.
Spotted, speckled.

चित्रांग, Chitrang, S. n. m.
एक किसम का सर्प, एक पौधा ।
A kind of snake ; a plant.

चिथड़ा, Chithrá, H. n. m.
गूदड़ । A rag ; tatter.

चिथड़ेया, Chitharíyá, H. adj.
फटा, धोसोड़ा । Ragged,
tattered

चिथाड़ना, Chitháráná, H. v. t.
टुकड़ २ करना । To tear to
pieces ; to abuse ; to scub-
ble.

चिनगना, Chinagná, H. v. t.
चिल्लाना, दिख धड़कना । To
smart ; to throb ; to cry.

चिनगारी, Chingárá, H. n. f.
जलता कोयला । A spark (of
fire) — डालना, To throw
firebrand.

चिनगी, Chingí, H. n. f. A
spark (of fire). — छड़ना,
छुड़ना, निकलना, v. To
sparkle.

चिनचनाना, Chinchinana, H.
v. t. To scream ; to squeak.

चिनाई, Chinái, H. n. f. Build-
ing a wall.

चिन्तन, Chintan, S. n. m.
Study.

चिन्तना, Chintaná, H. v. t. To
study ; to think.

चिन्ता, Chintá, H. n. f. चिन्त :
Thought ; care ; anxiety ;
risk.

चिन्ताकुल, Chintákul, S. adj.
चिन्त में परेशान । Disturbed in
thought.

चिन्तावान, Chintawan, H. adj.
चिन्तमन्द । Thoughtful ;
thinking.

चिन्तित, Chintit, S. part सोचा.
विचार किया । Thought ; re-
flected.

चिन्दी, Chindí, H. n. f. छोटा
टुकड़ा । A small piece.—
चिन्दी करना, v. t. छोटा टुकड़ा
करना । To break to pieces.

चिन्ह, Chnh, S. n. m. निशान ।
Mark ; sign ; feature ; sig-
nature.

चिन्हार, Chinhár, H. n. m.
परिचान । An acquaintance.

चिन्हारी, Chinhárá, H. n. f.
Acquaintance.

चिन्हित, Chinhit, H. adj. जान
परिचान के । Known ; recog-
nized.

चिपक, Chipak, H. n. f. छल ।
Stickiness ; glutinousness.

चिपकना, Chipakná, H. v. t.
छलसलाना । To stick ; to
adhere ; to be compressed.

चिपकाना, Chipkáná, v. t.
सटिना । To paste ; to stick
on ; to fix ; to compress

चिपचिपा, Chipchipa, H. v. t.
छमलला । Glutinous ;
viscid.

चिपचिपाना, Chipchipáná, H.
v. i. चसलसलाना । To adhere ;
to be viscous.

चिरचिराहट्ट, Chirchirahaṭṭ, H n f लसजमावन । Viscosity, stickiness

चिपटना Chipaṭṇa H v चिपकना । To stick ; to adhere , to embrace , to hug

चिरग, Chirga, H ady चिरका । Glutinous , stuck

चिपटाना, Chipṭāna, H v त जोड़ना, पत्र-द लगाना । To turf , to apply patches , to stick

चिपदाहा, Chipṭāha H ady कीचदहार । Bleared (as the eye-)

चिपद Chipṭa H n f सूखी हपली । Small cakes of dried cow dung

चिपरा, Chipra H n m (Gum (of the eyes)

चिप्रा Chipra, H n f पत्र-द । Pitch (on paper)

चिबिल Chibil } H ady
चिबिल्ला, Chibilla } सुदक ।
Childish , boyish लालक-वन,
n m Childishness ,
boyishness

चिबुक Chibuk S n f डीही, डुही । The chin

चिमटना, Chimaṭṇa H v चिपकना । To adhere , to be pasted

चिमटा, Chimṭa, H n त, चिम क पकड़न का औजार । Tool, to cut

चिमटना, Chimaṭṇa, H v त (Causative of चिमटना (Chimaṭṇa) To adhere , to cling to

चिमनी Chimni, H n / छोटी चिमनी । Pincers pinch-कारन, v t लोखन

चिमड़ना, Chimaṛṇa H v चिपकना । To adhere , to stick

चिमड़ा, Chimra H ady लचीला, लोच, uctile , flexible , hardy

चिमड़ाई, Chimrai, n f लचव । flexibility , ductility

चिमड़ाना, Chimaṛāna H v लचीला होता । To grow tough

चिमड़ाहट्ट, Chimrahaṭṭ H n / लचीलावन । toughness , flexibility)

चिमड़ी Chimri H ady कड़ा, लचदार । Infrangible , as a quill , hard

चिमरा (Chimra H ady लचीला । Sticky , glutinous (as oil by long keeping.)

चियाँ, Chiyag H n इमली का बीज । The seed of the tarani

चिर. Chir, S. *adj.* दर । Long (time).

चिरज्जीव, Chiranjiv, S. *adj.* दर तक जीने वाला । Long-lived. *intj.* May you live long !

चिरकना, Chirakná, H. *v. t.* To have a scanty stool.

चिरकाल, Chirkál, H. *n. m.* दर तक । A long period. *adv.* Always ; eternally.— से, *adv.* Long ago ; for long.

चिरकूट, Chirkut, H. *n. m.* कटा कपड़ा । A hit ; a rag.

चिरकुरिया, Chirkuriyá, S. *adj.* कटे कपड़े वाला । Ragged ; one wearing ragged clothes.

चिरक्रिया, Chirkriyá, S. *adj.* सुस्त । Dilatory ; slow ; tedious.

चिरचिरा, Chirchirá, H. *adj.* एक औषधि । A medicinal plant ; a child

चिरचिराना, Chirchiráná, S. *v. t.* विगड़ना, नाराज़ होना । To crackle ; to chide ; to chew with cracking noise.

चिरचिराइट, Chirchiráhat, S. *n. f.* मित्राज का कटुभाषण । Peevishness.

चिरजीवना, Chirjivná, S. *v. i.* दर तक ज़िन्दा रहने वाला । To be long-lived

चिरजीवी, Chirjiví, S. *adj.* देर तक ज़िन्दा रहने वाला । Long-lived.

चिरना, Chirná, S. *v. i.* कटना । To be torn or split ; to split.

चिरवाना, Chirwáná, S. *v. t.* फड़वाना । To cause to tear or to be torn.

चिरसंघायी, Chirastháyí, S. *adj.* देर तक ठहरने वाला । Long enduring ; lasting for a long time.

चिरिंद, Chiránd, S. *n. f.* माघ जलमे की दु । The smell of burning leather, hair, &c.

चिराग, Chirág, P. *n. m.* A lamp ; a light—जलना, रोशन होना । *v.* To be lighted. चिरागदान, *n. m.* A stand for a lamp.—पदाना, बंद करना, बुझाना, *v. t.* To extinguish a lamp ; to put out the light.

चिरागी, Chirági, P. *n. f.* कुब्र पर चिराग जलाने के लिये मुद्रा को भेंट । A present to the mulla for offering a votive lamp at the tomb of a saint.

चिराना, Chiráná, H. *v. t.* फड़वाना । To cause to tear or to be torn ; to cause to split.

विरायता Chiraeta H n. m
एक भोपधि । The gentian
plant

विरायु, Chirāya, S ady देर तक
जीने वाला । Longlived n m
A divinity, God

चिरौंजी, Chiranjī, H n f. एक
खादित और पुष्टकारक नैया ।
The nut of the *chirongia*
sapida

चिरीरी, Chirāri, H n f
दिनती । Begging, request-
ing entreaty

चिरक Chirak, H n f झलक,
चमक । Refulgence, glitter

चिरकना, Chirakna, H v ।
चमकना । To shimmer, to
glitter

चिरुगाजा, Chirgoza, P n m
एक नैया । A small slender
nut

चिराचक, (chirak), H n f
डिहना । To

चिरचिराना, (chirchirana, H v
। चिल्लाना । To shriek, to
scream

चिरुहा, Chirha, H n m A
fried pulse cake

चिरुहाडा, Chiraha, H ady
चिरुहादार । Lousy

चिरम Chiram H n f. मिट्टी
का वह खत जिस में तमसू और
भाप रख कर हुआ पीते हैं ।
The part of a *huggā* which

contains the tobacco and
fire — भरना, v To prepare
the *chiram*, to fill a pipe

चिलमची, Chilamchi, H n f
हाथ धाने का बर्तन । A wash
hand-basin of metal

चिलमन, Chilmān H n f
परदा । A screen

चिलवन, Chilvan, H n f
A lattice, a screen for
keeping out the glare

चिरवान, Chilwan, H n m
दहन । A shutter

चिरिक, Chirik, H n f
Twitch, atitch

चिल्ल, Chill, H n m बङ्गाल की
चाह । The Bengal kite

चिल्लद, Chillar, H n f कपड़े
का कीड़ा । A louse — छारना,
v t To louse

चिल्ला, Chilla, H n m कमान
की तति । The string of a
bow, gold threads put
in the border of a turban
— सीधना, v t To bend a
bow, to prepare for battle
— बंधाना, v t To bend a
bow

चिल्ला, Chilla P n m चाहीब
दिन का समय । A period of
forty days

चिल्लाना Chillana, H v t
वाहना । To scream in
cry out to complain to
exclaim

- चिल्लाहट, Chillaḥaṭ, H *n f*
शोर । Cry outcry, scream
- चिदिक्ना Chidikna, H *v t*
चिड़ियों की भावाज करना । To
warble *n m* Warbling
of the nightingale &c
- चींटा Chinta H *n m* बड़ी
काली चींटी । A large black
ant
- चींटी Chintī, *n f* A small
ant
- चींथना Chinthna H *v t*
दुबड़ जाना । To be bruised
by being trod upon
- की, Chik, } H *n f* कीचड़,
कीचड़ Chikar } Mud slime
- चाकट, Chikat, H *n f* तेल का
मैल । A mixture of oil and
dust *adv* Oily, greasy
- चीख Chikh H *m f* शोर । A
scream screech shriek
—मारना या चीखना, *v t* To
scream to cry out
- चीखना, Chikhna H *v t*
जवान पर रखना । To taste
- चीखुर, Chikhar, H *n m*
गिलहरी । A squirrel
- चीज Chiz H *n f* चीज वस्तु ।
A thing चीज, वस्तु । *n f*
Goods, furniture
- चीठो Chithi H *n f* चिट्ठी ।
q v
- चीड़, Chī, H *n f* एक लकड़ी ।
A fig tree

- चीतना, Chitna H *v t* इच्छा
करना, सोचना, रगना । To
wish; to desire, to im-
agine, to think, to paint
- चीतल, Chital, H *adv* चित-
कधरा । Spotted, speckled
n m A certain animal of
the forest
- चीता, Chita H *n m* विचार,
चित्तीदार जामवर । Thought,
wish, a panther or small
hunting leopard, a medi-
cinal plant
- चीथड़ा, Chithrā, H *n m*
फटा कपड़ा । A rag
- चीथना, Chithna H *v t*
फाड़ना, एक घास । To tear;
to read, to crush
- चीन, Chin, H *n m* एक देश,
एक वस्त्र, एक घास । A sort of
grass a country Chino,
a sort of cloth
- चीनी, Chini, H *n f* सुन्दर
खंड़ । White sugar *adv*
Chinese, belonging to or
produced in China
- चीन्हा, Chinh H *n m* निशान ।
A mark, a token, a
quaintance
- चीन्हना Chihnna, H *v t*
जानना । To know to re-
cognize
- चीन्हा, Chinha H *n m* चिन्ह ।
q v

चापट, Chīṭar, H n m भाव
की कीचट। Matter in the
eyes, rheum of the eyes

चीर, Chīr H n टुकड़ा, वग
रूपदा। Rent, slit, gar-
ments n f. A sort of dress
for women, the pine tree
—निकलना, v To break
through troops

चीरना, Chīrna, H v t काटना।
To rend, to tear, to saw

चीरा, Chīra H n m घाव। A
cheekered turban, cut,
wound

चीरी, Chīri, H n f रूपदा का
बिना। The ends or hem of
a garment

चीज, Chīj, H n f A kite
चील सपट्टा, n A game

चाहर, Chīhar, } H n m
चाकड़ Chīhar, } पहनने के
रूपदा का कीड़ा। A louse,
body lice

चास, Chīṣ, H n m दुख, कष्ट।
Pain —मानना, v To throb,
to pain

चुगी (Chungī), H n f नगर में
बिकने वाली चीजों पर मसूख।
A cess levied from grain
sellers &c, town duties,
octroi

चुचुना Chugchuna, H n m
Ascarides

चुधरा Chudhra H n m
Blinkard चुधरना, v : To
see dimly, to be purblind

चुधा, Chudhra H ady कम
दखन वाला। Bleared, dim
sighted bad n m A
blinkard

चुधियाना, Chudhiyana, H
v : चुधरना, q v

चुकटा, Chukṭa, H n m मुट्टी
भर। A handful

चुकटी, Chukṭī H n f Same
as चुकटी, q v

चुकती, Chukṭī, H n f समाप्ति।
End

चुकना Chukna, H v : समाप्ति
हाना। To be finished to
be completed, to be agreed
upon

चुकाई, Chukai, H n f बन्दो-
बन्धन, अन्त इकिताम। Settle-
ment adjustment, com-
pletion

चुकाना, Chukana H v t To
pay off, to repay, to liqui-
date, to complete

चुकीता, Chukanta, H n m
A task, an agreement,
adjustment, settlement

चुकड़, Chukkar, H n m एक
छोटा मिट्टी का ब्याल। A small
earthen cup

चुकार, Chukkar, H n m गर
का गरजना। The roaring of
a lion

चुकी, Chukki H n f. दगा,
धरेब। Deceit fraud — देना,
v. t To deceive

- चुक, Chukr, S. n. m. Sorrel ; acid seasoning ; sourness.
- चुगद, Chugad, P. n. m. चूकल । An owl.
- चुगन, Chugan, H n. m. चुन कर केक दिया गया । What is picked out from any grain and thrown away.
- चुगना, Chugná, H. v. t. चुनना । To peck ; to pick up food with the beak ; to feed.
- चुग लेना, v. t. To pick up ; to select.
- चुगल, Chugal, } P.
चुगलखोर, (Chugalkhor, } n
m. पीठ पीछे बुराई करने वाला । A tell-tale, a backbiter.
- चुगलखोरी, = f. The act of backbiting ; tale-bearing
- चुगली, Chugli, P. n. f. बुराई । Backbiting ; tale bearing. —करना या खाना, v. To backbite.
- चुगवाना, Chugwána, H v. t (Causative of चुगना Chugná). To cause to pick up food with the beak.
- चुगाई, Chugái, H. n. f. चराई । Pasturage.
- चुगाना, Chugána, H. v. t. चिड़ियों को दाना देना । To cause to peck or pick up food with the beak.

- चुचकारना, Chuchkárna, H. v. 1. चुमकारना । To cress ; to fondle.
- चुचकारी, Chuchkári, H. n. f. Blandishment.
- चुचाना, Chuchána, H v. बहना । To drop ; to leak.
- चुचुदाना, Chuchuhána, H. v. गाना । To sing ; to warble.
- चुटकना, Chutakná, H v t. To nip ; to pluck (a flower).
- चुटकी, Chutkí, H n. f. इपेली भर, दो अंगुलियों में निकलने वाली आनाज़ । A pinch ; a bandful ; an ornament worn on the toes : a snap of the fingers — बजाना, v. To snap the fingers — भरना, v. To pinch ; to nip ; to taunt. चुटकियों में उड़ाना, = To carry or turn of in a joke
- चुटकुला, Chutkulá, H. n. m. मजाक की बात । Wit ; humour ; pleasantry ; a specific cure. — उड़ाना, v To invent playfully a mischievous story. चुटकुला सा, adj Amusing.
- चुटला, Chutlá, H. n m बेलो A lock of hair worn be hind.
- चुटाना, Chutána, } H. v.
चुटाकना, Chutákná, } जखमी करना । To wound.

सुटिया, Chutiyā H n. / सिन्धा ।
A single lock of hair left
on a shaven head n m
The head of a gang of
thieves

सुटवाना, Chutiyānā H v. t
मारना, जल्मो करना । To beat
t. w m t

सुटीला, Chutilā H ady चायल,
जल्मो । Wounded, bruised

सुदेम Chutal, H n / हायन.
बनसूत भौरत । The ghost of
a woman who died while
pregnant, a big, shot

सुनसुग Chunchuga, H ady
कर्म । Miserly

सुनसुना Chunchunā } H
सुनसुना Chunchunā } n
A c m t

सुसुसुग Chunchunā H n /
सुसुसुगी । The uch a worm

सुनत, Chunut H n / कपड़े
की तह । Plating plaits in
cloths

सुनन Chunan H n m शिकन ।
Rumple, crease

सुनना, Chunnā, H n t निर्वा
चित करना, पसन्द करना । To
select to elect

सुनरी, Chunari, H n / लाल
लमीन पर लफेद सुनीदार कपड़ा ।
A mode of dyeing cloths in
which they are used in
different places previous to
dipping them in the dye so

as to prevent the parts tied
from receiving colour,
also cloth dyed in this
manner

सुनवा, Chunwā, H. ady
सुनीया । Picked, selected,
chosen

सुनवाना, Chunwānā } H v t
सुनाना, Chunana, } (Causa-
tive of सुनना Chunnā) to
cause to pick, select,
arrange &c

सुना लना, Chunā lena, H v t
कपड़े को लहाना, दीवार में हूँटों से
बन्द कर देना । To plait (cloth),
to kill by building a person
into a wall

सुनावट Chunawat, H n. /
तह । A plait plating

सुनीगी Chunaṭī H n / सुना
रखन की हिविया । A small box
for holding the lime which
is eaten with betel, selec-
tion of the fittest man for
a desperate enterprise

सुनीती, Chunanti, H n f-
कमम, चिट्ठी । An oath a
letter

सुन्दरका, Chundhā, } H ady
सुन्दरा, Chugdhā, } कम दखने
वाला । Bunkard, dim sight-
ed, purblind

सुन्दराना Chundhānā H n
: कम दखना । To be pur-
blind to see dimly

चुष्ठा, Chunna H. *v t* जमा करना, इठा लना, तरतीब देना । To gather to pick, to select, to pick up food (as birds) to arrange, to plait (cloth) *n m* As carides दरवाजा चुष्ठा, *v* To close a door with bricks

चुष्ठी, Chuani, H *n f.* छोटा लाल बहुमूल्य पत्थर । A small rubv

चुप, Chup, H *adv* स्वामोक्ष । Silent *inty* Silence, stillness — करना, *v t* To silence चुपचाप, *adv* Silently, secretly — रहना, *v* To remain silent — लगना, *v t* To be struck dumb — होना, *v* To be silent, to give no answer

चुपका, Chupka H *adv* स्वामोक्ष, शांत । Silent, quiet, cunning

चुपकी, Chupki H *n f* स्वामोक्षी । Silence

चुपचुप, Chupchup } H
चुपचुपाने, Chupchupate } *adv*
स्वामोक्षी से । Silently, secretly

चुपचुपाना Chupchupana H *v t* चुपकाना । To keep silence

चुपड़ना, Chuparna, H *v t* तेल लगाना, लप करना । To oil, to varnish, to anoint, to besmear

चुपड़ा, Chupra, } H *adv* चादर
चुपड़ी, Chupri, } से ढकना ।
Plausible though false; oiled, oily, greasy, smooth — बात, *n f* Flattery, soft words — रोटी, *n f* Cakes rubbed over with clarified butter

चुप्पा Chuppa, H *adv* स्वामोक्ष । Silent quiet

चुप्पी, Chuppi, H *n f.* स्वामोक्षी । Silence

चुमकी, Chubhki, H *n. f* A dip, a plunge

चुमना, Chubhaa, H *v t* गड़ना । To be stuck or thrust into, to pierce

चुमाना, Chubhaaa, } H, *v t*
चुभोना, Chubhona, } गुड़ोना ।
To pierce, to thrust into, to prick, to stick into

चुमाना, Chumana, H *n t* (Causative of चुमना Chumna) To cause to kiss

चुम्कार, Chumkar *m* } H *n*
चुम्कारी, Chumkari, *f* } भोंट से निकलने वाली जानवरों के बुलाने की आवाज । A sound made with the lips by which dogs and horses are called
चुम्कारना, Chumkarna H *v t* प्यार करना । To coax, to caress, to soothe

सुम्बक, Chumbak, S n m
एक अपनी ओर खींचने वाला
पत्थर । A Lisser, the load-
stone

सुम्बन, Chumban, S n m.
चूमना । A kiss, kissing

सुम्बक, Chummak, H n. m
१ = सुम्बक ।

सुम्मा Chummá, H. n. m
बोता । A kiss

सुरकी, Churki, H n f. केस
समूह । Lock of hair

सुरकु Churkut, H n. m
चूरण । Powder

सुरसुरा, Churchará, H adj
Crisp, acid

सुरसुर, Churmur, H adj
Pounded

सुरवाना, Churwaná H v t
(Causative of चुराना Chura-
na) To steal

सुराना, Churana H v : चोरी
करना, भन्दाय लेटना । To
steal to rob, to embezzle

सुरी, Churi H n f कलाई में
पहरन के बंध के भूषण ।
Bangles or rings made of
glass, &c, and worn by
women on the wrist, a
kind of bracelet, a small
well

सुरगना, Churugna H v t To
gabble, to prattle

सुरी, Churri, H. n f लड्डू ।
Dregs.

सुल, Chul, H n f. Itchiness,
restlessness

सुलसुल, Chulchul, H n f
अस्थिरता । Inconstancy,
wantonness

सुलसुलाना, Chulchulana H v
: To trickle, to itch

सुलसुला, Chulbula, H adj
अस्थिर । Restless, fidgety,
airy, sportive

सुलसुलाना, Chulbulaná, H v :
बेचैन होना । To be restless,
to fidget

सुलसुलापन, Chulbulapan, m }
सुलसुलाहट, Chulbulahat, f }
H n बेचैनी । Restless-
ness, gaiety

सुलसुलिया, Chulchulia, H adj
बेचैन । Restless, gay,
fidgeting

सुलाना, Chulana H v t To
distil, to cause to drip

सुल, Chull, H n m A blear-
eye

सुला, Chulla, H n. m. सुग्घा ।
Blear eyed

सुल्लू Chullu, H n m इधेडी
और अलुगुडियों को मिछाने से
निकलने वाली गहराई जिस में पानी
भर कर रख सके । The palm
of the hand hollowed for
holding water, &c, *
। १११ सुल्लूभर, adj A
handful of water सुल्लू भर
पानी में दूब मरना, (From)
v : To be greatly abash

ed — से पानी पीना, *t* To drink water out of the palm of the hand चुल्हू साधना, *v t* *t* a habit of drinking *l* gradual increase — में उलू होना, *v* To be intoxicated with a mouthful

चुपकना, Chupkna, H *v* : To throb

चुसकी, Chuski, H *n* / घूट । A mouthful of drink *n* pull at a pipe

चुसकर, Chuskar, H *n m* One in the habit of sucking (*Met*) a tippler

चुसना Chusna, H *v* : चुप जाना । To be sucked

चुसनी, Chusni, H *n* / चुसने की बोतल । A sucking bottle child's coral

चुस्त, Chust P *adj* मजबूत । तेज । Tight close active clever चाकाक, *adj* Active alert

चुस्ती, Chusti P *n* / तेजी करती । Activity, nimbleness

चुस्सी Chussi H *n* / फलों का रस । The juice of fruits

चुहचुहा, Chuhchuha H *adj* गहरा रंग हुआ । Deeply coloured

चुहचुहाना Chuhchuhana H *v* : रंग सा चमकना । To glow

as a colour, to dye a deep colour, to blush (a flower)

चुहल, Chuhal, H *n* / अमोद प्रमोद । Merriment, jollity, mirth — करना, *v* : To make merry, to carol

चुहला, Chuhla H *n m*. A large wooden peg, a tent-pole

चुहिया, Chuhiya H *n* / छोटा घूहा । A little house

चुगी Chungi H *n* / नगर में बिकन वाली चीजों पर महसूल । Toll, tax, duty, octroi

चुचु Chunchug } H
चुचुहा Chunchunahat, } *n* /
दिल्ली में पक्षियों की चिरपिंग of birds chirping of birds

चुची, Chuchhi H *n* / बिल्ली । Breast lubby, nipple

चुटना, Chutna, H *v t* To pluck, to pinch

चुटा (hugta H *n m* बड़ी चागी । A large ant

चुटी Chugti H *n* / छोटी चांगी । A small ant

चुधना Chudhla } H *g* /
चुधा Chudha } चंधा ।
Purblind, dim sighted

चुआ Chua, H *n m* A pot-herb

चुभान Chuan, H *n* / Dropping dripping a cistern

चुभानखार्द, H *n* / A

deep ditch with water springing at the bottom

चूमाना, Chūmana, H ṛ ṛ ।
विगना । To cause to drip to distil

चूक, Chuk H n m चूक, एक औषधि । A medicine made of lemon juice and pomegranate n / गृहती, Error, fault mis take failing

चूकना, Chukna H ṛ ṛ । गृहती करना । To blunder to mistake, to err, to fail, to miss

चूची, Chuchi H n f Breast pap test—पीना, ṛ ṛ । To suck

चूड़ा, Chūṛa S n f चूड़ा । A single lock of hair left on the beard after the ceremony of tonsure crest plume the head H n m । A kind of bracelet the rings fastened to elephants snaks a food made of parched rice bangles made of lac

चूड़ाकर्म, Chūṛākarm S n m चूड़ाकर्म, मुण्डन संस्कार । The ceremony of tonsure amongst the Hindus

चूड़ामणि, Chūṛamani S n m चूड़ी में लगाये का आभरण । A jewel worn in a crest or diadem

चूड़िया Chūṛiya H n m धारीदार कपड़ा । Striped cloth

चूड़ी Chūṛi H n / चूड़ी । Bangles or rings made of lac or glass etc चूड़ीदार, adj Puckered

चूतड़, Chutar H n f The back side buttock rump—चोना ṛ ṛ । To be overjoyed to lament चूतड़ियाँ चलना, ṛ ṛ । To crawl—दिखाना, ṛ ṛ । To turn tail—बचाना ṛ ṛ । To be overjoyed—मुकौड़ना, ṛ ṛ । To hang back to loiter

चून, Chūn H n m अँटा विसाग । Flour

चूना, Chūna H ṛ ṛ । टपकना । To leak to ooze to drip to drop to distil n m एक प्रकार की पानी में जलन वाली मुफ्त मिट्टी । Lime—ची भट्टी n f Little-bain चूना की भट्टी लगाना, ṛ ṛ । To defame

चूनी Chūni H n / Pulse split or ground very coarsely a small ruby or other gem

चूनाकपथर, Chūnak pathar, चुन्क । q ṛ

चूमन Chūman H n m दोहा । Kissing

चूमना, Chūmana H ṛ ṛ । बोना लना । To kiss

चूमा, Chūma H n m चुम्मा । q ṛ A kiss kissing

(*p. part. of चूमना*). चूमा, चाटी, *n. f.* Dalliance.

चूर, Chūr, *H. n. m.* चूरण । Powder ; filings ; atoms. *adj.* Powdered ; bruised ; tired.—करना, *v.* To break into small pieces. चूरचूर, *adj.* Broken to atoms. चूर रहना, *v.* To rot.—डोना, *v.* To be broken into small pieces ; to be tired ; to be in love. नशे में चूर होना, To be intoxicated.

चूरन, Chūran, *H. n. m.* ल.कूफ. चूर । A powder composed of medicine for promoting digestion.

चूरमा, Chūrmā, *H. n. m.* एक मिठाई । A sweetmeat made of sugar, butter and crumbled bread.

चूरा, Chūrā, *H. n. m.* Filings ; powder ; saw-dust ; bruised grain.—करना, *v.* To powder.

चूर्ण, Chūrṇ, *S. n. m.* चूरन । Powder ; dust.

चूड़, Chūl, *H. n. f.* A tenon ; the part of joiner's work which fits into another ; a pivot upon which a door turns as on a hinge. चूड़े बलइना या डीली होना, To be tired or worn out with labour.

चूड़हा, Chūlhā, *m.* } *H. n.* A
चूड़ही, Chūlhī, *f.* } fire-place.

चूसना, Chūsna, *H. v. t.* ज़बान में दबा कर रस पीना । To suck ; to absorb.

चूसनी, Chūsni, *H. n. f.* चुसनी, *q. v.* Child's coral ; a sucking stick for children.

चूहद, Chūhar, *H. n. m.* एक प्रकार का शिकार । The act of hunting by deceiving game with a stalking horse.

चूहदा, Chūhṛā, *H. n. m.* भंगी । A sweeper.

चूहड़ी, Chūhri, *H. n. m.* A female sweeper.

चूहना, Chūhnā, *H. v. t.* चूसना । To suck.

चूहा, Chūhā, *H. n. m.* मूत । A rat ; a mouse. चूहादान, *n. m.* A mouse trap. चूहामार, *n. m.* A sparrow-hawk ; a mouser.

चूहिया, Chūhiyā, } *H. n. f.*
चूही, Chūhī, } छोटा चूहा ।
A mouse.

चेतन, Chetan, *H. ज़िम्हद, भाव ।* *adj.* Living ; feeling ; vigilant ; rational ; intelligent. *n. m.* Reason ; caution ; understanding ; soul ; vigilance ; intelligence.—करना, To rouse ; to warn.

चेतना, Chetnā, *H. v. i.* जागना, होश में आना । To be aware ; to recover the senses ; to wake.

चैत्र, Chaitr, S n m चैत्र, १ व

चैन, Cham, H. n. m आराम ।

Solace ; comfort ; ease ;

relief ; repose ; rest ,

health ; peace ; relaxation

—करना, v. To lead an easy

life ; to be in easy

circumstances ; to enjoy ,

to get all sorts of comforts

—देना, v. To comfort , to

ease ; to relieve , to repose ,

to allay ; to solace —पाना,

v. to regain health ; to

recover ; to get all sorts

of comforts

चैना, Chaina, H. n. m एक

प्रकार का अन्न । A kind of

corn

चैला Chaalá, H n. m जलाने के

लिये लकड़ी का टुकड़ा । A bil-

let of wood cut for burn-

ing &c

चोंगना, Chongná, H n. m A

joint of bamboo used to

send letters in

चोंगा, Chongá, H n m A

funnel

चोंच, Chongch, H n f चिड़ियों

के मुँह की नोक । Beak ; bill ;

point.

चोंटला, Chontlá, H n m केस

बँधने का पीता । The ribbon

with which hair is tied or

braided ; the lock of hair

behind ; false hair mixed

with the real

चोंडा, Chongra, H. n f. The

head ; the hair braided on

the top of the head.

चोंचना, Chonthná, H r t.

नोचना । To scratch ; to

claw

चोंघलाना, Chongblaná, H r.

अधा होना । To be purblind ;

to see dimly.

चोंची, Chongchi, n f Dimness

of sight

चोंप, Chongp, H n. f. इच्छा,

अगल दान में लगाने की सोने की

कील । Wish , alacrity ; a

gold pin set in front teeth.

चोभा, Choa, H n. m एक सुगंध

एक फल । A perfume ; a pod

or skin of any kind of

pulse , a wind-fall (fruit)

चोभाड़, Choár, H n. m. पहाड़ी

दाकू । A mountain robber.

चोभान, Choán, H. n f Drop-

ping , dripping

चोभाना, Choána, H n t. To

cause to drip , to distil ; to

filter

चोकर, Chokar, H. n. m. गेहूँ

जो आदि के पीसने से निकलने

वाला डिलका या मूसी, वृष ।

Husk of wheat, barley

&c , bran.

चोला, Chokhá, H. n. m.

चोही, Chokhi, f अच्छा, प्यारिस ।

Good , fine , neat ;

pure ; sharp ; unadultera-

ted

चोखाई Chokhai, H n. f
शुद्धता, भ्रष्टावन । Purity

चोगा, Choga H n m विदियों
का भण्ड । Lood of birds
brought up from crop,
food of birds in general —
बदकना, च To bill and coo

चोगा, Choga, H n m कबादा ।
A cloak

चोचला, Chochalá, H n m
छाड़, दिखावा, खेल, Fondling,
blandishments, sport,
coquetry, playfulness

चोज, Choj H n n गुण, चाल ।
Point, merit, trick, sub-
tleness

चोजी, Choji, H adv चालीक ।
Subtle

चोच Chot H n f A hurt a
bruise damage, a stroke
competition — करना, च To
hurt to wound — खाना, च
To be hurt to suffer loss
चाट पर चाट Stroke on stroke
one misfortune after an-
other

चोग Chota, H n m पैसगी ।
Premium independent of
interest, treacle

चोचियाना Chotiyana, H n f
चागी से पकड़ना । To seize by
the hair

चोटी Choti H n f मिरा ।
Top summit a lock of
hair left on the top of a
shaven head, a top knot.

चोटीदार, Chotidar, H. adv
Tapering, conical

चोटा, Chotta, H n. m चोर ।
A thief.

चोव, Choith H n m गोबर ।
Cow-dung

चोव Chob, P n m छकड़ी ।
Wood a stick, a post,
inflammation of the eye

चोवचोनी, Chobchini, P n f
चक भोवधि ; China root, a
medicine

चोवदार Chobdar, P n m
दहा ल चकन वाळा । A mace
bearer

चोभा, Chobha H n m नाखून,
छद । A nail, prey, punc-
ture, a kind of victuals
given upon great occa-
sions

चोया, Choya H n m भण्ड की
भूसी, मउली का पर । Husk of
grain the scale of a fish ;
a hole dug for water in
the sandy bed of a river

चोर, Chor H n m दुसरे की
वस्तु को बिना उसकी मर्जी के लेने
वाला । A thief a robber

चोरखाना, n m A secret
room a secret drawer

चोरखिड़की n f A backdoor

चोर जमीन, n f A log चोर

दरवाजा, n m A trapdoor

चोर बाबू, n f A quick hand

चोर महल, n m The apart-
ment of concubines of

great men चोरमदूरी, *n m*
A game played by children
चोरसोडी, *n f* Backstairs
चोर मचीना, *n f* Hide and
seek

चोराना, Chorana *H* , / दूसरे
की वस्तु बिना उसके मर्जे के लना ।
To steal

चोरी, Chori, *H* *n f* चौर ।
Theft, robbery, stealth
चोरीचोरी, *adv* Secretly —
फा माल, *n m* Stolen prop-
erty — करना, *v t* To
steal चोरी से, *adv* Stealth-
ily

चोला, Chola, *H* *n m* सरिर ।
The body, a cloak, a
bodice, a small betel bas-
ket, a country.—उठना, *v*
; To die — बदलना, *v* To
transmigrate

चोली, Choli, *H* *n f* कुर्ती ।
A bodice, the body of a
coat

चोवा, Chova Same as चोमा,
? *n*

चोष्य, Chosya *S* *adv* चूसने
योग्य वस्तु जैसे आम । Any-
thing capable of being
sucked as mango

चोहड़नीचला, Choharnohla, *H*
n m नीचे का जबड़ा । The
lower jaw

चौ Chau *H* *n m* हल ।
Ploughshare, a back-
tooth *adv*, Four चौकोर,

adj n m A square चौखू,
n m The four quarters,
the world चौखू, *adv*
Quadrangular चौगुना, *adv*
Four times चौगारी, *n f*
An animal whose ears
are slit (particularly a
hare) चौगोरिया, *adv* Hav-
ing four corners or angles.
चौतड़, *adv* Of four folds.
चौपटिया, *n m* A four-
wheeled cart चौपहल, *adv*-
Four-sided चौपगला, *n f*
The gusset under the
armpit चौपन्दी, *n f* Giv-
ing a horse new shoes.
चौपाला, *n m* A verse of
four lines चौबारा, *n m* A
room on the house-top
with four doors or win-
dows चौराहा, *n m* Junc-
tion of four roads चौहरी,
/ The four boundaries
चौमाना, *n m* The four
months of the rainy season
चौमहला, *adv* Of four storeys
चौमुत्ता, *adv* Having four
faces चौपत, *adv* Having
fourfolds चौयुगी, *n* The
four Ages of the world

चौअचो, Chuanzi *H* *n f*
चार आने का (चाँदो का) सिक्का ।
A (silver) four anna piece,
a quarter rupee

चौमा Chua *H* *n m* चार की
सख्या । An aggregate of
four

चौक, Chaugk, H. n. f. A sudden start.—पड़ना, v. To start up.—उठना, v. To wince; to start.

चौकना, Chaugkná, H. v. i. चौकना होना । To be startled; to start up from sleep.

चौकाना, Chaugkáná, H. v. t. चौकना करना । To startle.

चौगा, Chauggá, H. n. m. Wheeling; bait.—करना, To wheedle; to cajole.

चौगरा, Chaugrá, H. n. m. इमारा, चौगान, ऊंची जगह । A square raised platform.

चौतीस, Chaugtis, H. adj. तीस और चार । Thirty-four.

चौदा, Chaugrá, } H. n. m.
चौदा, Chaugrá, } अन्न रखने की कोठी । An under-ground apartment for grain.

चौधा, Chaugdhá, H. n. m. आँखों को घुंघली करने वाली शक्ति । Dazzling.

चौधधाना, Chaugdhiyáná, H. v. t. आँखों को घुंघना करना, अचराना । To be dazzled or astonished.

चौरी, Chaugri, H. n. f. मक्खियों के उड़ाने की मूँडल । A fly-flapper; an instrument for driving away flies.

चौक, Chaugk, H. n. m. बाजार, बड़ा बाजार । A market; a

square; a courtyard.—पूरना, v. To fill a chaugk or square with coloured meal, perfumes, sweetmeats, &c. on some occasion of rejoicing.

चौकड़, Chaugkar, H. adj. अच्छा, इम्दा । Good; excellent.

चौकड़ा, Chaugkará, H. n. m. चार की संख्या । A congregate of four; a ring of two pearls worn in each ear. चौआ । १. वं.

चौकड़ी, Chaugkarí, H. n. f. चार घोड़े की गाड़ी । A carriage with four horses; a bound; a bounce.—मरना, v. i. To bound; to leap.—भूलना, v. To lose one's bound.

चौकसा, Chaugkanná, H. adj. हेमशियार । Cautious; circumspect; on one's guard; careful; active.—रहना, To be alert.

चौकस, Chaugkas, H. adj. Careful; active; exact; full weight.—रहना, v. To be watchful.

चौकसाईं, Chaugksái, } H. n. f.
चौकसी, Chaugkasi, } हेमशि-
यारी । Vigilance; watchfulness; attention—करना, v. To keep watch; to look after.

चौका, Chauka, H n m हिन्दुओं के रोटी बनाने और खाने का स्थान । The space in which Hindus cook or eat their victuals, the four front teeth, a square space of ground

चौकी, Chauki, H n f बैठने का स्थल, तिपाईं या कुर्सी, पहरा । A stool, a bench, a chair, a guard's post, a watch, a police station — देना, v To watch, to guard — मारना, v To smuggle

चौकीदार, Chaukidār, H n m पहरेदार । A watchman

चौकीदारी, Chaukidari, H n f पहरेदारी । The office of a watchman ; the pay or fee of a watchman

चौकोना, Chaukona, } H adj
चौकोर, Chaukor, } चतुष्कोण, मुराबा । Four-cornered, square

चौखट, Chaukhat, H n f दरवाजा लगाने का सर्बि । A doorframe threshold

चौखटा, Chaukhata, H n m A frame of a picture

चौखट, Chaukhat, H n m चौकोन शक । A four sided figure the world adj चार तरफ । All round

चौखटा, Chaukhunṭa, H adj चौकोन । Four cornered, square

चौगदा, Chaugda, H n m खरहा, खरगोश । A rabbit ; a hare

चौगान, Changan, H n m मैदान । A plain

चौगान, Chagan, P n m गेंद का खेल, हाकी, पांडो Polo, hockey, a game resembling cricket or tennis but played on horseback — चौगानगाह, n m A place for that game चौगानबाजी, n । Playing of the game of चौगान ।

चौगानी, Chugani, H n f हुका का पथ । A straight kugga snake

चौगिदं, Chugird, P adj सब ओर, सब तरफ । On all sides

चौगुना, Chuguna, H adj चार दफा । Four times, four-fold quadruple

चौघरा, Chughara H n m चार प्याला का समूह । An earthen toy consisting of four small ones joined together

चौघरा, Chughara, H n m (सुगंध रखने का चार बरतों वाला स-दूक) । A small box with four partitions for holding perfumes

चौड़ा, Chura, H adj बसी । Broad, wide vast — करना, v t To broaden, to widen चौड़ा चकटा, adj Extensive, spacious

बीरार्ह, Chaurai, / } H n
 बीरान, Chauran, m } Breadth,
 with

बीराना, Chaurana, H n /
 To widen, to expand, to
 enlarge

बीराना, Chaurana, H. Same as
 चरुना, चरु

बीराना, Chaurana, H n m
 चरु रात । A mole in music

बीर Chauth, H / चन्द्रमास की
 चतुर्थी, चौथाई, एक कर । The
 fourth day of the lunar
 month, the fourth part,
 a tax

बीराना, Chaurana, H adj चार
 हान । Fourth

बीरार्ह, Chautha, H n /
 चार हिस्सा । The fourth part,
 a quarter

बीरिया, Chauthya, H n m
 चार दिन का अन्तर दकर आने
 वाला अन्तर । A quarrian agree,
 an ad valorem tax, an out-
 ing to one fourth of the
 produce, one who receives
 such tax

बीरवी, Chauthi, H n / विवाह
 के बाद की एक रस्म । A cere-
 mony performed on the
 fourth day after marriage

बीर, Chauthi H n / In the
 fourth place, fourthly

बीरिया, Chauthiya H n m
 जमींदार का गूठ आदि का हक ।
 The landlord's share of the

produce whose rents are
 paid in kind बीरिया । १ -

बीरान्त, Chaurant, H adj
 मजबूत । Stout, robust

बीरान्त, Chaurant, H n /
 महादुरी । Oldness

बीरान्त, Chaurant H n / चाण्ड
 मासक एक पत्र का चौदहवाँ,
 दिन । The fourteenth day
 of the lunar fortnight

बीरट, Chauth, H adj दस
 और बार । Fourteen

बीरटवाँ, Chauthwar H adj
 Fourteenth

बीरानिया Chauraniya, } H
 बीरानी, Chaurani } ,
 / चार मोतियों की कान की
 बानी । An ear ring formed
 of four pearls

बीरगई, Chauthrai, H n /
 बीररी का काम । The busi-
 ness of a बीररी ।

बीररी, Chauthari H n /
 एक भीरुता किमी पशा का
 सरदार । The headman of a
 trade a title

बीरट, Chauth H adj बरपाई,
 लवनास । Rained, open,
 ignorant, flat, plain —
 करना, । To raise to the
 ground to destroy

बीरट, Chauth H n / एक
 खेल । A game played with
 dice, the cloth on which
 the game is played

- चौपत्ती, Chaupatti, } H n f
 चौपत्ती, Chaupatti, } छोटी चौपत्ती
 किताब, टैब्लेट, पत्रिका । A
 small tract ; a pamphlet
- चौपहला, Chaupahla, H n m
 एक रथ । A kind of sedan
- चौपा, Chaupa, adj Four-
 footed
- चौपाई, Chaupāi, } H n f
 चौपहं, Chaupā, } एक छन्द ।
 A sort of metro consisting
 of four lines
- चौपाड़, Chaupāṭ, H n m बड़ा
 दालान जहाँ नाब के लोग इकट्ठा ह।
 A place of public meet-
 ing
- चौपाया, Chaupāya, H n m
 मचली । A quadruped, a
 beast especially in a village
- चौपाल, Chaupal, H n m चार
 जिलों वाला । Quadrilateral
- चौपाला, Chaupala, H n m
 पालकी, रथ । A litter, a
 sedan.
- चौबचा, Chaubachcha, P n m
 हाज, नाबदान । A small cis-
 tern
- चौबर, Chanbar, H n m मजबूत,
 दिलेर । Stout, bold
- चौघार, Chaubāra, H n m
 Summer-house, town hall
- चौबारा, Chaubara H n m
 A shed
- चौबीस, Chaubis, H n m बीस
 और चार । Twenty four

चौबे, Chaube, H n m (S
 चतुर्वेदी) ब्राह्मण जाति का एक
 भेद । A Brahman acquaint-
 ed with four Vedas, but
 now applied indiscrimi-
 nately to the descendants
 of such thought not learn-
 ed

चौमासा, Chumāsa, H n m
 The rainy season

चौमुख, Chaumukh H n m
 माला, एक प्रकार की दीवत । A
 lamp stand with partitions,
 a name of Brahma

चौमुखा, Chumukha, H n m
 चार मुँह वाला । Having four
 burners, &c, (a lamp) n.
 m. A lampstand with four
 partitions

चौमुखी, Chumukhi, H n f
 एक देवी, रुद्राक्ष । Name of a
 Hindu goddess the seed
 of a tree called रुद्राक्ष ।

चौरग, Chaurag H. n. m
 Cutting of the four legs of
 an animal at one blow, a
 practice of the sword exer-
 cise — काटना, v. To cut off
 the four legs of an animal
 at one blow.

चौरस, Chauras H n m बराबर ।
 Level, even, plain

चौरसाई, Chaurasai, H n. f.
 हमवार । Equality of sur-
 face, loveliness

चौरसाता, Chaurasatā, H n एक सपाट करारा, चिकनाता । To level to smooth	चौला, Chaula, H n m एक प्रकार का मटर । A kind of bean
चौरा, Chaura, H n m चबूतरा । A terrace to sit and converse on, the place where Hindu women (more properly living widows) are burnt	चौलाई, Chaulai, H n. f A kind of greens
चौरानव, Chaurānve H n m नव और चार । Ninety four	चौवन, Chauvan, H n m चार और चार । Lifty four
चौरासी, Chaurasi, H n m अस्सी और चार । Lifty four / Morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing girls	चौवा, Chauva H n m चतुष्पाद, जानवर । A quadruped, a broad breadth
चौराहा, Chaurāha, H n m चार सड़कों के मिलने की जगह । A cross road	चौबत्त, Chaubat H n m सड़ और चार । Sixty four
चौकर्म, Chaukarm, S n m मूढ़न, मूढ़न सस्कार । The ceremony of tonsure	चौवर, Chauvar, H n m आठ और चार । Eighty four
चौकड़ा (Chaukārā) } H n चार चौकड़ी (Chaukārī) } सड़ की माला । A necklace of four strings	चौडहा, Chauhatā H n m चार गलियों के मिलने की जगह । A place where four streets meet
	चौदतर, Chauhattar, H n m सतर और चार । Seventy-four
	चौहान, Chauhan H n m राजपूतों की एक जाति । A caste of Rajputs
	च्युत Chyut S n m गिरा, मीच । Fallen dropped, strayed, deviated from

छ

छ, Chh H n The seventh palatal consonant of the Deva Nagri Alphabet H n adj Six	छाया Chhaya } H n adj a stuffed bed to prevent pillows being hurt when loaded
छई, Chhai H n f एक रोग । Pulmonary consumption	छग छगना } H n adj वाला । Having six fingers
छाया Chhaya } H n adj	छगना Chhagana } H n adj

छटपटाना, Chhatpatānā, H. v. i. To agitate; to be agitated.

छटना, Chhachhānā, H. v. i. भावाङ्ग करना। To simmer; to chink; to smart; to pain.

छटना, Chhatnā, H. v. i. पतला होना। To grow thin; to be extracted or separated.

छंटवाना, Chhatvānā, H. v. t. (Causative of छटना Chhatnā). To cause to clean rice; to cause to select, lop or clip.

छंटाई, Chhatāi, H. n. f. कटाई, सफाई। Cleaning; pruning; the price paid for cleaning.

छंटाव, Chhatāo, H. n. m. बिनवन, कमी, कतरन। Busked rice; cuttings; reductions.

छंदाई, Chhaghāi, H. n. f. Shadines.

छकदा, Chhakrá, H. n. m. मालगाड़ी। A goods cart; a car.

छकड़ी, Chhakrí, H. n. f. A throw of six (dice).

छकना, Chhaknā, H. v. i. आसुरा होना। To be satisfied or gratified; to be deceived.

छकाई, Chhakāi, H. n. f. आसुरगी। Satiety; fulness.

छकाना, Chhakānā, H. v. t. (Causative of छकना Chhaknā). To satiate; to deceive.

छक्का, Chhakkar, H. n. m. मार; धूँसा। A stab; a blow.

छका, Chhakká, H. n. m. छटा। The sixth (at cards, &c). छका पत्रा, Plots; devices. छरका पत्रा करना, To deceive; to play tricks.

छग, Chhag, H. n. m. (S. छाग) बकरा। A goat.

छगरी, Chhagri, } H. n. f.
छगली, Chhaglí, } बकरी। A small goat; a she-goat.

छगुनी, Chhaguní, H. n. f. लड़कों का एक खिलौना। Child's coral.

छहूँदर, Chhachhūngdar, H. n. f. घूरे की एक किस्म। The musk-rat; mole; squibble (fire-work).

छज, Chhaj, H. adj. Bushy. छजा, Chhajjá, H. n. f. The eaves; a balcony.

छट्टी, Chhatankí, H. n. f. A two-ounce weight.

छटना, Chhatnā, H. v. i. जुदा होना। To be pruned; to separate.

छटपटाना, Chhatpatānā, H. v. i. कड़कदाना, परेशान होना। To be agitated; to tumble about.

छटपटी, Chhatpatti, H. n. /
परेशानी । Agitation ; rest-
lessness ; hurry.

छटवाँ, Chhatwā, } H. adj.
छठा, Chhatā, } षष्ठ, षष्ठ ।
Sixth

छट्ठा, Chhatthā, H. adj. चिद्वि-
चिद्विदा । Peevish

छटा, Chhatā, H. adj. Sixth
n. f. Brilliancy, lustre

छट्ठाक, Chhatthāk, H. n. f.
सेर का सोलहवाँ भाग । The
sixteenth part of a seer ;
two ounces

छठ, Chhatth, } H. n. / The
छठ, Chhatth, } sixth day of
a lunar fortnight

छठी, Chhatthi, } H. n. / अष्ट
छठी, Chhatthi, } मासान संस्कार ।
A religious ceremony per-
formed on the sixth day
after a child's birth — काशुष
याद दिखाना, र To correct .
to chastise

छट्टेउमाह, Chhatte chhamah,
H. adv. अभी । Now and
then.

छड़, Chhat, H. n. m. लम्बा
दण्ड । A long pole or bam-
boo, spike

छड़ना, Chhatna, H. v. t. पीसना
और चोकर निकालना । To
pound and husk, to hear.

छड़वाना, Chhatwana, H. v. t.
(Causative of छड़ना, Chhat-
na) o m

छड़ा, Chhara, H. n. m. पंख का
भूषण । An ornament adj.
अकेला । Alone ; solitary

छड़ी, Chhari, H. n. f. घूमने की
एकड़ी । A walking stick,
a switch ; a cane

छड़ीछा, Chharilā, H. n. f. एक
सुगन्धित बनस्पति । A kind
of fragrant moss

छत, Chhat, H. n. f. A roof ;
a ceiling ; a cloth stretched
across the roof—बनाना,
घाटना या लगाना, To coil ;
to cover the inner roof of
a building

छतवार, Chhatvar, H. adj.
Bunchy, flat.

छतरी, Chhatra, H. n. f. छाया
छाता । A tester or covering
of a bed, &c, an umbrella,
an ornamental pavilion ;
a bamboo-frame or pigeons
to settle upon

छत्ता, Chhatte, H. n. m. बड़ा
से शहद निकलता है । A honey
comb, hive, group

छत्तीस, Chhattis, H. adj. तीस
और छः । Thirty six

छत्तीसी, Chhattisi, } H.
छत्तीसापन, Chhattisājan, } n.
/ चालाकी, हासियारी ।
Cunning, craft

छत्र, Chhatr, S. n. m. छाता ।
A large umbrella छत्रधारी,
छत्रपति, n. m. A rāja ; a
king.

छत्री, Chhatri, H. n. m. (S. क्षत्रिय) । The military caste of the Hindus.

छत्वर, Chhatwar, n. m. मछान । A house ; a dwelling ; a bower.

छदान, Chhadám, H. n. f. पैसा । The fourth part of a *paísá* (pice).

छद्म, Chhadm, } S. n. m.
छद्मन्, Chhadman, } छड, छपट ।
Disguise ; masquerade ;
trick ; fraud.

छन, Chhan, H. n. m. गरम पातु या पदने वाली पानी के बूँद को आवाज़ । The sound made by a drop of water falling on a hot plate ; a bracelet ; a moment.

छनकाना, Chhankáná, H. v. t. छन करना । To make the sound of the छन ; To concentrate ; to cause to strain.

छनकाइट, Chhankábat, H. n. f. Concentration ; causing to strain.

छनछनाना, Chhanchhanáná, छन छन करना । q. v.

छनवाना, Chhanwáná, H. v. t. (Causative of छनना Chhánná). To cause to sift or strain

छनाक, Chhanák, H. n. m. छन छन की आवाज़ । The sound of a drop of water falling on

a hot plate ; the sound of the breaking of earthenware.

छनिक, Chhanik, H. adj. Temporary ; inconstant.

छन्द, Chhnd, S. n. m. A measure in verse or music ; a verse.

छन्द बन्द, Chhandband, H. n. m. Trickery ; deceiving.

छन्दी, Chhandí, H. adj. Deceitful.

छन्ना, Chhanná, H. v. i. To be strained or sifted. n. m. A cloth through which any thing is sifted.

छप, Chhap, H. n. f. A splash. छपडर, The splashing sound of water.

छपका, Chhapká, H. n. m. A splash of water ; sprinkling.

छपकाना, Chhapkáná, H. v. t. To dash or throw water.

छपना, Chhapná, H. v. i. To be stamped ; to be printed.

छपवाना, Chhapwáná, H. v. To cause to print.

छपाई, Chhapái, H. n. f. The price of printing ; the act of printing.

छपाका, Chhapáká, H. n. m. The sound produced by striking water ; squash.

छपाना, Chhapána, H. v. t. To cause to print.

छप्पन, Chhappan, H *adj*
Fifty-six

छप्पय, Chhappay, H *n f* एक
हिन्दी का छन्द । A metre in
Hindi verse

छप्पर, Chhappar, H *n m*
दूब की चन्द्रीजा छप । A
thatched roof, a hut छप्पर
का, *n m* A bedstead with
curtains छप्पर छाया, *r t*
To thatch छप्परबन्द, *n m*
A thatcher छप्पर बन्दी, *n f*
Thatching.

छब Chhab, H *n f* नूबमूरत,
सौन्दर्य । Beauty, shape

छबरा, Chhabra, *m* } H *n*
छबरी Chhabri, *f* } शोकड़ी,
दोकरी । A basket

छबीली, Chhabili, H *adj*. सुन्दर,
नूबमूरत । Handsome,
graceful, gay

छब्बीस, Chhabbis, H *adj*
Twenty-six

छमछम, Chhamchham, H *n*
सुन्दरनाद की आवाज । The
sound of heavy rain, small
bells &c

छमछमाना, Chhamchhamana,
H *v t* To sound, to
glitter

छय, Chhav H *n f* (S क्षय)
नाश । Mortality, destruc-
tion छय राग, *n m* Consump-
tion

छर Chhar H *n f* Spike-
ward, pole, pike, *q v* छड़ ।

छारोली, Chharoli, H *n f*
A necessity

छरिन्दा, Charinda H *adj*
अकेला, स्वतंत्र, मुक्त । Alone,
single, free

छर्द, Chhard, } S *n f* रोग
छर्दि, Chhardi, } Vomiting,
sickness

छर्ग, Chharra H *n m* छोरी,
गाली । Small shot, bullet

छड, Chhal H *n m* धूर्त ।
Fraud trick, deception,
artifice छडबड, *n m* धाँड ।
Trickery

छलक, Chhalak, H *n f*
बहाव । Running over over
flow

छलकना, Chhalakna H *v t*
उपर बहना । To be spilt, to
overflow

छलकाना, Chhalakana H *v t*
उपर बहाना । To spill

छलछिद्र, Chhalchhidri H *n m*
उपाय बाल । Plot, strat-
agem

छलछिद्री, Chhalchhidri H *adj*
चाबुक । Deceitful fraudu-
lent

छलना, Chhalna, H *v t* धाँडा
देना । To deceive to cheat
to circumvent

छलनी, Chhalni H *adj* Bat-
tered *n f* A sieve — करना
v t. To batter

छलांग, Chhalāng, H. n. f.
उत्ताल । A spring ; ■ leap.
—माना, v. To spring ; to
jump.

छलावा, Chhlāwā, H. n. m.
गन्नि में दिखाई देने वाली रोशनी ।
Ignis fatuus.

छलिया, Chhaliyā, } H. adj.
छली, Chhali, } जाससाज,
दगावान । Treacherous ; de-
ceitful ; fraudulent. n. m.
A deceiver. *

छला, Chhallā, H. n. m. A
ring worn on the finger or
toe. उद्देदार, adj. Another.

छवि, Chhavi, H. n. f. Beauty ;
lustre. छवि । q. v.

छवैया, Chhavaiyā, H. n. m.
छाने वाला । A thatcher.

छाँ, Chhāñ, H. n. f. A thatch-
ed roof ; shadow.

छाँ, Chhāñ, H. n. f. Dis-
colouration.

छाँट, Chhāñt, H. n. f. Par-
ings ; cuttings ; selection ;
refuse—लेना, v. t. To
choose ; to select. छाँट छाँटव,
n. m. Retrenchment.—कर-
ना, v. To vomit.

छाँटन, Chhāñtan, H. n. f.
Cutting ; chip.

छाँटना, Chhāñtnā, H. v. t. To
cut ; to prune ; to cut out ;
to clear ; to select ; to
vomit.

छाँटना, Chhāñdnā, H. v. t. To
spew ; to emit ; to release ;
to abandon ; to leave ; to
vomit.

छाँटना, Chhāñdnā, H. v. t. To
fasten ; to bind.

छाँव, Chhāv, } H. n. f.
छाँह, Chhāgh, } Shade ;
shadow ; reflection of an
object in mirror. छाँह बाँह,
n. f. Auspices. *

छाक, Chhak, H. n. m. नःरता,
कलेवा । The first meal in
the day-time ; luncheon.

छाकना, Chhākñā, v. t. To
clear the water of a well,
&c.

छाय, Chhāg, H. n. m. बकरा ।
A he-goat.

छायल, Chhāgal, H. n. m. A
he-goat. n. f. A leathern
bottle with a spout to it.

छायिका, Chhāgikā, } H. n. f.
छायी, Chhāgi, } बकरी । A
she-goat *

छाछ, Chhāchh, H. n. f. मट्टा ।
Butter-milk.

छाज, Chhāj, H. n. m. A win-
nowing fan.

छाजना, Chhājñā, H. छप्पर
बनाना, डीक करना । To thatch ;
to besit. *

छाड़, Chhāḍ, n. f. नदी का
किनारा । A bank of a river.

छाड़ बिट्टी, n. f. A permit ;
a pass.

छद्दरुहना, Chharabhayela, H n m चद्दरुहणी । A medicinal herb

छान, Chhat, H n f छान । Roof

छाना, Chhat, H n m (S. जालपत्र), छानी । An umbrella

छाती Chhati, H n. f Breast, bhūly, bosom; spirit —

करना, n To display courage —

छाना, n m Nuisance; pest छाती खोक कर निकाना,

n To meet frankly —

अछाना, r To have the heart-burn; to lament —

छंकी होना, v To be comforted —

छंकीना, r To assure, to encourage —

छड़कना, r To palpitate —

निहाल कर चलना, r To strut, to stalk —

पर धैर रहना, r To have patience —

पर दूसर करना r To do anything like another

so as to vex or give pain —

पर मवि होना, v To burn with jealousy —

वीरना, v To regret to lament, to repent —

फटना, r To break the heart with sorrow, to sympathise छाती भर, Breast high —

मर भाना, v To be greatly moved, to weep —

मर जाना, v To be chest-foundered —

से छमाना, v To embrace

छात्र, Chhatr, S n m शोधित, निष्प, विद्यार्थी । A scholar, a pupil, a disciple.

छाँद, Chhadan, S m वड आवरण, परदा । A covering a screen

छाँदित, Chhadit, S ady छिपा, ढका । Covered, concealed

छान, Chhán, H n f छपाना । A roof, a bamboo frame for thatching

छानना, Chháná, H v t साँझ करना । To percolate, to strain; to filter, to sift, to search; to investigate छान मारना, v To explore, to canvass

छानविनाय, Chhaginán, } H छानबीन, Chhanbin, } n m अवलोकन, तहकीकात । Investigation

छानवे, Chhanve, H ady नब्बे बीर छ । Ninety-nix

छानस, Chhanas, H n f Chaff

छाना, Chhana H v t To thatch, to roof, to over-spread छा जाना, = To spread, to overshadow छाटना, v To cloud, to over-spread, to darken

छाप, Chhap, H n f छाप मुहर । A stamp, impression seal ring —

छापना, v To stamp, to seal छापना, Chhapna, H v t छप में देना, जाया करना । To print to publish, to stamp छापना, v m. A printer

छाया, Chhápá, H. n. m. आवृत्ति, दफा, पत्र, चावर । An impression ; printing ; edition ; a night-attack.—सराया, v. To make a night-attack.—छापना, v. To stamp. छापाखाना, n. m. A press ; a printing office. छाया विद्या, n. f. The art of printing.

छाया, Chháyá, H. n. f. साया । Shade ; an evil spirit ; refuse. छाया तरु, S. n. m. A large tree that gives shade.

छार, Chhár, H. n. m. राख, लवण । Dust ; ashes ; salt.

छारच्छोला, Chhárchhabilá, H. n. m. छरीला । A fragrant moss.

छाळ, Chhál, H. n. f. छिडका, चमड़ा । Skin ; bark ; rind —बतारना, v. To peel.

छाला, Chhálá, H. n. m. कफोला । A blister ; a pustule ; a pimple.

छालिया, Chhálíyá, H. n. m. सुपारी । A betel-nut.

छावना, Chhávná, H. v. t. छत बनाना, छपर छालना । To thatch ; to roof ; to shade ; to spread.

छावनी, Chhávní, H. n. f. फूम का मकान, पहाव । A cantonment ; thatching ; the set of thatching—छाना, v. To thatch a roof.

छिक्वाना, Chhigkwáná, } H.
छिकाना, Chhigkáná, } v. t.
To cause to stop, seize or cancel.

छिंगुली, Chhingulí, H. n. f. छेरी अङ्गुली । The little finger.

छिक्कन, Chhikkan, S. n. m. छेक । Sneezing.

छिचरा, Chhichrá, H. n. m. चाल, अतड़ी । Slough (of a wound) ; skin ; entrails ; the internal cellular web.

छिछला, Chhichhlá, H. n. f. Shallow.

छिछलाई, Chhichhlái, H. n. f. Shallowness.

छिछली, Chhichhli, H. n. f. The play of ducks and drakes.

छिछोड़ा, Chhichhorá, H. adj. छोटा, दुष्ट । Childish ; trifling ; mean ; showy. छिछोड़ापन n. m. Childishness ; meanness ; show.

छिक्कना, Chhikkná, H. v. i. बिखरना । To be scattered or dispersed ; to shine ; to be dislocated ; to spread. चाँदनी का—, The diffusion of moonlight.

छिक्काना, Chhikkná, H. v. t. बिखेरना । To scatter ; to disperse.

छिटकी, Chhikí, H. n. f. दाग । Speck ; small speck.—

करना या छगाना, *r* To spot, to speck — दाखना, *r* To splash — दना, = To mark with strokes or touches, to spot

छिदकना, Chhidakna H *r* *t*
पानी की छिदो दना । To sprinkle to water; to puff off goods

छिदकराना Chhidakarana, } H
छिदकाना, Chhidakana. } =
Causative of छिदकना, (Chhidakna) To cause another to sprinkle, to cause to sprinkle

छिदकाव Chhidakav H *n* *m*
Sprinkling, watering

छिदना, Chhidana, H *r* *t* To be touched excited or pained on

छिदिया, Chhidira H *n* *f*
छोटी गली । A narrow lane or passage²

छिदनी, Chhidni H *m* *f* छोटी ।
A basket²

छिदना Chhidana H *r* *t*
विखरना । To be scattered or spread

छिदराना, Chhidrana } H *r* *t*
छिदराना, Chhidrana, } *t* To scatter to strew to spread to spread out

छिदराव, Chhidrav H *n* *m*
Scattering dispersion

छिदना, Chhidna H *r* *t* To be pierced or bored

छिदना, Chhidna, H *adv* छिन्न
पतला । Not close

छिदना, Chhidana, H *r* *t*
Causative of छेदना Chhidna
To cause to pierce

छिद, Chhidr S *n* *m* छ
गुहा । A hole a perforation defect, flaw

छिदित, Chhidrit, S *adv* छ
दार, छदहा । Having holes or openings perforated

छिन Chha, H *n* *m* (S अण)
छदना । A moment an instant — नर में, *adv* In a moment

छिनकना, Chhinakna H *r* *t*
To winnow, to sift *v. t.*
To go away off-ried

छिनविषय, Chhinvidhans, H
adv (S क्षणविविधी), फानी ।
Isding, passing away quickly momentary, transitory

छिनवाना, Chhinwana H *r* *t*
(Causative of चकना Chhinna) To cause to snatch

छिनना Chhinna, H *r* *t*
चकदस्ती चकना । To snatch to seize

छिनाव, Chhinav H *adv* चकदा ।
Seizure

छिनेक, Chhinek H *adv* (S क्षणक), थोड़ी दूर के छिय । A little while

छिन्न, Chhinu, S. *adj.* कटा ।
Cut ; divided. छिन्नमिन्न, बिखरा,
adj. Scattered ; , cut up.—
दे प्रीक, निदर । *adj.* Confident ; free from doubt.

छिपकली, Chhipkali, } H.
छिपकी, Chhipki, } n. f.
विस्तुहभा । A lizard.

छिपटी, Chhipṭī, H. n. f.
Chippings ; chips.

छिपना, Chhipnā, } H. v. i.
छुपना, Chhupnā, } पोशीदा
होना । To be concealed ; to
be hidden ; to disappear ;
to lurk. छिप जाना, v. To re-
tire ; to withdraw.

छिपा, Chhipā, H. *adj.* पोशीदा ।
Hidden ; concealed. छिपा
छिपी, *adj.* Secretly.

छिपाना, Chhipānā, } H. v. t.
छुपाना, Chhupānā, } चुराना ।
To conceal ; to hide ; to
cover.

छिपाव, Chhipāo, H. n. m.
पाशीदगी । Concealment.

छिमा, Chhimā, H. n. f. (S.
क्षमा), माफी । Pardon ;
forgiveness ; favour.—करना,
v. To pardon.

छिपानवे, Chhiyānwe, H. *adj.*
नस्ये और छः । Ninety-six.

छियालीस, Chhiyālis, H. *adj.*
चालीस और छः । Forty-six.

छियासट, Chhiyāsṭ, H. *adj.*
साठ और छः । Sixty-six.

छियासी, Chhiyāsi, H. *adj.* अस्सी
और छः । Eighty-six.

छिलका, Chhilkā, H. n. m.
ऊपर की छाल । Bark ; rind ;
husk ; scale.—टारना, v.
To husk ; to blanch ; to
peel.

छिलना, Chhilonā, H. v. i. ऊपरी
छिलका का निकलना । To be
excoriated.

छिलवाना, Chhilwānā, H. v. t.
(Causative of छिलना Chhil-
nā). To cause to be ex-
coriated.

छिलौरी, Chhīlaurī, n. f.
फफोला । A blister.

छिहत्तर, Chhibattar, H. *adj.*
सत्तर और छः । Seventy-six.

छी छी, Chhī chhī, H. n. f.
घुणावाचक शब्द । Filth ; ex-
crement.

छी, Chhī, *intj.* Fie ! Foh !

छोक, Chhīnk, H. n. f. एका एकी
नाक से बढने वाली भावाङ्ग ।
Sneezing ; sneeze.—काने
वाला, *adj.* Sternutatory
(medicine)

छोकना, Chhīnkā, H. v. i. नाक
से विषम हो शब्द कटना । To
sneeze.

छोँक, Chhīnkā, H. n. m.
सिक्हर । A net in which
pots, &c., are hung as in a
swinging tray.

छॉट, Chhīṭ, H. n. f. चिन्तित
बन्ध । Chintz ; drops of
water ; spot.

छॉटना, Chhīṭnā, H. v. t.
डिक्कना । To sprinkle ; to
scatter.

छॉटा, Chhīṭā, H. n. m.
डिक्क । Sprinkling ; splash ;
light rain ; scattering ;
spot.—देना या मारना, v. To
sprinkle ; to drop.

छोत्र, Chhīj, H. n. f. कमो ।
Decrease ; diminution ;
waste.

छोत्रना, Chhījnā, H. v. t. To
decrease ; in decay ; to
pine away.

छोड़, Chhīṭ. Same as छॉट ।
q. v.

छोड़ा, Chhīḍā, H. adj. पतला,
छेददार । Thin ; not close ;
bored.

छोत्र, Chhīn, H. adj. (S. क्षीण) ।
Thin ; emaciated ; wasted.

छोत्रना, Chhīnnā, H. v. t. झुवर-
दही लेना । To snatch ; to
wrench ; to pluck ; to rob.
छोना छानी करना, v. To scram-
ble. छीन लेना, v. To snatch
up ; to seize ; to deprive.

छोप, Chhīp, H. n. f. मडकी
फसाने की लकड़ी । Discolou-
ration or spots on the skin ;
fishing rod.

छोपना, Chhīpnā, H. v. t. कपड़ों
में छाया लगाना । To print
cloths.

छोपी, Chhīpī, H. n. m. कपड़ा
छापने वाला । A cloth-print-
er.

छोमी, Chhīmī, H. n. f. चली ।
A pod or legume.

छोर, Chhīr, H. n. m. (S
धोर) । दूध । Milk.

छीलन, Chhīlan, H. n. f.
डिक्का । Parings.

छीलना, Chhīlnā, H. v. t. डिक्का
निकलना । To peel ; to pare ;
to erase.

छुंगलिया, Chhūngaliyā, H. n.
f. छोटी अंगुली । The little
finger.

छुटकारा, Chhūchhākārā, H.
v. t. चतकारना । To drive
away contemptuously ; to
set on or encourage a
dog.

छुछुम, Chhūchhūm, H. adj.
चोटा, हल्का । Little ; small ;
slight.

छुट, Chhūṭ, H. prep. सिवा ।
Except ; save ; minus. छुट-
पना, n. m. Child-hood. छुट-
वैया, n. m. Middle class
of people.

छुटकारा, Chhūṭkārā, H. n. m.
रिहाईत । Exemption ; re-
lease & liberty ; leisure—
पाना, v. To be freed or
released.

छुटना, Chhutañá, H. v. i. रह जाना । To slip ; to let off ; to be acquitted ; to be freed.

छुटाई, Chhutaí, H. n. f. छोटापन । Smallness ; littleness.

छुटाना, Chhutañá, H. v. t. To cause to be separated.

छुटापा, Chhutaápá, H. n. m. Littleness.

छुटी, Chhuti, H. n. f. रुखसत, पुरसत, तारीक । Leave ; holiday ; vacation ; leisure ; discharge.

छुटवाना, Chhutañá, H. v. t. (Causative of छोड़ना Chhorñá). To cause to set free.

छुटाना, Chhutañá, H. v. t. रिहा करना । To set free ; to liberate ; to discharge ; to dismiss ; to separate.

छुटाव, Chhutaó, H. n. m. रिहाइश, छूट । Release ; omission ; leading.

छुटावा, Chhutaáwá, H. n. m. रिहाई । Deliverance.

छुटीली, Chhutañá, H. n. f. रिहाई के बदले की भेट । Ransom.

छुटाहरा, Chhutañá, H. adj. लूटा, नापाक । Defiled by touching ; corrupt ; polluted.

छुटा, Chhuta, H. adj. नीच, थोड़ा । Mean ; little ; trifling.

छुवा, Chhuhá, H. n. f. (S. छुवा), मूस । Hunger.

छुरा, Chhura, H. n. m. बड़ा चाकू, खंजर । A large knife ; a dagger ; a razor.

छुरी, Chhuri, H. n. f. छोटा चाकू, कलमंतराश । A knife ; an offensive weapon.—तडे दवा लेना, v. t. To be patient under difficulties.—मारना, v. t. To stab.

छुलकना, Chhulakñá, }
छुलकाना, Chhulakñá, }
H. v. t. धीरे २ मूतना । To make water slowly.

छुवाना, Chhuháñá, } H. v. t.
छुवाना, Chhuháñá, } (Causative of छुना Chhúná). To cause to touch.

छुलहुका, Chhulhulá, } H. adj.
छुलहुला, Chhulhulá, } Finical ; boyish ; childish ; puerile.

छुल्लू, Chhullú, H. adj. बेहूदा । Boyish ; silly.

छुटाना, Chhuháñá, H. v. t. मु. केदी करना । To whitewash.

छुटावा, Chhuhárá, H. n. m. एक मेवा । A date.

छू, Chhú, H. n. f. मु. इ की छूक । Blowing after a prayer or charm. छुमंत्र, A charm.

छुई, Chhúí, H. n. f. खरिया मिटी । Chalk

छुट, Chhuchh, H. n. f. रत निकला हुआ कब का टूट । The

refuse left after pressing the juice of sugarcane &c

छुका, Chhuchhá H *adj* खाल-
ला, काही । Empty, hol-
low

छुकी Chhuchhi H *n f* नली ।
A pipe, a tube *adj*
Mean

छु Chhut H *n f* Remis-
sion leaving giving
money off hand or at en-
tertainment

छटना, Chhutna, H *v t* बरी
या रिहा होना, बिछुर जाना । To
escape to be left to be
discharged

छुत, Chhut, H *n f* नापाकी ।
Defilement contamina-
tion

छुना, Chhuna H *v t* स्पर्श
करना । To touch to feel
to meddle with

छेक Chhek, } H *n*
छेकाय, Chhenkao } जप्ती ।
Sequestration of goods—
रुना र जप्त करना । To con-
fiscate

छेकना Chhenkna H *v t*
राकना पकड़ना, रूत करना,
घरना । To detain to stop
to confiscate to arrest to
surround

छेकैया Chhekaiya H *n*
जप्त करन वाला । A con-
fiscator

छेक, Chhek, H *n m* A hole

छेकना, Chhekna, H *v* दखल
देना, रूकना । To come
between, to stop one's
progress to cancel

छेद, Chhet, H *n f* छुत ।
Touch irritation, flirta-
tion छेदाद, *n f* the act
of vexing, exciting &c

छेदना, Chhetna, H *v t* दिक
करना, छुना । To irritate to
touch to commence, to
molest

छेत्र Chhetr, H *n m* खत
मीदान । A field = plain
surface a place of pilgrim-
age छेत्रक, *n* Area
सुदछेत्र, Battle field *n m*
The area of a plane sur-
face

छेद Chhed H *n m* छेकाव ।
A hole an opening, an
aperture

छेदक, Chhedak H *n m* सुजा,
बर्नी । Anything to bore a
hole with

छेदन Chhedan H *n* छेकाव
करना । Boring

छेदना Chhedna H *v t* छेकाव
करना । To pierce to per-
forate to bore

छेना Chhena, H *n* रूक
मिठाई । A sweetmeat made
of curd-

छेनी, Chheni, H. n. f कत्री ।
A chisel, a pierce

छेम, Chhem, } H.
छेमकुशल, Chhemkushal, } n
f (S छेमकुशल), स्वरोभाषित ।
Welfare

छेरना, Chherana, H. v. t बद
हजमो होना । To have a bad
digestion

छेरी, Chheri, H n f बकरी ।
A she-goat

छेव, Chheo, H n m निशान
बिन्द, कटी लकड़ी का टुकड़ा ।
A cut, a mark; a piece of
wood cut off.

छेवना, Chheona, H v t खनू
कारस निकालना । To extract
palm juice or tar to
mark

छेवर, Chhewar, H n m चमड़ा,
खाल । Skin, outside

छेवा, Chhewa, H n m रोक ।
A stop, a dash

छैया, Chhaiya, H शिकार ।
Victim, boy-f (S छाया) ।
Shadow

छैल, Chhail, } H n m गुण्डा,
छैला, Chhailá, } शोइदा । A
beau, a fop

छैलचक्रिया, Chhailchakriya,
H n m A cox comb, a
fop.

छैलपान, Chhailapan H n m
शोइदान । Spruce

छोक, Chhok, H n f दाल
भाजी भादि को घृत भादि से
बासना । Seasoning, relish

छोकन, Chhonkan, H n. m
छोकने का मसाला । Spice- with
which food is seasoned

छोकना, Chhonkna, H v. t.
To season

छोका, Chhokrá, H n m
लड़का । A boy, a lad.

छोकरी, Chhokri, H n. f लड़की ।
A girl, a lass

छोछो, Chhochho, H n. cf.
दाई । A nurse

छोटा, Chhota, H vdy लुई
कम । Little, small youn-
er, junior छोटा बड़ा, ad
विविध, जालोभाम । Varied,
various, high and low

छोटाई, Chhotai, H n. f छोटा-
पन । Smallness

छोड़ना, Chhorna, H n t रिहा
करना, भूल जाना । To let go,
to leave, to desert to
omit, to release; to 're-
sign, to fire (a gun, &c)

छोड़ जाना, Chhorjana H v t.
गोठ छोड़ना । To leave be-
hind, to abandon

छोड़ देना । Chhor dena H v t
रिहा करना, त्याग देना । To
let go, to give up &c

छोड़ा, Chhora, } H n m
छोड़ा, Chhorao, } रिहाई,
छोड़ा, Chhorawá } बाकी,

refuse left after pressing the juice of sugarcane &c

छुटा, Chhuchhá, H *adj* खाली, बाकी । Empty, hollow

छुटी, Chhuchhi H *n f.* नली । A pipe, a tube *adj* वैतन

छुट Chhut H *n f* Remission leaving giving money off hand or at entertainment

छुटना, Chhutna, H *v t* बरी या रिहा होना, बिछुर जाना । To escape to be left to be discharged

छुत, Chhut, H *n f* नापाकी । Defilement, contamination

छुना, Chhuna H *v t* स्पर्श करना । To touch, to feel to meddle with

छेक Chhenk, } H *n*
छेकाय, Chhenkao } जती ।
Sequestration of goods—
जना र जप्त करना । To confiscate

छेकना Chhenkna H *v t* रोकना पकड़ना, जप्त करना, धरना । To detain to stop to confiscate to arrest to surround

छेकैया Chhenkwaya H *n* , जप्त करने वाला । A confis-
cator

छेक, Chhek, H *n m* A hole

छेकना, Chhekna, H *v* रूबरू होना, रद्द करना । To compare between, to stop one's progress, to cancel

छेक, Chhet, H *n f* छूत । Touch irritation flirtation छेकड़ा, *n f* The act of vexing, exciting &c

छेकना, Chhekna, H *v t* छिड़कना, छुना । To irritate, to touch to commence, to molest

छेत्र Chhetr, H *n m* खेत मैदान । A field a plain surface a place of pilgrimage छेत्रक, *n* Area युद्धक्षेत्र, Battle-field *n m* the area of a plane surface

छेद Chhed H *n m* सुरास । A hole an opening an aperture

छेदक, Chhedak, H *n m* सुजा, बर्मी । Anything to bore a hole with

छेदन Chhedan H *n* सुरास करना । Boring

छेदना Chhedna H *v t* मारना करना । To pierce to perforate to bore

छेना Chhena, H *n m* एक मिठाई । A sweetmeat made of curd

छनी, Chheni, H. n f कत्री ।
 A chisel, a pierce
 छम, Chhem, } H.
 छमकुशल, Chhemkushal, } n
 f (S क्षेमकुशल), लैरोभाकियत ।
 Welfare
 छेरना, Chherana H v t पद
 हजमो होना । To have a bad
 digestion
 छरी, Chheri H n f बकरी ।
 A she-goat
 छेव, Chheo H n m निशान
 चिह्न कटी लकड़ी का टुकड़ा
 A cut, a mark, a piece of
 wood cut off
 छेवना, Chheona H v t खजूर
 कारस निकालना । To extract
 palm juice or tar to
 mark
 छेवर, Chhevwar, H n m चमड़ा,
 छाल । Skin, cuticle
 छेवा, Chhewa, H n m रोक ।
 A stop & dash
 छेवा Chhaya, H निकाश ।
 Victim boy f (S छाया) ।
 Shadow
 छेब, Chhail, } H n m गुण्डा,
 छेबा, Chhaila } शोहदा । A
 bean a top
 छेबचिकनिया, Chhailchikaniya,
 H n m A cox comb, a
 fop
 छेबापन Chhailapan H n m
 शोहदापन । Spruceness

छोक, Chhok, H n f दाल
 भाजी भादि को घृत भादि से
 वासना । Seasoning, relish
 छोकन, Chhokan, H n m
 छोकने का मसाला । Spices with
 which food is seasoned
 छोकना, Chhokna, H v t,
 To season
 छोका, Chhokra, H n m
 लड़का । A boy a lad
 छोकरी, Chhokri, H n f लड़की ।
 A girl, a lass
 छोछो, Chhochho, H n f,
 दाई । A nurse
 छोटा, Chhot, H n f, खुद,
 कम । Little small junior-
 or, junior छोटा बड़ा, pdy
 विविध, खासोभास । Varied,
 various, high and low
 छोटाई, Chhotai H n f छोटा-
 पन । Smallness
 छोड़ना, Chhorna, H v t रिहा
 करना, भूल जाना । To let go,
 to leave, to desert to
 omit to release to 're-
 sign to fire (a gun, &c)
 छोड़ जाना Chhor jana H v t,
 पीछ छोड़ना । To leave be-
 hind to abandon
 छोड़ देना । Chhor den. H v t
 रिहा करना, त्याग देना । To
 let go to give up &c
 छोड़ा Chhora } H n m
 छोड़ाव, Chhorav } निहाई,
 छोड़ावा Chhorawa } बाकी,

क्षेप । Release ; omission ; leaving.

छाड़ना, Chhoráná, H. v. t. (Causative of छोड़ना Chhor-ná.) To cause to be set free ; to set free ; to deliver ; to separate ; to dismiss.

छात, Chhot, H. n. f. छूत । An evil influence ; impurity ; defilement.

छाप, Chhop, H. n. m. A coat of paint, &c. छाप छाप करना, &c. To plaster or repair a wall, &c.

छोपना, Chhopná, H. v. t. भरना, ँ छेपना । To fill up ; to plaster ; to repair.

छोर, Chhor, H. n. m. सिरा, दिनारा । Border ; edge ; end ; bank.

छोरा, Chhorá, H. n. m. बड़का । A boy.

छोरी, Chhorí, H. n. f. बड़की । A girl ; a lass. छोरी छोरा, Children ; boy and girl.

छोटा, Chhól, n. m. सफाई, टुकड़े । Chippings ; splinters.

छोटासारी, Chholdári, H. n. f. नौकरों के लिये छेमा । A small room for servants, chaprains, &c.

छोचना, Chholná, H. v. t. छिड़का निकालना । To peel ; to scrape ; to excoriate.

छोकनी, Chholní, H. n. f. छीरने का यन्त्र । A scraper.

छोला, Chholá, H. n. m. होला, ससुर चना । Green gram in the pod.

छोह, Chhoh, H. n. m. गुस्सा, प्यार । Anger ; affection.—करना, v. To love ; to like ; to pity.—होना, v. To have love, pity, &c.

छोहरा, Chhohará, H. n. m. बालक । A boy ; a lad छोरा । q. v.

छोड़ी, Chhohí, H. adj. प्यार करने वाला, गुस्सेवर । Affectionate ; angry.

छोंक, Chhaugk, H. Same as छोंक, q. v.

छोंकन, Chhaugkan, H. Same as छोंकन, q. v.

छोंकना, Chhaugkná, H. Same as छोंकना, q. v.

छोंकना, Chhaugkná, H. v. e. To scramble.

छोना, Chhoná, H. n. m. जानवर का बच्चा । Young of an animal.

छौर, Chhur, H. n. m. बाल का बस बनाना । Shaving the head or beard.

छोलिया, Chhauliyá, H. adj. खुश, प्रसन्न । Gay ; cheerful

ज

ज, Ja, The eighth palatal consonant of the *Deva Nāgarī* Alphabet.

जंग, Jang, P. n. f. कर्दाई, युद्ध ।
Battle ; war ; fight.—करना,
v. To wage or make war.

जंग, Zang, P. n. m. Rust.—
कगना, v. To become rusty.

जंगार, Zangār, } P. n. m.
जंगाल, Zangāl, } Verdigris.

जंगारी, Zangārī, P. adj. Of
the colour of verdigris ;
green.

जंगी, Jangī, P. adj. बहादुराना,
बदा, युद्ध संबंधी । Warlike ;
martial ; great.—जहाज़, n.
m. Man-of-war.

जंघविया, Janghwayiá, H. n
m. हिसाब जंघने वाला । An
auditor of accounts.

जंजीर, Zanjir, P. n. f. साँकड़ ।
A chain.

जंत्र, Jangr, H. n. m. (S. यन्त्र),
कल । A machine ; an in-
strument ; a magic square ;
an amulet ; a press. जत्रमत्र,
n. m. Juggling ; conjur-
ing.

जंत्री, Jangri, H. n. f. पञ्चाङ्ग ।
An instrument for draw-
ing wire ; a calendar ; an
almanac.

जड़ा, Jadrá, H. n. m. A
pitchfork.

जर्ईफी, Za'ifi, A. n. f. कमजोरी ।
Weakness ; infirmity ; old
age.

जर्ईफ, Za'if, H. . कमजोर,
बुद्धा । Weak ; inhrm ; fee-
ble ; old

जकदना, Jakarná, H. . ।
मजबूत करना । To draw
tight ; to fasten ; to be-
come rigid. जकदबद्ध, मजबूत,
adj. tight.

जखम, Zakhm, P. n. m. घाव ।
A wound ; sore ; cut ;
loss जखमकारी, n. A fatal or
mortal wound. जखम खाना,
v. To be wounded—देना,
v. To injure ; to hurt.—
पकना, v. To suppurate.—
पहना, v. To become a sore.

जखमी, Zakhmī, P. adj.
घायल । Wounded ; hurt.—
करना, v. To wound ; to
hurt.

जखीरा, Zakhírá, H. n. m. डेर,
खजाना । Provision ; trea-
sure ; store.

जग, Jag, H. n. m. दुनिया ।
The world ; a fest ; a
sacrifice or religious cere-
mony, in which oblations
are presented. जगतारण, n.
m. The saviour of the
world. जगदति, n. m. Lord
of the Universe. जग बन्धु,
n. m. Friend of the world ;
philanthropist.

nonsense — हाँकना, v To quibble.

जटला, Zatalā, H n m बक-वादी । One who talks non sense

जटा Jata, H n f डिपटे हुए बड़े २ बालों का समूह । Matted hair, spikenard जटपारी, One whose hair is matted
n f The cocks-comb flower जटागुद, n f The matted hair of Shiva wound on his head जटामात्री n f Indian spike-nard

जटायु, Jatañ, H n m गुमराज त्रिपक्ष पुत्र रावण के साथ सीता हरण के समय में हुआ था । A famous bird mentioned in the story of Rama

जटाज, Jatal H. adj. Wear- ing clotted hair

जटाजा, Jatala, H n f जट-मालिनी । Spikenard

जटित, Jait, S adj जड़ा हुआ । Set ; studded (with jewels ; &c) . matted

जटिनो, Jatin: H adj Hav- ing clotted hair

जटिल, Jatil, H n m शेर, जटपारी । A lion n f Spikenard . long-pepper adj Having clotted hair.

जड, Jathar, S n m डेट । The belly.

जडरामि, Jathragi, } S n.
जडरामल, Jathranal, } मूल ।

The uneasy sensation arising from hunger.

जडराम, Jathram, S n m. घबन्धर । Dropsy.

जड़, Jar, H. n f A root ; origin, foundation, base — उखाड़ना, v To root out ; to extirpate — जमाना, v To lay a foundation
जड़मेद, n Essence, n m A blockhead ; an inani- mated body adj Cold ; stupid

जड़किया, Jarakriya S adj. सुस्त । Dilatory

जड़ता, Jata S n f. ठण्डापन, मूर्खता । Coldness, stupi- dity, stiffness

जड़न, Jan, H. n f The set of setting jewels.

जड़ना, Jana, H v cause to adhere ; to set jewels, to fix

जड़पेड़, Jarper, H n f Root and branch — ले उखाड़ना, v । To extirpate

जड़वट Jarvat H n f वृक्ष का तना । The trunk of a tree

जड़वाना, Jarwana, H n m. (Causative of जड़ना Jana) To cause to be set with jewels

जड़हन, Jarhan, H. n. m. Rice cropped at the end of the rainy season.

जड़ाई, Jarái, H. n. f. जड़ने की मजदूरी। Price paid for setting jewels; setting.

जड़ाक, Jaráú, H. adj. जवाहिर लगा हुआ। Studded with jewels.

जड़ाना, Jaráná, H. v. i. ठण्ड मातूम करना, जड़वाना। To be cold; to cause to set jewel.

जड़ाव, Jaráo, } H. n. Setting of
जड़ावट, Jaráwat, } jewels.

जड़ावल, Jaráwal, } H. n. m.
जड़ावर, Jaráwar, } जाड़े के
कपड़े। Winter cloths;
warm clothes.

जड़ित, Jarit, adj. जड़ा हुआ।
Set; studded.

जड़िया, Jaríyá, H. n. m. जोहरी।
One who sets jewels; a
jeweller.

जड़ी, Jarí, H. n. f. बूटो की
जड़, औषधि। The root of a
medicinal herb. जड़ी बूटी, n.
f. A medicinal herb.

जतन, Jatan, H. n. m. उपाय,
होशियारी। Remedy; effort;
carefulness.

जतनी, Jatní, H. adj. होशियार,
उपायी। Careful.

जताना, Jatáná, H. v. t. आगाह
करना, याद दिखाना। To in-
form; to make known;
to warn; to remind.

जतारा, Jatára, H. n. m. वंश,
नसल। Lineage; dynasty.

जती, Jatí, H. n. m. (S. यती),
सन्यासी। One who has sub-
dued his passions; a reli-
gious medicant.

जतु, Jatú, } H. n. m. लाल।
जतुक, Jatuk, } Lac; red
dye.

जतु, Jatru, H. n. m. गर्दन के
नीचे की हड्डी। The collar
bone.

जथा, Jathá, H. n. m. संग, डेर।
A company; a gang; a
mass.—जथना, v. To form
a party. adv. As; accord-
ing to; like.

जथार्थ, Jatháarth, H. adv.
ठीक २। Truly; exactly;
in fact. पथार्थ। q. v.

जद, Jad, H. adv. (S. यदि),
भगर। If; when; whilst.

जदपि, Jadapi, H. adv. भगरचे।
Though; although.

जदुवंशी, Jadubanshí, H. (S.
यदुवंशी), जादव। adj. Of the
race of Jada.

जन, Jan, H. n. m. आदमी,
समूह। Man (individually or
collectively). जन। पथे,
Family; offspring.

जगजगा, Jagjaga H n m
चमकीला । Brass tinsel *adj*
Splendid, glittering

जगजगाहट, Jagjagahaṭ, H n
f भट्टक । Splendour, glitter

जगत, Jagat S n m कुशा का
चबूतरा, मयार । The world,
the rim of a well जगत
वज्रागर, *adj* Frightening
the world जगत सर, n m
A great *rich* or banker
जगत क्षय, n m जगत प्रलय ।
The destruction of the
world

जगती, Jagti H n f जमीन,
काग । The earth, people
adj चलायमान । Moveable,
transitory

जगतातल, Jagtital, H n m
सत्कार, धर्ती । The world, the
earth

जगत्कर्ता, Jagatkarta S n m
दुनिया का बनानेवाला, ब्रह्मा ।
The creator of the world,
God, the name of Brahma

जगत्प्राण, Jagatpran S n m
हवा, वायु । Air wind

जगन्मन्त्रा Jagmmba S n f
जगत् की माँ । Mother of the
world an epithet of
Devi wife of Mahadev, a
Hindu goddess

जगदाधार Jagdadhar S n
m. दुनिया का संभालने वाला,

वायु । Air, wind suppor
ter of the universe

जगदीश, Jagdish S n m
दुनिया का मालिक, विष्णु । Lord
of the world, an epithet
of Vishnu

जगद्विनाश, Jagadvināsh S n
m प्रलय, काल । Expiration
of the world's existence

जगना, Jagna H v । सोन
उठना । To awake, to rouse,
to be enraged

जगन्नाथ Jagannath, S n m
जगत्पति । A form of the
world an idol of this
name in Orissa

जगमगा, Jagmaga, H *adj*
चमकीला, भट्टकीला । Glitter-
ing, splendid

जगमगाना, Jagmagana H v
चमकना । To shine, to glit-
ter

जगमगाहट, Jagmagahaṭ, H n
f चमक । Glitter, splen-
dour

जगह Jagah H v f स्थान ।
Place, quarter, room,
vacancy, post stand—
छोड़ना, v To leave any
place to leave a blank
—दना, v To make room
for

जगहर, Jaghar H n m
जागरूक । Wakefulness,
coughing at night vigils

जगज्योति, Jagajyoti, H n f
 वही रोशनी । Splendour ,
 much light , brightness

जगाना, Jagana, H r t वेदार
 करना । To wake , to
 awake ; to rouse from
 sleep

जगेश्वर Jageshwar, H n m
 जगदाश्वर, परमेश्वर । God of
 the Universe

जघन, Jaghan, H n m
 The hip and loins

जघन्य Jaghanya, H adj
 आखिरी, नीच । Last , hind
 most low , base

जघन्या, Jaghanya, H m
 शूद्र, चतुर्थवर्ण । A Shudr or
 man of the fourth class

जङ्गम Jangam, H n m
 फकीर । Faqirs or mendi-
 cants who have matted
 hair and ring a bell adj
 Moveable , locomotive

जङ्गल, Jangal H n m वन ।
 A wood a forest , a jun-
 gle — जाना, v To ease
 ones self

जङ्गला, Jangla H n m A
 coppice a fence , a rail-
 ing — लगाना, v To fence
 or rail

जङ्गली, Jangali H adj बहारी ।
 Wild savage , clownish
 — चीवा, n m A raven —

ध्यान, n f Squills — बिल्ली,
 n f Wild cat

जघा, Jangha, S n f जॉव ।
 The leg , the thigh

जचना, Jachna H r t To be
 examined , to be tried , to
 be estimated , to be
 valued

जचावट, Jachawat, H n f
 जाच । Trial test , exami-
 nation

जचा, Zachcha P r f A
 lying in-women जचाखाना,
 n । The room in which
 a woman is delivered

जजिया, Jajiva, A n r प्रति²
 मनुष्य को लिये आन चाला कर ।
 A capitation tax levied on
 individuals poll tax

जजोता, Jazira A n r द्वीप ।
 An island

जज्जाल, Jajjal H n m जज्जल,
 कठिनार्थ । Trouble difficul-
 ty perplexity जज्जाल में
 फसना, v To get into or be
 surrounded by difficulties

जज्जाली, Jajjali H n m दिक्क
 करने वाला । Molester

जजना, Jajna H r t डगना ।
 To pilfer to steal to
 defraud

जजल, Zajal, H n f चक ।
 Chattering , nonsense —
 मारना, To chatter , to talk

nonsense — हाँकना, *v* To quibble.

जहाल, *Jaḥāl* H n m बक-वादी । One who talks nonsense

जटा *Jaṭa* H n *f* कियटे हुए बड़-बालों का समूह । Matted hair spikenard जटाधारी, One whose hair is matted n *f* The cocks-comb flower जटागूट, n *f* The matted hair of Shiva wound on his head जटा माती n *f* Indian spikenard

जटायु, *Jaṭayu* H n m गुराज जिसका बुद्ध रावण के साथ सीता हरण के समय में हुआ था । A famous bird mentioned in the story of Rama

जटाब, *Jaṭab* H *adj* Wearing clotted hair

जटाका, *Jaṭaka*, H n *f* जटामाती । Spikenard

जटित, *Jaṭit*, S *adj* जड़ा हुआ । Set, studded (with jewels, &c) matted

जटिनो, *Jaṭini* H *adj* Having clotted hair

जटिल, *Jaṭil*, H n m शेर, जटाधारी । A lion n *f* Spikenard, long pepper *adj* Having clotted hair,

जडर, *Jaṭhar* S n m पेट । The belly.

जडरानि, *Jaṭragu*, } S n
जडरानक, *Jaṭranal*, } मूल ।

The uneasy sensation arising from hunger

जडराम, *Jaṭram*, S n m जलधर । Dropsy

जड़, *Jaṛ*, H n *f* A root, origin, foundation, base — उखाड़ना, *v* To root out, to extirpate — जमाना, *v* To lay a foundation जड़मेद, n Essence, n m A blockhead, an inanimated body *adj* Cold, stupid

जड़लिया, *Jaṛkriya* S *adj*. सुस्त । Dilatory

जड़ता *Jaṛta* S n *f* ठण्डापन, मूर्खता । Coldness, stupidity stiffness

जड़न, *Jaṛan*, H, n *f* The act of setting jewels

जड़ना, *Jaṛna*, H *v* cause to adhere, to set jewels, to fix

जड़वेद, *Jaṛper*, H n *f* Root and branch — से उखाड़ना, *v* *t* To extirpate

जड़वट, *Jaṛvaṭ* H n *f* वृक्ष का तना । The trunk of a tree

जड़वाना *Jaṛwana* H n m (Causative of जड़ना *Jaṛna*) To cause to be set with jewels

जड़हन, Jarhan, H. n. m. Rice cropped at the end of the rainy season.

जड़ाई, Jaráí, H. n. f. जड़ने का मजदूरी । Price paid for setting jewels ; setting.

जड़ाऊ, Jaráú, H. adj. जड़ाहिर लगा हुआ । Studded with jewels.

जड़ाना, Jaráná, H. v. i. ठण्डा मालूम करना, जड़वाना । To be cold ; to cause to set jewel.

जड़ाव, Jaráo, } H. n. Set-
जड़ावट, Jarávat, } ting of
jewels.

जड़ावल, Jaráwal, } H. n. m.
जड़ावर, Jarávar, } जाड़े के
कपड़े । Winter cloths ;
warm clothes.

जड़ित, Jarit, adj. जड़ा हुआ ।
Set ; studded.

जड़िया, Jariyá, H. n. m. जौहरी ।
One who sets jewels ; a
jeweller.

जड़ी, Jari, H. n. f. बूटी की
जड़, औषधि । The root of a
medicinal herb. जड़ी बूटी, n.
f. A medicinal herb.

जतन, Jatan, H. n. m. उपाय,
होशियारी । Remedy ; effort ;
carefulness.

जतनी, Jatni, H. adj. होशियार,
उपायी । Careful.

जताना, Jatáná, H. v. t. भागाह
करना, याद दिलाना । To in-
form ; to make known ;
to warn ; to remind.

जतारा, Jatará, H. n. m. वंश,
नसल । Lineage ; dynasty.

जती, Jati, H. n. m. (S. पती),
सन्यासी । One who has sub-
dued his passions ; a reli-
gious medicant.

जतु, Jatu, } H. n. m. लाह ।
जतुक, Jatuk, } Lac ; a red
dye.

जत्रु, Jatru, H. n. m. गर्दन के
नीचे की हड्डी । The collar
bone.

जथा, Jathá, H. n. m. संग, डेर ।
A company ; a gang ; a
mass.—बिचना, v. To form
a party. adv. As ; accord-
ing to ; like.

जथार्थ, Jatháarth, H. adv.
ठीक २ । Truly ; exactly ;
in fact. वयार्थ । g. v.

जद, Jad, H. adv. (S. यदि),
भगर । If ; when ; whilst.

जदपि, Jadapi, H. adv. भगरचे ।
Though ; although.

जदुवंशी, Jadubanshi, H. (S.
यदुवंशी), जादव । adj. Of the
race of Jadu.

जन, Jan, H. n. m. भादमी,
सम्भ । Man (individually or
collectively). जन पधे,
Family ; offspring.

- जनक, Janak, S. n. m. बाप, पिता, सिविला का एक मनाहर राजा । A father ; the name of a king of *Mithla* and father of *Sitá*. जनकपुर, n. m. Capital of *Rájá Janak* in *Tihut*.
- जान जानवर, Jan jánvar, H. n. m. इन्सान व हिवान । Man and beast.
- जानना, Janná, H. e. t. लडका पैदा करना, पैदा होना । To bring forth ; to produce a young ; to beget ; to breed. e. i. To be born.
- जाननी, Janni, S. n. f. माता, माँ । A mother.
- जानराव, Janrav, S. n. m. शोर । Noise ; clamour ; the sound of human voices.
- जानलोक, Janlok, S. n. m. मृत्यु-लोक, जहाँ इन्सान रहते हैं । One of the seven divisions of the world ; the earth.
- जानवाद, Janwád, S. n. m. खबर, अफवाह । News ; report ; rumour.
- जानवास, Janvásá, H. n. m. वह स्थान जहाँ पर दूल्हा और बर-पक्ष वाले ठहरते हैं । The quarters where the bridegroom and his party are lodged.
- जानश्रुति, Janshruti, S. n. f. खबर । News ; tidings.
- जना, Janá, H. n. m. पुरुष, पुत्र । A person ; an individual ; a son. part. पैदा हुए । Born.
- जनाई, Janái, H. n. f. खट्टे । A midwife.
- जानाजा, Janázá, A. n. m. राही । A bier ; a funeral.
- जनाब, Janáb, n. m. धार एक आदर का सम्बोधन । Your honour. जानाब भाखी, Exalted ; your or his excellency. जानाबमन, Dear Sir.
- जानना, Janána, H. e. t. इच्छा करना, सूचना देना, बधा पैदा करना । To inform ; to warn ; to deliver.
- जानाना, Zanána, P. adj. m. स्त्रियों का । Female ; feminine ; womanish. n. m. The female apartment ; a family ; a wife.
- जानानी, Zanáni, P. adj. f. Belonging to women ; feminine.
- जानित, Janit, S. adj. उत्पन्न, पैदा, किया । Produced.
- जानिता, Janitá, S. n. m. बाप । A father.
- जानित्री, Janitrí, S. n. f. माँ । A mother
- जानी, Janí, H. n. f. स्त्री ; बन्धा, नोकरानी । A woman ; a daughter ; a maid-servant.
- जनेक, Janéú, H. n. m. पत्नी-पक्षीत, जेवर का पैरा । The

- Brahminical thread ; = flaw in a jewel.
- जनेवा, Janewá, H. n. f. एक घास, एक देव विशेष । The dúb grass ; Geneva.
- जन्ता, Jantá, H. n. m. (S. यन्त्र) । An instrument for drawing wire.
- जन्ताना, Jantáná, H. v. t. दबाना । To squeeze ; to press.
- जन्तु, Jantu, S. n. m. जानवर । An animal ; a sentient being.
- जन्त्र, Jantr, Same as यंत्र, q. v.
- जन्त्री, Jantrí, H. n. m. पंचाङ्ग मायावी । An almanac ; a conjurer ; a wizard ; an instrument for drawing wire.
- जन्म, Janm, S. n. m. पैदाइश, मौजूद । Birth ; life जन्मदिन, n. m. Birth-day. जन्मपत्री, n. f. Horoscope—विगाढ़ना, v. To lead a life of sin जन्म भूमि, जन्मस्थान, n. f. Birth-place. जन्मदाता, Father God. जन्म रोगी. a. Valetudinarian.—लेना, To be born.
- जन्मना, Janmna, H. v. i. पैदा होना । To be born
- जन्माना, Janmáná, H. v. i. पैदा करना । To beget ; to make vegetate.
- जन्मान्तर, Janmánantar, H. n. m. दूसरा जन्म । Regeneration ; another birth or state of existence ; rebirth.
- जन्मान्ध, Janmánadh, S. a. j. जन्म का अन्धा । Born blind.
- जन्मी, Janmí, H. a. j. पैदाइशी । Inherited ; iuborn.
- जन्मेजय, Janmejay, H. prop. n राजा परीक्षित का पुत्र और जन्मदाता । The son and successor of Kájá परीक्षित ।
- जन्मोत्सव, Janmotsav, S. n. m. सालगिरह । Birth-day ceremony.
- जन्दाई, Janháí, } H. adv.
जन्दाई, Janháí, } आदम आदम, प्रत्येक । Man by man ; every one.
- जप, Jap, S. n. m. गायत्री या ईश्वर के नाम का पाठ । Muttering of prayer ; counting silently the beads of a rosary. जप तप, n. m. Devotion. जप परायण, n. m. A sage ; one devoted to religious meditation. जपमाला, n. f. A rosary.
- जपना, Japná, H. v. t. माला की गुरिया संकलना और ऐसा करते हुए परमेश्वर का नाम लेना । To count one's beads, and while counting to repeat the name of God in mind.
- जपजी, The prayer book of the Sikhs.

अधीतरी, Japitari, H. n. m
भक्त, खुदापसल । An adorer

अधीरी, Zafiri, A n f. सीटी ।
A whistle.

अधील, Zafil, A n. f A loud
whistle — देना, v To whistle

अब, Jab, H adv जिस समय (S
यदा) । When ; at the time
when , as soon as अब कभी,
adv Whenever. जबकि, adv
While ; at the time अब तक,
Now and then अब तक, तकक,
as long as अब से, adv
Since अभी, adv At the
very time

अबदा, Jabbra, A } n. m
अबदा, Jabhra, H. } The jaw
or the portion of the face
from the corners of the
mouth of the jaws

अबदस्त, Zabardast, A adv
जालिम, ताकतवर ; Powerful,
vigorous , oppressive

अबदस्ती, Zabardasti, A n f
ज्यादती, मुकमः Powerfal-
ness , oppression force —
से, adv Forcibly , unjustly
—पकड़ बुलाना, v To bring
one by force —लीन करना,
t To take by force , to
extort —करना, v To force ,
to oppress

अबान, Zaban, P v t जीम,
भाषा, बानी ; The tongue .
language , dialect —बन्द
करना, v To silence , to

hush —बन्द होना, v to be
unable to speak.—पर छाना,
v. To speak , to say , to
mention —पकड़ना, v To
prevent one from speaking,
to criticise —पलटना, v To
equivocate , to shuffle —
सुतसाना, v To lisp —बडाना,
v To talk much , to
abuse —बडना, To speak
fluently ; to be impertinent
—दाबना, v To hold one's
tongue —दाब कर कहना, v
To speak with bated breath
—देना, v To give one's
word , to promise —खुलना,
v To be dry (tongue) —से
निकलना, v. To utter , to
speak —से निकलना, v To
escape one's lips —का फुद्द,
adv Foul mouthed —का
मींग, dj Honey-tongued
—का मुँह में रखना, v To hold
one's tongue —बदसलाना, v
To stammer —दाना, v To
promise to give one's
word —दिसाना, v To speak
to say a few words छोटी
जबान चलाना, v To use foul
language

अबानी, Zaban, P adv मौखिक ।
Verbal oral , traditional
adv मुँह से । Verbally ,
orally —पढ़ना, v To read or
recite अबानी जमावर्ष Mere
words

अबत, Zabt, A n m राकत को
ताकत, रासाचीन । Check ,

control ; restraint ; the act of confiscating ; confiscation.—करना, *v. t.* To control ; to restrain ; to check ; to seize ; to confiscate ; to resume.—होना, *v. i.* To be seized or confiscated.

जम्ती, Zabtī, *A. n. f.* कुर्बी ।
Confiscation ; sequestration.

जब्र, Jabr, *A. n. m.* बल, अन्याय ।
Force ; extortion ; oppression.—हठाना, *v. t.* To take trouble—करना, *v. t.* To oppress ; to compel.

जब्रन, Jabran, } *A. adv.*
जब्रिया, Jabriyá, } ज्यादती से ।
Forcibly.

जम, Jam, *H. n. m.* (S. यम),
मौत का किरिस्ता । The regent of the nether worlds and the judge of the departed souls ; the angel of death. जमदिया, *n. m.* A lamp sacred to Jam lighted on the 13th of कार्तिक कृष्ण पक्ष *Kartik Krishna Paksh* जमदुतिया, *n. f.* The 2nd day in the light half of the month of कार्तिक *Kartik*. जमदूत, *n. m.* Messenger to death.

जमघट, Jamghat, *H. n. m.*
भीड़ । A crowd ; a multitude.

जमजम, Jamjam, *H. adv.*
हमेशा । Always ; for ever.

जमना, Jamná, *H. v. i.* अंकु-
शाना । To germinate ; to be condensed or frozen ; to be collected ; to adhere ; to be settled ; to insist on ; to hit to ; to be firmly established.

जमराज, Jamráj, *n. prop.* (S. यमराज) । The regent of death. यम, *q. v. supra.*

जमहाड़े, Jambái, *H. n. f.* भङ्ग-
दृष्टि । Yawning.—खेना, *v. i.*
To yawn.

जमहाना, Jambáná, *H. v. i.*
भङ्गदाना । To yawn ; to gape.

जमा, Jamá, *A. n. f.* कुल । Total ; whole ; sum ; addition ; capital ; the Government demand ; plural number. जमाबन्दी, *n. f.* Account of the revenues ; rent-roll. जमाबन्दीदार, *n. m.* The chief or leader of any number of persons—करना, *v. t.* To collect ; to gather ; to lay by ; to deposit.—होना, *v. t.* To be collected ; to assemble ; to be deposited. हिसाब में जमा करना, *v.* To credit to an account. जमा खर्च, Settlement of an account ; account of receipts and disbursements. जमा खर्च करना, *v.* To settle an account ; to balance an account.

जमाअत, Jamá'at, A. n. f. भीड़,
हर्ग। A crowd; an assembly;
a meeting; a class; a
body.

जमाई, Jamáí, } B. n. m.
जंबाई, Jamwái, } दामाद । A
son-in-law.

जमानत, Zamánat, A. n. f.
दिमा के म भागने का जिम्मा लेना
और हुतमीनान के लेवे रपया
जमा कर देना । Surety;
security; bail.—देना, दाखिल
करना, v. To furnish security;
to give bail—के लायक
या काबिल, adj. Bailable.
जमानतनामा, n. m. Security
bond.

जमाना, Zamáná, A. n. m. वक्त ।
Time; period; age; the
world; tense.—देखना, v.
To get experienced.—मुवा-
फिक होना, To be fortunate.
जमाना सात्र, n. m. A time-
server. जमानासात्री, n. f.
Time-serving.

जमाना, Jamáná, H. v. t. इकट्ठा
करना । To collect; to con-
geal.

जमालगोदा, Jamalgotá, H. n.
m. एक दस्तावर औषधि । A pur-
gative nut and medicine.

जमाव, Jamáo, H. n. m. भीड़,
जमा होना । Accumulation;
crowd; multitude; freez-
ing.

जमावट, Jamawat, H. n. f.
Coagulation.

जमावदा, Jamáwda, H. n. m.
भीड़ । A collection; meet-
ing.

जमींदार, Zamíndár, P. n. m.
समस्तुद्धार । A landholder;
a landlord; a land proprie-
tor.

जमींदारनी, Zamíndárni, H. n.
f. समस्तुद्धार की स्त्री । The
wife of a landholder; a
female landholder.

जमींदारी, Zamíndári, P. n. f.
समस्तुद्धार, इलाका । A landed
property; estate; a fief.

जमीन, Zamín, P. n. f. भूमि ।
The earth; ground; land;
the ground of a picture—
आसमान का फर्क, A great
difference; poles asunder.
—आसमान के कुत्तरे मिलाना, v.
To exaggerate. जमीनदाज्ञ,
adj. Subterraneous—में गड़
जाना, v. To be greatly
ashamed.

जमीनी, Zamíni, P. adj. मूलक
का । Earthly; terrestrial.

जमुना, Jamuná, n. f. prop.
(S यमुना), एक नदी है। प्रयाग
में गङ्गा से मिल जाती है । The
river Jamuná

जमोगना, Jamogná, H. v. t.
निश्चय करना, परस्पर कर्जा
बतारना । To ascertain; to

वर्षा, *n m* Outstanding balance जर बंधाना, *n m* Firmest money जर खरीद, Purchased with one's own money जर खेज, *adj* Rich, fertile जर खेजी, *n f* Productiveness, fertility जर दार, *adj* Rich, wealthy जर दोन, *n m* One who works in embroidery जर दाजी, *n f* Embroidery जर दिवारी, The amount decreed जर कर्ज, *n m* Debts जर मनालख *n m* Claims, demands, debts due जर मुआविजा, Compensation जर नकद, *n m* Cash, ready money

जरान, *Jaran*, *H n f* जलन । Burning

जरना, *Jarna*, *H v* : To burn

जरब, *Zarab*, *A n f* चोट, दाब, मार । A blow, a stroke, beating, impression, stamp, multiplication

जरर, *Zarar*, *A n m* नुकसान । Injury, damage, loss, detriment — पहुँचाना, *v* To hurt, to injure

जरा, *Zara*, *A adv* थोड़ा । A little जरा सा, जरा सी, *adj* A little

जरा, *Jarā*, *S n f* बुढ़ापा । Old age *H* A tree *n* female demon

जराँ, *Jaransh*, *H n m* बुढ़ार का चढ़ाव । Paroxysm of a fever

जरातुर, *Jaratur*, *S adj* कमजोर, पुराना । Infirm, old

जराणा, *Jarānā*, *H n f* जलाना । To burn, to inflame to light, to make jealous

जरायु, *Jarayu*, *S n m* गर्भ । The womb

जरायुज, *Jarayuḥ*, *S adj* गर्भोत्पन्न । Born from the womb, as man and other animals

जरासिन्धु, *Jarasindhu* *n prop* मगध देश का एक राजा और कृष्ण का शत्रु । A king of Magadh father in law of Kana and enemy of Krishna

जरिया, *Zariya*, *A n m* माधन । Means, agency, medium influence — रखना, *v* To have interest

जरी *Zari*, *P n f* सुनहला, काम दार कपड़ा । Anything woven with gold thread

जरीब, *Jarib*, *A n f* A land measure of 3,600 sq yds a corn measure chain — करना, *v* To make a survey (of land) जरीबकर्ता, *n m* Land-surveyor जरीबकशी *n f* Measurement of land land surveying

जरुध, *Jarudh*, *H n m* Skin sinness flaccidity

जरूर, Zarúr, *adj.* आवश्यक ।
Necessary ; urgent ; un-
avoidable ; essential ; in-
dispensable ; obligatory.
adv. Urgently ; certainly ;
without fail. जरूर बिल जरूर,
adv. Urgently. जाय जरूर,
A necessary ; a privy.

जरूरत, Zarúrat, *A. n. f.* आवश्यक-
ता, हाजत । Necessity ;
want ; exigency ; need. —
पढ़ना, *v.* To have need of. —
में काम आना, To serve one in
time of need.

जरूरी, Zarúrí, *A. adj.* भा-
वश्यक, लाजिमी । Necessary ;
indispensable.

जरजर, Jarjar, *H. adj.* पुराना,
जीर्ण । Old ; enfeebled (on
account of advanced age).

जरजरीका, Jarjariká, *H. adj.*
पुराना । Old ; ragged.

जरज, Jarn, *H. adj.* (S. जीर्ण ।)
Decayed.

जर्तिल, Jartil, *H. n. m.* Sesamum.

जर्द, Zard, *P. adj.* पीला ।
Pale ; yellow ; a sign of
thin circulation of blood.
—पढ़ना, *v.* To turn pale.

जर्दा, Zardá, *P. n. m.* खाने की
तम्बाकू, एक प्रकार का मीठा
पुलाव । Tobacco for chewing ;
a kind of sweet pulao
dressed with saffron.

जर्दी, Zardí, *P. n. f.* पोलापन,
अण्डे का पीला भाग । Yellow-
ness ; paleness ; the yolk
of an egg.

जरा, Zarrá, *H. n. m.* कण, अणु ।
An atom ; a particle ; a
jot.

जराह, Jarráh, *A. n. m.* डाक्टर,
खीद फाड़ करने वाला । A sur-
geon.

जराही, Jarráhi, *A. /* खीद
फाड़ । Surgery.

जल, Jal, *S. n. m.* पानी ।
Water. *ad.* Cold. जल कण्टक,
S. n. m. An aquatic plant.
जल काक, *n. m.* Water-crow.
जल कक्ष, *n. m.* जल हाथी । An
elephant. जलकूपी, *n. f.* A
whirlpool ; a pond ; a well ;
a spring. जलक्रीड़ा, *n. f.*
Sporting in water ; bathing
for amusement. जलचर, *n. m.*
Aquatic animal ; going
or moving in water. जलजन्तु,
n. m. A fish ; any aquatic
animal. जल तरंग, *n. m.*
The musical glasses or
harmonicon. जलतरंगी, *n. f.*
A musical instru-
ment. जलमल, *n. m.* Marshy
ground. जलधर, *n. m.* A
cloud ; the ocean. जलधारा,
n. f. A stream or current
of water. जलनिधि, *n. m.* The
ocean. जलनीम, *n. m.* A
drug. जलपक्की, *n. f.* Water

fowl. जलपति, *n. m.* The mythological deity presiding over water; the Hindu Neptune; Paruna. जलपान, *n. m.* Any slight repast; a luncheon जलप्रिय, *n. m.* The *shdlak*; a fish. जलबन्धक, *n. m.* A dam; a dike. जल बुद्बुद, *n. m.* A bubble of water. जलमक्षिषा, *n. f.* A water-insect. जल-मातृष, *n. m.* A mermaid; a water-man जलमार्ग, *n. m.* A drain. जल मार्जर, *n. m.* दिहाल। An otter. जलकला, *n. f.* A wave
 जलज, *Jalaj, n. m.* कमल। A lotus.
 जलजला, *Jaljalá, H. adj.* गुस्सेपर। Indignant.
 जलजलाना, *Jaljaláná, H. v. 1.* To be indignant.
 जलजलाहट, *Jaljalábat, H. n. f.* गुस्सा, गुस्से होना। Indignation; anger.
 जलद, *Jalad, S. n. m.* बादल। A cloud
 जलधि, *Jaladhi, S. n. m.* समुद्र। The ocean
 जलन, *Jalan, H. n. m.* गर्मी, सोझिश, परेशानी। Burning, heat; passion; vexation.
 जलना, *Jalná, H. v. 1.* बरना। To burn; to be burnt; to burn with jealousy. जल छटना, *v.* To break out (as

fire). जल बुझना, *v.* To burn to ashes. जल पर नैन छिड़कना, *v.* To throw salt on a wound; adding insult to an injury.

जलन्धर, *Jalandhar, H. n. m.* एक रोग; The dropsy.

जलबल, *Jalbal, H. adj.* जला मुना। Burnt up; consumed with fire

जल बहो, *Jal bahi, H. n. f.* तैराकी। Swimming.

जलभू, *Jalbhú, S. n. m.* बादल। A cloud.

जलमय, *Jalmay, S. n. m.* बाढ़। Flood; deluge.

जलयन्त्र, *Jalyantr, S. n. m.* पानी की कल। A waterwork; a machine for raising water; a water-mill जलगृह, *n. m.* A house erected in the midst of water; a summer house

जलवाना, *Jalwaná, H. v. 1.* (Causative of जलाना: *Jalána*). To cause to burn.

जलवैया, *J. waiya, H. n. m.* जलाने वाला। A burner

जलशय, *Jalshay, } S. n. m.*
 जलनाथी, *Jalshai, } पाना पर सोने वाला, भगवान् विष्णु। Vishnu; sleeping on the waters*

जला, *Jalá, H. n. m.* झील, ईला। A lake; a reservoir

जलाकार, Jalakar, H n. m
पानी का स्वरूप, पानी के समान ।
Appearance of water *adj*
Resembling water

जलाधार, Jaladhar, S. n. m
झील, पानी रखने का बड़ा हीज ।
A lake, a reservoir

जलाना Jalana H v : रोशन
करना । To lurn, to light,
to kindle, to fire, to ex-
cite envy or jealousy

जलाबला, Jala balá, } H
जलाभुना, Jala bhuna, } *adj*
दाघ । Passionate, hot tem-
pered, scorched

जलामय, Jalamay, H *adj*
जलमग्न, नम । Full of water,
wet

जलाम्बिका, Jalambiká S n f
कुआ । A well

जलार्णव, Jalarnav, S n m
समुद्र, मेघ । The rainy season,
a sea, a flood

जलार्द्र, Jalardr, S *adj* भीगा,
गीला । Wet

जलावन, Jalawan, H n f
Firewood ई-धन । *q v.*

जलाशय, Jalashay, S n m
तालाब, झील । A tank, a
lake any piece of water

जलिका, Jalika H n f जोंक ।
A leech

जलिया, Jaliya H n m मछाह ।
A fisherman

जलीक, Zahl, A *adj* कमीना ।
Base, contemptible, mean
—करना, a To abuse, to in-
sult

जलन्धन, Jalendran S n m
बढ़पानल । Submarine fire

जलबी, Lalebi H n f एक
मिठाई । A kind of sweet-
meat

जलेश्वर, Jaleshwar, S n m
समुद्र । Varuna, ocean

जलोका, Jaloka, n f A leach

जलिका, *q v*

जलोदर, Jalodar S n m एक
रोग, जलन्धर । Dropsy

जल्द, Jald, P *adj* तेज, शीघ्र ।
Quick, swift fast, hasty

जल्दयाज, *adj* Hasty, pre-
cipitate

जल्दी, Jaldi, P n f शीघ्रता ।
Quickness, hurry, haste
rapidity —करना, v To make
haste, to hasten

जल्प, Jalp H n झगडा, बक-
वाद । Dissention wrang-
ling

जल्पाक Jalpák, H *adj* बक
वादी । Chatterer, talking
much and foolishly

जल्लाद, Jallad, A n m घातक,
बचक, बेरहम । An execution-
er *adj* Cruel

जल्सा, Jalsa, S n m मजलिस ।
Meeting assembly com-
mittee, entertainment
dance

- जव, Jav, H *n m* (S यव), जवा, अगुली के पाद पर की रेखा । Barley, the lines on the finger-joints
- जवन, Javan, H *n m* (S यवन) । A Greek or Malahomedan, a fleet horse
- जवनिका, Javanika, S *n f* (Theatrical) Drop-scene
- जवा, Java, H *n m* A clove of garlic, a kind of stitch in needle work
- जवाखार, Javakhar, H *n m* मैला शोरा । Impure salt petre
- जवान, Javan, P *adj* S युवा । Young *n m* A youth, a sult a sepoy or soldier — मौत H *n f* अकाल मृत्यु । untimely death
- जवानी, Javani, P *n f* तरुणाई । Youth, full age
- जवापुष्प, Jawapushp S *n m* गुलाब के फूल की एक किस्म । The china rose
- जवाब Javab, A *n m* उत्तर । Answer reply, defence जवाबदावा, *n m* The answer to a plaint a written statement of defendants जवाब दिह, *adj* Auswerable, responsible जवाबदिही, *n f* Liability, responsibility जवाबदिही करना, *v* To contest a claim जवाब देना, *v t* To answer, to reply, to account for, to dismiss
- जवाब वा जवाब, *n m* A proper answer जवाब मिचना, *n* To be discharged जवाब सवाल, *n m* Questions and answers
- जवाबी, Jawabi, A *adj* Requiring a reply — काह, *n m* A reply postcard
- जवामर्द, Jawamard, P *adj* बहादुर । Brave, manly, bold
- जवामर्दी, Jawamardi, P *n f* बहादुरी, कृपाजो । Manliness, generosity
- जवार, Jwar, } H *n m* The
ज्वार, Jwar } rise or flow of
the tide ज्वारभागा, Ebb and
tide
- जवारा, Jawara, H *n m* एक
अन्न । Indian corn
- जवारिश Jawarish P *n f*
(पेट के रोग की एक औषधि) । A
stomachic medicine
- जवारी, Jawara, H *n f* नितार
का पुल । The bridge of a
sitar
- जवाला, Jawaala H *n m*
Grain mixed with barley
as food for cattle
- जवासा, Jawaasa H *n m* एक
कटिदार ठण्डी घास । A prickly
bush of which tattis are
made
- जवाहिर, Jawahir, A *n m*
मणि, रत्न । Jewels, gems

जस्त, Jast, } H. n. m. एक
जस्ता, Jastá, } धातु । Powtler ;
zinc.

ज़हर, Zahar, P. n. m. विष ।
Poison. ज़हर क़स्तिक, n. m.
Deadly poison.—खाना, v.
To take poison.—का सा
घट पोना, v. To take or bear
patiently. ज़हरदार, adj.
Poisonous. ज़हरमुदरा, n. m.
Bezoar ; an antidote to
poison, ज़हर इलाइक । n. m.
Deadly poison.

जहाँ, Jahán, H. adv. (S. यत्र),
जिस जगह । Where ; which
place. जहाँ कहीं, adv. Where-
ever. जहाँ तक, adv. As far
as. जहाँ तहाँ, adv. Here and
there. जहाँ से, adv. Whence.
जहाँ का तहाँ, adv. In the
same place as before ; every
where. जहाँ तहाँ फिरना, To
straggle ; to wander.

जहाज़, Jaház, A. n. m. पोता ।
A ship.—पर, adv. On
board a ship.—से माल उतार-
ना, v. To unload a ship.

जहान, Jahan, P. n. m. दुनिया ।
The world. जहाननह, The
world protector ; His
Majesty.

जहाज़ी, Jaházi, A. n. m.
मराह । A sailor. adj.
Naval.—डाकू, n. m. A
pirate ; a privateer ; a sea-
rover.

जहाँ, Jahín, H. adv. Where-
ever.

जान्हू, Janhu, S. n. prop. एक
राजर्षि । The name of a
king and saint. गङ्गा तनया,
n. f. The Ganges.

जा, Já, H. pron. जिसको, जो
कोई । Whom ; what ;
which ; anyone.

जा, Já, P. n. f. (S. स्थान, P.
जगह) । A place ; locality.
P. adj. Right. जानशीन, n.
m. A locum tenens ; a
successor. जानशीनी, n. f.
Succession. adv. Every-
where. जा बेजा, adj. Right
or wrong.

जाई, Jái, H. adj. जना । Born.
n. f. लड़की । A daughter.

जांगर, Jángar, H. n. m. अङ्ग,
अंग और पैर, बल । The limbs ;
the thigh and leg ;
strength.

जांगलू, Jánglú, H. adj. बहारी,
बज़्रकी । Savage ; wild.

जाँघ, Jángb, H. n. f. अंग,
The thigh.

जाँघल, Jángbal, H. n. m.
बगुले की एक किसिम । A kind
of heron.

जांघिया, Jángghiyá, H. n. m.
जाँघ तक का छंगोट । A kind
of short breeches reaching
half way down the thighs.

जाच, Jāch, H. n. f. पदताल ।
Trial ; examination ; test ;
proof.

जाचना, Jāchnā, H. v. t.
पदताल करना । To examine ;
to try ; to prove ; to in-
quire into.

जात, Jānt, } H n. m.
जाता, Jāntā, } हाथ से धारा
पीसने की चक्की A stone
hand mill for grinding
corn ; a weight put on
the power arm of a lever
for raising water.

जाकड़, Jākāṛ, H. n. m. भावी
द्वय, जमा । A conditional
purchase ; a deposit —
देचना, v To sell on commis-
sion or subject to approval.
—ले जाना, v To take goods
on commission sale. जाकड़
बही, n f. Suspense account-
book

जाखन, Jākhan, H n. m The
wooden foundation of the
brick-work of a well

जाग, Jāg, H n m (S जाग-
ण) । A religious cere-
mony ; a vigil

जागत, Jāgat, H. n. f. जागृत ।
Waking ; watchfulness

जागती ज्योति, Jāgtī jyoti, H
adj. Possessed of or exert-
ing miraculous power

जागना, Jāgnā, H. v. i. (P.
जागना होना) । To be awake :

to wake ; to awake. जाग
पड़ना, v. i. To wake sud-
denly.

जागरण, Jāgaran, n. } H.
जागति, Jāgati, f. } वेदारी ।
Waking ; watchfulness ;
vigil.

जागह, Jāgah, H. n. f. जागह ।
Place

जागा, Jāgā, H. n. m. एक हिन्दू
जाति । A caste of Hindus

जागीर, Jāgīr, P. n. f. मौहली
अथवा जायदाद । A free-hold ;
rent free grant. जागीरदार,
n. m. The holder of a
jāgīr ; a fief, a person
who is invested with land
in fee.

जागू, Jāgū, H. adj. वेदार ।
Wakeful ; watchful.

जाङ्गली, Jāngalī, S adj. देहाती,
जङ्गली । Rural ; wild ; bar-
barous ; savage ; jungle.

जाचक, Jāchak, H. n. m. (S.
याचक), निधमन्त्रा । Beggar ;
mendicant ; solicitor.

जाचना, Jāchnā, H v. i. सहस्री-
कृत करना । To enquire ;
to implore ; to beg ; to
ask ; to solicit.

जाजम, Jajam, H. n. f. फर्सा ।
A floor-cloth

जाज, Jāj, H. n. m. एक हिन्दू
जाति । The name of a tribe
among Hindus.

जाटल, Játal, H. n. m. एक पेड़ । A plant.

जाठ, Játh, H. n. m. The axis or roller of an oil or sugar press which presses the grain or the canes.

जाड़, Jár, H. n. f. The grinders; the gums (of the teeth).

जाड़ा, Jára, H. n. m. सर्दी । Winter; coldness — उगना, v. To feel cold.

जाड़ी, Jári, H. n. f. दाँत की फ़तार । A row of teeth.

जादय, Jádya, S. n. m. जड़ता, जिहालत । Apathy; folly; dulness.

जात, Ját, H. n. f. (S. जाति), किर्का । Caste; race; tribe, birth; class; kind; a votive offering. जात देना, v. To make an offering to a goddess. adj. Born; produced.

जात, Zát, A. n. f. जाति, स्वभाव, शक्तिसम्पत् । Nature; essence; the body; person; caste; origin; kind; sort. — से स्वारिज, n. m. An outcast. — से स्वारिज करना या निकालना, v. To put out of caste; to excommunicate

जातक, Játik H. n. m. फ़कीर, ज्योतिष गणना । A mendicant; astrological calculation of nativity.

जात कर्म, Játkarm, S. n. m. पीदाइश के वक्त का संस्कार । A ceremony performed at the birth of a child.

जात पॉत, Ját pápt, H. n. f. खानदान, नसल । Pedigree.

जाति, Játi, H. n. f. किस्म, किर्का । Kind; species; class; tribe; birth; race. जाति नक्षत्र, n. m. Characteristics; mark of tribe or caste. जाति स्वभाव, n. m. Specific character or nature. जातिहीन, adj. Outcast.

जाती, Záti, A. adj. स्वाभाविक । Essential; nature; innate.

जातो, Játí, S. n. f. एक सुशब्दार फूल । Great flowered jaymine; mace; nutmeg. जाती पत्री, n. f. जावित्री, जाती फल । n. m. Nutmeg. जाती रस, n. Gam myrrh.

जात्रा, Játrá, H. n. f. (S. यात्रा), सफ़र, [] ; Departure; travel. रूपसती । A festival. तीर्थ यात्रा, Pilgrimage.

जात्री, Játri, H. n. m. (S. यात्री, मुसाफ़िर) । A pilgrim; a traveller.

जादव, Jádav, H. n. m. (S. यादव), जदुवंशी । One belonging to the descent of Yadu the lineage of Krishná; a low, caste man; a menial.

जादू, *Jadu*, P n m इन्द्रजादु,
माया। Enchantment, in-
cantation charm—करना,
1 To charm, to conjure
जादूगर, n m A magician,
A sorcerer जादूगरी, n f
Magic jugglery

ज्ञान, *Jan* H part होश।
Knowing n / Knowledge
जान कार, *adj* Wise जान बूझ
कर, *adj* Wilfully, pur-
posely

जान, *Jan*, P n f निरुद्धी।
Life love spirit a sweet
heart—का लवा, n m A
deadly foe—किसी पर दम,
1 To love excessively to
dote—झाना, 1 To annoy—
छुदाना, To get rid of to
escape जान जोखी, f Risk
of life जानदार *adj* Having
life active—देना 1 To
die for—पड़ना, 1 To
revive, to be refreshed
to appear—पर खेलना, 1 To
risk one's life—बचाना, 1
1 To save one's life, to
funk जान बीमा, n m A
life insurance policy—बीमा
करना, 1 To insure one's
life—में जान खाना, 1 To be
revived, to be comforted
—से मारना, To kill

जातिशान्ती *Jagfishāni* P n f
अत्यन्त विरश्म। Extreme dai-
leuce, devotion

जानना *Janna*, } H 1
जाननी, *Jannaug* } जान होना।
To know, to recognize,
to understand, to suppose,
to believe, to think

जान पहिचान, *Jan pahchan*
H n m परिचय। An
acquaintance

जानवर, *Jānwar*, P. n हेवान,
जीव। An animal a tool,
living being

जानहार, *Jānhar*, H *adj* जान
बाछा, शानी। Going passing
away, conversant

जाना, *Jana* H 1 रवाना होना,
पहुँचना। To go to set out,
to depart to pass to
reach जाता रहना, 1 To be
lost to die to pass away

जानी, *Jani* H *adj* प्रिय, हार्दिक।
Beloved, dear जानी दुश्मन।
n m A mortal enemy

जानु, *Janu* H n m घुटना।
The knee जानु फलक, n m
The kneepan जनु सन्धि, n
f The knee joint

जाने भनजाने, *Jane anjāne* H
adj Wittigly or unwit-
tingly knowingly or un-
knowingly

जाने देना, *Jane dena* H 1
क्षमा करना नजर भदाज करना।
To let go to excuse to
pass over

जाने दो, *Jane de* *only* I let it
go, let alone never
mind, forgive don't

- जाप, Jáp, H. n. m. पूजा, ईश्वर
नाम स्मरण । Muttering of
prayers; silent meditation;
counting one's beads silent-
ly. जप । *q. v.*
- जापक, Jápak, } H. n. m.
जापी, Japí, } जपने वाला,
उपनामक । One who counts
his beads.
- जाब, Jáb, H. n. m. बड़े आमवर्गों
का मुँहबन्द, एक किस्म का घास ।
Muzzle for large cattle; a
sort of grass.
- जाबिर, Jábir, A. adj. ज़ालिम ।
Despotic.
- जास्ता, Zábta, A. n. m. नियम ।
Ordinance; rule; regu-
lation. जास्ता दीवानी, n. m.
Civil procedure. जास्ता फौज-
दारी n. m. Criminal proce-
dure.—बरतना, *v* To act
according to law. बेजास्ता,
adj. Irregular; unusual.
बेजास्तगी, *n. f.* Irregularity.
- जाम, Jám, H. n. m. The rose-
apple. (S. घाम), अष्टम । The
eighth part of a day.
- जामदानी, Jámání, P. n. f.
Woven flowered cloth
(generally muslin).
- जामन, Jáman, H. n. f. जामुन ।
q. v. n. m. Sour milk
used to curdle fresh milk;
runnet.
- जामा, Jámá, P. n. m. कपड़ा,
लबादा । A garment; a
robe.
- जामाता, Jámátá, } S. n. m
जामातृ, Jámátri, } दामाद
Son-in-law; daughter'
husband.
- जामिन, Zámin, A. n. m. ज़मा-
नत करनेवाला । A surety
one who stands for security
security; bondsmen.—
होना, *v.* To be surety for
another.
- जामिनी, Zámíni, A. n. f.
जामिन होना । Security;
surety; bail; pledge.—
मंजूर करना *v.* To admit a
bail. फेक—, *n. f.* Security
to keep the peace or for
good conduct.
- जामिनी, Jámíni, H. n. f. (S.
यामिनी), रात्रि । Night.
- जाम्बुवत, Jámbugat, n. prop.
The famous monkey leader
of the Rámayana; father-
in-law to Krishna.
- जायका, Záiqá, A. n. m. स्वाद,
रस । The sense of tasting;
relish; taste. जायकादार,
adj. Tasty; savoury.—छेना
v. t. To taste; to relish.
- जायफल, Jáyaphal, H. n. m.
Nutmeg.
- जाया, Jáyá, S. n. f. स्त्री । A
wife. *adj.* Born. जायापती,
S. n. m. Dual; husband
and wife.
- जाया, Záyá, A. *adj.* नुक़्तान,
नष्ट । Lost; destroyed—

करना, *v. t.* To destroy ; to waste ; to lose ; to mis-apply.—दोना, *v. i.* To be wasted ; to die.

जाराज, Jāraj, H. n. m. नाजायज बालादः । A bastard

जारान, Jāran, H. n. m. कड़की, हुंघन । Firewood ; fuel.

जाना, Jānā, } H. *v. t.*
जारनी, Jārnā, } रोशन करना,
जलाना । To light , to burn.

जारी, Jari, A *adj.* रवा ।
Running , current ; con-
tinuing , in force.—करना,
v To begin ; to issue ; to
circulate ; to introduce —
रखना, *v* । To carry on ; to
continue.—रहना, *v. t.* To
continue —दोना, *v* । To
issue , to be in force

जाळ, (जा) Jal, H. n. m. कन्दा,
जाळीदारदही । A net ; a snare ,
a lattice , an illusion —
हालना, *v* To cast a net , to
lay a snare जाळदार, *adj*
Reticulated net-work
जाळदार कड़की, *n* / Valerian,
the common name : of a
genus of ornamental flower-
ing plants —में हालना, *v t*
To entrap

जाळ, (جلا) J'al, A = m लळ ।
Forgery , counterfeit —
बनाना, *v t* To fabricate ;
to forge जाळसाजी, *n. f.*
Forgery.

जालंधर, Jālandhar, *n. prop*
पंजाब का एक महानगर ।
The modern Jullandhar,
a famous town in the
Panjāb

जाळा, Jālā, H. n. m. मच्छी का
जाळ, कडी । A cobweb , a
pellicle ; a jar , a caltract

जाळिक, Jālik, S n m (P
माहीगीर), मच्छाड, मच्छी । A
fisherman ; a spider

जाळिम, Zālīm, A n m सतने
बाळा, भयायी । A tyrant ,
an oppressor *adj* Tyran-
nical , cruel ; unjust

जाळिया, Jaliyā, H. n m.
दुग्गाबाज, चिसादो । A cheat ,
a rogue a conjurer. जाळी,
H n f. शिखो । Network ,
a caul , lattice

जाळी, Jali H *adj* बनावरी ।
Forged , counterfeit , not
genuine जाळी दस्तावज, *n f*
forged document

जावित्रो, Javitrī, H n f
एक सुगन्धित धाने का मपका ।
Mace

जासू, Jāsū, H *pron.* जिससे,
जिसका । From , of whom

जासूस, Jasus, A n m गुप्तचर,
भेदिया । A spy ; an emissary.

जासूची, Jasuci, A n f गुप्त
भाव से हाल जानना । The
office of a spy , spying —
करना । *v* To act the spy.

जाहि, Jāhi, H. pron. जिसको, जिस किसी को । To whom ; to whomsoever.

जाहिर, Zābir, A. adj. प्रकट, स्पष्ट । Apparent ; evident ; plain ; open ; prominent. n. m. The external ; the outside.—करना, v. t. To publish ; to disclose ; to discover ; to reveal ; to explain. जाहिरदार, adj Showy ; ostentatious. जाहिरदारी, n. f. Show ; ostentation ; formality.—होना, v. i. To become public or manifest ; to be revealed ; to appear.

जाहिरा, Zābirā, A. adj. देखने में । Apparently ; openly ; plainly ; evidently.

जाहिरी, Zāhiri, A. adj. बाहरी । Apparent ; external.

जाहिल, Jāhil, A. adj. मूर्ख, गँवार । Ignorant ; illiterate ; rude.

जिन्दगानी, Zindagāni, P. n. f. जीवन । Life ; existence.

जिन्दगी, Zindagi, P. n. f. Life ; living.—में, adv. In one's lifetime.—से तंग आना, v. To be tired of life.

जिन्दा, Zindā, P. adj. जीवित । Alive ; living.—रहना, v. To live ; to survive.—करना, v. t. To bring to life ; to revive.

जिन्स, Jins, A. n. f. भद्र, जाति, किस्म । Genus ; kind ; merchandise ; grain. जिन्सवार, adj. According to species.

जिक्र, Zikr, A. n. m. चर्चा । Talk ; mention.—करना, v. t. To tell ; to relate ; to state ; to recite.

जिगजिया, Jigjigyā, H. adj. Fawning.

जिगजिगी, Jigjigī, H. n. f. An exclamation expressive of surprise and pleasure.—करना, v. t. To fawn.

जिगर, Jigar, P. n. m. कलेजा, दिव । The liver ; heart ; soul.

जिगरी, Jigri, P. adj. जिगर सम्बन्धी, दिखी । Belonging to the liver ; intimate ; hearty.

जिगीषा, Jigishā, H. n. f. हिस्का, रस्का । Emulation.

जिजमान, Jijmān, H. n. m. (S. पञ्जमान) । A person to whose custom Brahmans, barbers, washermen and some others, have a prescriptive claim ; a sacrificer ; the client of priest.

जिजमानी, Jijmāni, H. n. f. Priestly jurisdiction.

जिजिया, Jijiyā, H. n. f. बहिन । A sister.

जिज्ञासा, Jigyásá, S. n. f. तलाश, खोज । Search ; inquiry ; inquisitiveness ; inquest.

जिज्ञासु, Jigyásu, S. n. m. मुतलाशी । Inquirer ; seeker ; desiring to know. *adj.* Inquisitive.

जिजानी, Jitháni, H. n. f. पति के बड़े भाई की स्त्री । Husband's elder brother's wife.

जित, Jit, H. *adv.* (S. यत्र), जहाँ । Where.

जितक्रोध, Jitkrodh, S. *adj.* m. जियने गुस्से को जीत लिया हो । Of subdued passion.

जितना, Jitná, } H. *adv.* जित-
जितनी, Jitní, } क़दर । So much ; how much ; as much as ; as many.

जिताना, Jitáná, H. v. t. फ़तह दिखाना । To cause to win or conquer.

जित्ता, Jitá, } H. *adv.* जित
जित्तेक, Jitek, } क़दर । As much as ; as many as

जितेन्द्रिय, Jitendriyá, S. } n.
जितेन्द्री, Jitendri, H. } m. जो इन्द्रियों को वश में रखे । An ascetic ; one who has subdued his passion. *adj.* Having the senses subdued

जितेन्द्रियता, Jitendriyá, S. n. f. इन्द्रियों को वश में रखना । Subjugation of passions.

जिद्द, Zidd, A. n. f. विरोध, दृढ़ । Opposition ; persistence.— करना, v. To persist ; to insist on.

जिद्दी, Ziddi, A. *adj.* इद्दी । Perverse ; wilful.

जिधर, Jidhar, H. *adv.* जहाँ । Where ; wherever ; whither ; there. जिधर तिधर, *adv.* Here and there ; everywhere.

जिन, Jin, H. *pron.* (Plural of जो Jo). Whom ; what ; which. (A negative particle) no ; not ; don't.

जिन, Jin, A. n. m. हवाई जीव । A genius ; a spirit.

जिन्हें, Jinheñ, H. *pron.* जिन के । Whom ; which.

जिभारा, Jibhára, H. *adj.* बक-वारी । Abusive ; talkative ; loquacious.

जिम, Jim, H. *conj.* जैसे । Like ; in such manners as.

जिमाना, Jimáná, H. v. t. सिखाना, मोहन कराना । To feed ; to entertain.

जिम्मा, Zimmá, A. n. m. उत्तरा-धिकार, जवाबदेही । Charge ; trust ; duty. जिम्मादार, *adj.* Responsible ; liable, जिम्मा-दारी, n. f. Charge ; trust ; engagement ; obligation ; responsibility ; liability ; —लाना, v. t. To take

in charge ; to take upon one's self ; to undertake.
जिम्मावार, *n. m.* One who guarantees ; trustee ; assignee.

जियरा, Jiyará, *H. n. m.* प्राण, आत्मा । Life ; soul ; heart.
adj. (Med.) Beloved.

जियाना, Jiyáná, *H. v. t.* जिन्दा करना । (*Causative* of जीना Jíná). To cause to live ; to revive ; to foster ; to patronize.

जियाफत, Ziyáfat, *A. n. f.* निमन्त्रण, दावत । A feast ; an invitation.—करना, *v. t.* To entertain ; to feast.

जियुदा, Jiyúrá, } जियरा, *q. v.*
जिवदा, Jiwrá, } These forms are corruptions of जीव and are often used in poetry.

जियोठ, Jiyáuth, *H. adv.* बहादुर । Brave ; courageous.

जिरह, Jirah, *A. n. m.* प्रतिवादी की ओर से विरोधी गवाह की परीक्षा । Cross-examination.—करना, *v. t.* To cross-examine (as witness).

जिराअत, Zirá'at, *A. n. f.* कृषिकारी, कृषि । Agriculture ; tillage ; crop.—करना, *v. t.* To cultivate.—पेशा, *n. m.* An agriculturist.

जिहा, Jihá, } *A. n. f.* ज्योति,
जिलो, Jilo, } चमक । Splendour ; polishing ; bright-

ness. जिलोकार, *n. m.* A polisher.—देना, *v. t.* To polish.

जिला, Zilá, *A. n. m.* देश विभाग । A district ; a division ; a kind of punning.
जिलादार, *n. m.* A district superintendent.

जिलाना, Jiláná, *H. v. t.* जिन्दा करना । To bring back to life ; to animate ; to vivify ; to foster.

जिल्द, Jild, *A. n. f.* चमड़ा, खाद । Skin ; leather ; binding of a book volume.
जिल्दबन्द, *n. m.* A book-binder. जिह्दबन्दी, *n. f.* Book-binding.—बाँधना, *v. i.* To bind a book.

जिल्लत, Zillat, *A. n. f.* तिरस्कार, झराबी । Insult ; disgrace ; baseness.

जिवाई, Jivái, *H. n. f.* सीर । Rent-free land.

जिवाना, Jiwáná, *H. v. t.* जियाना । To live ; to give life.

जिस, Jis, *H. pron.* Whom ; what ; that ; which ; who.
जिस जिस, *Whichever.* जिस जगह, *adv.* Where ; wherever. जिस तरफ, *adv.* Wherever. जिस हाथ, *adv.* According to ; as जिसतिस, *Whoever ; whoever ; some or other.* जिस दम, *adv.* While ;

when, whilst जिम पर,
Whereupon जिम पर मो.
Notwithstanding जिम कदा,
as) As much as, to what
degree जिम हा, Whose
जिम किमी का, Of whomso
ever विम किमी के, To
whomsoever जिम वक्त, at
When, whenever

जिम्मा, Jism, A n m इह ।
Body

जिम्मानो, Jismam: A ady
इहिक । Corporeal, bodily,
material

जिदि, Jihio H pron That,
what, who, whom

जिह्वा, Jihva S n / जीम ।
The tongue जिह्वा मळ, n /
m The fir of the tongue
जिह्वा खाद, n m Looking,
lapping

जी, Ji II n m जीवन । Life
soul, self, spirit जी आ
जाना v t To fall in love
—इठाना, v t To be tired
—उठना, v t To revive, to
recover life to be anima-
ted —उठाना, v To turn
away ones affections.—
करना, v t To desire.—
हविना या घड़कना v To have
palpitation of the heart —
बबदाना, To be uneasy or
agitated —वजना, v t To
dare —वानना v t To
desire v, या छियाना, v
To shirk or escape from

work —हठना, To do मार
—बठना, v To be vexed or
troubled in mind —वजना,
v t To grieve, to hurt —
बाठना, v t To animate —
तरसना, v t To long —
दान, n m Granting life
जी दान करना, v t To
grant life जीदात, ady
Courageous —दुरी होना v
v To be distressed —पर
खेठना v To risk one's life
—फिरना v To turn from
—पुरा करना, v To vomit,
to be displeased —बहलाना,
v t To amuse one's self
—पर आना, v To be touch-
ed with compassion or
seized with grief —मारना,
v To kill, to mortify
one's desire, to displease
—में आना, v To come into
the mind —में जी आना,
v To be troubled with
jealousy, to be comfort-
ed —देना, v To die,
to commit suicide —
निडकना, v To die to be
flying for one, to fear ex-
ceedingly —रुगाना, v To
like to love —रुमाना, v v
To fall in love to pay
attention to —रुवाना v t
To entice to fascinate —
ठना, v t To kill, to pene-
trate one's thought —से
जाना, v To die —से मारना
v To kill —इठ आना, v To

detest — हारना, *v*. To be discouraged — बढ़ाना, *v* To be moderately desirous — भर जाना, *v* To be at ease and contented — पाना, *v* To understand one's temper, to be highly pleased — पानी करना, *v* To plague, to harass — पसीजना या विचलना, *v* To be compassionate — फट जाना, *v* To be broken-hearted — फिर जाना, *v* To be satiated or disgusted — चढना, *v* To desire — डूब जाना, *v* To faint — से डतर जाना, *v* To sink in the opinion of another, to be brokenhearted — खीचकर कुठ करना, *v* To do cheerfully — के बदले जी देना, *v* To take up the cause of another — घट जाना, *v* To detest — में भर करना, *v* To be acceptable or pleasant — मिळाना, *m* To contract friendship — में धैठना, *v* To be impressed on the mind — में रखना *v* To keep secret, to keep in mind — हो जी में, *adv* With in one's soul

जो, Ji, H *Intj* हुँकार, जनाब, हा, स्वामी । Sir, master, madam *adv* Yes

जोका, Jika, जीबिका । *q e*

जोसा, Jisá, H *m m* बहदोई । Brother-in-law, sister's husband

जोजी, Jiji, H *n f* बड़ी बहिन । Sister

जोत, Jit, H *n f* फतह । Victory, gain, success — होना, *v* To obtain a victory

जोतना, Jitna, H *v t*. विजय पाना । To win, to conquer, to overcome, to beat

जोतब, Jitab, H *n m* जिन्दगी, हस्ती । Life, existence

जोतव-त, Jitwant } H *n m*
जोतवैया, Jitwaiyá, } फतहवाच,
जोतू, Jitu. } विजयी । A winner

जीता, Jita, H *adv* जिन्दा । Alive, living जीते जी, *adv* For life, during one's lifetime जीते रहना, *v* To live; to outlive, to survive

जीन, Jin, H *n m* स्यविर, वृद्ध । An old man

जीन, Zin, P *n m* काठी । A saddle जीनपोदा *m m* A saddle-cloth, housing जीन साज, *m m* A saddler

जीना, Jina, H *v t* जिन्दा रहना । To live, to exist *n m* जिन्दगी, प्राण । Living, life

जीना, Ziná, P *n m* सिद्धी । A ladder, stairs, steps

जीभ, Jibh, H *n m* (S जिह्वा, जवान) । The tongue — पकड़ना, *v* To hold one's tongue, to interrupt one's discourse जीभ चढाना, *v* To

boast beyond one's ability.
 —निकाशना, *v.* To pant; to be extremely fatigued or thirsty.—घारना, *v. t.* To long after unattainable enjoyment.—दाब कर बात कहना, To speak with reserve.

जीभी, *Jibhī*, *H. n. f.* जीभ साफ़ करने की सड़ाका । A tongue-scraper.

जीमना, *Jimná*, *H. v. t.* खाना । To eat; to take one's food.

जीमार, *Jimár*, *H. adj.* Mollifying one's desires; capital (as a crime).

जीरक, *Jirak*, *S.* } *n. m.*
 जीरा, *Jirá*, *H.* } Cumminseed.

जीरन, *Jiran*, *H.* } *adj.* हज़म,
 जीर्ण, *Jirn*, *S.* } पुराना ।
 Old; decayed; digested

जीर्णता, *Jirnatá*, *S. n. f.* बुढ़ापा, कमजोरी, हानिमा । Old age; infirmity; decay; digestion.

जीव, *Jiv*, *S. n. m.* जीवन, आत्मा, हृद, जन्तु । Life; soul; a lower animal.

जीवागर, *Jivgar*, } *H. adj.*
 जीवट, *Jivat*, } बहादुर,
 हिम्मत । Brave; courageous; powerful.

जीवहा, *Jivará*, *P. n. m.* A corruption of जीव, *q. v.*

जीवत, *Jivat*, *H. adj.* (S. जीवित), जिन्दा, विजयी । Living; alive; victorious.

जीवदण्ड, *Jivdand*, *S. n. m.* फाँसी; Capital punishment; sentence of death.

जीवधन, *Jivdhan*, *S. n. m.* मवेशी । Live stock; wealth in flocks and herds.

जीवन, *Jivan*, *S. n. m.* जिन्दगी । Living; livelihood. जीवमरण, *n. m.* Life and death.

जीवना, *Jivná*, *H. v. i.* जिन्दा रहना । To live.

जीवनायाव, *Jivanopáya*, *S. n. m.* वृत्ति, अरिया, माग । Livelihood; means of subsistence.

जीवनौषधि, *Jivanoushadhi*, *S. n. m.* संजीविनी । A drug to revive the dead.

जीवन्त, *Jivant*, *H. adj.* (S. जीवित), जिन्दा, मौजूद । Living; alive; existent.

जीवन्ती, *Jivantí*, *S. n. f.* जिन्दा । Living; alive.

जीवमंदिर, *Jivmandir*, *S. n. m.* शरीर । The body.

जीवमार, *Jivmár*, *H. adj.* Same as जीमार, *q. v.*

जीवस्थान, *Jivasthán*, *S. n. m.* जोड़ । A joint; an articulation.

जीवाधार, *Jivádhár*, *S. n. m.* धरती, जमीन, पृथ्वी । The earth.

जीवात्मा, *Jivátma*, *S. n. m.* हृद, जिन्दागी, आत्मा । Spirit;

vital principle ; spiritual essence of soul, आत्मा ।

१. व.

जीवान्तक, Jivántak, S. n. m.

व्याधा, बहेलिया । A fowler.

जीविधा, Jiviká, S. n. f. रोज-

गार, वृत्ति । Livelihood ; subsistence ; means of living.

जीवित, Jivit, S. n. m. Life ;

living.—काल, n. m. Life ; period of life.

जीविता, Jivitá, S. adj. f.

जिन्दा । Living ; alive.

जीवी, Jíwí, H. adj. जिन्दा ।

Animate ; living.

जुआ, Juárez, H. n. m. खत ।

Gambling.—खेळना, v. i. To gamble.

जुआरी, Juárezi, H. n. m. A

gambler.

झुग, Jugg, H. n. f. भाव ।

Emotion ; impulse.

जुकाम, Zukám, A. n. m. नाक

बहने का रोग । Rheum ; catarrh ; cold.—होना, v.

To take cold in the head ; to catch cold.

जुखना, Jukhná, H. v. i. तुलना ।

To be weighed.

जुग, Jug, H. n. m. (S. युग,

P. जमाना ।) Age ; epoch ; two pieces coming together

in the same square chausar. जुगजुग, adv. For

ever ; eternally. जुगानजुग, adv. For Ages.—फूटना. r.

To cause a difference between friends ; to fall out.

जगत, Jugat, H. n. f. उपाय,

युक्ति । Agreement ; art ;

contrivance ; punning ; a

wit. जुगतबाज, n. m. Puns-

ter. जुगतयाजी, n. f. Pán ;

witticism ; economy.—

खोना, v. To pun.

जुगती, Jugatí, H. adj. होशियार,

खाला, उपायी । Clever ;

cautious ; punning ; eco-

nomical.

जुगनु, Juguú, H. n. m. रान

में भोके समान चमकने वाला

कीड़ा, लोके का भूषण । The

fire-fly ; an ornament worn

about the neck.

जुगल, Jugal } H. adj. दो

जुगम, Jugal, } जोड़ा । Two ;

a pair ; couple ; brace.

जुगल, जोड़े n. f. Two

brothers, the same age ;

a pair ; twi.

जुगान, Jugán, i. n. m. Wash-

ing day.

जुगाना, Jugáná, i. v. t. दिक्का-

जत से रखना । To cop with

care ; to assist another in

his work in expectation of

a return of the favour.

जुगल, Jugál, m. } H. n.

जुगली, Jugáli, f. } समाप्ति । The end.

जुगलना, Jugálná, }

जुगली करना, Jugáli kari }

- H. व. पागुर करना । To chew the cud ; to ruminate
- जुगुत्सा, Jugupśá, S. n. १-
भिन्दा, जुगुत्सा । Censures ; abuse ; railing.
- जुझ, Jujh, H. n. m (S युद्ध),
लड़ाई । An engagement & battle.
- जुझाऊ बाजा, Jujhau bájj, H
" m. लड़ाई का बाजा । War-
like instrument sounded
in battles जुझाऊ बाजना,
v t. To sound warlike
instruments in a battle
- जुज, Juj, H. n m जोड़ । Pair ;
match
- जुजना, Jujná, H v. सज्ज होना,
मुठभेड़ होना । To unite ;
to close , to join ; to engage
in close fight
- जुजाना, Jujáná, v. t. इकट्ठा
करना । To agglutinate
- जुज, Jujb, जुद्ध =
- जुजना, H : सज्ज होना ।
To be joed
- जुजहा, Jujá, H. n m. (S.
यमज), गिरिया । Twin , a
pair.
- जुजहाई, Jaj, H n f बनवाई ।
Mering ; joining, the
pri paid for mending,
&c
- जुजाना, Jujáná, H v t. (Caus-
ive of जुजना Jujná) To
use to join , to get
- mended. v i To be com-
forted or pacified.
- जुजा, Jujhá, H n. m. Twins
जुद्धा । v.
- जुजना, Jujná, H. v i जोता
जाना । To be yoked ; to be
ploughed.
- जुजवाना, Jujwáná, } H. v t.
जुजाना, Jujáná, } (Causa-
tive of जोतना Jotná) To
cause to yoke ; to cause
to plough.
- जुजुई, Jujái, H n. f. जोत ।
Ploughing ; tillage.
- जुजियाना, Jujiyáná, H v. t
जूता मारना । To beat with
a slipper
- जुदा, Juda, P. अलग । Separ-
ate , distinct , different —
करना, v t To separate , to
disjoin ; to disengage जुदा-
गाना, adv. Separately. जुदा
जुदा, adv Separately ; one
by one—होना, = To separ-
ate
- जुदाई, Judái, H n. f पृथक्करव,
अपहृदगी । Separation
- जुध, Judh, H. n m (S युद्ध),
लड़ाई । Battle , war.
- जुनुन, Junún, A n m पागल-
पन । Madness , lunacy ; in-
sanity —होना, v To be-
come mad
- जुनुनी, Junúní, A. adv पागल ।
Mad

जुहरी Junhri H n एक भस्म ।
A kind of grain

जुहाई, Junai } H n /
जुहाया, Junhaya, } चादनी ।
Moonlight

जुना, Jurna H v : इकट्ठा
होना, मुभस्तर होना । To
unite, to be joined to
come to hand, to afford

जुराना, Jurana, H v t हासिल
करना । To procure

जुराब, Jurab, H n m नौजा ।
A sock, stocking

जुरवा, Jurawa, H n f जीरु,
जी । A wife

जुर्म, Jurm, A n m अपराध ।
Crime

जुर्माना, Jurmaná, A n m
घनदण्ड, सजा । A fine
penalty — करना, = To fine
— देना, v To pay a fine
— माफ करना, v t To remit
a fine

जुल, Jul H n m दगा । De-
ceit cheating — देना ।
To cheat जुलबाज, n m A
knave a cheat जुलवाजी, n
/ Cheating knavery —
में आना, v : To be cheat-
ed

जुलाब Julab A n m दस्तावर
भीषधि । A purgative
purge

जुलाह Julah } H n m
जुलाहा, Julaha, } रुपड़ बुनने
वाला । A weaver

जुलू Zulf P : / बड़े बड़े बाल ।
A lock of hair, ringlet,
tresses जुलूदार, ad; Hav-
ing locks

जुल्म, Zulm, A n m अन्याय ।
Oppression, tyranny ;
injustice, outrage, hard-
ship — करना, v t To op-
press, to tyrannise, to do
wrong

जुल्मी, Zulmi, A ad; अन्यायी ।
Tyrannical oppressive

जुहार Jahár, H n f बन्दना ।
Hindu salutation, obser-
vance

जू, Ju H adv माहिक । Lord !
Master ! Sir ! A term of
respect

जूआ Jua H n m हक, छेड़,
फसा । A yoke a die
gambling

जूआट Juaṭ H n m A
yoke

जू, Jun H n एक सिर का कीड़ा ।
A louse

जूझना, Jujhna H v : लड़ना ।
To fight to be killed
in fight जूझ मरना । To
die fighting

जूठा Jutha H ad; खाया हुआ,
बचा कुचा । Polluted by ta-
ing tasted leavings

जूड़, Juṛ H ad; ठंडा । Cold
n m ठंडक । Coldness

- जूड़ा, Jūṛā H n m. चोटी पर की गिरह । A top knot
- जूरी, Jūrī, H n f. स्त्रा । An *ugue*
- जूतखोर, Jūtkhorā, H *adj* कमीना । Beaten with slippers, infamous, low, base
- जूता, Jūta, H n m (S इरा नद्, P पारोस) । A shoe, a slipper — मारना, *v* To give one a shoe beating (Idiom) To make one eat the humble pie
- जूती, Jūti, H n m A shoe
- जूती पैजार, *n f* A fight, scuffle जूतीपैजार करना, *v* To fight with shoes जूती खार, *adj* Mean, infamous
- जून, Jūn, H n m जेठा, भद्रेजी महीना । Time, season, the month of June
- जूना, Jūnā, H n m घास की रस्सी । A rope of grass for cleaning vessel or tying a bundle
- जूब, Jūb S } n m हवाले हुए
- जूब, Jūb H } दाल का गरम पानी । The water of boiled pulse soup, broth
- जूहद, Jūhā, H n m पहाड़ों के नीचे पानी से भरे हुए गढ़े । Pits filled with water at the bottom of mountains
- जूही Jūhī H n f एक मुन्डू शर कूड । Ja mine
- जे, Je, H *pron* जो, जो कोई । Who, which what
- जेठ, Jeṭh, H n f ढेर । A heap
- जेठ, Jeṭh, H n m ज्येष्ठ, हिन्दू (चन्द्र) वर्ष का तीसरा महीना । The husband's elder brother, the *Hindu* month of May-June
- जेठा, Jeṭhā, H *adj* सव्य बड़ा । The first born, eldest, highest
- जेठानी, Jeṭhānī H n f पति के बड़े भाई की पत्नी । The wife of the husband's elder brother
- जेठमधु Jeṭhmadhu, H n m Liquorice
- जेठौत, Jeṭhāut H n m पति के बड़े भाई का बड़ा कड़का । Husband's elder brother's son
- जेना, Jēta H *adj* जितना, जित कदर । As much as, so much
- जेतिक, Jētik H *adj* जितन । As many as much
- जेब, Jēb A n f पैंती । A pocket — कनरना, *v* To pick one's pocket — कतरा *m* A pick pocket. जेबखर्च n m Pocket money जेबघड़ी, n f A watch
- जेब देना, Zeb dena, *v* सौदना । To decorate to suit.

जेबा, Zebá, P. *adj.* शोभा ।
Becoming ; graceful.

जेबायश, Zebáyash, P. *n. f.*
सज घञ । Ornament ; adorn-
ing ; decoration.

जेबायशी, Zebáyashí, P. *adj.*
सुभायशी । Ornamental.

जेबी, Jebí, H. *adj.* छोटी जेब में
रखने लायक । Pocket ;
handy ; small — क़िताब । H.
n. f. मोटबुक, जेब में रखने लायक
क़िताब । A pocket-book ; a
note book ; a hand-book —
हमाल, H. *n. m.* A pocket-
handkerchief. — घड़ी, Watch.

जेर, Jer, H. *n. m.* गर्म की
सिंही । Secundines.

जेर, Jel, H. *n. f.* पंक्ति, डोरी,
सिंही । H. A row ; a string ,
a line of captives chained
together.

जेर, Jeil, } H n
जेरखाना, Jelkhána, } m. (E.
Jail). बन्दीगृह, कारागार । A
jail ; a prison ; a prison-
house

जेर्री, Jerri, H. *n. f.* A rake
with wooden teeth pointing
upwards for turning over
sheaves of corn in thrash-
ing.

जेवदा, Jevrá, m. } H n. रस्ती ।
जेवरी, Jeverí, f. } A rope ; a
cord ; a string.

जेवना, Jevaná, H. *v. t.* जीमना,
खाना । To eat ; to dine.

जेवनार, Jevnár, H. *n. f.* दावत ।
A feast ; a banquet.

जेवर, Zevár, P. *n. m.* गहन ।
Jewel ; ornament.

जेष्ट, Jeshthá. S. *n. f.* One of
lunar mansions.

जेहद, Jehar, H. *n. f.* विवाह से
पहिले की एक रस्म । A cere-
mony preparatory to mar-
riage.

जेहर, Jehar, H. *n. f.* एक खियों
का आभूषण । A female orna-
ment.

जेहन, Zehan, A. *n. m.* प्रतिभा,
बुद्धि, समझ, हाकिम । Genius ;
sagacity ; understanding ;
memory. जेहन नशीन, *adj.*
Fixed in the mind ; im-
pressed on the mind. जेहन
नशीन करना, *v. t.* To impress
on the mind ; to instil. —
छड़ाना, *v. t.* To think ; to
consider. ज़होन, *adj.* Ingeni-
ous ; intelligent.

जै, Jai, H. *adj.* जितना, फ़तह ।
As much as — बेर, *adv.* As
many time ; as often as,
n /m. Victory.

जैत, Jait, H. *n. m.* एक वृक्ष ।
A tree.

जैन, Jain, } H n m जैन
 जैनी, Jainī, } मत का परोकार,
 सरावगी । A follower of the
 Jaina Dharma, a religion
 akin to Buddhism, a
 Saravagi

जैमिनि, Jaimini, S m prop
 उक्त मोक्षार्थ के रचयिता और
 व्यासदेव के शिष्य । A celebra-
 ted philosopher and founder
 of the Purva Mimansa
 school and a disciple of
 Vyasa

जैल, Zail A n. m तिलिम्मा ।
 An appendix — *मै. adv* निम्न
 लिखित । As follows below

जैसा, Jaisa, H *adv* Such as,
 according as in like man-
 ner — *का तैसा*, Such as in
 the original — *कि*, As
 though, whereas as if,
 if *जैसा की तैसा*, Tit for tat
आदि. As it should be as
 may be desired, suffic-
 ently *जैसा तैसा*, As well as

जैसन, Jaiban, H n m धान की
 बरिदा । Nursery rice

जैई Jaibai, H v *ful* जायगा ।
 Will go जैइँ H v Will
 you go

जो, Jo H *pro* कोई । Who,
 which, what, that *cony*
 II जोकि, Though, although,
 whereas जो कुछ, Whatever

जो कोई, Whoever, any
 जो चीज़, Whatever जो जो,
 Whoever, whatever

जों, Jog, H *adv* तब, जैसे ।
 As, when *जोंका तों*, As
 original, in the same way
 as it was, unaltered *जों जों*,
adv As, as long as *जों ली*,
adv In some way or other
जों तों करके, *adv* Somehow
 or other, by some means
जोंही, *adv* As soon as

जोंक, Jokk, } H n f A leech
 जाक, Jok, } — *उगाना*, v To
 apply leeches

जोख, Jokh H n f वजन ।
 Weight, measurement
 जोखना, v t तोड़ना । To
 weigh — *जोखाई*, v t तोड़ने
 बाक की मजदूरी । The weigh
 man's fee

जोखिम, Jokhim, } H n f
 जोखों, Jokhō, } खतरा ।
 Risk danger, venture —
उगाना, v t To risk, to
 suffer loss, to endure —
में दाखना v t To endanger

जोखिमा, Jokhima H n m
 खतरे के खतरे में दाखनेवाला ।
 A riser, an adventurer

जोग, Jog, H n m (S योग,
 ग र) मेख । Junction a
 fortunate moment, occa-
 sion religious meditation,
 a division of a great circle
 measured on the ecliptic

adj. Fit ; capable.—जेना, *v. i.* To retire from the world.

जागमाया, *Jogmāyā*, *H. n. f.* (S. योगमाया), योगबल । miraculous power which *jogis* are supposed to possess ; power to assume any number of forms.

जोगाभ्यास, *Jogābhyās*, *H. n. m.* योगसाधन । The practice of the *yog*. जोगिन, *n. f.* योगाभ्यासिनी, ककरीनि । A female *jogi*. जोगिनी, *n. f.* A female fiend or spirit attendant on and created by *Durgā*. जोगिया, *H. n. m.* दाल पीछा रंग । Reddish-yellow.

जोगी, *Jogī*, *H. n. m.* (S. पागी) । (*Lit.* one who concentrates his mind). A *Hindu faqir* ; a devotee ; one who practises concentration of mind ; an ascetic.

जोजन, *Jojan*, *H. n. m.* (S. याजन) । Eight miles.

जोड़, *Joḍ*, *H. n. m.* जोड़ा का एक । One of a pair ; a match ; a fellow. *adj.* Equal ; even.—बाँधना, *v.* To pair.

जोड़, *Joḍ*, *H. n. m.* बन्धन, गठि, मेक । A joint ; a patch ;

match ; = total sum ; connection. जोड़ जोड़, *n. m.* उपाय, प्रबन्ध । Arrangement ; contrivance.—देना, *v.* To cast up ; to add the sum.—लगाना, *v. t.* To sum up ; to add.

जोड़ती, *Joḍī*, *H. n.* हिसाब, गणना । Calculation ; reckoning.

जोड़न, *Joḍan*, *H. n. m.* Solder ; runnet.

जोड़ना, *Joḍnā*, *H. v. t.* मिलाना, जुमार करना, वेवन्द लगाना । To join ; to connect ; to patch ; to add ; to calculate ; to collect ; to cement.

जोड़ना, *Joḍnā*, *H. n. m.* (S. यमज), साथ पैदा हुआ । A twin. छुड़ना । *q. v.*

जोड़ा, *Joḍā*, *H. n. m.* दूसरा भाग या पते । Counterpart ; match ; pair ; a suit (of clothes).

जोड़ाई, *Joḍāī*, *H. n. f.* जोड़ने का काम, मजदूरी । Joining ; labour.

जोड़ी, *Joḍī*, *H. n. f.* जुस्त, घोड़ा चपथी । A pair ; a carriage and pair.

जोत, *Jot*, *H. n. f.* (S. चोत), चमक । Brilliancy ; light ; the flame of a candle or lamp ; vision ; spirit *n. m.* खेती । Cultivation ;

ploughing, the rent paid by a cultivator, traces
 जोतना, Jotna, H v t इह चढाना । To plough, to till, to yoke
 जोतार, Jotar H n m किसान, इह जोतन चाल । A plough man, a husbandman
 जोतिष, Jotish, H n m (S ज्यातिष) गणित जोतिष, Astronomy खडित जोतिष, Astrology
 जोतिषी Jotishi, H n m (S ज्यातिषी) । An astrologer, an astronomer
 जोती Joti, n f ताराशुकी डारी । The string which suspends the scale of a balance
 जोधा Jodha, H n m (S यादा) । A warrior, com-
 mandant, a hero
 जोधन Joban H n m (S यौवन) जवानो । Pub-
 erty, youth bloom (Met) छाती । Breast जोधन
 वती, adj f At the age of
 puberty youthful
 जोय, Joy } H n f खी, घास
 जोरु Joru, } वली । A wife,
 consort
 जोर, Zor, P n m बल । Force,
 strength, power effort,
 stress influence जोर आक-
 माना = To try one's
 strength जोर आकमानाई, n f

Trial of strength, wrest-
 ling जोरावर, adj Powerful,
 strong जोरावरी, n / Power,
 force — चढाना, v t To
 use force — चढना To have
 authority or influence —
 चढाना, v t To show off
 one's authority जोदार, adj
 Strong, powerful — दना,
 v t To strengthen to aid,
 to support. — दाडना, v t To
 press or bear upon, to
 compel — डरना, v t To use
 force, to compel — मारना,
 v t To endeavour, to try
 one's best.

जोडा Jola H n m डाड । (جول)
 Fraud deceit. — देना, v t
 To deceive

जोवना Jovana } H v t
 जोवनी Jovanau, } देखना,
 क्याड करना । To see, to
 look at, in regard जोहना ।
 q c

जोमा Joma } H n m एक
 जोमी Joshi } परादी जाटव
 जाति । A class of Palari
 Brahmins

जोह Jobar H n m तालाव ।
 A tank or pond (not of ma-
 sonary)

जोहना, Johana, H v t इति
 आर करना, जोधना । To ex-
 pect, to look out for

जो, Jau H n m. (S यव)
 एक जव । Barley, the lines

on the finger joints जी जी
 हिसाब लना, v To take a
 strict account *cony* II
 that *also* When जीकों, जी
 तक, Until, as long as
 जौकना, Jaunkna H v t To
 rail
 जींदा, Jaundá, H n m मवेरी
 और फसिल ताकने का बध्तरा।
 A raised platform whence
 cattle and tall crops are
 watched
 जींदरी, Jaundri, } H n f
 जींदी Jaundi, } एक भनाज।
 जूनरी, Junri, } A grain,
 joar
 जीजा, Zauja A n f जी। A
 wife
 जीन, Jaun H pron जी।
 Who, what which
 जीनार, Jaunar H n f नेवनार।
 q v
 ज्यपित Gyapit S *adj* समझाया
 हुआ। Taught, expounded
 ज्यपित, Gyapti S n f समझ।
 Understanding
 ज्यत, Gyat S *adj* जाना हुआ।
 Known comprehended
 ज्यता, Gyata S n m जानकार।
 One acquainted with any-
 thing ज्यत पुरुष, m m A
 learned man
 ज्यति, Gyati S m सबन्धी।
 A father, a distant kins
 man

ज्ञान, Gyan, S n m इत्तम।
 Knowledge, intelligence,
 wisdom—दीदान, v t To
 meditate deeply
 ज्ञानवान, Gyanwán, S *adj*
 ज्ञानी। Wise intelligent,
 knowing
 ज्ञानी, Gyani S *adj* अक्ल-
 मद। Wise, intelligent;
 knowing
 ज्ञानेन्द्रिय, Gyanendriy S n
 m जानने की इन्द्रियाँ। An
 organ of perception or
 consciousness
 ज्यपक, Gyapak, S n m मुस्त-
 हिर, जाहिर करने वाला। One
 who proclaims *adj* Mak-
 ing, known, proclaiming
 ज्यपन Gyapan S n m इरित
 हार, सूचना। Informing,
 communication, notice
 ज्यपित, Gyapit S *adj* जाहिर
 प्रकाशित। Revealed noti-
 hed
 ज्या, Jyá, S n m गादी, कमान
 की तौत। Cart, a bowstring
 ज्यायान्, Jyayan S } *adj*
 ज्यायसी, Jyáyasí, } बड़ा।
 Greater elder
 ज्यादती Zyadati P n f
 अधिकता, श्रुम। Excess in
 crease, surplus tyranny
 —करना, v To use force
 ज्यादा, Zyadá A *adj* अधिक,
 और। More, too many,

too much — करना, व To increase ; to augment — हर, *adj* More ज्यादा से ज्यादा, *adv* Too much ; overmuch — होना, व : P To exceed to surpass

जियाना Jiyana, H व t. To cause to live, to give life to ; to foster, to revive

ज्येष्ठ Jyēṣṭh, S *adj* ज्येष्ठ, वरिष्ठ । Pre eminent, very old elder n m The month Jeth (May June) ज्येष्ठ तात, n m Father, elderly man ; beloved — वर्ण, n m, A Brahman

ज्येष्ठता Jyēṣṭhā S n / ज्येष्ठत्व, वरिष्ठत्व । Seniority, superiority.

ज्येष्ठा Jyēṣṭhā, S n / एक मध्य । One of the lunar mansions, the middle finger

ज्यों, Jyop, H *adv* An, the more so ; when, as if ज्यों का त्यों, Precisely the same

ज्योति, Jyoti, S n. / ज्योत्स्ना, ज्योती । Light ज्योतिमान, *adj* Bright, ज्योतिर्वर *adj* Luminous ; well resplendent (an epithet of God)

ज्योतिष, Jyotiṣ S n m ज्योतिष । Astronomy, ज्योतिष । Astrology

ज्योतिषी Jyotiṣhi, } S n
ज्योतिर्विद, Jyotiṣvid, } m
ज्योतिर्वेत्ता, Jyotiṣvetta, }
ज्योतिषी । An astrologer, an astronomer

ज्योतिष्मान् Jyotiṣman, S *adj* महकदार, चमकदार । Luminous, splendid, glorious

ज्योतिष, Jyotiṣ S n m ध्रुव तारा । The pole star

ज्योत्स्ना, Jyotṣna, S n m चाँदनी । Moonlight

ज्वर Jvar, S n m बुकार । Fever ज्वर नाशक, *adj* Antifebrile

ज्वरी, Jwari S *adj* हराती । Feverish, affected with fever

ज्वलन, Jwalaṇ S n m ज्वलन । Fire burning

ज्वलित, Jwalit, S *adj* जला । Burnt, blazing

ज्वार, Jwar, H n / एक अनाज का नाम, समुद्र की वार । An Indian corn, maize, food title ज्वार भारा, n The flood and ebb tides

ज्वाला Jwala S n / गुआला । Flame । ज्वाला गुआली, n / A volcano.

४

झ Jha The ninth palatal consonant of the *Devāgarī* Alphabet.

झ, Jhan H n m धातु निर्मित बर्तन के सघर्ष की आवाज । The sound of metallic vessels striking one against another, clash of arms

झकार, Jhankar, H n f. झन झनाहट । Tinkling, ringing

झलना, Jhanhna, H. v : परेशान होना, बहड़ाना । To be horror struck, to shudder; to rave, to chatter, to lament

झपा, Jhagá, H n m लबादा । A coat, a gown, an upper garment

झगार, Jhangar, H n f बिड़बड़ । Scream, shriek

झरोड़ना, Jhajjorna } H v
झसीड़ना, Jhajjorna, } i दि-
खाना, दति से रोड़ना । To shake, to break with the teeth

झझकार, Jhajjkár, H n f. धातु के बजने की आवाज । Tinkling, ringing

झंझर, Jhanjhat, H n m लड़ाई, परेशानी । Wrangling, perplexity

झझटिया, Jhanjhatiya } H
झंझटी, Jhanjhatt, } a) लड़ाका । Quarrelsome

झझनाना, Jhanjhanana, H v बजना । To rattle, to jingle, to smart.

झझनाहट Jhanjhanahat, H n. f बजने का आवाज । Lingling, rattle

झझनी Jhajjhani H n f. सुन्न का आवाज । The tinkling sensation felt when a limb is asleep

झझरी, Jhanjhari, H n f. A lattice

झझी Jhanjhi, H n f. कुंगी कीड़ी । A cowrie or shell, upper portion of which is broken off

झंडा, Jhanda, n m पताका । A banner, a flag an ensign

झंडूला, Jhandula, H n m घने बाल वाला बच्चा, घने पत्तों वाला वृक्ष । A child with a fine head of hair, a tree with thick foliage

झबाना, Jhajwana, H v i. हाथों से पैर साफ करना । To wash the feet by rubbing *jhadudā*

झक, Jhak H n f पागलपना, व्यस्त । Insanity, madness; emotion *adj* Clean — साफ. White, shining — मारना, v To act fruitlessly or absurdly

झकभोरना, Jhakjhorná, H. v. t. डिकाना । To shake
 झकभोरी, Jhakjhorí, H. n. f. चीन डाल । Pulling and hauling ; snatching.
 झकना, Jhakná, H. v. i. बकना, पछाना । To rave ; to rail ; to lament.
 झकरा, Jhakrá, H. n. m. काँटा, एक बड़ा मिट्टी का बरतन । A large earthen vessel ; thorn ; thorny bush.
 झकरी, Jhakrí, H. n. f. दुदाई । A milk pail.
 झक/झक, Jhaká/jhak, H. adj. साफ़, चमकदार । Shining ; glittering.
 झकेर, Jhakor, H. n. m. हानि, मुसीबत । Loss ; misfortune.
 झकेरना, Jhakorná, H. v. t. To drive or beat as wind in a squall ; to shake.
 झकोरा, Jhakorá, H. n. m. झोंका, झंभी । A shower ; a squall ; a gust.
 झकोल, Jhakol, H. n. f. पानी में डिकना । The act of shaking in the water. झकोलना, Jhakolná, H. v. t. डिकाना, पानी में फड़काना । To shake ; to splash (in water).
 झकोला, n. m. लहर, गीता । A wave ; a dip in water.
 झकड़, Jhakkar, H. n. m. तूफ़ान, झंभी । A squall ; a storm ; a gale.

झकी, Jhakki, H. n. m. बक-वादी । A chatterer ; an useless talker ; a cynic
 adj. Passionate ; talkative ; cynical.
 झकना, Jhakná, H. v. t. बकना । To chatter.
 झगदना, Jhagorná, H. v. t. लड़ाई करना, बहस करना । To dispute ; to quarrel ; to argue.
 झगड़ा, Jhagrá, H. n. m. किस्सा । Wrangling ; quarrel ; brawl.—करना, v. To quarrel ; to wrangle ; to dispute.
 झगड़ालू, Jhagrálú, m. } H.
 झगड़ालिन, Jhagrálin, f. } adj. लड़ाका । Quarrelsome.
 झगा, Jhagá, Same as झंगा, q. v.
 झगुला, Jhagulá, H. n. m. बच्चे का कुर्ता । A child's shirt.
 झगुल, Jhajjhar, H. n. m. A goblet.
 झञ्झन, Jhanjhan, H. n. m. घनघनाहट की आवाज़ । Rattling ; ringing.
 झट, Jhat, H. adv. फ़ौरन, जल्दी । Quickly ; instantly.—से,—पट, adv. Hastily ; quickly.
 झटक, Jhaták, H. n. f. चक्का । Jerk ; shake ; toss.

झकना Jhaṭikna H v t
छीनना । To snatch, to jerk,
to pull । To become
lean झक मना, v t to
snatch

झका, Jhaṭka H n m A
jerk a violent pull P
हलाक । Slaughtered by
cutting off the head

झकाना Jhaṭkna, H v t
छींचना । To pull, to shake

झगल, Jhaṭas H n m Rain
blown with strong wind,
clap

झटिति, Jhaṭiti S adv
फौरन, जल्दी । Quickly,
instantly

झर, Jhar, H n f लगातार
बारिश । Continued showers
of rain a piece in a lock

झरझराना, Jharjharana H
v t हिलाना । To shake to
jerk

झरन, Jharan, H n f Lalling
(as of fruit from a tree)
sweepings, snuff

झरना, Jharana H v t गिरना ।
To drop, to fall (fruit)
to be swept off to emit

झरप, Jharap H n f शुजात्य ।
Flame fieriness, cock
fight fierceness (as of
pepper)

झरपना, Jharapna H v t
लड़ना । To spar to fight
(as cocks &c) to contend

झरप झरपी, Jharap jharpi, H
f लड़ाई । Fighting
(specially of birds), con-
tention

झरपाना, Jharapana, H v t
(Causative of झरपना
Jharapna) To cause to
spar or fight

झरपताल, Jharbatas, H n f
दवा पानी का तूफान । A storm
of wind & id rain

झरवाना, Jharbarna, H v t
जलना । To burn to be all
in flames

झरवेर, Jharber m } H n
झरवेरी Jharberi f } एक जहूळी
कक (वेर) । A wild ber or
luru tree, small berry

झरवाना, Jharwana, H v t
बंदुबाना । To cause to
sweep

झराक, Jharak } H n f
झराका Jrahaka } जल्दी ।
Haste hurry

झराझर, Jharajhar, H adv
जल्दी से (नर-नर) । Rapidly
unceasingly

झराना Jharana H v t (Cau-
sative of झरना) To get
swept to cause to be
exercise ।

झरी Jhari H n f झरी ।
Continued rain showers
—लगातार v To rain
continually

झन, Jh ṅ, H n / झ। The sound of metallic vessels striking together; a clink of arms (as of sword, &c)

झनक Jhanak, H n / Clank clinking

झनकना, Jhanakna, H ṅ / to clink, to clank

झनकबाई Jhanakbai, H n / एक रोग। Acute rheumatism

झनकार, Jhanakar, H n / झकार। Tinkling rattle झनकारना, ṅ / To ring

झनवा, Jhanwan, H. n m एक किस्म का चावल। A kind of rice

झर, Jhap H adv ज़ररी। Quickly झर जाना, ṅ / To overset (a paper-kite is flying) झरने, ad- Quickly

झरक, Jhapak H n / पंखा, गर्म। Fan fanning shame

झरकना, Jhapakna, H ṅ / पंखा चलना। To fan to move to and fro ṅ / To spring. to wink

झरकना, Jhapkaná, H ṅ / To wink to twinkle

झुराही, Jhapki, H n जीद, झुराह। Browsers, wink, a spring (as of a tiger)

झुराह, Jhapā, H n / झुराह। A spring a snatch a rush — झुराहना, ṅ / To snatch; to pounce upon

झुराहना, Jhapāna, H ṅ / उड़लना, झपकना, ज़रद करना। To spring, to pounce, to walk fast, to snatch

झपट, Jhapṭa, H n m हमला। Assault, a spring, a snatch — झपटना, ṅ / To snatch

झपटपटी, Jhapṭhapi, H. n. / हुररी, haste

झपट, Jhapat, H n. / झपटरी। Quickness

झपाना, Jhapaná, H ṅ / जीद करना। To take a nap

झपेट, Jhapat, H n. / झपेट। ṅ /

झप्यान, Jhappān, H n m एक प्रकार का हथ। A kind of sedan chair used in the hills

झरकना Jhabkáná H ṅ / मुतहय्यर करना। To astonish

झरिया Jhaliva H n m एक जेवर। An ornament

झुराहा Jhalua H adv बड़े बाल वाला झुराहा। Shaggy; long haired

झरना Jhalia H n m झरने के लिए बरतवत या गुन के कर्तौ का गुण। A tassel

झरक Jhalak H n / चमक। Glitter झरकना, ṅ / चमकना, नाचना। To glitter. to dance झरकना n m चमक, झरकनाइ के अर्थ। Splend

dour ; the clash of metallic substances. झमकाना, v. t. चमकवाना, नचवाना । To cause to glitter or dance. झमकी, n. f. चमक । Glare ; glitter.

झमझम, Jhamjham, } H.
झमाझम, Jhamájham, } n. m.
पानी सरसने की आवाज़ । An imitative phrase for the sound of heavy rain. adv. Heavily.

झमझमाना, Jhamjhamáná, H. चमकना । v. i. To shine ; to glitter.

झमर झमर, Jhamar jhamar, H. adv. बूँद बूँद । Drop by drop as (little rain).

झमाका, Jhamáká, H. n. m. A heavy shower. n. f. Quickness.

झमूरा, Jhamúrá, H. n. m. शवरा जानवर । A shaggy animal.

झर, Jhar, H. n. f. गहरी बर्षा, भाग । Heavy rain ; flame from a fire. झर करना, v. To burn ; to be all in flames.

झरना, Jharná, } H. n. m.
झर्ना, Jharná, } जहाँ से पानी गिरता है, चरमा । A cascade ; a spring ; a skimmer. v. i. To leak ; to be sifted ; to flow ; to fall off (as fruit or leaves from a tree).

झरफना, Jharaphná, H. v. i. To spar ; to fight.

झरोखा, Jharokhá, H. n. m. खिड़की, झंझरी । A window ; a lattice.

झर्झर, Jharjhar, H. n. m. A goblet.

झल, Jhal, n. f. ज्वाला, गुस्सा, दाह । The heat from a fire ; passion ; jealousy.

झलक, Jhalak, H. n. f. चमक, रोशनी का अवल । Glitter ; brightness ; reflection of light.

झलकना, Jhalakná, H. v. i. चमकना । To shine ; to glitter.

झलका, Jhalká, H. n. m. फफोला, छाल । A blister.

झलकाना, Jhalkáná, H. v. i. चमकाना । (Causative of झलकना Jhalakná). To cause to shine.

झलकर, Jhalkár, H. n. m. ज्वलन, चमक । Burning ; splendour.

झलकी, Jhalkí, H. n. f. छपक । A flash ; a glance.

झलझल, Jhaljhal, H. n. m. Glare ; glitter.

झलझलाना, Jhaljhaláná, H. v. i. चमकना, गुस्से होना । To glitter ; to smart ; to be in passion.

झलझलाहट, Jhaljhaláhat, H. n. f. चमक, गुस्सा । Glitter ; smart ; passion.
झलना, Jhalná, H. v. i. पंखा करना या सौचना । To be soldered. *v. t.* To fan. झलवाई, *n. f.* पंखा कीवाई । Price paid for soldering.
झलवाना, Jhalwáná, H. v. t. (*Causative of झलना Jhalná*). To cause to be soldered.
झलाझल, Jhalájhal, H. adj. रौशन, चमकदार । Shining ; resplendent.
झलाना, Jhaláná, H. v. t. To solder ; to repair (anything of metal).
झलाबोर, Jhalábor, H. adj. चमकदार, डवाडिर और लामरनों से ढका हुआ । Shining ; covered with jewels and ornaments.
झलार, Jhalár, H. n. m. झाड़ी । A thicket ; underwood.
झाँह, Jháig, H. n. f. छाया । Shadow ; freckles. झाँहें माँहें । *n. f.* A kind of play.
झाँक, Jhánk, H. n. किंचित दर्शन । A peep. *n. m.* हिरण या पक्षियों का झुण्ड । A herd of deer ; a flock of birds, &c.
झाँकड़, Jhánkár, H. m. कर्तय, ककट । Brambles.
झाँकना, Jhánkná, H. v. i. मुँह परःह कर देखना । To peep ;

to spy ; to pay a short visit.
**झाँक झंक, Jhánk jhúnk, }
 झाँका झंकी, Jhánká jhúnkí, }
 H. n.** Peeping ; bo-peep.
झाँकी, Jhánki, H. n. f. नुमाईश प्रदर्शनी । Exhibition ; show.
झाँख, Jhánkh, H. n. f. हिरण की जाति विशेष । A kind of deer.
झाँझ, Jhájzh, H. n. f. हाथ से बजाने का वाजा । Cymbals.
झाँझट, Jhájhat, H. n. f. झगडा । Wrangling ; quarrelling.
झाँझन, Jhájzhan, H. n. f. An anklet.
झाँझर, Jhájzhar, H. adj. फटा, टूटा । Broken ; leaky.
झाँझिया, Jhájzhiyá, H. adj. झगडाहट । Passionate ; quarrelsome.
झाँझी, Jhájzhi, H. n. f. एक खेल । A kind of play.
झाँप, Jhápp, H. n. f. चटाई का टुकन । A matted shutter
झाँपना, Jháppná, v. t. ढकना । To cover ; to veil ; to shut.
झाँपरा, Jháppará, H. adj. काला । Black.
झाँवली, Jhágwali, H. n. f. A wink ; coquetry. झाँवली-दान, *n* A coquet.—केना, *v.* To ogle.

झावा, Jhapwa, H n m अधिक पकी ईंट, खजद । Pumice-stone, overburnt bricks

झासना, Jhansna H v t बह-खना । To seduce, to coax, to covet

झासा, Jhansa, H n m दगा । Deception झासा देना, v To deceive

झासु Jhapsu, H n m झासु-बाज । A deceiver

जौज Jhaun H n m जो पद गता नदी के किनारे बसते हैं । Name of a tree, *tamarix indica*

झाग, Jhág H n m फेन । Foam, froth scum — खाना, v To froth and foam

झाझा Jhazha H n m इलकी भाँप । A light intoxicating draught of *bhany* or *hemj*

झाड़ Jhar, H n m झाड़ी । A shrub, a bramble, a lustre or chandelier a kind of bro-work, a purge, continued rain झाड़खण्ड, m A forest झाड़-सप्पार, n m Brambles large dry bushes झाड़सूद, n / Sweepings, perquisites, thicket झाड़कूक, n / Exorcising — बाधना, To rain without cessing, झाड़पोंछ, n / Dusting cleaning

झाड़न, Jharan, H n m कूड़ा, गंद, झाड़ने का कूड़ा । Sweepings, a duster

झाड़ना, Jharana, H, v t. बघोर-ना । To sweep, to clean, to beat corn, &c, to comb, to exorcise झाड़ना कूंकना, v To exorcise झाड़-पीछ कर दखना v To examine, to try झाड़ हाथना, v To sweep away or out झाड़ देना, v To brush, to clear away

झाड़, Jhara, H n m A stool, a purge, incanta- tion — देना, v To exorcise — फिरना, v To ease one's self to go to the neces- sary to walk among the bushes झाड़ा मना, v / To search a person

झाड़ी, Jhari H r / Bush, shrub wood

झाड़ु Jharu, H n / बहनी । A broom + comel — देना, v / To sweep झाड़ु बहनी, झाड़ कूक, n m A sweeter — मारना, v To beat with a broom

झावा, Jhapa H n m छोटे मुँह की टोकरी । A narrow mouthed basket

झावर, Jhatar, H n / नम-जमीन, बरी । Marshy land

झावा, Jhaba H n m टोडरी । A leathern vessel for hold- ing any thing, a basket

झाम, Jham, H n m कुदाळा
था कावडा । A large kind of
hoe for excavating earth
झामर, Jhāmar, H n m
कसौटी । A small whetstone
झामा, Jhama H n m Same
as झामा, q v
झारना, Jharā, H v t लाफ
करना । To sift, to winnow
झारा, Jharā H n m एक प्रकार
की चळनी । A kind of sieve
झारी, Jhari H n f लम्बी
गरदन का बड़ा, सुराही । A
pitcher with a long neck
and a spout to it an ewer
झाड़, Jhāl H n f चरचरा,
टिका, टोकरा । A hot taste as
cayenne pepper joining
or soldering of metals a
large basket
झाड़दा, Jhalra H v m गल
का हार । A necklace
झालना, Jhalna H v t टाँकना,
चमकाना पकाना । To solder,
to polish, to season
(pickles)
झालर, Jhalar H n f लंजाफ ।
Fringed fringe झाळरादा, ady
Fringed
झालरा Jhalra H n m पाना
का बडमा । A spring of
water
झालरी, Jhalra, H n f झाल ।
Cymbals

झिझक, Jhijhak, H n f चौक ।
Start, recoil
झिझकना, Jhijhakna H v ।
चौकना, दिचकना । To startle,
to boggle, to hesitate
झिझकाना, Jhijhakana H v t
भडकाना, चौकाना । To start
झिडक, Jhirak H n f चमकी,
झटका । Threat, jerk
झिडकना, Jhirakna, H v ।
चमकी देना, भटकना । To
threaten to jerk, to
scold
झिडका, Jhirka, } H n f
झिडकी Jhirki, } परस्पर की
लड़ाई, आपस की तकरार । Mu-
tual wrangling
झिडकी, Jhirki H n f झपकी ।
Scolding, snappishness
झिडझिडाना, Jhirjhirana H v
। गुस्सा करना । To rage to
rail
झिज्जिनी, Jhijhina } H n f
झिज्जनी, Jhijhani, } सुन्यभाव ।
The tickling sensation felt
when a limb is asleep
झुनझुनी । q v
झिरझिर, Jhirjhir, H ady Run
ni ॥ ॥ a slender stream
(water &c)
झिरझिरा, Jhirjhira H ady
बहुत पतला । Very thin
झिरझिराना Jhirjhirana H v
। घीर २ झिरना । To trickle,
to rill

भिरा Jhiri, H n. f. झारुर ।
A cricket

भिलम, Jhilam, H n f निग
बकर । Armour a coat of
mail — का टोप, An iron
helmet

भिलमिल, Jhilmil, H n m A
kind of gauze, a shutter.

भिलमिला, Jhilmila, H ady
पतला । Thin, sparkling

भिलमिलाना, Jhilmilana H. v
: चमकना । To twinkle, to
flash

भिलमिली, Jhilmili, H n f.
कपाट दरवाजा । A shutter

भिलड़ Jhillar, H n m झुण्ड ।
A flock, a herd

भिल्ली, Jhilla, H n f. पतला
चमड़ा । A thin skin

झीकना, Jhikna, } H v :
झीकना, Jhikhna, } लका होना ।
झीकना, Jhikna } To whine,
to cry to lament n m
The story of one's troubles
or sorrow

झींगड, Jhingat, H n m
महाद, नाव चलान वाला । A
steersman

झींगा, Jhinga, H n f एक
किस्म की मछली । A shrimp

झींगुर, Jhingur, H n m एक
कीड़ा । A cricket

झीन, Jhin, } H ady
झीना, Jhina } पतला नमीय ।

झील Jhil H n / ताल । A
lake, marsh.

झुकना, Jhukna H v : मुड़ना,
टेंदा हाना । To bend, to
incline to stoop : to
bow, to be bent

झुकनी Jhukni, H n f. पीड़ा,
शोक । Affliction, grief.

झुकाना, Jhukana, H v t
(Causative of झुकना Jhuk
na). To cause to bend
downwards, to bow, to
bend

झुकाव, Jhukao, H n m कज,
मोड़ । The state of being
bent downward, inclina-
tion

झुकावट, Jhukawat, H n f
Stooping, bending down-
wards

झुंझलाना, Jhunjhlana, H v t.
गुस्से होना । To be peevish,
to rage

झुंझलाहट, Jhunjhlabat, H n
/ गुस्सा, बिड़ । Peevishness ;
raging

झुठलाना Jhutlaná, } H v.
झुठलाना, Jhuthlaná }
: मिथ्या करना । To falsify.

झुंठी मुड़—, = To give a
man the lie to his face, to
give the lie direct

झुण्ड, Jhunj H n m गिरीह,
भीड़ । A crowd a swarm,
a flock, a herd झुड़ के झुड़,
Dense crowd

भुण्डी Jhugdi H n / घासदार जमीन । A tuft of grass

भुनभुना, Jhunjhana, H n m छाटे बच्चों का खिलौना । A child's rattle

भुनभुनी, Jhunjina, H n / पैर में पहन जाने वाली छोटी रत्नियाँ, पाँव की शून्यता । Little bells worn on the feet, a lamb's falling asleep

भुनका, Jhunka H n m फूल का गुच्छा, कान में पहनने का एक आभरण । A bunch of flowers or fruit, the bell shaped pendant of an earring

भुरकट, Jhurkat H n / वृक्षों की सूखी शाखें । Dry branches of a tree

भुरना, Jburna H v ; पतला होना, सूखना । To grow thin, to wither, to pine

भुरमाट, Jhurmat, H n m मार लड़ाई । A crowd, a battle

भुरी, Jhurri H n / A wrinkle

भुलना, Jbulna H v ; सुलना । To swing to dangle

भुलस जाना, Jhulas jana }
भुलसना Jhulasna }
H v । To be singed or scorched

भुलस दना, Jhulas dena } H
भुलसाना Jhulsana } v t

भू जना । To singe, to scorch

भुलाना, Jhulana H v t
दिलाना, दर लगाना । To swing, to keep one a long time over anything

भुला, Jhulla, A n m कुर्ता या जूट्टी । A shirt or vest that covers the body from the shoulder downwards

भूस, Jhugjh H n m घासडा । A bird's nest

भूसल, Jhunjhal, H n / चिड़ । Petaliness, peevishness, vexation

भूठा, Jhuthan, } H
भाठन, Jhatban } n
भूठन, Jhunthan, } f
Leavings — खाटना, v To eat leavings to be very wretched

भूडी Jhugdi H n / A clump of grass

भूट, Jhut } H adj
भूठ Jhuth, } मिथ्या । False, m A lie falsehood
भूठ भूठ adj False untrue
ale Falsely, for nothing, in jest — बालना, v To lie, to tell a lie

भूठा, Jhutha } H adj मिथ्या ।
भूटा, Jhuta } False, untrue, not genuine touched, defiled m m A liar H

—बनाना या करना, *v. t* To falsify —बदना, *v. i* To be prove / false

झुड़, Jhurb H n m झोंपड़ ।
A bush, a bramble

झुना, Jhuna H n m A kind of muslin, a ripe coconut

झूम, Jhum H n m Abundance of foliage undulating झूम झूम, Gathering of the clouds

झुमका, Jumka, } H n
झुमकी, Jhumki } झुमका *v. v*
झुमना, Jhumna H *v. i* झिलना, लटकना । to hang down to wave to slumber to gather (clouds)

झुमर, Jhumar H n m झर, एक आभूषण । A company an ornament worn by women

झरना, Jhurna H *v. i* पीसना, चूर करना । To pound to grind, to shake fruit from a tree *v. i* To pine

झुरा Jhura H *adj.* सूखा । Withered

झूट, Jhul H n *f* खोल । Body clothes of cattle housing

झूलना, Jhulna H *v. i* लटकना । To swing to oscillate to hang n m एक छंद । A kind of Hindi poem

झूला, Jhula H n m हिंदोला । A swing —झूलना, *v* To swing

झुली, Jhuli n *prop* एक पुराना कस्बा । A town opposite to Allahabad

झेरना, Jhelna H *v. i* सहना, बरदाश्त करना । To bear

झोंक Jhok, H n *f* धक्का । Push in swinging the impulse of a squall —देना, *v. i* to set fire to throw away to throw (dust &c) —लाना, To roll

झोंकना Jhokna, H n *t* फेंकना चूल्हा में ईंधन डालना । To cast, to throw, to cast fuel (into an oven)

झोंटा, Jhonta m } H n वेणी,
झोंगे, Jhonga, / } सिर के बाकी का पिछला हिस्सा । The hair of the back part of the head

झोंपड़ा, Jhoppa m } H फूल
झोंपड़ी Jhoppa / } का ठाग मकान । A hut a cottage

झोंपा, Jhoppa } H n m
झोंरा, Jhona, / } फलों का गुच्छा । A bunch or cluster of fruits a bunch

झोक, Jhok, H n *f* मुकाब, बराब को मार । Bend, reeling, the fumes of liquor

झोकना, Jhokna H *v. i* फेंक देना, खतरे में डालना । To

throw away ; to cast ; to pour ; to sink.	litter , turgow , a larkh — झलना, v To crease , to pucker
शोक शोकá, H n m वायु का दबाव । A puff or gust of wind ; blast ; blow	शोलना, Juolna, H n. m पैकी । A bag ;
शोम शोम, H n m पोंसला । A nest , a parrot	शोम, Jholá, H n m बड़ा पैसा । A knapsack ; a wallet , palsy
शोम, Jhonjra, H adj टूटा । Cracked	शोले, Jhol, H n / छोटी पैकी । A wallet , sack
शोम, Jhojhá H. n. m. पेट । The stomach	शोम, Jhaugra, H adj पीला, मूरा । Tawny
शोम, Jhotá, H n. m शोंग । q n A wing ; the long , hair of a woman's head	शोमना, Jhaunnaá, H v । To be scorched
शोम, Jhor, H n m The soup	शोर, Jhaur, H n / झगडा, जलना । a quarrel , to burn
शोरना, Jhorná, H v t दखन की झालियों से फल झड़ना । to shake fruits from a tree	शोवा, Jhaawa, H n m टोकरी । A basket without a cover
शोका Jhol H n m निकुड़ना । Puckering or wrinkling a	

ञ

ञ, Na The tenth nasal palatal consonant of the Deva Nagari Alphabet It is	hardly ever used as an initial letter
---	---------------------------------------

ट

ट, Ta, The eleventh cerebral consonant of the Deva Nagari Alphabet	टंकार, Tangár, H n / The twang (of a bowstring)
टटना, Tangná, H v ; बुड़ना । To be stitched.	टंकारना, Tangarna H v t मारना । To strike

टंकोरना, Tagkorna, H v : To twang

टगड़ी, Taggri } H n f टांग ।
 टगरी, Tangri, } The leg

टगना, Tag_{na} H v : लटकना ।
 To be hung

टच, Tanch H adj तय्यार,
 कजूस । Ready, miserly

टटा, Tanta A n m झगड़ा ।
 Wrangling strife, brawl

टक, Tik = f नजर । Stare
 टक बांधना, v To stare, to gaze — लगाना, v To expect

टकटकी, Tikṭakī H = f बधी
 नजर । Fixed look gaze —
 बांधना, v To regard with a
 fixed look, to gaze, to
 see continually

टकना Takna H v : सिलना ।
 To be sewn, to be stitched

टकराना, Takrana H v लड़ना ।
 To knock together the
 heads of two people to
 dash together, to grope
 in a dark place or passage

टकसाळ, Taksāl H n f सिका
 दाखने का स्थान । A mint —
 का खोरा, adj Spoilt in edu-
 cation

टकसाळिया Taksāliya } H
 टकसाळी, Taksālī, } n m
 An officer of the mint

टका Takā H n m एक रुपया
 दो पैसे । Two pice, ready
 money, a rupee टका सा

जवाब दना, = To give a
 plain answer

टकी, Takī, H n f बंधी नजर ।
 Fixed look, stare

टकत T ket } H ad, अभीर ।
 टकैत lakait } Rich, pos-
 sessing ready money

टकोर Tikor H n f ढोल की
 आवाज । The sound of a
 drum, a tap

टकोरना, Takorna, H v : To
 foment

टकर Takkar H n f ठोकर ।
 Knocking against, collis-
 sion shock encounter
 loss, match — खाना, v :
 To be dashed against any-
 thing to suffer loss or
 damage — मारना, v : To
 knock against to oppose,
 to try — लगाना, v : To
 stand against

टखना, Tikhna, H n m.
 टेढ़नी । The ankle joint

टगर, Tigar H n m Wanton
 play confusion borax

टगरना Tagarā } H v :
 टगराना Tagrana, } लोटना ।
 To roll

टगरा, Tagra, H adj तिरछी
 नजर वाला । Squint eyed

टघरना Tagharna H v : }
 टघराना, Taghrana H v : }
 टघलना, Taghalna, H v : }
 गलना । To be melted, to
 roll

टगलाना, *Tāghlānā*, H. v. t. To melt.

टङ्क, *Tānk*, H. n. m. हाथी, कुदाबी । An elephant ; a wood apple ; borax ; spade ; a hatchet or chisel ; a sword ; a weight equal to 4 *māshāt*.

टङ्का, *Tāṅkā*, H. *adj.* ताज़ा, मया । Fresh ; recent ; new.

टङ्गी, *Tāṅgī*, H. n. f. सिर की चोटी । The crown of the head ; hedge.

टङ्गुजिया, *Tāṅgūjiā*, H. *adj.* टुपुंजिया । Bankrupt or reduced in circumstances ; of little means ; living hand to mouth.

टङ्गानी, *Tāṅwānī*, H. n. f. मादा टङ्क । A pony mare.

टटिया, *Tāṭiyā*, H. n. f. टट्टी । A matted shutter ; a screen.

टटिरी, *Tāṭirī*, } H. n. f.
टटिहरी, *Tāṭihirī*, } विदिया ।
A bird ; a sand-piper ; a child's rattle.

टटोल, *Tāṭol*, H. n. f. खोजना, हाथ से देखना या मालूम करना । Touch ; groping ; feeling.

टटोलना, *Tāṭolnā*, H. v. i. To feel for ; to grope ; to touch ; to try.

टटार, *Tāṭṭar*, } H. n. m.
टट्टा, *Tāṭṭā*, } A matted shutter ; a screen.

टट्टी, *Tāṭṭī*, H. n. f. टटिया, पाखाना । A matted shutter ; a privy or latrine.—जाना, To go to the function of nature.—बाँधना, v. To draw in men in a closs rank. लगाना, To shut in.—की ओट में शिकार खेलना, v. To shoot from behind a screen. शिकार को—की ओट धरना, v. To do secretly ; to form an ambuscade.

टट्टू, *Tāṭṭū*, H. n. m. नादा घोड़ा । A pony.

टट्टिया, *Tāṭṭiyā*, H. n. f. (A corruption of *स्याली*) । A flat dish used by the Hindus.

टन, *Tān*, H. n. m. एक भावाज़ । *Twāṅg* ; pride. टन टन, n. m. A sound.

टनक, *Tānak*, H. n. f. एक कड़ी भावाज़ । A harsh sound.

टनका, *Tānkā*, H. n. m. धातु की बनी हुई थाली, कटोरे आदि को खनक । The jingle (of plates, dishes, &c).

टनकारना, *Tānkārnā*, Same as टकाना, q. v.

टप, *Tāp*, H. n. m. टहन, टप्पा, भावाज़ । A cover ; spring ; leap ; the fly of a tent ; a sound

टपक, *Tāpik*, H. n. टपकने की भावाज़ । Sound made by dropping ; pain ; throbbing

टपक पदना, *v* To drop, to drip.

टपकना, Tapakná, H. *v.* चुना । To drip : to distil ; to leak ; to throb , to palpitate ; to drop when ripe.

टपका, Tapká H. *n. m.* फल पड़ कर गिरा हुआ फल । Dropping ; fruit falling when ripe (particularly mangoes) ; a wind-fall

टपकाना, Tapkáná, H. *v. t.* बुझाना । To cause to drip ; to distil.

टपकाव, Tapkáo, H. *n. m.* Distillation , dripping

टपकी, Tapki, H. *n. f.* Same as टपकी, *q* :

टप जाना, Tap janá, } H *v* :
टपना, Tapna, } कूदना ।
To jump over

टप पदना, Tap parna, H *v. t.* दखल देना । To intermeddle , to interfere

टपाटप, Tapátap, H. *adv* लगा-तर । Without ceasing ; successively

टपाना, Tapana, H *v. t.* कूदाना । To cause to jump over.

टप्पा, Tappá, H *n. m.* कूद, छलाह, डाक घर, एक कंटी । A jump , a bound , distance ; the post office ; a mode in music , a kind of hook — खाना, *v* To bound or *ricochet*.

—मारना, *t* , To stitch with intervals

टब्वर, Tabbar, H. *n. m.* खान-दान. कुनवा । Family ; line.

टर, Tar, H *n. m.* मेंढक की आवाज, रुखापना । The croaking of a frog ; roughness ; the day after ईद । *adj.* Intoxicated ; regardless. टर टर, H. *n. f.* Murmur , chattering , cackle ; sauce, croaking. टरटराना, H *t. t.* To chatter ; to murmur

टरटरी, Tartari, H *n.* बकवाद । Chattering.

टरकाना, Tarkáná, H *v.* रवाना करना, भलग करना । To shuffle, to put off

टरना, Tarna, H *v.* भलग होना । To shrink from , to disappear , to retire ; to give way ; to be dislocated.

टरी, Tarrá, H. *adj.* बिदबिदा, कडा । Saucy ; obstinate , surly ; wicked.

टरीना, Tarrána, H *v. t.* गुराँना, बकदर बोलना । To murmur, to grumble ; to use obstinate language

टरू, Tarrú, H. *n. m.* मेंढक । A frog.

टल जाना, Tal janá, H *v. t.* हट या गुजर जाना । To get out

of the way , to pass away ,
to disappear

टलना, Talna, Same as टना,
or टलजाना, *q v*

टलवा, Talwa, } H n m टल
टलुआ, Talua, } का स्वामी । The
owner of a *tal* , a man who
watches over a *tal*

टलाना, Talana H vt (*Caus*
ative of टलना-Talna). To
cause to disappear or give
way, to remove

टललवारी, Tallevarī, H n
f कलक्षेप, जाया भीखत ।
Wasting of time , unpro-
fitable employment —करना,
v : To do nothing , to
waste time , to dawdle

टलक, Tasak, H n f दर्ह ।
Shooting pain , stitch ,
throb , movement.

टलकना, Tasaknā, H v :
दिलना । To move , to stir ,
to have pain , to decline
in quality

टलकाना, Taskānā, H v t
दिलाना । To move , to shoot
pain

टलन, Talan, H n f झगडा ।
Dispute

टलना, Tānā, H v. : (कपडा)
फटना । To burst (as a tight
cloth) , to split

टलर Talar, H n m एक रेशमी
कपडा । A kind of silken
cloth टलर नजर, n f Delay.

टलवे, Tasve, H n m दिलाने
के आँसु । False tears ,
crocodile tears

टलक, Tahak, H n f. नींद में
दर्ह । Pain in the joints

टलकना, Tahakna H v : दर्ह
करना । To pain

टलना, Tahna, m } n m
टलनी, Tahni, f } A large
bough or branch

टलह, Tahal, H n f नीकरी,
सेवा । Service , duty , busi-
ness, housewifery —करना,
v To serve , to attend
upon टलह टकोर करना, t To
serve to grudge

टलहना, Tahalna H v :
घुमना । To walk up and
down , to take a walk ,
to ramble ; to be off

टलहनी, Tahalnī, H n f बह
रानी । A maid servant

टलहाना, Tahalanā, H v t
घुमाना । To lead , to cause ,
to walk up and down , to
dismiss

टलहना, Tahalna H n m
बोहर । A servant an
attendant

टलहई, Tahalnī, H n /
बोहरानी । A house-wife a
maid servant

टलहो Tahoy } H n m पैदा
करा, *taloh* } एक बच्चा
बहा, *habay* } भावना । The
voice of a new born child

- टांक, Tāṅk, H. n. f. हिस्सा, कीमत का अन्वय, कीली, सीवन। Snare; valuation; an iron pin; a stitch. n. m. a weight equal to four *maish* s.
- टांकना, Tāṅkná, H. v. t. सीना, जोड़ना। To stitch; to cobble; to solder; to join to; to enter.
- टांकर, Tāṅkar, H. n. m. A blackguard; a lecher; a libertine.
- टांका, Tāṅká, H. n. m. सीवन। A stitch; a solder; a tub made of stones. टांके डगाना, v. t. To stitch; to sew; to solder.
- टांकी, Tāṅkí, H. n. f. छेनी, तरबोला की कांकी। A chisel; a small stitch; a square piece cut out of a melon to examine its quality.
- टांख, Tāṅkh, n. m. जल के रखने का तद्धाना। An underground reservoir for water.
- टांग, Tāṅg, H. n. f. पैर। A leg. v. t.—अडाना। To intermeddle.—देना, v. To hang up; to suspend.
- टांगड़ी, Tāṅgri, H. n. f. (टांगड़ी, q. v.). Leg; foot.
- टांगन, Tāṅgan, } H. n. m.
टांगन, Tāṅghan, } A hill pony.
- टांगना, Tāṅgná, H. v. t. छटकाना। To hung up; to suspend.
- टांगी, Tāṅgá, H. n. m. एक सवारी। A sort of conveyance or carriage.
- टांगी, Tāṅgí, H. n. f. कुहराड़ी। A hatchet.
- टांच, Tāṅch, } H. adj.
टांचड़ा, Tāṅchrá, } उल्टा, चट्टरायी। Perverse; troublesome.—देना, To add.
- टांचना, Tāṅchná, H. v. i. उड़ना। To fly; to hover about like a pigeon.
- टांठ, Tāṅṭ, H. n. f. शीपड़ी। The crown of the head; skull.—गजी होना, v. i. To become bald; to be ruined.
- टांठा, Tāṅṭá, H. adj. मज़बूत। Strong; stout.
- टांठ, Tāṅṭ, H. n. m. अलमारी, चतुरा। A shelf projecting from a wall; a platform.
- टांठा, Tāṅṭá, H. n. m. The goods of a *banjard*; a family; a caravan.—ढाड़ना, v. To pack up bag and baggage.
- टाट, Tāt, H. n. m. सन का कपड़ा। Sackcloth; canvas; the capsular pod of green gram.—उल्टना, v. To become a bankrupt. टाटवाक, n. m. A weaver of canvas कापी, n. f. Embroidery.

टाटक, Tatak, H *adv* ताजा, नया । Fresh, new, recent
 टाटी, Taṭi, H *n f* टट्टी । *g v*
 टाटी, Tari H *n f* छोटी कुल्हाड़ी, खर का रस । A small axe, palm juice
 टाप, Tap, H *n f* घोड़े का खुर्, घोड़े के पैर की भाजाज । The hoof of a horse, the tramp of a horse's hoofs, a tap
 टापना, Tapna H *v t* To paw (as a horse), to be impatient, to be kept waiting
 टापरा, Tapra H *n m* फूस का घर । A thatched house
 टापा, Tapa H *n m* A hen-coop टापा टोई करना, *v* To grope, to rummage
 टापू, Tapu, H *n m* द्वीप, जमीरा । An island
 टाबर, Tabar, H *n f* छोटी झील । A small lake
 टारना, Tarná, H *v* रास्ते से अलग करना । *g v*
 टाल, Tal, H *n f* हीजा, छकड़ी की दूकान । A stalk, evasion, putting aside; rejecting a request, a stock of wood or fuel — करना, *v t* To put off, to heap, to set up *tdl* — मारना, *v* To give a twist to the beam in weighing.

याडटोल, Talṭol, } H. *n*
 टालमटोल, Talmaṭol, } *m*
 हीजा हवाला । Putting off, evasion, chicanery — करना, *v* To put off, to evade, to evade, to postpone, to remove, to ward off टालना, *v t* To evade, to put off, to postpone, to remove, to ward off टालना *n m* Putting off, evasion टाला बाला बताना, *v* To put off
 टालो, Tal, H *n f* एक छोटी घण्टा । A small bell
 टायर, Tayar, H *n f* A brick
 टिकट, Tikāṭ, E *n m* चिट्ठा, पास । A ticket, a slip
 टिकटिकी, Tikṭiki, H, टक्की । *g v*
 टिकटी, Tikṭi, H *n f* A bier प्रताजा । *g*
 टिकही, Tikṭhi, H *n f* तिपाई । A stool
 टिकना, Tikna, H *v t* टहरना, दर तक रहना । To stop to stay, to lodge to last
 टिकही, Tikhi, H *n f* टिकही, *g v*
 टिकस Tikas, H *n m* कर, दूती । Tax, toll duty
 टिकाऊ, Tikāu, H *adv* देरपा, मजबूत । Lasting durable
 टिकाना, Tikana H *v t* उदराना । (Causative of टिकना Tikná) To return, to stop; to lodge, in station

टिकाव, Tikao, H n m उद्धार ।
Stability, durability

टिकिया, Tikiya, H n m बटी ।
A cake; a small crake of bread, a small crake of charcoal for the *lugga*

टिकोर, Tikor, H n m पुटिस ।
A poultice

टिकोरना, Tikorna, H = To
foment

टिकोरा, Tikora, H n m नया
क्या आम । A small unripe
mango, a filip

टिक्क, Tikkar, } H n m कड़ी
टिक्कर, Tikkar, } टिकिया । A
thick hard cake

टिक्की, Tikki, H n f छोटी
टिकिया । A small cake—
कगाना, v To make bread
to make interest

टिक्कना, Tighalna, H v ।
गलना । To be melted

टिक्काना, Tighlana H v t
(Causative of टिक्कना Tighalna) to cause to
melt, to dissolve

टिक्करना, Titkarna H v t
पुष्कारना । To urge an animal
by *sikari*

टिक्कारी, Titkari, H = f. पुष्क
कारी । The sound made by
drawing the tongue from
the roof of the mouth to
make animals proceed

टिटीहरा, Titihara, m } H n
टिटीहरी, Titiharī, f } एक
पक्षी । A sandpiper

टिड्डा, Tidda, H n m भंख-
कुदवा । A grasshopper

टिड्डी, Tiddi, H n f लीडी ।
A locust

टिंडा, Tinda, H. n m एक तर-
कारी । A vegetable

टिपका, Tipka, H = m रंग का
धब्बा । A stain of any colour
applied by the finger

टिप्पन, Tippian, n } S n
टिप्पनी, Tippiani f } टीका,
शरह, नोट । Annotation,
glans, comment

टिप्पन, Tippias H n f दावा
परिचय । Claim alliance—
जमाना, v To make or lay
foundation

टिप्पा, Tibba, H = m उचलवान,
ऊचाई । A height, rising
ground

टिभाना, Tibhana H v t To
give a small daily allow-
ance

टिमटिम, Timtim, m } H.
टिमटिमा, Timtima, f } भावाञ्ज,
चमक । A sound twinkling

टिमटिमाना, Timtimana, H v
। घीरे र चमकना । To give a
faint light to twinkle

टिमटिमाहट, Timtimabat H n
f धामी रोशनी । Twinkling

टिमाक, Timak, H. n. m. जाहिर
दारी, दिखावा । Pomp ;
vanity

टिखवा, Tilwa, H n m कुट्टा ।
A small knotted piece of
wood

टिखिया, Tilyá, H¹² n f. नई
मुर्गी । A. youdg hen

टिक, Tik, H. n. f. एक जेवर का
नाम । An ornament for the
head and neck. n. m. Top-
knock

टिकरा, Tikra, H n. m. चवुता ।
A rising ground

टिका, Tika, S n. m. निशक ।
A mark or marks made
with coloured earths or un-
guents upon the forehead
and between the eyebrows
either as an ornament or
sectarial distinction, the
nuptial gifts; inoculation;
vaccination n. f. A com-
mentary.—भेजना, v. To
send the nuptial gifts
which are presented by the
relations of the bride to the
bride-groom—लेना, v. To
accept the nuptial gifts
—बगाना, v. To inoculate.—
बनाने वाका, n. m. A vacci-
nator

टिकित, Tikait, H. adj. राम
तिखकचारी । Invested with
the *tit* or badge of sover-
eignty.

टीखना Tikhá, v. तीतर बुलाना ।
To call (a partridge).

टीखी, Tíli, H n f. एक दवा ।
A sort of medicine.

टीखी, Tírí, H. n. f. Locust.

टीन, Tin, E. n f छोटे की पतली
चदर । Tin; a white, soft,
non elastic metal.

टीप, Tip, H. n. f. A hand-
note; a bond; a cheque;
drawing a card; the act of
pressing—बनना, v. To draw
a card. टीपटाप, n. f. Act of
touching up; act of press-
ing; ornament टीपटाप करना,
v. To touch up; to press.

टीपना, Típná, H. v. ट. दबाता ।
To press; to compress;
to write down; to feel.

टीमटान, Tímám, H. n. m.
दिखावा । Show.

टील, Til, H n. f. छोटी मुर्गी ।
A young hen; a woman
(in contempt)

टीला, Tilá, H n m ऊँको जगह ।
A rising ground; hillock.

टीस, Tís, H. n. f. दर्द । Pain;
throb; stitching.—मारना,
v. To throb.

टुह्या, Tugiyá, H. adj. छेडा ।
Tuy.—ढोता, n. m. A par-
rot

टुंगार, Tuggár, H n f. एक
कतरना । Nibbling of fruit,
&c' more for amusement
than from appetite.

दुघ, Tugh H *adv* बहुत छोटा ।
Very little

दुताना, Tuptanana, H *v* :
धीरे २ गाना या बजाना । To
tune slowly

दुटा, Tugta, } H *n m* बे हाथ
दुटा, Tanda, } वाला । One
who has no hand or arm,
handless

दुट, Tugd, H *n m* कनी हुई
शाख, कना हाथ । A hand or
branch that has been cut
off

दुटा, Tugdā H *adv* बे हाथ ।
Handless

दुंडी, Tugdi, H *m* / नाभि ।
The navel दुंडिया कसना,
बधाना, बधना, *v* To tie the
hands behind the back.

दुक, Tuk, H *adv* थोड़ी देर के
लिये, For a while *adv* थोड़ा ।
A little

दुकदा, Tukrá, H *n. m* खण्ड
हिस्सा । A piece, a part,
a bit, a morsel दुकद गदा,
n m A beggar दुकदे करना,
v t To break, to divide
दुकदे २ करना, *v t* To
break into pieces

दुकदी, Tukri, H *m f* See
दुकदा । A flock of birds,
a party

दुकसा Tuk sa, H *adv* थोड़ा ।
A little

दुपाना, Tupana, H *v t* To
have buried; to cause to
cover

दुसकना, Tusakná, H *v* : रोना,
सुसकना । To cry, to weep;
to sob

दुहुकना, Luhukná, H *v* :
चिलाना । To cry

दुंगना, Tuggna, H *v t* चुंगना
भुनना । To peck, to nibble,
to pick

दुगाटागी, Túngá taggi, H
n f चुंग चंग । Pecking and
nibbling

दुंडी, Tugdi, H *n f* नाभि ।
The navel दुंडी । *q m*

दुक, Tuk, } H *n m* टुकड़ा ।
दुका, Tuka, } A piece; a bit

दुट, Tut, H *n f* शिकन ।
Fracture, an omission in
the text supplied in the
margin, misunderstanding
between friends, defi-
ciency — अना, *v* To be bro-
ken, to pine — पड़ना, *v* To
break in upon, to rush in,
to assault

दुटना, Tutná H *v t* शिकल
होना । To break, to be
broken, to happen, to
fall upon, to be reduced
to poverty, to assault, to
charge

दुटा, Tuṭa, H *adv* शिकला ।
Broken damaged demol-
ished दुटा फूटा, *adv* Broken
to pieces

- टेरना, *Terná*, H. v. t. बुलाना ।
To call ; to bawl ; to sing.
- टेरा, *Torá*, H. n. m. परदा । A
curtain. *adj.* तिरछो आँस
वाला । Squint-eyed.
- टोव, *Teo*, H. n. f. आदत ।
Habit.
- टोवकी, *Tecki* H. n. f. टोक । A
prop.
- टोवना, *Teoná*, H. v. t. तेज
करना । To sharpen.
- टोवा, *Tewá*, H. n. m. जन्मपत्री ।
A small horoscope
- टोवू, *Tesú*, H. n. m. पलास का
फूल, एक खेल । The blossoms
of the *palás* tree ; a kind
of play.
- टोहरा, *Tehrá*, H. n. m. गाँव ।
A village.
- टोहला, *Tehlá*, H. n. m. विवाह
की रस्म या रीति । Marriage
ceremony or custom.
- टोभा, *Toá*, H. n. f. Act of
feeling or groping. टोभा
टाई, n. f. Searching ; feel-
ing.
- टोंट, *Tont*, H. n. f. चोंच । A
beak ; a bill.
- टोंटा, *Tontá*, H. n. m. A
cracker, a joint of bamboo.
&c ; ■ cartridge ; *adj.*
Handless.
- टोंटी, *Tonti*, H. n. f. A spent.
- टोक, *Tok*, H. n. f. रुकावट ।
Hinderance ; interruption ;
the influence of an evil

eye. टोक टाक, टाँका टाँकी, n. f.
Hinderance.

- टोकना, *Tokná*, H. v. t. रोकना,
छेड़ना । To prevent ; to
hinder ; to stop ; to med-
dle ; to accost ; to look at
with an evil eye. n. m. बड़ी
दौरी । A large basket ; a
large brazen vessel for
water.

टोकरा, *Tokrá*, H. n. m. टोकना ।
A large basket.

टोकरी, *Tokrí*, H. n. f. दौरी ।
A small basket.

टोटका, *Totká*, H. n. m. जादू,
टोना, तावीज़ । A charm ; an
amulet.

टोटक, *Totrú*, H. n. m. एक
बिड़िया । A kind of turtle
dove.

टोटा, *Toťá*, H. n. m. (टूटा
q. v.), घटा । Loss ; conse-
quents ; a cartridge.—
टोना, v. To suffer a loss —
पटना या होना, v. To incur
or suffer a loss.

टोबा, *Tořá*, H. n. m. The bat-
tens between the beams.

टोपी, *Toři*, H. n. f. एक राग ।
A musical mode.

टोन्हा, *Tonhá*, } H. n. m.
टोन्हा, *Tonhá*, } जादूगर । A
conjurer.

टोना, *Toná*, H. n. m. जादू ।
Charm ; enchantment. v. i.
To grope. टोनेवाज़, n. m.

दृम, Tím, H. n. m. तुषु ।
 Trifles ; an ornament ; a
 frame for pigeons to perch
 on ; a belle ; intestines. दृम,
 दृम, n. m. A few trifles ;
 an ornament.—देना, v. To
 push gently.
 दृल, Túl, H. n. m. एकअक्षर भौर
 कुता बनाने का कपड़ा । Twill.
 दृसा, Túsá, H. n. m. रेशा । A
 sprout ; a fibre.
 दृसी, Túsí, H. n. f. कडी । A
 hind.
 दृट, Tęst, H. n. m. कठोक का
 फल, भल की फुन्डी । The fruit
 of karli ; a speck on the
 eye ; a cataract.
 दृर, Tętar, H. n. m. एक फल ।
 Name of a fruit.
 दृसा, Tęstá, H. n. m. A sixgig.
 दृसी, Tęstí, दृट । q. v.
 दृसुभा Tęstúá, H. n. m. गला,
 हलक । The windpipe ; the
 throat.—दृसाना, v. To
 throttle.
 दृसे, Tęstę, H. n. f. An
 imitative or inarticulate
 sound.—करना, v. To
 murmur ; to prate.
 दृक, Tęk, H. n. f. आचार ।
 A prop ; support ; promise ;
 good name.
 दृकन, Tękan, H. n. m. A prop ;
 support.
 दृकना, Tękná, H. v. t. संयाचना,
 मार उठाना । To prop ; to
 support.

दृकर, Tękar, } H. n. m.
 दृकसा, Tękrá, } टीला । q. v.
 दृकसा, Tęgrá, }
 दृदा, Tędá, H. n. m. दरल का
 तना । The trunk of a tree ;
 an instrument for twisting
 coarse thread or twine.
 दृद, Tęrh, H. n. f. सुदा, दर्प ।
 Twist ; pride.
 दृदा, Tęrhá, H. adj. लिडी ।
 Crooked ; bent ; awry.—
 करना, v. t. To bend ; to
 distort. दृदावन, n. m.
 Crookedness, दृदा वेदा, adj.
 Altogether crooked.—
 समझना, v. To misapprehend.
 —होना, v. To be crooked ;
 to be displeased.
 दृदाई, Tęrhái, H. n. f. कर्ती,
 दृदावन । Crookedness ; obli-
 quity.
 दृदी, Tęrhí, H. adj. कर्ज, लिडी ।
 Oblique ; crooked. दृदी खीर,
 n. f. (Met.) A difficult
 matter.
 दृना, Tęná, H. n. m. एक
 चिदिवा । A cock of the
 breed of fowls called tęní.
 दृनी, Tęní, H. n. m. A breed
 of small fowls. adj. Tiny ;
 small.
 दृम, Tęm, H. n. f. गुड । The
 snuff or flame of a candle.
 E. n. m. वक । Time.
 दृर, Tęr, H. n. f. भावाह ।
 Voice ; cry ; tune.

ठकुरायन, Thakuráyan, H. n. f. ठकुर की स्त्री । A female of Thakur ; a female divinity or idol.

ठाग, Thag, H. n. m. ठाकु । A robber ; an imposter ; a swindler. ठागवाणी, ठागविया. n. f. Cunning ; art of cheating — लाना, — डेना v. t. To cheat.

ठागई, Thagai, H. n. f. ठकैती, चोखा । Robbery ; theft. cheating.

ठागना, Thagná, H. v. t. घुसाना, घोषा देना । To cheat ; to deceive

ठागनी, Thagní, H. n. f. चोर की । A female robber or cheat ठागवाना, v. t. (Causative of ठागना Thagná). To cause to be cheated ठागई, ठानी, n. f. Cheating ; robbery, swindling ठागना. v. t. To be cheated ठागिन, ठागिनी, n. f. A female robber or cheat. ठागिया, n. m. A cheat. ठागरी, n. f. Cheat ; trick

ठट, That, टट । q. v.

ठटर, Thattar, } H. n. m

ठटर, Thatthar, } ठटर । A frame for the thatching

ठटरी, Thatbri, } H. n. f.

ठटरी, Thatrí, } Bamboo frame of a thatch ; a pier ; a skeleton ; a very thin person

ठटा, Thattá, } H. n. m

ठट्टा, Thatthá, } हंसी । Fun ; a joke ; a jest.—करना या मारना. v. To joke ; to jest. to deride ; to ridicule.

ठट्टेबाज, n. m. A jester ; a humorous person, a funny fellow ठट्टेबाजी, n. f. Joking ; jesting.

ठड, Thatb, H. n. m. मीढ़ । A throng ; a crowd

ठडकना, Thatbakoá, H. v. i रुकना । To stop ; to stand amazed, to shrink ; to draw back in surprise

ठडना, Thatná, H. To continue, to oppose.

ठडाना, Thatbána, H. v. t. To beat, to strike ; to harass one's self.

ठडरा, Thathrá, H. n. m. खाई । A fence.

ठडेरा, Thatherá, H. n. m. A brazier ; a tinker ठडेरे र की बदलाई, (Idiom) A bargain between two persons equally acute or knowing ; diamond cuts diamond n. m. The stalk of the joar. ठडेरी, n. m. A brazier. ठडेरीन, = f. A female brazier or tinker

ठडोर, Thatbor. } H. n. m.

ठडोल, Thatbol, } मखोल । A jester, a humorist ठडोली,

टानडाई, *n. f.* One who casts spells. टोनायनी, *f.* टमन, *n. m.* Juggling.

टोप, *Top*, *H. n. m.* षड़ी टोपी, ढकन, सीबन । A hat ; cover ; bait ; stitch ; helmet.

टोपना, *Topná*, *H. v.* हाथ से बोना । To sow by hand ; to plant.

टोपा, *Topá*, *H. n. m.* टोप ।
१ व.

टोपी, *Topí*, *H. n. f.* सिर पर रखने या बन्दूक की टोपी । A cap ; a gun-cap.

टोबा, *Tobá*, *H. n. m.* सीबन, टोभा, *Tobhá*, *f.* टाँका । A long stitch.

टोरा, *Torá*, *H. n. m.* One of several small bells worn by women and children ; caves.

टोल, *Tol*, *H. n. m.* A society ; a hamlet.—मारना, *v.* To dash one top against another while in motion.

टोला, *Tolá*, *H. n. m.* मुहला । A quarter or particular part of a town.

टोली, *Tolí*, *H. n. f.* संगत, गुप्त, भीड़ । A society ; a group ; a crowd.

टोह, *Toh*, *H. n. f.* खाना, खोज । Touch ; search ; spying.—खाना, *v.* To trace ; to find out.

टोहना, *Tohná*, *H. v.* छूना, महसूस करना । To grope ; to touch ; to feel.

टोहना, *Taurná*, *H. v. i.* खोज में रहना । To be in search of.
v. t. To seek.

ठ

ठ, *Tha*, The twelfth cerebral consonant of the *Dera Ndgari* Alphabet.

ठकठक, *Thakthak*, *H. n.* एक आवाज़, मेहनत । A sound ; hard work ; labour.

ठकठकाना, *Thakthakáná*, *H. v. t.* To tap ; to pat.

ठकठकिया, *Thakthakiyá*, *H. n. m.* A stickler ; a wrangler.

ठकठका, *Thakthaká*, *H. adj.* Stuffed together in a crowd ; crowded.

ठकठोना, *Thakthoá*, *H. n. f.* छोटी नाव । A small boat so called ; a skiff.

ठकुराई, *Thakuráí*, *H. m. f.* ईश्वर, भविष्यति । Mastership ; godship.

ठसनी, Thasni, H. n. f A
hammer

ठसडस, Thasáthas, H. *adj*
भरा हुआ । Filled crowded,
crammed

ठससा, Thassa H n m गूरुर ।
Pride, vanity

ठहरना, Thaharna, H v t
रुकना । To be stopped, to
be fixed, to rest, to be
settled, to stand, to re-
main to stay, to wait
to halt, to last

ठहराना, Thahrana H v t
(Causative of ठहरना Thahar
ná) To fix, to determine
to settle to appoint to
prove

ठहराव, Thabrao, H n m
स्थिरता, इकार । Settlement
fixture, permanence halt
rest stop

ठहाका, Thahaka H n m
An explosion, a peal
ठहाके की मुलाकात, n f Meet
ing with great demonstra
tions of friendship

ठाँव Thano H n m स्थान ।
Residence place

ठाँसना, Thansna H v t भरना
To stuff to cram to drive
in

ठाकुर, Thakur, H n m मालिक,
भूति । A lord n master
an epithet of a Zamindar
an idol नाक ठाकुर, A bar-

ber ठाकुरद्वारा, n m A tem-
ple

ठा, That, } H n m ठहर,
ठाठ, Thatb, } शान । A fame
for thatching, splendour
dignity pomp plenty
—बदलना, v To change
one's posture or attitude

ठाठा Thatha H n m ककुद ।
The hump of oxen

ठाड़ा, Thara, H *adj* सीधा
Direct

ठाढ़, Tharh } H *adj* सीधा,
ठाड़ा Tharā } लड़ा । Steep,
erect standing

ठावना, Thavna, H v ठावना
करना । To make up one's
mind to resolve, to de-
termine

ठाळ Thal H n f फुरसत ।
Leisure holiday

ठाळा, Thala, H *adj* फुरसतसे ।
At leisure wanting work,
unemployed

ठाळी, Thali H *adj* निकम्मा, बे
काम । Unemployed — होना,
To be unemployed

ठिंगना Thingna, } H *adj*
ठिंगनी Thingní } Dwarfish,
of small stature

ठिंगनाई, Thingnáí, H n f
नटापन । Dwarfishness,
smallness of stature

ठिकरा Thikra H n m खण्ड ।
Fragment of an earthen
vessel

n f मजाक, हसी । Joking ;
jesting , humour

ठङ्गा, Thadga, H n. m पतल
की रीढ़ । The back stick of
a paper kite , the back-
bone

ठण्ड, Thagd, H n f सर्दी ।
Cold , coldness , chilliness

ठण्डक, n f Coldness , cool-
ness ठण्डा, ady Cold , chill ,
dead , mild ठण्डा करना, v t
To cool , to extinguish ,
to comfort—होना, v : To
become cold , to be ex-
tinguished to rest—पटना,
v To abate कलजा ठण्डा होना,
v To be pleased , to have
one's revenge gratified
कलजा ठण्डा करना, v t To
please to gratify one's
revenge

ठण्डाई, lhandai, H n f Re-
frigerant medicine , a
draught of l दण्ड ठण्डाई ady
सर्दी । Gold ठण्डाई सात मरना
v To sink ठण्ड, Same as
ठण्ड । ठण्डक, Same as ठण्डक ।
ठण्डा, Same as ठण्डा, ठण्डा
Same as ठण्डा ।

ठनकना, Thanakna H v :
ठन र की भासाव करना ।
To jingle , to tinkle टनकना,
H v (Causative of ठनकना
Thanakna) To sound
(money metal) ठनकन, n f
Tinkle jingle टनकनावाच,
n m. A fool noll नङ्ग टन-

ठनाना, ठनकाना । q v. टनक,
n m A tinkle ; jingle ,
clink

ठना, Thanna, H v : निश्चय
करना । To be fixed , to be
resolved

ठपना, Thapna, H v t. To
strike , to stamp

ठपा. Thappa, H n m मुहर ।
A stamp , an impression ,
a die , a mould , broad
silver lace

ठरक, Tharak } H n m
ठर, Tharar, } Snore—पटना,
v : To snore

ठरा, Thara H n f एक प्रकार
की शराब । A kind of wine ,
a kind of shoe worn by
villagers

ठरिया, Thariya, H n m मिट्टी
का टुकड़ा । A kind of earthen
lurqa

ठरा, Tharra, H n f खरिया
देशी शराब । An inferior
kind of country wine

ठन, Thas, H ady नारा । Cram-
med solid , not hollow
n m An imitative sound

ठपक, Thapak, } H n f
ठपका टीपका, } The back-
ing sound of a cough

ठपक lhrak H n State,
dignity

ठनकना, lhrakna H v t
To reek or to chip earthen-
ware (from collision)

डुकराना, Dhukrana, H n
 डोकर खाना । To kick or
 strike with the toes

डुद्दी, Thuddi, H n f The
 chin, unsilt parched grain

डुमकाना, Turhana, H v t
 To cause to knock or ham-
 mer

डुमक, Thumak, H n f The
 act of walking with a
 graceful easy air डुमक चाल,
 n f Stately gait डुमकना,
 v : To walk with grace
 and stateliness, to strut

डुमका, Thumka, H ady
 डेगना । q r

डुमरी, Thumri, H एक हिन्दी
 राग । A kind of verse

डुसकना, Thusakna सुसकना । q
 v To sob, to cry

डुसना, Thusna, H v : To be
 stuffed, to be crammed
 डुसाना, v t To cause to
 tuff

टंड, Thunth } H n m A
 टुंडे, Thunth } broken leaf-
 less branch of a tree, a
 stump an amputated
 hand टंडा, H ady टुडेया,
 Having the hand amputat-
 ed (a man), having its
 branches lopped and
 leafless (a tree)

टुंडी Thunthi, n f Stub-
 ble

डेंगना, Thengna, H ady नाटा ।
 Dwarfish

डेंगा, Thenga, H n m (See
 डोल) A small club, a stick

डेंडी, Thenth, H n f काग ।
 A ball of ear-wax, a cork.

डेंडे, Thenteg, H n f हँसी ।
 A foolish laughter

डेक, Thek, H n f आधार ।
 Prop, support, the heel
 of a shoe, a large sack of
 grain

डेका, Theka डीका । q v Job,
 hire contract, lease —
 देना, v t To give out in
 piece work or the job,
 to give a lease — लेना, v t
 To contract, to lease

डेकी, Theki, H f Act of
 resting on the way a porter
 carrying a load — देना या
 रुकाना, v To rest (a porter
 carrying a load) डेकेदार, H
 n m A contractor, a lease-
 holder

डेठ Theth H ady साफ,
 चाकिल । Pure, genuine

डेपी, Thepi, H n f दहान ।
 A stopper, a cork मुद् में
 डेपी देना, v To be silent

डेकना, Theina, H v t To
 shove, to push, to elbow

डेला, Thela, H n m धडा । A
 push, a trolley टका डेडी, n
 f Showing and jostling

ठिकाना, Thikānā, H n m
स्थान । Place ; residence ,
address ; destination ;
direction ; limit — कर , f ,
v To make room for , to
manage — दखना , v To look
out for a residence or em-
ployment — लगाना , v t To
find out one's residence ,
to trace ठिकाने लगाना , v To
spend ; to kill , to way-
lay ; to establish , to set
tle ठिकाने लगाना , v : To
be killed , to be termina-
ted

ठिक, Thik, H n f The
state of standing amazed
— जाना या रहना : To stop
short ठिकना v : To stop
suddenly , to stand amaz-
ed , to hesitate

ठिकना, Thiknā, } H v :
ठिकना, Thiknā, } वे हिसाब
हरकत होना, सिकुदना : To be
numbed or benumbed , to
be chill , to shiver

ठिकरा, Thikrā } H adv
ठिकरा, Thikrā } Benumb-
ed , numbed , torpid

ठिकराना, Thikrānā, } H vt
ठिकराना, Thikrānā } (Causa-
tive of ठिकना Thiknā)
To benumb , to chill
ठिकराहट, n f ठिकर : Numb-
ness chilliness , torpidness

ठिकना Thiknā H n f मुसकी ।
Sob ठिकना , v t To sob .

to cry as a child ठुक , n
f Sob ठुकना , v t To sob .

ठिया, Thiya, H n m जगह,
सहरी । A seat , a boundary
mark

ठिना, Thina, H v i To be
chilled , to freeze. ठिना
H v t To cause to con-
geal

ठिलिया, Thilya, H n f मिट्टी
का बड़ा । An earthen pitcher

ठीक, Thik, H adv दुस्त, सही,
मुनासिब । Exact , accurate
right , true , proper , fit ,
complete adv Exactly ,
completely , fairly , in
truth ठीकठीक adv. Exactly
ठीक आना , v To fit ; to suit
— करना , v t To correct ,
to adjust , to fit

ठीकम ठीक, Thikam thik, H
adv ठीक । q v

ठीकरा, Thikrā, H n m एक
मिट्टी का टुकड़ा, भांगी । A
broken piece of earthen
ware , an earthen pot for
holding fire

ठीकरी, Thikrī, H n f A
broken piece of earthen-
ware — बनना , v To be mad

ठींठी, Thithī, H n, f हंसी का
आवाज । Sound of laughter .

ठुकना, Thuknā, H v : ठिकना ।
To be beaten or hammered
to be defeated

८

८, Da The thirteenth cerebral consonant of the *Devā Nānars* Alphabet

८क Dank H n m (S दन्त) । The sting of a scorpion wasp, &c the ribs — मारना, v t To sting

८का Danka, H n m दोह । A drum stick a kettle-drum — बजाना, v To rule, to exercise influence or authority — जानना, v To be famous

८कनी Dankini, H n f दाहिना । दू v

८क्याना, Dakhiyana H v t एक मारना । To sting

८कीला, Dakhila H adj एक दाका । Armed with a sting

८कल Dakhal, } H n m A
८कल Dakhlā } stalk stem
petiole a pedicel

८क Dāḍ H n m डडी, एक ऊपरत का नाम । A rod the arm above the elbow an athletic exercise — पढ़ना, v To exercise one's self in land — मरना, v To pay a fine — लाना v To levy a fine — दंडवत् : ३ । One who exercises himself at the *dand*

८क्या, Dakḍwat, } H n f
८क्या, Dakḍant, } प्रणाम ।

Prostration before a superior or a god, bow Hindu salutation — करना, v To prostrate one's self

८क Dandā, H n m (Lit like a rod) A staff a club an ensign's staff the wall round a house — बाँचना, v To build a wall

८किया Dandīya, H n m A collector of market duties a mantilla a kind of garment for woman

८की, Dāḍi, H n f डडना, दण्ड धारण करने वाले सन्यासी । A handle the beam of a pair of scales n m A mendicant who carries a staff in his hand a pedicel — मारना, v To give short weight पादरो, f A footpath a trick

८कीर, Dāḍir H n f डकीर, धारी । A line, stripe score

८ककाना, Dakdāna n । बड़ा घूट बना । To drink great draughts

८कराना Dakrana, H r । To cry bitterly or with pain

८कार Dākar, H n f A belch, eructation following roaring — जाना या डकार पीटना v t To embezzele — डकना, v To belch

डेवना, *Devana* n m गडुवा
जानु । The knee the pas-
tern (of a horse)

डेस, *Thes*, H n m धक्का । A
knock, a blow, a push

डेसना, *Thesna* H v t मरना ।
To knock against to
cram, to eat ravenously

डेसरा, *Thesra*, H n m डार, *Dar*,
oblique reflection

डोकना, *Thokna* H m t
पीटना गाड़ना । To drive in
To beat to hammer to
thump डोक दना, v t to
hammer to knock पीठ
डोकना, v पीठ धक्कवाना । To
pat on the back ताका
डोकना, v To look डोक बना
कर, adv After close ex-
amination

डोक, *Thong*, H n f खोंच
मारना । The act of striking
with the beak, pecking

डोकना, v t To strike with
the beak, to peck

डोक *Thongh*, H n f खोंच ।
Beak bill

डोकना, *Thosna* } H v t
डोकना *Thosna* } मरना । To
cram to drive in

डोकना *Thokna* Same as
डाका q n

डोकर *Thokar* H n f Trip
ping or striking the foot
against anything, stum-

ble, n kick — खना, n To
stumble to suffer a loss
— मरना, v : To strike, to
kick — डगना v : To strike
against the foot

डोका, *Ihola* H m m धक्का,
एद । A push a spur

डोदी, *Ihora* } H n f
डोदी *Ihorhi*, } डुही । q v
डार, *Ihor* H n f खोंच ।

Beak, bill

डोका, *Thola* H n m A cup
for the food and drink of
a bird in a cage the
knuckles — मारना, v t To
strike with knuckles

डोल, *Thos* H adv भरतु कुद्द ।
Solid compact dull

डोकना, *Thosna*, H v t भरना ।
To stuff

डोसा, *Thosa*, H p p मसा ।
Fall solid

डोसाई *Thosai*, H n f Sol-
dity

डौर *Thaur*, H n f जगह ।
Place, residence room
adv Upon the spot — रटना,
v To be murdered to be
knocked down lifeless on
the spot

द

द, Da, The thirteenth cerebral consonant of the *Devā Nāgarī* Alphabet.

दंक, Dank, H. n. m. (S. दंश) । The sting of a scorpion, wasp, &c. ; the nibs.—मारना, v. t. To sting.

दंका, Daṅkā, H. n. m. डोक । A drum-stick ; a kettle-drum.—दञ्जाना, v. To rule ; to exercise influence or authority.—वाजना, v. To be famous.

दंकिनी, Daṅkinī, H. n. f. दाकिनी । q. v.

दंकियाना, Daṅkiyānā, H. v. t. एक मारना । To sting.

दंकीला, Daṅkīlā, H. adj. दंक बाजा । Armed with a sting.

दंडल, Daṅṭhal, } H. n. m. A
दंडका, Daṅṭhā, } stalk ; stem ;
petiole ; a pedicel.

दंड, Daṅḍ, H. n. m. छड़ी, एक कसरत का नाम । A rod ; the arm above the elbow ; an athletic exercise.—वेदना, v. To exercise one's self in *daṅḍ*—मारना, v. To pay a fine.—लेना, v. To levy a fine. दण्डवत्, n. m. One who exercises himself at the *daṅḍ*.

दंडवत्, Daṅḍvat, } H. n. f.
दंडीत, Daṅḍant, } प्रणाम ।

Prostration before a superior or a god ; bow ; Hindu salutation.—करना, v. To prostrate one's self.

दंडा, Daṅḍā, H. n. m. (Lit. like a rod). A staff ; a club ; an ensign's staff ; the wall round a house.—खीचना, v. To build a wall.

दंडिया, Daṅḍiyā, H. n. m. A collector of market duties ; a mantilla : a kind of garment for woman.

दंडी, Daṅḍī, H. n. f. दण्डा, दण्ड धारण करने वाले सन्यासी । A handle ; the beam of a pair of scales, n. m. A mendicant who carries a staff in his hand ; a pedicel.—मारना, v. To give short weight. पगदंडी, n. f. A footpath ; a trick.

दंडीर, Daṅḍīr, H. n. f. छकीर, धारी । A line ; strip ; score.

दकदकाना, Dakdakānā, n. ; दहा घूट लेना । To drink great draughts.

दकराना, Dakrānā, H. v. i. To cry bitterly or with pain

दकार, Dakār, H. n. f. A belch ; eructation ; hallowing ; roaring.—जाना या दकार बैठना, v. t. To embezzle.—लेना, v. To belch.

डकारना, Dakárna, H v To belch, to bellow; to swallow, to embezzle

डकैत, Dakait, H n m डाकू, लुटेरा । A robber; a pirate, a dacoit डकैती, H n. f. Dacoity, piracy, robbery

डकौत, Dakaut, } H n
डकौतिया, Dakautiya } m A caste of Hindus descended from a Brahmin on the father's side and a *gudun* on the mother's side They are skilled in Astrology

डाग, Dag, H n / डगम । A pace. step—भरना, v To step out

डागडागा, Dagḍagana, H v : डिलना । To shake, to burn brightly

डागमग, Dagmag, H adj Trembling, quivering

डागमगाना, Dagmagana, H v : डिलना । To tremble, to shake to stagger, to reel

डागमगाहट, Dagmagahat H n / Trembling, shaking

डागर, Dagar, } H n / रास्ता ।
डागा, Dagra, } A way, a path, a road—बताना, v t To guide

डागरना, Dagarana, H v t To walk on the road, to roll n m A pole on which a load is suspended

डगरना, Dagrana, H v t To roll; to propel

डग्गा, Dagga, H n m दुपला लंबी टांगी वाळा घोडा । A lean long legged horse

डटना, Datna H n : रुकना होना, उहरना, जमे रहना । To stop, to stay, to wait; to halt, to standstill

डट्टा, Daṭṭa, H n m डाम, उड्डन । A stopple, a cork, a spigot

डटा, Datba, H n m डण्डळ । A stalk

डदमुदा, Darimura, H adj वै दादी वाला । Beard shaven, beardless

डदियल, Darhiyal, H n / लम्बी दादी वाला । Having a long beard

डपटना, Dapaṭna, H v : घमसाना, डराना । To rebuke, to threaten डपटाना, n t (Cause of डपटना, Dapaṭna) To ride at a great pace

डफ, Diph P n m एक वाजा । A tambourine

डहाडी, Daḥali, P n m A low caste Mohammedan who plays upon a musical instrument called *daf*

डब, Dab, H n m Packet, the nape of the neck the leather with which oil pots

are made , authority —
करना, १ To pocket दबगर,
n m. A carrier
दबकना, Dabakna, H v :
चमकना । To glitter
दबकई, Dabka, H n m डर ।
Apprehension
दबदबाना, Dabḍabana, H v t
to fill with tears (the
eyes) भास दबदबाना, भास
दबदबाना, v. To be on the
point of shedding tears
दबरा, Dabra, H n m तरी ।
Marshy land , a puddle
दबरिया, Dabariya, H adj
बयहया । Left handed
दबरी, Dabri, H n f मिट्टी का
बरतन । An earthen cup or
bowl
दबोना, Dabona H v t डुबोना,
q v
दब्बा, Dabba, H n m तेल वा
अन्य वस्तु रखने के लिये चमड़े या
अन्य किसी धातु का बरतन ।
A leathern vessel for hold-
ing oil , a metallic vessel
for holding things
दब्बू, Dabbu, H n m बड़ी
बहुल । A large ladle , an
iron spoon
दमरू, Damru S n m एक
बाजा । A kind of small
drum shaped like an hour-
glass दमरू मध्य, n m A
strait

डर, Dar, H n. m खौफ ।
Fear dread , terror awe
—दिखाना, १ To frighten ,
to put in fear
डरना, Darna, } H n :
डरपना, Darpna } खौफ खाना,
खौफ करना । To fear , to be
frightened
डरप, Darap, H. adj डर्प । q ,
डरपोक, Darpok, } H
डरपोकना, Darpokna } adj
डुजदिक । Timid , cowardly
डरवैया, Darwaiya, H adj.
डावनी, q v
डराऊ, Darau k adj Ter-
rible
डराक, Darak H adj Fearful
डराना, Darana H v t (Causa-
tive of डरना Darna) To
frighten , to terrify , to
alarm , to cause to fear
डराहू, Daralu, H adj डरपोक ।
q v
डरावना, Daraoná } H adj
डरावनी, Daraoni, } खौफनाक,
भयानक । Frightful fear-
ful , threatening
डलक, Dalak, H n f चमक ।
Glitter , gleam
डलना, Dalna H v . पड़ना ।
To be thrown or plaeed
डलवा, Dalwa, H n m बड़ी
टोकरी । A large basket
डलवाना, Dalwana H v t.
(Causative of डलना Dálná)
To cause to throw down

दला, Dala H n m बड़ा टुकड़ा ।
A large lump, a clod, a
large basket.

दलाव, Dalao, H n m घूर ।
Nightsoil, dung-hill

दलिया, Daliya, H n f. छोटी
दोकरी । A basket without a
cover, a small basket

दली, Dali, H n f टुकड़ा । A
lump

दला Dalla H n m दलवा ।
9

दवा, Dawa, H n m लकड़ी की
बड़ा कटुंड । A large wooden
spoon

दवा, Daa H n f. (S दवा) ।
The strings by which the
scales are suspended, the
threads of the warp at the
end of a piece of cloth
which are left unwoven

दसना Dasna, H t काटना ।
To bite or sting to kill

दसना Dasaana H n m
बिछोना । Bedding

दहक, Dahak, H n m गार ।
A cavern, abyss pitfall

दहकाना, Dahkana, H e t
बहकाना । To deceive to
temptation, to spoil

दहकना Dahkana H o ly
मसख । Flourishing fresh,
blooming

दहकाना Dahkana H n
बिलना मसख होना । To
flourish, to bloom

दहर, Dahar, H n m तलेव्या ।
A pool; a tank

दाक, Dak, H n f टाक । १०

दाकना, Dakna, H n t पार
करना । To pass over, to
jump over

दांग, Dang, H n f दण्डा,
पहाड़ की चोटी । A stick,
a club the summit of a
mountain

दांगर, Dangar, H adj पतला ।
Thin, lean n m A beast,
the flowering stem of
mustard

दाँट, Dant, H n f धमकी ।
Threat, menacing दाँट दपट.
n f Browbeating

दाँटना Dantna, H n t धम-
काना । To threaten, to
menace to browbeat

दाँट, Dant, m } H n Pe
दाँटल, Danthal, n } dick,
दाँटा, Danti, f } foot
stalk, petiole straw

दाँट, Dant, H n m दण्डा,
सजा, जुर्माना । A stick,
staff or the backbone,
penalty fine

दाँड़ Dant H n m दाँट । १
दाँड़ मरना = t To pay a
penalty or fine — लेना, t t
to take a fine or
penalty दाँड़ना H n t जुर्माना
करना सजा देना । To fine to
punish

दांडा, Dāṅḍā, H. n. m. सरहद्दी ।
 A landmark ; boundary-
 line ; a path for cattle. **दाँदा,**
मैदा, n. m. The frontier
 boundary between the
 lands of two proprietors.
दाँदी, Dāṅḍī, H. n. f. एक किस्म
 की गाड़ी । A sort of convey-
 ance or vehicle.
दाँदी, Dāṅḍī, H. n. m. खेबेबा,
 मछाह । An oarsman ; a
 rower ; a boatman.
दाँवारु, Dāṅwarū, H. n. m. शेर
 का बच्चा । A tiger's cub or
 whelp.
दाँवाँदोल, Dāṅwāṅḍol, H. adj.
 भ्रमिष्ठ । Wandering ; un-
 settled ; unsteady ; desti-
 tute.—**किरना, v. i.** To
 wander about.
दाँवाँदोली, Dāṅwāṅḍolī, H. n.
f. Wandering or looking
 about.
दाँस, Dāṅs, H. n. m. (S दंस) ।
 A large mosquito ; a gnat ;
दाक, Dāk, H. n. f. The post ;
 mail ; relay of men or
 cattle for the post ; per-
 petual vomiting. **दाक गाड़ी,**
n. f. The mail train. **दाकघर,**
दाकखाना, n. m. A post office.
दाक चौकी, n. f. A stage or
 station where a relay is
 posted.—**लगाना, v. i.** To be
 laid as relays of men or
 horses ; to be seized with

constant vomiting.—**लगाना,**
v. t. To post relays of cattle
 or runners. **दाकनोलास, n. m.**
 An auction sale. **दाक बंगला,**
n. m. A hungulow where
 passengers are allowed to
 halt while on their way.
दाकना, Dākna, H. v. i. कै
 करना । To vomit ; to retch.
 कै । **g. v.**
दाका, Dākā, H. n. m. लूट ।
 An attack by a gang of
 robbers. **दाँकाज़मी, n. f.**
 Dacoity ; highway rob-
 bery.—**दाकना, v. t.** To
 commit dacoity.—**पड़ना, v. i.**
 To be attacked by dacoits.
दाकिन, Dākin, } H. n. f.
दाकिनी, Dākinī, } दोनहीन ।
 A witch whose evil eye
 causes children to pine
 and die by consuming
 their livers ; a termagant.
दाकिया, Dākiyā, H. n. m.
हरकारा । A letter-carrier ; a
 postman.
दाकु, Dākū, H. n. m. रहज़न ।
 A robber ; a pirate ; a
 bandit.
दाट, Dāt, H. n. f. भाड़, बुदकी ।
 A stopper ; a cork : an
 arch ; threatening ; a key-
 stone. **दाट टपट, n. f.** BLOW-
 beating ; checking—**लगाना,**
v. t. To cork ; to put a
 stopper on ; to arch.

डाटना, Daṭna H *v t* घमकी देना, रोकना, सजा देना । To check to snub, to brow-beat to cram, to punish, to threaten

दाढ़, Daḍh H *n f* जवड़ा । A jawtooth or grinder, mollars दाढ़ गर्म होना, *v* To eat to have a smack

दाढ़ी, Darhī H *n f* झुंठी पर के बाल । A beard hanging roots

दाब Dab, H *n m* दूब, लडवार की पत्ती । A sacrificial grass, a sword belt, an unripe cocconut.

दाबक Dabak, H *n m* कुँड़ का ताजा पानी । Fresh water drawn from a well

दाबर, Dabar, H *n m* Swamp marsh pond, a waterpot दाबरनी, *adj f* Having large eyes

दाबी, Dābī H *n f* One-tenth of the harvest given to the reaper

दाभ Dabh, H *n m* (S दभ) । A sacrificial grass a forest

दाभर Damsr, H *n m* Resin, pitch

दावन, Dayan H *n f* टोन्दिन । A witch, an ugly old woman

दार Dar H *n f* पक्ति, शाखा । Line, row, a branch दार

की दार Company, band, a herd (of deer)

दारना, Dārna, H *n t*. दाटना । *q v*

दाळ, Dal H *n f* शाखा । A branch, a bough दाळ का पका, *adj* Ripened on the tree एक दाळ, *adj* Of one piece

दाळना, Daḷnā H *v t* फेंकना, गिरना । To throw to cast to drop to pour to mis-carry to fling, to thrust in to keep as a mistress दाळ रखना *v* To put away or aside, to detain

दाळा, Dala, H *n m* बड़ी दाडी । A large branch

दाळी, Dali H *n f* फल, फुल, मेव, मिठाई आदि की भेरी । A bough a branch, present of fruits, sweet meats, &c

दाह, Dah H *n m* इस्दर । Malice jealousy, envy spite

दाहना, Daḥnā H *v t* इस्द ले जलना । To burn with envy to be malicious, to heat (metal)

दाही Dahi H *adj* इस्सना । Malicious envious spiteful

दिगना Dignā H *v t* दिखना, स्थान ग्रह होना । To be displaced, to be dislocated,

to be shaken (one's faith);
to yield to temptation.

डिगरी, Digri, H. n. f. A
decree (of a court of
justice) डिगरी प्रती करना, v.
To execute a decree. डिगरी-
दार, n. m. A decree-holder.
—देना या करना, v. To award
a decree —पाना, v. To ob-
tain a decree.

डिगाना, Digānā, H. v. t. Cau-
sative of डिगना Dignā) To
cause to be dislocated.

डिगना, Diḡnā, H. v. To be
seen ; to seem

डिडियारा, Diḡhiyārā, H. adj
One whose sight is nor-
mal ; opposite of blind.

डिपटी, Dipti, E. n. m. नायब ।
A deputy.

डिबरिया, Dibariyā, H. वधया ।
Left-handed

डिबिया, Dibiyā, H. n.
डिबा, Dibba, m } बहुत छोटा
डिबी, Dibbi, f. } सन्दूक, बर्तन
डिबिया । A small box

डिम्भ, Dimbh, H. n. m. गर्व,
मकर । Pride ; vanity, art ;
a trick

डिंग, Ding, H. n. f. घोषी ।
Boasting —हकना या मारना,
v. To boast ; to brag

डिंग्या, Diḡgyā, H. n. m.
A boaster ; braggart.

डोठ, Dīṭh, H. n. m. (S दृष्टि) ।
Sight, look ; vision. डोठ-
बन्द, n. m. A juggler
डोठबन्दी, n. f. Closing the
eyes by conjuration.

डोळ, Dīl, H. n. m. कूद । Bulk ;
stature, size ; body डोळ
शैल, n. m. Shape, figure

डीह, Dīh, H. n. m. लम्हा । A
place ; a dwelling ; a
village

डीहा, Dīhā, H. n. m. किनारा ।
A mound ; a bank

डुक, Duk, H. n. m. धँसा । A
blow with the fist

डुकर, Dukar, H. n. m. पुराना
भादमी । An old man

डुकरिया, Dukariyā, H. n. f.
बुढ़ी भीरत । A decrepit old
woman

डुगडुगाना, Dugḡugānā, H. v.
t. To sound (a kettledrum)

डुगडुगी, Dugḡugī, H. n. f.
टमक, छोटा डोळ । A small
drum used by bear-leaders,
jugglers, &c., proclama-
tion डुगडुगी पीटना, v. t. To
proclaim by beat of drum
—बजाना, v. To play on
dugdugi.

हुक्की, Dabki, H. n. f. गोता ।
A dip, drive ; a plunge —
देना, v. To dip ; to immerse.
—खाना, v. To dip

दुबवाना Dabwana, H v t
(Causative of दुबना Dubna) To cause to drown

दुबाना, Dalana H v t To cause to dip or sink to ruin to destroy

दुबाव Dubao, H adj दुबने के लायक गहरा। Out of mens depth, deep. n. m Drown in

दुबाना Dabona } H
दुबा दना, Dubo dera } v t
(Causative of दुबना Dubna)
To drown, to ruin

दुरियाना, Duriyana, H v t
दुरियाना। q v

दुलाना Dalana, H v t
(Causative of डोलना Dolna)
To : a to shake, to swim

दुब Du H n m गीता। A dip a dive

दुबना, Dubna, H n : गीता डगाना, डिपना, पानी में डाल दिया, लबाह होना। To drown to dive to be immersed of deluge, to eat, to be absorbed, to be ruined दिख दुबना, v To faint; to lose heart, to despair

देग, Deg H n m बड़ा, बट छोटी। A jar, a large kettle. a step

देह, Deh H एक और आधा।
adj One and a half —

हट की मसजिद खुशी बनाना, To withdraw through pride from the society of others

देना Dana H n m बैल की गर्दन में बाँधने का लकड़ी का टुकड़ा। A log tied to the neck of a vicious ox

देरा Dera H n m झीला। A tent, a dwelling — डालना v To encamp to linger — पदना, v To be encamped adj Left, squint eyed

दल Del } H n m डेला।
देला, Delá } A lump of earth

देवदा, Deorhá H adj Half as much again a mode of reckoning — करना, v t To close an account, to balance the book

देवदाना, Deorhana H v t To take one and a half

देवड़ी, Deorhi, H n. / दरवाजा। A porch, entrance, threshold देवड़ीदार, n m A door keeper

देन, Dan H n m पक्षियों के चार। Wings of birds

देना Dána H n m A ranch a bow

दोई Doi H n / लकड़ी का लड्डू। A wooden spoon or ladle

डोंगर, Doggar, H n m पहाड़। A mountain

- डोंगरी, Dongri, H n. / पहाड़ी ।
A hill
- डोंगा, Donga, H n m नाव ।
A canoe, a trough, a
spoon adj Deep
- डोंगी, Donggi, H n / नौका ।
A small boat
- डोंडा, Dongda, H. n m तख्ता ।
A scaffold
- डोंदा, Dongda, H n m एक सोंग
का दिक, एकानो भकर । A bul
lock with one horn ; a
whirlwind
- डोंदी, Dongdi, H n f Pro-
बोदी, Dongri, } clamoration by
beat of drum डोंदी पीटना, v
To proclaim by beat of
drum
- डोक, Dok, H n f Pulmon-
ary disease in animals
- डोकना, Dokna, H v : बड़े
बड़े लना । To drink in large
draughts to imbibe
- डोकरा, Dokara, H n m बुढ़वा
भाइसी । An old man
- डोकरा, Dokari, H n f बुढ़ी
भीत । An old woman
- डोकी, Doki, H n f बोकी, q. v
- डोप, Dop, H n m गूना । A
dip a dive, immersion,
soaking — डना, u t To dip
in dye or colouring
- डोबा, Doba, H n m डोप ।
A dip (of the pen)

- डोम, Dom, } H n m
डोमदा, Domda, } एक नीच
हिन्दू जाति । A low caste of
Hindus, a sweeper
- डोमनी, Domni, H n f डोम
की स्त्री । The female of a
dom
- डोर, Dor, H n f रस्ती । A
rope, cord string line
- डोरा, Dora, H धागा । Thread
cord line, the edge of a
sword अलि का डोरा, n A
blood shot eye गर्दन का—
n A graceful motion of
the neck in dancing डोर
डाकना, v To stitch a quilt
to braid the hair
- डोरिया, Doriya, H n m धारी
दार मकमल । Stripod mus
lin a dog keeper
- डोरी, Dori, H n. f रस्ती, बटा
हुआ सूत । A string, rope
cord, thread
- डोल, Dol, H n. m A metal
or leathera bucket used
for drawing water from a
well
- डोलखो Dolchi, P n f छोटी
डोल । A small bucket for
drawing water
- डोलना, Dolna, H. v : डिकना ।
to move, to wander, to
roam, to rove, to swing ;
to waver
- डोला, Dola, H. n m पालकी,
डोकी । A dhole, a kind of

sedan in which women of rank are carried, a wife from an inferior family, married by a person of rank, who gives a present to her parents — दना, *v* To give a daughter to a superior by way of tribute
 दोली, Doli H n / A kind of sedan for women
 ढोँड़ी, Daundi, H. n / दिदोरा । Proclamation by beat of drum
 ढोड़ी, Daurhi, H n / दरवाजा । Threshold, antechamber

adj Half as much as, un, raised one-half higher
 ढोल, Daul, H n m तरीका । Method, manner, mode, shape, form, plan — डालना, *v* To lay the foundation — पर डाना, *v* To bring into shape, to put in order ढोला, *adj* Shapeless ugly — से लगाना, *v* To put together in order.

द

द, Dha The fourteenth cerebral consonant of the Deva Nāgarī Alphabet
 दई देना, Dhai dena, H *v* t To force an invitation by fixing one's self in a house till dinner comes on table
 दंग, Dhag, H n n तरीका । Manner method behaviour plan art — बरतना, *v* To behave ढेरांग, *adj* Awkward rude disordered
 दडल Dbandhel, H धी या तैल जिसमें कुछ तला गया हो । The ghee or oil in which any thing has been fried

ददोरा, Dhagdhora, H n m ढोल पीट कर आम इशतिहार । Proclamation or publication by beat of drum, search
 दकना, Dhakna H *v* t छिपाना । To cover, to conceal = m A lid, a cover
 दकनी, Dhakni, H n / A lid, a cover
 दकवाना, Dhakwana H *v* t (Causative of दकना Dhakna) To cause to be covered
 दकेल, Dhakel H n, A shove a push, a thrust डकेल देना, *v* To push

दकेलना, Dhakolná, H. v. t. धाते
 धरना । To shove ; to push
 दकोसना, Dhakosná, H. v. t.
 भ्रयन्त खाना वा पीना । To
 drink or eat greedily.
 डचा, Dhuchar, H. n. m. ढाँचा ।
 Frame
 डोगरा, Dhaṣṭográ, H. n. m.
 A great big fellow.
 धप, Dhap, H. n. m. डफ । A
 drum.
 धपधपाना, Dhapdhapáná, H. v.
 । दौल धनाना । To thump a
 drum.
 धपना, Dhapná, H. v. i. To be
 covered or concealed. n. m.
 A cover, a lid.
 धब, Dhab, H. n. m. ढङ्ग ।
 Shape ; form, method,
 way, conduct ; style ;
 kind ; art, knowledge ;
 address ; position
 धबरा, Dhabra, H. adj. Turbid
 धबिला, Dhabila, H. adj. लज्ज-
 सुखा । Graceful
 धबुना, Dhabuá, H. n. m. कबा
 पैसा । A copper coin equal
 to a paisá
 धबुन, Dhabbus H. adj. झोटा ।
 fat, ill-made, awkward
 डलकना, Dhalakna, H. v. z.
 लुदकना । To be spilt or
 poured out, to run down,
 to roll
 डलका Dhalaka, H. adj. Blear-
 eyed.

दडकना, Dhalakana, H. v. t.
 डीटाना, गिराना । To overturn ;
 to pour ; to roll
 डलना, Dhalna, H. v. z. To be
 cast (a metal), to be pour-
 ed out, to flow, to incline,
 to decline दिन—, v. To ne-
 cline the day towards even-
 ing. डलते (कितने) छँदे, The
 changes of fortune
 डलमडाना, Dhalmalánuá, H. v.
 । To stagger ; to totter,
 to waver
 डलवा, Dhalwa, H. adj. ढाङ्ग,
 ढिला । Sloping ; declivitous ;
 slanting
 डलवाना, Dhalwána, } H. v. t.
 डलाना, Dhalaná, } (Causa-
 tive of डलना Dhalna) To
 cause to cast ; to cause to
 pour, to cause to demolish
 डलित, Dhalit, H. n. m. A
 person in the equipage of
 great men armed with
 sword and buckler, a
 targeteer, a village chau-
 kidar
 डवाना, Dhawaná, H. n. t.
 (Causative of डहना Dha-
 na) To cause to be demol-
 ished
 डहना, Dhalna, } H.
 डह पडना. Dhab parná, } v. t.
 निसमार होना । To fall, to
 be demolished, to tumble
 down, to be destroyed.

दाइ, Dhai H *adj* दा और
 आधा । Two and a half
 दहिना, Dhaikna, H *v t*
 छिगना तापना । To cover,
 to hide to conceal
 दाहि Dhaag H *n f* कगार ।
 The high bank of a river,
 a cliff
 दाँव Dhaugh } H *n m*
 दाचा Dhaacha } दाँचा । A
 frame, framework a plan
 दाँदा, Dhaoda H *n m* आ
 , नौ ox
 दाँपन Dhanpa same as
 दाँकना, *q* ।
 दाँप, Dhaga, H *n f* दाँपि ।
 (ougl)
 दाँपना Dhanpa, H *v t* अप
 (य) लगाना, दूरेगम लगाना ।
 To blame to scense
 दाह Dhal H *n m* एक प्रकार
 की लकड़ी । Name of a tree,
 दाहा Daha H *n m* A thick
 wood of *diak* trees a city
 (Dacca)
 दाहा, Dhaja H *n m* A
 piece of cloth tied under
 the beard to make the
 hair incline upwards
 दाही Dhai, H *n f* बाक,
 torture, a noose or gun
 fastened on a horse's nose
 दाहल Dhaala, } H *n f m*
 दाहल Dhaalas } दाहल, दाहल,
 दृढता } firmness of

mind, encouragement —
 दना, *v* To encourage, to
 animate — दाँपना, *m* To take
 courage — दाँपना, *t* To
 encourage, to keep in
 spirit

दाहिन Dharin, *f* } H *n*
 दाही, Dhari *m* } गायक या
 नृत्यकर्ता की एक जाति । A sect
 of musicians or singers

दान, Dhan H *n m* Hedge
 enclosure

दाना, Dhaná, H *v t* ताड़ना ।
 To break, to batter to
 knock down, to demolish,
 to raze

दाहा, Dhaha H *n m* परज्जा
 अलव । The eaves of a
 house, extending 3 or 4
 cubits beyond the wall, so
 that people may sit under
 them a sort of *blind* ;
 hotel (so-called in Culcutta
 or Marwar)

दाह, Dhal H *n m* दाहू ।
 Slope, declivity, mould
n f A shield, buckler,
 target

दाहना, Dhalna, H *v t* पात्र
 गडाना । To cast (a metal
 in fusion), to pour out to
 spill, to drink, to wic

दाहल, Dhálwag } H *adj*
 दाहू Dhalu, } Sloping,
 slant

द्विग. Dhig, H *ady* निकट, ओर ।
Near close, side

दिठाई, Dhithai, H *n f*
जिद्द, गुस्ताबी । Insistence,
persistence obstinacy

दिमदिमी, Dhimbimī, H *n f*.
एक तम्बूरा । A kind of tam-
hourine

दिल्लड़ Dhillar, H *ady* सुल्लड़,
कादिल । Lazy

दीठ, Dhith, H *ady* जिद्दी ।
Obstinate wilful, bold,
daring

दीड़ Dhirh, H *n m* इमळ, गर्भ ।
Pregnancy, a large belly

डीळ, Dhił H *n f* looseness,
laxity, slackness, delay,
laziness — देना । *t* To
loosen to let o — करना,
v To dawdle

डीळा, Dhila H *ady* मोळदार ।
Loose not tight slack,
lazy slow डीळावन, *n m*
Looseness slackness

डीळाई, Dhilai, H *n f* सुली ।
Looseness, remissness,
illness

दीडा, Dhiha H *n m* टीळा ।
A ring ground

दुधुवाना, Dhunhwanā H
v t (Causative of दूधना
Dhughna) To cause to
seek

दुलना Dhulna H *v t* To be
poured out to be spilt
to roll दुळवाना, दुळाना, H

v t (Causative of दोना Dho-
na) to cause to be carried

दुलई, Dhulai H *n f* मज
दूरी । Carriage, price । *ud*
for carrying

दुध, Dhugrh, } H

दुधु वदि, Dhugrh dhanh } *n*

f तलाश । Search, seeking
दुधना, *v t* तलाश करना । *lo*
search for, to seek

दूधिया, Dhugdhiya, H *n m*
जैन साधु । A Jain mendicant

दूधी, Dhugghi, H *n f* The
pod of pulse

दूका, Dhuka, H. *n m* A
nudge, touch — देना, *v* *lo*
peep

दूसर, Dhusar, H *n m* हिन्दू
जाति विशेष । A caste of
Hindus

दुधकी, Dhegkai, H *n f* जल
निकालने का एक यन्त्र । A
machine for drawing water,
crane, somersault

दुधका, Dhenka, H *n m* long
shanks, a machine for
pounding with

दुधस, Dhendas, } H *n m*

दुधस, Dhegras, } A kind of
gourd

दुधै, Dhenri H *f* पोस्ता की
कली । The capsule of the
poppy an ornament for
the ear

ढंदा, Dhenḍhá, } H. n. m
 ढंदा, Dhenḍá, } पेट । A belly.
 —फूलना, n To be pregnant
 देढ़, Dherh, H n m एक नीच
 जाति । A low caste person
 who works in leather and
 hides ; a crow.
 डेर, Dher, H. n m. अहार । A
 heap *adv* Much ; abund-
 ant ; enough —करना, v t
 To accumulate ; to pile up
 डेरा, Dherá, H n m A reel ;
 a large fat louse
 डेरी, Dheri H n f अहार, पही
 बिनाय । A heap, a sub-divi-
 sion of a *passi*
 देला, Dhelá, H n m मिट्टी का
 टुकड़ा । A clod of earth ; a
 lump of clay, chalk, &c
 डैरा, Dhaṛá, H v t नष्ट होना,
 मिसमाह होना । To be demol-
 ished, to be razed
 —है पड़ना, v To fall down,
 to remain
 डैया, Dhayá, H n m दो और
 भाघा सेर । A measure of 2½
 seer
 डोंग Dhogg, H n m Delu-
 sion imposture ; deceit
 डोंगिया Dhongiya, } H *adv*
 ढोंगी, Dhoggi, } फुसेबी,
 धोखेबाज ; Decentful, delu-
 sive, deceptive
 डोंचा, Dhoncha, H n m माढ़े
 चार का पहाड़ा । The multi-
 plication table of 4½ times

ढोंद, Dhond, H. n. m. कनी,
 पखर । A capsule ; dela-
 pidated house.
 ढोक, Dhok, H n f. अमिवादन,
 पन्दनी । Salutation.
 ढाकना, Dhokná, H. v t पीना,
 निगलना । To drink, gulp
 down
 ढोका, Dhoká, H n m पखर
 का टुकड़ा । A piece of stone
 ढोटा, Dhoṭá, H n m संरति,
 पुत्र । A child ; a son
 ढोना, Dhona H v t एक जगह
 से दूसरी जगह ल जाना । To
 carry, to bear, to remove,
 to transport
 डोर, Dhor, H. n m मवेशी ।
 Cattle
 डौर, Dhora, H n. m A
 weevil.
 डोल, Dhol, H n. m हाथ या
 लकड़ी से बजाने का बाजा । A
 large drum डोलक, डोलकी,
 n f A small drum डोल-
 किया, n. m A person who
 plays on the *dholak*
 डोलना, Dholna H n m. डोलक
 के आकार का जेवर । A small
 amulet in the shape of a
 drum
 ढोली Dholi H n. f २०० पान
 की गद्दी । A bundle of 200
 betel leaves
 डीच, Dhouchá, H *adv* चार ;
adv Four and a half

श

श, Na, The fifteenth nasal cerebral consonant of the *Deva Nāgri* Alphabet According to the Sandhi rules of the Sanscrit Grammar

final न generally changes into ण whenever it is followed by र and य, hence we find it scarcely ever used as an initial letter.

त

त, Ta The sixteenth dental consonant of the *Deva Nāgri* Alphabet

तमज्जुब Ta'jjub A n m आश्चर्य । Astonishment, surprise, wonder, admiration —करना, v To surprise, to wonder.

भाना या होना, v To be distressed तगदिल, aly Miserly तगदस्त, ady Poor, penniless तगदस्ती, n f Poverty, want —करना, v t To tighten to narrow, to oppress —होना, v To be badly off or without a penny

तमज्जुका, Ta linq A n m सम्बन्ध । Connection, relation concern —रखना r To belong to to be related to bear upon

तगी, Tangi, P n f चुली, गरीबी, कमी । Tightness, narrowness, poverty, hardship

तमज्जुका, Ta linqa A n m इलाका । An estate a division of a province तमज्जुकादार, n m Possessor of an estate, landlord, Taluqdar

तक, Tak, H adv Till 'up to, until while n Scale balance —बाँचना या लगाना, v To stare, to gaze

तई, Tai, H adv तक, अपना । Till, up to, toward near to, to अपने तई, Oneself

तकदीर, Taqdir, A n f भाग । Fate, destiny lot

तंग Tang P ady चुस्त, पतला । Tight straitened scanty, distressed n m A horse belt, a girth an arrow —

तकना, Takna, H v t दखना । To look at, to gaze, to stare to watch, to aim, to wait for, to except

तकमिला, Takmilā } A n
तकमील, Takmil, } पूर्ति ।

Completion ; perfection —
इकादश या नमस्तुक, n Excep-
tion of a bond

तकरार, Takrar, A n f झगड़ा ।
Dispute controversy —
करना, v To dispute, to
quarrel

तकरारी, Takrari, H adj झग-
ड़ाह । Contentions, quarrel-
some

तकरीर Taqirir A n f बहस,
व्याख्यान । Discourse, argu-
ment lecture

तकड़ा, Tukla, H n m A
spindle

तकड़ी, Takli, H n f. A wea-
ver's reel

तकड़ीफ, Taklif A n f कष्ट
दुःख । Trouble dishonestly
hardship inconvenience ;
burden — उठाना, v To suffer
— देना, v To cause trouble,
to annoy — करना, v To take
trouble

तकस्तुफ Takustuf, A n m
जरम । Cerimony, formal
ity strict observance of
the rules of etiquette
trouble — करना, v To be
ceremonious हे तकस्तुफ,
aly Plain, familiar

तकवाही, Takwahi H n f
Watching superintend-
ing

तकसीम, Taqsim A n f
विभाग । Division distribu-

tion — करना, v t To divide,
to distribute, to share

तकसीर, Taqirir, A n f कुर ।
Fault, error, crime तकसीर-
वान, ady Faulty ; guilty

तकसम Taqaza, A n m Re-
quisition, dunning, im-
portunity — करना, v To
dun, to demand

तकना, Takana, H vt (Causa-
tive of तकना Takna) loan

तकवी, Taqawi, A n f Pecu-
niary advance to cultivators.

तकिया, Takiya, P n m A
pillow, a bolster, prop,
support, reliance, the
abode of a faqir — लगाना,
v To lean, to bolster —
काम, n m An expletive
a habitual or favourite
phrase

तकुमा, Takua, H n m निव पर
बुकुदी कातले है । A spindle

तक, Takr S n m माछ । But
termilk

तकशक, Takshak S n m सर्प ।
One of the principal my-
thological serpents of the
patal (nether region)

तकरी Takhri H n f तराजू ।
Scales

तकत, Takbt, P n m राज्यासन ।
A throne a chair of state
a table or seat — छोड़ना, v To
abdicate a throne तकतनाशन,

ady. Reigning. *n. m.*
A king. तड़तनानी, *n. f.*
Accession to the throne.—
पर बैठना, *v.* To sit on the
throne.—पर बैठाना, *v. t.* To
enthroned.—से उतारना, *v. t.*
To dethrone.

तड़ता, *Takhtá, P. n. m.* A
plank; a board; a bench;
a sign-board; a sheet of
paper; a flower-bed. तड़ता
बँधी करना, *v. t.* To board;
to plank.

तड़ती, *Takhtí, P. n. f.* लड़कों के
लिखने के लिये छक्की की पट्टी।
A small board for children
to write on; a small plank;
a tablet.

तड़कीर, *Takhtí, A. n. f.* कमी।
Diminution; reduction.—
करना, *v. t.* To lessen; to
reduce.—में छाना, *v. t.* To
abolish; to retrench.

तड़मीन, *Takhmín, A. adv.*
अनुमान। By guess; nearly;
about.

तड़मीन, *Takhmín, A. n. m.*
अनुमान। Valuation; an es-
timate.

तड़दी, *Tagdí, H. n. f.* कमर की
चुञ्चरी। An ornamental gold
or silver chain worn round
the waist.

तड़ना, *Tagná, H. v. i.* To be
quilted; to be stitched to-
gether.

तड़, *Tagar, H. n. m.* एक वृ.।
A tree.

तड़ई, *Tagáí, H. n. f.* Quilt-
ing; charges for quilting.

तड़ाना, *Tagáná, H. v. t.* (*Cay-
sule* of तड़ाना *Tágná*). To
cause to be quilted; to get
stitched together.

तड़गी, *Taggí, H. n. f.* तड़गी। A
strand or thread of a twist.

तड़गी, *n. f.* A thread of
three strands. चौतड़गी, *n. f.*
A thread of four strands.

तड़ना, *Tachná, H. v. i.* To be
heated; to parch.

तड़ाना, *Tacháná, H. v. t.* To
heat; to parch.

तड़, *Taj, H. n. f.* The bay
tree or its bark.

तड़ना, *Tajná, H. v. t.* छोड़ना।
To abandon; to leave; to
quit; to give up; to di-
vorce.

तड़वा, *Tajarbá, A. n. m.* Trial;
experiment; test. तड़वाकार,
adj. Experienced. तड़वा-
कारी *n. f.* Experience.—
करना, To experience.

तड़वीज, *Tajwiz, A. n. f.* राय,
कैसला। Opinion; judg-
ment.—करना, *v. t.* To de-
cide; to give judgment;
to choose; to propose.

तड़, *Tat, H. n. m.* किनारा। A
bank or shore.

तड, Tar H n m तरफ, भाग ।
Side, division, an imita-
tive sound

तडकना, Tarakna, H v : टूटना ।
To be cracked, to be split
To be angry

तडका, Tarka, H n m सुबह ।
Dawn, daybreak तडके,
adv In the early morn-
ing, at dawn — होना, v To
be dawn

तडतडाना, Taratarana H v :
टूटना । To trickle to drop
to crack with noise

तडतडाहट, Taratarahat H n /
टूट । The act of dropping

तडप, Tarap H n f स्थाकुलता ।
Throb, palpitation a
jump a flash of lightning

तडपडा, Tarpara H n m The
noise of falling water

तडपडाना, Tarparana H v :
To crack to hiss, to pat-
ter, to pain

तडपडी, Tarpari H n f Flutter
palpitation

तडपना, Tarapna H v : परे
मान होना । To flutter to
palpitate to quiver to
spring to be agitated to
thirst after

तडपाना, Tarpana H v t
(Cause of तडपना Tarap-
na) To put in great agita-
tion

तडपाला, Tarpila H adv मरद
बाज । Hasty, hurrying

तडफ, Taraph, H n / फड-
फडाहट । Agitation palpi-
tation

तडफडाना, Tarpharana, v :
पडफडाना, परमान होना । To
flutter to palpitate

तडफडाहट, Tarpharahat } H
तडपडाहट, Tarparahat, } n f
परेशानी, स्थाकुलता । Flutter-
ing, palpitation

तडफना, Taraphna H v : To
flutter to be agitated to
be very desirous about
anything to writhe, to
jump

तडफाना Tarphaná H v t
(Cause of तडफना,
Taraphna) To put in
great agitation

तडा, Tara, H n m जमीरा ।
An island

तडाक, Tarak, H n f टूट की
आवाज । The sound of beat-
ing crack

तडाका, Taraká H n ,
Snap crack

तडाग, Tarag, H n m हीज
नालाब । A pond, a tank

तडादा Tarada H n m पानी
जोर से गिराना । Throwing
water

तडी Tari, H n / धाला, चपत ।
Slap on the head deceit

तण्डुल, Taudul S n m चावल । Rice

ततरी, Tatri, } H n f.
तेतरी, Tetari } सिखाही, भावारा ।
A playful wanton girl

ततहरा, Tatahra, } H n m A
ततैरा, Tataira, } vessel for
warming water

तताही, Tatahi, H n f गरम
हवा । Hot winds

ततार, Tatar, H m f Pour
ing of warm water on a
diseased part, embrocation.

ततारना, Tatarna, H v t To
embrocate

तताल, Tatal, H adj धोखेवाज ।
Deceitful

तताही, Tatali, S n f धोखा ।
Cheating

तत्काल, Tatkāl, S adv उस
समय । Then, at that time

तत्क्षण Tatkshan, S adv
कीरन्, तुरन्त । Instantly

तत्ता, Tatta H adj गर्म ।
Hot warm

तत्पर, Tatpar S adj मुस्तैद,
मेहनती । Diligent, engaged
attentive, ready

तत्र Tatr, S adv वहाँ ।
There therein

तत्व, Tatwa S n m अस-
लियत । An element - the
essence result truth तत्व

ज्ञान, n m knowledge of
reality, truth

तथा, Tatha S conj So,
thus, ditto adj The
same, like H-n / ताकत,
योग्यता । Might, power,
ability

तथापि, Tathapi, S adv तीभी ।
Nevertheless, yet, even
then

तथास्तु, Tathastu, S adv ऐसा
ही हो, एवमस्तु । Be it so, yes

तदा, Tad, H adv तब । Then,
in that case, at that time.
तदनन्तर, adv After that

तदबीर, Tadbir, A m f Ma-
nagement, plan, policy

तदारुह, Tadaruk, A सजा ।
Chastisement, punish-
ment, remedy, manage-
ment - करना, v To inflict
punishment

तद्दी, Taddi H adv उसी
समय । At that very time

तन, Tan S P n m जिस्म ।
The body, person तनतनहा,
adj Alone, solitary तनमन,
Body and soul तनमन मारना,
v To restrain one's ap-
petites or desires तनमन से,
adv With all one's heart
and soul

तनक, Tanak H adj or adv
छाड़ा । Slight, little,
slightly,

तन्त्रीह, Tanchih, A n f
 फैसला । Issue, deciding
 disputes — करना, v To draw
 up १११०२३

तन्त्रवाह, Tankhwah P. n f
 मत्तन । Monthly pay, sala-
 ry, wages तन्त्रवाहदार, 'n
 m One who receives 'a
 salary — देना, v To pay
 one's salary

तन्ना, Tanna, H. c. Same as
 तन्ना १११०२३

तन्नाय, Tanay, 'S n m शेटा,
 पुत्र । A son, a male descen-
 dant

तन्नाया, Tanaya, S n f शेटा,
 पुत्री । A daughter, a
 female descendant

तन्नाह, Tanba, P adj अकेला ।
 Alone, single, private,
 solitary

तन्नाह, Tanhai, P n f एकान्त,
 अकेलापन । Loneliness, pri-
 vacy, solitude

तन्नाबा, Tanaza, A n m
 झगडा । A dispute, strife,
 wrangling

तन्ना, Tani, H n f. A string
 with which garments are
 tied a tie — नी गाठ देना, v
 To betroth

तन्ना, Tani S n f शरीर । The
 body तन्ना, n m A pore
 of the skin

तन्ना, Tani H n m The nick
 of time, crisis need

तन्नावा, Tantana A n m गर्व ।
 Show of authority pride,
 vanity, pomp, frivolous
 rage

तन्नाना, Tantanana H v, L
 To twang, to tangle

तन्नानाह, Tantanahat, H n f.
 Sharp pricking pain from
 inflammation

तन्ना, Tanti S n m बुझाहा ।
 A weaver

तन्ना, Tantu S n m तागा,
 सनसि । A thread, off-
 spring

तन्ना, Tantr, S n m मंत्र,
 जादू । Charm incantation

तन्ना, Tantra, H n m गायक ।
 A musician

तन्नाही, Tandhi P. n f छापा
 बग, नबमह । Application,
 exertion, attention

तन्नाहल, Tandarost, P adj
 स्वस्थ । Healthy vigor-
 ous — करनी, v To cure

तन्नाहली, Tandarosti, P n f
 स्वास्थ्य । Bodily health

तन्नाह, Tandur, H n m आ
 oven

तन्नाह, Tandra S n f आरुध्य,
 थकावट । Lassitude wear-
 ness exhaustion, sleepi-
 ness, drowsiness

तन्नाहल, Tandralu S adj सुप्त ।
 Slothful overcome with
 sleep or fatigue

तन्ना, Tanná, H. v. i. कैलाना ।
To stretch ; to pull tight ;
to sit upright.

तणाना, Tannáná, H. v. i. सीधा
होना, चराना । To be
straight ; to have a sharp
pricking pain.

तप, Tap, S. n. m. निवृत्ति,
तपस्या । Devout austerity ;
asceticism. n. f. Heat ;
warmth.

तप, Tap, P. n. f. ज्वर । Fever.
—उतरना, v. To go off (a
fever) —चढ़ना, v. To come
on (a fever). तपेदिक, n.
Consumption.

तपक, Tapak, H. n. f. Throb ;
palpitation.

तपकना, Tapakná, H. v. i.
धड़कना । To throb ; to
palpitate. फोड़े का तपकना,
The throbbing of a boil
when coming to suppura-
tion.

तपत, Tapat, H. n. f. तप । q. v.

तपन, Tapan, H. n. f. Heat ;
warmth ; burning. n. m.
सूर्य । The sun.

तपना, Tapaná, H. v. i. गर्म होना,
चमकना । To be heated ; to
shine.

तपरी, Taprí, H. n. f. टीका ।
A mound.

तपस्या, Tapasyá, S. n. f.
Devotion ; religious pen-
ance ; devout austerity.

तपस्विनी, Tapassivní, f. } S.
तपस्वी, Tapasví, m } n.
An ascetic ; a devotee.

तपा, Tapá, H. n. m. The
hottest days in summer.

तपाना, Tapáná, H. v. t. गर्म
करना । To heat ; to warm.

तपित, Tapish, P. n. f. गर्मी ।
Heat.

तपोधन, Tapodhan, S. n. m.
(Lit. one who has austeri-
ties for his treasure). A
devotee ; an ascetic.

तप्त, Tapt, S. adj. गर्म । Hot ;
warm ; heated.

तफ़सील, Tafsí, A. n. m.
विवरण । Details ; explana-
tion ; particulars.—करना,
v. t. To detail. तफ़सीलवार,
adv. In detail.

तफ़ावत, Tafáwat, A. n. m.
फर्क, फ़रक । Distance ;
difference.

तब, Tab, H. adv. उस समय ।
Then ; at that time af-
terwards. तबतक, a. v. Till ;
then ; until. तबभी, adv.
Still ; nevertheless.—त,
adv. Since that time. तबही,
At that very time.

तबदील, Tabdí, A. n. f. परि-
वर्तन । Change ; alteration
—करना, v. t. To change ;
to alter.

तबलची, *Tabalchi*, A n m
One who plays on the
tabla

तबला, *Tabla*, A n m A
small tambourine

तबाखोर, *Tabakhor*, } A n f
तबाखोर, *Tabakhor*, } The
sugar of the bamboo,
mannā

तबाह, *Tabāh*, P *adj* बरबाद ।
Bad, ruined, wretched
तबाहदाह, *adj* Ruined

तबाही, *Tabāhī* P n f बर
बाही । Destruction, ruin

तबियत, *Tabiyat* A n f दिल ।
Mind nature, disposi-
tion, temperament, prop-
erty—भाना, v To fall in
love—बहसना, v To be
puzzled—बहाक होना, v To
recover from sickness—
बिगहना, v To feel nausea,
to be excited—उर जाना
= To be satisfied—बहुसना,
To be amused—भडीक होना,
= To fall sick—लगना, v
To take interest in, to be
attached to

तबीब, *Tāib*, A n m इकीम,
दीप । A physician

तबेला, *Tabēla*, A n m
अनबल । A stable

तबै *Tabai* H *adv* तब । q v

तभी, *Tāhi* H *adv* At that
very time तमा *adv*
Thenceforth

तम, *Tam*, H n m अधियारी ।
Darkness, gloom, illusion
of mind, anger, the third
quality incident to the
state of humanity

तमचा, *Tamācha*, T n m
पिसतौळ । A pistol

तमक, *Tamak*, H n f दर्प ।
Pride, vanity, growing
red in the face तमकना, H
v : लाक होना, To grow red
(in the face), to flare up
or break out on the least
occasion

*तमका, *Tamka* H n m A
चुन stroke

तमगा, *Tamga* P n m A
medal a royal grant or
charter

तमतमाना, *Tamtamāna*, H v :
To glow, to be flushed or
red in the face

तमतमाहट, *Tamtamāhat* H n
f चमक । Glow, flush

तमना, *Tamannā*, P n f
आज । Desire request

तमम, *Tamam* S m Same
as तम, q v

तममा, *Tamā*, S n f उक
नदी । The name of an old
famous river

तममिनो *Tamaswini* S n f
रात । Night

तमसुक, *Tamasuk*, A n m
दुःखावेज वहा कागज । A note

of hand , a loud , a document or deed

तमा, Tama, A n. f लालच, दिस । Avarice, covetousness, greediness; allure-ment, temptation—दना, v t To bribe, to allure, to tempt—करना, v To covet

तमाखू, Tamakhu, } H n तम्बाकू, Tambaku, } Tobacco

तमाचा, Tamacha, P n म चपत । A slap—हगाना या

मारना, v t To give a slap

तमादी, Tamadi, A n f

मियाद । Duration period ;

length of time, limitation

तमाम, Tamam, H ady सव,

अन्त, समाप्ति । Entire,

whole total, complete

—करना, v t To finish, to

complete, to conclude—

होना, v t To be finished

completed or concluded,

to come to an end to do

काम—करना, v t To kill

to murder.

तमामी, Tamami, A n f पूर्ति,

समाप्ति । Completion

तमाल, Tamal, S n m साम्प्रदा

सिक टीका, तम्बाकू । The secta

rial mark made with sandal,

&c, on the forehead,

tobacco

तमाशबीन, Tamashbin, A n

m दर्शक । A spectator,

a looker on, a by stander,

तमाशा, Tamasha, A n. m दृश्य,

खल । A show, a spect-

acle, sight, amusement,

sport, fun—करना, v t. To

act a play, to make sport or

fun of—करना वाला, n m.

A showman, an actor.

तमाशागाह, n m A place

for show, theatre

तमोगुण, Tamogun, S n m

तीन गुणों में से अन्तिम गुण ।

The third of the qualities

incident to the state of

humanity, the property of

darkness, whence proceed

folly, ignorance, mental

blindness, worldly delu-

sion, &c

तम्बिया, Tambian, H n m

एक पात्र । A pot

तम्बू, Tambu, H n m छीमा ।

A tent

तम्बूर, Tambur, A n m ढोल ।

A drum, a tambour

तम्बूरा, Tambura, A n m.

तुर्की सितार A Turkish

guitar

तम्बोली, Tamboli, m } H n

तम्बोलीन, Tambolin, } वान

बेचन वाला पुरुष या स्त्री । A

man or woman whose busi-

ness is to sell betel leaf

तर, Tar, P ady नम । Moist,

wet, saturated, juicy

तरबतर, ady Completely

तबलची, Tabalchí, A. n. m.
One who plays on the
tablá.

तबला, Tablá, A. n. m. A
small tambourine.

तबाखोर, Tabákhír, } A. n. f.
तबाशीर, Tabáshír, } The
sugar of the bamboo ;
manna.

तबाह, Tabáh, P. adj. बरबाद ।
Bad ; ruined ; wretched.
तबाहडाऊ, adj. Ruined.

तबाही, Tabáhi, P. n. f. बर-
बाही । Destruction ; ruin.

तबियत, Tabiyat, A. n. f. दिख ।
Mind ; nature ; disposi-
tion ; temperament ; pro-
perty.—भाना, v. To fall in
love.—डडझमा, v. To be
puzzled.—बहाळ होना, v. To
recover from sickness—
विगडना, v. To feel nausea ;
to be excited—भर जाना,
v. To be satisfied—बहलना,
To be amused—भडीळ होना,
v. To fall sick.—लगना, n
To take interest in ; to be
attached to.

तबीब, Tabíb, A. n. m. हकीम,
वैद्य । A physician.

तबेला, Tabelá, A. n. m.
अलबल । A stable.

तबै, Tabai, H. adv. तब । q. v.
तभी, Tabhi, H. adv. At that
very time तभी मे, adv.
Thenceforth

तम, Tam, H. n. m. अंधियारी ।
Darkness ; gloom ; illusion
of mind ; anger ; the third
quality incident to the
state of humanity.

तमचा, Tamachá, T. n. m.
पिसतौळ । A pistol.

तमक, Tamak, H. n. f. दुर्ष ।
Pride ; vanity ; growing
red in the face. तमकना, H.
v. i. लाल होना, To grow red
(in the face) ; to flare up
or break out on the least
occasion.

तमका, Tamká, H. n. m. A
sun-stroke.

तमगा, Tamgá, P. n. m. A
medal ; a royal grant or
charter.

तमनमाना, Tamtamáná, H. v. i.
To glow ; to be flushed or
red in the face.

तमतमडट, Tamtamáhat, H. n.
f. चमक । Glow ; flush.

तमना, Tamanná, P. n. f.
आजू । Desire ; request.

तमसे, Tamas, S. m. Same
as तम, q. v.

तमसा, Tamsá, S. n. f. एक
नदी । The name of an old
famous river.

तमसिनी, Tamaswini, S. n. f.
रात । Night.

तमस्युक, Tamasuk, A. n. m.
दम्यावेत, पका कागुत्र । A note

of hand ; a bond ; a document or deed.

तमा, Tamá, A. n. f. लालच, रिर्स । Avarice ; covetousness ; greediness ; allure-ment ; temptation.—देना, v. t. To bribe ; to allure ; to tempt.—करना, v. To covet.

तमाखू, Tamákhú, } H. n. m.
तम्बाकू, Tambákú, } Tobacco.

तमाचा, Tamáchá, P. n. m. चपत । A slap.—छानना या मारना, v. t. To give a slap.

तमादी, Tamádi, A. n. f. मियाद । Duration, period ; length of time ; limitation.

तमाम, Tamám, H. adj. सब, अन्त, समाप्ति । Entire ; whole ; total ; complete—करना, v. t. To finish ; to complete ; to conclude—होना, v. s. To be finished, completed or concluded ; to come to an end ; to die. काम—करना, v. t. To kill ; to murder.

तमामी, Tamámí, A. n. f. पूर्ति, समाप्ति । Completion.

तमाल, Tamál, S. n. m. साम्प्रदा-सिक टीका, तम्बाकू । The sectar-ial mark made, with sandal, &c., on the forehead ; tobacco.

तमाशाबीन, Tamáshbín, A. n. m. दर्शक । A spectator ; a looker-on ; a by-stander ;

तमाशा, Tamásha, A. n. m. दर्श, खेल । A show ; a specta-acle ; sight ; amusement ; sport ; fun.—करना, v. t. To act = play ; to make sport or fun of.—करन वाला, n. m. A showman ; an actor. तमाशागाह, n. m. A place for show ; a theatre.

तमोगुण, Tamogun, S. n. m. तीन गुणों में से अन्तिम गुण । The third of the qualities incident to the state of humanity, the property of darkness, whence proceed folly, ignorance, mental blindness, worldly delu-sion, &c.

तम्बिया, Tambiá, H. n. m. एक पात्र । A pot.

तम्बू, Tambú, H. n. m. छीमा । A tent.

तम्बूर, Tambúr, A. n. m. ढोल । A drum ; a tambour.

तम्बूर, Tambúrá, A. n. m. तुर्की सितार । A Turkish guitar.

तम्बोली, Tambolí, m. } H. n.
तम्बोलीन, Tambolin, } पान बेचने वाला पुरुष या स्त्री । A man or woman whose busi-ness is to sell betel leaf.

तर, Tar, P. adj. नम । Moist ; wet ; saturated ; juicy.

तरबतर, adj. Completely

wet — करना, *v* : To wet
to saturate

तर, *Tar*, *H* *adv* नीचे । Un-
der, beneath

तरह, *Tarah*, *H* *n* / सारा । A
star

तरक, *Tarak*, *H* *n* / बड़तीर ।
Rafters, beam

तरकारी, *Tarkari*, *H* *n* / *f*
भाजी । Esculent vegetables

तरकी, *Tarki*, *H* *n* / एक कान
का भूषण । An ear ring worn
by women

तरकी, *Taraqqi* *A* *n* / उन्नति ।
Promotion, improvement,
increase, progress — पाना,
v To be promoted, to
rise to progress

तरगीब, *Targib*, *A* *n* / Excit-
ing instigation, induce-
ment — देना, *v* : To in-
duce, to tempt, to incite

तरङ्ग, *Tarang* *S* *n* / उदर,
भाव, व्याकृत । A wave, an
emotion, whim

तरङ्गिणी, *Taraggoni* *S* *n* /
नदी । A river

तरङ्गी, *Taraggi*, *S* *adv* उदरी ।
Fanciful whimsical

तरछ, *Tarcbhat*, *H* *n* / मैल ।
Dregs, sediments

तरण *Taran*, *S* *n* / नाव,
पार । A raft, a float,
crossing over passing

तरणा, *Tarni*, *S* *n* / नाव,
किश्ता । A ship, a boat

तरतरा, *Tartara* *H* *n* *m* एक
प्रकार का भोजन । A kind of
dish

तरतारना, *Tartarana*, *H* *v* /
बोली हाँकना । To boast

तरतराहट, *Tartarahat*, *H* *n* /
Rage, boast

तरन, *Tarn* *H* *n* *m* पार ।
Being saved, passing over

तरना, *Tarna*, *H* *v* / पार करना ।
To pass over, to cross
over, to be saved

तरफ, *Taraf*, *A* *v* / ओर, पक्ष ।
Side corner, margin

adv Towards तरफदार, *n*
m A partisan a follower
adj Partial तरफदारी, *v* /
Partiality partisanship
तरफदारी करना, *v* To side
with तरफ होना, *v* To take
ones side

तरफिन, *Tarfain*, *A* *n* *m* दोनों
पक्ष वाला । The parties con-
cerned both parties

तरह, *Tarah* *S* *adv* अस्थिर
अस्थिर । Capricious tickle.
unsteady.

तरला, *Tarla* *S* *n* *m* / दाल,
चूल्हा । A kind of bamboo
bottom lower part
quick smart *adv* Lower

तरवार, *Tarwar*, *H* *n* / बृक्ष ।
Any large tree

तरवारिया, *Tarwariá*, *H* *n* *m*
A sword, a sword-man

तरवार, Tarwár, H. n. f. कृपाण,
नामशेर । A sword ; a scimitar.

तरशना, Tarashná, H. v. i.
कटना, छिलना । To be cut
or pared.

तरशवाना, Tarashwáná, H. v. t.
कटवाना । To cause to cut or
pare.

तरस, Taras, H. n. m. रहम ।
Mercy ; compassion.—छाना,
v. To feel pity.

तरसना, Tarsená, H. v. i. इच्छा
करना, रहम करना । To long ;
to desire anxiously ; to
pity.

तरसाना, Tarsáná, H. n. किसी को
किसी वस्तु के लिये इच्छा कराना ।
To cause to long for ; to
tantalise.

तरसो, Tarson, H. adv. तीसरा
बीता हुआ या अगले वाला दिन ।
The third day past or to
come.

तरह, Tarah, H. n. f. प्रकार ।
Manner ; mode ; form ;
description ; plan ; design ;
position. तरह बतरह का । adj.
Of various sorts. तरहदार,
adj. Handsome ; graceful
तरहदारी, n. f. Beauty ;
grace ; elegance—देना, v. t.
To overlook ; to disregard.

तरा, Tará, H. n. m. तला । The
bottom of anything.

तराई, Tarái, H. n. f. किसी
पहाड़ी के नीचे की ज़मीन । A
hill.

तराजू, Trázú, P. n. f. A
pair of scales ; a balance.

तरार, Tarár, H. adj. जल्द,
तेज़ । Quick ; rapid.

तरारा, Tarára, H. n. m. ज़बदी,
तेज़ी । Speed ; rapidity.

तरावट, Taráwat, A n. f.
ताज़गी, नमी, ठण्डक । Fresh-
ness ; verdure ; dampness ;
moisture.

तराश, Tarásh, P. n. f. काट,
बज़ह । Cut ; form ; fashion ;
make.

तराशना, Taráshná, H. v. t.
काटना । To cut ; to shave ;
to shape.

तरी, Tari, H. n. f. तला, किशती ।
Bottom ; a boat. P. n. f.
नमी । Moisture ; freshness.

तरीका, Tariqá, A n. m. रास्ता ।
Way, manner ; fashion ;
custom ; course ; a system
—बताना, v. t. To point out
the proper course ; to
direct.—करतना, v. t. To
work a system.

तरु, Taru, S. n. m. पेड़, दरख्त ।
A tree.

तरुण, Tarun, S. adj. जवान,
नया, ताज़ । Young ; juve-
nile ; fresh ; new. n. m. A
young man.

तरुणाई, Tarunái, } H. n f
तरुणावन, Tarunápan, } जवानो ।
Youth, puberty.

तरुणी, Taruní, S n. f. नौ जवान
भीरत । A young woman.

तरो, Tare, H adj. नीचे । Un-
der ; below.

तरैदा, Taredá, } H. n. m.
तरदादा, Tarará, } The falling
of water from a spout or
from a height.

तरैया, Taraiyá. H. n. f. सितारो,
तरई । A star.

तर्क, Tark, S n m शक, बहस ।
Doubt ; discussion ; rea-
soning, logic, a proposi-
tion (in logic) तर्कविद्या, n
f The science of reasoning
or logic.

तर्क, Tark, A n m त्याग ।
Leaving ; abandonment,
desertion — करना, v t To
abandon, to leave, to
omit, to resign

तर्कन, Tarka-n, P n m तुणोर ।
A quiver.

तर्का, Tarká, A n m वस्ती ।
The estate or property of
a deceased person — पाने
वाला, n m. A legatee — में
छोदना, v. t To bequeath

तर्कीव, Tarkib, A. n. f. बनावट,
रूप । Construction ; form,
plan — देना, v. t. To make ;
to construct

तर्कट, Tarchat, H. n f. तरुडट,
q v. Dregs ; sediment

तर्ज़, Tarz, A n. f. तरीज़ा, ढग ।
Way ; form ; fashion ;
manner.

तर्जनी, Tarjaní, S. n. f. छोटी
अंगुली । The fore-finger

तर्जुमा, Tarjumá, A n m अनु-
वाद । Translation ; version
: — करना v t To translate
— उकजी, n. m. A literal
translation

तर्तारता, Tartaratá, H adj. नम-
तर । Very greasy, drip-
ping with moisture

तर्तारना, Tartarana, H v. i. To
boast, to rage

तर्तारहर, Tartarahaṭ, H n f
गुस्सा । Boast, rage.

तर्तीब, Tartib, A n. f. सिह-
मिहा । Arrangement, order ;
classification — देना, To ar-
range ; to classify, to com-
pose तर्तीबवार, adv Regularly,
in order

तर्पण, Tarpan, S. n m पितरों के
नाम जल देना । A libation of
water to the manes of de-
ceased ancestors ; satisfac-
tion.

तर्मोम, Tarmim, A n. f. हमी
देशी । Amendment ; modi-
fication, improvement —
करना, v. t To amend, to
modify, to improve.

तरांना, Tarráná, H. v. i. गुस्सा होना । To grumble ; to murder.

तरारा, Tarrará, H. n. m. तेजी । Rapidity ; speed — भरना, v. To gallop.

तस, Tars, Same as तरस, q. v.

तळ, Tal, H. n. m. नीचाई । Depth ; bottom ; the sole of the foot. — ऊपर, adv. Upside down ; confused.

तळक, Tálak, H. prep. Till
तळकट, Talohhat, H. n. f. मैल, फीट । Dregs ; sediment ; refuse.

तळना, Talná, H. v. t. घी या तेल में भंजना । To fry.

तळपट, Talpat, H. adj. नष्ट भ्रष्ट । Ruined ; destroyed ; turned upside down.

तळफना, Talaphná, H. t. t. घब-दाना, परेशान होना । To palpitate ; to be restless or uneasy ; to be agitated

तळब, Talab, A. n. f. तन ख्वाह । Pay ; wages ; salary. — देना, v. t. To pay one his salary. — छाना, v. t. To demand ; to ask for ; to call for.

तळबाना, Talbána, A. n. m. समन आदि ले जाने के निमित्त मजदूरी की फीस । Process-fee ; fees to peons for serving a process ; daily pay to constables, &c., paid by those they guard.

तळमलाना, Talmalána, H. v. i. परेशान होना । To be agitated or uneasy ; to be tantalised.

तळमली, Talmalí, H. n. f. धैर्यवरी । Impatience ; restlessness.

तळवरिया, Talwariyá, H. n. m. तळवार चढानेवाला । A swordsman.

तळवा, Talwá, H. n. m. पैर का तला । The sole of the foot. — सुदहाना, v. To flatter ; to coax. — चाटना, — तले हाथ धरना, v. To flatter.

तळवार, Talwár, H. n. f. कृपाण । A sword ; a scimitar. — खींचना, v. To draw or unsheathe a sword. — चलाना, v. To use a sword.

तला, Talá, H. n. m. पैदा । The bottom ; the sole of a shoe ; a layer.

तलातल, Talátal, S. n. m. पृथ्वी के सातों तलों में से चौथे का नाम । The fourth of the seven infernal regions.

तलाब, Taláo, H. n. m. तालाब ।

तलाज, Talásh, A. n. f. खोज । Search ; investigation ; quest. — करना, v. t. To seek. to search ; to look for

तलाशी, Taláshí, A. n. f. खोज । Searching one's person, property or house. — लेना,

१ १ To institute a search
खानतलाशी, *n f* Searching
a house for stolen property

सडी, *Tal H n f* पदी। The
bottom, the sole of a shoe

तलुभा, *lalna*, Same as तलवा,
१ २

तल, *Tale, H ad*, नीचे। Under,
beneath, below, down,
at foot तल ऊपर, ऊपर तल,
ad: Upside down one
upon the other — पड़ना, *v*
To fall under, to sleep on
the ground

तलैया, *Talaya, H n f* छोटा
तालाब। A small pond

तवर्ग, *Tavarg* ऋ ध भादि पांच
भक्षर। The dental class of
Nagri consonants

तवा, *Tavá H n m* An iron
pan on which bread is
baked, a shard placed over
the tobacco in the *chilam*

तवाना, *Tawana H v* गरम
करना, विगलना। To cause
to be melted or heated

तवायफ, *Tawayaf A m f*
(*Plural of Taefa* ५ ५) रण्डी।
Dancing girls

तवारीख, *Tawarikh, A m f*.
(*Plural of तारीख Tarikh*)
इतिहास। Dates histories
annals

तशतरी, *Tashtari H f* } *n A*
तश्त *Tasht, P m* } salver
a small plate

तशरीफ *Ishrif, A n f* Pro
sence, honouring — जाना

१ : To come, to honour
with one's presence — ड
जाना, *v* To go

तसदीक, *Tasdiq A n f* समर्थन,
सही। Corroboration, attes
tation, verification — करना,
v To attest, to verify

तसफिया, *Tasfiya A n m*
निश्चय, फैसला Disposal deci
sion — करना, *v t* To recon
cile, to settle, to dispose
of

तसर, *Tasar H n m* एक किस
का मिश्रित रेशम कपड़ा। A kind
of coarse silk cotton cloth

तसला, *Tasla, H n m* A vessel
used as a kneading trough

तसलीम, *Taslim A n f* नम
इकार स्वीकार। Greeting
, compliment admission —
करना, *v t* To salute to
make obeisance to admit
— न करना, *v t* To object,
to reject

तसल्ली, *Tasalli A n f* भावृद्धी।
Satisfaction consolation
comfort — देना, *v* To com
fort, to soothe — होना, *v*
To be comforted or satisfied

तस्कर, *Taskar S n m* चोर। A
thief a robber

तस्करता, *Taskarta S m f*
चारी। Theft, robbery,
thieving

तस्मा, Tasmá, P. n. m. चमड़े का फीता । A thong ; a strap of leather ; latchet.—
 खींचना, v. To strangle
 तस्मै, Tasmai, S. n. f. खीर । A mess of boiled milk and rice.
 तस्वीर, Taswír, A. n. f. चित्र । A picture ; a portrait ; an image.—
 खींचना, v. t. To draw ; to paint.
 तस्वी, Taswí, H. n. m. इंच । An inch.
 तह, Tah, P. n. f. सतह, पतल । Surface ; bottom ; plait ; fold. तहबतह करना, v. To pile one upon another.—
 जमाना, v. To plait. तहखाना, n. m. A room under ground, a cellar—
 करना, v. t. To fold up. तहो बाका करना, v. To overthrow, to subvert—
 का पहुँचना, v. To get to the bottom.
 तहसनहस, Tahas nahas, adv. H. बरबाद । Ruined ; dispersed ; spoiled ; broken.
 तहसील, Tahsil, A. n. f. जमा, कलेक्टर या सरकारी लगान वसूल करने की इद्द । Collection ; the revenue jurisdiction of a Tahsildar or subordinate collector.—
 करना, v. t. To collect—
 दार, n. m. A sub collector of revenue
 तहसीलदारी, n. f. The office,

duty or jurisdiction of a sub-collector.
 तहाँ, Tahán, H. adv. There ; thither. जहाँतहाँ, adv. Everywhere
 तहाना, Taháná, H. v. t. पतल करना, To told ; to wrap
 तहाँ, Tahán, H. adv. वहाँ । There ; thither ; exactly there.
 तांगा, Tánggá, H. n. m. दो पहिये की गाड़ी । A small two-wheeled carriage.
 तांडव, Táṅḍav, S. n. m. नृत्य । Dancing ; frant'o dance of the god Shiva.
 ताल, Tagt, H. n. f. A loom ; sinew ; the string of a musical instrument. न बाजो राग सूना, To understand from the very first word.
 ताँता, Táutá, H. n. m. कतार, गाड़ी । A string, (of camels, horses &c.) ; a train ; a series ; a row.
 ताँती, Tánti, H. n. m. जोकाहर । A weaver
 ताँबड़ा, Táṅḍará, H. n. m. भूरा रंग । A copper colour ; a false stone resembling a ruby.
 ताँबा, Táṅbá, H. n. m. एक धातु । Copper.
 ताई, Táí, H. n. f. चाची । An aunt, paternal uncle's wife ; a frying pan.

ताऊ, Tau H १. ११ चाचा । A paternal uncle

ताऊ, Taq A n m An arch, cupola, a recess in a wall, niche, shelf, an odd number — पर रखना, v To lay on the shelf, to put aside, to abandon ताऊ जुस्त, n m The game of odd and even

ताक, Tak, H . f नजर । Look glance peep, aim

ताकत, taqat A n f बल । Strength power, might, capacity, ability — करना, v To use one's power, to exert oneself ताकतवर, ady Powerful

ताकना, Takna, H v / देखना । To look at, to stare at, to watch, to peep, to lie in ambush

ताकीद, Takid A, n An injunction; a remainder, strictness — करना, v To enjoin strictly . id, urge

ताकीदी, Takidi A ady Emphatic urgent

तागना Tagna, H v / तनयी करना । To thread

ताग, Tag } H n m सूत,
तागा taga } दोरा । Thread

ताजा, Taza P ady नया । Fresh green new happy — करना, v t To renew, to refresh to revive

ताजिया, lazilya A , कागज की कब्र । The name of the representation of the tomb of Hasan, and Husain

ताजिम, Tazim, A n f इज्जत, मान । Respect, honour reverence — करना, v t To honour; to respect

ताड़, Tar, n m एक वृक्ष । A palm tree, apprehension

ताड़क, Tarak, S n m दण्डन वाला । A punisher

ताड़ना Taran m } H n सजा,
ताड़ना, Tarna, f } दण्ड । Punishment, admonition reproof — करना, v To reprove, to punish

ताड़ना, Tarana, H v / समझना थोका करना, सजा देना । To understand, to guess to apprehend to punish

ताड़नीय Tarniya S ady काबिल सजा, दण्डनीय । Reproveable worthy of punishment

ताड़ी, Tari, H n f ताड़ रस, अजर का कडवा । Palm juice or toddy, the hilt of a dagger

तात Tat S n m रिता, दिय । Father darling ady गर्म । Hot warm

ताता, Tata, } H ady तात ।
ताती Tati } q v Hot, warm

ताताधेई, Tátá thei, H. n. m.
Beating time (in music or dancing).

तातीळ, Tátil, A. n. f. छुटो ।
A holiday ; vacation.

तात्पर्य, Tátparya, S. n. m.
मतलब, अभिप्राय । Object ;
purport ; pith ; drift ;
explanation ; substance.

तादाद्, Tádád, H. n. f. संख्या ।
Number ; amount ; sum ;
enumeration.

तान, Tán, H. n. f. राग ।
Tune ; the key-note. तान
तोड़ना, v. To beat time ;
to joke.

तानना, Tánná, H. v. t. फैलाना ।
To stretch ; to expand ; to
knit. तंजू तानना, To pitch
tents.

ताना, Táná, H. n. m. Taunt ;
reproach ; censure.—देना
या मारना, v. To taunt ; to
reproach. तानाजनी n. f.
Taunting ; reproaching

ताना, Táná, H. v. t. गर्म करना ।
To heat ; to melt ; to try.

ताना, Táná, H. n. m. The
तानी, Tání, warp. तानाबाना,
The warp and wool. ताना-
बाना फाना, v. To dance
attendance.

तान्त्रिक, Tántrik, S. n. m.
संप्रदाय का अनुयायी । A
follower of the doctrine

taught by the Tantras ;
one versed in the Tantra
shástras.

ताप, Táp, H. n. f. गर्मी ।
Warmth ; heat ; fever. ताप
तिल्ली, n. f. Spleen ;
splenitis.

तापना, Tápna, H. v. i. गर्म
करना । To warm one's self
at (or over) a fire or in
the sun.

तापस, Tápas, S. n. m. तपस्या,
करने वाला, वाधु । A devotee ;
an ascetic

ताब, Tab, P. n. f. गर्मी, ताकत
Heat ; power.

ताबा, Tábá, P. n. m. कढ़ाही ।
A frying pan.

ताबद् तोद्, Tábartor, H. adv.
Successively.

ताबे, Tábé, A. n. m. वश ।
Dependence ; following
; ताबेदार, adj. Obedient ;
loyal. ताबेदारी, n. f. Obe-
dience ; dependence ; sub-
mission.—करना, v. To con-
trol ; to subject.

तामझाम, Támjám, H. n. m.
एक प्रकार की पालकी । A native
conveyance with two poles
fixed to both ends and car-
ried over two men's shoul-
ders.

तामड़ा, Támrá, H. n. m. A
gem of inferior value of a
copper colour.

तामस Tamasa, H n m क्रोध
भयिारा । Anger, dark
ness

तामसी, Tamasi H adj क्रोधी ।
Irrascible, vindictive

तामा, Tama, H n m तौवा ।
पृ ८

तामोळ, Tamil, A n f प्रति ।
Performance execution,
service हुक्म की तामोळ करना,
" To carry out an order
—करना, v To execute, to
serve

तामद्वार, Tamlot, H n m
गिखाल । Tumbler

तामेश्वर, Tameshwar H n m
Calx of copper

ताम्बूळ, Tambul S n m पान
की पत्ती । Betel leaf

ताम्र Tamr, S n m तांबा ।
Copper ताम्रकार, n m A
brazier & copper smith.

तार, Tar H n m तारा । A
thread a wire, a string
of a musical instrument
the warp = telegram तार
कर्ता, n m A wire drawer
तारकशी करना, To draw
wires —टूटना v To be
checked तार तार करना, v
To tear to pieces —देना
v To telegraph to send
a message by wire —बाँधना,
v To continue or repeat
an act on without inter-
ruption तारतार, a tv

Piece meal, distinctly
तारधर, n m A telegraph
office तार बरकी, n f The
electric telegraph

तारण, Tarau S = m नाव,
नज्जल । A boat, salvation

तारना, Tarna, H v t पाप से
मुक्त करना । To deliver from
sin, to exempt from fur-
ther transmigration

तारा, Tara, H n m तितारा ।
A star the apple of the
eye तारे चौड़ना, v To prac-
tise deceit तारे गिखा, v
To count the stars to get
no sleep —हूबना, v To set
(as a star or planet)
तारामण्डल, n m The starry
sphere —होना, v To be
high तारापथ, n m Firma-
ment sky

तारीफ, Tarif A n f प्रशंसा ।
Description definition
praise

तारीफी Tarifi A adj प्रश-
नीय । Commendable

ताल, Tal H n m Beating
time musical time or mea-
sure clapping the hands
together a pair of cym-
bals a pond —देना v To
ch me —डोकना v To strike
the hand against the arms
preparatory to wrestling
ताल त वेताल होना v To be
out of tune

तालमखाना, TálmaKhána, H. n. m. A medicinal herb.

ताला, T'álá, A. adj. पुरुषोत्तम । The most high God.

ताला, Tálá, H. n. m. A lock. —तोड़ना, v. To break open a lock.—लकाना, v. To lock up.

तालाब, Táláb, } H. n. m. तालाब, तालाब ।
 तालाब, Táláb, } A pond ; a tank ; a pool.

तालिब इल्म, Tálíb 'ilm, A. n. m. विद्यार्थी । A student ; a scholar.

तालिब इल्मी, Tálíb 'ilmí, A. n. f. विद्योपार्जन । Study ; search after knowledge ; student life.

ताली, Tálí, H. n. f. कुंजी । A key ; clapping of the hands together.—बजाना, v. To clap the hands.

तालीम, T'alím, A. n. f. शिक्षा । Teaching ; instruction ; tuition.—पाना, v. t. To receive instruction.—देना, v. t. To teach ; to instruct.

तालू, Tálú, H. n. m. The pulate ; the lampreya.

ताप, Táo, H. n. m. आंच, आग । Heat ; passion ; sheet of paper ; speed ; twist.—v. t. To twist ; to beat ; to enrage.—खाना, v. r. To be overheated ; to be enraged.

तावना, Táona, H. v. t. तपाना । To heat ; to anneal ; to assay.

तावान, Táwán, P. n. m. जुक्तमान, इजा, मभावजा । Penalty ; fine ; damages ; compensation.—लगाना, v. To fine ; to amerce—दिलाना, v. t. To adjudge damages.—देना, v. To pay penalty.

तावीज, Táwíz, A. n. m. An amulet ; a charm.

ताश, Tásh, A. } n. m. Brocade ;
 तास, Tas, H. } playing cards ;
 towel.

तासा, Tásá, A. n. m. एक बाजा । A kettledrum ; a tambour.

तासीर, Tásír, A. n. m. असर । An effect.

तासु, Tásu, } H. pron.
 तासुकी, Tásukau, } उसको,
 उसका । Of him, that or it.

ताहि, Tábí, H. pron. उसकी । To him, her or it.

ताहिरी, Táhiri, H. n. f. एक प्रकार का मोहन, बिचड़ी । A kind of 'dish ; rice boiled with *bars* or green gram.

तिक्तिक, Tiktik, H. n. f. A call to bullocks to go on.

त्रिकोन, Tikon, } H. adj.
 त्रिकोनिया, Tikoniyá, } Triangular ; three-corned.

तिक्त, tikt, S. adj. कड़ुभा, तीखा । Bitterness ; fragrance.

तिवारी, Tiwari H n m त्रिवर्दी
 A sect of Brahmans
 तिवाय, Tiway, H ady तीन दिन
 का बासी या पुराना। Three days
 old or stale
 तिष, Tish H n f. (S रूपा),
 प्यास। Thirst
 तिस, tis H pron उस। That,
 which, he she, it तिस
 पर, ady Besides, moreover
 whereon तिस पर भी, ady
 Nevertheless still, yet
 तिसरायत, Tisrawat, H n m
 तिसरिया। A third person
 तिसरा, Tisala, H ady तीन
 बर का पुराना। Three years
 old
 तिहत्तर, Tibattar H ady सत्तर
 बीस तीन। Seventy three
 तिहरा, Tihra H ady त्रिवृत्त।
 Triple threefold
 तिहराना, Tihrana H vt तिपल
 करना मयारा करना। To triple,
 to do thrice
 तिहरावद, Tihrawat, H n f
 Triplication
 तिहाई, Tibai H n f ३ भाग।
 The third part
 तिहायत, Tibayat, H n m A
 third person an arbitrator
 तिहाई, Tibai f } H pron
 तिहारे, Tihare m } आपका,
 तिहारी, Tiharu, m } तुम्हारा।
 Your of you
 तिहिं, Tihni H pron Those
 very them, themselves
 तिहुं, Tihun H ady तीन।
 Three

तीक्ष्ण, Tikshna S ady तेज,
 कहुआ। Hot, warm pun-
 gent, active, keen sharp,
 penetrating.
 तीक्षा, Tikha, H ady तेज।
 Sharp, pungent, passion-
 ate
 तीक्षुर, Tibkur, H n f A
 starchy substance obtained
 from the root of the
 cucurbit *augustifolia*
 तीज, Tij H n f तृतीया तिथि।
 The third day of a lunar
 fortnight, the Hindu festi-
 val observed on the third
 day of the lunar fortnight
 of Śāvan, the lady bird
 तीजा, Tija H n m The third
 day after death on which
 oblations are offered
 among Mohammedans
 तीत, Tit H ady कहुआ।
 तीतर, Tita, f Bitter, pungent
 hot
 तीतर, Titar, H n m A part
 ridge — कमुहू कदमी, A say-
 ing when a person of mean
 understanding is chosen to
 decide in matters of which
 he is incompetent to judge
 तीतरी, Titari H n f एक रदने
 वाली जड़। A latteris, a
 medicine, a female part-
 ridge
 तीव, Tin H ady Three तीन
 पांच, n f Quarrel, dispute

rum of spark appearing before the eye from the internal cause as the argus
 तिमिराना, वः लो गुतेन as
 grease or oil on water
 to dazzle तिमिरान्, न. f
 glistening dazzling

तिमिरी, Timiri H n f भाषों
 के सामान्य का अध्यायी। Daze-
 ness before the eyes
 वर्तगो

तिहु तिवा Triuva H ad
 तिहुस का रहन बाळा। Belong
 100 to Tirhoot

तिल Til H n m एक बीज जिस
 से तेल बनता है। The seed
 of the sesamum a pole,
 moment the pupil of the
 eye तिल तिल का तिसव न
 1. A close account तिल
 चावल m f Mixture con-
 posed of rice and sesamum
 seed तिलक n m Sesamum
 seeds with molasses or
 pounded together

तिलक, Tilak S n m टीका।
 A sectarian mark or marks
 made with coloured earth
 or unguents on the fore
 head and between the eye
 brows—लगाना व To invest
 with a Tilak

तिवारा Tilanga H n m
 तिवार दस का रहन बाळा। A
 native of Talaug where
 Indian soldiers were first
 disciplined and clothed

after English pattern,
 hence a soldier

तिवङ्गी, Tilangi H n f पत्रक।
 A paper kite

तिवङ्गा Tilara न्ते } H ; लीन
 तिवङ्गी, Tilari, * } लीन का
 माला। A necklace of 2 ree
 strings

तिवर्तल Tiltail H n f तिळी
 का तेल। Sesamum oil

तिववा, Tilwa H n m तिल
 और गुड़ की मिठाई। A kind
 of sweetmeat made of
 sesamum seeds and sugar

तिलडा, Tilba H ady. चिकना,
 तेल का। Oily

तिला, Tila P n m Liniment
 ointment embrocation—
 करना व To anoint, to em-
 brocate

तिवाड़े, Tilai, H n f लोकी
 कढ़ाई। A small frying pan

तिलाक Tilak A v ; लो
 परिवारा। Divorce, repudiation
 तिलाक दना व To
 divorce to repudiate

तिलिम Tilim A v ; बाहू।
 A talisman, magic

तिलिमिरी Tilimi A ady जदु
 का। Magical talismanic

तिवली Tilla H n f लीन
 मित तापतिवली, n f t lurge-
 ment of the spleen

तिवारा, Tivara See तिवारा,
 7

तुन्तुनी Tutuni, H n f एक
सतार । A rude kind of gui-
tar.

तुन्द, Tund, H n m तोंदी, नामि ।
The belly n f The navel

तुपक, Tupak, n f बन्दूक । A
musket तुपकघो, m. A
musket^{er}.

तुम, Tum, H pron You तुम
भाप, You yourself तुमको या
तुम्हें, To you

तुमाई, Tumai H n f The
price of carding

तुमाना, Tumana H v. t To
cause to be carded

तुमारा, Tumara, } H ady
तुम्हारा, Tumhara, } Your
yours

तुम्बा, Tumba, S n m सूखी और
खोखली छोकी का जलवात्र । A
hollowed dry gourd in
which beggars carry water
&c

तुम्बिया, Tumbiya H n f छोम
तुम्बा । A pot dry of hollow-
ed gourd

तुम्बी, Tumbi, H n f A long
gourd, n small hollowed
gourd of beggars, a kind
of pipe

तुराई 'Turai, H n f एक भाजी ।
A kind of vegetable

तुरक Turak, H n m मुसलमान,
तुरकिलन का रहने वाला । A
lurk, a Mohammedan, a
soldier.

तुरग Turag H n. m, घोडा ।
horse

तुरगी, Turagi, H n m. घुड़-
सवार । A horseman ady
Mounted, riding

तुरग, Turag, S n m घोडा ।
A horse

तुरत, Turat, } H adv जल्दी ।
तुरन्त, Turat, } Quickly in-
stantly

तुरपन, Turpan, H n. f सीवन ।
A kind of stitch

तुरपना, Turapna, H v t
सोना । To stitch, to sew

तुरही, Turahi, } H n f एक
तुरी, Turi, } बाजा । A
trumpet, a clarion

तुरीय, Turiya, S n m परमात्मा ।
The Divine Being or uni-
versal spirit तुरीय भवस्था, n
f The fourth or blissful
state

तुरत, Tart H
तुरत फुरत, Tart phurt } ady
तुरत ताव, Tart tao, } q v
तुरत फुरत, Turti phurti, } तुरत
At once, immediately
quickly

तुरतुरा, Turturá H ady तुर
जस्दबाज । Sharp, nimble
slippant

तुर्रा, Turrá, A n. m An or-
namental tassol worn in
the turban, a crest a
curl, a nosegay तुर्रादार
ady Crested

तीन पक्ष करना, *v.* To quarrel.
तीन वेरह, *adj.* Dispersed ;
scattered.

तीय, Tiya, H. *n. f.* स्त्री । A
woman.

तीर, Tīr, H. *n. m.* किनारा । A
bank ; a shore. *adv.* Near.

तीर, Tīr, P. *n. m.* An arrow.
तीरंदाज़, *n. m.* A bowman ;
an archer. तीरंदाज़ी, *n. f.* Ar-
chery. तरकस, *n. m.* A loop-
hole ; a quiver.

तीर्ण, Tīrn, S. *adj.* पार, करना
हुआ । Crossed ; passed over ;
expanded

तीर्थ, Tīrth, S } H. *n. m.*
तीरथ, Tīrath, H } वाट, सायु,
पुण्यस्थान । A holy spot, a
place of pilgrimage. तीरथ
यात्रा । *n. f.* Pilgrimage तीरथ
राज *n. m.* Prayāg, the city
of Allahabad.—करना, *v.* To
go on pilgrimage

तीली, Tīlī, H. *n. f.* एक टह । A
bar ; the calf of the leg

तीव्र, Tīvra, S *adj.* Much, ex-
cessive ; unbounded ; pun-
gent ; hot ; intelligent *adv.*
Much : excessively—वेदना,
n. f. Agony ; excessive
pain

तीस Tīs, H. *adj.* तीस दस ।
Thirty.

तीसरा, Tīerā, H. *adj.* तृतीय ।
Thira.

तीसरे, Tīse, H. *adv.* तीसरे ।
Thirdly ; in the third
place.

तीसवाँ, Tīswāñ, H. *adj.* Thir-
tieth.

तीसा, Tīcā, H. *n. f.* पत । Flax.

तुंग, Tugg, H. *adj.* उचा, लडा ।
High ; tall.

तुक, Tuk, H. *n. f.* A rhyme ;
a moment. तुक से तुक मिलाया,
v. To rhyme. वेतुकी, *adv.* Un-
connected.

तुच्छ, Tuchch, H. इकीर । *adj.*
Empty ; worthless ; despi-
cable.

तुरखाना, Turwānā, } H. *v. t.*
तुराना, Turānā : } Curation
of तादना (Loṣnā) To cause
to break

तुतई, Tutāī, H. *n. f.* बंधना । A
small earthen pitcher with
a spout.

तुतलाना, Tutlānā, } H. *v. t.*
तुतराना, Tutrānā, } H. वाक्यों की
मति अस्पष्ट बोलना । To lip ;
to speak indistinctly as a
child.

तुतुक, Tutuk, P *adj.* नातुक ।
Delicate slight, तुतुक नि-
ज्जस. *adj.* Irritable ; peevish.

तुन्नुनात, Tuntunānā H. *v. i.*
घण्ट करेना, गुनगुनाता । To
sound.

तुन्नुनाइट, Tuntunāhat, H. *n. f.*
Tink-t-tink

तुकारना, *tukarna* H v t
 व नरथा करना । To thee and
 thou

तुण, *Tun*, } S n m.
 तुणीर, *Tunir*, } तीर रखन की
 खाक । A quiver

तुतिया, *Tutiya*, H n m Blue
 vitriol, sulphate of cop-
 per

तुती *Tuti* P n j. एक पदम
 वाली चिड़िया । A singing
 bird

तुन, *Tun* H n m A quiver,
 a kind of tree

तुफान, *Tufan* A n m भयङ्क,
 बरिदाक । A storm of wind
 and rain, a hurricane,
 inundation, deluge, the
 universal deluge, riot—
 भाना, v To blow a hurri-
 cane—उठाना या मचाना,
 n To make a riot or noise
 —उगाना, v t To calami-
 nate, to defame

तुफानी, *Tufani*, A ad)
 Stormy, tempestuous
 quarrelsome, slanderous

तुमड़ी, *Tumari* H n f A
 hollowed gourd, a fire
 work consisting of a hol-
 low earthen pot filled with
 powder

तुमना, *Tumna*, H v t To
 card or separate wool or
 cotton with the fingers,
 preparatory to combing

तुमरी, *Tumari*, H n f the
 snout of a crocodile, all-
 gator, &c

तुमिया, *Tumiya*, H n m
 Thread made of carded
 cotton

तुर्ण, *Turn*, S adv शीघ्र, जल्द ।
 Quick, quickly ad)
 Quick .

तुल, *Tul* H n v समान ।
 Resembling

तुल, *Tul*, A n m लम्बाई ।
 Length prolixity—परकटना
 या खींचना, v : To be pro-
 longed (a matter)—एना
 v t To lengthen out

तुली, *Tuh*, H n f छोह का गज,
 झुन । A steel yard a wea-
 ver's brush or stick, a
 painter's brush

तुस, *Tus*, A n m एक ऊनी
 कपड़ा । A sort of woollen
 cloth

तुण, *Trin*, S n m तिनका ।
 Grass, straw तुण, ad)
 Like a straw or grass
 worthless

तृतीय, *Tritiy*, S ad) तीसरा ।
 Third

तृप्त, *Tript*, S ad) सतुष्ट, भासुदा ।
 Pleased, content, satis-
 fied

तृप्ति, *Tripti*, S n f भासुदगी,
 तुष्टि । Pleasure, content,
 satisfaction

तुल, Tol, H *adj* समान ।
Alike, like तुल्यम्, *adj*
पर्याय वाची, Synonymous

तुलतुलाना, Tultulana H *v* :
गलना । To become soft
from moisture, as a mud
wall during the rains

तुलना Tulna, H *v* : लोका
जाना, लड़ाई के लिये स्तार
बाँचना । To be weighed or
balanced, to be drawn up
in battle array

तुलवाना, Tulwana P *v* :
(Causative, of तुलना Tul-
na) To cause to weigh
or be weighed

तुलसी, Tulsī, H *n. f* (एक वृक्ष
की पत्ती जिसको हिन्दू पूजते हैं) ।
Sweet basil, a small shrub
held in veneration by the
Hindus

तुला, Tula, S *n f*. तराजू ।
A balance or scale, libra
adj Balanced, weighed

तुलावा, Tulawa H *n m* The
part of a Hindustani car-
riage which rests on the
axle tree and supports the
body of the carriage

तुली, Tulī, H *n f* लुआहों की
झुंझ । A fibrous stick or
brush used by weavers for
cleaning the threads of
the wool

तुषानल, Tushanal S *n m*
भूसी की भस्म । A confagra-

tion of chaff burning,
capital punishment

तुषार, Tushar, S } *n m* बूझा,
तेसार, Tucar, H } भाव ।
Frost, cold, mist, snow

तुषारा, Tushara H *adj* ठण्डा ।
Cold, frosty, [रुंदा]

तुष्ट, Tustī S *adj* आसूदा,
सुश । Pleased, satisfied,
gratified

तुष्टा, Tustīa, } S *n f*
तुष्टि, Tusti } भासू ।
सुश । Pleasure satisfac-
tion, gratification

तुल, Tus, H *n m*. भूसी । The
husk of corn or rice

तुहमत, Tuhamat A : / इल-
जाम । False accusation,
calumny — लुगाना, *v t* to
accuse falsely, to calum-
niate

तुहमती, Tuhamatī H *n m*
निन्दक, एवना । A slanderer

तू, Tu, H *pron* तुम । Thou
तू, कुत्ते के बुलान की भाषा ।
Sound of calling a dog

तूअर, Tuar H *n m* भरहर ।
A kind of pulse

तुं तां करना, Tun Tan karna
H *v t* झगड़ना । To dis-
pute to abuse

तुम्बा, Tumba Same as तुम्बा,
१८

तुम्बा, Tumba Same as तुम्बा,
१८

तेरा, Tera, H *pron* तुम्हारा ।
Thy thing

तेल, Tel, H *n. m.* शीघ्र ।
Oil तेल चदाना, To anoint
the head, shoulders, hands
and feet of the bride and
bridegroom with oil mixed
with turmeric during the
marriage ceremony.—
निकाशना, To extract oil.

तेलिन, Telin, H *n f* तेल
निकाशने वाला की स्त्री । Wife
of an oilman.

तेलिया, Telia, H *adj.* Only,
dark. तेलिया, सुझ, *adj*
Light lay coloured

तेल, Tel, H *n. m* तेल परने
और बेचन वाला । An oilman

तेवर, Tovar, H *n. m* नजर ।
Eyesight; look, giddi-
ness — बदलना, *v* To change
colour or countenance

तेवरस, Teoras, H *n m*
एक वर्ष, तीन वर्ष पीछे । The
year before last, the year
after the next

तेवराना, Tewrana, H *v* : To
have a swimming in the
head; to be giddy.

तेवरी, Tewri, } H *n f* नजर ।
तेवरी, Tewri, } A frown.—
चदाना, *v*. To frown

तेवहार, Tewhar, } H *n m*
त्योहार, Tyohar, } त्योहार,
उत्सव । A festival, a holiday.

तेवहारी, Tewhari, } H. *n. f.*
त्याहारी, Tyohari } A present
made at a festival

तेहरा, Tehra, H *adj.* Tripli-
cate, threefold

तेहा, Teha, H *n m.* गुस्सा । An-
ger, passion; vehemence.

ते, Tai, H *adv* इतना । So
many ते दे, *adv* So often-

ते, Tai, H *pron.* Thou

तेयार, Taiyar, P *adj* Ready;
prepared; complete, fat.
— बनाना, *v t* To make
ready to prepare

तेयारी, Taiyari P *n f* Rea-
diness, pomp, robustness

तेरना, Tairna, H *v t* पार
करना, जल पर उतराना । To
swim, to cross over

तेराक, Tairak, H. *n m* तेरने
वाला । A swimmer

तेराकी, Tairaki H *v f* The
act of swimming

तेर, Tail Same as तेल, *g* ।

तेरा, Tairah, A. *n f.* गुस्सा ।
Anger, rage; passion — मैं
बाना, *v* : To be enraged

तेसा, Taisa, H *adj* वैसा ।
Such *adv* So in that
manner

तो, To, } H *conj* तब । Then;
तो, To, } that *adv* Then;

तो, To, } at that time, in that case,
moreover तोभी, *adv* तब
पर भी । Even then, ever-

तृषा Trisha, S n f व्यासः ।
Thirst wish तृषावन्त, H
adj Thirsty

तृष्णा, Trishna S n f व्यास
द्विष्ठा । Thirst ambition
desire avarice

ते Te H pron वे । They,
those prep From, by
with in

ते, Ten prep स, माय, में ।
From by with in

तेत्तालीस, Teptals H चालीस
और तीन । adj Forty three

तेत्तीस Teptis H तीस और तीन ।
adj Thirty three

तटुषा, Tepadua, H n m चीता
के समान एक पशु । A leopard

तेकु, Tengu, H n m एक फल ।
A fruit

तेईस, Teis, H adj बीस और
तीन । Twenty three

तेग, Teg P n f तखवार ।
Scimitar, a dagger

तेगा Tega P n m तख्खर ।
A short broad scimitar

तेज, Tej S n m ज्योति ।
Sp'le dour, glory

तेज, Tez P adj ताड़ग ।
Sharp, acute pungent
hot, caustic fiery
swift violent tear
quick — डीना व To be
sharpened to be thrown
into a prison तेजनिगाह,
adj Sharp-sighted

तेजाव Tejav, P n m आ
सिद

तेजी Tezi P n f तेजी ।
Sharpness pungency
swiftness, impetuosity
shrewdness, dearness

तेजगत Tejpat, H n m एक
गुणकारी पत्ती । The leaf of
the *Sacrus Ca. ia*

तेजवत Tejvnt } H adj
तेजमान, Tejman } प्रकाशमान ।
Glorious splendid

तेजस्वी, Tejswi } S adj
तेजामय, Tejomay, } तेजवाली,
विश्वाल । Glorious, brilli-
ant splendid, famous

तना Teta H adv उतना ।
So much thus much

तपची, Tepchi H n f A
running stitch

तेरस Teras H n f प्रयोदशी
तिथि । The thirteenth day
of the lunar fortnight
चनतेरस, n f The *Hi du*
festival observed on 13th
Kārtik two days before
the *Divali* (*Dipmalikā*)

तेरह, Terih H adj Thirteen
तेरहवाँ, adj Thirteenth

तेरहवाँ, Terahvā, } H n
तहहौ Terahū, } f The
thirteenth day after death
when the last of the
funeral rites is performed
among the Hindus

तीर, Laur, A n m तरिका, चाल ।
Manner, conduct fashion,
way, condition तरिकी
n m Ways, manners,
practice

तीस, Taun H n f बड़े प्यास ।
Great thirst

तीसना, Taunna, H v : गर्दि-
याना, प्यास राना, मुझना ।
To be affected or overcome
with heat, to be thirsty,
to fade

तीन, Taun H pron That

तीक, Taul, H n v वजन ।
The act of weighing,
weight

तीकना, Taulna, H v : वजन
करना । To weight to put in
the scale, to estimate

तीकवाड़े, Taulwa, } H n f
तीकवाड़े, Taulwa } तीकन की
मजदूरी । The price for
weighing

तीका, Tauli H v m मिट्टी का
वहन । An earthen vessel

तीकाना, Taulana H v :
(Causative of तीकना Taulna)
to cause to be weighed

तीकिया, Tauliya, } H v f
तीकी Tauli } A vessel
used by Hindus

तीकिया Tauliya E n m
भाँगा । A towel

त्याग Tyaga E n m छोड़ना ।
Relinquishment abdic-
ation renunciation, divorce

त्यागना, Tyagna H v l
छोड़ना । To leave, to aban-
don, to resign

त्यागी, Tyāgi, S n m सत्यापी,
योगी । A hermit a reclu-
sive

त्याग्य, Tynjya, E adj क्षी-
न या त्यागने योग्य । Fit to be
forfeited or avoided

त्या Tyon H adj वैधे, त-
So in like-manner as,
at the same time

त्रय Tray S aly तीन । Three

त्रयोदशी, Tryodashi S n f
तेरस । The thirteenth day
of the lunar fortnight

त्रण Iran S n m बचाव,
सिद्दाई । Safety, protection
deliverance, salvation ।
coat of mail—करना, ।
To free to protect त्रण
करा । m A saviour

त्रास Traas S n m डर । Fear
alarm, terror

त्रह, Trah } H int Ver
त्राहि, Trahi } cy सार ।
त्राहि त्राहि करना, v To repent
of sin to cry out for
mercy त्राहिकार, n m A cry
for mercy

त्रि Tri S adj तीर । Three

त्रिकुटा, Trikuta S n m The
aggregate of three spice
: e black and long pepper,
and dry ginger

त्रिकालज्ञ Trikalagya }
त्रिकालदर्शी Trikaladarshi, }
S aly सर्वज्ञ । Omniscient,

theless तो लम. *adv* Then ,
till then , so long as

तोंद, Tond, H n f. तद । A
potbelly , corpulence

तोंदा, Tonda H n f. नाभि ।
The navel

तोंदें, Tondāi } H *adv*
तोंदेंला, Tondāla } Potbellied
corpulent *

तोंही, Tonhi. } H *adv* तब
तोंही, Tyonhi } ही । Exactly
then

ताद, Toj, H n. m निश्चल ।
Breath rent the strength
of a current whey , re-
futation तोंड कोड तोंड ताद, n
m Breaking , destruction
winning over — गड़ना, To
pull down — छना, v t To
pluck , to gather

तोंदना, Torna H v t टुकड़ा
करना । To break to rend
to change (money) to
pluck or gather (fruit &c),
to gain over रोटी तोंदना,
v To eat the bread of
idleness

तादा, Torā, H n m पैकी ।
A purse the match of a
gun . ploughshare n
gold or silver chain , a
bank तोंदेदार बन्दूक n f A
match-lock

तोदिया, Topya, } H n f
तोदी, Topi, } Mustard
see I stone brackets.

तोतळा, Totla, H *adv* अस्पष्ट
भाषी । Speaking indistinctly
as a child , lisping

तोतळाना, Totlana, H v t
अस्पष्ट बोलना । To lisp , to
speak indistinctly

तोता Totā, H n m पक्षी । A
parrot , the hammer of a
match lock ताताचरण, *adv*
Forthless as a child —
की सो आज बदलना था जाना
v To become indifferent
to one

तोती Toti H n f सुग्गी । A
female parrot

तोपना, Topnā H v t दाकना ।
To bury to cover

ताबदा, Toira H ; m बोट के
दाना खान का हाड़ा । The bag
in which horses eat their
corn

तोमही, Tomri H ; / तुम्बी ।
A hollowed

तोय, Toy, H ; m जल ।
Water

तोरण, Toran H n m म-न
वार । Decoration of a gate-
post the ornamental arch
of a gateway

तोहो, Torahi, H n / एक
बाजा । A trumpet

तोका, H n m १२ मासा ।
A weight of 12 mds ds ;

१ a weighman

तीर, *Tair*, A n m तरीका, चाल-
Manner, conduct fashion,
way; condition नीर तरीका
n. m Ways; manners;
practice

तीर, *Tairs*, H n f बड़ी प्यास।
Great thirst.

तीरना, *Tairna*, H v i मरि-
याना, प्यास रोग, मुर्झना।
To be affected or overcome
with heat, to be thirsty,
to fade

तीर, *Tairn*, H. pron That

तीर, *Tair*, H n. m वजन।
The act of weighing,
weight

तीरना, *Tairna*, H v t. वजन
करना। To weight, to put in
the scale; to estimate

तीरवाह, *Tairwa*, } H n /
तीरवाह, *Tairwa* } तीरन की
मजदूरी। The price for
weighing.

तीरवा, *Tairwa*, H n m मिट्टी का
बतन। An earthen vessel

तीराना, *Tairana* H n m
(Causative of तीरना *Tairna*)
to cause to be weighed

तीरिया, *Tairiya*, } H n /
तीरिया, *Tairiya* } A vessel
used by Hindus

तीरिया, *Tairiya*, E. n m
थोला। A towel

त्याग, *Tyag* S n m छोड़ना।
Relinquishment, abdic-
ation, renunciation; divorce.

त्यागना, *Tyagná*, H v t.
छोड़ना। To leave; to aban-
don, to resign

त्यागी, *Tyagi*, S. n m सन्यासी,
यागी। A hermit; a recluse

त्याग्य, *Tyajya*, S. adj छोड़ने
वाला। Fit to be
forsaken or avoided

त्याग्य, *Tyag*, H. adj वैसा, तब।
So in like manner, as
at the same time

त्रय, *Tray*, S. adj तीन। Three

त्रयोदशी, *Tryodashi*, S n /
तेरस। The thirteenth day
of the lunar fortnight

ब्राण, *Iran* S n m बचाव,
रिहाई। Safety, protection,
deliverance, salvation, a
coat-of-mail—करना, ।
To free, to protect ब्राण
कर्ता n m A saviour

श्राय, *Irav*, S. n m डर। Fear
alarm, terror.

त्राह, *Irak*, } H int. Mer-

त्राहि, *Irak* } cy. save।

त्राहि त्राहि करना, = To repent
of sin to cry out for
mercy त्राहिकार, n m A cry
for mercy

त्रि, *Tri* S. adj तीन। Three

त्रिकुट, *Trikutá*, S. n m The
aggregate of three spices,
i. e. black and long pepper,
and dry ginger

त्रिकालज्ञ, *Trikalajya*,

त्रिकालदर्शी, *Trikaladarsí*,

S. adj सर्वज्ञ। Omniscient;

- one who knows the present, past and future n m Divine sage; name of Buddha
- त्रिकोण, Tribhūṅga, S n m A triangle, a triangular figure
- त्रिगुण, Trigūṇa, S adj त्रिगुणः। Thrice, triple n m the aggregate of three qualities incident to human nature
- त्रिदण्डि, Tridandī, S n m त्रिदण्डुः। A wandering devotee carrying three long bamboo staves in his right hand
- त्रिदोष, Tridoṣa, S. n m त्रिदोषः। Disorder of the three humours of the body, vitiation of the bile, blood, and phlegm
- त्रिपण्ड, Tripaṇḍ, S. n m त्रिपण्डः। The three horizontal lines made on the forehead by the followers of Shiva
- त्रिफला, Triphala S n m. एक बीजपि। A medicine composed of the three myrobalans
- त्रिभंगा, Tribhāṅga, S. same as त्रिभंगा, q v.
- त्रिभुजा, Tribhujā, S same as त्रिभंगा, q v
- त्रिभुवन, Tribhuvan, S n m त्रिलोकः। The three worlds viz., heaven, earth and hell; the universe त्रिभुवन, q v
- त्रिलोकी, Trilokī, S n f The aggregate of the three worlds त्रिलोकी नाथ, n m Lord of the universe
- त्रिणी, Trivenī, } S n f त्रिनी
त्रिनी, Tribenī } नदियों का संगम। The confluence of three sacred rivers especially that of the Ganges, the Jamuna and the mythical Saraswati underground at Allahabad
- त्रिशूल, Trishul, S n m त्रिशूलः। त्रिशूल का तीन कर्णों वाला शस्त्र। A trident, a three-pointed spike
- त्रेता, Treta S m m त्रेता युग है बाद का युग। The second yuga or age after the Satyuga the Silver Age of the Hindus
- त्तरा Tvara, S n f त्वरा, त्वर त्वरा। Skia, bark, rind
- त्तरा, Tvara, S n. f. त्वरः। Haste, speed.

४

थ, Tha, The seventeenth dental consonant of the Deva Nāgarī Alphabet

थट्ट, Thai, H n f डेर । A heap

थथ Thamb } H = m.
थभ, Thambh } स्तम्भ । A pillar = post

थभना, Thambna, H v : ठहरना, रचना । To cease, to stop to be restrained, to be supported

थकथक, Thak thak, H adj बहुत नम । Very wet, drenched

थकना, Thakna, H v : परेशान होना । To be wearied to be fatigued, to be tired, to become weak थका, adj Weary, tired.

थकानी, Thakanā, H v t (Causative of थकना Thakna) To tire, to fatigue

थकित, Thakit, H adj थका । Wearied

थका, Thakka, H डेर । Anything congealed, lump clot थक के थक, adj Clot, congealed, thick, clotted

थदा, Thara, H n m दुकानदार की बैठने की जगह । A shop-keeper's seat

थन, Than, H n m Udder, teat, dug ; pap थनदार,

aly An animal with a large udder or having an udder

थनी Thani, H = f चाड़ों का एक दाँव । A blemish in the eye

थनेला Thainala H, n m The left med breast of women.

थपक, Thapak, H n f A ; it, a tap

थपदा, Thapra, H n m लकड़, पत्र चपत । A box, a slap ; cuff, claw

थपड़ी Thapri, H n f. हथेली । The clapping of hands — दस्ताना. । To clap the hands.

थपदा, Thapera, H n m. लमाँचा । A slap, the dashing of the waves

थपप, Thappir, H n. m. चपत । A slap

थम, Tham, H n m स्तम्भ । A pillar, a post

थमना, Thamna, H v : ठहरना । To be supported ; to stay, to last

थर, Thar, H n m शेर या चीता की मंदा । A lion or tiger's den

थर, Thar, H adj Trembling, quivering

थरथराना, Tharthrana, H v. : कलपना । To tremble, to quiver.

परधराहट Partharahaṭ H n m
 धरधरी, Tharī H n f
 कपकपी Frembling, shud-
 der

पराना, Tharrana H v : To
 tremble, to shudder, to
 quiver

थल Thal H n m स्थल ।
 Place firm or dry ground
 थलधर ady Terrestrial ani-
 mals

थलकना Thal kna H v :
 कड़कड़ाना । To flutter

थल थल करना, Thal thal karna
 H v : हिलाना । To fluctu-
 ate as a thick or glutin-
 ous fluid, to waggle

थलथलाना Thalthalana, H. v
 : To fluctuate as a thick
 or glutinous fluid, to
 waggle

थलवेदा, Thalvera, H n. m
 Place of aboda and means
 of attaining one's desires

थलिया, Thalya, H n f थाली ।
 १ व

थवई Thawaī H n m राज
 गीर । A mason, a brick-
 layer

था, Tha, H v. : भूतकाकू ।
 Was

थांग Thagg H n f A den of
 thieves, trace — लगाना, व ।
 To trace to be fathomed

थागी, Thaggi, H n m दुराध
 मा का रखने वाला । A re-
 ceiver of stolen property

थाम, Thambh H n m A
 post, a pillar, a prop

थामिना Thaminna H n :
 पकड़ना । To support, to
 prop, to protect, to pre-
 vent, to stop, to pull up
 (a horse), to assist, to
 hold, to detain, to main-
 tain

थविला, Thavila, H n m
 थाला । Basin of earth about
 the root of a tree

थाक, Thak H n m A
 masonry boundary pillar

थाती Thati H n f A
 धामा Thali trust, a
 car or writ is given in
 trust or charge

थान, Than S n m A pe
 of cloth, a stall for cattle,
 a place

थाना, Thana H n m पुंल
 धर । A subordinate police
 station थानदार n : A
 keeper of a Thana Sub
 Inspector of Police

थानी Thani H n. m गृहस्थ ।
 House-holder, master of
 the house n f धारा का धर ।
 A left of the river

थाप Thap, H n m / धरन ।
 A slap a tap a pat
 impression, the sound of

small drum — देना, *v* To strike on = drum — मारना, *v* To attack

धापना Thapna, H *v* *t*. To make cow pats, to tap *n* / The act of setting up an image for worship

धापा, Thapa, H *n* *m* देजा की निशानी । A mark of the paw

धापी Thapi H *f*. धपधपाने की आवाज । The noise of tapping, the instruments with which potters beat their earth or with which terraces are beaten

धाम Tham, H *n* *m* स्तम्भ । A post, a pillar, a prop

धामना Thamna, H *v* *t* Same as धामना, *v*

धार, Thar } H *n* *m* बड़ी

• धाक Thal } धाकी । A large flat plate of brass or bell metal

धाका, Thala H *n* *m* बूझ के जड़ के पास जल रोकने का गढ़ । The basin at the root of a tree for holding water

धाकी Thali H *n* *f* (S स्माल) । A platter, a flat dish or platter

धाड़, Thah H *n* *f* तह । Bottom end

धिर Thir H *adj* (S स्थिर) । Fixed settled, calm, smooth

धिरकना, Ithrakna H. *v* ; नाचना । To dance with expressive actions and gestures

धिरकाना, Thirkana, H *n* *t* । (Causative of धिरकना Thirakna) To cause to dance

धिरत, Thirta H *n* *f* स्थिरता, शान । Rest, settlement, tranquility

धिरा Thira, H *adj*. स्थिर । Fixed settled

धिराना, Thirana H *v* ; स्थिर होना । To settle (as liquor)

धुक्धुकाना, Thukthokana, H *v* ; To spit

धुक्हाई, Thukhái H *adj* नीच । Base contemptible

धुकाना, Thukana H *v* *t* To cause to spit, to cause to reproach

धुतकरना Thukarna, H *v* *t* हिष्कार ल मगा देना । To drive away scornfully

धुधनी, Thudni H *n* *f* हाथी घोंद का मुँह । The mouth of a camel, horse &c

धुवाना, Thudana H *v* To frown to be sulky

धूक Thuk H *n* *m* Spit — करवाना, *v* । To break one's word — हथाना, *t* । To apply spittle to defeat

धूकना Thukna, H *v* ; To spit

दंगल, Daggal, *n m* भस्मादा ।
An amphitheatre ; arena

दंगा, Daggá, *H n. m* फसाद ।
Riot ; disturbance ; wrangling—करना, *v* To commit a riot

दंगीन, Daggait, *H adj.* बलवाही ।
Mutinous , seditious

दण्ड, Dand, *S n m* छड्डा, छड़ी, सजा । A stick ; a staff
punishment ; penalty , a measure of time or 24 minutes

दण्डवत्, Dandvat *S. n. f.* A form of prostration observed among the Vaishnavas

दंडी, Dandi, *S. n. m* सन्यासी ।
A *sanajan* who carries a staff in his hand

दंतेका, Dantela, *H adj.* बड़े दाँतों वाला । Having large or prominent tusks (as an elephant, bear, &c)

ददनाना, Daddanana *H v* :
हर्ष मनाना ; to sing for joy, to enjoy one's self.

ददारु Dandarú, *H n m* कुंवी, फोड़ा । A blister , a pimple

दंश, Dandh *H n m* दाँत डक ।
A gully, a tooth, a sting

दक्षित Daxshit, *S p part*
कटा हुआ । Bitten , stung

दक्ष, Daksh, *S n m* ब्रह्म का पुत्र और शिव का भ्राता । पुत्र दक्षिणा । A son of Brahma

and father-in-law of Shua, a scholar , a pandit ; a dexterous or clever man *adj* Clever, dexterous

दक्षता, Dakshatá, *S n f.* कुशलता । Dexterity ; cleverness

दक्षिण Dikshin, *S n m*
दक्षिण Dikkin, *H n m*
दक्खिन Dakkhan *H n m* } उत्तर ।
right (not left) } South;

दक्षिणा, Dakshina, *S. n f*
दान । Alms , charity ; money given to Brahmins after a feast or any public ceremonial , remuneration.

दक्षिणावन, Dakshinayan *S. n. m*
Southing —सूर्य, *n m*
The winter solstice , sun's being in the southern hemisphere

दक्षिणी, Dikshini, *S n m*
दक्षिणी, Dakhni, *H n m*
दक्षिणी Dikhini, *H n m* } *adj.*
south , Deccan दक्षिणी ब्राह्मण, } Of
the }
m A *Maharashtra* }
Brahmin

दक्षी Dakshi, *S adj* योग्य ।
Capable , well qualified

दखल, Dakhal, *A n m* प्रवेश ।
Entrance, access possession , interference—करना, *v* To take possession ; to occupy , to encroach upon—करने वाला, *n. m.*

An occupant : an intruder.—
 देना, *v. t.* To give possession;
 to interrupt ; to allow or
 to enter. दखलनामा, *n. m.* A
 document giving the right
 of occupancy.—पाना, *v. t.*
 To have access, to be
 admitted : to obtain posses-
 sion. दखल देना, *n. m.* Un-
 lawful possession ; tres-
 pass. दखलपत्री, *n. f.* Taking
 possession.

दखील, *Dakhil, A. adj.* काजा-
 शर । Possessing : occupy-
 ing : admitted. दखीलकार, *n.*
m. An occupant. दखीलकारी,
n. f. Hereditary occupier.
 आसामी दखीलकार, *n. m.* An
 occupancy tenant.

दगाद, *Dagar, H. n. m.* A
 kettle-drum.

दगादना, *Dagarna, H. v. t.* To
 disbelieve a true testi-
 mony.

दगादा, *Dagará, H. n. m.* रास्ता
 दगरा, *Digrá, H. n. m.* Road; way ;
 highway.

दगादगा, *Dagdaga, H. adj.*
 चमकदार । Shining ; bright.

दगादगा, *Dagdaga, P. n. m.* डर,
 भय । Apprehension ; alarm ;
 disturbance ; fear.

दगादगाना, *Dagdaganá, H. v. i.*
 चमकना । To shine ; to glow.

दगादगारट, *Dagdagarat, H. n.*
f. चमक । Glow ; sparkle.

दगधना, *Dagadhná, H. v. t.*
 जलना । To burn ; to brand ;
 to hurt.

दगधा, *Dagdhá, H. adj.* जला ।
 Burnt ; wounded ; unlucky.

दगना, *Dagna, H. v. i.* दाग
 लगना । To be marked or
 branded ; to be fired off
 (as a gun).

दगला, *Daglá, H. n. m.* कपादा ।
 A quilted coat.

दगा, *Dagá, P. n. f.* चोखा ।
 Deception ; imposition ;
 cheat ; treachery ; fraud.

दगाबाज, *adj.* Deceitful ;
 fraudulent. *n. m.* A swind-
 ler ; a traitor ; a knave.

दगाबाजी, *n. f.* Treachery,
 cheating ; imposture.—देना
 वा करना, *v.* To deceive ; to
 cheat ; to act deceitfully
 or treacherously.

दगिला, *Dagila, H. adj.* दागदार,
 धिन्धीदार । Spotted ; strained.

दगल, *Dagdh, S. adj.* जला हुआ ।
 Burnt, scorched.

दखिना, *Dachhina, H. n. f.*
 Same as दक्षिणा, *q. v.*

दटना, *Datná, H. v. t.* लड़ना.
 मुकाबिला करना । To oppose ;
 to fight.

दटा, *Dattá, H. n. m.* दगा बन्द
 करने का टाट । A cork ;
 a stopper.

- दृढकना, Darakna, H. v. २. फटना । To split
- दृढमुदा, Darhmura, H. adj. बाले टाढ़ी । Beard shaven, beardless
- दृढियल, Daphiral, H. adj. बाली दाढ़ी बाळ । Having a long beard
- दृष्ट, Dagd, S. n. m. सजा । Punishment ; penalty, fine.
- दृष्टनीय, Dandanya, S. adj. सजा के लायक, दृष्ट योग्य । Punishable, deserving punishment
- दृष्टवत, Daptwat, A. n. n. दृष्टवत, q. =
- दृष्टादृष्टी, Dandadapdi, H. n. फलकड़ी की मारपीट । Fighting with sticks
- दृष्टित, Daptit, S. सजाया हुआ । adj. Punished.
- दृष्टी, Dandya, Same as दृष्टनीय, q. v.
- दृष्टवन, Datwan, } H. n. f
दृष्टीन, Dataan, } दाँड साफ कराने की कृषी । A tooth brush, generally of a twig
- दत्त, Datt, S. adj. दिया हुआ । Given, assigned, made over n. m. The name of a king
- दत्तकपुत्र, Dattak putr, S. n. गोद दिया बच्चा । A son given away by his natural parents in adoption
- दत्ता, Datta, H. / विवाह में दी हुई कन्या । A damsel given in marriage ; an adopted son
- ददधाना, Dadlana, H. n. t. To chide ; to snub
- ददियाल, Dadiral, H. n. m. बन्ध, वित्त । Paternal grandfather's family, pedigree ; ancestors
- ददोदा, Dadorá, H. n. m. A bump (occasioned by the bite of an insect)
- ददु, Dadru, S. / m. दाद । Ringworm, herpetic eruptions
- दधि, Dahi, S. n. m. दही । Congulated milk sour thick milk ; curd दधिकदो. n. m. A festival in honour of Krishna
- दन्त, Dant, S. n. m. दाँत । A tooth, tusk — योदा, पार, दाँड, Toothache दन्त मल, n. m. The tartar of the teeth
- दन्तधावन, Daptdhawan, S. n. m. दृष्टीन । A toothbrush
- दन्तमाल, Daptmans, S. n. m. मसूदा । The gums
- दन्ती, Danti, S. n. m. हाथी । An elephant adj. toothed tusked
- दन्तुर, Dantur, } H. a / बड़े
दन्तुल, Dantol, } दाँतों बाळ ।
दन्तुल, Dantail, } Having

large or prominent tusks
tusked (an elephant, boar,
&c)

दन्त्य, Dantya, S *adj* शक्ति का ।
Dental

दपट, Dapaṭ, H *n f*. Course,
gallop, rebuke

दपटना, Dapatna, H *v* : दडिना,
उत्सुकता । To gallop, to re-
buke

दपटाना, Dapaṭānā H *v* : To
gallop

दपदपाना, Dapdapānā }
दपदप करना, Dapdap karna, }
H *v* : चमकना । To shine
दपदपाहट, Dapdapahaṭ, H *n*
/ चमक, रोशनी । Brightness ;
splendour

दपकना, Dapakna, H *v* :
डिपाना । To hide, to lurk,
to lie in ambush to crouch
दपक जाना या रहना, = To
sulk to sneak दपक बैठना,
= To crouch

दपकाना, Dapkaṇa, H *v* t.
डिपाना, पीछे छिपाना । To con-
ceal, to hide

दपका, Dapka, H. *n f* घात,
साक । Ambush, couching
—मारना, *v*. To lie in am-
bush

दपकीला, Dapkiḷā, } H. *adj*
दपकेल, Dapkel, } Sculking
दपग, Dapag, } H *adj*
दपगा, Daṭ ḷga, } दहावुर । Ill-
bred, barbarous, lout

दवदवा, Dvhdava A, *n m*.
दान, दर्जा । Dignity, state

दवना, Dvna H *v* To fall
to go down to be buried ;
to be concealed, to
give way, to be pressed
दव आना, = To advance दव
जाना = To be suppressed,
to retire दव मरना, *v* To be
crushed to death दवे पवि,
adv With silent steps,
gently.

दवाना Davana, H *v* t To
press down, to suppress,
to check, to usurp दवा
लना, *v* t To encroach
upon दवा मारना, *v* To
crush to death, to over-
come.

दवान, Dava, H *n m* मान,
रोष । Pressure, con-
straint, influence —मानना,
To be influenced, to sub-
mit

दवीज, Daviz P *adj* मोटा ।
Thick, strong

दवीला, Davila, H *n m* The
name of a medicine a
psidle

दवेळ, Davel H *adj* Subject,
subordinate

दवोचना, Davochna, H *v* t
पकड़ना । To seize, to con-
ceal

दवोनी, Davani, H *n f*
Paperweight

दम, Dām, S n m आत्म संयम । Dm restraint, self command, subduing
 दम Dām, P n m सौंस क्षण । Breath, life a moment, pride the stewing over a slow fire — छलटना, v : To be suffocated दमादम या दम दम adv Every moment, continually ; successively
 दमवाज, n m A deceiver, a wheedler adv Treacherous artful दमवाजी, n / Deception ; deceiving — द द करना, v To silence one — भर में, adv In a second — भरना, v : To be exhausted to boast — फूटना, v To breathe short — टूटना, v To die — चुराना, v To feign fainting or death — चढ़ना v To pant, to respire — छोड़ना, v : To breathe one's last to expire दम दिहासा, v. False hopes, soothing — देना, v To leave, to simmer or stew, to deceive, to die for — रोकना, n To suffocate, to choke, to suspend respiration — साधना, To hold in one's breathe as a religious exercise, n some *faqs* are said to do for hours together — सोचना, v : To remain silent, to smoke — लगाना, v To smoke —

लगाना v To smoke — लना, v To rest to breathe — मारना v To speak, to boast — में दम आना, n To return to one's senses, to revive ना में दम आना v To be much annoyed — निचलना, v To die, to expire — न मारना, v Not to say a word, to be very busy गजरदम, Early morning

दमक Damak H n / चमक । Glitter, flush

दमकड़ा Damkaṛā, H n m The thin round piece of wood in a spindle

दमकना Damikna, H n : चमकना v To glitter, to glow to bloom

दमकला, Damkala, H n m बड़ी विचकारी । A squirt, a pump a fire engine, a jack or crane

दमका Damka H n m पहाड़ी । A hillock

दमड़ी Damṛī H n / पैसे का आठवाँ हिस्सा । The eighth part of a pice

दमदमाना, Damdamana, H n : हिलाना । To shake (as the branch of a tree)

दमन Daman S v m शूर, नफ़सकुश । A hero taming, subduing, self-restraining

दमना, Damna, H. v. t. To glitter, to flash; to bend with elasticity.

दमा, Damá, P. n. m. दृक् रोग । Asthma

दमाना, Damaná, H. v. t. To bend (with elasticity)

दमामा, Damamá, P. n. m. A large kettledrum

दाम्पती, Damapati, H. n. m. जाया पती, मर्द और भीरत । Husband and wife

दम्भ, Damhh S n. m. वाङ्ग, गुलाबी, मङ्गारी । Arrogance, pride; boast, hypocrisy

दम्भी, Dambbi, adj. मङ्गार । Hypocritical, proud. n. m. A hypocrite

दाम्य, Dainya, S adj. मुतीय, वश । Subjected or tamed

दया, Daya, S n. f. रहम, कृपा, मेहरबानी । Affection, tenderness, compassion, mercy, kindness favour

दयावान्, Dayawant, H } adj.
दयावान्, Dayawan S } काह
गौर, रहीम । Merciful, kind

दयावुत्त, Dayaut, } S adj.
दयावुत्त, Dayáyukt, } रहमदार ।
दयालु Dayalu } Com-
दयाशील, Dayashil. } passion-
ate, gracious, merciful;
kind

दर, Dar, H n. m. कीमत, निरख । Price, rate; value

दर, Dar, P. n. m. दरवाजा । A door दरपर्दा, adv. Concealed, secretly. दरबदर, adv. From door to door. दर बंदर किना, v. To wender from door to door.

दरदना Darakná, H. v. t. फटना । To split; to rend.

दरक, Darka H n. m. दरङ्ग । Crack, crevice.

दरकाना, Darkaná, H. v. t. फटाना । To cause to crack or split

दरकार, Darkár, P. adj. आवश्यक । Necessary; want-
ing

दरकिनार, Darkinár, P. adv. भङ्ग । On one side; aside; apart

दरखास्त, Darkhwást, B n. f. प्रार्थनावत्र, अर्जी । Application, petition, tender; offer; proposal - करना, v. t. To request, to apply, to beg to entreat - करने या दान वाक, n. m. Applicant; petitioner

दरख्त, Darakht, P n. m. वृक्ष, A tree

दरगाह, Dargáh, P n. f. दरबार, द्वार । A shrine, a royal court; threshold

दरगुजर करना, Darguzar kar-
na, P. v. माफ करना । To pass over, to overlook; to forgive

दरदरा, Dardara H *adj* भ्रष्ट
 पूर । Half pounded, coarse-
 ly ground
 दरवा, Darba, H n m कबूतर
 का कठघरा । A pigeon or
 fowls house, a compart-
 ment
 दरवान, Darbán, P n m. A
 door keeper, a porter
 दरवाजी, n f The office of
 a door-keeper.
 दरबार, Darbar, P. n m
 Court, hall of audience
 —करना v To hold a dar-
 bār —बांधना v To bribe,
 to give bribes दरबारदारी,
 n f Presence at court
 दरबारदारी करना, v. To dance
 attendance on
 दरबारी, Darbári, P. n m
 Courtier
 दरमाहा, Darmáha P n m
 • वेतन । Monthly pay,
 salary, wages दरमाहादार,
 n m One who receives a
 salary —दना, v To pay
 one's salary
 दरवाजा, Drawaza P n m
 द्वार । Door —टोकना, v To
 knock at the door —बंद
 करना, v To shut the door
 दरवान, Darwan, P n m
 दारस्थ । A door-keeper
 दरवेश Darwesh, P n m
 फकीर, सन्यासी । A darwesh,
 a beggar

दरस Daras See दर्श ।
 दरा, Dara P n m The high-
 way, a crack, pass, a
 valley.
 दराती, Daranti, H n f A
 kind of sickle, a resping
 hook
 दराज, Daráz H n f
 Drawers of an almirah, &c
 दरार, Darar, H n m दर्रा ।
 A crack, a rent
 दरिद्री, Daridri, } S. *adj*
 दरिद्र, Daridra, } गरीब, निधेन ।
 Poor, indigent, wretched
 दरिद्रता, Daridrata, S r f.
 गरीबी, निधेनता । Poverty,
 indigence, wretchedness
 दरिया, Darya, P n m नदी ।
 A river.
 दरी, Dari, H n f A small
 carpet (of cotton)
 दरीबा, Dariba, H n m दान
 की दुकान । A stall in a mar-
 ket where betel is sold
 दरेग, Dareg, P n m इनकार,
 नफरत । Disinclination, re-
 pugnant —करना, v To
 withhold, to grudge
 दरोग, Durog, P n m झूट ।
 A lie falsehood दरोग
 हकूमी, n f false swear-
 ing
 दरागा, Daroga H n m दारोगा,
 १ v

दर्ज Darz, P n m Seam, a
 sack, a slip of cloth —
 पदना r To be cracked

दर्ज करना, Darj karna A v
 r लिखना शामिल करना । To
 record to enter

दर्जन Darjan, E n f बारह ।
 Dozen

दर्जा, Darja, A n m De-
 gree grade, division
 dignity, store room,
 apartment — घटना, v t To
 degrade दर्जा व दर्जा, adv
 Step by step, gradually

दर्जिन Darzin, P n. f. A
 seamstress

दर्जी Darzi, P n m कपड़ा
 सीने वाला । A tailor, a
 seamster

दर्द Dard P n m पीड़ा,
 दुःख । Pain, ache sym-
 pathy pity with आना, v
 To be affected with compas-
 sion — करना, या होना v To
 pain to ache — आना, v
 To feel pity or com-
 passion — लगना v To feel
 the pains of child birth

दर्दगुदा, Pain in the kidneys
 दर्दसर n m Headache,
 trouble दर्दशरीर, adj
 Sympathetic compas-
 sionate दर्दनाक adj Painful
 piteous दर्दमदी, n f Afflic-
 tion, sympathy

दर्प, Darp, S n m घमट ।
 Pride, arrogance, boast-
 ing

दर्पण, Darpan, S n m शीशा ।
 A looking glass a mirror

दर्भ Darbh, H n m कुश ।
 Sacrificial grass

दर्मियान, Darmiyān P n m.
 बीच । Middle, midst prep
 In the mid t between —
 दना, आना, r To employ as
 a mediator to introduce
 इस दर्मियान में, adv In the
 interval

दर्मियानी Darmiyāni P adj
 बीच का । Interior, mid-
 dling m m A middleman
 an interpreter

दर्दना, Darrana H n m ।
 करना । To go on or in fear-
 lessly to go straight and
 quickly, to split.

दर्श, Darsh, S } n m नजर,
 दृश, Daras H } दृश । Sight
 seeing, view look an
 hour ceremony — दिखाना,
 v To show one's face to
 one

दर्शक Darshak S n m
 दिखाने वाला या देखने वाला ।
 An exhibitor a spectator

दर्शन, Darshan S n m मुला-
 कात, साक्षात् । Interview
 appearance any of the
 six philosophical system,
 sight, seeing

दानन प्रतिभू, Darsan pratibhu, S n m दार्शनिर जातिनी । A surety for appearance

दर्शनी, Darshani H adj. Payable at sight —दुबई, n / A bill of exchange payable at sight or on demand

दर्शनीय, Darshaniy, S adj. स्वयंभूरत, काचिलदाद । Beautiful visible

दल Dal H n m गिरीह, गुण्ड, पत्ता । A large army thick ness the leaf of a tree

दलक, Dalak H n f दमक । q v Trembling, shock

दलकना Dalakna, H v : चमकना, हिलना कपना । To glitter to tremble to shake

दलदल, Daldal, H n m काचद । Marsh quagmire box दलदलाना, v : To shake or yield as a quagmire दलदली, adj. Swampy boggy

दलना Dalna H v. t पीसना दाल दलना । To grind coarsely to split pulses

दलबादल, Dalbadal, H n m बादलों का ढेर, बड़ी फौज, बड़ा खोमा । A mass of clouds a large army a large tent

दलवाना Dalwana } H v t
दलाना Dalana } (Causative of दलना Dalna) q v

दलवैया, Dalwaiya, H n m दलन बाडी । One who grinds (corn)

दलहारन, Dalharan, } H n /
दलहारी, Dalhari } A woman whose business is to deal in grain

दलहारा Dalhara, H n m भल बेचन वाला । One whose business is to sell grain

दलाल, Dalal, A n m A broker

दलाली, Dalali A n f दलाल का पसा । Brokerage, the business of a broker

दलद, Dalid, } H n f.
दलदता, Dalidatā } A corruption of दरिद्रता, q v

दलिया, Daliva, H n m कुचला हुआ भल । Half pound or coarsely pounded grain ; coarse meal

दलहिन, Dalhin H n f Any sort of pulse which may be split

दलील, Dalil A n f युक्ति, बजह सबूत । Argument reason proof —पेश करना, v To adduce argument or proof —करना v t To argue to reason to raise objection

दलैती, Dalenti H n f हाथ से दलने की चक्की । A handmill

दवा, Dawa, A n. f औषधि । A medicine, a remedy.

cure—करना, *v* To re-
medy, to cure; to heal
—घाना, *v* To take medi-
cine दवाघाना, *n m* An
apothecary's shop; a dis-
pensary. दवादारू, *n. f*
Medical treatment; re-
medy दवादारू करना, *v* To
treat a patient—जगना, *v*
To be effective (a medi-
cine)

दवात, *Dawát, A. n f* मसी-
दान । An inkstand

दवागि, *Dawági, S n m*
वन में स्वयं जगने वाली जगि ।
The conflagration of a
forest

दश *Dash, S adj* Ten दशों
दिशा, The ten sides (of the
world) दशों द्वार, The ten
passages for the action of
the faculties दशगुण, *adj*
दशगुना । Ten times; ten-
fold

दशन, *Dashan, S. n m* दाँढ़ ।
A tooth

दशम, *Dasham, S. adj.* दसवाँ ।
Tenth

दशमी, *Dashmi, S } n m.*
दसमी, *Dasmi, } चान्द्रमास*

की दसवीं तिथि । The tenth
day of the lunar fortnight

दशमूल, *Dashmul, H n m*
एक औषधि । A tonic medica-
ment prepared from the
roots of the plants.

दशरथ, *Dashrath, H. n m*
अयोध्या के दशरथ प्राचीन राजा

और धर्म के पिता । *Prop n*
The old famous king of
Ayodhya and father of
Rama

दशहरा, *Dashahrá, H. n m*
श्रेष्ठ या कुमार के शुरू की दसमी
की होन वाली उत्सव । The
tenth day of *Jeth Shukl*
paksh which is the birth-
day of *Ganga*; the tenth
of *Kuar Shukl paksh* on
which day after the wor-
ship and religious cere-
monies performed during
two nights (*Naradtra*)
images of *Devi* are thrown
into the river On this day
Rama, marched against
Rávan for which reason it
is called विजयादशमी, *Vijaya-*
dashmi.

दशा, *Dashá, S n. f.* हाजत
भवस्था । Circumstances;
period or time of life or
age

दशांत, *Dashánt, S. n m.*
दसवाँ भाग । Tenth part

दस, *Das, H num. adj.* Same
as दस, *१०*

दसन, *Dasan, Same as दसन ।*
१०

दसवा, *Daswág, H. adj* Tenth

दसोधा, *Dasaundhá, } H n.*
दसोधी, *Dasaundhí, } m.*

गायक । A bard; a panegy-
rist

दस्त Dast, P n m हाथ ।
 Hand, cubit, stool,
 surge — भाना, r To have
 diarrhoea or loose bowels
 दस्तावर, ady Purgative
 दस्तवरदार होना, v t. To give
 up दस्तवरदारी, n f. With-
 drawal, renunciation दस्त-
 बस्ता, al) With folded
 hands दस्तबस्त, n m Sig-
 nature दस्तबस्त करना, v t
 To sign to endorse दस्त
 बस्ती, ady Signed, endor-
 sed दस्तकार, n m A handi-
 craftsman, a manufac-
 ture, an artizan दस्तकारी,
 n f Hindwork, manu-
 facture दस्तगारदा, A short-
 term loan on a verbal pro-
 mise to pay दस्तगोरी, n f
 Assistance — छगना, To have
 loose stools

दस्तगदानी Dastgadani, P n f
 Interference तिहापास —
 काना v t To interfere, to
 meddle

दस्तक, Distak छ n f समन ।
 Summons, warrant, com-
 mission passport

दस्ता, Dastá P: n m मुठिया ।
 A handle, a pestle, a
 quire of paper, a flower-
 bed

दस्ता, Dasta H n m जस्ता ।
 Zinc

दस्तावेज, Dastawez P n f
 तमसुक । A deed, a docu-

ment, a bond, an instru-
 ment जाली दस्तावेज n f A
 forged document

दस्ती, Dasti, P ady हाथ का ।
 Of or from the hand, ma-
 nual

दस्तूर, Dastur, P. n m रसम,
 रिवाज । A common practice
 custom, fashion, manner,
 mode

दस्तूरी, Dastúri P n f नौकरी
 का कमीशन । Perquisites paid
 to servants by one who
 sells to their masters, com-
 mission of a broker

दसा Dasa H n m वैश्य की
 घण्टिया जाति । An inferior sect
 among the Vaish

दस्यु, Dasyu, S n m दुश्मन,
 चोर । An enemy, a thief,
 an oppressor दस्युवृत्ति, n f
 Ilicit dishonest mode of
 subsistence

दह, Dah H n m गहरा पानी,
 पानी का भँवर । A deep whirl
 pool = very deep water

दहकना, Dahakna, H v :
 जलना । To burn, to be
 burnt, to be ruined, to
 regret

दहकाना, Dahkáná, H v t
 जलाना धरबाद करना । To burn,
 to ruin, to cause to regret,
 to heat

दहद दहद जलना, Dahar dahar
 jalna H v : बहुत वेग से

- जलना । To burn with great fury.
- दहन, Dahan, H. n. m. उष्णता । Burning ; combustion.
- दहना, Dahná, H. adj. दक्षिण । Right ; opposite of left.
- दहकना, Dihalná, H. v. i. द्रिष्टना । To shake ; to tremble ; to fear.
- दहलाना, Dahalána, H. v. t. परेशान करना । To agitate.
- दहशत, Dahshat, A. n. f. खौफ, भय । Fear ; terror ; alarm ; awe.—दना, v. t. To terrify : to frighten. दहशतनाक, adj. Fearful ; alarming.
- दहसेरा, Dahserá, H. n. m. दस सेर का वज़न । A weight of ten seers.
- दहाई, Dabái, H. n. f. The figure ten ; the tens ; the tenth part.
- दहाड़ना, Daháṛná, H. v. i. To roar (as a tiger).
- दहाना, Dahána, H. v. t. जलना । To burn.
- दहिना, Dahiná, H. adj. दहना, q. v. *supra*.
- दही, Dahi, H. n. m. दधि । Thick sour milk ; curd ; coagulated milk. दही बाळा, n. m. A seller of sour milk.
- दहेंगर, Dahengar, H. n. m. दधि रखने का पात्र । A vessel for carrying sour milk in (particularly at festivals).
- दहेंदी, Dahoppi, H. n. f. A vessel in which sour milk is kept.
- दाई, Dái, H. n. f. बाई, विभाता । A midwife ; a milk-nurse.—को सोवना, v. To put out to nurse. दाई-खिलाई. A dry nurse. दाईगोरी, n. f. Midwifery. दाईजनार्ह, n. f. A midwife.—स पेट छिपाना, (*Idiom*). To attempt to conceal what cannot be hidden.
- दाई. Dáiy, H. adj. दहने की ओर । On the right hand side.
- दाऊरी, Dáúdi, P. n. f. एक फूल । A shrub that bears a beautiful flower.
- दाऊ, Daú, H. n. m. पिता या ज्येष्ठ भ्राता । An appellation of a father or an elder brother.
- दाऊद, Dáúd, n. prop. एक पैगम्बर । The prophet David.
- दाऊरी, Dáúdi, P. adj. Relating to David. n. f. A shrub that bears a flower like chamomile.
- दाएँ बाएँ, Dáen báen, H. adv. On the right and left.
- दाँद, Dáud, H. n. m. सज़ा, जुर्माना । Fine ; punishment ; injury ; injustice.
- दाँदा मेंडा, Dáudá menḍá, H. n. m. The boundary be-

tween the land of two proprietors.

दाडी, Dandi H n m मछुहा,
तराहू । A rower, a water
man n f A balance

दात, Dant, H. n m दाँट । A
tooth, tusk — किचिचाना,
किचिदाना, चबाना, पोसना,
n To gnash one's teeth
to grin दात काटो रोटी खाना,
v To be the most intimate
friends — का दर्द, n m
Toothache — सट्ट करना, v t
To dishearten to frustrate
— चढ़ाना v t To curse to
detract from the virtues
of another — निकारना, v t
To laugh to express or
confess inability or helplessness
— बजाना, v to chatter
the teeth, to wrangle —
बनाने वाला n m A dentist
— में डगली दबाना या काटना v
To be amazed, to wonder
— रखना या होना To desire
anything exceedingly —
छगाना n t To have lock-
jaw, to desire exceedingly

दातन, Dantin, H n m दातुन,
दात नाक करन की कुची । A twist
of the rian or bal / use
as a tooth brush दातन कुचा
करना n To brush the
teeth to clean one's teeth

दाता, Danta H n m The
tooth of a comb, saw, &c .

a log of a wheel दाते पडा।
to be notched or jagged
दाता किलकिल, n f Quirel
दांती, Danti, H n f. See दाता,
Danta

दांव, Dano, H. n. m दात, दारी,
मौजा । Ambuscade, turn,
opportunity; stratagem,
a trick in wrestling, a
throw (of dice) — करना, v
To make use of a trick in
wrestling दांवघात n m
Ambuscade — पड़ना v To
be thrown (dice), to hit
a good throw — पर पड़ना,
v To bring under one's
power — पर रखना या लगाना
v t to strike to bet — में
पड़ना v To lie in ambush
— तना v To give one his
turn or inning — छगाना, n
To get a chance or oppor-
tunity

दाक्ष, Dakshy, S n. m
होश्यारी, चतुरता । Clever-
ness dexterity

दाख Dakh, H n f धंगूर,
डिगमिडा । A resin, a grape
दाखिल, Dakhil, A aly प्रविष्ट ।
Entering, penetrating,
arriving entered in-
serted filed दाखिल आरि। n
m Mutation of names
दाखिल दफ्तर, ady Filed with
the record दाखिलदफ्तर
कराना, v t To file with the

record — करना, व To incorporate, to include, to admit, to enter, to enlist to file, to deposit, to hand in (as money into the treasury) — होना, व To enter, to arrive to penetrate, to belong to be inserted to be filed

दाखिला, Dakhila A n m भद्रायगी जर, प्रवेश । Payment of money, admission entrance, a receipt for money.

दाग, Dag P n m दाग । A spot speck । धम धम । A brand a wound दागदाग ad; Spotted, branded stained — देना, व To mark by burning with a hot iron to brand — लगना, व To be branded to get a bad name — लगना, व t To defame to stain — होना, व To be cauterized or scarred

दागना, Dagna, H v To cauterize to fire (a gun &c)

दागी, Dagi P ad; दागेदार । Spotted stained । Brand ed — करना, व t To stain to blemish to disgrace

दादक, Dajak, H n m A tooth tusk

दादिम, Dajim S n m भद्रा । Pomegranate.

दाद, Darh H n f A jaw-tooth or grinder

दादा, Darha H n f A large tooth or tusk

दादिका, Darhaka, H n f दादी, Darhi, H रीम । The beard — बनवाना या मुदाना, व t To get shaved (beard)

दातन Datan, दातन P दाता, Dāta H ud; कैव्याज, दानो । Liberal, generous n m Giver donor, benefactor, creator

दाद, Dad H n m एक कीड़ा, एक रोग । A ringworm, herpes

दाद Dad, P n f दादाक । Justice — माहना, व To demand justice दादमाह, n m A petitioner for justice — देना, t To do justice to दाद हसी, t / Redress of grievances दाद फरयाद, t / Application or cry for justice or redress दाद फरयाद करना, व To cry aloud for justice — की पहुंचना, t To obtain justice

दादमर्दन, Dadmardan H n दाद को उखाड़ने वाली भोज । A plant used to cure the ring worm

दादग Daira, H n m एक मत्त । A kind of soap

दादा Dadi, H n m पिता का पिता । Paternal grandfather

दादी, Dádí, H. n. f. पिता की
माता । Paternal grand-
mother

दादुर, Dadar, S. n. मेंदक ।
A frog.

दादू, Dadu, H. n. m. एक
विख्यात साधु । A famous
saint and founder of a
Hindú sect. दादूपंथी, n. m.
A follower of Dadú.

दान Dán, H. n. m. दानशिल,
द्वैरात । Gift ; alms दानपत्र,
n. m. A deed of gift दान
पुण्य, n. m. Charity, alms
—देना, v. t. To make a gift
or grant. दानधर्म, n. m.
Almsgiving ; charity —
दान योग्य, adj. Fit for or
meriting a donation दान
शील, adj. Liberal, mun-
ificent

दानव, Dánav, S. n. m. राक्षस ।
A demon ; a giant

दाना, Dána, P. n. m. अन्न । A
grain, corn, seed, speck,
a pimple, small-ox —
बदली करना, v. To bill and
coo दानेदार, adj. Granu-
lated — देना, v. t. To feed.

दाना, Dana, P. adj. अञ्जलमन्द,
बुद्धिमान । Wise

दानाई, Dánaí, H. n. f. अञ्जल-
मन्दी, बुद्धिमत्ता । Wisdom

दानिशमन्द, Daushmand, P.
adj. बुद्धिमान, अञ्जलमन्द ।
Learned ; wise

दानिल, Dánist, P. n. f. राय,
विचार । Opinion ; view.

दानी, Daní, H. adj. फ़र्याद,
सखी, दाता । Liberal ; boun-
tiful

दाब, Dáb, H. n. m. Pressure ;
force ; control ; check ;
impression — जमाना, v. To
exercise authority over ;
to rule दाब या दबा
बैठना या लेना, v. t. To take
possession unlawfully ; to
usurp दाब दबीच लेना, v. t.
To grasp, to seize — रखना,
n. t. To withhold ; to de-
tain ; to conceal ; to gripe
(as money) — देना, v. t. To
bury, to inter — डेना, v. t.
To overpower ; to out-
grow.

दाबना, Dábná, H. n. t. To
press, to suppress ; to
squeeze.

दाम, Dám, H. n. m. मूल्य,
कीमत । Price, value, rate ;
money — मरना, v. t. To
take the price or value
of — देना, v. t. To pay the
price.

दामन, Dáman, P. n. m. अगस्त्य
आदि वृक्ष का दिनारा । The
skirt of a garment — पकड़-
ना, v. t. To be the accuser
or plaintiff to take re-
fuge ; to become a fol-
lower — देना, v. To beg,

To supplicate —तल छिपाना,
 v t To cover to protect
 —झाद कर रठना, v To rise
 quickly in displeasure, to
 go away without taking
 anything from the house
 —झक रना, To refuse —
 छुदाना, v t To get rid of
 —से छगना, v To come
 under ones protection
 —गौर, n A dependent, a
 claimant

दामाद, Damad P n m
 जमाता । A son in law

दामासाह, Damásab, n prop
 एक सौदागर । A merchant
 who dying insolvent his
 effects were divided among
 his creditors in proportion
 to their claims दामासाही,
 n f Any fair proportionate
 distribution

दामिनी, Damini H n f
 बिजली । Lightning

दामी, Dami H n m An as
 sessment —छगना, v To
 assess

दामोदर, Damodar, n prop
 कृष्ण का नाम । A name of
 Krishna

दामिक, Dambbik, S adj
 महार । Hypocritical n m
 A hypocrite

दाय, Day S n m वरसा, जहेज ।
 Inheritance, a nuptial
 present.

दायक, Dayak, S adj दानी ।
 Liberal, n m A donor

दायजा, Dáyaja H n m
 जहेज । A dowry, a nuptial
 present

दायभाग, Daybhag H n m
 Partition of heritage

दायविभाग, Dayvibhag H n
 m Division of property
 amongst different heirs

दायम, Dayam, } A adj
 दायमी, Dayami } हमेशा रहन
 वाला । Perpetual, perma
 nent

दायर, Dáyar. A adj Pend
 ing, in process —करना v
 To file or institute (a suit)

दायर Daerá A n m हलका,
 चक्र । A circle, a ring a
 monastery

दाया, Daya P n f चाई ।
 q v

दार, Dár, (In comp) P n m
 Holder, holding having
 हिस्सेदार, n A sharer a
 shareholder दारमादर, n m
 Agreement, stipulation

दारचोनी, Dárchani, P n f
 Cinnamon

दारा Dara S (pl) } n m A
 दार, Dár, H } wife

दाराघोन, Daradhin H adj
 छियों के घरा, जनसुरीद । De
 pendent upon or subject
 to a wife

दारी, Dári, H. n. f. लौपदी । A female slave taken in war.

दारु, Dáru, H. n. m. लकड़ी । Wood ; timber ; a sort of gune.

दारुण, Dáran, S. adv. भयंकर । Horrible ; dreadful ; shocking.

दारुहल्ली, Dáruhaldí, H. n. f. A kind of curcuma.

दारु, Dáru, H. n. f. शराब, बारुद । Spirituous liquor wine ; gunpowder.

दारु, Dáru, P. n. f. औषधि । Medicine.—दरजन, Application of medicine.

दारोग, Dárogá, P. n. m. An overseer ; an inspector ; a superintendent ; an Inspector of Police. दारोगाई, H. n. f. The office or duty of a Dárogá.

दाह, Dál, H. n. f. The split pea of *mung, arhar, urad*, and some other pulses ; scab.—गहना, v. To avail or be effective.

दालान, Dálán, P. n. m. बरामदा, हसारा । A verandah. दर दालान, n. m. An outer hall.

दाव, Dáo, H. n. m. A kind of hatchet with the point curved ; billhood. See दाँव, q. v.

दावत, D'awat, A. n. f. निमन्त्रण । Invitation ; feast.—करना, v. To give = feast ; to invite.

दावा, D'awá, A. n. m. Claim ; title ; demand ; suit ; plaint ; lawsuit ; proposition.—खारिज करना, v. To dismiss = suit or claim. दावादार, n. m. Plaintiff or claimant.—करना, v. t. To claim ; to sue ; to accuse.

दावानि, Dáwágni, } S. n. m.
दावानल, Dáwánal, } जङ्गलों में स्वयम् जगने वाली भाग । The conflagration of a forest.

दाश्त, Dásht, P. n. f. परबर्तिया, दिखान्त । Bringing up ; keeping ; care.

दास, Dás, H. n. m. नौकर, अनुचर । A slave ; a servant ; a follower.

दासत्व, Dásatv, H. n. m. नौकरी । Slavery ; servitude.

दासा, Dásá, H. n. m. A price of wood projecting from a wall to support the hatch ; a wall plate.

दासी, Dási, H. n. f. नौकरानी । A maid-servant. दासीपुत्र, n. m. The son of a slave girl.

दास्तान, Dástán, P. n. f. किस्सा, घर्षन । A story ; = tale ; a narration.

दास्य, Dāsya, m } S n
दासत्व, Dastav, f } Slavery,
servitude

दाह, Dah H n m मुर्दों का
जलना । The burning of
dead bodies conflagra-
tion ardour, jealousy —
देना v To light the funer-
al pile

दाहज्वर, Dāhjar, H n m
साजिद्वर ज्वर वाला ज्वर । In-
flamatory fever

दाहना, Dahna H n ; जलना,
भाग जलना । To burn to
" fire to

दाहिना, Dahina, H ady सीया ।
Right

दिक, Dik S m m दिशा, तरफ ।
Quarter side दिक्पाठ, n
m The guardian deities of
the ten points of the com-
pass दिक्पाल, n m An
inappreciable) lanetary
conjunction

दिक, Dig A n f A hectic
fever chronic fever ady
Vexed troubled — करना,
n / To tease, to annoy,
to trouble दिक्दारी, n f
Trouble, vexation, pove-
ty — होना, n To be irrita-
ted, &c तपेदिक, n f Hectic
fever, consumption

दिक्कत, Dikkat, A n f Diffi-
culty, intricacy, perplex-
ity, a nice point — में रचना,

। To be in difficulty or
distress

दिलखाना, Dikhāna H n f
To show, to exhibit to
direct दिखलाई देना वा पढ़ना,
v To appear, to be seen

दिलखाना, Dikhāna H n m
दिखावा, नुमाइश । Show,
guide

दिलखाया, Dikhāya, H n m
दर्शक । Beholder, spectator

दिलखई, Dikhāi H n f Show,
display appearance दिखई
देना, v To appear to be
seen यह दिखई A ceremony
among Hindus which con-
sists in the offer of presents
to a new bride by her
elderly relation

दिलख, Dikhā, H ady
Showy, for show.

दिलखाना, Dikhāna, H n f
जाहिर करना । To show, to
display

दिलख, Dikhā, m } H
दिलख, Dikhā, f } "
दाह, नुमाइश । Slight exhi-
bition show display,
disguise

दिग्, Dig S n m दिशा, तरफ ।
Quarter, region world

दिग्गन्त, Digant S n f The
horizon

दिगम्बर, Digambar S n m
An order of Hindu ascetics
who go naked *aly* Naked

दिशाशुल, Digshul S n m
दिशाशुल । The quarter to
which it is deemed un-
lucky to travel on particu-
lar days of the week

दिग्गज, Digga, S m m The
elephant that supports one
of the four quarters of the
earth

दिविजय, Digvijay, S n m
Subjugation of an exten-
sive country either in arms
or controversy, world con-
quest

दिविजयी, Digvijayi, S n m
दिविजय करने वाला । A con-
querer of an extensive
tract of country or the
world

दिठोना, Dithauna, H m m
A patch or artificial mole-
on the face

दिडाना, Dirbana, H i i
मजबूत करना, साबित करना ।
To prove, to strengthen

दिति Diti, i m प्रय कश्यप
की एक स्त्री । One of the wives
of *Asuyap* and mother of
demons

दिन Di H n m दिन । Day,
1110 दिन व दिन *alc* Day by
day — बुढ़ाग या फिरना । To
take a favourable turn

दिनभर, *adv* The whole day
— बहाना, *v* To be or begin
late to delay — बहना, *n*
To rise (the sun) to con-
serve — चडे, *adv* Late in the
morning — चौक *adv* In
day light — इलना । de-
cline (the sun) to close (the
day). — इल, *adv* before sun
set — कठना *n* । pass time
in hardship or pain — के
दिन और रात की रात न समझना,
v To be totally on horseback
दिनमान, n m The length of
the day — मुदना, *v* To set
(the sun) to be sun set —
निकलना, *v* To be dawn or
sunrise पूरे दिन होना, *v* To
last the 9th month of
pregnancy

दिन्कर, Dinkar, S n m सूर्य ।
the sun

दिनांत Dinant } S
दिनाकान Dinawsan } m
सूर्य । Evening sunset
of of the day

दिनारम्भ Dinarambb S i m
प्रभूय । Morning

दिनी, Dini H *adv* पुराना ।
Aged old

दिनीध, Dinidha H n m
दिन को न दिखना । Disopia or
day blindness

दिग्म Diagac A मतिर-
Brain is in mental
प्रति — बहाना करना । To
produce a confused state

of mind — छाड़ी करना, v To beat one's brain to no purpose दिमागदार, v ady Haughty, proud — करना, v To be proud or haughty — में खल होना, v To hav brain disease

दिमागी, Dimagi A ady सद्पं दिमाग सम्बन्धी । Proud, of the brain

दिया, Diya, H. n m चिराय
A lamp p p. Given n n
A gift दियावाता करना, v To light a lamp at evening
दिया सझाई, n / A match

दियानत Diyānat, A n / ईमान, इत्साफ़ । Honesty, justice दियानतदार, ady Honest, just दियानतदारी / Honesty बद्दियानत । honest

दिल Dil, P n m हृदय । Heart, mind, soul — भटकना या कचना, v To be captivat ed to fall in love — बघटना, v To be alienated or disgusted — भाना, v To be in love with — बराना v. t To encourage — बहलाना, v. To amuse to divert — पाना, v To find out one's disposition दिखपसन्द, ady Pleasant, agreeable — फटना, v To break (one's heart) — फिरना या इट जाना, v To be disgusted. — फेरना, v. To disin-

cline — तोड़ना v t To dishearten, to disappoint दिख जमई, n f Satisfaction, confidence, security दिखजमई करना, v t. To satisfy one — चुराना, v To steal the heart of any one दिखचस्प, ady Interesting; pleasing. दिखचोर, ady Timid; inattentive दिख खुग करना, v To amuse, to divert दिखदरिबा, adv Bountiful — दु खना, v. To hurt one's feelings — दना या उगाना, v To give one's mind to; to be in love with — रखना, v To console, to comfort, to please — उगाना, v To be attached to; to fall in love, to be amused — लेना v t To take one's heart away — मैका करना, v To take to heart — में हाकना, v To possess one's heart — में हाकना, v To inspire, to infuse — में रखना, v To keep secret, to bear in mind — में घर करना, v To take one's heart, to become intimate दिखी जान, Heart and soul, tooth and nail दिखोजान से, adv Heartily दिखही में, adv Silently, secretly — इट जाना, v To be averse

दिलवाना, Dilvānā, H v. t To cause to give or pay

दिलवैया, Dilwaiyá, H. n. m.
One who causes to give or pay.

दिलाना, Diláná, H. v.i. (*Causative of देना Dená*). To cause to give; to put in possession.

दिलापाना, Dilápáná, H. v. t.
To recover; to get back.

दिलावा, Diláwar, P. adj.
बहादुर । Brave.

दिलासा, Dilásá, P. n. f. दास, तसल्ली । Consolation; comfort.—देना, v.t. To console; to soothe.

दिली, Dillí, P. adj. दिल से हार्दिक । Cordial; hearty.

दिलीप, Dillíp, n. m. prop. रघु के दादा । The name of a king and the grandfather of *Raghu*.

दिलेर, Diler, P. adj. बेलौफ़, बहादुर । Brave; daring; intrepid.

दिलेरी, Dilerí, P. n. f. बहादुरी । Bravery; valour; boldness; courage.—करना, v. To take courage; to dare.

दिल्लगी, Dillagí, P. n. f. हंसी मजाक । Attachment; jest; joke.

दिल्ली, Dillí, prop. n. f. Dehli, a famous and old city in the Panjáb.

दिवस, Divas, } S. n. m. दिन ।
दिवा, Divá, } A day.

दिवाकार, Divákár, S. n. m.
आशुभाव, सूर्य । The sun.

दिवानिश, Divánish, } S. n.
दिवारात्रि, Divárátri, } m. रात
दिन, लैली निहार । Day and night.

दिवान्ध, Diwáñdb, S. adj. दिन में अन्धा, बकू । Being blind by day. n. m. An owl.

दिवामध्य, Diwámadhya, S. n. m. मध्याह्न । Mid-day; noon.

दिवाल, Diwál, H. n. f. A wall.
दिवालगीर, A wall-lamp.
दिवालगीरी, n. A tapestry or cloth to adorn a wall.

दिवाला, Diwálá, H. n. m.
Bankruptoy.—निकालना या पाटना, v. To become a bankrupt.

दिवालिया, Diwáliyá, H. n. m.
दिवाला निकालने वाला । A bankrupt.

दिवाली, Diválí, H. n. f. A festival observed by the Hindus in honor of *Lakshmi* the goddess of wealth, on the 15th of *Kártik*.

दिव्य, Divya, S. adj. सुन्दर, देवी । Divine; beautiful; charming.

दिव्यरस, Divyaras, S. n. m.
पारा । Quick-silver.

दिव्य वस्त्र, Divyavastr, S. adj.
Clothed in celestial raiment.

- दिशा, *Disbá*, H. *n. f.* Point of the compass ; direction ; call of nature — जाना या फिरना या फ़राफ़्त जाना, *v.* To go to ease one's self. *दिशागुल*, *n m* The quarter towards which it is deemed unlucky to travel on particular days of the week.
- दिसना, *Disná*, H. *v. i.* दिखना । *v.* To appear ; to be seen , to seem.
- दिशावर, *Disawár*, H. *n. m* विदेश । A foreign country ; a place of importation to or exportation from.
- दिसावरी, *Disáwarí*, H. *adj.* विदेशी । Of or belonging to a foreign country. *n. f.* A sort of betel-leaf.
- दिहली, *Dihlí*, H. *n. f.* देवकी । A threshold.
- दीक्षा, *Dikshá*, S. *n. f.* Offering oblations , receiving the initiatory mantra or incantation.
- दीक्षित, *Dikshít*, S. *adj.* शिक्षित । Initiated ; performed (as the *dikshá* ceremony) *n. m* A class of the *Kámyakíya* Brahmans
- दीक्षना, *Dikshná*, H. *v.* To look . to appear
- दृष्ट, *Dish*, H. *n. f.* दृष्टि । Sight ; glance ; look
- दीदा, *Dídá*, P. *n. m.* अंज । The eye.—काइना, *v.* To look steadfastly ; to gaze —उगना, *v.* To be attentive —का पानी चलना । To become shameless —निकाळना, *v.* To gaze at ; to glare at दीदोदानिष्ठा. *adv.* Willingly ; wilfully
- दीदार, *Dídár*, P. *n. f.* मुखा-कार, दृष्टि । Sight ; interview.
- दीन, *Dín*, H. *adj.* गरीब । Poor ; indigent ; humble दीनदयाल, *adj.* Merciful to the poor दीनानाय, *n. m* Lord of the poor दीनबन्धु, *n. m* The friend of the poor These are epithets of God
- दीन, *Dín*, A. *n. m.* धर्म. मङ्गल । Faith religion दीनदार, *adj.* Religious - pious —की सहाई, *n. f.* Crusade —में सिपना, To convert to one's faith
- दीनता, *Dintá* } H. *n. f.*
दीनताई, *Dintáí*, } गरीबी । Poverty , indigence humil-
ity
- दीनमुख, *Dinmukh*, H. *adj.* उदास चेहरा । Downcast , of melancholy aspect
- दीनार, *Disár*, A. *n. f.* फारसी सिक्का । A coin , *dindr* ; Ducat

दीमना Disna H v : to
look, to appear, to be
visible

दुधा Dnā A n / आशीष ।
Benediction blessing
prayer, invocation — देना,
v To bless or pray for
सलाम कहना, v To send
one's compliments — मागना,
v To pray for, to bless

दुधुभी, Dugdabbi H n m
A large kettle drum

दुःख Dukh H n m कष्ट,
तकलीफ । Suffering dis-
tress pain ache, labour
— बटाना, v To suffer, to
take pains दुःखवाह, ady
Painful, troublesome —
देना, v t To give pain —
पाना, v To suffer pain or
trouble, to be afflicted
— भुगतना, v To suffer, to
labour — का मारा, ady
Afflicted दुःखहर्ता, n m
One who removes pain or
sorrow दुःखहरण, n m
Anodyne दुःखकर, ady
Causing pain afflicting
दुःखभागी ady suffering
pain having pain as
their portion दुःखलभ्य
ady To be obtained with
difficulty दुःखसगर, n m
Deep distress the world

दुःखड़ा Dukhṛa H n m
मुसीबत, आफत । Misfortune

calamities, the story of
one's sufferings

दुःखना, Dukhnā H v दह
करना । To ache, to pain,
to smart

दुःखाना Dukhāna, H v t
घोट पहुँचाना, तकलीफ देना ।
To hurt, (t) torment

दुःखिन Dukhit S ady पीड़ित ।
afflicted

दुःखिया, Dukhiya m f
दुःखियात, Dukhiyāra m } H
दुःखियारी, Dukhiyārī, f }
n मुसीबतमदा । A great
sufferer, an unfortunate
wretch

दुःखी, Dukhī, H ady पीड़ित ।
Afflicted, in distress or
pain

दुःशासन, Dusshasan, S ady
ना काबिल तरबियत । Un-
governable, intractable n
m Misgovernment, a
tyrant

दुःसाध्य, Dusādhyā S ady
मुश्किल । Difficult, not
easily accomplished

दुःकड़ा Dukra H n m पैसा ।
The fourth part of a pie

दुःकड़ी Dukri H n m Two
of anything a snuff

दुकान, Dukan H n f A
shop

दुगुणा, Duguna } H ady
दुगुना Duguna } दुना ।

Double, twofold, twice

दुग्ध Dugdh S n m दूध ।
Milk—फेन, n m The
froth or skim or milk
cream

दुश्चित, Duchit, } H ady
दुश्चित, Dushita } दो मनवाला ।
Of two minds, wavering,
distracted

दुत्, Dut H inty Away! be-
gone! दुत्तद्वक n f A term
of reprimand

दुत्कार, Dutkar, m } H n
दुत्कार, Dutkari, } Reproof
दुत्कारना, Dutkarna, H v t
फटकारना । To reprove

दुवकारना, Duvkarna H v
भगाना । To expel to drive
away

दुधी, Dudhi } H n f
दुधिया, Dudhiya } एक औषधि ।
A medicinal herb milky

दुधार, Dudhar } H ady
दुधैक Dudhail } दूध देने वाली ।
Giving milk milch

दुनिया Duniya A n f ससारी ।
The world, the people
दुनियादार, ady Worldly n
One who is absorbed in
worldly affairs दुनियादारी,
n f Worldliness worldly
affairs a show of polite-
ness

दुनियावी Duniyavi A ady
ससारी । Belonging to this
world worldly

दुन्द, Dand S n m A large
kettledrum, noise, riot,

injustice—मचाना, v lo
make a noise or riot, to
oppress

दुन्दुभी, Dandubhi, H n f एक
बाजा । A mythical drum

दुपट्टा, Dupatta H n m चादर,
एगदी । A kind of veil,
sheet, mantle, a turban
—तान के लीना, v To draw
the sheet over one's head.

दुपहरिया, Duphariya H n f
मध्याह्न, दोपहर को खिलने
वाला फूल । Noon, a kind of
flower

दुबधा, Dubdha, H n f शक,
सदेह । Doubt suspension,
uncertainty—करना, v lo
doubt, to mistrust

दुबला, Dubla H ady पतला ।
Thin lean, meagre

दुबलाई, Dabla, f
दुबलापन, Dublapan, m } H n
दुबलापा, Dublapa, m }
पतलापन । Leanness thin-
ness, meagreness

दुबे, Dabe, H n m एक ब्राह्मण
जाति, (द्विवेदी । g v) A
title of Brahmans (A cor-
ruption of द्विवेदी) ।

दुभाषिया, Dubhashiya, H n
m दो भाषाओं का जानने वाला ।
An interpreter

दुम, Dum S n f पूछ । Tail,
end, extremity, a follower
दुमशर, ady Having a tail

- दुमट्टर वित्ताग, *n m* A comet
 दुम दशाकर भागना, *v* To turn
 tail दुम दिसाना, *r* To wag
 tail (as a dog)
- दुमट Dumat *H m f* A mix-
 ture of clay and sand
- दुर Dur *H inty* बलग हो ।
 Stand off 'avaunt !
- दुराना Durāna *H :* : छिपना ।
 To be hidden, to lurk, to
 disappear
- दुराचार, Durāchar *H n m*
 दुरा काम, बद्द अतवार । Evil
 practices, evil manners
- दुराचारी, Durāchari *H ady*
 दुष्ट । Wicked, deprived,
 irreligious
- दुरात्मा, Durātma *S ady* बद्द
 मास । Wicked bad *n*
m A rascal a villain a
 scoundrel
- दुराना Durāna, *H :* : छिपाना ।
 To hide, to conceal
- दुरालभ Duralabh *H ady*
 मुशकिल से मिठन वास । Diffi-
 cult of attainment
- दुरा Dura *H n f* The two
 dice
- दुरुखा Durukha *H ady*
 दुमुह । Double-faced that
 which is the same on both
 sides
- दुरुल Durust *P ady* ठाक ।
 Right proper, just fit
 correct, sound —कटना, *v t*
- To arrange, to adjust, to
 amend, to repair
- दुरुस्ती, Durusti, *m f* ठीक,
 सही । Soundness, fitness,
 exactness, accuracy ar-
 rangement, amendment
 correction
- दुरा, Durg *S ady* कठिन अवाप्त ।
 Difficult of access in
 accessible *n m* किला, A
 fort a stronghold
- दुराति, Durgati, *H n f* नरक,
 खराबी । Hell, poverty.
- दुरान्धि, Durgandhi *S n f*
 बुरह । Stench stink —छाना,
 To stink
- दुर्गम, Durgam *H ady* पहुँच
 से बाहर । Inaccessible diffi-
 cult of attainment deep
- दुर्गमता Durgamta *S :* :
 गहराई । Depth profundity
- दुर्गा, Durga *H n f* मवानी ।
 One of the names of the
 goddess Bhawā :
- दुर्घट Durghat, *H ady* Diffi-
 cult of accomplishment
 arduous
- दुर्जन, Durjan *S ady* खराब
 बदमास । Wicked vile *n*
m A bad man
- दुर्जनत्व Durjanatwa *m S* }
 दुर्जनताई, Durjantai, *f H* }
 बदमासी सरारत । Wicked-
 ness; villainy.

दुःख, Durgah, H. a f. Difficult to be subdued.

दुःख, Durdasha, H. n. f. दुःखी हालत । A state of calamity or misery

दुःखिन Durdin, H n m. बरद का दिन । A dark or cloudy day : cloudy and rainy weather.

दुःखी, Durnáhi, H. n. m. बदनामी, निन्दा । Infamy, slander ; discredit.

दुर्बल, Durbal, S. a f. दुर्बल, कमजोर । Emaciated, weak, infirm

दुर्बलता, Durbalát, S n / कामजीरी । Emaciatedness, weakness

दुर्बुद्धि, Durbuddhi, S. a f. बूढक । Silly ; ignorant

दुर्भाग, Durbhág, S n m बद-स्थिति । Misfortune, ill-luck a f. Unfortunate unlucky.

दुर्भिक्ष, Durbhiksh, S n m भूकाल, बूढत । Famine

दुर्मत, Durmat, H n m डरammer.

दुर्मति, Durmati, S. a f. बूढक । Silly ; blackhead. ignorant n. f. Folly

दुर्मुख, Durmukh, S. a f. बद-जबान, बरदबल । Foul-mouthed, ugly the name of a spy of Ram Chandra in the Uttar ramcharitra.

दुर्गोपन, Duryodhan, prop. n. रामा बनाए दे उषेठ पुत्र । The oldest son of Dhritráshtra.

दुर्लभ, Durabh, S. a f. कामयाब । Rare ; scarce ; difficult of attainment.

दुर्वचन, Durvachan, } S. n.
दुर्वाच्य, Durváchya, }
m. निन्दा । Converse ; abuse.

दुर्वृत्त, Durvritt, S. a f. दुष्ट, बारी, बदमाश । Wicked ; leading a low or infamous life ; a rogue

दुर्वृत्ति, Durvritti, S n. f. दुष्ट जीवन, बराब देता । Leading a disreputable life, following a degrading business ; fraud

दुल्ही, Dulhi, H n f. ट्रोत — बलना या माना, r. To trot

दुलरा, Dulara, H. a f. दो हरी का । Two fold, of two rows or strings.

दुलही, Dulahi, H n f. दो हरी की माला । A necklace of strings

दुलही, Dulatti H n f. A kick — मारना, v. To kick.

दुलदुल, Duldul, A. n m मोहम्मद के बल बोदे का नाम जो कि हर्दों ने मली को दिया था । Mohammad's wala which he gave to his son-in-law Ali.

दुलहन Dulhan, } H n f
दुलहिन Dulhin } बच् । A
bride, a wife

दुल्हा Dulha, } H n m
दुल्हा Dulaha } नोताह, बर ।
A bridegroom

दुलहैं, Dalá, H n f रहंदार
दो पर्सा चहर । A quilt, a
double sheet

दुलार, Dulár, H n m प्रेम ।
Love, affection

दुगाला Dushalá H n m
दाल का जोड़ा । A pair of
shawls

दुश्चरित Dushcharit S n n
बुरा बाल चलन । Misconduct
evil action ad) Misbe-
having

दुस्कर Dushkar S ad) कठिन ।
Difficult to be done

दुष्कर्म, Dushkarm S n m
पाप दुहाई । Wickedness
n

दुष्कर्मी, Dushkarmi S n m
पापी । A wicked person, a
sinner

दुष्कुल Dushkul, S n n नीच
कुल । A low family or race

दुष्कृत, Dushkrit, S n m पाप,
अपराध । Sin, guilt, crime

दुष्कृती Dushkriti, S ad) बद्
मात । Wicked n m An
evil doer

दुष्ट Dushṭ S ad) बराता
बराब । Vile wicked de-
praved, bad दुष्ट भाव, ad)

Innately bad दुष्ट भावना, ।
/ Innate depravity दुष्मति,
ad) Wicked

दुष्टता, Dushṭata S n f ब-
मासी । Wickedness, bad-
ness

दुष्टाचारी, Dushṭachari, H ad)
बदमास । Wicked

दुष्प्रकृति, Dushprakriti S ad)
बदमिजाज । Of a bad nature

दुष्प्राप्य, Dushprapya S ad)
कठिनता से मिलने योग । Unat-
tainable difficult of at-
tainment

दुहना, Duhna H v दूध निकाल
ना । To milk

दुहरा, Duhra H ad) द्विगुण ।
Double

दुहराना Duhrana H v t
दुहरा करना । To fold, to dou-
ble, to repeat

दुहाई, Duhai H n f सहायता
की पुकार । Crying out for
justice exclamation an
oath, complaint दुहाई तिहाई
करना v To make, iterated
complaints दुहाई फेरना v To
make a proclamation

दुहाना, Duhana H v t (Causa-
tive of दुहना Duhna) To
cause to milk

दुहार, Duhar H v दुहन
वाला । A milk

दुहिता Duhita S -दुका,
धेनी, पुत्री । A daughter

दुआ, Duá, P n m The two
or deuce at cards, dice, &c

दुकान, Dukan P n f A shop
—करना, v To keep or open
a shop दुकानदार, n m A
shop-keeper दुकानदारी, n m
Shop keeping, trade —बंदना
या बन्द करना, v To close the
shop —लगाना, v To open or
set up a shop

दुज Duj H n f द्वितीया ।
The second day of a lunar
fortnight

दुजबर, Dujbar, H n m A
bigamist, a man who mar-
ries a second wife

दुजा Duja H adj द्वितीया ।
Secondary

दूत, Dut H n m एकूची,
गुप्तधर । An ambassador,
envoy a secret messen-
ger, an emissary

दूती, Duti, H n f A
female messenger or spy,
a backbiter

दूध, Dudh H n m (S दुग्ध) ।
Milk, the juice or milk of
plants दूधधारी, n m One
who lives upon milk —
पिलाना, v To suckle —बंदना,
v To wean (a child) दूध
भाई n m A foster brother
दूधहडी, n f A vessel for
holding milk

दूधोदा, Dudhagra H n f
दुधोदी । q v A milk vessel

दूधार, Dudhar, H adj दूध
दन वाली । Giving milk,
milk

दूधिया, Dudhiya H adj सुफेद ।
Milky, white दूधिया पत्थर,
n, m A white stone used
in building and in making
various utensils

दूधी, Dudhi, H adj Milky,
n f Starch plants with
milky-juice

दूना, Duna H adj (S
द्विगुण) । Double, two fold
twice

दूब, Dub H n f घास की एक
किस्म । A kind of grass

दूबदू, Dub du H adv हवह,
मुंह पर । Face to face, in
the presence of —कहना, v
To say before one's face —
होना, v To come face to
face

दूबर Dubar, H adj कमजोर
पतला । Weak, lean

दूर, Dur P n f कासिका ।
Distance adj Far dis-
tant remote दूरदराज, Very
far off or distant —भागना,
v To run away to (abstain)
to shun —करना, v To re-
move, to dispel to avert
to dismiss, to turn out —
होना v To be removed,
remote or dispelled —हो,
v Be one, be off.

दूरदेश, Duradesh, P. *adj* दूरदृष्टी । Far sighted, circumspect, prudent

दूरदर्शी, Dúradeshí, P. *n.* / दूरदर्शित्व । Fore-sight; circumspection, prudence
—करना, *v* To exercise discretion, to provide against

दूरदर्शी, Dúdarshí, S. *adj* Long-sighted, far seeing.
n m A learned man, a peer, a vulture

दूरदृष्टि Dúdrishtí, S. *n f.* दूरदर्शिता । Long sightedness, foresight

दूरबीन, Durbin, P. *n f* दूरदर्शक यन्त्र । A spy-glass, a telescope

दूरवासी, Durvasí H. *adj* दूर रहने वाला । Residing in a foreign land

दूरस्थ, Durasth, S. *adj* फासिल पर । Remote far off

दूरी Duri, P. } *n f* फासिल
दूरता, Durta, S. } छ । Distance, remoteness

दूरीकृत Durikrit, S. *adj* हटाया, दूर किया । Removed, placed far off

दूर्वा, Durva, S. *n.* / घास की किस्म । A kind of bent grass, the *dúb*

दुल्हा, Dulha, H. *n m* (P. नौशा), पर । A bridegroom

दुष्ण, Dusban, S. *n m* दोष, दोष, दोषजोई । Blame, fault, defect; fault-finding

दूषित, Dushit, S. *adj* निन्दित, दोषयुक्त । Calumniated spoiled, violated, blamed.

दूसरा, Dusar, H. *n m* द्वितीया । Second

दूसरा, Dusrá, } H. *adj* द्वितीय
दूसरो Dusri, } Second next, other, equal, match दूसरा के बोलना, *v* To repeat
दूसरो धार, *adv* Second time twice दूसरे दिन, Next day, to morrow दूसरा मा, *n f* A step-mother

दृग, Drig, S. *n f* अक्ष । The eye

दृढ़, Dríh, S. *adj* मजबूत पुस्ता । Firm hard, powerful, solid, strong, confirmed
दृढ़निश्चय, *adj* Confirmed undoubted दृढ़भक्ति, *adj* Faithful devoted दृढ़मुष्टि, *adj* Miserly close fist

दृढ़ता, Drirhta, S. *n f* मजबूती । Firmness strength solidity, steadiness

दृढ़ंग, Drirhang, S. *adj* पुष्टा बयव । Firm bodied, strong
n m A diamond

दृढ़ाना, Drirhana, } H. *v t*
दिशाना, Dirhaná } दृढ़ करना, साबित करना । To strengthen to prove

दृश्य, Drisbya S. *adj* जो दिखाई दे, देखने योग्य । Visible beautiful
n m Sight, view

दृष्ट *Drisht*, S *adj.* दृष्टिहरि ।
Seen ; apparent

दृष्टान्त, *Drishtānt*, S. n m
मिमाल, उदाहरण । An exam-
ple, illustration ; simile

दृष्टि *Drishti*, S. n. f. नजर,
निगाह । Sight ; vision ;
view

देखना, *Dekhna*, H v t. To
see, to look at ; to observe ;
to behold, to search ; to
inspect, to feel ; to take
care ; to expect देख पाना,
v t To find देखते रहना,
v To keep a watch.

देखवैया, *Dekhwayya*, } H n
दिखवैया, *Dikhwayya*, } m
दशक, दृष्ट । A spectator, an
observer

देखा, *Dekha*, H P Seen
देखाभाली, n f Looking,
ogling, search देखा देखी,
adv In imitation.

देग, *Deg*, P n f बरतौड़े । A
caldron ; a boiler

देगघा, *Degghá*, P. n m A
small caldron

देन, *Den*, H n. देना । Giving.
देनलन, n m Pecuniary
transaction, monetary deal-
ings, traffic

देना, *Dená*, H v. t To give,
to confer, to allot, to
afford, to yield, to pro-
duce, to pay to offer ;

to allow ; to lay on n m.
Debt ; liability

दे मारना, *De márná*, H v. t
पटकना । To dash on the
ground ; to throw

देर, *Der*, P. n. f विलम्ब । De-
lay ; slowness ; tardiness ;
a long time *adj* Late —
तक, H. *adv* For a long
time —रगाना, v To delay,
to loiter.—से, *adv* From a
long time —होना, v. To be
late.

देरा *Derá*, H. n m पञ्जाबी
मन्दिर, छीमा, घाल । A *Punj-*
abí temple ; a tent ; a dwell-
ing

देरी, *Derí*, P. n. f विलम्ब ।
Delay, slowness, tardi-
ness, late.—करना, v : To
delay —रगाना, v : To be
late

देव, *Dev*, P. n m राक्षस, असुर,
दानव । A giant, a monster,
a demon

देव, *Deo*, S n m ईश्वर, देवता,
विद्वान्, सद्गुरु । Deity, a god,
a learned man देवनागरी,
n f The Hindi language
देवमाला, n. f Mythology.
देवलोक, n m The world of
the gods देवस्थान, n. m.
A Hindu temple देवगृह या
मन्दिर, n. m A temple.
देव डान, n m A Hindu
festival in the month of

- Kartik देवदारु, *n m* A species of pine, the cedar
 देव निन्दक, *n m* A heretic, a non believer, an atheist
 देव निन्द्य, *n /* Heresy, atheism
 देवपूजक, *n m* A worshipper of gods or idols
 देवपूजा, *n /* Idolatry, worship of God
 देवमास, *n* १। The eighth month of pregnancy
 देवरूपी, *adj* Godlike, of divine form
 देववाणी, *n m* The language of the god, Sanskrit
 देवलोक होना *v* To die, to breathe one's last
 देवकी, Devki *n prop* यमुदेव की स्त्री और श्रीकृष्ण की माता।
 Wife of Vasudeva and mother of Sri Krishna
 देवता: Devta *H n m* A god a divinity a good man
 देवत्व, Devatva *S n m* देव, दिव्यता। Divinity, godliness
 देवर, Devar, *S n m* पति का छोटे भाई। The husband's younger brother
 देवरानी, Devarani *H n /* पति के छोटे भाई की स्त्री। Husband's younger brother's wife
 देवल, Deval *H n m* हिन्दुओं का एक छोटा मन्दिर। A small Hindu temple
 देवला, Devla *H n m* दिया। A small lamp

- देवली, Deoli, *H n /* A fish-scale, the scale or scab of small pox a small lamp
 देवा Devá *H n m* दाता। A giver
 देवागत, Devágat, *S n /* इतिहास। Sudden misfortune, accident
 देवाल, Devál, *H n m* देने वाला। A giver
 देवालया, Davalay, *S n m* मन्दिर। A temple
 देवाला, Devála *H n m* Bankruptcy
 देवालिया Dewaliyá, *H adj* Bankrupt
 देवाली Dewáli *H n /* दीप-मालिका *g v*
 देवालाई, Dewálei *H n /* कय विक्रय आर्थिक व्यवहार। Barter traffic, monetary dealings
 देवी, Devi *H n /* A goddess the goddess Durgá
 देश Desh *H n m* मुल्क। Country territory region
 देशत्याग, *n m* Abandoning one's country
 देश धर्म, *n m* Local law the usage of the country
 देश निष्कास, *n m* Banishment, exile
 देश वाहन, *n m* Local custom or observance
 देश माता, *n /* The

- vernacular dialect *v.* To travel about
- देशाचार, Deshachar, H. *n m* देश का रस्म या रिवाज । The custom or usage of a country.
- देशाटन, Deshatan, S *n m* सट्याही । Wandering through countries, travels
- देशाधिपति, Deshadhipati S *n m* राजा, बादशाह, हाकिम । The ruler of a country, a king, a governor
- देशान्तर, Deshantar, } S *n m*
 देशावर, Deshawar, } विदेश । A foreign country
- देशी, Deshi S } *adj* मुसक का,
 देशी, Desi, H } *adj* मुसकी । Of or belonging to a country native, indigenous
- देश, Des H *n m* Same as देश S १ "
- देसा, Desa, H *n. m* An annual offering for the dead
- देसावरी, Desawari, H *n m* पान की एक किस्म । A kind of betel leaf
- देह, Deh H *n /* शरीर । The body देह समाजना. *v.* To recover one's self; to keep up one's spirits देह क्षय, *n m* Disease; sickness देह त्याग, *n m* Voluntary death, death in general
- देहरा, Dehra H *n m* जैन मन्दिर । A temple where idols are worshipped by Jains
- देहली, Dehli, H *n. m* देवद्वी । Threshold, name of a city
- देहवान, Dehwan, S *adj* शरीर वाला । Corporeal
- देहात, Dehat, P *n m* गाव । Village, country
- देहाती, Dehati, P *adj* गवार, देहकानी । Rural, rustic
- देहिर, Dehir, H *n m* Lands flooded in autumn
- देही, Dehi, H *adj* शरीरक ; *n* Corporeal, having body, living
- देजा Dajja, H *n m* दहेज । Dowry
- दैत्य, Daitya, S *n m* राक्षस । A demon, a giant
- दैनिक, Dainik, S *adj* दिन का, राजना Diurnal, relating to a day, daily
- दैनिकी, Dainiki, S *n /* दिन की मजदूरी । A day's hire or wages
- दैय, Dainya, S *n m* भाजिजी, गराबो, हीनता । Meanness; poverty, humbleness
- देवा, Daiya, H *n /* माता । A mother It is seldom used in good Hindi composition

द्व *Dair*, *S n m* (दरमन, इतिहास) *Destiny, fortune, fate, chance* *adv.* Divine **द्वयोग**, *n m* The occurrence of any unforeseen event, the intervention of destiny **द्वैवानो**, *n f.* A voice from heaven **द्वैगत**, *n f* घटना। **Accident**

द्वैवात्, *Daivat*, } *S adv* इति
द्वैवो, *Daivi*, } *f* काठ से। **By**
chance, accidentally

द्वै, *Do*, *H adv* Two दो प्रयोग, *adv* Ambiguous दाभलो, *n f* A small silver coin a two anna bit दोबास, *adv* Twice, again दोबानी, *adv* Biennial दोभारिया *n m* An interpreter दोभारि, *n f* Double-dealing duplicity दो पासा, *adv* Halved, in two pieces, दो पासा, *adv* Two-legged, biped दोपती, *adv* Double of two fold; दोपहर, *r /* *Midday, noon* दोपहर वहिल, *adv* *Ante meridian*, *A m* दोपहर दल *adv* *Past meridian*, *r m* दोपहरी, *adv* Of noon or midday दोपहरिया, *n m* A kind of flower दो सारा, *r m* A two stringed instrument दो तडी *n f* Cloths that are lined a carpet दो टुक जवाब देना, *r* To give a short and decisive

answer, To give a flat denial—टुक करना, *r* To cut in two; to separate.—टुक होना, *r* To be adjusted to be separated दोजिया, हाजीवा, *adv* Pregnant.—जो न होना, *r* To be pregnant—चार होना, *r* To have an interview, to meet.—बिना *adv* Of two minds; wavering दोषम्ब, *adv*. Double two fold, as much again दा चोवा, *adv* Double-poled (tent) —दिन का मिहमान, *adv* Transient दोपारा, *adv* Two-edged (sword) दोराह, *n m* A road dividing into two leading different ways दा हवा, *adv*. Double faced the same on both sides दो रवा, *n m* A mixture of two kinds of tobacco दोरुज *adv* Of two colours prebld hypocritical दाहरी, *n f* Double-dealing hypocrisy duplicity दोमारा, *adv* Of two years biennial दोमूती *n m* A kind of cloth the threads of which are double दोमिरा, *n m* A weight of 2 *seers* दो सपई, *adv* On both sides two side mutual—करना, *r* To cut in two to dissect—कौड़ी की बान कर देना, To disrace oneself दो लड़ा *n n* A necklace of two strings

- दोमइला, दा मजिला, *ady* Of two floors or stories, (a house &c) दो मानो, *n f* A double meaning दो नाली, *ady* Double burrelled (a gun) दो हतक, *n m*. Beating with both hands दो घदियाँ, *n m* The space of two hours दो चितई, *n f* Suspense, absence or abstraction of mind
- दोँकना, *Doakna*, *H v* : गुराना । To grow
- दोँगरा, *Dogra*, *H n m* A heavy shower
- दोउ, *Dou*, *H ady* दोनों । Both
- दोक, *Dok*, *H n m* दोसाळा वजदा । A two years old foal
- दोगला, *Dogle*, *P ady* Hybrid mongrel
- दोजख, *Dozakh* *P n m* नरक । Hell
- दोजखी *Dozakh* *P ady* नरकी । Hellish infernal
- दोहा *Dojha*, *H ady* दूसरा बी के साथ विवाहित पुरुष । Married to a second wife
- दामना *Domna* *H v* इनकार करना । To deny, to unsay
- दोनो, *Donou* *H ady* Both
- दापला *Dopala* *H ady* हामिला । Pregnant
- दाबर, *Dober* *H ady* कमजोर । Weak lean
- दोवाइ, *Dotai* *H n f* शिक्का । A bribe
- दोमुँडा, *Domugha*, *H ady* दो मुँह का । Having two mouths *n m* A serpent which has two mouths
- दोष, *Dosh*, *S n m* दोष । दोख, *Dokh* *H* } fault, crime, blame — लगाना, *v*. t To accuse
- दोषना, *Doshan*, *H n m* (S दोषना), एतराज । Objection, blame
- दोषना, *Doshna*, } *H v t*
दोखना, *Dokhna*, } इज्जाम लगाना । To accuse, to blame
- दोषी, *Doshi* *S H ady* (Often mispronounced as दाखी) Faulty, criminal
- दोस्त, *Dost*, *P n m* मित्र । A friend a lover दोस्तदार *n m* A friend दोस्तदारी, *n f*. Friendship — रखना, *v t* To like, to hold dear
- दोस्ताना, *Dostana* *P n m* मैत्री । Friendliness — में, *adv* In a friendly way, in friendship
- दोस्ती, *Dosti* *P n f* मित्रता । Friendship affection
- दोहद, *Dohad* *H n m* गर्भिणी की चाह । The longing of a pregnant woman दोहदवती, *n f* A pregnant woman longing for anything

दोहना, Dohna, H v t पुहना ।
 १ र

दोहनी, Dohani, H n f दुहाकी ।
 १ र

दोहर, Dohar, H n f दोपती
 चादर । A cloth of two folds
 a slab of stone

दोहरा Dohra H ady दुना ।
 Double twice

दोहराना, Dohrana पुहराना ।
 १ र

दोहराव Dohrao H n m
 गुतावा । Repetition, revision

दोहा Doha H n m हिन्दी
 शेर । A couplet

दोहाई, Dohai Same as दुहाई,
 १ व

दोहिया Dohiya H n m जो
 गाय पुहता है । One who
 milks cattle

दौ, Daun, H n f भाग । Fire,
 an excess of heat or thirst

दौगादा, Daugra H m m
 गहरी वर्षा । A heavy shower.

दौत्र, Dauj Same as दूज, १ व

दाद, Daur H n f Running
 race course, reach en-
 deavour assault दौड़ धूप
 n f Hard labour or toil
 दौड़ धूप करना, v : To try
 hard to toil hard—कर
 चलना r : To walk fast
 दौड़ दौड़ आना, v : To come
 repeatedly

दौड़ना, Daurná, H v : To
 run, to go fast, to gallop
 to attack to rush अ, to
 circulate दौड़ना धूपना, v :
 To toil, to use great
 exertion

दौड़ा, Daurná, H n m A
 mounted highwayman दौड़
 दौड़ी, n f Running hurry

दौड़ाक, Daurnak H n : तम
 भागने वाला । A fast runner

दौड़ाना, Daurnana H v t
 (Causative of दौड़ना Daurná)
 To cause to run, to
 send, to despatch

दौड़ी, Daurn, H n f A drawn
 game at chaupar

दौना, Dauná H n m एक
 फूल, पत्तों का बना प्याला । The
 name of a flower leaves
 folded up in the shape of
 a cup to hold something

दौर दौरा, Daur दौरा A n
 m हुकूमत । Sway, rule

दौरा, Daura H n m बड़ी
 टोकरी । A large basket,
 circuit tour, revolution,
 sessions दौरा सुबुर्द करना, v
 To commit to the sessions
 —करना, v To go on tour
 or circuit, to hold sessions

दौरी Dauri H n f टोकरी ।
 A small basket

दौर्गन्धि Daurgandhi H n f
 बदबू । Bad smell

- दौर्जन्य, Daurjanya, S n m
बदमासी । Wickedness ,
depravity
- दौर्बल्य, Daurvalya, S n m
कमजोरी । Weakness , de-
bility
- दौर्भाग्य, Daurbhagya, S. n m
बदकिस्मती । Ill luck , mis-
fortune
- दौलत, Daulat, A n f धन ।
Wealth , riches , fortune ,
empire दौलतखाना, n m A
manison दौलतमन्द, ady
Wealthy , rich , opulent
n A wealthy person दौलत-
मन्दी, n f Wealth , opu-
lence
- दौहित्र, Daupitr, S n m पुत्री
का पुत्री । A daughter's son
- दौहित्री, Daupitri, S n f पुत्री
की पुत्री । A daughter's
daughter
- द्यूत, Dyut, S n m श्रुभा ।
Gambling द्यूतकार, n m A
gambler
- द्रव्य, Dravya, S n m धन ।
Wealth , property , sub-
stance a drug द्रव्यवान्,
ady Wealthy द्रव्यसञ्चय, n
m Accumulation of wealth
or property द्रव्यार्जन, n m
Acquisition of property
- द्राक्षा, Draksha, S n. f शल ।
A grape
- द्रुम, Drum, S n m वृक्ष, दरपुत्र,
वृह । A tree
- द्रोण Dron S n m A mea-
sure of capacity
- द्रोह, Droh, S n m इसद, दाह ।
Spite , hatred , malice ,
injury
- द्रोही, Drohi. } H ady
द्रोहिया, Drohiya } इसदी, दाही ।
Spiteful , malicious , mis-
chievous
- द्वन्द्व, Dwandva, S n m जोड़ी ।
A pair , a couple of animals
(male and female) द्वन्द्वचारी,
n m The ruddy goose fly-
ing in couples
- द्वादश, Dwádash, S ady बारह ।
Twelve
- द्वादशी, Dwádashí, S n f
बारह मास के एक पक्ष की बारहवीं
तिथि । The twelfth date of
a lunar fortnight
- द्वापर, Dwápar, S n m एक
व्युत्पत्तियों का तृतीय युग, लशय ।
The third of the four Ages,
doubt
- द्वार, Dwar, H n m दरवाजा ।
A door , a gate , a means
or medium by which any
thing is effected द्वारपाल, n
m A porter , a door-
keeper.
- द्वारा, Dwára, H adc जरिया ।
By means of
- द्वि, Dwi, S ady दो । Two
- द्वियुग, ady Twice , doubled
- द्विपद, ady Two-footed

द्विज, Dwij, } S *adj*
 द्विजन्मा, Dwijanmá, }
 भायं—प्राज्ञ, क्षत्रिय, वैश्य ।
 Twice born ; regenerate *n.*
m A man of either of the
 first three classes of Hin-
 du, viz , *Brahmin, Ksha-*
triya and *Vaishya*, whose
 investiture with the sacred
 thread constitute religiously
 their second birth
 द्वितीय, Dwitiya, S *adj*. दूसरा ।
 Second.
 द्वितीया, Dwitíyá, S. *n. f* A
 wife ; the lunar fortnight
 द्विविध, Diwidh, S. *adj* दो प्रकार
 का । Of two kinds ; in two
 ways.

द्विसप्ताह, Dwisaptah, S *n. m.*
 पक्ष । A fortnight
 द्विहृदया, Dwihridayá, S *n. f.*
 गर्भिणी । A pregnant woman.
 द्वीप, Dwip, S *n. m* राय,
 जनीर । An island
 द्वेष, Dwesh, S *n. m* वैर ।
 Enmity , hatred
 द्वेषी, Dweshí, S *adj* वैरी ।
 Hostile *n. m* द्वेषी, शत्रु ।
 Enemy.
 द्वैत, Dwait, S *n. m* शत्रु ।
 Duplication ; duality in
 philosophy, as the distinct-
 ness of life and soul, spirit
 and matter, God and the
 universe द्वैतवादी, *n. m* A
 philosopher who asserts
 two principles

घ

घ, Dha, The nineteenth den-
 tal consonant of the *Devá*
Adgys alphabet
 घबला, Dhabdha, H *n. m*
 चाल । Deception , trick
 घंघलाना, Dhabdhlana, H *v. t*
 चाल करना । To trick
 घडा, Dhabdhá, H *n. m* काम ।
 Business , engagement ,
 occupation , employment
 घडार, Dhabdhár, H. *adj*
 अकेला Solitary
 घंघारी Dhabdhára, H *n. f*
 तनहाई । Solitude

घंसना, Dhabhna, H *v.* घुस-
 ना । To be pierced , to be
 penetrated , to enter , to
 run into
 घक, Dhak, H *n. f* A small
 louse
 घकघक, Dhakdhak, *m.* } H.
 घकघकी, Dhakdhakí, *f.* } *n.*
 दिल की घड़क । Palpitation ,
 apprehension
 घकघकाना, Dhakdhakaná H.
 घड़कना । To palpitate ,
 to beat.

धक रह जाना, Dhak rahjana, H
 n : To be confounded at
 a sudden disaster

धकेल, Dhakel H n m घका ।
 Shove, push—देना, v t
 To push, to shove

धकेलना, Dhakelna, H v :
 धका देना । To shove, to
 push

धकेलू Dhakelu H n m घका
 ढन वाला । Pusher, driver

धकम घका, Dhakkam dhakka
 H n m Shoving and jost-
 ling

धका Dhakka H n m A
 shove, push jolt, loss,
 damage—देना, v t To shove,
 to push to turn out—
 जाना, v To be pushed or
 kicked, to wander about
 —लगना, v To suffer a
 shock दिनों को धक दना, v
 To live with difficulty

धगधगाना Dhagdhagana, H
 v : चमकना । To glitter, to
 shine

धगोलना Dhagolna H v :
 लुदकना । To roll, to wal-
 low

धचकना Dhachakna H v :
 हिलना । To give way, to
 sake

धचका, Dhachka H n m
 घका । Jerk, shock, loss
 धज, Dhaj, H n. f धकट,

सरीका । Shape form fa-
 shion, attitude घज पहना,
 v To change one's dress
 or appearance

धजा Dhajá, H n f (S
 धजा), पताका कपड़े का टुकड़ा ।
 A flag a slip of cloth

धजीला, Dhajila H adj Well
 dressed stylish

धज्जी Dhajji H n f कपड़े की
 चिट । A strip of cloth,
 rag धजियाँ उड़ाना, v t To
 tear into pieces to dis-
 grace

धड़, Dhar, H n m जिस्म,
 तना । The body, trunk—
 रह जाना, v To have para-
 lysis

धड़क Dharak, H n f धक
 धकी । Palpitation fear

धड़कना, Dharakna, H v :
 धक धक होना । To palpitate
 to beat to blaze

धड़का, Dharka H v m भय,
 शक । Fear, doubt palpi-
 tation thunder

धड़काना, Dharkana H v t
 डरवाना । To frighten

धड़पड़, Dhardhar H n f
 A knocking at the door
 —जलना, v : To burn with
 great fury

धड़पड़ाना Dhardharaná }
 धड़पड़ करना, Dhardhar } H
 karna,

र । To knock at the door, to beat (a drum) , to palpitate

घडला Dhasalla H n m भीड़ । A crowd , a band

बदा Dhasa H n m Balance ing a weight a party , faction — बडाना, To weigh — बडाना या करना, To balance , to equate

घडाका Dharaka H n " बन्दूक के सुग्ने या किसी चीज के हडने की आवाज । A report of a gun explosion

घडाम, Dharam, H / भारी वस्तु के गिरने की आवाज । The sound of the falling of a heavy body

घड़ी, Dhasi H n / पचसेरा वजन । A five seer weight five seers a line (particularly) of mass — जमाना, n To apply mass to the lips

घडुमा, Dhasma n m मैना की एक जाति, A kind of Myna

घत Dhat H n / लत घुरी भादत । Passion , a bad habit

घतकारना, Dhatkarna H r / भगाना । To drive out.

घता, Dhat H n m The act of driving away putting off — घताना, v To turn out to put off

घतुरा Dhatura, H n m एक नशीला पेड़ । A narcotic plant

धनुरिया, Dhaturiya H ady धोखेवाज A cheat , an impostor

धधकना, Dhadhaka H n / धमकना । To blaze

धन, Dhan, H n m मवेशी, दौलत इव्य । Cattle , for tune riches , wealth घन पत्र n m An inventory of property घनवान, ady Rich wealthy घनदर्प, n Fine घनदर्प, n m Pride of wealth धनदायी, ady Liberal n m A donor, घनपति, n m The god of riches Kuber घन सम्पत्ति, n / Accumulation of wealth घनहीन, ady Poor , refused to poverty घन वृष्णा, n / Covetousness

धनजय Dhananjay, S n m अग्नि, एक वादी । Fire , a tree, a vein

धनक, Dhanak H n / Lace : embroidery

धनकटी Dhanakati H n / The season for cutting rice

धनकर, Dhankar, H n / A soil on which rice is grown

धनतर Dhanattar H ady ताकतवर । Opulent , power ful

धनद, Dhanad S ady फैयाज Liberal

धनन्तर Dhanantar, H } n
 धन-तर, Dhanwantar, S }
 prop सुधन्ता के रचयिता वैद्य
 राज । The famous author
 of the *Suśhruta*, a treatise
 on Vedic medical science
 and the prince of ancient
 physicians

धनवान्, Dhanwan, S }
 धनाढ्य Dhanadhyā, H } ady
 Wealthy rich

धनाधिकारी, Dhanādhikārī, S
 n m वारिस । An heir

धनाधिकारिणी Dhanādhikārī
 S n f An heiress

धनाञ्जन, Dhanarjan, S n m
 धन प्राप्त । Acquisition of
 property

धनार्थी Dhanārthī S ady
 लुब्ध । Seeking for wealth,
 covetous

धनाशा, Dhanasha S n f
 धनतन्त्र । Thirst of wealth

धनाश्रा Dhanashra, H n f
 एक रागिणी । A *raginī* or
 musical mode

धनिक, Dhanik, H n m
 धनाढ्य । A creditor

धनिया, Dhanīya H n m
 एक मसाला । Coriander seed
 —को खोरदी में पिळना, व To
 harass to kill one by
 niches

धनिष्ठा Daniṣṭhā S n m
 द्वादशवाँ नक्षत्र । The twenty-

third mansion of the
 moon, the dolphin

धनी, Dhanī, H ady धनीर,
 दीलतमन्द । Rich, wealthy,
 fortune n m Owner,
 proprietor

धनु, Dhanu, H n m कमान ।
 A bow

धनुक, Dhanuk, H n m । S
 धनुष) । A bow, a rain-
 bow, thin narrow lace
 धनुक धार्ये, n m Archer
 one armed with a bow

धनुकी, Dhanukī H n f रुई
 पुनन का यंत्र । The bow with
 which cotton is cleaned
 ady Arched

धनुर्धर, Dhanurdhar, } H
 धनु धारी Dhanurdharī, } n
 m तीर-दाज । An archer,
 a bowman

धनुष, Dhanush, S n m
 कमान । A bow

धनेश, Dhanesh, n m एक बड़ी
 चोंच वाली चिड़िया । The name
 of a bird with a very long
 bill

धनेश्वर, Dhaneshwar, कुवेर ।
 The Indian Plutus,
 Kuber

धन्नासेठ, Dhannāseth, H n m
 धनाढ्य । A rich or power-
 ful man, a great banker

धन्नी Dhannī, H, n f दाहतीर ।
 A beam

- to penetrate ; to pierce ;
to enter.
- धसान, Dhasán, } H. n. m.
धसाव, Dhasáo, } कीचड़, दूध-
दूध । A swamp ; a bog ; a
quagmire.
- धसाना Dhasána, H. v. t.
(Causative of धसना, Dhas-
ná). To cause to be thrust
into ; to sink.
- धांगर, Dhángar, H. n. m. एक
जाति । A caste who dig
wells, tanks, &c.
- धांधना, Dháñdhná, H. v. t. To
wormandize.
- धांधल, Dháñdhal, f. }
धांधली, Dháñdhalí, n. } H. n.
Wrangling ; cheating.
- धाँध धाँध, Dháñy dháñy, H.
n. f. तोप छूटने या किसी चीज़
के बरने की आवाज़ । The re-
port of a cannon heard at
a distance ; a sound made
by burning anything.
- धाँध, Dháñy, H. n. f. लूटनी
से बने से भाने वाद्यो धाँधो ।
Looting from taking
- धाँधना, v. To be very im-
mense ; to be held in awe
- धाकर, Dhákar, H. n. m. धर्ष-
संकर । A mongrel.
- धागा, Dhágá, H. n. m. तागा,
द्यो । A thread.—डाडना, v.
To quilt.
- धाड़, Dhár, H. n. m. A
crowd ; a band.—मारना,
v. To plunder a crowd.
- धात, Dhát, H. } n. f. Ore ;
धातु, Dhátu, S. } metal ;
mineral ; the root of a
word.
- धात्री, Dhátrí, S. n. f. धायी ।
A mother ; a nurse ; a
foster-mother.
- धान, Dhán, H. n. m. चावल के
पेड़, भूसीदार चावल । The rice
plant ; rice in the husk.
धान पान, adj. Lean ; slight.
- धाना, Dhána, H. v. i. दौड़ना ।
To run ; to make haste ;
to worship.
- धानी, Dháni, H. n. f. एक प्रकार
का धान, एक रस का रंग । A
kind of rice in the husk ;
a light green colour.
- धानुक, Dhánuk, H. n. m. तो-
रुम्दा । A Bowman ; an
archer ; a watchman arm-
ed with a bow ; a tribe of
hill people.
- धान्य, Dhány, H. n. m. अन्न,
गुल्ल । Corn in general,

ministered the god of death धर्मराज करना, *v t*
 To rule justly धर्मशास्त्र, *n m* A rest-house for travellers and pilgrims, an alms house —से कहना, *v t*
 To declare solemnly धर्मशास्त्र, *n m* The Hindu laws or scriptures धर्म कार्य या काम, *n m* A religious or virtuous act —करना, *v t*
 To do good, to give alms धर्मज्ञान, *n m* The knowledge of religion or virtue धर्ममूर्ति, *n m* Duty or religion incarnate धर्मक्षेत्र, *n m* The modern Kurukshetra near Delhi धर्मचिन्ता, *n f* Virtuous reflection धर्मज्ञ, *adj* Conversant with virtue, knowing one's duty धर्मरत्न, *n m* Morality, piety धर्मद्वेषी, *adj* Wicked धर्मध्वशी, *n m* A religious hypocrite धर्मपत्नी, *n f* A man's first wife and of the same class a duly married wife धर्मपुत्र, *n m* A name of युधिष्ठिर *P Hathi* धर्मप्रधान *adj* Eminent in piety धर्ममय, *adj* Moral righteous धर्मसूत्र, *n m* The foundation of Hindu Law and religion (*Verdas*) धर्मवान् या वती *adj* Virtuous pious धर्मविवाह, *n m* Legal marriage धर्मशील, *adj* Virtuous, pious धर्म

संहिता, *n f* A code of laws धर्मसभा, *n f* A religious society or meeting, a court of justice धर्मिणी, *n m* A saint, a virtuous person *adj* Virtuous, just, holy धर्मधिकारी *n m* A judge धर्मोप्यय, *n m* A judge or magistrate धर्मानुसार, *adv* Conforming to law virtue duty or religion धर्मावतार, *n m* An incarnation of justice, used as a term of respect, Your Majesty धर्माप, *n m* A charitable grant, a religious endowment धर्मानन *n m* The seat of a judge धर्मिष्ठ, *adj* Very pious or virtuous धर्मो, *adj* Virtuous, pious just धर्मोपदेश, *n m* Moral religious instruction धर्मोपदेशक *n m* A spiritual preceptor

धर, Dhav, H *n m* पति । A husband, a tree

धवल, Dhawal, S *adj* सफेद । White beautiful

धसकना, Dhasakna, H *v t* : इटना, डूबना । To give way, to sink

धसन Dhasan H *n f* काचड़ । A quagmire, swamp

धसना, Dhasna H *v t* : डूबना, गडना । To give way, to sink (in quagmire, &c),

to penetrate, to pierce, to enter

घसान, Dhasan, } H n m
 घसाव, Dhasao, } कीचड़, एक
 दल । A swamp, a bog, a
 quagmire

घसाना Dhasāna, H v t
 (Causative of घसना, Dhas-
 na) To cause to be thrust
 into to sink

घांगर, Dhangar, H n m एक
 जाति । A caste who dig
 wells, tanks, &c

घांधना Dhandha, H v t To
 Lormandize

घांधल Dhandhal f }
 घांधला, Dhandhala n } H n
 Wrangling cheating

घाँघ घाँघ, Dhany dhány, H
 : f तीव्र छूने या किसी चीज
 के चलने की आवाज । The re-
 port of a cannon heard at
 a distance a sound made
 by burning anything

घांस, Dhags H n f सुवनी
 सूँघने से भागे वाढी खाँसी ।
 Coughing from taking
 snuff &c

घांसना Dhaansa H v t (बोदे
 का खाँसना । To cough

घाँसी Dhagsi H n f (बोदे
 की) खाँसी । A cough (of a
 horse)

धाक Dhak, H n f Pomp,
 renown, fame, fear —

धाँघना, v To be very i m-
 ous to be held in awe

धाकर, Dhákar, H n m वण
 सकर । A mongrel

धागा, Dhaga H n m तागा,
 डोरा । A thread — डालना, t
 To quilt

धाड़, Dhar, H n m A
 crowd, a band — मारना,
 v To plunder a crowd

धात, Dhat, H } n f Ore,
 धातु, Dhātu, S } metal,
 mineral, the root of a
 word

धात्री, Dhatri, S n f धायी ।
 A mother, a nurse, a
 foster-mother

धान, Dhan, H n m चावल के
 पद मूसोदार आवक । The rice
 plant, rice in the husk
 धान पान, ad, Lean, slight

धाना, Dhana, H n t दौड़ना ।
 To run to make haste,
 to worship

धानी Dhagi H n f एक प्रकार
 का धान, एक किसम का रंग । A
 kind of rice in the husk,
 a light green colour

धातुक, Dhanuk, H n m ती
 रन्दाज । A Bowman an
 archer a watchman arm-
 ed with a bow a tribe of
 hill people

धान्य, Dhány, H n m अन्न,
 गुल्मा । Corn in general

ministered the god of death धर्मराज करना, *v t*
 To rule justly धर्मशास्त्र, *n m* A rest house for travellers and pilgrims, an alms house —से रहना, *v t*
 To declare solemnly धर्मशास्त्र, *n m* The Hindu laws or scriptures धर्म कार्य या कर्म, *n m* A religious or virtuous act —करना, *v t*
 To do good, to give alms धर्मज्ञान, *n m* The knowledge of religion or virtue धर्ममूर्ति, *n m* Duty or religion incarnate धर्मक्षेत्र, *n m* The modern Kurukshetra near Delhi धर्मचिन्ता, *n f* Virtuous reflection धर्मज्ञ, *adj* Conversant with virtue, knowing one's duty धर्मत्व, *n m* Morality प्रेत्य धर्मदोही, *adj* Wicked धर्मपत्नी, *n m* A religious hypocrite धर्मपत्नी *n f* A man's first wife and of the same class a duly married wife धर्मपुत्र, *n m* A name of युधिष्ठिर *Y: II sth* धर्मप्रधान *adj* Eminent in piety धर्ममय *adj* Moral righteous धर्मसूत्र, *n m* The foundation of Hindu Law and religion (*Vedas*) धर्मवान् या वती *adj* Virtuous, pious धर्मविवाह, *n m* Legal marriage धर्मशील, *adj* Virtuous pious. धर्म

संहिता, *n f* A code of laws धर्मसभा, *n f* A religious society or meeting a court of justice धर्ममा, *m* A saint, a virtuous person *adj* Virtuous, just holy धर्मधिकारी, *n m* A judge धर्मोपपन्न, *n m* A judge or magistrate धर्मनुसार, *adv* Conforming to law virtue duty or religion धर्मावतार *n m* An incarnation of justice, used as a term of respect, Your Majesty धर्माय, *n m* A charitable grant, a religious endowment धर्मासन *n m* The seat of a judge धर्मिष्ठ, *adj* Very pious or virtuous धर्मो, *adj* Virtuous, pious, just धर्मोपदेश, *n m* Moral religious instruction धर्मापदेशक *n m* A spiritual preceptor

धव, Dhav, H *n m* पति । A husband, a tree

धवल, Dhawal, S *adj* सफेद । White beautiful

धसकना Dhasakna H *v t* : इटना, हटना । To give way : to sink

धसन Dhasan H *n f* कचवट । A quagmire swamp

धसना, Dhasna H *v t* : हटना, गडना । To give way to sink (in quagmire &c),

to penetrate ; to pierce ;
to enter.

धसान, Dhasán, } H. n. m.
धसाव, Dhasáo, } कौचद्, दल-
दल । A swamp ; a bog ; a
quagmire.

धसाना Dhasáná, H. v. t.
(Causative of धसान, Dhas-
ná). To cause to be thrust
into ; to sink.

धौगर, Dhángar, H. n. m. एक
जाति ; A caste who dig
wells, tanks, &c.

धौघना, Dháughná, H. v. t. To
normandize.

धौघल, Dháughal, f. }
धौघली, Dháughalí, n. } H. n.
Wrangling ; cheating.

धौघ धौघ, Dháugh dháugh, H.
n. f. तोप छूटने या किसी चीज़
के चलने की आवाज़ । The re-
port of a cannon heard at
a distance ; a sound made
by burning anything.

धौघ, Dháugh, H. n. f. लेंघनी
से घने से आने वाली खाँसी ।
Coughing from taking
snuff, &c.

धौघना, Dháughná, H. v. i. (घोड़े
का खाँसना । To cough.

धौघी, Dháughí, H. n. f. (घोड़े
की) खाँसी । A cough (of a
horse).

धाक, Dhák, H. n. f. Pomp ;
renown ; fame ; fear.—

धौघना, v. To be very fam-
ous ; to be held in awe.

धाकर, Dhákar, H. n. m. वर्ण-
संकर । A mongrel.

धागा, Dhágá, H. n. m. तागा,
ढोरा । A thread.—ढालना, v.
To quilt.

धाद्, Dhár, H. n. m. A
crowd ; a band.—मारना,
v. To plunder a crowd.

धात, Dhát, H. } n. f. Ore ;
धातु, Dhátu, S. } metal ;
mineral ; the root of a
word.

धात्री, Dhátrí, S. n. f. धायी ।
A mother ; a nurse ; a
foster-mother.

धान, Dhán, H. n. m. चावल के
पेड़, भूसीदार चावल । The rice
plant ; rice in the husk.
धान पान, adj. Lean ; slight.

धाना, Dhána, H. v. i. दौड़ना ।
To run ; to make haste ;
to worship.

धानी, Dháni, H. n. f. एक प्रकार
का धान, एक हल्का हरा रंग । A
kind of rice in the husk ;
a light green colour.

धानुक, Dhánuk, H. n. m. ती-
रन्दाज़ । A Bowman ; an
archer ; a watchman arm-
ed with a bow ; a tribe of
hill people.

धान्य, Dhány, H. n. m. भद्र,
गुब्ब । Corn in general,

especially rice, coriander
a measure equal to four
sesamum seeds घान्यराम, n
m. Barley

घाय, Dhap, H n f A mea-
sure of length as far as a
man can run without tak-
ing breath.

घापना, Dhapna, H v t.
यचना, आमृदा होना । To be
filled, or sated or satisfied,
to be tired

घावा, Dhaba, H n m सिट्टे की
छत । A roof made of earth,
&c

घामाई, Dhabhai, H n m
सौतेला भाई । A foster bro-
ther.

घाम, Dhām, H n m स्थान,
मकान । A dwelling, a house,
a place

घामनी, Dhamni, H n f. रत ।
A vein

घामा, Dhama, H n m बेंत की
टोकरी । A basket made of
cane

घामिन, Dhāmin H n m बाँस
या सर्प की एक किस्म । A
kind of serpent, a kind
of bamboo

घाय Dhay H n f दूध बिलाने
वाली दाई । A wet nurse —
को देना, v To put out to
nurse

घाय मारना, Dhay marna, H
v । बिडना । To cry, to

groan घाय मार राना, v To
cry, to weep bitterly

घार, Dhar, H n f किनारा, जड़
प्रवाह । Edge, sharpness;
stream, current, line;
libation घार पर मानना, v To
disregard to despise, to
spit upon घारदार adj Sharp
—मारना, v To piss, to
make water

धारक, Dharak, H n m कर्ण
धार, ऋणी । A debtor

धारण, Dharan S n m Hold-
ing, keeping, maintain-
ing bearing, assuming

धारणा, Dharana S n / दृढ़ता,
स्थिर, अष्टांग योग का एक अङ्ग ।
Keeping in the right way,
firmness, resolution me-
mory, mental retention,
one of the eight essentials
of the Yog

धारण, Dharan, Same as धारण,
१ v

धारना, Dharna, H n वकनना,
समाह्वान । To hold, to bear
to uphold, to support

धारा, Dhara H n / जड़
प्रवाह । A water course,
current

धारी, Dhari H n f डकोर
A line, a stripe धारीदार,
adj Lined, striped

धार्मिक, Dharmik H adj
सच्चा, धर्म करने वाला । Virtu-
ous, pious, just, dutiful

धावन, Dháwan, H. n. m. Going ; motion ; purifying.

धावना, Dháoná, H. v. i. दौड़ना, हमला करना । To run at ; to roam ; to attack.

धावा, Dháwá, H. n. m. दौड़, कूच, एक वृक्ष । Long expeditious march ; raid ; name of a tree.—मारना, To make a long quick march.

धाह, Dháh, H. n. f. शोर, चिन्हाहट । Cry ; roar ; yell.—मारना, v. To cry ; to yell.

धिक, Dhik, H. intj. धि । Fie ! shame !

धिकार, Dhikkár, H. n. m. छानत, दिकारत । Reproach ; contempt ; curse.

धिकारना, Dhikkároá, H. v. t. छानत करना । To reproach ; to curse.

धिकारी, Dhikkárá, H. adj. तिरस्कृत । Damned ; cursed.

धिगाना, Dhingána, H. n. m. चिन्हाहट, ज़ुल्म । Clamour ; oppression. v. t. To tease ; to torment.

धिया, Dhiyá, H. n. f. लड़की । A daughter.

धिराना, Dhirána, H. v. t. धमकाना । To threaten ; to bully.

धी, Dhí, H. n. f. पुत्री । A daughter.

धी, Dhí, S. n. बुद्धि । Intellect ; understanding.

धींग, Dhíng, H. adj. मज़बूत Strong ; stout. धोंगा धोंगी, n. f. Teasing ; force. धोंगापुटी, n. f. Fight ; fisty balls.

धीवर, Dhívar, } H. n. m.
धीवर, Dhívar, } मछाह, केवट ।
A fisherman.

धीम, Dhím, H. n. m. आदि-स्तगी । Slowness ; gentleness.

धीमत, Dhímát, m. } S.
धीमती, Dhímátí, f. } adj.
अकलमन्द । Wise ; learned ; sensible.

धीमर, Dhímar, H. n. m. मछाह । A fisherman.

धीमा, Dhímá, H. adj. आदिस्ता, नर्म । Slow ; lazy ; gentle ; mild ; allayed.—पड़ना, v. To be calm ; to go down. धीमे धीमे, adj. Softly ; gently.

धीमाई, Dhímái, H. n. f. आदिस्तगी, नर्मियत । Slowness ; gentleness.

धीमान्, Dhímán, S. adj. m. Same as धीमान्, q. v.

धीर, Dhír, S. } adj. नेक,
धीरा, Dhirá, H. } गम्भीर ।
Gentle ; patient ; grave.

धीर, Dhír, m. } H. n. सभ्र ।
धीरज, Dhíraj, m. } Patience ;
धीरता, Dhírtá, } sedateness ; gravity ; composure ;

fortitude धीरज वाचना, *v*
 To set one's heart at rest
 धीरवान्, Dhīrvān, *adj* Pa-
 tient, composed, firm
 धीरत्व, Dhīratva, *S n m*
 दृढ़ता, इस्तिच्छल । Fortitude,
 firmness
 धीरिया, Dhīriyā, *H n f*
 लड़की । A daughter
 धुगार, Dhungar, *H n m*
 छौंकन । Seasoning with
 which anything is fried
 धुगारना, Dhungarna, *H v t*
 छौंकना । To season with
 spices and *oil*
 धुध, Dhudh, *H n f* दूध की
 दुबलता, अंधियारी । Dimness
 tedness, mistiness haziness
 धुधकार, Dhudhkar, *H n m*
 अंधेरापन । Darkness, misti-
 ness
 धुधराना, Dandhranā, *H v t*
 धुन्वला होना । To be dull
 or misty
 धुधला, Dhudhla, *H adj.* कम
 राशन । Dim धुधलापन, *n.*
m Dimness, mistiness
 धुधलाई, Dhudhlaī, *H n f*
 Dimness, mistiness
 धुध्वा, Dhudhwa *H n m* (S
 धूम) । Smoke धुध्वा धार, *adj*
 Smoky, dark, misty,
 excessive, fuming, angry
 धुध्वा धार बरसना, *v* To fall in
 torrents धुध्वा धार घटा *n f*
 A dense mass of clouds

धुध्वा, Dhudhwa, *H n m*
 कासख । Soot; smoked
 cobwebs
 धुध्वाला, Dhudhwalā, *H n. m* A
 chimney or exit for smoke.
 धुध्वापुध्वा, Dhudhwapudhwa, *H*
n f दिल की धड़की, परेशानी ।
 Palpitation, agitation;
 suspense
 धुध्वा, Dhudhwa, *H n f* थैली ।
 A purse
 धुध्वाकी, Dhudhwaķī, *H n f*
 An ornament worn on the
 breast, anxiety, palpita-
 tion
 धुध्वा, Dhudhwa *H n m* धाक,
 Trick deception — देना,
v t To deceive
 धुध्वा, Dhudhwa *H n f* राग, लान ।
 Air-tune, leading note,
 any absorbing thought,
 inclination application
 धुध्वाकना, Dhudhvakna *H v t.*
 To card or comb (cotton);
 to thrash
 धुध्वा, Dhudhwa, *H n t* To
 card or comb (cotton), to
 thrash
 धुध्वा Dhudhwa *H n f* (S धुध्वा
 धुध्वा), Sound.
 धुध्वा, Dhudhwa } *H n m*
 धुध्वा, Dhudhwa } धेना । A
 carder, a comb (of cot-
 ton)
 धुध्वा, Dhudhwa *H n m* कुर्ती ।
 A petticoat

धुमला, Dhumlá, } H. *adj.*
 धुमैला, Dhumbailá, }
 धुंधला । Dima ; dull ; foggy ;
 smoky.

धुमलाई, Dhumlái, H. *n. f.*
 अंधियारी । Gloominess.

धुर, Dhur, H. *n. m.* आरम्भ,
 अन्त । Beginning ; limit ;
 end. धुर से धुर तक, From be-
 ginning to end.

धुरपद, Dhurpad, H. *n. m.* एक
 गीत । A kind of song.

धुरसाँझ, Dhursáñjh, H. *n. f.*
 संध्या, अंधियारी । Dusk ; twi-
 light ; evening.

धुरा, Dhurá, H. *n. m.* An axle ;
 the wooden portion of an
 axle ; boundary.

धुरियाना, Dhuriyáná, H. *v. t.*
 धूल फेंकना । To throw dust ;
 to sift ; to winnow.

धुरी, Dhurí, H. *n. f.* An axle-
 tree.

धुराँ, Dhurrá, H. *n. m.* कपड़े का
 टुकड़ा । A piece of cloth.

धुलवाना, Dhulwáná, H. *v. t.*
 (Causative of धुलाना Dhulá-
 ná). To cause to be washed.

धुलाई, Dhulái, H. *n. f.* wash-
 ing ; price paid for wash-
 ing.

धुलाना, Dhuláná, H. *v. t.* To
 cause to wash. धुलवाना । १-०.

धुलेड़ी, Dhuleṛí, H. *n. f.* शैव
 मास का प्रथम दिन जिसमें हिन्दू

जो एक दूसरे पर रंगादि डालते
 हैं । The first day of the
 month of *Chait* on which
 it is the practice among
 Hindus to scatter ashes
 on each other.

धुस, Dhus H. *n. m.* दुँग, प्राकार ।
 A sterile sandy eminence ;
 a fort ; a battery ; rampart.

धुस्ता, Dhussá, H. *n.* ऊन,
 ओदने का वस्त्र । A kind of
 coarse stuff made of wool ;
 shawl.

धुँ, Dhúg, H. *n. f.* दस्तूक की
 अवाज़ । The report of a
 gun.

धुंधर, Dhúgdhar, H. *n. f.*
 Fogginess ; dulness.

धुंधरा, Dhúgdhrá, H. *adj.*
 Foggy ; dull ; gloomy.

धुँवाँ, Dhúgwára, H. *n. m.*
 A chimney.

धुना, Dhúná, H. *n. m.* Resin ;
 coalter.

धुनी, Dhúní, H. *n. f.* हिन्दू
 साधू के तापने की भाग । A fire
 lighted by a Hindu *faqir*
 who sits over it and in-
 hales the smoke by way
 of penance.—रमाना वा
 लगाना, *v.* To light a fire
 after the manner of *faqirs*.
 —देना, *v.* To smoke ; to
 importune ; to expose to
 odorous fumes.

धूप, Dhúp, H. *n. f.* Sun-
 shine ; heat of the sun-

light — चदना, १ lo 1 ;
sunny — चदना, १ lo ११०
(the sun) धूप छदि, n A
kind of silk cloth

धूप, Dhup S = / नरक कर
सुगन्धि दीपान वाली पदार्थ । In
cense perfume धूप गानी,
n f A pot in which d. is,
is burnt

धूपना, Dhupna, H v t lo
pitch, to perfume

धूम, Dhum, H n m (S'
धूम), धुम । Smoke H = /
धार । Noise, bustle re-
port, rumour, pomp
fame धूम धाम, = / Pomp
parade bustle — मवाना, -
To make a noise or row
— केतु n m A comet, a
falling star

धुमरा, Dhumra } H ad)
धुमका, Dhumka } धुंम्रा क र
का । Of the colour of
smoke

धूर, Dhur H n f रास, विह्वी
सी । Dust, one twentieth
of a *bisua*

धूर संध्या, Dhur sanjha H
n f Evening

धुरा, Dhura H n m धाला ।
Cheating — रना, v t To
deceive

धुरा, Dhurt S ad) बदमाश
बाकाक शरारती । Canning
crafty sly knavish
mischievous , A
cheat, a rogue

धुरता, Dhurtata H n. f शर-
रत । Knavery, roguery ;
cunning, slyness

धूल, Dhul, } H n f धाक ।
धूले, Dhul, } Dust — धडाना,
= To throw dust, to dis-
grace — झाड़ना, v To rub
off the dust

धुसना, Dhusna H v t डोंस
कर भरना । To ram in, to
stuff

धुसर, Dhusar, H ad) Grey.

धुसाधुसी, Dhusadhusi H n
/ Gramming and stuff-
ing

धुला, Dhula H n m कीभा-
रदान । A scarecrow

धृत, Dhrit S ad) एकदम था
धरा हुआ । Held possessed

धृतराष्ट्र, Dhritra^{sh}tr, = prop
कीबा के पिता भीम पाण्डवों के
पिता । Father of *Duryodhan*
and the other *Kurus* and
uncle of *Judhishir* and
of the rest of the *Pan-
dava*

धृतराज, Dhritatma S ad)
दृढ़, शक्ति । Firm, steady,
calm

धृति, Dhriti, S n f सत्र,
दृढिकलाजी । Firmness,
steadiness

धेनुमुष्टी, Dhegga mushti H
/ दुग्धसमयुग्म । Lactiferous

धेनु, Dheni S / गाय । A
milk cow

धेरा, Dhera H *ady* तिरछी
अंखि वाला । Squint eyed

धेला, Dhela H *n m* भाधा
पैसा । Half a pice

धेली, Dheli, H *n f* भाधा
दरवा । Half a rupee

धैर्य, Dhairya S *n m*
धीरज । Steadiness, firm-
ness

धाटी Dhonti H *n* गदरिये की
कडी । A shepherd's crook

धौधा, Doudha H *n m* टीला,
तौंद । A small mound of
earth a large belly

धीक, Dhok H *v f* Bowing
or bending before an idol

धोकड़ Dhokar H *ady* मजबूत ।
Strong robust

धोखा, Dhokha H *n m* दगा,
छक । Deceit deception,
blunder, delusion dis-
appointment, doubt
धोखाबाजी, *n f* Fraud, im-
posture — दना, *v* To
deceive, to cheat — खाना
v : To be deceived — की
ट्टी, A false screen

धोतर, Dhotar, H *n f* एक
मोटा कपड़ा । A coarse cloth

धोता, Dhota H *aly* False
perfidious

धोनी Dhoni H *v f* कमर से
नीच के भाग में पहनन का
कपड़ा । A cloth worn round
the waist passing between

the legs and fastened
behind

धोतू Dhotu H *n m* सींग ।
A horn

धोना, Dhona, H *v t* साफ
करना । To wash, to cleanse

धोब, Dhob, H *n m* Wash-
ing a wash — पढ़ना, *v* :
To be washed

धोबिन, Dhobin H *n f* कपड़ा
धोने वाली धीरत । A washer-
woman, laundress, a
washerwoman's wife

धोबी, Dhobi, H *n m* कपड़ा
धोने वाला । A washerman.
धाबोपाटा, *n m* The washer-
man's stone or board on
which he beats the clothes
for washing

धोवा, Dhowa, H *aly* साफ,
प्रक्षालित । Washed

धौ, Dhaun, H *n m* A
weight of 20 seers *pron.*
Whether *n f* Coughing
(the sound) — धौ करना, *v*
To cough

धीक Dhaugh H *n f* हाँकी,
दमा । Panting, asthma

धीकना Dhaughna H *v t*
धीकनी से फूटना या दबा करना ।
To blow with the bellows,
&c

धीकना Dhaughna, H *n f*
बादल आदि के भाग फूटने का
यंत्र । Bellows

घोताल, Dhauptál, H. *adj.*
Sharp; wicked; mischievous; wealthy; bold.

घोताली, Dhauptáli, H. *n. f.*
Riches; strength; courage; viciousness; mischievousness.

घोस, Dhaugs, H. *n. f.* Cheat; extortion; threat; assault.

घोसा, Dhaugá, H. *n. m.*
A large kettle-drum.

घोस, Dhaugt, *adj.* प्रलाभित, साफ़ । Washed; cleansed.

घोरा, Dhaurá, } H *adj.*

घोला, Dhaulá, } सुफेद । White
—पड़ना, *v.* To turn pale
घोलावन, *n. m.* Whiteness.
घोलागिर, *n. m.* The name of a mountain

घोळ, Dhaul, H. *n. f.* घुसा । A thump; a slap
घोळ घण्टा, *n. m.* Fight—लगाना या भासना या जडना, *v. t.* To thump; to slap

घोडियाना, Dhaníyaná, H. *v. t.* घुसा मारना । To thump, to slap; to box

ध्यान, Dhyán, H. *n. m.* ध्याळ, लवज्जह । Meditation; attention; observation—देना, *v.* To give ear to, to take notice; to contemplate—पर चडना, To take one's fancy.—घटाना, *v.* To distract attention—में न घाना, *v.* To disregard—भासना, *v. t.*

To perceive; to understand—लगाना, *v.* To be fixed (the attention).

ध्याना, Dhyáná, } H *v.* To
ध्यावना, Dhyáwná, } meditate
on; to adore; to contemplate.

ध्यानी, Dhyáni, H. *adj.* विचारवान् । Contemplative; considerate; given to meditation.

ध्रुव, Dhruv, S. *adj.* निश्चित, दृढ । Fixed; firm; true *n. m.* The polar star; the north pole. ध्रुवतारा, *n. m.* The polar star

ध्रुपद, Dhruvad, Same as ध्रुवद । *v.*

ध्रुवा, Dhruvá, S. *n. f.* A plant; a small tree; a musical tone

ध्रुव, Dhruv, S. *n. m.* The pole; polar star.

ध्वंस, Dhwan, *n. m.* नाश । Loss, destruction.

ध्वजा, Dhwanjá, S. *n. m.* पताका । A flag, a banner.

ध्वजी, Dhwanji, S. *n. m.* पताका ल जाने वाला । A standard-bearer.

ध्वनि, Dhwan, S. *n. m.* आवाज । Sound.

ध्वनित, Dhwanit, S. *p. p.* Sounded; making a noise as of a drum, &c.

न

न, Na, The twentieth nasal-dental consonant of the Deva Nāgri alphabet.

न, Na, P. S. *adj.* or *adv.* नहीं । Not ; neither ; nor ; no ; nay.

नंगा, Naṅg, } H. *adj.* नग्न,
नंगा, Naṅgā, } बरहना । Nak-
ed ; shameless.

नंगाशोरी, Nangājhorī, H. *n. f.* Searching. नगासिर, Bare-headed. नंगा करना, *v.* To bare ; to uncover. नंगा, मादरजाद, Stark-naked नंगा-मंगा, Naked. नगे पांव, *adj.* Barefooted. नगी हलवार, Drawn sword नंगा नाचे फाटे क्या, One who has nothing has no fear of losing anything. नगा न हरे खुदाई से, A shameless fellow fears nobody in the world. नगधड़न, *adj.* Stark-naked.

नंगटा, Naṅgā, H. *adj.* बरहना ।
Naked.

नगिया लना, Nangiya lenā, H. *v. t.* To take and strip

नदोला, Naṅdolā, H. *n. m.* An earthen vessel

नगधना, Naṅghnā, H. *v. i.* आरम्भ होना । To begin.

नक, Nak, S. *n. f.* नाक । Nose. नकडिलनी, *n. f.* Rubbing the

nose on the ground in prostration, or by way of humiliation. नकचदा, *adj.* Angry ; frothy ; ill tempered ; warm. नकडिकनी, *n. f.* A sternutatory plant.

नकटा, Naktā, H. *adj.* नाकटा । Noseclip ; noseless. *n.* A rogue.

नकड़ा, Naktā, H. *n. m.* An inflammation in the nose नाकड़ा । *q. v.*

नकतोड़ा, Naktorā, H. *adj.* Droll ; roguish ; waggish.

नकपुद्दी, Nakturī, S. *n. f.* नथना । Nostril.

नकच, Naqab, A. *n. f.* लेंच । Digging through a wall ; an instrument used by thieves for piercing walls.

नकसीर, Naksīr, A. *n. f.* The veins of the nose.—कूटना, *v.* To bleed at the nose.

नकसूर, Naksūr, S. *n. m.* लल्ल लले में नाक से निकलने वाली आवाज़ । The sound of the nose in breathing.

नकाब, Naqāb, A. *n. f.* A veil.

नकार, Nakār, H. *n. m.* इनकार । Refusal ; denial.

नकारना, Nakārā, H. *v. t.* इनकार करना । To refuse.

नकारा, Nakará, P. *adj.* तुच्छ, नाचीत्र । Worthless, useless; invalid

नकुभा, Nakuá, H n m नखना । The nostril, a disease of the nose, to point anything.

नकुट, Nikut, H n m नाक । The nose

नकुल, Nakul, S n m नैवडा । A mongoose

नकेक, Nakel, H n f The wooden or iron instrument fixed to a camel's nose to which is tied a string by which it is led, a cavesson

नका, Nakka, H n m. The ace at cards or on dice

नकारखाना, Naqqar khana P n m जहाँ नकारा बजता है । The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals

नकारची, Naqqárahí, } P n m
नकारी, Naqqarí, } नकारा बजाने वाला । One who beats the kettle drum, a drummer

नकार, Naqqará, A n m एक बाजा । A kettle-drum — बजाते फिरना, v : To publish — का चीट, Publicly; openly

नकाल Naqqal A n m नकल करने वाला । A mimic, an actor; a player.

नकाश, Naqqash, A n. m. नकशा खींचने वाला । A painter; draughtsman, carver; embroiderer.

नकी, Nakkí, H n f दाहा । The ace of cards or dice. नकीदुआ, A kind of game at dice.

नकी मूड, Name of a game

नक्कू, Nakku, H *adj* बदनाम । Notorious; ring leader; infamous

नक्तमाल, Naktmál, S u m A tree (*Galedufra arborea*).

नकूद, Naqd, A n m तय्यार रुपया । Ready money, cash

नकूदी, Naqdí, A *adj* In cash, relating to cash

नक्र, Nakt, S n m. नगर । An alligator

नकराज, Naktaraj, S n m एक बड़ा जल जन्तु । A shark

नकल, Naql, A n f Copying; transcribing, copy, counterpart, removing — करना, v : To copy to act, to play or perform, to remove नकलनचीली, n f. Copying

नकली Naqlí A *adj* बनायेगे । Fictitious, copied, false

नकशा, Naqsh, A n m चित्र, छाप । Painting print, mark, engraving — करना =

To imprint ; to impress ;
to engrave ; to stamp.

नक्षत्रा, Naqshá, A. n. m. चित्र ।
A pattern ; map ; plan ;
chart ; delineation.

नक्षत्र, Nakshatr, S. n. m. तारा ।
A lunar mansion or con-
stellation in the moon's
path ; ■ star or asterism.

नक्षत्री, Nakshatrí, S. adj. अच्छे
नक्षत्र में उत्पन्न । Fortunate ;
born under a lucky planet.

नख, Nakh, S. n. m. नाखून ।
Nail. नख सिल से, adv. From
top to toe ; entirely ;
throughout. H. n. m. The
silk string of a paper-kite.

नखत, Nakhat, H. m. Same
as Sanscrit नक्षत्र ।

नखरेख, Nakhrebk, H. n. f.
नाखून के चिन्ह । The marks
left by the nails ; ■ scratch.

नखास, Nakhás, A. n. m. f.
मीकरीं और चौपायों के विक्राने की
जगह । A market for slaves
and cattle.

नखियाना, Nakhíyáná, H. v. t.
पंजा उगाना, छींकना । To claw ;
to scratch.

नखी, Nakhí, H. adj. नाखूनदार ।
Nailed ; having nails or
talons. n. f. A vegetable
perfume.

नग, Nag, S. n. m. पहाड़, अंगूठे
में अड़ जाने योग्य क्षीमा या

पत्थर । A mountain ; the
stone of a ring or a stone
on which a name is cut ;
a jewel ; gem ; precious
stone.

नगचाह, Nagchái, } H. n.
नगचाहट, Nagcháhat, }
f. कुर्वत, पहुँच । Approach ;
nearness.

नगचाना, Nagcháná, H. v. i.
नज्दीक आना । To come near ;
to approach.

नगदीना, Nagdauná, H. n. m.
Wormwood.

नगर, Nagar, S. n. m. शहर । A
city ; a town. नगरवासी, n.
m. A citizen ; an inhab-
itant. नगरनारी, n. f. A
courtesan. नगरनायक, n. m. A
chief bard. नगरजन, n.
Townfolk.

नगरी, Nagari, H. n. f. कृपवा ।
A town ; a village. adj.
Belonging to a city.

नगरीपन्त, Nagaropánt, S. n.
m. शहर के किनारे । Suburbs ;
skirts of a town.

नगीना, Nagíná, P. n. m. अंगूठी
में लगाने का नग । The stone
of a ring ; gem ; jewel ;
what fits or sits well.—
अड़ना, v. To set a stone.—ना,
adj. Well set ; tiny ; good-
looking ; pretty. नगानायाज़,
n. m. One who polishes
precious stones.

नग्न, Nagu, S. *adj.* नंगा ।
Naked.

नचवाना, Nachwáná, } H. v. t.
नचाना, Nacháná, } (*Causative* of नचना Náchná). To
make one dance.

नचवेया, Nachwaiyá, H. n. m.
नचक । A dancer.

नक्षत्र, Nachhatr, H. n. m.
Same as नक्षत्र, q. v.

नक्षत्री, Nachhatri, H. Same as
नक्षत्री, q. v.

नजदीक, Nazdik, P. *adj.* करीब,
निकट । Near ; -hard by ;
contiguous.

नजदीकी, Nazdiki, H. n. f.
कुर्बत । Propinquity ; near-
ness ; vicinity ; approach.

नजर, Nazar, A. n. f. दृष्टि ।
Sight ; vision ; look ; view ;
regard ; inspection ; doubt ;
interview ; gift.—भाना, v.
To come to sight ; to ap-
pear. नजरबाज़, n. An ogler ;
a thief catcher ; a juggler.
नजरभंदाज़, *adj.* Rejected ;
omitted.—बचाना, v. To
avoid looks. नजरबन्द, Strictly
watched ; confined. नजर-
बन्दी, n. Fascination ; con-
finement. नजरसानी, n. f. Re-
view ; revision.—से गिरा देना,
v. To disgrace.—कमाना, v.
To be under the influence
of bad eye.—मिथाना, v. To
compare.

नजराना, Nazráná, P. n. m.
भेंट । Gift offered or receiv-
ed when people of rank
meet or pay their respects
to a prince ; a sort of tribu-
te.

नज्जल, Nazlá, A. n. m. Catarrh ;
rheum.

नज़ीर, Nazír, A. n. f. मिसाल,
उदाहरण । Example ; prece-
dent.

नट, Naṭ, S. n. m. नाटक करने
वाला । An actor. H. समाशा
करने वाली एक जाति । The
name of a tribe who are
generally jugglers.

नटखट, Naṭkhaṭ, H. *adj.*
शरारती । Shrewd ; naughty ;
roguish n. m. A cheat.

नटखटी, Naṭkhaṭi, H. n. f.
शरारत । Artfulness ; roguery.

नटन, Naṭan, H. n. f. इन्कार ।
Negation ; denial.

नटना, Naṭná, H. v. t. इन्कार
करना । To deny.

नटवर, Naṭvar, S. n. m. A
juggler ; a rope-dancer.

नटवा, Naṭwá, H. n. m. An
uncastrated steer ; a jug-
gler ; a rope-dancer ; an
actor ; a mimic ; a dwarf.

नटिन, Naṭin, } H. n. f. A
नटिनी, Naṭiní, } female rope-
dancer, tumbler, &c.

नटी, Naṭī, H n f A nautch girl, a female dancer; an actress

नतिनी, Natīnī, H n f पोती । Grand daughter, daughter's daughter.

नतीजा, Natīja, A n m परिणाम । Result, consequence, deduction; issue

नतित, Natāt, H n m सम्बन्धी । Relative

नतथी, Natthī, H n f प्रंथि । File (of a cause), the string with which papers are strung

नथ, Nath H n f खियों के नाक में पहिने का एक आभूषण । A large gold ring worn by females in the nose

नथना, Natbna, H n m A nostril a ring for the nose — चढ़ाना, v To be angry, to be displeased

नथनी, Nathnī, H n f छोटी नथ । A small ring worn in the nose

नद, Nad, S n. m बड़ी नदी । A large river

नदिया, Nadiya, H n f छोटी नदी । A small river, a rivulet

नदी, Nadi S n f A river — तीर । The bank of a river

नदोला, Nadolā, H n m A large earthen pan

ननका Nanka, H n m छोटा लड़का, पुत्र । Little child, a son

ननद, Nanad, } H. n. f.
नन्द, Nand, } पति की
ननदिया, Nanadiyā, } नतिनी ।
ननदी, Nandi, } Sister-in-law, husband's sister

ननिहाल, Nanihal, H n f माता के पिता का घर । Maternal grandfather's family.

नन्दन, Nandan, S n m पुत्र, इन्द्र का बग । A son, the garden of Indra; elysium

नन्दोई, Nandoi, } H n m
नन्दोसी, Nandosi, } ननद का पति । Husband's sister's husband

नन्हा, Nanha, H adj छोटा । Small, diminutive, tiny

नपुंसक, Napunsak, S adj झीव, बेजान, नामर्द । Neuter, inanimate, unmanly coward n m A eunuch

नबी, Nabī A n m पैगम्बर । A prophet

नभ, Nabh S n m आसमान, आकाश । The sky, ether, atmosphere नभघर, adj Aerial n m A bird, a cloth

नम, Nam, P adj तर । Moist, wet damp

नञ्ज, Nabz A n f नाड़ी । The pulse — देखना, v To feel the pulse

नम , Namah, S *Indeclinable*
 नन्दगी, नमस्कार। Salutation,
 bowing, obeisance

नमक, Namak P n m कवण ।
 Salt, spirit bread bean
 ty नमक हराम, *ady* Disloyal
 wicked ungrateful per
 fidious नमकइकाक *ady* Lo
 yal submissive faithful,
 grateful नमकखार, n m A
 servant a dependant नमक
 दान, n m A salt cellar
 नमकसार, Saline salt pit
 —का हराम होना, v To con
 tinue fasting to keep a
 fast कटे पर नमक लगावा v
 To add one grief to another
 to add injury to insult वायं
 पर नमक छिड़कना, v To add
 to the pain or suffering
 to enhance the grief

नमकीन, Namkin, P *ady* नमक
 दार। Salt brackish witty
 sarcastic animated hard
 some, beautiful n m
 Picked lemons

नमन Naman S m मुकुव
 बन्दगी। Bowing obsequie
 नमस्कार, Namaskar S m
 सहास बन्दगी। Respectful
 address adoration

नमाज Namaz P n f मुसल
 मारों का प्रार्थना। Prayer pre
 scribed by Mohammed
 Law —पढ़ना या करना, v
 To pray

नमाजा, Namazi P n m नमाज
 पढ़ने वाला पर्सों। A person
 who prays, pious, religi
 ous *ady* Devout

नमी Namī P n f तरी।
 Coolness, moistness,
 dampness

नमूना, Namuna P n m An
 example pattern sample,
 model type specimen

नम्र Namr S *ady* आजिन।
 Bending courteous नम्रमुख
 या मुखो, *ady* Looking down,
 having the head bent

नम्रता, Namrta, S n m आ
 जिनी। Condescension

नयन Nayan S n f अक्ष।
 The eye

नयना, Nayana H n f अक्ष
 की पुतली। The pupil of the
 eye

नया, Naya H *ady* New नये
 लिए से। a to Anew, afresh

नर, Nar, S and P n m
 पुरुष। A male man n m
 kind *ady* Masculine

नरक Narak } S m
 नर्क, Nark } दोख, Hell
 नरककुण्ड n m A well or pit
 in Tartarus

नरक, Narkat } H n m A
 नरकुल Narkul } sort of reed
 नरखरा, Narkhara P n m }
 नरखरी, Narkhara H n f }
 The throat, the windpipe

नरकस, Narkas, H. n. m. The windpipe.

नरपति, Narpati, S. n. m. राजा । A king.

नरपुर, Narpur, S. n. m. नरपत्यं लोक । The earth ; the abode of men.

नररूप, Narrúp, } H. adj.
नररूपी, Narrúpi, } मनुष्य के रूप में । Having the human form.

नररूप, Narrúp, H. n. m. मनुष्य का रूप । Human form.

नरसिंहा, Narsinghá, H. n. m. सोंब के आकार का एक बाजा । A horn.

नरसिंहिया, Narsinghyá, H. n. m. नरसिंहा बजाने वाला । One who plays on the horn.

नरसिंह, Narsinh, H. n. m. विश्व का चतुर्थावतार । The fourth incarnation of Vishnu.

नरसों, Narsog, H. adj. चौथा आने वाला या गया हुआ दिन । The fourth day past or to come.

नरहड, Narhaṭ, S. n. m. Shank ; leg.

नरधम, Narádhm, S. n. m. नीच । A low man ; a wretch.

नरिया, Nariyá, H. n. m. भीषा खपदा । A tile.

नरी, Nari, H. n. f. एक प्रकार का चमड़ा । A kind of leather । a weaver's shuttle.

नरैट, Naret, m. } H. n. m.
नरैटा, Naretá, m. } गला । The
नरैटी, Nareṭi, f. } throat ;
the windpipe.—दवाना, v. i.
To throttle.

नरेन्द्र, Nareṅdra, } S. n. m.
नरेश, Naresh, } राजा, बादशाह । A king.
नरेश्वर, Nareshwar, }

नर्तक, Nartak, S. n. m. नाचने वाला, नरकुल । An actor ; a dancer ; a mimic ; a reed.

नर्तकी, Nartaki, S. n. f. नाचने वाली । A female dancer ; a singing girl ; an actress.

नर्तन, Nartan, S. n. m. नाच । Dancing ; gesticulating.

नर्म, Narm, P. adj. मुलायम । Soft ; mild ; delicate ; gentle.

नर्माना, Narmáná, H. v. t. मुलायम करना । To soften.

नर्मो, Narmi, } P. n. f.
नर्मियत, Narmiyat, } मुलायमिबत । Softness ; mildness ; delicacy.

नल, Nal, H. n. m. A tube ; a spout ; a pipe ; a cylindrical case.—चढाना, The magical practice adopted for the discovery of theft. पानी का नल, n. m. Water-

pipe. शीशनी का नक्ष, *n. m.*
 Gas-pipe. नक्ष दर नक्ष, *n. m.*
 One pipe within another.
 नक्ष पट्टी, A tax for keeping
 aqueducts.

नक्ष, *Nal, H. n. m.* एक राजा का
 नाम । Name of a *rājā*, who
 lost all his kingdom at a
 game of dice

नक्षवा, *Nalwā, H. n. m.* A
 tube ; a joint of bamboo
 to carry letters in ; straw.
 इस्म का नक्षवा विज्ञाना, (*Iron!*)
 To cram into one's head.

नक्ष, *Nalā, H. n. m.* Urinary
 ducts दमनका, इस्मनका, छः-
 नक्ष, A kind of firework.

नक्षिया, *Naliyā, H. n. m.* शिको-
 मार, श्यापी । A fowler ; a
 bird catcher

नक्षी, *Nah, H. n. f.* A tube ;
 a pipe ; the windpipe ; a
 gun-barrel ; the bone of the
 leg ; shinbone ; a weaver's
 shuttle or the little tube
 within the shuttle on
 which the wool is wound
 पूरी नक्षी, Entire sheath कटी
 नक्षी, A slit sheath.

नक्ष, *Nav, S. adj.* नया । New,
 nine नवग्रह, The nine
 planets नवछात्र, *n. m.* A
 student, novice नवद्वार,
adj. Having nine doors.
 an epithet applied to the
 body. नवनिधि, *n. f.*

The treasure of *Kuter*,
 consisting of nine fabulous
 gems नवदम्प, *n. f.* A bride ;
 a newly married woman.
 नवयौवना, *n. f.* A young
 woman नवरात, *n. m.* Nine
 precious gems ; the nine
 men of letters at the court
 of *Vikramaditya* नवरात्र, *n.*
m. The period of nine
 days beginning from the
 first of the light of *Kuār*,
 devoted to the worship of
Durga

नवनी, *Navani, f.* } *S. n.*
 नवनीन, *Navanit, m.* } नवखन ।
 Fresh butter.

नवम, *Nawam, S. adj.* नौवाँ ।
 Ninth

नवमी, *Nawami, S. n. f.* चाण्ड
 मास के एक वक्ष को नौवाँ तिथि ।
 The ninth day of the *lunar*
 fortnight

नवम, *Nawal, S. adj.* सुन्दरत ।
 Beautiful *n. m.* A sapling.

नवला, *Navalā, S. n. f.* पुवती ।
 A young woman

नवा, *Nawa, H. adj.* नया ।
 New

नवाँ, *Nawan H. adj.* (*S.*
 नवम) । Ninth

नवानि, *Nawansh, S. n. m.*
 Ninth part

नवादा, *Nawara, H. n. m.* नाव ।
 A boat, a barge

नवाना, Nawáná, H. *v. t.*
 झुकाना । To bend ; to bow ;
 to cause to stoop ; to dou-
 ble ; to fold.

नवाब, Nawáb, H. *n. m.* नया
 अन्न । New rice or grain.

नवाब, Nawáb, A. *n. m.*
 हाकिम । A Nawáb ; a gover-
 nor of a town or district ;
 a title of a Mohammedan
 ruler.

नवाबी, Nawábi, H. *n. f.*
 Deputyship ; misrule ; a
 kind of cloth *adj.* Relat-
 ing to a Nawáb the Mo-
 hammedan ruler or vice-
 roy of a province.

नवारना, Nawárná, H. *v. i.*
 घूमना, किरना । To travel ;
 to walk ; to wander : to
 go round ; to surround.

नवासा, Nawásá, P. *n. m.*
 पोता । A grandson ; a
 daughter's son.

नवासी, Nawási, P. *n. f.* पोती ।
 A grand-daughter ; a
 daughter's daughter.

नवासी, Nawási, H. *adj.* अस्सी
 और नौ । Eighty-nine.

नवी, Naví, H. *n. f.* गाय बाँधने
 की रस्सी । The string with
 which a cow's feet are
 tied when milking ; a
 tether.

नवीन, Nawín, S. *adj.* नया ।
 New ; youthful.

नवीनता, Nawíntá, S. *n. f.*
 नयापन । Newness.

नब्बे, Nawwe, H. *adj.* Ninety.

नव्य, Navya, S. *adj.* New ;
 recent.

नशा, Nashá, A. *n. m.* मद ।
 Intoxication ; intoxicating
 liquor ; headache or crop
 sickness from drinking.
 —खोर, *n. m.* A drunkard.

नशीला, Nashilá, H. *adj.*
 मादक । Intoxicating.

नशतर, Nashtar, P. *n. f.* A
 lancet ; a flea. —छानना,
v. To bleed ; to phleboto-
 mise ; to lance.

नश्यन्, Nashyan, S. *p. part.*
 नाश होते हुए । Perishing ;
 decaying ; being destroy-
 ed.

नश्वर, Nashwar, S. *adj.* नाश-
 वान् । Perishable.

नष्ट, Nasht, S. *adj.* Lost ; des-
 troyed. नष्टचेतन, *adj.*
 Fainted ; insensible.

नष्टता, Nashtatá, S. *n. f.* Des-
 truction.

नष्टा, Nashtá, H. *adj.* A bad
 woman.

नस, Nas, A. *n. f.* रग । A
 vein ; a sinew.

नसल, Nasal, A. *n. f.* कुब्ज,
 वंश । Race ; pedigree ;
 genealogy . descent ;
 breed.

- नसा, Nasá, H. n. f. नाक । The nose.
- नसाना, Nasáná, H. v. नान करना । To destroy ; to spoil ; to squander
- नसी, Nasí, H. n. f. A ploughshare.
- नसीब, Nasíbh, H. adj. Ill-omened.
- नसीब, Nasíb, A. n. m. किस्मत । Fortune ; lot ; luck ; chance ; part ; fate ; destiny.—जगना, v. To be fortunate—होना, v. To find.
- नसीबा, Nasíbá, A. n. m. A lot ; fortune. नसीबावर, adj. Fortunate.
- नसीबा, Nasílá, H. adj. Veined ; of good breed.
- नसीहत, Nasíhat, A. n. f. सहाइ । Advice ; counsel ; precept.—करना या देना, v. t. To advice ; to admonish ; to exhort ; to reprove.
- नस्ता, Nastá, H. n. f. A hole bored in the septum of the nose.
- नस्य, Nasy, S. adj. नसिक । Nasal. n. m. A sternutatory snuff.
- नह, Nah, H. n. m. नस । Nail. नह खना, v. To trip ; to stumble.
- नहक, Nahak, H. adj. दुबडा, पतला ; Meagre, lean.
- नहट्ट, Nahattú, H. n. m. A scratch with the nails or talons.
- नहरनी, Naharní, } H. n. f.
नहसी, Nabanní, } नाखून काटने का यन्त्र । An instrument for paring nails with.
- नहलवाना, Nahalwáná, H. v. t. (Causative of नहाना Naháná). To cause to be bathed.
- नहलवाना, Nahláwá, H. v. t. To cause to bathe.
- नहान, Nahán, H. n. m. स्नान । Bathing ; ablution.
- नहाना, Naháná, H. v. t. स्नान करना । To bathe.
- नहारमूँह, Nahármúh, H. adj. बिना खाये । Without eating.
- नहारुआ, Naháruá, H. n. m. एक कुमि । A guinea worm ; *filaria medinensis*.
- नहि, Nahí, S. adv. No ; not.
- नहियर, Nahiyar, H. n. m. मायका, खी के पिता का गृह । A wife's family ; the house of a married woman's father.
- नहीं, Nahío, H. adv. No ; not ; nay. नहीं तो, adv. Otherwise ; else
- ना, Ná, H. adv. नहीं । No ; not. A negative prefix to nouns or participles ; the termination of the infinitive or gerund of Hindustani verb

नाहसिकाकी, *n. f.* Disagree-
 ment; discord. नाहम्मेद, *adj.*
 Hopeless; despondent. ना-
 हम्मेद करना, *v. t.* To disap-
 point नाहम्मेद होना, *v. i.* To
 be disappointed. नाहम्मेदी, *n.*
f. Hopelessness. नापाक, *adj.*
 Impure. नापायदार, *adj.* Un-
 steady; fickle; transitory.
 नापसंद, Disagreeable; offen-
 sive. नातज्ञर्षाकार, *adj.* Inex-
 perience. नातयाम, *adj.* In-
 complete; imperfect. नाचीज़,
n. m. A trifle. नाकुस, *adj.*
 Displeased; indis-
 posed. नाकुसल, *adj.* Not
 right; wrong; false. ना-
 क्षायका, *adj.* Indecent;
 illicit; bad; unbecoming.
 नाकाबिड, *adj.* Unfit; incap-
 able. नाकारा, *adj.* Worth-
 less. नागदार, *adj.* Unpleas-
 ant; unacceptable. नालायक,
adj. Unfit; unworthy. ना
 माकूल, *adj.* Irrational; un-
 reasonable. नामालूम, *adj.*
 Unknown. नामुनासिब, *adj.*
 Improper; unbecoming;
 unfit. नामुमकिन, *adj.* Im-
 possible. नामुवार्किक, *adj.*
 Adverse; unwholesome;
 disagreeable. नावाकिक, *adj.*
 Unacquainted with; ignor-
 ant. नावाक, *adj.* Rare;
 scarce. नावाक्य, *adj.* Un-
 lawful; contraband.
 नाईन, *Náin, H. n. f.* Female
 of नाई; a barber's wife.

नाई, *Nái,* } *H. n. m.* हजाम ।
 नाऊ, *Náú,* } A barber.

नाई, *Nágd, H. n. f.* A large
 earthen tub.

नाँदिया, *Nágdíyá, H. n. m.*
 महादेव का वाहन बैल । The
 bull and vehicle of *Shiva*.

नाँचना, *Náñchná, H. v. t.*
 आरम्भ करना । To begin; to
 take in hand.

नाँहि, *Nághi, H. adv.* No;
 not.

नाक, *Nák, H. n. f.* The nose;
 a prominent person or
 thing; honour; mucus.—
 जाना वा बहना, *v.* To flow
 (mucus) from the nose.—
 मी चढ़ाना वा सिकोढ़ना, To
 turn up one's nose and
 knit the eye-brows; to be
 displeased. नाक रखना, *v.* To
 preserve one's honour.
 —का बाक, Favourite; re-
 spected.—बोहना, *v.* To snore.
 —तोढ़ना, *v.* To disfigure.
 नाकौ चना चढ़वाना, *v.* To trou-
 ble.—कटाना, *v.* To dis-
 honour.—में सुतकी दिरोना, *v.*
 To tease; to guide by the
 nose.

नाकदा, *Nákrá, H. n. m.* नाक
 की सूजन । The inflamma-
 tion in the nose; a large
 nose.

नाका, *Náká, H. n. m.* मूक का
 अन्त, पुनिस की चौकी । The

extremity of a road the eye of a needle, an avenue, a lane, a small police station, police out-post नाका इन्दी Shutting up a road

नाका, Naka, S n m जलपाइ ।

An alligator

नाकिप, Naqis A ad) दोषयुक्त ।

Defective, deficient

नाखन, Nakhun, P n m नख ।

Nail, claw नाखन तरास, n m. A nail parer.—उना,

n To pare the nails, to trip or stumble (a horse)

नाग, Nág, S n m सर्प । A

snake, a sort of demi god shaped like a snake नाग

इन्दी, n f A race of females said to inhabit the

regions under the earth नाग पंचमी, n f Name of a

Hindu festival held on the 5th of Śivar bright

(Shuklapak) नागवास n f नागवास n m A rustic

noose of a rope &c नागफली, n f A ledge

plant नागवेड, n m Betel plant नागकर, n f Name

of a medicinal plant नागरीन, n m A kind of wood

नागहीना n m Name of a plant. नागलोक n m The

mode of serpents and hydra

नागर Nagar, S m गुजराती

भाषणों की एक ब्रह्मवि । Name

of a tribe of Gujrat's Brah m na, a cunning person, a plough ad) Clever, sharp, town born

नागमाया Nagarmotha H

n n एक सुगन्धित घास । A sweet smelling grass

नागरी, Nagari H r f The

most common Hindi character of writing generally called *Devanagari*

नागल, Naga S n m हक ।

A plough

नागदात्री Nagshāni P ad)

दैवात्, इतिहासिक्या । Unexpected accidental

नागा Naga H n m नगा रहने

वाला हिन्दु सभु । A class of Hindu mendicants who

he naked

नाग Nag T ad) अनुपस्थिति,

खाली । Vacant adjournment putting off

नागिन Nagin } H r f

नागिनी Nagini } नगा नरी । A female serpent

नागतर Nageshar, S n f एक

वाद्य पुस्त । Name of a flower & musical instrument

नागहरी Nageshari, S a f

पीला । Yellow

नागौर Nagaur, H n m 4

country near *Meer*

नाघना Naughna, *hi v t*
 डाकना । To step across, to
 cross, to leap over

नाच, Nach *H n m* A dance
 —नचाना, *v* To make one
 dance, to tease

नाचना, Nachna *H v :* To
 dance

नाज, Naj, *H n m* नख ।
 Grain

नाज, Naz, *P n m* Blandish-
 ment, coquetry, toying
 whims airs, pride —बडाना,
v To bear with the whims
 and airs of another नाज-
 बरदार, A flatterer नाज नखरा,
 Blandishment, toying

नाजिर, Nazir, *A n m* देखने
 वाला । An inspector, a sup-
 ervisor बुल्लि, *na ir*

नाजुक, Nazuk *P adj* पतला,
 कमजोर । Thin light del-
 cate, nice, fragile gra-
 cious नाजुकबदन *adj* Deli-
 cate नाजुकदिमाग *A* sensi-
 tive mind

नाटक Natak *S n m* अभिनय
 रंग । A play a drama a
 dramatic performance, a
 theatre

नाटकीय, Natakiya *S adj* नाटक
 सम्बन्धी । Dramatic

नाग Naṅga *H adj* घल्ल कूद,
 चीना । Short dwarfish *n*
m A naughty boy, an

uncastrated young bull no
 yet broken in

नाटपन Natapan *H n m*
 घौनापन । Lowness (of sta-
 ture), dwarfness

नाट्यशाला, Natyashāla *S n*
f रंग स्थान, अभिनय गृह, नाचघर ।
 A theatre, a building for
 dramatic performance

नाठ Nath, *H n m* नैली ।
 Non existence

नाढ़, Nar *H n f* नाड़ी गर्दन ।
 The pulse, the neck

नाड़ा, Nara *H n m* इनाबन्द ।
 A trouser string

नाड़ी, Nari *P n f* रंग, नल ।
 The pulse

नाता Natā *H n n* रिश्ता,
 सम्बन्ध । Relationship, kin
 नातेदार *n m* Relation
 khusman

नातिन, Natin *H n f* पोती ।
 Grand daughter, a daugh-
 ter & daughter

नाती Nati *H n m* पीता ।
 Grand on daughter's son

नाथ, Nath *H n m* साजिक ।
 Master husband, lord,
 a title borne by Jogis, a
 nose string for beasts a
 seton

नाथना Nāthna *H* किसी
 जानवर के नाक में डोरा डालना ।
 To lore an animal's nose
 and put a string in it to

have a complete control,
to subjugate

नाद, Nad, S n m नाद ।
Sound song roar

नादान Nadan, P adj देवकृष्ण ।
Ignorant, silly

नादिहन्द, Nadihand P adj
न देन बाढा । Stingy, bad
paymaster defaulter

नाधना, Nadhna H v t
जातना । To yoke

नानक Nanak n prop सिक्खों
के भादि गुरु । Name of the
founder of the Sikh sect
नानक पयी, नानक दाही, n m
A Sikh or follower of
Nanak

नानकार Nankar P n m
An allowance of money or
land to Zamindars &c for
subsistence land granted
to servants for subsistence

नाना Nana H n m माता का
पिता । A maternal grand
father. adj Various
many e / To bend, to
bow नाना प्रकार नाना भाँति
adj Of various kinds नाना
रूप adj Various नानावर्ण
adj Variegated नाना विधि
adj In various ways of
various kinds

नानिगर, Nanigar H n m
हल । A plough

नानिहाल Nanihal H n m
माता का पिता का गृह । /

Maternal grandfather's
house or family

नाना, Nani, H n f माता की
माँ । A maternal grand-
mother

नान्दीमुख Nandimukh S n
m A *shradh* cerem^y
performed on joyous occa-
sions as invitation, marri-
age, &c

नाप, Nap, H n f. Measure-
ment

नापना, Napna, H v t To
measure, to weigh

नापित, Napit, S n m नाक ।
A barber

नापैद, Napaid, H adj असत् ।
Non existent, extinct,
lost

नाबदान, Nabdan, H n m
नाली, मोती । An aqueduct ;
a gutter

नाबालिग Nabalig, P adj
कमविष । Under age n m
A minor, a ward, a
youth

नाभि Nahi S n f नाप ।
The navel

नाम Nam, H n m Name,
appellation fame hon-
our — हुबोना, r To l c
honour or reputation —
घरना या रचना r / l c
praise to defame to
name — रना, r To praise

नामवर, *adj* Famous, renowned नामजद, *P adj* Destined, appointed, named, nominated नाम जद करना, *v* To nominate —करना, *v* To become famous —देना, *i* To give name to, to make conspicuous —होना, *i* To be conspicuous or famous —घरवाना, *v* To be defamed, to give a name to a child

नामकरण, *Namkaran*, *S n m* कड़के का नाम रखना । *Nam* ing a child first after birth

नामी, *Nāmi*, *H adj* महादूर । *Illustrious*, famous —हाना, *v* To be celebrated

नायक, *Nāyak*, *S n m* सरदार । *A chief*, a leader a man, a youth, a native officer, a person well versed in dancing, singing &c

नायका, *Nayaka*, *S n f* नायक की स्त्री । *Female of Nāyak* a damsel, a lass, a bawd

नायन, *Nāyan*, *H n f* नाक की स्त्री । *Female of a Nāu*, a barber's wife

नायब, *Nayab*, *P n m* सहाकारी । *A deputy*, a delegate, a vice regent

नार, *Nār*, *S n f* स्त्री । *A woman*, a barrel of a

gun, the fibre of which a rope is made, the stalk of the lotus, the neck, the large leathern thong by which the ox yoke is tied to the pole of the drag

नारंगी, *Narangī*, *H n / एक फल* । *An orange*

नारद, *Narad*, *S n m* *An Aryan rishi well versed in the Sām Ved and the Vedic art of music* He is said to be the son of Brahma

नार बिवार, *Nar bivar*, *H n m* गर्भ की सिद्धी । *Secundines*

नारा *Nara* *H n m* लाल धोरा । *Red thread*, the tape or band for trousers

नाराज, *Narāj* *P adj* अप्रसन्न । *Dissatisfied unwilling* —होना, *v* To be displeased

नारायण, *Narayan*, *S n m* *A name of Vishnu* नारायणी बलि, *A Hindu funeral ceremony* सत्यनारायण *The True God*

नारिकेल, *Narikel* *S } n m*
नारियल, *Nariyal*, *H } एक फल*
जिप से गरी निकलती है । *The cocoa nut*

नारियली *Nariyali*, *H n. f.* नारियल का जल पात्र । *A cup m. l. of cocoa-nut shell*; the juice of cocoa nut tree.

नारी, Nāri, F n / स्त्री । A woman

नाड, Nāl, S r m A tube, barrel, bore of a gun, the navel string, the stalk of the lotus, a circular ring of st. - न used as a dumb bell

नाड, Nāl, A n m जूते में इनामि के छोड़े का लका । Shoe a hoof the ferrule नाड बन्दू, n m A farrier नाड बन्दो, n f Shoering a light tribute

नाडकी, Nalki, H n / एक प्रकार की वाडकी । A sort of sedan or litter

नाला, Nala H n m छोटा बरसा । A rivulet, a brook, a canal a gutter, a furrow, a ravine

नालिश, Nālīsh, P n f Complaint, suit, action — करना, v । To sue to bring an action to file a suit

नाला, Nāl, H n f भीरी । A drain a straw, a tubulated tile

नाव, Nao H n f किस्ती । A boat, a ship anything long and hollow within

नावना, Nawna H v t To cause to bend

नाविक Nawik S n m मखड । A steersman a sailor a helmsman

नाश Na-sh, } H n m तबाही ।
नास Na-s, } Annihilation,
destruction, non-existence death

नाशक, Na-shak, } S n m
नासक Nasak } नाश करने वाला । A destroyer

नाशन, Na-shao, S n m तबाही, तबाही । Destruction

नाशपती, Nashpati, H n / A peer

नाशिमो Na-shini f } S n
नाशी, Na-shi, m } नाश करने वाली । A destroyer adj Destructive

नाश्ता, Nasha, H n m भ्रमण । Breakfast

नास Na-s H n f सुंघनी । Snuff नासदान, n m A snuff box नास की चुटकी, n f A pinch of snuff

नासना, Nasna, H v t नाश करना । To destroy v । To flee

नासपाक, Nā-pal H n m The rind of an unripe pomegranate, a firework नामपाकी रंग, A light yellow colour extracted from Nd pdl

नासमह Nasamajh H adj बे समझ । Unintelligent dull

नासमन्त्री Nasamjhi H Ignorance

नासा, Nasa, H n m नाक ।
The nose ; a disease of the
nose

नासाज, Násáj, P. *adj* बीमार ।
Indisposed ; out of sorts

नासिका, Nasiká S n. f नाक ।
The nose नासिकामल, n
m The mucus of the
nose, snot

नासूर, Nasur, A n m घाव ।
A fistula, an ulcer, a
sore

नास्ति, Nastī (A Sanskrit
phrase) Not, it is not

नास्तिक, Nastik, S n m ईश्वर
को न माननेवाला । An atheist

नास्तिकता, Nastikta, f } S
नास्तिक्य, Nastikya

n ईश्वर की शक्ति को न मानना ।
Atheism

नास्तित्व, Nastitwa S n m
नेस्ती ; Non-existence

नाइक, Nabaq, P n m In-
justice, injury *adj* Un-
just, false untrue *adj*
Unjustly, falsely.

नाहर, Nahar, H n m चीता ।
A tiger

नाहिं, Nahin, } H *adj* Not
नाहीं, Nahin } no

निश्चय, Nibshansay S *adj*
बिना शक । Undoubted

निश्च, Nibshank, S *adj*
बे दर । Fearless

निश्च, Nibshabd S *adj*
खामोश । Silent

निश्च, Nibshesh, S *adj*
समष्ट, बिल्कुल । Complete
entire

निश्वास, Nibshwás, S n m
बाह्र भर कर । Breathing out,
expiration ; sighing

निसंग, Nibhsagg, S *adj* भलग,
पृथकी । Separated ; uncon-
nected

निसार, Nibshár, S *adj* बिना
रस, सुच्छ । Sapless, worth-
less, unsubstantial

निकट, Nikat, H *adj* नजदीक ।
Near proximate

निकती, Nikti, H n f A bal-
ance small scales, a kind
of sweetmeat

निकम्मा, Nikamma H *adj*
खराब, बे काम । Useless,
worthless ; base, good for
nothing

निकर, Nikar, S n m मुण्ड ।
A flock or multitude, a
heap, a bundle, essence

निकरना, Nikarna H v t
निकलना, q' v

निकल चलना, Nikal chalná, H
v ; भागना । To escape, to
surpass another, to speak
much of one's talents

निकल जाना, Nikal jána, H v.
v ; भागना, चला जाना । To
escape, to go away.

निकलना, *Nikalnā*, H. v. i. बाहर जाना, परिणमित होना । To issue ; to go forth or be taken out ; to come out ; to depart ; to be performed ; to exceed ; to be uttered ; to be taken off ; to be produced ; to appear ; to result ; to prove ; to turn out ; to begin ; to escape ; to slip ; to rise ; to spring.

निकल पड़ना, *Nikal pāṇā*, H. v. i. To come out ; to be drawn forth.

निकल भागना, *Nikal bhāgnā*, H. v. i. भाग जाना । To run away ; to get off ; to be off.

निकलवाना, *Nikalvānā* H. i. (*Causative* of निकलना *Nikalnā*) To cause to issue ; to expel ; to cause to come out

निकलना, *Nikasnā*, H. v. i. निकलना, *q. v.*

निकाई, *Nikāi*, H. n. f. खेत की निराई । The cost of weeding.

निकाना, *Nikānā*, H. v. i. निराना । To weed.

निकाम, *Nikām*, Same as निकामा, *q. v.*

निकास, *Nikāś*, H. n. m. उपाय, तरहरी । (Con)trivance ; issue ; discharge.—डाकना, *v. t.* To deduct ; to strike out—दना, *c. t.* To turn

out ; to expel—डाना, *v. t.* To bring off ; to slope ; to run away with.—डेना, *v. i.* To withdraw ; to take out ; to extract.

निकालन, *Nikālan*, H. n. f. निकालन । Taking out.

निकालना, *Nikālnā*, H. v. t. (*Causative* of निकलना *Nikalnā*). To cause to issue ; to take out ; to turn out ; to expel ; to utter ; to find out ; to invent ; to exhibit ; to produce ; to put forth ; to hatch ; to pick

निकाल, *Nikāś*, H. n. m. तरहरी । Skirts ; boundary ; source ; origin ; outlet ; adjustment of accounts

निकालना, *Nikāsnā*, H. v. t. निकलवाना, *q. v.*

निकाली, *Nikāśi*, H. n. f. जाले बाके वस्तु पर चुंगी । Taxes collected on goods passing out of a town ; duties ; the first appearance of a marriage procession.

निकास्ता, *Nikāstā*, H. n. m. स्तम्भा । A pillar ; a prop.

निकाह, *Nikāh*, A. n. m. विवाह । Matrimony ; marriage

निकुञ्ज, *Nikunj*, H. n. m. बूझ । A bower ; an arbour.

निकोसना, Nikosna, H v To show (a grin), to grin

निकृति, Nikriti, S n f Wickedness, dishonesty

निकृष्ट, Nikriṣṭ, S adj नीच. बराब। Despised, low, vile

निकृष्ट, Nikṣipt, S adj फेंका हुआ। Rejected, abandoned, thrown away

निकषेप, Nikshep, S n m फेंकना। Abandoning, throwing away

निकषण, Nikṣaṅg, S n f (S निकषण), तीर रखने का पात्र। A quiver

निकष ३ Nikṣaṅḍ H adj 1/2 half

निकषण, Nikṣaṅḡ, H adj सुस्त, कादिक। Idle, thriftless, merciless

निकषरना Nikṣarna, H v : साफ होना। To be peeled, to be cleansed, to be settled

निकषराना Nikṣarāṅ, H v साफ करना, बिराना। To clear to settle, to purify

निकषर्ब, Nikṣarb, S adj बौना। Dwarfish n m A dwarf a billion

निकषरना, Nikṣarna, H v : साफ करना, बीना। To bleach, to wash to clean, to strain, to clear.

निकषिष्ठ, Nikṣiṣṭ, S adj सब, समस्त। All, entire, complete

निकषोट, Nikṣoṭ H n m बिल्कुल चीज, साफ ब्यवहार वाला। A thing without defect, plain dealer adj Without blemish, spotless

निकषोरना, Nikṣorna, H v : छेकना। To peel to decorate, to clean

निकषोरा, Nikṣora, H adj. भ्रमानुषी। Inhuman, impolite

निकषोसना, Nikṣosna H v : मुंह निकालना। To grin

निगदं Nigar, S n m बन्दी। Fetters, the stocks

निगदध्व, Nigadghat, H adj. गुस्तराज इतद। Impudent unceremonious

निगत, Nigat, S adj नग्न। Naked

निगन्दना, Nigandana H v : To quilt

निगन्दा Niganda, m } H
निगन्दाई, Nigandai }
Quilting

निगम, Nigam, S n m बर। Holy writ, the Vedas scripture निवासी, Dwelling in the Vedas a name of Brahma

निगर, Nigar, H n m Eating, swallowing adj Solid.

निगलना, Nigalna H v t
 खीलना । To swallow, to
 gulp down

निगली, Nigali H n f. दुषा
 की पचदार नली A small
 huggd snake

निगाह, Nigah H n f नजर,
 दृष्टि । A look, a glance, a
 view, aspect, observation,
 watching, custody care

निगाहबन्द, n f Evil eye —
 बहकना या फेरना, v To turn a
 cold shoulder upon, to be
 unfavourable — पड़ना, v To

be seen — रखना v t To
 watch to look after —
 करना, v To view to in-
 spect — छदाना, v To ogle,
 to cast love glances —

मिलना, v To look one full
 in the face — में रखना v
 To keep in sight to watch —

निगाहवार, n m A guard
 an observer निगाहवानो n f
 Guarding guardianship

निगूह, Nigurh P adj गूह, गुह ।
 Profound concealed

निगूहार्थ, Nigurharth S adj
 गूह अर्थ वाक्य । Having a
 hidden sense or meaning

निगोदा, Nigora H n m
 शरारती । Wretch, wight
 (Lit without feet) helpless
 and unfortunate person
 ruffian, devil निगोदा नावा,
 An unmarried person, a
 rogue

निगार Nigar, H adj स्थूल,
 जमा हुआ, ठोस । Solid

निग्रह, Nigrah S n m इया ।
 Aversion, disfavour, dis-
 like

निघण्टु Nighantu, S n m
 शेष वैदिक शेष । A vocabula-
 ry a collection of words,
 the name of a famous
 Vedic lexicon

निचान, Nichan H n m ढाङ ।
 Slope declivity

निचिन्ताई, Nichintai H n f.
 बेवजारी, लापरवाही । Careless-
 ness thoughtlessness ;
 unconcern, leisure

निचोद Nichor H n m सार,
 अन्त । The end of any affair,
 essence

निचोड़ना Nichorna, H v t.
 दबाना । To wing to
 squeeze to press, to extol ;
 to exact

निचोड़ Nichoru } H adj
 निचोड़वा, Nichorwa, } लुटेरा ।
 Rapacious

निहवार, Nichhavar, H n m
 तिदका । Sacrifice, propitia-
 tory offering

निज, Nij S adj अपना ।
 Own, personal particular
 —का, Own, peculiar —का
 निज, Properly

निश्चित, Nijatih H n m
 ठीक दान । Correctness ;
 propriety

- निष्काना, Nijhānā, H. v. 1
देखना । To pay, to ob-
serve, to behold
- निष्कोटना, Nijhoṭnā, H. v. 2
To twitch
- निष्ठा, Nijhā, H. adv
Steady, easy-paced
- निष्ठा, Niṣṭhā, H. n. m. (Cor-
ruption of निष्पेठा) निश्चय,
निश्चय । Determination,
final settlement, decree
- निष्ठा, Niṣṭhā, H. adv. सुख,
काहिल । Idle, without em-
ployment
- निष्ठुर, Niṣṭhur, H. कदा, बे रहम ।
Harsh, obdurate, cruel,
relentless, sly.
- निष्ठुरता, Niṣṭhūrta, } H. n. /
निष्ठुराई, Niṣṭhūrāi, } बे रहमी ।
Cruelty, obstinacy
- निष्ठुर, Niṣṭhur, H. adv. बे लोफ ।
Fearless, dauntless adv
Fearlessly
- निष्ठा, Niṣṭhā, H. adv. शान्त,
स्वामीश । Still, motionless
- नित, Nit, H. adv. (S. निरंतर),
सदा, रोज । Always over,
eternally नित बढ, adv. Con-
stantly
- नितान्त, Nitānt, S. adv. बहुत ।
Much, excessive adv. Ex-
cessively, much
- नित्य, Nitya, S. adv. मुदामी,
शाश्वत । Eternal, over-
lasting, perpetual adv
Always, continually—
- कर्म, n. m. नित्य क्रिया, & /
The daily religious cere-
monies
- नित्यता, Nityatā, S. n. f. सर्व-
कालीनत्व । Perpetuity,
eternity
- नित्यानित्य, Nityānitya, S. adv
अविनाशी और विनाशी । Eter-
nal and perishable, per-
manent and temporary
- निष्ठा, Niṣṭhā, H. adv. साफ ।
Clear, settled, distilled;
purified
- निष्ठा, Niṣṭhā, H. v. 1
ठारना, साफ करना । To pour,
to purify, to distil
- निदर्शन, Nidarśhan, S. n. m.
उदाहरण, नीति, प्रमाण । An
example or illustration,
precept, authority
- निदाघकाल, Nidaghkāl, S. n.
m. गर्म, गरमी । The hot
season
- निदान, Nidan, S. adv. आखिर
में । Lastly, after all n. f.
मर्ज की पहिचान । Diagnosis
- निदिष्ट, Nidiṣṭ, S. adv. हुक्म
दिया हुआ, बयान किया हुआ ।
Ordered, advised, ex-
plained
- निदेश, Nidesh, S. n. m. हुक्म ।
Order, command, in-
struction, the word of
command

- निर्देशी, Nideshi H *adj* दिखाता हुआ । Showing , pointing out
- निद्रा, Nidra, S n / नींद । Sleep
- निद्रायमान, Nidraymán, S *adj* सोता हुआ । Sleeping , asleep
- निद्रालु Nidrālu, S *adj* सोने वाला । Sleeping , sleepy , drowsy
- निद्रित, Nidrit, S p p सोया हुआ । Sleepy , drowsy
- निर्धर, Nidharak H *adv* बे शौक बे डर । Fearlessly , abruptly *adj* Fearless
- निधन, Nidhan S n m मृत्यु । Death
- निधान, Nidhán, S n m स्थान, कोष । A place , a house , a receptacle , abode , treasure
- निधि, Nidhi, S n m खजाना, डेर । Treasure , any sum or quantity of valuables , a collection
- निनाद, Nínad H n m Sound in general
- निनाया, Nínáyá, H n m कटमक । A bug
- निन्दक Nindak, S n m निन्दा करने वाला, ऐंजो । A calumniator a scornor *adj* Censorious
- निन्दकता Nindakta H n / ऐंजोई । Censoriousness
- निन्दन, Nindan H *adj* दोषा रोपण । Abusing blaming *adj* Censure , blame
- निन्दना, Nindnā H n ; निन्दा करना । To vilify , to defame ; to revile
- निन्दा, Nindā, S n / दुई, ऐंजोई । Censure defamation निन्दा स्तुति, n / Irony , ironical praise
- निन्दार, Nindas, H n / सोने की लवट । Drowsiness
- निन्दामा Nindasā, S *adj* Sleepy Drowsy
- निन्दित, Nindit, S *adj* तिरस्कृत नीच । Blamed reviled low , despicable
- निन्द्य Nindya, S, *adj* काबिड नकरत । Vile , bad , despicable
- निर्जला, Ninnāwāj, H n m The thrush , aphthoe
- निजानवे, Ninnānve, H *adj* नब्बे और नौ । Ninety-nine —के कर में पड़ना, To be entirely absorbed in hoarding up wealth , to be involved in difficulties
- निपट, Nipat, H *adv* बहुत । Very exceedingly
- निपटना, Nipātana H v. : बन्द होना । To terminate , to be finished
- निपटाना, Niptāna H v. : ठी कराना । To settle , to de-

oids, to conclude, to terminate

निपतन, Nipatan, H n m गिरना । Falling

निपतित, Nipatit, S adj गिरा हुआ । Fallen down

निपात, Nipat, S n m मृत्यु । Death, falling, alighting, irregularity (in Grammar)

निपान, Nipan, H n m मवेशी के पीने का बड़ा पात्र । A water trough for cattle, reservoir

निपुण Nipug, H adj होशियार । Skilful clever, expert eminent

निपुता Nputa H adj बे भौलाद । Childless, having no son

निश्चय Nibhaya, H n m निश्चय । Determination

निश्चयना Nibhaya H v : सनम होना । To be accomplished to be spent

निश्चय Nibandh S adj स्थिर, निश्चय । Affixed ascertained n m बद्ध-जमी बन्धन । Constipation, binding

निबल Nibal H adj कमजोर । Weak, feeble

निबलाई, Niblai, H n f कमजारी । Weakness

निबादन Nibaran, H n m पूर्ति, समाप्ति । Finishing, cessation, ending

निबादना, Nibarna, H v t. पूर्ण या समाप्त करना । To accomplish, to perform, to manage to spend to end to separate

निबाह, Nibah, H n m भेजना, पूर्ति, गुजर । Accomplishment, performance; maintenance, keeping; guarding

निबाहना, Nibahna, H v t. भेजना, पूर्ण करना । To accomplish, to perform, to guard, to take care of, to keep one's faith, to behave to afford to conduct

निबाहू, Nibahu H adj दरपा, किसी के प्रयोजन के लिये काफी । Lasting permanent, sufficient for one's purpose

निबेदना, Nibeyna H v t. अन्त या समाप्त करना, खय करना । To end, to put an end to to complete, to finish, to spend

निबेदा, Nibera H n m अन्त । End, finishing

निबेदन, Nibedan, H (S निबेदन) । n m अर्ज । An address a petition निबेदन पत्र, n m An application

नियना Nibhna H v : काम पूरा होना, बसर करना उठना । To serve, to succeed, to live, to last

निभागी, Nibhāgi, H *adj* बह-
किस्मन । Unfortunate

निभाना, Nibhānā, H *v* ।
भजान देना । To perform,
to guard

निमाष, Nibhāṣ, H *n m*
पूति । Accomplishment

निमकौड़ी, Nimkaṇṭi, H *r* /
निम्व फल । The berry of the
nim tree

निमित्त Nimitt, H *n m* कारण,
प्रयोजन, वागुन । Cause,
motive, for the sake of for-
tune, omen

निमिष, Nimish, S, *m* /
पलक की मार । A moment,
a twinkling of the eye by
closing the eyelids

निमिळन Nimilan S *n m*
मृत्यु पलक होना । Death,
twinkling of the eye

निमेष, Nimesh S *n m*
Same as निमिष, *q v*

निम्न, Nimb S *adj* नीचे ।
Deep low *adv* Below
निम्न लिखित, *adj* Written
below

निम्ब Nimb S *n m* नीम ।
The nim tree

निम्बू, Nambu H *n m* नाबू ।
Lemon

निबन्ध, Niyat, S *adj* स्थिर,
बद्ध, मुकरर । Subdued re-
strained, fixed, appointed

नियतात्मा, Niyatatma, } S
नियतेन्द्रिय Niyatendriya, }
adj जितेन्द्रिय । Self con-
trolled

नियताहार, Niyatahar, S *adj*
मिताहार । Abstemious

नियन्ता, Niyanta, S *n m*
हाकिम, सारथी । A coach-
man, a ruler, a gover-
nor

नियम, Niyam, S *n m*
क्यादा । Rules, bye-laws;
piety, religious obser-
vance, usage, practice
नियम बर्ण, Abstinance,
good conduct

नियमित, Niyamit S *adj*
Regulated, prescribed

नियामक, Niyamak S *n m*
किश्तीबाबू, सारथी । A boat-
man, a steersman, a
pilot, a charioteer

नियामत, Niyamat, A *n f*
दया, बरकत । Favour bene-
fit, graciousness delight;
joy ease, wealth good
thing or comfort blessings
of heaven

नियुक्त, Niyukt S *adj* मुकरर ।
Engaged in, appointed

नियुत, Niyut, S *adj* लक्ष ।
million

नियोग Niyog, S *n m* हुक्म
अधिकार । An order or com-
mand authority, ap-
pointment

नियोजन, Niyojan, S n m
 हुक्म । Ordering ; com-
 manding

नियोजित, Niyojit S ady
 नियुक्त । Appointed to,
 directed

निरङ्कुश, Nirankush, H ady
 जिरी । Unchecked, self-
 willed

निरक्षना, Nirakshna H v t
 देखना । To look at, to
 view to see

निरञ्जन, Niranjana, S ady काम
 वा दोष रहित, परमात्मा । Void
 of passion, unstained n
 m The Supreme Being

निरधिकारी, Niradhikari S ady
 बिना अधिकार । Without title
 or authority

निरन्तर, Nirantar, S ady सतत,
 इनेसा । Without interval
 immediate, continuous

निरपराध, Nirapradh } H
 निरपराधी Nirapradhi } ady
 वै कर्म । Faultless, blame
 less

निरपेक्ष Nirapeksh S ady
 निराश, का परवाह । Indepen-
 dent of careless indiffer-
 ent, without purpose or
 hope

निरर्थक, Nirarthak, S ady
 फुञ्ज, वै मतलब । Vain,
 fruitless, unmeaning

निरस, Nirasa H ady सूखा, बंद
 मजा । Dry insipid, taste
 less नीरस, q v

निरस्त्र Nirastr S a; बिना
 अस्त्र । Without arms

निरहृष्ट Nirahksh S ady
 अहृष्ट से रहित दर्प से मुक्त ।
 Humble, free from pride

निरा, Nira H ady सात्विक ।
 मेरु, पुरे, unalloyed,
 single

निराकार, Nirakar, S a; y
 आकार न शून्य, परमात्मा ।
 Without form incor-
 poreal

निराकांक्षी Nirakankshi S
 ady सतुष्ट, निरुष्ट । Content,
 having no desire

निरादर, Niradar, S , m, वै
 ईर्ष्या । Want of respect,
 disrespect unceremoni-
 ousness

निराधार Niradha, S ady भा-
 वार शून्य । Without support

निरामिषी, Niramishi S ady
 भक्त, मांस न खान वाला ।
 Vegetarian, living with-
 out meat

निरायास, Nirayas S ady आ-
 सानो से मिळने वाला बिना
 परिश्रम । Easily attainable,
 not giving trouble

निरायुध Nirayudh, S a; y
 बिना हथियार । Without ar-
 mour, unarmed, defence-
 less

निरालस्य, Niralasy S ady पुरु-
 षार्थी । Active not sloth-
 ful

निराला, Nirálá, H *adj* अलग,
 एकल । Apart ; aloof , re-
 tired , private ; pure ;
 unmixed , strange ; rare ,
 odd निराल मे, *adv* In
 private

निराशा, Nirash, } H *adj* मा
 निरास, Nirac } हम्मेद । Hope-
 less

निराशा, Nirasha, S. } *adj* मा
 निरासा, Nirasá, H } हम्मेदो ।
 Hopelessnes , despair

निराशी, Niráshí, S } *n* /
 निरासी, Nirási, H } Despa-
 ate

निराश्रय, Niráshraya, S *adj*
 दे पनाह । Without refuge

निराहार, Nirahar, S *adj* उप-
 वास । Fasting , without
 food

निरा, Niri, *adj* सिर्फ, केवळ ।
 Mere , single

निरिक्षण, Nirikshan, S *n* m
 देख भाळ । Looking at ,
 hoping

निरिक्षमाण, Nirikshmán, S.
adj. देखना माळना, हम्मेद
 करना । Looking at , seeing ;
 expecting , hoping

निरिक्षित, Nirikshit, S. *adj*
 देखा माळा । Beheld ; expec-
 ted

निरुक्त Nirukt, S *n* m वैदिक
 कोश । Glossarial explana-
 tion of obscure terms oc-
 curring in the Vedas

निरुत्तर, Niruttar, H. *adj* हे
 जराय । Without an answer ;
 unable to answer

निरुपम, Nirupam, S *adj*. अ-
 मानो । Unequaled , un-
 paralleled

निरूप, Nirup, S *adj* हाजिर ।
 Without fo in ; incor-
 poreal

निरूपण, Nirúpan, S *r* m नि-
 ङ्ख, छद्दश । Ascertaining ;
 determining

निरक्षना, Nirekhna, H *v* i.
 देखना । To behold , to spy.

निरोग, Niróg, } H *adj* स्वस्थ,
 निरोगी, Nirógi, } मनुहुस,
 मारीय । Healthy , in high
 health and spirit

निर्ख, Nirkh, P *n*, m निर्धारित
 भाव । Price , rate निर्खनामा,
n m An account of the
 current prices

निर्खी, Nirkhi, P *n*, m भाव
 नियत कर्ता । The person who
 fixes the prices current ,
 an appraiser

निर्गत, Nirgat, S *adj* गथा,
 खर्च हुआ । Gone out , spent ;
 departed

निर्गन्ध, Nirgandh, S *adj* गन्ध
 रहित । Void of smell

निर्गम, Nirgam, S *n* m बाहर
 जाना । Going forth , exit

निर्गुण Nirgun, S *adj*, गुण
 रहित । Without quality or
 attribute , worthless ,

unskilful ; unstringed ; an epithet of God.

निर्घिन, Nirghin, H. *adj.* बिन के ना झारिख । Not odious ; not abominable.

निर्घञ्ज, Nirghat, H. *adj.* सादा साधु । Simple ; guileless.

निर्जन, Nirjan, S. *adj.* भादमी से एवाही । Without a person ; desert ; uninhabited.

निर्जल, Nirjal, S. *adj.* जल रहित, शुष्क । Without water ; dry ; desert.

निर्जीव, Nirjiw, S. *adj.* वे जान । Lifeless ; inanimate.

निर्णय, Nirnay, S. n. m. निश्चय । Certainty ; positive conclusion ; investigation ; decision.

निर्णत, Nirnit, S. *adj.* निश्चित । Ascertained ; determined ; decreed.

निर्त, Nirt, H. n. m. (S. नृत्य) । Dance.

निर्तक, Nirtak, H. n. m. (S. नृत्यक), नाचने वाला । A dancer.

निर्दय, Nirday, } S. *adj.* बे
निर्दयी, Nirdayi, } रहम ।
Cruel ; merciless.

निर्दिष्ट, Nirdisht, S. *adj.* बतकाया हुआ । Pointed out ; ascertained.

निर्देश, Nirdeśh, S. n. m. आज्ञा, हुक्म । Command ; order ; pointing out.

निर्दोष, Nirdosh, } S. *adj.* बे
निर्दोषी, Nirdoshi, } दोष ।

Faultless ; blameless.

निर्द्वन्द्व, Nirdwand, S. *adj.* आन्त । Without quarrel or dispute ; peaceful.

निर्धन, Nirdhan, S. *adj.* गरीब । Poor ; penniless ; indigent.

निर्धार, Nirdhār, } S. n.
निर्धारण, Nirdhāraṇ, } m.

निश्चय । Settle with accuracy ; ascertainment.

निर्धारित, Nirdhārit, *adj.* निश्चित । Ascertained.

निर्पक्ष, Nirpaksh, } S. *adj.* अ-
निर्पक्ष, Nirpachh, } S. न्याय ।
Just ; impartial.

निर्फल, Nirphal, H. *adj.* बे फल । Fruitless.

निर्बन्ध, Nirbandh, S. *adj.* संतति शून्य । Childless ; extinct.

निर्बन्धु, Nirbandhu, S. *adj.* बे यार, सम्बन्ध । Friendless ; without relation.

निर्बल, Nirbal, H. *adj.* कमजोर । Weak ; powerless.

निर्बलता, Nirbaltā, H. n. f. कमजोरी । Weakness.

निर्बल, Nirbal, H. *adj.* अशक्त । Powerless ; weak.

निर्बाह, Nirbāh, S. n. m. See निर्बाह । *supra.*

निर्बीज, Nirbij, S. *adj.* बे बीजाद, बीजारहित । Seedless ; childless ; extinct.

निर्मूढि, Nirbuddhi S *adj.* बुद्धि
रहित, बेवकूफ। Void of under-
standing, senseless, ir-
rational

निर्वैर Nirhair, S *adj.* वैर
रहित। Free from enmity

निर्बोध Nirbodh, S *adj.* बे
होत। Senseless

निर्भय Nirbhay, S *adj.* बे
भीक। Fearless; brave

निर्मल, Nirmal S. *adj.* साफ।
Clear, limpid, pure,
transparent

निर्मलता, Nirmalta, } S n
निर्मलत्व, Nirmalatva, } m
सफाई। Purity, cleanli-
ness, transparency, puri-
ty, cleanness

निर्मला Nirmala S *adj.* बे दाग,
साफ। Spotless, clean n
m A sect of Hindu *fajras*

निर्मली Nirmali, H n f पानी
साफ करने के लिये एक बीज।
Name of a seed with which
water is purified, *strychnos*
potatorum.

निर्माण Nirmān, S n m बना-
वट। Manufacture, produc-
tion fitness

निर्माय, Nirmalya, S n m
सफाई, देवता के भेंट का बचा
कुषा। The remains of an
offering to a god, purity,
clearness *adj.* सफाई।
Clearness cleanness

निर्मित, Nirmist, S *adj.* बनाया,
कृत्रिम। Made, artificial

निर्मूल, Nirmul, S *adj.* ■
बुनियाद्। Unfounded; erad-
icated

निर्मोही, Nirmohi S *adj.* बिना
मोह के, बे रहम। Without
affection or attachment;
unkind

निर्लज्ज, Nirlessj, S *adj.* बे शरम।
Shameless, immodest

निर्लभ, Nirlobh } H *adj.*
निर्लभी, Nirlobhi, } बे छाड़ष।
Not covetous, contented

निर्वाण, Nirvan, S *adj.* मुक्त।
Liberated from existence
n m मुक्ति। Eternal happi-
ness, emancipation from
matter highest bliss

निर्वात, Nirvat, S *adj.* शान्त,
स्थिर। Calm not windy;
still n m A calm

निर्वाह, Nirvah, S n m अज्ञान,
गुजर। Accomplishment,
maintaining, providing
means, sufficiency

निर्विकार, Nirvikar S *adj.*
विकारशून्य। Unchanged,
uniform

निर्विघ्न, Nirvighn, S *adj.* बिज
रहित। Unobstructed *adv.*
Freely

निर्विचक Nirvich २ *adj.*
बिबुद्धि। Foolish, stupid

निर्वीज, Nirvij, H. } *adj.*
 निर्वीर्य, Nirvirya, S. } निःसत्व,
 नपुंसक । Spiritless ; impo-
 tent.

निवार, Niwár, } H. n. f. चौड़े
 निवाड़, Niwār, } और मोटे कपड़े
 का फीता । Tape (of a coarse
 kind).

निवारण, Niwáran, S. n. m.
 हटाना । Removal.

निवारना, Niwárná, H. v. t.
 'रोकना, दूर करना । To pre-
 vent ; to hinder.

निवाना, Niwáná, } H. v. t.
 निवाचना, Niwáoná, } मुचना ।
 To bend ; to bow ; to cause
 to submit ; to cause to
 stoop ; to double ; to fold.

निवास, Niwás, S. n. m. रहने
 की जगह । Dwelling ; resi-
 dence.

निवासी, Niwási, S. n. m.
 वाशिनदा । An inhabitant ;
 a resident.

निवृत्ति, Nivrítti, S. n. f. आराम ।
 Rest.

निवेदन, Niwedan, S. n. m.
 प्रार्थना । An address ; a peti-
 tion. निवेदनपत्र, n. m. A
 petition ; an application.

निश्क, Nishagk, H. *adj.* बेधीर,
 निहत् । Fearless ; free from
 doubt. *adv.* Boldly.

निशा, Nishá, S. n. f. रात ।
 Night. निशाकर, निशाचर ।
 n. m. A Rakshas or demon ;

a robber ; a thief ; a noc-
 turnal animal (that watches
 and feeds by night).

निशा करना, Nishá karná, H. v.
 To be responsible.

निशान, Nishán, P. n. m. चिन्ह,
 पता । A mark ; sign ; proof ;
 trace ; note ; scar ; butt ;
 armorial bearings ; badge ;
 flag ; standard ; coloura.

निशान बर्दार, n. m. A stan-
 dard-bearer. निशानदा, *adj.*
 Marked ; signed ; possess-
 ing armorial bearing.

निशाना, Nisháná, P. n. m.
 लक्ष्य । A mark ; a butt ;
 aim.

निशानी, Nishání, P. n. f. लक्ष्य,
 चिह्न । A mark ; sign ; tok-
 en ; model ; keep-sake ;
 a souvenir.

निशाब्ध, Nisháudh, S. *adj.*
 रातौभी वाला । Blind at night.

निशीथ, Nishíth, S. n. m. आधी-
 रात । Midnight.

निश्चय, Nishchay, S. n. m.
 Certainty ; trust ; resolu-
 tion. ; *adj.* Actual ; real ;
 ascertained.

निश्चल, Nishchal, S. *adj.* अचल,
 स्थिर । Immovable ; fixed.

निश्चला, Nishchalá, S. n. f.
 पृथ्वी । The earth.

निश्चित, Nishchít, S. *adj.* Cer-
 tain ; concluded. n. m. Cer-
 tainty ; conclusion.

- निश्चिन्त, Nishchint, S *adj*
 चिन्ता रहित, बेचिन्त, Thoughtless, free from care or anxiety careless, at leisure — होना । v To be at leisure to have finished.
- निश्वास, Nishshwas, S n m
 वास । Breath expired, breathing
- निषाद, Nishād } S n m नीच ।
 A man of the degraded tribe, an outcaste
- निषिद्ध, Nishiddh, S *adj*
 ममनूह, मनसूख । Prohibited, forbidden rejected
- निषिद्धता, Nishiddhata } S
 निषेध Nishedh } n
 मुमादियत । Prohibition
- निःकण्ठक, Nishkantak S *adj*.
 बे शोक, कण्ठक रहित । With out thorns, free from trouble
- निःकपट Nishkapat S *adj*
 कपट रहित । Without fraud, honest sincere, open
- निःकाम, Nishkam S *adj*
 Free from wish adv Un willingly
- निःकारण Nishkaran, S *adj*
 बे कारण । Causeless, groundless
- निष्क्रमण, Nishkraman, S n
 m बाहर जाना । Going out, taking a child for the first time out of the house

- निष्ठा, Nishtha S n f विश्वास ।
 Confirmation; faith, belief
- निष्ठुर, Nishthur, S *adj* कडा,
 कठिन । Harsh, hard
- निष्ठुरता, Nishthurta, S n f
 Harshness of speech, abuse
- निष्पत्ति Nishpatti, S n f.
 परिणाम, अन्त । Conclusion, termination
- निष्पन्न, Nishpann, S *adj*
 Done, finished, concluded
- निष्पदान, Nishpadan, S n m
 अज्ञान । Doing, effecting, concluding
- निष्पादित, Nishpadit S *adj*
 किया अज्ञान दिया । Done, effected, made
- निष्पाप, Nishpap, } S *adj*
 निष्पापी Nishpapi, } पाप से
 शुभ्य, बेगुनाह । Sinle, innocent.
- निष्प्रयोजन, Nishprayojan, S
adj बे मतलब । Causeless, groundless
- निष्फल, Nishphal, S *adj*
 फलहीन । Barren, unfruitful, seedless
- निसंक, Nisank H Same as S
 निरुद्ध, q =
- निसंकट, Nishankat S *adv* सरु
 रहित । Without difficulty, with ease

निसङ्कोच, Nisankoch, S. *adj.*
Without hesitation ; with-
out shame or reserve.

निसचर, Nischar, H. *n. m.*
Same as S. निष्ठाचर, *q. v.*

निसरना, Nisarná, H. *v. i.*
निकलना । To issue ; to go
forth ; to come out.

निसास, Nisás, H. *n. m.* Same
as S. निःश्वास, *q. v.*

निसि, Nisi, H. *n. f.* Night.

निसेमी, Nisení, *n. f.* जीना,
सिड्डी । A wooden ladder.

निसार, Nistár, H. *n. m.*
छुटकारा । Release ; salva-
tion ; beatitude.

निसारना, Nistárná, H. *v. t.*
छोडना । To release ; to
exempt soul from further
transmigration ; to bea-
tify.

निसारा, Nistára, H. *n. m.*
फैसला । Decision ; adjust-
ment.

निसतेज, Nistej, S. *adj.* तेज
शून्य । Dull ; obscure ;
powerless.

निसतोक, Nistok, S. *n. m.*
फैसला । Decision ; decree ;
adjustment.

निसपन्द, Nispand, S. *adj.* द्वाण्ड,
मचल । Still ; steady ; im-
movable.

निसप्रिड, Nispríb, S. *adj.* समुद्र,
इच्छा शून्य । Content ; unen-
vious, exempt from desire.

निस्सन्देह, Nissandeh, S. *adj.*
बिछा शुबह । Undoubted
adv. Undoubtedly.

निस्वास, Niswás, See निःश्वास ।
निहङ्ग, Nihagg, H. *adj.* नङ्गा ।
Naked ; free from care
निहङ्ग छावला, A careless-
child or person.

निहचै, Nihochai, H. *n. n.*
निश्चय । Certainty ; ascer-
tainment.

निहथ्या, Nibatthá, H. *adj.* **३**
हथियार । Unarmed.

निहाई, Nibái, H. *n. f.* आ
anvil.

निहायत, Niháyat, H. *n. f.*
अधिक । The extreme ;
extremity ; end ; limit ;
boundary ; excess. *adj.*
Very much ; remarkable.
adv. Extremely ; at last.

निहारना, Nihárná, H. *v. t.*
देखना । To look at ; to
regard ; to watch ; to
spy ; to see.

निहाक, Nihál, H. *adj.* Exalt-
ed ; pleased ; happy.—
करना, *v.* To enrich ; to
please.

निहुरना, Nihurná, H. *v. i.* To
condescend ; to incline or
bend downwards ; to stoop ;
to bow.

निहुराना, Nihurána, H. *n. t.*
सुकाना । To. cause to bow ;
to bend.

- निहोरा, Nihora, H n m
मेहरबानी । Favour, obligation, requesting humbly
—मानना, v : To be grateful
- निशित, Nikshipt S adj फेंका हुआ, इनकार किया । Thrown away rejected
- निक्षेप, Nikshep S m m छोड़ना फेंकना । Throwing away, abandoning
- नींद, Nind H n / निद्रा । Sleep नींद उखाट होना, To have sleep broken नींद भर सोना, v To sleep soundly, to be at ease नींद जाना, v To feel sleepy
- नींदू, Nindu H n m सोने वाला । Sleeper
- नींबू, Nibu, H n m लहसुन का फल । Lemon
- नीक Nik } H adj निक ।
नीका, Nika } Good beautiful well नीका लगना v To seem good or beautiful
- नीच Nich H adj Low base vile mean vulgar नीच ऊपर The ups and downs of life नीच ऊपर समझना, v t To show the different aspects of a question to advise
- नीचा Nicha H adj low down sloping नीचा ऊपर adj Uneven rugged नीचे स्वर्ण से गाना, To sing with a low tone or voice
- नीचाह, Nichai, H n f Low-ness
- नीचे Nichu, H adv See नीचे, infra
- नीचे, Niche H adv Below, beneath under, down नीचे ऊपर, adv Upside down, one on the other
- नीति, Niti S r f Guiding, conduct morality manners ethics moral philosophy नीतिकथा n f Any work on polity नीति-विद्या, n f Political science नीतिशास्त्र, n m The science of political ethics
- नींद, Nid H n f निद्रा । Sleep
- नींबू, Nibu H n m Lemon
- नीम, Nim, H n m Nim tree melia azadirachta, marqosa
- नीर, Nir S n m पानी । Water
- नीरस Niras, S adj बिना रस । Without juice tasteless insipid unpleasant
- नीरोग, Nirog, H adj स्वास्थ्य । Healthy
- नील Nil A m m मिश्र दल की एक नदी का नाम । The Nile, a river in Egypt
- नील Nil, P n m Indigo, blue —का सौंठ सिंगदना, A vat of indigo being

spoiled ; to be unfortunate ; to hear something wonderful नील गाय, The white antelope of Pennant and *antelope picta* of Pallis — का टीका, Blame ; dispute

नीलक, Nilak, P. adj. नीला, एक पत्थर । Blue n. m. A sapphire

नील कमल, Nil kamal, } S
नालपत्र, Nilpadm, } n m
Blue lotus

नीलकण्ठ, Nilkanth, S n m
एक पक्षी का नाम, महादेव ।
Name of a bird, a name of Mahadev, a peacock ; name of a plant, *hyperanthera morunga*.

नीलबन्दी, Nilbandi, } S. n /
नीलबरी, Nilbari, } नील का
टुकड़ा । A lump of indigo

नीलम, Nilam, P } n m
नीलमणि, Nilmani, S. } रत्न, एक
बहुमूल्य पत्थर । A gem. a
sapphire

नीला, Nila, P. adj. Blue ; dark blue, black — पीला, Black and blue नीला पीला होना, To be pale नीला पीला करना, To beat black and blue पीला घोषा, Vitriol

नीलाम्बर, Nilambar, S. n m
नीला रेशमी वस्त्र । A dark blue sheet of silk.

नीलाई, Nilái, H n. f. Blue-ness.

नीलाम, Nilám, P. n. f. Auction.

नीव, Niv, H. n. / बुनियाद ।
The foundation नीव डारना,
To lay the foundation ; to found.

नीवा, Nivá, S n. m. Stillness.

नुब, Nub, H n m Same as
नद, q. =

नूतन, Nútán, S adj नया ।
New, fresh

नूतनत्व, Nútánatv, S n m.
नयापन । Newness, novelty.

नून, Nún, H n. m निमक ।

नूपुर, Núpúr, S. n f. अंगुठा ।
A female ornament for the toes

नूर, Núr, A n. m. रीतनी, तेज ।
Light, splendour.

नृत्य, Nrit, S n. m. नाच ।
Dancing

नृदेव, Nrideo, S n m राजा ।
A Ling

नृधर्म, Nridharm, S n m.
मनुष्यधर्म । Duty of a man

नृप, Nrip, } S n m
नृपति, Nripati, } राजा । A
king.

नृपनीति, Nripanti, S n. /
राजनीति । Royal policy.

नृपासन, Nripásan, S. n m.
सुव । A throne

चतुर्थ, *Netra* S n m
विष्णु का चतुर्थ अवतार । The
fourth incarnation of Vish-
nu in the shape of a man
with the head and claws
of a lion

मक्का *Neun*, H n m मक्कन ।
Butter

नेक, *Nek*, } H *ady* चाहा ।
नेक, *Nek*, } A little
नेक *Nek* P *ady* अच्छा ।

Good, lucky, anything
good नेक्यवन, *ady* Fortu-
nate of good disposition
—महं, n m A good man
नेक नाम, *ady* Of good re-
pute, renowned नेक नीयत
ady Well meaning, good
intentioned

नेकी, *Neki* P n f अच्छाई ।
Goodness, piety, virtue,
probity, beauty

नेम, *Neg*, H n m रत्नम ।
Presents at marriages and
on other festive occasions
made to relations and to
particular servants which
they claim as of right

नेगी जोगी, *Negi jogi*, H n m
नोकर चाकर । Dependents to
whom it is customary to
give the *neg*

न०. *Neta*, H n n Snout,
snivel, left handed

नेता, *Neta*, S n f A cord
used to whirl round the
ohura staff

नेत्र, *Netr*. S n m भ्रूल । The
eye नेत्र विष्ट, n m The
ball of the eye नेत्र रजन,
Collyrium नेत्र रोग, n m
A disease of the eye नेत्र
छोत, n m A prisoner

नेत्राम्बु, *Netrambu* S n f-
जल । A tear

नेपाल *Nepal*, H n *prop*
हिमालय पर क एक राज्य का
नाम । Nepal an independ-
ent state on the Hima-
layas

नेम, *Nem* H Same as नियम,
१ ०

नेरुमा *Nerua* H n m एक
खर । Straw

नेरे *Nere*, H *adv* नजदीक ।
Near

नेव, *Nev*, H Same as नीव, १ ०
नेवतना, *Neotna* H n t
निमन्त्रण देना । To invite

नेवता, *Neota* H n m निमन्त्रण
An invitation

नेवना, *Nevna* H n t To
stoop, to bow

नेवर, *Newar*, } H n f घोड़े
नेवल, *Newal*, } के पैर का घाव ।
A sore in the feet of a
horse

नेवल *Newal*, } H एक
नेवला, *Newla* } छोटा जानवर ।
A mongoose

नवाना, *Newana*, H n t
* नमाना । १ ०

नेवार, Newar, H n f. Tapa
नवारना, Newarna v t To
shut out, to exclude

नेह, Neb H n m (S स्नेह),
प्रम । Affection, kindness,
love, friendship

नेही Nehi, H n m मित्र । A
friend

नेकरत, Nairat, S n m परिचम
दक्षिण दिशा । The south west
quarter

नेकत्व, Naikatya, S n
नज़दीकी । Proximity, vicin-
ity

नेलाना, Nairjana, H v । झुकना ।
To stoop

नेन, Nain, } H n m (S
नेना, Nainá, } नयन), अक्ष ।
The eye

नेपुण, Naipun, } S n
नेपुण्ड, Naipunḍ, } होशियारी,
कमाल । Dexterity clever-
ness

नेमिषारण्य, Naimisharany n
prop प्राचीन ऋषियों के ठहरने
का एक महाद्वार जंगल । A wood
celebrated as the residence
of the rishis

नेया, Nayya H n / किस्ती ।
A boat

नयायिक, Nayáyik S n m
A logician, a follower of
the Nyáya philosophy,
versed in Nyaya

नेराश्य, Nairashya, S n m
नाराम्बेदी । Despair

नेर्मल्य, Nairmalya, S n m
सफाई । Purity cleanness

नेवेद्य, Naivedya S n m
देवता के चढ़ाने के लिये पदार्थ ।
An offering of eatable arti-
cles presented to a god

नेहर, Naibar, H n f स्त्री की
माता का गृह । A wife's
mother's family

नोक, Nok P n f चोंच । A
bill, beak, nib end
point, tip, angle नोक हॉक,
n f Pulling and hauling,
pleasantry नोकदार, ady
Pointed

नोकीला, Nokila P ady नोक-
वाला । Pointed beaked

नोचना, Nechna S v t To
pinch to grip, to scratch

नोन, Non, H n m हवण ।
Salt

नोना, Nona n To tie
the feet of a cow when
milking n m A kind of
ousterd apple a kind of
saltpetre

नोनापानी, Nonapani H n m
खारा पानी । Salt water, sea
water

नोनिया, Noniya H n m
Purslain a dealer in salt;
a saltpetre-maker

नौमी, Noni, H. n. f. Efflorescence of salt on a wall

नौ. Nan, P. adj नया, नव ; (निम्नी) ; New ; young ; fresh ; raw ; newly ; nine

नौमावाद, adj. Newly settled ; newly peopled ; colonised

नौ उदिया, An upstart. नौ प्रथान, A youth fresh and young ; in the prime of life

नौमरामो, n f The prime, bloom or flower of life

नौमोवना, A girl just grown up to puberty. नौरत्न, A bracelet consisting of nine jewels. नौचंदी, Relating to the new moon. नौखट, Nine divisions of the earth

नौकर, Naukar, H. n. m. मूय । A servant

नौकरी, Naukari, H. n. f. Service

नौका, Nauká, S. n. f. नाव । A boat

नौगरी Naugari, H n f. भीरतों का कड़ाई पर पहिने का एक आभरण । An ornament for females worn on the wrist.

नौठावर, Nauchháwar, H. n. f दावे । A propitiatory offering ; sacrifice

नौदना, Nauḥná, H. v. i Same as न्यूदना, q. v

नौदाना, Nauḥáná, H. v. t. To bend ; to bow.

नौतना Nautná, H. v. t. निमन्त्रण देना । To invite.

नौता, Nautá, H. n. m. निमन्त्रण । Invitation. adj. Stoozing.

नौष, Naudh, H. n. m. वीषा । A young plant or fresh shoot or branch of a plant.

नौना, Nauná, H. v. i. हुड़ना । To bend ; to bow ; to submit

नौमासा, Nanmá-sá, H n. m. गर्भ के नवम मास में दिया जाने वाला नौख । A feast given in the ninth month of pregnancy

नौमी, Naumi, H. n. f. नव । नारीशुभ । Same as S. नवमी ।

नौलासी, Nuulási, H. adj. मुलायम. नरम । Tender ; soft

नौसादर, Nausadar, H. n. m. salt ammoniac

नौसिख Nauakh, H n. m नया । A novice, a beginner.

नैत्यायक, Naiyyayak, S. n. m. मन्तकी । A reasoner ; a logician. a sophist, one versed in the Nyaya school

श्याय, Nyaya S n m इत्याय । Justice ; equity ; reason ; argument ; disputation ; sophistry ; logic

श्याय शास्त्र, n. m One of the six schools of the Indian Philosophy.

—करना, v t To decide ; to administer justice.

न्यायक, Nyáyuk, } S. n.
 न्यायकर्ता, Nyáyakartá, } m.
 हुन्साफ़् जाने वाला । A judge ;
 justice.

न्यायाचार, Nyáyáchár, H. n. m.
 धार्मिक । A virtuous man.

न्यायी, Nyáyi, S. n. m. मुन्सिफ़् ।
 A distributor of justice.

न्याय्य, Nyáyy, S. n. m. यथायथ,
 उचित । Right ; proper ; fit.

न्यार, Nyár, S. n. m. चारा ।
 Forage ; fodder ; food for
 cattle.

न्यारा, Nyára, H. adj. अलग ।
 Apart ; aloof ; separate ;
 uncommon. n.m. The scoria
 left after refining gold or
 silver from which a small
 portion of these metals is
 obtainable.

न्यारिया, Nyáriyá, H. n. m.
 चाद के रास से ज़र निकालने
 वाला । One who extracts

metals from their scoria.
 adj. Prudent ; cautious ;
 not easily imposed on.

न्यारी, Nyári, H. adv. अलग ।
 Apart.

न्याव, Nyáo, H. n. m. See
 न्याय ।

न्यून, Nyún, S. adj. कम ।
 Less ; deficient ; defective.

न्यूनता, Nyúntá, S. n. f. कमी ।
 Deficiency.

न्यूनधिक, Nyúnádhik, S. adj.
 नाहमचार, कमीधरा । Unequal ;
 more or less.

न्यूनन्द्रिय, Nyúndriya, S. adj.
 Imperfect ; wanting some
 organ

न्योतना, Nyótna, H. v. t.
 दावत, या निमन्त्रण देना । To
 invite

न्योता, Nyóntá, H. n. m.
 निमन्त्रण । Invitation ; pre-
 sents to the person invited

प, Pa, The twenty first pala-
 tal consonant of the Deva
 Nágarí Alphabet.

पंवाना, Pappána, H. v. t. To
 cause to flourish ; to
 refresh.

पंवारा, Pappára, H. n. m.
 किस्सा । A legend ; a fable ;
 a story.

पंवारिया, Pappáriyá, H. n. m.
 कथा कहने वाला, गायक । A
 bard ; a story-teller

पकड़, Pakar, H. n. f. गिरफ्त ।
 The act of seizing ; seizure ;
 capture ; objection ; wrest-
 ling.

पकड़ना, Pakarhá, H. v. t. गिरफ्त
 करना । To catch ; to lay

hold of; to arrest, to handle, to object, to overtake

पकड़वाना Pakarwāna, } H
 पकड़ाना, Pakarāna } v t
 (Causative of पकड़ना Pakar-
 na) To cause to seize, to
 cause to be caught, to
 make over

पकना, Pakna H v : To be
 cooked, to ripen, to turn
 grey

पकना, Pakla H n m A sore
 between the toes

पकली, Pakli, H n f A net
 for holding fodder

पकवाई, Pakwāi H n f पकाने
 की मजदूरी। Price paid for
 cooking

पकवान, Pakwan, H n m
 मिठाई; Sweetmeats, pastry

पकवाना, Pakwana H v t
 To cause to be cooked,
 to cause to ripen

पका, Paka, H n m adj पुला।
 Ripe, mature boiled,
 cooked expert, strong,
 solid, fast, certain fear
 less पका करना, v t To
 strengthen, to make sure
 to corroborate, to verify

पकाई, Pakaī H n f Cook-
 ing ripeness

पकाना, Pakana H v : To
 cook, to ripen, to dress
 victuals

पकाव, Pakao, H n m Sup
 puration

पकोड़ा, Pakora, m } H n
 पकोड़ी, Pakori f } A kind
 पकोड़ी, Pakaurī, f } of dish
 made of pease meal

पका, Pakka Same as पका v
 पक Pakwa, S adj पका।
 Mature, dressed cooked

पकान, Pakwan S n m
 पकवान। Dressed food

पकाजव, Pakwashay, S n m
 पेट। The abdomen the
 stomach

पक्ष, Paksh S n m पक्ष,
 पक्षवारा, तरफदारी। Wing,
 side, assistance, feather
 the half of a lunar month
 or a fortnight of fifteen
 days

पक्षपात Pakshpat, H n m
 तरफदारी। Partiality, adher-
 ence

पक्षपाती Pakshpatī S n m
 तरफदार। An adherent,
 one who is partial

पक्षघात Pakshghat S n m
 लकवा। Paralysis

पक्षिराज, Pakshiraj S n m
 गृध्र। King of the birds,
 vulture

पक्षिनाला, Pakshibāla, S n
 / घोंसला। A nest

पक्षी Pakshī S n m पक्षे,
 चिड़िया। A bird

- पक्ष, Pakh, H. n. m. (S. पक्ष) ।
A period of 15 days ;
side ; assistance.
- पक्षड़ी, Pakhṛī, H. n. f. A
petal ; a flower-leaf.
- पक्षरोटा, Pakhrauṭá, H. n. m.
A bit of gold or silver
leaf covering a *bírí* or
flake of betel.
- पक्षवाड़ा, Pakhwárá, H. n. m.
(See पक्ष) ।
- पखान, Pakhán, H. n. m. (S.
पाषाण) । A stone.
- पखाटा, Pakhátá, H. n. m.
The horn or corner of a
bow.
- पखारना, Pakhárná, H. v. t.
धोना । To wash ; to clean.
- पखाक, Pakhál, H. n. f. P.
मशक) । A large leathern
bag for holding water
generally carried on bul-
locks ; a water-bag.
- पखाळना, Pakhálná, H. v. t.
पखारना । q. v.
- पखावज, Pakhávaj, H. n. f.
दोल । A kind of drum ; a
timbrel.
- पखावजी, Pakhávajī, H. n. m.
पखावज बजाते वाला । One who
beats or plays on the *pa-
khávaj* ; a drummer.
- पखुभा, Pakhuá, H. n. m. पखुळ,
तरफ । Side ; arm.
- पखेरु, Pakherú, H. n. m.
चिड़िया । A bird.

- पखेस, Pakhes, H. n. m. चिन्ह ।
A stamp ; mark.
- पखौड़ा, Pakhaurá, H. n. m.
The shoulder-blade.
- पग, Pag, H. n. m. कदम । The
foot ; step . footstep.
- पगदंडी या दंडी, n. f. A foot-
path ; a pathway ; a track.
- पगदंडी लेना, v. To take the
footpath ; to trace.—घरना,
v. To travel ; to go ; to
depart.
- पगड़ी, Pagṛī, H. n. f. साढ़ा ।
A turban. पगड़ी बतारना, v.
To rob ; to disgrace. पगड़ी,
बाँधना, v. To put on a tur-
ban.
- पगना, Pagná, H. v. i. To be
dipped in or covered with
syrup ; (*Met.*) to be in
love.
- पगला, Paglá, H. adj. डमत्त ।
Foolish ; mad.
- पगलाना, Paglána, H. v. i.
पगल होना । To become
mad.
- पगा, Pagá, } H. n. m. गाय
पगहा, Paghá, } या धूल के गले में
बाँधने की रस्सी । A rope fas-
tened round the neck of a
bullock ; a tether.
- पगार, Pagár, H. n. m. Wet
earth or clay for building
a wall or plastering ; en-
closure round a field.
- पगिया, Pagiya, H. n. f. पगड़ी,
q. v.

पगुराना, Pagurána, H. v. i. To ruminare ; to chew the cud

पघिया, Paghaiyá, H. n. m. A trader in cloth, iron, &c.

पद्, Paḡk, S. n. m. कीचड़ । Mud ; mire ; clay.

पद्म, Paḡkaj, S. n. m. कमल । Lotus.

पङ्क्ति, Paḡkti, S. n. f. लैन, लकीर, सत । A line ; a row ; a range.

पङ्ख, Paḡkh, H. n. m. पर । A feather ; a wing ; pinion

पङ्खड़ी, Paḡkharí, H. n. f. अञ्जन । A petal ; flower-leaf.

पङ्खा, Paḡkhá, H. n. m. Fan ; ventilator.

पङ्खिया, Paḡkhiyá, H. n. f. छोटा पंखा । A small fan. n m A kind of mendicant who fans everybody ; a wicked man.

पङ्खी, Paḡkhi, H. n. f. छोटा पंखा, कीड़ा, चिड़िया । A small fan ; a bird ; a moth.

पङ्गत, Paḡgat, H. n. f. कुनार, जमाअत । A row of people sitting down at a meal ; a tribe, a caste ; a society. — से बाहर, *adv.* Out of caste -

पङ्गु Paḡgu } H *adj*
पङ्गु Pangul, } लम्बूङ । Lamo.
पच, Paḡ, S *adj.* Looking ; digesting .

पच, Paḡh, H. *adj.* पच । Five पच मेळ, n. *f.* Five kinds of sweetmeats served at a feast. पचमेळ, *adj.* Mixed ; confused. पचमडळ, *adj.* Of five stories (a house).

पचखा, Paḡkhá, H. n. *f.* A conjunction of five unlucky stars ; six days from *Svaran* to *Revati*, on which days several kinds of works are unlawful.

पचना, Paḡná, H. v. 1. हुम होना । To be digested ; to rot ; to take pains

पचपच, Paḡpach, H. n. *f.* कीचड़ में चलने की आवाज । The noise made by walking in mire ; splash.

पचपचाना, Paḡpachána, H. v. 1. नम या पसीने से तर होना । To be damp or moist ; to sweat.

पचपन, Paḡpan, H *adj.* पचाळ और पच । Fifty-five

पचलड़ी, Paḡlará, m. } H. n.
पचलड़ी, Paḡlari, f } पच लड़ का माला । A necklace consisting of five rows or strings

पचलोना, Paḡlona, H n. m पच निमरु की बनायी हुई औषधि । A medicine, composed of five kinds of salt.

पचा डालना, Paḡá ḡalná, H. v. 1. हुम कर डालना । To digest ; to ferment.

ing); inoculation; a scarificator (an instrument).

पक्ष्मी, Pachmī, H. n. f. Scarifying.

पश्चा, Pachhā, H. n. f. पश्चाही हवा । The western wind.

पश्चाद्, Pachhād, H. n. f. A fall or throwing down; the act of winnowing.—
कामा, v. i. To fall down.

पश्चाद्गता, Pachhāgnā, H. v. t. पीछा करना । To throw down; to conquer; to prostrate.

पश्चाद्दी, Pachhādī, H. n. f. पीछे, घोड़े के पैर में बंधने की रस्सी । The rear; back; the ropes with which a horse's hind legs are tied. adv. In the rear; behind.—मारना, v. To kick; to attack in the rear.

पश्चिम, Pachhāph, H. n. m. पश्चिम । West.

पश्चिमाव, Pachhiyāo, H. n. f. पश्चाही हवा । A westerly wind.

पश्चोदना, Pachhōdnā, H. v. t. साफ़ करना, भूसी निकालना । To winnow; (See फटकना, Phatakna).

पञ्जरना, Pajarnā, H. v. आग लगाना । To catch fire; to be in a burning fever.

पजावा, Pajāwā, P. n. m. कर्षाई हट पकाने का भट्ठा । A brick-kiln.

पजेब, Pajeb, H. n. f. पाजेब, प. व.

पजोड़ा, Pajaurā, H. adj. नीच । Low; mean.

पञ्च, Panob, S. adj. पाँच । Five. n. m. A council; an assembly of five arbitrators.

पञ्चासृत, n. m. A mixture of milk, curds, sugar, ghee, and honey. पञ्चतत्त्व, n. m. The five elements, viz., earth, air, fire, water and ether.

पञ्चवात्र, n. m. A kind of vessel used by Hindus during worship. पञ्चकैलास, n. m. Judgment by arbitrators.

सरपञ्च, n. m. A president; an umpire; a chairman. पञ्चकोण, n. m. A pentagon.

पञ्चसन, adj. Consisting of five floors, stories or apartments (a house, &c.). पञ्चगव्य, n. m. Five articles derived from the cow, milk, curds, ghee, urine and dung.

पञ्चगुण, adj. Five times; five-fold. पञ्चनख, n. m. An animal having five toes or claws.

पञ्चनद, n. m. Country of five rivers; Punjab. पञ्चविरिया, n. m. A person who worships five peers or saints of the Mohammedan

पञ्चतन्त्र. " n. p. The five
arts supposed to be in
the halo and necessary
to life पञ्चभूत, n. m. The
five elements पञ्चभूतारमा,
n. m. Men as formed of
the five elements पञ्च
होयक, n. m. The five great
sacraments of the Hindus
पञ्चसूत्र, n. m. A collection
of five precious objects,
gold, diamond, pearl, ruby,
and a nothylst. पञ्चपात्रा, n.
m. The hand

पञ्चक, Panchak, H. n. m. पाँच
का समूह । An aggregate of
five

पञ्चास, Panchasat, S. n. m.
सौ । Duth.

पञ्चम, Pancham B. aly पाँचवाँ,
एक रात । Fifth n. m. A day
or sur.

पञ्चमी, Panchami S. n. / चातु-
र्मास के एक पक्ष का पाँचवाँ तिथि ।
The fifth day of the lunar
fortnight

पञ्चांगिन, Panchagni S. n. m.
पाँच अंगन में तपन का तप ।
A collection of five fires
amidst which a devotee
performs penances.

पञ्चांग, Panchang, S. n. m.
अंगी, पत्र । An almanac

पञ्चाध्याय, Panchadhya, S. n.
m. The aggregate of five
chapters, detailing the

sports of Krishna with
the Gopets.

पञ्चयत, Panchayat, H. n. f.
किसी जात विशेष का मजमा,
जलसा भाम । A meeting of
any particular society; a
native court of arbitration
consisting of five or more
members; a council.
पञ्चायतनामा, n. m. The
written award of a court
of arbitration

पञ्चायती, Panchayati, H. adj.
किसी अमान या गिरोह से सम्बन्ध
रखने वाला । Belonging to
any particular society.

पञ्चाल, Panchal, S. n. m.
पञ्जाब । The Punjab.

पञ्चावन, Panchawan, S. adj.
पचास और पाँच । Fifty-five
पञ्चा, Panch H. n. m. दोस्त,
मित्र । Friends.

पञ्चाला, Panchala, H. n. m.
पैरो पतङ्ग की पछ । The tail
of a paper-kite; a follower.

पञ्ची, Panchi, H. n. m.
पक्षी । A bird

पञ्जर, Panjar, S. n. m. विनदा ।
A skeleton; a rib; a cage.
पञ्जर होना, v. To become a
skeleton. अञ्जर पञ्जर होना,
v. The bones and joints
of the frame to become
loose

पञ्जरी, Panjari, H. n. f. पसुजी ।
A rib.

पञ्जा, Pañja P n m पंच हा
समूह । An aggregate of
five, the hand with the
fingers extended, a paw,
the fore part of a foot or
shoe, grasp — फेरना, v To
overcome — डरना या डराना,
n To interlock fingers with
an adversary and endeavor
our to twist his hand or
wrist — में डरना, v To bring
under subjection — मारना,
v To claw, to pounce
upon

पञ्जाब, Pañjab, S n m
हिन्दुस्तान का उत्तर पश्चिम भाग ।
The name of the north
western tract of India
watered by the five rivers,
tributaries of the river
Indus

पञ्जाबी, Pañjābī H n A
native of the Panjab

पञ्जारी Pañjārī, H n f विसात
और चूत आदि की बनी हुई एक
खान की पदार्थ । A strong
thening preparation, com-
posed of five ingredients
given to puerperal women
candle

पञ्जरा Pañjara H n m One
who joins or solders pots
pans &c

पट, Paṭ S n m कपड़ा ।
Cloth

पट, Paṭ, H n m दरवाजा ।
A shutter, the vale of a
folding door, a screen, a
covering — बन्द करना, v
To shut or close the door
— खोलना, v To open the
door, to take off a
covering or veil

पट, Paṭ, H i m The sound
of falling or beating ad)
Upside down, overturned,
flat adv Quickly, all once.

पटकन, Paṭkan H n f A
knock, a fall, a sharp
blow — खाना, v To fall
down

पटकना, Paṭakna H v t दे
मारना । To dash against
to throw on the ground
with violence to crackle

पटकना, Paṭkana m } H n
पटकनी, Paṭkanī f } m मोचे
दकेडना । A throw or fall,
a knock down — देना, v To
dash one on the ground
with violence

पटका Paṭka, } H n m A
पटुका, Paṭuka } cloth worn
round the waist, a girdle
जरीपटुका, n m The gol-
den girdle पटुका बंधना, n
to gird up the loins

पटका जाना, Paṭka jana H v
: गिराया जाना । To fall from
one's rank or estimation

पटकाना Paṭkāna, } H ṣ ṭ
 पटकारना Paṭkāna, } किसी चीज
 का टकराना । To dash against
 anything, to knock

पट्टा Paṭṭa, H n m लच्छा,
 कच्चा भन्ना । A plank, un-
 ripe grain

पटन, Paṭan, H m छत ।
 Roofing

पटना, Paṭna, H ṣ : छाया
 जाना । To be covered,
 roofed or thatched to be
 filled up, to be paid, to
 be watered, to agree n
 : Name of a city

पटनी, Paṭni, } H n m
 पटनी Paṭaṅgi } मनुष्य । A
 boat man, a ferryman

पटपट, Paṭpaṭ H n / पीटन
 की आवाज । The sound of
 beating

पटपड़, Paṭpar, H n m
 Alluvial land

पटपड़ा, Paṭpara H n m
 चिकनाहट । Smoothness

पट्टा, Paṭṭa, H n m पीड़ा । A
 plank to sit on, plank on
 which a washerman beats
 his clothes — कर देना, ṣ To
 deprive one of his power
 or strength, to lay waste

पट्टानी, Paṭṭāni, H n / प्रथा
 रानी । A queen installed
 or consecrated with the
 king.

पट्टी, Paṭṭī, H n / लच्छा,
 लकड़ का किनारा । A plank
 to write on, a narrow slip
 of wood or metal, an ave-
 nue the side of a road

पट्टा, Paṭṭa, H n m माका
 मधुने बाका । One who
 strings beads, pearls, &c. ;
 a maker of fringe tape
 or braid

पट्टाना, Paṭṭāna H ṣ भदा
 करना, पैसाक होना, छत बनवाना ।
 To pay one's dues, to
 have irrigated, to cause to
 be roofed

पट्टारी, Paṭṭāri H n m
 गाँव और खेत भाँटि का मुँची ।
 A village registrar or ac-
 countant

पट्टान, Paṭṭan, H n / एक
 पौधा । A plant

पट्टाल, Paṭṭal, H n m (S
 पाठ्यालय), मद्रसा । A
 college, a school

पट्टा, Paṭṭā, H n m पीड़ा,
 लकड़ी की पट्टी । A board on
 which Hindus sit while
 eating their meals or per-
 forming religious ceremo-
 nies, a wooden sword or
 foil used in fencing, a
 cudgel पट्टेबाज, n m A
 fencer

पट्टाक, Paṭṭāk, H n m उकी
 आवाज । A loud sound, a
 crash

पञ्जा, Panjá, P. n. m. पाँच का समूह । An aggregate of five ; the hand with the fingers extended ; a paw ; the fore part of a foot or shoe ; grasp.—फेरना, v. To overcome.—करना या छेड़ना, v. To interlock fingers with an adversary and endeavour to twist his hand or wrist.—में खाना, v. To bring under subjection.—मारना, v. To claw ; to pounce upon.

पञ्जाब, Panjáb, S. n. m. सिन्धुस्थान का उत्तर-पश्चिम भाग । The name of the north-western tract of India watered by the five rivers, tributaries of the river Indus.

पञ्जाबी, Panjábí, H. n. A native of the Panjab.

पञ्जीरी, Panjírí, H. n. f. पिसान और वृत्त आदि की बनी हुई एक खाने की वदार्थ । A strengthening preparation composed of five ingredients given to puerperal women ; candle.

पञ्जेरा, Panjerá, H. n. m. One who joins or solders pots, pans, &c.

पट, Paṭ, S. n. m. कपड़ा । Cloth.

पट, Paṭ, H. n. m. दरवाजा । A shutter ; the vale of a folding door ; a screen ; a covering.—बन्द करना, v. To shut or close the door.—खोलना, v. To open the door ; to take off a covering or veil.

पट, Pat, H. n. m. The sound of falling or beating. adj. Upside down ; overturned ; flat. adv. Quickly ; at once.

पटकन, Paṭkan, H. n. f. A knock ; a fall ; a sharp blow.—खाना, v. To fall down.

पटकना, Paṭkaná, H. v. t. दे मारना । To dash against to throw on the ground with violence ; to crush.

पटकना, Paṭkaná, m } H. n.
पटकनी, Paṭkaní, f. } m. नीचे टकेलना । A throw or fall ; a knock-down.—देना, v. To dash one on the ground with violence.

पटका, Paṭká, } H. n. m. A
पटुका, Paṭuká, } cloth worn round the waist ; a girdle.
जरीपटुका, n. m. The golden girdle पटुका बाँधना, v. To gird up the loins.

पटका जाना, Paṭká jáná, H. v. t. गिराया जाना । To fall from one's rank or estimation.

■ ॥ ॥ ; ■ side ; a board to write upon ; a kind of sweetmeat : a lesson.—
 पट्टना, *v. t.* To dress—देना, *v.* To give a lesson ; to advise ; to deceive पट्टीदार, A co-sharer. पट्टीदारी, *n. f.* Coparcenary tenure
 पट्ट, *Paṭṭá*, *H. n. m.* A coarse woollen cloth.
 पट्टा, *Paṭṭhá*, } *H. n. m.* A
 पट, *Paṭh*, } young full grown animal ; a youth ; a sinew ; a tendon ; a race.
 पठन, *Paṭhan*, *S. n. m.* पढ़ना । Reading ; reciting.
 पठान, *Paṭhán*, *H. n. m.* मुसलमान जाति । A people inhabiting the hilly country to the North-west of Lahore ; a soldier ; a warrior
 पठाना, *Paṭháná*, } *H. v. t.*
 पठौना, *Paṭhauná*, } भेजना । To send ; to despatch.
 पठानी, *Paṭhání*, *H. n. f.* पठान की स्त्री । The wife of a *Paṭhán*.
 पठित, *Paṭhit*, *S. adj.* पढ़ा हुआ । Read ; studied ; recited
 पठिया, *Paṭhiyá*, *H. n. f.* A young full grown animal.
 पड़ जाना, *Par jāná*, *H. v. i.* लेटना । To lie down ; to repose.
 पड़न, *Paṭat*, *H. n. f.* असली दाम । Cost price ; real value

पड़ता, *Paṭtá*, *H. n. f.* हिस्सा, भाग । Share ; contribution.
 पड़नाक, *Paṭtál*, *H. n. f.* जांच । Revision ; comparison ; remeasurement or survey ; re-weighing.—कटना, *v. t.* To test ; to revise ; to re measure.
 पड़ती, *Paṭtí*, *H. n. f.* ऊपर । Uncultivated or fallow land ; waste land. पड़ती जमीन, *n. f.* Lands recently left fallow. पड़ती कृषि, *n. f.* Land which has long lain uncultivated or fallow.
 पड़ना, *Paṭná*, *H. v. t.* गिरना । To fall ; to lie down ; to encamp ; to be confined to bed.
 पड़पड़ाना, *Paṭpaṭáná*, *H. v. i.* बकना. दर्द से परेशान होना । To prattle ; to throb with pain.
 पड़वा, *Paṭwá*, *H. n. f.* (S. प्रतिपदा). चन्द्रमास के पृष्ठ पक्ष का प्रथम दिन । The first day of a lunar fortnight. *n. m.* A male young buffalo
 पड़वाया, *Paṭwáyá* *H. n. m.* Wooden saucers placed under the feet of a bed
 पड़ा, *Pará*, *H. n. m.* खेत की सीमा । The boundary of a field ; a buffalo calf. *adj.* लेश । Lying ; prostrate.

पटाका, Patakā, H n m
 पटाका, Patakā, H n m } A cracker,
 a squib.

पटाना, Patāna, H v t
 पटाना । To cause to be board-
 ed on feet or covered, to
 irrigate; to realize to
 pay money to settle

पटापट Patāpat H n m वर्षा
 की दृष्टिमान की आवाज । The
 sound of beating or of
 falling of drops of rain

पटापर, Patāpar H n m एक
 प्रकार का फल । A kind of
 fruit

पटाव Patāva H n m Irrig-
 ation, stores wool &c,
 used in roofing a house

पटिया, Pṭiā H n f A slab
 or stone, a slate

पटीना, Pṭīna H n m A
 species of bird

पटीमा Pṭīma H n m The
 plank on which cloth is
 spread for printing

पटीका Pṭīka H v t To
 exact, to subdue, to cheat
 to beat

पटु Pṭu, S n y चतुर । Clever,
 skilful, sharp

पटुता, Pṭuta, H n f चाळढी,
 होशियारी । Cleverness

पटोरा, Pṭōra, H n m
 Papyrus

पटेल, Patel, H n m मद्राफरी,
 नाई का मुकिया, वापसाहत ।

Clan, the sovereignty
 of a village

पटैला, Patēla, H n m चौड़े
 तल की बिरनी । A large
 flat-bottomed boat, a log
 or beam used to roll or
 harrow ground

पटैली, Patēli H n f A small
 flat-bottomed boat.

पटैत Patēt, H n m A
 lease-huller, a blockhead;
 a cursteler, a village-
 priest

पटानन, Pātān, H n m
 उन का पटान । Its lig with
 planks or boards

पटोहिया Pāṭohiya H n m
 इंसू । An owl

पटौनी, Pāṭāni, H n m A
 ferryman

पट्टन Pṭṭan S n m पटना,
 बङ्गाल का एक शहर । The
 name of a city in Bengal

पट्टा Pṭṭa H n m कुल का
 बन्दायन बाल का गुच्छ,
 कागज, भाषण । A dog-collar;
 a lock of hair, deed of
 lease, an ornament of the
 forehead

पट्टी Pṭṭī H n f कपड़े की
 पज्जी लकड़ी, हिस्सा । A strip
 of cloth a banlage, a
 division of a village a
 side of a bedstead parting
 of hair in the middle;

पट्टा, *Ṣṣṭā*, H. n. f. *पट्टा*,
 माला ; Share ; contribution.
 पट्टास, *Ṣṣṭāś*, H. n. f. *पट्टा* ;
 Revision ; comparison ;
 remeasurement or survey ;
 re-weighing.—*पट्टा*, v. t.
 To test ; to revise ; to
 remeasure.
 पट्टी, *Ṣṣṭī*, H. n. f. *कमर* ;
 Uncultivated or fallow
 land ; waste land. *पट्टी*
करीब, n. f. Lands recently
 left fallow. *पट्टी कुरीब*,
 n. f. Land which has long
 lain uncultivated or fallow.
 पट्टना, *Ṣṣṭnā*, H. v. t. *गिरना* ;
 To fall ; to lie down ; to
 encamp ; to be confined to
 bed.
 पट्टपट्टाना, *Ṣṣṭpṣṭānā*, H. v. i.
बचना. *पट्ट* से *पट्टान* होना ।
 To prattle ; to throb with
 pain.
 पट्टवा, *Ṣṣṭvā*, H. n. f. (S.
 प्रतिपदा). *चन्द्रमास* के *पट्ट* पक्ष
 का प्रथम दिन । The first day
 of a lunar fortnight. n. m.
 A male young buffalo.
 पट्टवाया, *Ṣṣṭvāyā*, H. n. m.
 Wooden saucers placed
 under the feet of a bed.
 पट्टा, *Ṣṣṭā*, H. n. m. *सेत* की
पट्टरी ; The boundary of a
 field ; a buffalo calf. *adj.*
सेत । *Iying* ; prostrate.

पट्टा ; a side ; a board to
 write upon ; a kind of
 ornament ; a lesson.—
पट्टा, v. t. To dress.—*पट्टा*,
 v. To give a lesson ; to
 advise ; to deceive *पट्टीदार*,
 A co-sharer. *पट्टीदार*, n.
 f. Coparcenary tenant.
 पट्ट, *Ṣṣṭ*, H. n. m. A
 coarse woollen cloth.
 पट्टा, *Ṣṣṭhā*, } H. n. m. A
 पट्ट, *Ṣṣṭh*, } young full
 grown animal ; a youth ; a
 sinew ; a tendon ; a reco.
 पट्टन, *Ṣṣṭhan*, S. n. m. *पट्टना* ;
 Reading ; reciting.
 पट्टान, *Ṣṣṭhān*, H. n. m. *मुसल-*
मान जाति । A people inhabit-
 ing the hilly country to
 the North-west of Lahore ;
 a soldier ; a warrior
 पट्टाना, *Ṣṣṭhānā*, } H. v. i.
 पट्टीना, *Ṣṣṭhānā*, } *भेजना* । To
 send ; to despatch.
 पट्टानी, *Ṣṣṭhānī*, H. n. f. *पट्टान*
 की स्त्री । The wife of a
Ṣṣṭhān.
 पठित, *Ṣṣṭhit*, S. *adj.* *पढ़ा हुआ* ;
 Read ; studied ; recited.
 पठिया, *Ṣṣṭhiyā*, H. n. f. A
 young full grown animal.
 पट्ट जाना, *Ṣṣṭ jānā*, H. v. i.
संजना । To lie down ; to
 repose.
 पट्ट, *Ṣṣṭ*, H. n. f. *असली*
दाम । Cost price ; real
 value.

पढ़ाना, Paṛāna, H v t. छटना
रखना । To lay down, to
pluck

पढ़ापड़, Paṛapar, H adv
With reiterated strokes

पढ़ा पाना, Paṛa pāna H v t.
आसानी से पाना । To get
easily

पढ़ाव, Paṛao H n m क्याम
करने की जगह । A halting
place a caravan, a
camp a crowd

पढ़िया, Paṛiya H n f A
young female buffalo

पढ़ोस, Paṛos H n ,, प्रति
निवेश । Neighbourhood,
vicinity

पढ़ना, Paṛhna H v t To
read, to repeat to learn
to read पढ़ने वाला n m A
reader

पढ़ न, Paṛhant, H n f Read
ing maxim charm

पढ़वाना, Paṛhwana H v t
To cause or teach to read

पढ़ा Paṛhā H adv विद्वान्,
पण्डित । Learned well read
पढ़ा पुना, adv Educated
learned n m A learned
man

पढ़ाई, Paṛhai, H n f पढ़ने का
कार्य कीस । The act of
teaching tuition-fee

पढ़ाना Paṛhana H v t सिखा
देना । To teach, to in-
struct

पड़ित, Paṛhit, H n f A
mullet

पण, Pan S n. m Measure
of account in *courtes*,
wager, a vow, a promise

पण्डा, Paṇḍa, H n m पुजारी ।
a minister or priest who
presides at the temple of
an idol

पण्डित, Paṇḍit, H n m
विद्वान् बुद्धिमान् । A learned
or wise man, a learned
Brahman, a teacher adv
Wise learned पण्डितखाना,
n m A prison a gam-
bling house

पण्डिताई, Paṇḍitai, H n f
विद्वता इत्थिपत । Scholar-
ship learning

पण्डितानी, Paṇḍitani, H n f.
The wife of a *Pandit*

पण्डितायन, Paṇḍitāyan H n
f The wife of a *pandit* or
priest

पण्डु, Paṇḍu n prop पञ्च
पाण्डवों के पिता भीम धृतराष्ट्र
के छोटे भाई । Father of the
five Pandwas and younger
brother of Dhritrashtra
He was the then King
of Indraprasth modern
Delhi

पत, Pat H n m पति । Good
name honour n m Lord,
husband master a leaf —
पताना, v t To disgrace —

—मान, *v. i.* To be disgraced or dishonoured; to lose honour.—रक्षना, *v. t.* To preserve one's good name, credit or honour.

पतंग, *Patang*, *S. n. m.* कृमि, गुहो, सूरज । A moth; paper-kite; the sun.—उड़ाना, *v.* To fly = kite.

पतंग, *Patang*, *H. n. m.* एक प्रकार की लकड़ी । A kind of wood which yields red colour; sapan wood.

पतंगा, *Patangá*, *H. n. m.* A moth; a spark.—होना, *v.* To go rapidly about a business.

पतंगिका, *Patangiká*, *S. n. f.* छोटी चिड़िया । A small bird; a sort of bee.

पतंजलि, *Patanjali*, *n. prop.* महाभाष्य और योग सूत्र के रचयिता ऋषि । Name of an ancient Rishi who is supposed to have edited the *Mahabhasya*, a famous commentary on the grammatical aphorisms of Panini and the *Yoga aphorisms*.

पतझड़, *Patjhar*, *H. adj.* बिजुर्जा । Without leaves; *n. f.* The fall of leaves, autumn.—होना, *v.* To lose leaves
in the autumn.

पतन, *Patan*, *S. n. m.* गिरने का काम । The act of falling; fall.

पतरिंगा, *Patringá*, *H. n. m.* एक चिड़िया । Name of a bird.

पतला, *Patlá*, *H. adj.* बारीक । Fine; lean; thin; narrow; sharp.—करना, *v. t.* To lignify; to thin.

पतलाई, *Patláí*, *f.* } *H. n.*
पतलापन, *Patlápan*, } पतलापना । Thinness; fineness; meagreness.

पतली, *Patli*, *H. n. m.* मुझाये पत्ते । The dead leaves fallen from a tree.

पतवार, *Patwár*, } *H. n. m.*
पतवाक, *Patwál*, } पतवान । A rudder; a helm.

पतवास, *Patwás*, *H. n. m.* चिड़ियों का झुंड । A perch or roost for a falcon or hawk.

पता, *Patá*, *H. n. m.* निशान, चिन्ह । Sign; symptom; the address of a person; address or place to which one is directed.

पताका, *Patáká*, *S. n. f.* झण्डा । A flag; a banner.

पताक, *Patál*, *H. n. m.* पताक ।
१. ८.

पति, *Pati*, *S. n. m.* मालिक, स्वामी । A lord; master; husband.

पतित, *Patit*, *S. adj.* गिरा, द्युत ।
Fallon; guilty. *n. m.* A
sinner. पतित, पापक, *adj.*
Purifying the guilty, (an
epithet of the Diety).

पतिव्र, *Patitva*, *S. n. m.* पति
का धर्म वा भाव । The con-
jugal state; the duty of
a husband; the quality of
a husband.

पतिपत्र, *Patiyá*, *H. n. f.* छोटी
पत्ती । A small leaf; a let-
ter; a written opinion
given by Pandits.

पतिमाना, *Patiyáná*, *H. v. t.*
भरोना करना । To confide in;
to believe; to trust.

पतिवारा, *Patiyará*, *H. n. m.*
भरोना । Trust; confidence;
dependance.

पतिव्रत, *Pativrat*, *S. n. m.*
पतिदेवत्व । True devotion to
one's husband.

पतिव्रता, *Pativratá*, *S. n. f.*
सखी और सती स्त्री । A good
and virtuous wife. *adj.*
Chaste.

पतिमेवा, *Patisevá*, *S. n. f.*
पति की भक्ति और परिचर्या ।
Devotion to a husband.

पतिला, *Patil*, *H. adj.* पतला ।
Thin.

पतौटा, *Patilá*, *H. n. m.*
बरतन । A pan; a pot.

पतोह, *Patoh*, } *H. n. f.* बहू ।

पतोही, *Patohú*, } Son's wife &
daughter-in-law.

पतौठा, *Patauá*, *H. n. m.* पत्ता ।
A leaf.

पतन, *Pattan*, *S. n. m.* नगर ।
City; town; colony.

पतनी, *Pattani*, *H. adj.* Com-
missioned.

पतल, *Pattal*, *H. n. f.* पत्तों की
प्लेट । A plate or trencher
made of leaves; a plate of
cakes, sweetmeat, &c.

पत्ता, *Pattá*, *H. n. m.* पत्र वगैरे ।
A leaf; a card.—होना, *v.*
To run away.

पत्ताक, *Pattál*, Same as पत्ताक ।

पत्ती, *Pattí*, *H. n. f.* A leaf;
a share.

पथर, *Patthar*, *H. n. m.* पाषाण,
बल्ल । A stone; a hailstone.

adj. सख्त hard; cruel;
heavy. पथराना, *v.* To be
petrified; to become hard.

—बालना, *v.* To hail.—

दलोचना, *v.* To be softened

or melted.—भरना, *v.* To be patient by com-

pulsion or from being

without remedy.—सा कूँठ

मानना, *v.* To give a rude or

sharp answer.—होना, *v.* To

be heavy; to stand still;

to be merciless. पथरकोह, *n.*

m. A woodpecker; one
who breaks stones on the

road. पथरचट्टा, *n. m.* A sort
of greens: a skin flint; a
kind of serpent. पथरचूर, *n.*

m Name of a plant —
 का पथ. A pavement

पत्नी, Patni, S n. / बी। A
 wife

पत्र, Patr, S n m पत्ता, चिट्ठी।
 A leaf; a letter; a deed,
 a plate of metal, chiefly
 copper.

पत्रा, Patrā, H n m अंती।
 Almanac, a calendar

पत्रिका, Patrika, S n f. पत्री,
 चिट्ठी, समाचार पत्र। A leaf,
 a letter, a newspaper

पत्री, Patri, S n / चिट्ठी, न्यात।
 A letter, a note अम्पत्री,
 n / A horoscope

पथ Path S n m रास्ता, राह।
 Path, way, road

पथरकला, Patharkala H n ;
 A fire lock

पथना, Pathna, H v To be
 made into cakes (cow-
 dung)

पथरी, Pathri H n f इतल।
 Gravel, the flint of a
 musket, stone in the blad-
 der, calculus, a gizzard

पथरीला Pathrila H adj
 पथरा का। Stony

पथवारी, Pathwari H n /
 वह स्थान जहाँ इतली पथरी जाती
 हो। A place where cow-
 dung is patted into cakes

पथिक, Pathik S n m यात्री
 मुसाफिर। A traveller, a
 passenger

पथ, Pathya, S adj इचित।
 Proper, fit, suitable

पद, Pad, S n m पद, पैर,
 ओहदा। Foot, footstep;
 rank - dignity, a stanza,
 an inflected word, place,
 thing पदच्युत, adj fallen
 from dignity; disgraced

पदवी, Padvi S n / रास्ता,
 ओहदा, दर्जा। A path, rank,
 title

पदचि, Padachik S n m पद
 चिह्न। Footmark, vestige

पदान Padat, } H n m.
 पदानी, Padati, } प्यादा। A
 footman, a foot-soldier

पदाना, Padana H v. t To put
 to flight, to tire, to harass.

पदार्थ Padarth, S n m चीज,
 वस्तु, स्वप्नी माते। A thing;
 substance, delicacies, ex-
 quisite food, the meaning
 of a word, a category or
 predicament in logic of
 which seven are maintai-
 ned viz, substance, quality,
 action, identity, variety,
 relation and non-existence
 पदार्थ विद्या, n / Natural phi-
 losophy

पद्धति, Puddhati, S n /
 रास्ता, तरीका। A road, a line
 a ritual, a work upon any
 ceremony, a family name,
 manner

पद्म Padm S n न. कमल ।
The lotus, one thousand
billions

पद्मराग Padmrág S n म.
आल । A ruby

पद्मा Padma S n f लक्ष्मी ।
The goddess of riches and
wife of Vishnu

पद्मकर, Padmakar, S n m
तालाब । A large deep tank,
one in which the lotus
grows

पद्मवत Padmavat H n f
एक विख्यात राजी । Name of a
celebrated princess whose
adventures are related in
a romance entitled *Padmá
vatí*

पद्मासन, Padmasan S n m
ध्यान करने का आसन । A
posture in religious medi-
tation

पद्मिनी Padminí H n f उत्तम
की जाती । A woman of the
first or most excellent of
the four classes into which
women are divided

पद्य Padya S n m उ-द ।
Metro verse

पधारना Padharna H v ।
जान । To go, to depart
to go down

पनकपड़ा Pankepura H m
पानी में नौगा कपड़ा जो नाव
पर लगाया जाता है । Soft

cloth wetted and applied
to a wound or sore

पनघट, Panghat, H n m नदी
को जाने का रास्ता । A passage
to a river a stair or quay
for drawing water

पनचक्की Panchakkí, H n f
पानी द्वारा चलन वाली चक्की ।
A water mill

पनपना Panapna H v ।
पुन निरुत्थना । To revive to
get strong to prosper

पनपाना Panpana H v t
ताज करना । To cause to
flourish, to refresh

पनपारा Panwara H n m
A plate or dish made of
leaves to eat on

पनवारी, Panwarí } H n /
पनवाड़ी, Panwarí } पान का
बाग । A betel garden

पनसा Pansa H n f A
pustule adj Insipid

पनसारहट्टा Pansarhatta, H n
m पनसारी की दुकान । Drug-
gists or grocers quarter

पनसारी Pansarí H n m
मसाला भादि बेचने वाला । A
druggist a grocer

पनसाल Panval } H n /
पनसला Pansala } पौसला ।
पनसाला Pansalla } A stand
where water is provided
for passengers

पनसोई, Pansoi, H n f. छोटी
किस्ती । A kind of small
boat

पनहा, Panha, H ady अजं,
चौदा । Spacious, broad,
wide n. Breadth

पनहाना, Panhana H v t दूध
को घन में लाना । To cause
the milk to come into the
udders of animals

पनहारा, Panhara, H n m
कहारा, भिस्ती । A man who
carries water in pots on
his head, a water carrier

पनहारिन, Panharin, } H n f
पनहारी, Panhari, } कहारी ।
A woman who carries
water on her head

पनही, Panhi H n f जूता । A
slipper, a shoe

पनारा, Panará, m } H n
पनाला, Panála, m } नाबदान ।
पनारी, Panari, f } A pipe,
पनाली, Panali, f } a drain,
a conduit

पनाह, Panah, P. n f शरण ।
Shelter, protection
asylum. refuge —दना,
v t. To protect, to give
shelter —लेना, v t To take
shelter —सोचना, v t To
seek protection to avoid

पनिया, Paniya H n m जल,
सक का सौंप । Water, water-
snake ady Watery पनिया
काक, n m Famine caused
by excess of water

पनियाना, Pániyaná, H v
सौंचना । To irrigate, to
yield water.

पनीर, Panir, P n m Cheese
पनीहा, Paniha, H n m पनिहा ।
A water-snake, anything
living in water

पन्ती, Pantí, H n m परपोता ।
Great grandson

प-य Panth, H n m रास्ता,
फिर्का । A road, a path, a
way, a sect, a religious
order

पन्थी Panthi H n m मुसा-
फिर, साम्प्रदयिक । A traveller,
a follower of the same
religion, a sectarian

पन्नग Pannag, S n m सर्प ।
A snake

पन्ना, Panna, H n m पत्ता ।
A leaf, an emerald, a
sheet of metal, the upper
part of a shoe, a beverage

पन्नी, Panni, H n, f Tinfoil
प-सेरी, Panseri, H n f पच
सरा । A weight of five seers

पपदा, Papra H n m छाल,
छिलका । A crust

पपदाना, Papraná H v । छिलका
छोदना । To form a crust
पपदिया कत्था Paparia kattia,
H n m सुफुद कत्था । A kind
of white coloured kattlá
(extract of mimosa catechu)

पपदी, Pappi, H n । छाल,
छिलका । A thin crust, in

crustation ; a scale ; a scurf ; a scab ; thin cakes of bread.

पपडीला, Papdīlā, H. adj. छिन्नकेदार । Scurfy.

पपनी, Papnī, H. n. f. बरीनी । The eyelash.

पपीडा, Papīdā, H. n. m. एक चिड़िया । A sparrow hawk.

पपीया, Papīyā, H. n. m. लड्डुके की सीटी । A child's whistle ; name of a tree.

पपोटा, Papotā, H. n. m. पकळ । The eyelid.

पपोळना, Papolnā, H. v. To masticate

पप, Paya, n. m. दूध । Milk, water. adv. On ; upon, at, yet conj. But n. f. A fault

पपसिनी, Payaswānī, S. n. f. दूध देने वाली गाय । Milch-cow

पपान, Payān, H. n. m. हल-सत । Departure.

पपाळ, Payāl, H. n. f. Straw.

पपाधर, Payodhar, S. n. m. डूध । A woman's breast, an udder

पपानिधि, Payonidhi, S. n. m. समुद्र । The ocean.

पर, Par, H. adj. दूर । Distant ; remote ; foreign. prep. on ; still conj. But ; still ; however.

पर, Par, P. n. m. Pinion ; feather — की ककम, n. m.

A quill pen परदा, adj. Having feathers — मारना, v. To fly : to have access to. — बिकारना, n. t. To display one's new feathers ; to give oneself airs.

परकना, Paraknā, H. v. परखना, आदत पकड़ना । To examine ; to acquire a habit.

परकाज, Parkāj, H. n. m. दूसरे का काम । The business or interest of another.

परकाजी, Parkajī, H. adj. परीर-कारी । Attentive to the business of others, beneficent

परकार, Parkar, P. n. m. A pair of compasses.

परकीय, Parkīyā, S. adj. दूसरे का । Belonging to another

परख, Parakh, H. n. f. रक आळ । Inspection ; test ; proof. scrutiny

परखना, Parakhnā, H. v. t. रकना माकना । To examine, to test, to assay

परखार्ह, Parkhārī, H. n. f. जांच, परीक्षा की फीस । Testing ; test, fee for examination

परखाना, Parakhānā, H. v. t. जांच कराना । To examine, inspect or try

परखीया, Parkhāvā, H. n. m. जांचने वाला । An inspector ; one who examines coins ; an assayer

परगनी, Parghani, *H. n. m.* तह-
लील वा स्यावभग । A sub di-
vision of a *Tahril* nearly
equal to a barony.

परघटी, Parghatī, *H. n. f.* An
iron trough into which
gold or silver is cast pre-
vious to working it.

परघनी, Parghani, *H. n. f.* A
gold-mith's moulding pot.

परघना, Parchanā, *H. v. i.*
परिचान होना । To be ac-
quainted with ; to become
intimate ; to be tamed.

परघा, Parchā, *H. n. m.*
परीक्षा । Examination paper ;
a slip of paper ; a scrap
—लेना, *v. t.* To examine ;
to test.

परघाना, Parchānā, *H. v. t.*
साल्च देना, पारलू करना । To
introduce ; to engage in
conversation ; to tame ; to
tempt.

परघून, Parchūn, *H. n. m.*
आटा । Meal ; flour ; gro-
cery.

परघुनिटा, Parchūniyā, *H. n. m.*
बनिया । A meal-mer-
chant ; a grocer.

परघुनी, Parchūni, *H. n. f.*
आटा दाल बेचने का काम । The
act of selling flour, meal,
&c.

परघुती, Parchhātī, *H. n. f.* A
small thatch thrown over
mud walls.

परठना, Parchhānā, *H. v. t.*
बर और बधू की जाती करना ।
To move a lamp or candle
over the heads of a bride
and bridegroom in order
to drive away evil spirits
and propitiate good ones.

परछा, Parchhiā, *H. n. m.* A
large reel for winding
thread on ; self-sown
paddy.

परछाई, Parchhāig, *H. n. f.*
साया । Shadow ; shade ; re-
flection. अपनी परछाई से भाग-
ना. To be frightened at
one's own shadow.

परछिद्र, Parchhidra, *S. n. m.*
रोष, ऐव, छेद । A fault or
defect in others ; a
hole.

परजवट, Parajvat, *H. n. m.*
मरसूल, चण्डीरो । Ground rent
levied on houses ; quit-
rent ; a tax.

परन, Parat, *H. n. m.* तह ।
A fold ; pint ; layer ;
crust ; stratum.

परतत्र, Partagr, *S. adj.* परा-
श्रित । Dependent.

परतल, Partal, *H. n. f.* The
baggage of a horseman
carried on a bullock or
pony.—का टट्ट, *n. m.* A
pack-horse.

परतला, Partalā *H. n. m.* तल-
वार बांधने की पटी । A sword-
belt ; a shoulder-belt.

परता, Partā, H n. m. A large reel

परतो Partā, H n. f. बोरान
जमान । Waste land

परतोत, Partit H } n. f. ईमान,

जसोति, Partiti S } भबोदा ।

Faith confidence belief

—करना, v. t. To examine to believe, to confide in

परदादा, Pardada H n. m.

A great grand father by the father's side

परदार, Pardar S n. m. An

other's wife

परदुख Pardukh S n. m. दूसरे

का दुःख । Pain or sorrow of others

परदेश Pardesh } H n. m.

परदेश Pardes } विजायत ।

A foreign country

परदेशी, Pardeshi } H n. m.

परदेशी Pardesi } विजायती ।

A foreigner a stranger
adj. Foreign

परादाबकीतन, Pardoshkirtan S

n. m. निन्दा । Scandal calumny

परधन Pardhan S n. m.

पराधः धन । Another's wealth

परधर्म, Pardharm S n. m.

पराया कर्म वा व्यवहार । An other's duty or business

परमाणा Parnanā H n. m.

बान्धा का विता । A great

grandfather by the mother's side

परमाणा, Parnanā, m } H n.

परमाणी, Parnani f } नाणी,

गोरी । A gutter a drain

परन्तु, Parantu H conj. क्वचिन् ।

But

परपच, Parpagoh H n. m.

माया । Delusion, fraud, treachery

परपची Parpagchi, H adj.

मायाची । Fraudulent, artful

परपराना Parparana H v. ।

बलवान् । To smart

परपराइट Parparabat H n. f.

बदचदाइट । Acrimony, smartness

परपुष्ट Parpusht S n. m. को

किञ्च । The Kokil or Indian cuckoo

परपैठ Parpaith H n. m. A

duplicate of a bill of exchange

परपत्त Parbat H n. m. पराधत् ।

Dependence subordination
adj. पराधित, Dependent

परब्रह्म Parbrahm S n. m.

परमात्मा । The Supreme Being

परम, Param S adj. उत्तम ।

Best first, chief, supreme
परमपत्त, n. m. Paradise

परममति, n. f. Eternal felicity, heavenly bliss.

परमज्ञान, *n m* The know-
ledge of the Supreme God
परमपद, *n m* High rank,
death परमरत्न, *n m* An
ascetic of the highest
order.

परमट, *Parmat*, *H n m f* खुशी
घर । Custom house

परमल, *Parml*, *H n m* (*S*
परिमल) । Fragrance,
paroled Indian corn

परमानु, *Parmanu* *S n m*
ऊँची, गन्ध, मज्जा भङ्ग । An
atom the lowest measure
of weight, a measure of
time

परमात्मा, *Parmatma* *S n m*
सुदाबन्दु लाल । The Supreme
Being

परमानन्द, *Parmanand*, *S n m*
परमसुख । Greatest pleas-
ure highest delight

परमायु, *Parmayu* *S n m*
सब से अधिक जीवन काल । The
longest period of life

परमार्थ, *Parwarth*, *S n m*
श्रेष्ठम अर्थ, पुण्य, धर्म । The
first aim or object, the
best end merit virtue

परमार्थी, *Parwarthi* *H adj*
पुण्यात्मा । Religious *n m*
A religious or virtuous
person

परमेश्वर *Parmeshwar* *S*
इश्वर God, the Supreme
Being

परम्पद, *Parampad*, *S n m*
सदा सुख, मोक्षधाम । Eternal
felicity

परम्पर, *Parampar*, *S adj* एक
दूसरे के बाद । Traditionary,
proceeding from one to
another *n m* A great
great-grandson

परम्परा, *Parampara*, *S n f*
सन्तति, क्रम । Progeny,
order method, tradition

परा, *Para* *H adj* दूसरी ओर,
दूसरा । On the other side,
next in order

परापार, *Parlepar*, *adv* दूसरी
पार । On the other side

परलोक, *Parlok*, *S n m* स्वर्ग ।
The next world परलोक
गमन, *n m* Death

परवरिष्ठ, *Parwarish* *P n f*
संरक्ष, पोषण । Breeding,
support, maintenance—
करना, *v t* to support, to
nourish

परवल, *Parval* *H n m* एक
तरकारी । A plant (*Tricho-
santhes dioica*)

परवश, *Parvash*, *S adj* पर
आश्रित । Dependent, sub-
ject

परवान, *Parwan* *H n m* The
yard of a well

परवाक, *Parwai* *H n m* एक
जलिका रोग । A disease of
the eyelids in which the

eyelashes fall off and new crooked hairs come out; a sty or stytho.

पशु, Parashu, S. n. m.

करा। An axe; a hatchet.

पशुराम, An incarnation of Vishnu and a Brahmin predecessor of Rāma who is said to have extirpated the class of *Kshatriyas*.

पशु, Paras, H. n. m. (S. स्पर्श)। Touch.

पशना, Parasnā, H. v. t. हुना। To touch; to worship; to adore.

पशिया, Parsiyā, H. n. m. भ्रम काटने की कटिया। A sickle; a reaping hook.

पशों, Parsō, H. adv. ग्ये ह्ये दिन से पहिले या भाने वाक दिन के बाद बाक दिन। The day before yesterday; the day after to-morrow.

पशम्बंधी, Parzambandhī, S. adj. दूसरे से सम्बन्ध रखने वाला। Related or belonging to another.

पशपर, Paraspar, S. adv. आपुस में। Reciprocally; mutually. adj. Mutual.

पशित, Parhit, S. n. m. परोपकार। Benevolence; others' good.

पशे, Parhez, P. n. m. पथ्य। Abstinence; temperance;

sobriety.—*शरी, s.* To abstain from.

परा, Parā, H. n. m. Company; a body of troops.

पराश, Parāshā, H. n. m. A kind of cake; a meal cake of several layers made like pie-crust.

पराक्रम, Parākram, S. n. m. शक्ति, बहादुरी। Power; prowess; valour.

पराक्रमी, Parākramī, S. adj. शक्तिमान, बहादुर। Powerful; vigorous.

पराग, Parāg, H. n. m. The pollen of *farina* or a flower; fragrant powder used after bathing.

पराङ्मुख, Parāṅmukh, S. adj. विमुख। Turning away; having the face averted.

पराजय, P'urajay, H. n. m. हार। Defeat; overthrow; discomfiture.

पराजित, P'urājī, S. adj. हारा हुआ। Conquered; defeated.

पराश, Parāshā, Same as पराश।

परात, Parāt, H. n. f. पीतल का बड़ा पाक। A large plate of brass.

पराधीन, Parādhīn, S. adj. पराधिन। Dependent; under another.

पराधीनता, Parādhīntā, S. n. f. मुहताजी, पराधय। Dependence.

परिच्छेद, Parichhed, S n m
भाग, प्रकरण । Division,
section or chapter.

परिजन, Parijan, S n m नौकर,
परिवार । Dependents, ser-
vants, family

परिणाम, Parinám, S n. m
अन्त । End, last stage,
maturity परिणाम दर्शी, adj
Who looks to the end

परित, Paritah, S adj चारों
ओर । Around, all round

परिताप, Paritap, S n m दर्द,
ईज । Pain, sorrow

परितुष्ट, Paritushṭ, S adj
खुश । Pleased, delighted

परितोष, Paritosh, S n m
लुप्ती । Pleasure, delight

परित्यक्त, Parityakt, S adj
छूटा । Left, quitted, de-
prived of

परित्याग, Parityag, S n m
छोड़ना । Desertion, abandon-
ment

परित्यागी, Parityági, S adj
छोड़ने वाले । Abandoning,
quitting

परित्राण, Paritrán, S n m
रक्षा, दिव्यजल । Preserving,
protecting

परिधि, Paridhi, S n m चक्र ।
The circumference of a
circle the disk of the sun
or moon

परिपक्व, Paripakwa H adj
पका, हजम । Cooked mature,
digested, shrewd

परिपक्वता, Paripakvata, } H n
परिपाक, Paripak, } जीर्णता
पकाई । Maturity, digestion,
shrewdness

परिपाटी, Paripatī, H n f.
सरतोप, क्रम । Order, method,
arrangement

परिपालन, Paripalsn, H n m
दिकाजत । Protecting,
cherishing

परिपालित, Paripalit H adj
पाखा हुआ । Protected,
cherished

परिपूर्ण, Paripurn H adj अर्थात्
Full, complete, content

परिभ्रम, Paribhaw, } H n m.
परिभाच, Paribhao } इतर, अप-
मान । Disrespect disgrace
contempt defeat

परिभाषा, Paribhasha, H n f.
सारीक । Definition, techni-
cality in any science

परिभोग, Paribhog, H n m
काजा, Possession, enjoy-
ment

परिभ्रमण, Paribhraman H n
म गुरुती, भ्रमण । Wandering,
error

परिमण्डल, Parimanḍal, H n
m A ball, a circle, a
globe

परिमल, Parimāl H n m मण्ड ।
An exquisite scent

परिमाण, Pariman, H. n m
नाप । Measure ; quantity

परिमित, Parimit, H. adj
नवा । Measured ; limited

परिरक्षित, Parirakshit, H. adj
मदफूज । Safe

परिवर्त, Parivart, H. n m
बदला । Turning round,
exchange, revolution

परिवा, Parivá H. n f. प्रतिपदा ।
The first day of a lunar
fortnight

परिवाद, Parivád, S. n m
गाली, लानत, शिकायत । Abuse,
reproof, accusation, re-
proach, a complaint

परिवादक Parivádak, } S. n
परिवादी, Parivada, } m
मुद्दई । A plaintiff, a com-
plainant

परिवार, Pariwar, H. n m बन्ध ।
Family, dependents

परिविष्ट, Parivisht, S. adj घिरा ।
Surrounded, enclosed.

परिवेषण, Pariveshan, S. n m
मिर्द निवाह, परोसना । Sur-
rounding enclosing, distri-
buting food to guests &c

परिवाजक, Parivrájak, S. n m
सन्ध्यासी । A religious mendi-
cant a Sanyás

परिश्रम, Parishram, S. n m
मिहनत । Labour, toil,
fatigue.

परिश्रमी, Parishramí, S. adj.
मिहनती । Laborious.

परिश्रान्त, Parishrant, S. adj
थका । Exhausted, tried ;
wearied

परिष्कार, Parishkar, S. n m
सज । Decoration, initiatory
rite, cleanness

परिहरण, Pariharán, S. n m
पकड़, छोड़ना । Seizing,
abandoning

परिहरना Pariharáná H. v. t
छोड़ना । To leave to aban-
don, to clear off

परिहार, Parihar, H. n m
बे हज्मतो । Disrespect

परिहास, Parihás H. n m हँसी
ठहा । Mirth, sport

परी Parí, P. n f. अप्सरा ।
fairy

परीक्षक Parikshak, S. n m
मुस्तद्दिन । An examiner an
assayer

परीक्षा Pariksha, S. n f
इम्तिहान । Examination
trial—केना v. t. To ex-
amine

परीक्षित Parikshit prop
अर्जुन के पौत्र भीरु मारतवर्ष के
प्राचीन प्रसिद्ध सम्राट । A de-
scendant at the Pandavas
the grandson of Arjun
and a famous archer of
the then India ; tried,
examined, tested

परशुवचन, Parushvachan, S. n. m कड़ी ज़बान । Harsh speech ; abuse

परे, Pare, H adv दूरी पर । At a distance ; beyond ; on the other side

परेखा, Parekhá, H n m Judgment, regret ; concern, difference

परेड Parét, H n m क़वायद । Parade

परेतना, Paretna, H v t To reel ; to waver

परेता, Pareta, H n m A large reel

परेवा, Parewá, H n m कबूतर । A pigeon

परेधान, Pareshan, P. adv हैशम । Confused perplexed, disordered, distressed, dispersed — करवा, v t To perplex, to confuse to trouble

परेधानी, Pareshaní, P = f हैरानी, भुषीकन । Confusion, distressed perplexity

परेह, Pareh, H n m Soup
परोक्ष Paroksh, S ody गाँव की मोट में । Invisible, absent past n m Invisibility, absence

परोपकारी, Paropkar, H n m वादित, दूसरे की मछाई । Benevolence : the helping of others

परोपकारी, Paropkarí, H adj. नेह, दूसरे का भला करने वाला । Benevolent ; helping others

परोस, Paros, } H n m प्रति-
पड़ोस, Paros, } वेग, हर्ड गिर्द ।
Vicinity ; neighbourhood.

परोसना, Parosna, H. v. t परोस देना, खाद्य आने के निमित्त भोजनवादि घाटी में रखना । To serve a meal

परोसा, Parosa H n m परोस दिया हुआ भोजन । A dish of food sent to a friend or laid before a guest.

परोसी, Parosi } H. n m.
पड़ोसी, Parosi, } प्रतिवेशजन ।
A neighbour

परोसीया, Parosaiya, H n m खाना परसने वाला । One who distributes victuals

परोहन, Parohan, H n m (S प्ररोहन), रथ, गाड़ी । Carriage, vehicle

पर्क, Parkat, H n m बगुला । Heron

पर्कटी Parkuti, S पाकड़ । A Jalur tree

पर्चा, Parcha, H n n पर्चा । A slip of paper, examination paper

पर्ण, Parn S n m पत्ता । A leaf, the betel leaf.

पर्णवत्ता, n f The betel

- plant. पर्णशाला, *n f* A hut of leaves, a hermitage
- पतं, Part, H *n m* तह । A fold; a layer; plait; stratum; crust.
- पर्दा, Pardā, *n. m.* आवरण, पट । A curtain; a screen; veil, secrecy; modesty; a musical tone — उठाना, *v.* To lift up the curtain, to reveal — डालना, *n* To draw the curtain — करना, *t* To conceal; to hide. पर्दानशीम, *adj.* Remaining behind the curtain *n f* One who always remains behind the curtain and does not appear before a stranger
- पर्पटी, Parpaṭī, *S n f* पपड़ी । A thin crisp of cake made of my pulse
- पर्यङ्क, Piryaṅk, *S n m* पलक. चारपाङ्क, ओङ्क । A bedstead, mud
- पर्यटन, Paryāṭan, *S n m* घूमना. भ्रमण । Wandering about, roaming
- पर्यन्त, Paryānt, *S n m* Limit, term boundary, extent
- पर्याय Paryāy, *S n m* तराईका, क्रम, तरतीम, मौका, समानार्थ । Order arrangement manner of opportunity, synonym पर्यायवाची, Synonymous

- पर्ला, Parlā, H *adj* दूसरी ओर । On the other side.
- पर्व, Parv, H. *n m* त्योहार, पुण्य तिथि । A festival, a holiday
- पर्वत, Parvat. *S. n. m.* पहाड़ । A mountain; a hill पर्वत-वासी, *adj.* Living in the mountains.
- पर्वतिया, Parvatiyā, *n m* लौकी, पहाड़ी । A kind of pumpkin, hilly
- पर्वतीय, Parvatiy, H. *adj* पहाड़ी । Mountainous mountaineer
- पल, Pal, H *n m* क्षण, उड़ना मिनट । A moment, the 60th part of a *ghari* (24 min.) — मारते, या मर में *adv.* Instantly; in the twinkling of an eye — मारना, *v* To make a moment of the eyelid
- पलई, Palai, H *n m* शाख । A young branch or spray of a tree
- पलङ्ग, Palang, H *n m* चारपाई । A bed, a bedstead, a sleeping couch
- पलङ्ग पोसा, *n m* A coverlet; counterpane
- पलङ्गड़ी, Palangṛī, *II n f* छोटी चारपाई । A small bedstead
- पलक, Palak, H *n m* The eyelid; a moment — मारना, To wink

पलटन, Palṭan, H n m फौज ।
Battalion, regiment

पलटना, Palṭna H v छोटना ।
To return, to retreat, to
rebound, to change to
exchange

पलट रना, Palṭ 'ena } H v
पलटा लना, Palṭa lena } t
इलट रना । To take back,
to take in return to take
revenge

पलटा, Palṭa H n m उलट ।
Turn, exchange, re-
venge, an iron pan or
ladle with a long handle
—खाना, v To turn over,
to tilt over —लना, v To
revenge

पलटाना, Palṭana H v t
छोटाना । To turn, to cause
to turn, to return, to
convert to repel

पलटाव, Palṭao H n m
लौगव । Reaction contra-
diction

पलटा, Palṭa H n m तराज
का पहा । One scale or pair
of scales

पलटपो, Palṭhi H n / A
method of sitting on the
hams with the legs rolled
round —मारना, v To sit
down on the ground rest-
ing on the buttocks

पलटना, Palṭna A v पालवित
वाना । To be nourished to
thrive

पलवा, Palwa H adj पालव ।
Domesticated, tame

पलवानी, Palwana H v t
पालवित कवाना । To cause
to nourish

पलवार, Palwar, H n m एक
प्रकार की किरती । A kind of
boat

पलवारी Palwari H n m
किरीतीवान । Boatman

पला Pala H n m धम्मक,
कलत्रुक । A spoon, a ladle

पलांडु, Palandū, S n m प्याज ।
An onion

पलानना, Palanna, H v To
saddle a horse or bullock

पलाना, Palana H v : भागना ।
To flee, to run away, to
escape

पलानी Palāni, H n /
Thatching

पलायन, Palayan, H n m
भागना । Flight, retreat

पलायमान, Palayman H adj
भागन बाधा । Running away

पलाव, Palāo, H n m
Thatching

पलाव Palāv, S n m लाल ।
A tree bearing red blos-
soms

पला, Palā H n / A ladle
used to take out oil with

पलीक Palit, H n : भूत ।
A ghost

पलीता, Palita, P. n m मोटी
बत्ती । A thick wick, a
candle

पलथन Palethan, H n m
बेलते समय रोटी में लगाने के लिये
सूखा भाग । Dry flour laid
down under and over
bread when it is rolled —
निकासना, v (Idiom) To
beat severely, to thrash

पलेना, Palena, H n बोन से
पहले सींचना । To irrigate
before sowing

पलेव, Paleo H n m बोने के
बाद सींची हुई जमीन । Land
watered after ploughing
soup

पकोडा Palauṭha, H } ady
पहलौठ Pahlauṭh } प्रथमज ।
1st born

पल्लव, Pallav, H n m शाख ।
A sprout, a shoot, a
twig

पल्ला Palla H n m फासिका,
तराज का एक अङ्ग । Space
distance the scale of a
balance a weight of three
maunds, a border of
cloths one shutter or fold
of a door, &c—छुड़ाना,
v To get rid of—बाधना,
To foll up, to marry
पल्लार n m A porter who
has bags to carry burdens
पल्लदारी, f Carrying heavy
loads

पल्ली, Palli H n m छोटा गांव,
क्षोपड़ा । A small village, a
hamlet

पल्ल, Pallu, H n m वस्त्र का
किनारा । The hem or border
of a garment पल्लदार, n m
A garment with a silver
or gold border, fringe-
maker

पल्लिण्डा Palhigḍa H n m
घिनीची । A shelf on which
water pots are placed a
place where water is
kept

पवन Pawan S n m हवा ।
The regent of the winds
n / Wind, air हवा का पूत
या पवन सुत, n m Hand-
mán

पवाई, Pawai H n f पाँव की
बेड़ी । A chain for the leg,
an old shoe or slipper

पवाना, Pawana H v t रोटी
पकवाना । To have bread
made or baked

पवित्र, Pawitra S ady पाक ।
Pure saored, sinless;
holy

पवित्रता Pawitrata, S n /
पाकीलगी, सफाई । Purity,
holiness

पवित्रा Pawitra, S n / एक
नदी । A river near Har-
duadr a ring of kush
grass n m The Brahmni-
cal thread

पवित्री, Pavitri, S n f कुशा की अंगूठी । A ring of *kush* grass worn by the *Hindus* during religious worship

पशु Pasbu, H n m जानवर । A beast पशुधर्म, n m Action or property of animals पशुपाल, n m A herdsman पशु पालन, n m The rearing or tending of cattle पशुराज, n m lion

पशुता, Pasbuta, H n f ईशानियत । The condition or nature of an animal, beastiality

पशुत्व, Pashtwa, A n f पशु का भाव । Nature of a beast

पश्चात्, Pashchat S adv पीछे, बाद, अनन्तर । After, afterwards

पश्चात्ताप, Pashchattap S n m पश्चात्ताप, अफसोस । Repentance

पश्चिम, Pashchm, S adj मगुर्बि । West, western, behind

पश्मान, Pakhan, H n m पत्थर । A stone, a rock पश्मान, q r

पसगा, Pasagga, H n m See पासगा ।

पसन्द, Pasand P, j Choice approval + preference दिक् पसन्द, adj Agreeable — करना,

v t To prefer, to like, to approve

पसर, Pasar, H n f Grazing at night

पसरना, Pasarna H v : फैलाना । To be stretched out, to be spread

पसली, Pashli, H n f A rib the freæcordia

पसही, Pasahi H n f A kind of wild rice that grows in shallow ponds

पसा, Pasa } H n m दोनों
पसना, Passa, } हाथ भर । As much as can be held in both hands open, two handfuls

पसाई, Pasai, H n f. A wild kind of rice

पसाना, Pasana H v : माद निकालना । To skim, to pour off superfluous water (from boiled rice)

पसारना, Pasarna, H v : फैलाना । To spread to extend, to display

पसारा, Pasara H n m फैलाना । Expansion, extention

पसारी, Pasari H n m नमाला बेचने वाला, बनिया । One who sells spices, a grocer

पसाजना, Pasjua H वसीना निकलना । To perspire, to melt, to be compassionate

पसीना, Pasīna, } H n. m
 पसेव, Paseo, } स्वेद । Per-
 spiration, sweat.

पसूजना, Pasūjna, H. v. t To
 stitch, to sew with a run-
 ning stitch

पसेरी, Paserī, H n f पंचसेरा ।
 A measure or weight of
 five seers

पसोपश Pasopesh, P n m
 लदह । Hesitation —करना,
 v To doubt, to hesitate

पस्ताना, Pastanā, H v :
 पछताना । To regret

पह, Pah, H n f तड़का ।
 Dawn पह फूटना, v t To
 dawn

पहचान Pahchau, H n f
 परिचय । Acquaintance

पहचानना, Pahchanna, H. v t
 ची-हना, जानना । To recog-
 nise, to distinguish, to
 know

पहनना, Pahanna, H n t To
 put on, to wear, to dress

पहनावा, Pahnawa, H n m
 पोशाक । Clothing, dress

पहर Pahar, H n m A
 watch of three hours

पहरना, Paharna, H v t कपड़
 पहनना । To wear to put
 on (clothes) पहनना । q r

पहरा Pabra, H n m
 watch, a sentinel —दना,

v t To watch पहर में दारुना,
 t t To give in charge,
 to watch or guard पहर में
 पदना, r r to be given in
 charge to = watch or the
 guard —दना r to keep a
 watch —बदलना, r to re-
 lieve the guard —में रखना, =
 To put in custody. पहरवाला,
 n m A sentinel

पहराना, Pahrāna, H r t कपड़
 पहराना । To cause to dress
 to clothe, to invest

पहरावनी, Pahrāni, H n f.
 A woman who dresses the
 guests at a wedding, vest-
 ments bestowed on guests
 at a wedding, dress

पहरुमा, Pahrūma H n m.
 पहरवाला, चौकीदार । A watch-
 man, a guard, a sentinel

पहल, Pahal H n m आरम्भ,
 पुनी हुई हुई । A flock of cot-
 ton beginning, aggres-
 sion the side of a rec-
 tangular figure

पहला, Pahlā } H ady
 पहिला, Pahlā } अथवा । First
 ahi Before rather, soon.

पहल, Pahlē } H r t.
 पहिल, Pahlī, } अथवा । At
 first in the first place,
 पहिल पहिले

पहाड Pahaṛ H n m पर्वत ।
 Mountain पहाड सी राते,

पाँडरी, Pāṅḍrī, H. n. f. बारी
पुक्त जमीन । Chalky earth
or soil.

पाँदव, Pāṅḍava, H. n. m.
राजा पंडु की संतान । A son or
descendant of Rājā Paṅḍu.

पाँदे, Pāṅḍe, H. n. m. भय्या-
पाँदे, Pāṅḍe, } एक, महा की एक
पदवी । A learned man ; a
schoolmaster ; a title of
Brahmans.

पाँत, Pāṅt, H. n. f. कूतार । A
row ; a line ; a rank of
soldiers.

पाँतर, Pāṅtar, H. n. m. निर्जन
स्थान । A desert field ; a
dangerous place.

पाँती, Pāṅti, H. n. f. कूतार,
छकीर । A row ; a line ; a
series ; a range ; a team.

पाँव, Pāṅḍo, H. n. m. पैर । Leg,
foot ; foundation ; basis ;
share ; steadiness.—डरना,
v. To be dislocated (the
foot).—डहाना या चलाना, v.
To step out ; to walk
quickly.—डखना, v. To lose
one's footing.—घडाना, v. To
take the lead . to go ahead.
—पाँव, adv. On foot—
पदना, v. To entreat sub-
missively.—पसारना, v. To
stretch one's legs ; to die
—पूजना या चूमना, v. To
worship or kiss one's feet ;
to do honour.—फटना, v. To

have chilblains.—फूटना,
v. To be tired.—फेरना, v.
To visit her parents or
other house after child-
birth.—फैलाकर सोना, v. To
sleep with the legs extend-
ed.—फूंक फूंक कर रहना, v.
To do everything careful-
ly.—तल मछना, v. To tram-
ple underfoot.—जमाना, v.
To stand firmly—दिगना,
v. To slip ; to give way.
—सोना, To be benumbed ;
to sleep (the loot).—का
भगूठा, n. m. The great toe.
—कॉपना या परपाना, v. To
fear to attempt anything.
—की भंगूठी, n. f. A toe.—
निकालना, v. To exceed one's
proper limit ; to withdraw
from. दबे पाँव आना, v. To
come unperceived.

पाँवड़ा, Pāṅḍrā, H. n. m. चलने
के लिये बिछाया हुआ कपड़ा या
दरी । A cloth or carpet
spread to walk on.

पाँवड़ी, Pāṅḍrī, H. n. f. खड़ाँ ।
Sandals.

पाँस, Pāṅs, H. n. m. खाद ।
Manure ; a dung hill.—
हालना, v. To manure—
होना, v. To rot ; to become
manure.

पाँसना, Pāṅsna, H. v. खाद
हालना । To manure ; to
dung.

पाँसा *Pagwa* H n m A die
 पाँसु *Pagsu*, H n f The
 ri

पाँपु *Pa* H n m द्वादिनकार
 निरुमते । A non resident
 cult vator a tenant at
 will

पाक, *Pak* S n m एकवान ।
 An electuary medicine,
 confection पाकशाखा, n m
 पाक स्थान, n A kitchen

पाक *Pak* P *ady* साक, पवित्र ।
 Pure, holy innocent
 पाक करना, v To purify
 to clear पाक साक. *ady*
 Clean

पाकड़ *Pakar* H n m The
 waved leaf leaf Indian
 fig tree

पाकना, *Pakna* H v t दाना
 या चादानी में उबालना । To boil
 in syrup

पाकड़ *Pakard* S n m
 झोला क़रेब । Deceit, wick-
 edness hypocrisy

पाकड़ी *Pakagdi*, } S *ady*
 पाकड़ो, *Pashagdi* } Deceit
 ful hypocritical

पाकर *Pakhar* H n f Iron
 armour for defence of an
 elephant or of a horse

पाका *Paki* H v A
 l

पा। *Pa* H रमड़ा । A
 turban, a syrup

पागल, *Pagal*, H n m इन्मत् ।
 A mad man, a fool, an
 idiot *ady* Mad, foolish,
 insane पागलखाना, n m A
 lunatic asylum, a mad-
 house — होना, v To become
 mad

पागा, *Paga* H n m घोड़ा की
 फौज । A troop of horses,
 a stud

पापुर, *Pagar* H n m जुगा
 वली । The act of chewing
 the cud, rumination

पापुराना *Pagurana* H जुगा
 वली करना । To ruminate

पाचक, *Pachak* S *ady* हाजिमा,
 Digestive n m दूर्य,
 रमोहपा A digestive sol-
 vent a cook

पाचन *Pachan* S n हाजिमा,
 दूर्य । m Digestion, a
 digestive solvent

पाच *Pachh* H n m Inocula-
 tion

पाचना *Pachhna* H v t To
 inoculate

पाके *Pachhe* } H *ady* Be-
 पाके, *Pachheg* } hind, af-
 ter in the absence पीठे,
 q r

पाजामा *Pajama* P n m
 कटि से नीचे के भाग में पहनने का
 वस्त्र । Trousers

पाजा *Paj* P *ady* नीच ।
 Mean, low, base, vile.

- पाजीवन, *n m* Meanness, vileness, rascality.
- पाञ्चाल, *Panchal S n m* पञ्जाब । The Punjab, the country of five rivers
- पाट, *Paṭ, ṛ n m* नदी या कपड़े की चौड़ाई, तख्त । Breadth of a river, width of a cloth, silk, a throne a seat, a board, a plank placed across, millstone a tow पाटकृमि, *n m* A silk-worm
- पाटन, *Patan H n f* छावनी । Roofing *n m* A city
- पाटना, *Patna H v t* छाना । To roof to cover to fill up, to irrigate, to pay
- पाटम्बर *Paṭambar H n m* रश्मी वस्त्र । Silk cloth a silk garment
- पात्राण, *Paṭraṇi, H n f* A corruption of पटरानी, *q v*
- पाटल, *Paṭal S n m* गुलाबी रंग छलाई । Rose-colour, redness
- पाटलिपुत्र, *Paṭaliputra S n* *prop* पटना शहर । The modern Patna
- पाटा *Paṭa H n m* धोबियों के कपड़ा साफ करने की पट्टी । A plank on which washer-men beat clothes
- पाट, *Paṭa H n f* चारबाई की लकड़ी, तख्ती, चवाई । A side

- of a bedstead a smooth cool mat a board on which children learn to write, parting of the hair in the middle of the head
- पाटुनी, *Paṭuni H n* वा रिया । A ferryman
- पाठ, *Paṭh, S n m* सबक । A reading perusal, study, a lesson
- पाठक, *Paṭhak, S n m* पढ़न वाला । A reader a professor, a title of Brahmans
- पाठशाला, *Paṭhshala, S n f* महरला । A school
- पाठा, *Paṭha, H n m* प्रौढ़ पशु, पहलवान । A full grown animal a young a wrestler
- पाठित, *Paṭhit, S adv* शिक्षित । Instructed, taught
- पाठी *Paṭhi S n m* A reader a Brahman, specially one who has finished his sacred studies
- पाई, *Paṭ, H* / तख्ता । A scaffold, a stage framework, wooden frame over a wall
- पाइना, *Pāyua, H v t* गिराना । To cause to fall, to finish, to kill
- पाड़ा, *Paṭa H n* / जिला । A quarter a town, a ward, the boundary of a field, male buffalo calf.

पाटा Padha, } H n n घाती
 पादा Parha, } दार हिरण ।
 Spotted antelope , hog
 deer

पादी, Pahi H n f दरिया का
 पार करना । Crossing a river ,
 a young buffalo

पानि, Pani, H n m हाथ ।
 The hand पानिग्रहण, n m
 विवाह । Marriage , laying
 hold of the hand

पानिनि, Panini, H n prop
 व्याकरण के प्रधान रचयिता ऋषि ।
 Name of the most eminent
 Sanscrit Grammarian the
 author of *Asthdldly y:*

पाण्डव, Pandav, Same as
 पांडव ।

पाण्डु, Pandu S ady पीला ।
 Pale , yellowish white n
 m The name of a king of
 ancient Delhi पाण्डु पुत्र, n
 m A Pandava prince

पात, Pat H n m पत्ता । A
 leaf , any thin leaf or
 plate of metal , an orna-
 ment worn by women in
 the upper part of the ear

पातक, Patak S n m महापाप ।
 Great sin crime

पातकवा, Patakwa, H n m
 दूत । Messenger

पातकी Pataka H n m अय
 रापी पापी । (criminal)
 auner wicked

पातर, Patar, H n f बेहया ।
 A prostitute , a dancing
 girl ady Lean , weak ,
 thin

पाताल, Patal, S n m (Lit
 The country underneath
 one's foot hence the
 nether world) and con-
 sidered by some to be
 modern America One of
 the seven regions under
 the earth and the abode
 of the *Asdads* पाताल गंगा,
 n f The Ganges of the
 infernal regions

पातिक, Patik, S n m The
 Gangetic porpoise

पातिकी, Patili, S n m An
 earthen pot used by reli-
 gious mendicants

पाती Patī H n f (S पत्री),
 चिट्ठी, पत्र । A letter a
 note a leaf

पात्र Patr S n m क्षामन,
 बर्तन । A vessel ady (up-
 able , able , fit

पावना, Pathna H n m तीव्र
 स अग्ना बनाना । To make
 up cowdung into cakes
 for fuel , to drub

पाथर, Pathar, H n m पाथर ।
)

पाथेय Pátheva S n m सफर
 के लिये भाजनादि सामान । Pro-
 vender or provisions for a
 journey

पाद, Pád, S. n. m. पाँव, चौपाई
 मिसरा । The foot ; a quar-
 ter ; the line of a stanza.
 पादचार, Pádchár, S. adv.
 पादति, पैरों पैर । On foot.
 पादचारी, Pádohári, S. n. m.
 प्यादा, पैदल । A footman ;
 a foot-soldier.
 पादतल, Pádtal, S. n. m.
 तलवा । The sole.
 पादप्रभासन, Pádprakhálan, S.
 n. m. पाँव धोना । Washing
 the feet.
 पादाँगुली, Pádāngulī, H. n. f.
 पैर की अँगुली । A toe.
 पादाँगुष्ठ, Pádāngushth, H. n.
 m. अँगुठा । The great toe.
 पादानोन, Pádānon, H. n. m.
 काला निमक । Black salt.
 पादुका, Páduká, S. n. f. जूता,
 लिछीपर । A shoe ; a slipper.
 पाधा, Pádhá, H. n. m. गुरु,
 ब्याध्याय । A schoolmaster.
 पान, Pán, H. n. m. पीना, पीना,
 सामूहिक पत्र । Drinking in
 general ; a betel-leaf ;
 embroidered work ; the
 colour of a card ; the heel-
 piece of a shoe. n. f. The
 starch or the unwoven
 threads of new cloth. पान-
 दान, n. m. A box for
 keeping betel and its
 accompaniments. पानपात्र, n.
 m. A glass ; a drinking
 vessel.

पाना, Páná, H. v. t. हासिल
 करना । To get ; to obtain ;
 to find ; to overtake ; to
 suffer. n. m. A plant grow-
 ing in stagnant water.
 पानी, Pání, H. n. m. जल ।
 Water ; lustre ; honour ;
 rain. भदरक का पानी, n.
 m. Gingerade. खारी पानी,
 n. m. Salt water ; soda-
 water.—करना, v. t. To
 liquify ; to melt ; to abash.
 —काटना, v. To turn off
 the water into another
 channel ; to breast the
 waves.—काँ, डुलबुला, n. m.
 A bubble of water.—देना,
 v. To offer a libation of
 water to the manes of the
 deceased ; to water.—देवा,
 n. m. One entitled to offer
 a libation of water to the
 deceased ; a son —निकलना,
 v. To ooze ; to leak —पड़ना,
 v. To rain —पी पी कर कोसना,
 v. To cease excessively.—
 चलना, v. To shed tears ; to
 be afflicted with fluor albus.
 —भरना, v. To draw water ;
 to confess inferiority.—
 मरना, v. To dry up ; to
 leak.—में भाग लगाना, v.
 To revive a contention
 which had subsided.—सा
 पतला, adj. As thin as
 water ; watery.—सा पतला
 करना, v. To put to shame ;

to facilitate — न भगिना,
 To be slain with a single
 stroke of a sword, &c, and
 die instantly

पानीय, Panīya, S *adj* पीने
 वाच्य, पानी, Drinkable, fit
 to be drunk n m Water
 पाथ, Panth, S n m मुसाफिर ।
 A traveller

पाप, Pap, S n n Sin, fault,
 crime adultery — इदय
 होना, r To reap the reward
 of sin committed in a for-
 mer birth — कृना, r To be
 wiped out of one's sin to
 get rid of — करना या मिथाना,
 r To commit sin
 पापकर *adj* Wicked
 abandoned वापकता *adj*
 Sinful, a sinner पापकर
 n m Any ill time : as-
 pect of the stars । a n
 Saturn, Mer- पवनादी,
adj Purification, *adj* de-
 stroying वाप कुरुष, r
 A personification of all
 sin वापबुद्धि *adj* Evil-
 minded wicked वापमति,
adj Depraved. वापमुक्त.
adj Freed from sin

पापघ्न, Papaghna, S *adj* वाप
 नाश करने वाला, Removing
 sin

पापकृ, Papakṛ, H n m पाप
 कृषि cake made of any
 moist thin layer, fertile

soil — देठना, r to undergo
 great labour or pain

पापदा, Pāpāḍā, H n. m एक
 पेड़ । A plant (*Ouradema
 letifolia*)

पापदास्यार, Paprakhār, H. n.
 m. Ashes of the plants in
 tree used instead of salt
 for seasoning the cakes
 called *papar*

पापा, Papa, H n m पाई, एक
 कृमि । A weevil ; an insect
 bred in rice

पापा, Papā, P n m. पिता ।
 Father

पापतमा, Papatma, S n m
 अपराधी, गुनहवार । A sinner,
 a wretch

पापिन Papiṇa } H n m
 पापिनी, Papiṇī } वाप कर
 वाली औरत । Wicked wom-
 en, a name *adj* sinful,
 wicked

पापिष्ठ Papiṣṭh S *adj*
 अत्यन्त दुष्ट । Very wicked

पापि, Papi H *adj* गुनहवार ।
 Sinner criminal *adj* sin-
 ful, guilty

पापान, Paposh, P n / पाओ-
 पर, चूना । A slipper, shoe

पापार, Pamar, S *adj* नीच, दुष्ट ।
 Wicked base, a low

पापार, Pamar, H n m
 आर । Wife of a man of low
 caste ; a low and mean

woman ; a kind of silken cloth ; a sweet-smelling flower.

पायखाना, Páekháná, P. n. m. पुरीषाख्य । A necessary ; a latrine.

पायजामा, Páyjámá, P. n. m. Trousers.

पायजेब, Páezeb, P. n. f. पाँव का भूषण । An ornament worn on the feet or ankles.

पायतकत, Páetakht, P. n. m. शाही क़यामनाह । The royal residence

पायदार, Páedár, P. adj. मज़बूत, स्थिर । Firm ; steady ; permanent ; lasting.

पायदारी, Páedári, P. n. f. मज़बूती । Stability ; durability ; firmness

पायचा, Páyachá, P. n. m. One of the legs of trousers.

पायता, Páyaptá, H. n. f. चार-पाई का भाग । The foot of a bed.

पायल, Páyal, H. n. f. An anklet of gold or silver ; a child born foremost ; a bamboo ladder. *adj.* Sure-footed ; easy-paced.

पायस, Páyas, H. n. m. दूध और मिष्ठान. भाहुति । An oblation of milk, rice and sugar. *adj.* Made of or from milk.

पाया. Paya. P. n. m. पैर, दर्जा । The leg of an animal, table,

chair, &c ; rank ; dignity, step ; prop ; support.

पार, Pár, H. n. m. दुसरी ओर, अन्त । The opposite bank or shore ; the other side ; the end ; termination ; bottom. *adj.* Over ; across ; on or to the other side ; through ; beyond. *adj.* Past ; last—करना, = To cross ; to ferry over ; to finish ; to perforate

पारखी, Párakhí, H. n. m. जाँच करने वाला । An examiner ; an assayer.

पारण, Páran, S. n. m. Eating or drinking after a fast ; fulfilling—करना, = To fulfil.

पारद, Párad, S. n. m. पारा । Quicksilver ; mercury.

पारदेशिक, Párdeshik, } S. n.
पारदेशी, Párdeshí, } m.
पारदेश्य, Párdeshya, } मुसा-
फ़िर, विदेशी । A traveller ; a foreigner. *adj.* Foreign.

पारना, Párná, H. n. m. व्रत के अन्त में भोजन करना । Breaking a fast n. t. To finish ; to accomplish.

पारमार्थिक, Pármáarthik, S. *adj.* परम अर्थ वाला । Best ; most desirable.

पारम्पर्य, Páramparya, S. n. m. रीति । Tradition ; continuous succession.

पारल, Paral ri n m एक पेड़ का नाम । Name of a plant.

पारलौकिक, Parlokik S adj परलोक या स्वर्ग सम्बन्धी । Belonging or relating to the next world

पारवती, Parvati S n f The wife of *Shiva*, also anam tree

पारम पथर, Paras pathar, } H
पारल, Paras n m एक बहुमूल्य लोहा की सोना बनाए वाका पथर जोकि नाम मात्र सुना जाता है । The platinum stone

पारस Paras P n m ईरान या पारस देश । Persia

पारसाक, Parsal H n m or acc गया वर्ष । Last year

पारसी, Parsi P n m पारस देश का रहने वाला । A native of Persia a Persian a Parsi, a follower of Zoroaster, the Persian language

पारसीक Parsik S n m पारस का राज्य । The kingdom of Persia a Persian, a Persian horse

पारा Paras, H n m Mercury quicksilver

पारायण Paravan, S n m माहिर । Well versed master

पाराशर Parashar prop ऋषि पाराशर के पुत्र व्यासदेव । A name of the poet Vyasa

पारिजात, Parijat S n m स्वर्ग का एक वृक्ष, मंगा का वृक्ष । A tree of Paradise, the coral tree

पारितोषिक, Paritoshik, S n m इनाम । A reward, a gratuity

पारी, Paris H n f बारी । A turn, time, a large leather vessel

पार्थिव, Parthiv, S adj मिट्टी का । Lathen made or derived from earth, ruling or possessing the earth n m A king, an earthen vessel

पार्श्वण Parvvan, S n m श्राद्ध । The general funeral or Sraddh ceremony offered to all the manes in the dark half of the month of *Kuar*

पार्वती, Parvati S n, f उमा महारैव की स्त्री । Uma, wife of *Maldev*

पार्श्वतोय, Parvatiya S adj पहाड़ी । Mountaineer

पार्श्व, Parshva S adj निकट, समीप । Near by the side of n m Aside, the part of the body below the armpit, side of any square figure — पार्श्वगत adj Close to beside पार्श्वभाग । m. The side the flank पार्श्व

झुल, *n m* Spasm of the chest stitch.

पार्श्विक, Párshwik, *S adj.* बगुल का, सामने का,। Belonging to the side. *n. m.* An associate; companion.

पाक, Pál, *H. n m f* मेंढ़ । A dam; an embankment; a sail; a small tent; layers of straw, leaves, &c between which unripe mangoes are ripened.

पाकक, Palak, *H. n. m.* एक साग । A pot-herb; an adopted son; a bedstead, a cherisher. पाककपत्री, *n f* A medicinal plant पाककपुत्र, *n. m* An adopted son.

पाककरी, Pálakri, *H. n. f.* Blocks of wood placed under the feet of a bed to raise it

पाककी, Pálki, *H. n f.* डोली । A litter; a sedan.—गाड़ी, A coach.

पाकन, Pálan, *S. n. m* परवरिश । Bringing up; nourishing; cherishing; breeding, rearing.

पाकती, Pálti, *H n f.* A squatting posture पाकतीमांर कर बैठना. *v.* To sit on one's hams; to equal

पाकना, Pálan, *H m t* परवरिश करना । To nourish; to bring up, to support *n. m* A cradle

पाला, Pala, *H n. m.* भोका, भयन्त ठण्डक । Hoar-frost; a heap of earth set up by children to separate the two parties in a game of *labaddi*; leaves of a tree name *Jharberi*, a partition line; dealing पाला या पाले पदना, *v.* To fall under one's power; to have to do with; to be married to; to snow.

पाहागन, Palágan, *H. n. m* (Lit पाँद पदना) An act of prostration, obeisance by embracing the feet; reverence; respect.

पालक, Palásh, *S. adj.* पकाके रंग का । Of a green colour. *n. m* Green (the colour)

पालित, Pálit, *S. adj.* पाका हुआ । Cherished; nourished

पाली, Páli, *H n. f.* A covering of a pot; a cock-fight; the kneepad—भाषा । An Indian language.

पाव, Páo, *H m m.* A quarter; a fourth part पाव आना, *n. m.* One fourth of an anna; one pica. पाव भर या पाव सेर, *adj* A quarter of a seer. पावरोटी, *m f* A loaf of bread made in the European way weighing a quarter of a seer.

पावक, Pāvak, S n f धाम ।
Fire, a purifier, purificatory

पावती, Pāvati, H n f आम-
दनी । Income, gain

पावन, Pavan S. adj पवित्र
कानवासी । Pure, holy,
purifying

पावना, Paona, H v t हासिल
करना, पाना । To get to
acquire, to reach, to over-
take, to attain n m
Finding, getting, &c

पावमान, Paoman, S adj
पवित्र करने वाला । Purificatory,
purifying

पावला, Paola, H n m चौथा
हिस्सा किसी सिक्के का । A quar-
ter of a coin

पावस, Pavas H n m मौसम
बरसात । The rainy season,
the rain

पाश, Pash, S n m कड़ा । A
fetter, a chain, a tie

पाशा, Paśha S n m पत्ता ।
A die a throw of dice

पाशी, Paśhi S n m कर्षा
रखने वाला । One armed
with a net or noose

पाश्चात्य Pāśchatya S adj
पिछला, पश्चिमी । Behind,
subsequent, western

पाषाण Pāśhan, S n m
पत्थर । Stone

पाश Pāś, H n m रस्सी,
कड़ा । A rope, a noose

prep Besides, near,
about, *नि* —भाना, *र* To
come near to, to reach

पासना, Paśnā H v To come
down (the milk from the
udders)

पासग, Paśang, H n m तराजू
के पलों को याद कराने के लिये
जो कुछ रखा जावे । A make-
weight n balance, any-
thing placed in one scale
to balance the other

पासा, Paśa H n m A die,
a throw of dice — फेंकना,
v To throw the dice

पासी, Paśi, H n f कड़ा । A
noose, a rope with which
the legs of a horse are
bound n m जाति विशेष ।
A caste a fowler

पाहुन Pahun H n m मेह-
मान । A guest, a visitor

पाहुना Pahunā H n m मेह-
मान । A non-10 law a
guest पाहुनी, n / A fe-
male guest

पाहू, Pahu H n m A per-
son a contemptuous form
of address

पिक Piu H adj प्रिय । Be-
loved, dear n m Hus-
band lover

पिक Pīk, S, m पण्डा । The
Indian cuckoo, पिक वृक्ष,
n m The mango tree पिक
बयनी, adj f Possessing a

voice like that of the *lo-kid* an epithet of a female

विघलना, Pigha *n* *v* :
गलना । To melt , to be
melted , to flow , to fuse ,
to be softened , to yield

विघलाना, Pighlana *H* *v* *t*
गलाना । To melt , to fuse ;
to dissolve , to soften

विघलाव, Pighlav *H* *n* *m*
गलावट । Melting

विह्व Pigg, *S* *adj* Of a tawny
colour *n* *m*. Tawny
(colour)

विह्वक Pimgal *H* *adj* पीला,
उद्दीनाक के रचयिता । Of a
tawny colour *n* *m* Tawny
(colour) , a fabulous being
in the form of a *nag* or
serpent of the lower re-
gions to whom a treatise
in prosody is ascribed

विघकना, Pichakna *H* *v* :
दबना । To be squeezed , to
be strivelled

विघकाना Pichkana *H* *v* *t*
दबाना । To squeeze , to
press together to burst

विघकाना Pichkara *H* *n* / *A*
syringe a squirt — देना *v*
To give a clyster — विघकारी
का शुकाव *v* : Clyster

विघविघा, Pichvicha *H* *adj*
पनापना । Flabby , clammy ,
watery

विघुका, Pichukha, *H* *n* *m*
A squirt

विष Pichhat *H* *n* *m* मालि
की सूजन । Inflammation of
the eyes , ophthalmia

विघटना, Pichharna *H* *v* *t*
पीछे होना, वा कामयाब हीना ।
To remain behind , to fail

विघलना, Pichhalna, *H* *v* :
किचलना । To slip , to slide

विघलपाई Pichhalpai, *H* *n* *f*.
The ghost of a woman

विघला, Pichhla, *H* *adj* पीछे
का । Back , posterior ,
hind , last , late , modern ,
antecedent

विघवादा, Pichhwāda, *m* } *H*
विघवादी, Pichhwādi, *f* } *n*
पीछे का हिस्सा । The rear,
the back *adj* Hinder ,
in the rear

विघवादी, Pichhara *H* *n* / पीछे,
घोड़े के पाँव बाँधने की रस्सी ।
The rear back , the ropos
with which a horse's hind
legs are tied *adv* In the
rear , behind — मारना, *v*
To kick to attack in the
rear

विघेत, Pichhet *H* *n* *m* The
back of the house , a yard
behind a house

विखौरा, Pichhaura *H* *n* *m*
A cloth or sheet worn
round the waist or the head
carelessly over the head

पिछौरी, Pichhauri H n. f.
Diminutive of पिठौरा ।

पिछोड़ Pichhaugr, H. n. f.
भादमी के पीठ पर का बोझ । A
load fastened to a man's
back

पिञ्ज, Pinjan, S. n. m बुनिया
की धुनाई । A bow used for
cleaning cotton.

पिंजर, Pinjar, H ad; पीला ।
Yellow, tawny n m Red-
dish yellow ; a cage, the
thorax ; a bay or chestnut
horse

पिंजरा, Pinjará, H n. m A
cage—होना, v To grow
lean

पिटना, Piṭná, H v : मार
लाना । To be beaten

पिटपिटिया, Piṭpiṭiya, H ad;
Combing, carding (wool,
cotton, &c)

पिटवाना, Piṭwáná, H v t मार
गाना । To cause to be beaten

Piṭara, H n m बकल
(बड़ी टोकरी) । A large bas-
ket or portmanteau

पिठारी Piṭári, H n f. A small
basket, a portmanteau

पिटवाना, Piṭwana, H v. t
दबवाना । To cause to 'press
squeeze or pound.

पिण्ड Pind S n m } उद्यम
पिण्ड Pinda H , , } दूध
कायदे और दूध के बड़े का प्राक ।

क समय में पिता का दिय जान
है । An oblation to deceased
ancestors, a ball or lump
of rice boiled in milk and
offered to the manes at the
śrāddh ceremony by the
nearest surviving relations
पिण्ड दान, m Presentation
of the *pind* or obsequial
cakes पिण्ड वदना, v To fol-
low, to be bent on पिण्ड
छुड़ाना, v To escape, to
avoid

पिण्ड कला, Pind phala, S. n f.
क हुई लीकी । A bitter gourd.

पिण्डमूल, Pindamul, S n. m.
The carrot

पिण्डली, Pindli, H n f. The
calf of the leg.

पिण्डा, Pinda, H n. m देह, मिट्टी
का देह । Body, person, a
lump of clay, a bundle or
ball of string, clew.

पिण्डारा, Pindara, H. n. m.
लुटेरा । A plunderer ; a free-
booter.

पिण्डारू, Pindāru H n m An
essential root, a vegetable

पिण्डी, Pindī, H n f गोल देही ।
A round mass, a small
clew or ball of string n
एक गोल चतुर्भुज का चतुर्भुज
square, on which oblations
to the manes are offered ;
नगरों में set up as an image
of Śiva.

पिण्डुक, Pinduk, H. n. m. एक
सिद्धिया, A turtle-dove.

पिण्डुली, Pindulí, H. n. f. See
विण्डली ।

पिण्डाल, Pindol, H. n. f. A
kind of pale, yellow or
white earth used for white-
washing.

पितपापदा, Pitpápará, H. n. m.
एक औषधि । A medicinal
plant (*oldenlandia biflora*).

पितर Pitar, H. n. m. Manes
of the dead ; fore-fathers ;
ancestors पितर को पानी देना,
v. To offer a libation of
water out of the right hand
as an offering to the
manes पितरपक्ष, n. m. The
first fortnight of *Kurd*
when the Hindus celebrate
the customary obsequies to
the manes of their ances-
tors ; *kandgat*.

पितराई, Pitráí, H. n. f.
सम्बन्धी । Verdigris. n. m. A
kinsman.

पितराना, Pitráná, } H. v. i.
पितराना, Pitláná, } To be con-
taminated with verdigris
(as food, specially of an
acid taste, kept in copper
vessels).

पिता, Pitá, S. n. m. बाप, पिता ।
father. पितामह, n. m. A
paternal grandfather ; a
name of *Brahma*, the great

father of all. पितामही, n. f.
A paternal grandmother.

पिताम्बर. Pitámbar, H. n. m.
See पीताम्बर ।

पितिया, Pitijá, H. n. m. चाचा ।
A paternal uncle.

पितृ. Pitri, S. n. m. बाप, पिता ।
A father. पितृकर्म, पितृकार्य, n.
m. Obsequial rites पितृ-
घातक, n. m. A parricide पितृ-
सपन, n. m. The act of
throwing water out of the
right hand by way of offer-
ing to the manes or deceas-
ed ancestors पितृतिथि, n. f.
Day of new moon, on which
she rises invisible पितृ तीर्थ,
n. m. Gaya. पितृपक्ष, n. m.
The first or dark fortnight
of the *Kurd* or *Ashwin*
month पितृ प्राप्त, adj. Received
from a father ; inherited
patrimonially. पितृभक्ति, n. f.
Filial duty to a father. पितृ-
भोजन, n. m. Food offered
to the manes पितृगृह, पितृ-
मन्दिर, n. m. Paternal man-
sion ; cemetery. पितृपक्ष, n.
m. Obsequial rites. पितृलोक,
n. m. The world or sphere
of the manes पितृप्राद, n. m.
The obsequial ceremony of
a father.

पितृक, Pitrik, S. adj. पित्रो ।
Paternal ; uncestral.

पित्त, Pitt, H n. m. Bile; the bilious humour.—पित्त, n m Bilious fever

पित्तक Pittal, S *ady* पित्तक शानु। Bilious, n m Brass

पित्ता, Pitta, H n m The gall bladder, anger, passion—मारणा, *v* To control or subdue anger—निकाटना, *v* To chastise, to annoy

पिट्टा Pidda, H n / Stone chats and wheat-ears, to tit a weak or feeble person

पिदा Pidda H n m हिन्दु-जानी बिदिदा। The brown-backed Indian Robin

पिधान Pidhan, H n m. ढकना। A covering, a lid, a cover

पिण Pion, H n m. आवाज। A sound

पिनकी Pinki, H n. / अक्युन का नशा। Intoxication from eating opium, drowsiness

पिनपिनाना, Pinpinaana, H *v* । To twang, to whiz

पिनपिनाइट, Pinpinabat, H n. / The whizzing of an arrow shot

पिनवाना, Pinwaná, H *v* । To cause to be carded

पिनक, Pionk, S n m महादेव को का चतुर्। The bow of Shiva.

पिन्ना, Pinna, H n. m. A cake of mustard seed remaining after the extraction of the oil and given to the cows, &c. for food

पिन्नी, Pinni, H n / एक मिठाई। A kind of sweetmeat

पिन्हाना, Pinhana, H n / बख धरण करना। To clothe, to put on, to dress.

पिपासा, Pipasa, S n / प्यास। Thirst

पिपासित Pipasit, } S *ady*
पिपासु Pipasu, } प्यासा।
Thirstv

पिपाक, Pipalak, S n m बड़ी काली चींटी। A large black ant

पिपीलिका, Pipilika, S n m. छोटी लाल चींटी। The common small red ant

पिपल Pippal, S n m पिपक। The holy fig tree

पिपली Pippali, S n / पीपर। Long pepper पिपली मूळ, n. m पिपामूळ। The root of long pepper

पिप, Piv, { H *ady* प्रिया,
पिया Piva } प्यासा। Beloved
n m Husband a lover

पियाना Pivana H *v* । दिखाना। To cause to drink, to water

पिराना Pirana, H *v* । रद्द करना। To have pain, to be painful, to ache

पियादा Piyada P n m पैदल ।
 A footman a foot soldier,
 a pawn at chess
 पिराना Pirona, H v : सोना,
 नागना । To thread (as
 beads)
 पिलइ, Pilai, H n f The
 spleen
 पिलचना, Pilchana, H v :
 लगना । To adhere
 पिलना, Pilna, H v To attack,
 to labour or work hard,
 to be bruised or pressed
 पिलपिला, Pilpila H ady
 मुकायम, ढीला । Soft, flabby
 flaccid
 पिलपिलाना, Pilpilana H v
 मुकायम होना । To become
 soft to soften
 पिलपिलाहट, Pilpilahaṭ H n
 / ढीलापन । Softness
 पिलाना, Pilana H v To cause
 to drink, to suckle, to fill
 पिलास, Pilas H n See प्यास ।
 पिलुमा, Pilma, H n m एक
 कृमि । A worm
 पिछा, Pillá, H n m कुत्ते का
 बच्चा । A puppy, a cub
 हरामी पिछा, n m A bastard
 पिल्लू, Pillu, H n m एक कीड़ा ।
 A worm
 पिशाचा, Pishwa, P f
 नाचने वालों का घोंघरा । A
 gown used by dancing
 girls

पिशाच, Pishach, S n m
 दानव, राक्षस । A fiend a
 demon, a spectre पिशाच
 मूढ, ady Possessed of a
 demon, a demoniac
 पिशाचनी, Pishachni, H n f
 दानव की स्त्री । A female fiend
 or spirit
 पिशाब, Pishab, H n m
 पिसाब, Pisab, H n m मूत्र । Urine
 —करना, v : To make water
 पिशुन, Pishun, H ady बुरा ।
 Cruel, wicked low,
 contemptible n m A sly
 पिसना, Pisana, H v : To be
 ground, to be reduced to
 powder to be ruined
 पिसाई, Pisai, H n f Price
 paid for grinding
 पिसान, Pisau, H n m अर्धा ।
 Meal, flour
 पिसाना, Pisana H n : To
 reduce to meal, to cause
 to grind
 पिस्सू, Pissu, H n m मच्छर ।
 A flea
 पी, Pi H ady प्रिय । Beloved.
 n m A lover, a husband
 पीक, Pík, H n f The juice
 of betel leaf chewed and
 spat out पाकदान, n m
 A spitting pot
 पीच Pich H n f Water in
 which rice has been boiled

पीचना, Pichna H n fo
trample under foot

पीठ, Pichh H n f मर्दि ।
Rice-water, rice gruel

पीठा, Pichha H n f पिठ्या
भाग । The hinder part, the
rear absence following,
pursuit—करना, v To fol-
low to pursue to press
—छुड़ाना, v To get rid of—
काना, v To withdraw, to
leave

पीछे Pichhe, H adv In the
absence of, afterwards—
जाना, v To follow, to
come late—हाटना, v To
surpass, to lay by—बहना
v To dance attendance
on, to run after, to dance
to torment.—रहना, v To
keep back—छगना, v To
follow after

पीजाना, Pijana, H v t To
drink or to be drunk, to
absorb

पीजना pijana, H v t. छई से
बीज भलग करना । To clean
cotton from the seeds.

पीटना Pitna, H v t To
strike to beat, to punish

पीठ, Pith, H n f S पृष्ठ ।
The back, the lower the
back part support—
दिखाना, v To turn tail—
देना v To turn tail to
flee—पर हाथ करना, v To

encourage to put with
पीछ, adv Behind in the
absence of—पीछे रहना, v
To backbite—काना, v
To turn ones back ; to
withdraw

पीठा Pitha, H n m एक
पत्र, Petha f मिठाई । A kind
of sweetmeat

पीठोता Pithuta, H n m
Page (of a book)

पीड़, Pī H n f दर्द । Pain
पड़क Pīṭak H adv दर्द कान
दाला । What gives or causes
pain

पीड़ा Pīra S n f दर्द । Pain
anguish, suffering पीड़ाकर,
adv Giving pain, afflict
उष्ट

पीड़ित Pīrit S adv दर्द से
दुःखित । Suffering from
मन sick afflicted

पीड़ा, Pīṭha H n m टिपाई ।
A stool or chair

पीढ़ी, Pīṭhī H n f निपाई
कुली, लसक । A stool chair
a generation of progeni-
tors

पीण Pīṇ H n m A roller

पील Pit, S adv पीला । Yellow
Yellow colour H n
/ Love, affection

पीतम, Pītam H n m प्यारा,
पति । A lover a husband
adv Most beloved

पीतल, Pital, H n : एक धातु ।
Brass

पीतला, Pitala, 17 Brass.

पीताम्बर, Pitambar S n m
पीला शैली वस्त्र । Yellow silk
cloth

पीदही, Pidaḥī, H. n. / A
team-tit

पीन, Pin, H ady भारी स्तूक ।
Heavy, large, fat, bul-
ky.

पीनक, Pinak H n f अयोम
का लक्षा । Intoxication and
drowsiness from opium

पीनस, Pinas, H n m ठण्डक,
पाकही । Cold, nose disease
n / Palanquin, a litter

पीनसी, Pinasi, H. ady Hav-
ing a cold

पीना, Pina, H v t To
drink, to imbibe, to
smoke

पीना, Pinna, H v कंघी करना ।
To comb, to card

पीपल Pipal, H. n m एक वृक्ष ।
The holy fig tree

पीपला Pipla, H n m तलवार
की नोक । The point of a
sword n. / The long pep-
per

पीपलामूल, Pipalamul } H n
पीपलामूल, Piplaramul, }
m The root of the long
pepper tree

पीपा, Pipa, H n m A cask ;
a barrel

पीष, Pib, H n f Pus ; mat-
ter

पीषियाना, Pibiyana, H n :
To suppurate

पीषियाइत, Pibiyahat, H n f
Suppuration

पीयूष Piyush S n m
अमृत । The food of gods,
nectar, the milk of a cow
during the first seven days
after calving

पीर, Pir, H n f पीडा । Pain,
ache, feeling, compassion
pity

पीरा, Pira, H ady पीला ।
Yellow

पीराई, Piraī, H n f पीलापन ।
Yellowness n m A tribe
or caste who beat a kind
of drum called dhol

पीलपाया, Pilpaya, P n m
स्तम्भ । Pillar

पीला, Pila, H ady लहं ।
Yellow, pale

पीलाई Pilaī / } H n
पीलापन, Pilapan, m } जर्दी ।
Yellowness paleness

पीलाम, Pilam, H n m Satin

पीली, Pili, H n. f. A gold
mohar

पीलु Pilu S n m एक वृक्ष का
नाम । The name of a tree

पीसना, Pīṣṇa, H ṛ t To grind, to powder दाँत—, ṛ To gnash the teeth

पीहर, Pīhar, H n m मातृ पक्ष । Mother's side

पाहू, Pāhu, H n m मच्छी । A flea, a fly

पुज, Puj, H n m ढेर । A heap, a collection

पुसवन, Pustwan S n m गर्भाधान सस्कार के पश्चात् होने वाला सस्कार । A religious and domestic ceremony held on the mother's perceiving the first signs of a living conception

पुस्व Pustwa, S n m पुरुषत्व । Manhood, manliness

पुकार Pukar, H n f Calling out aloud, call, shout cry complaint a summons, invitation—दना, ṛ To proclaim publicly, to call

पुकारना, Pukarnā, H ṛ t जोर से चिल्लाना । To call aloud, to cry out, to exclaim, to complain to invoke

पुकराज Pukraj H n m A topaz

पुचकारा Puchkara } H n
पुचारा Puchara } m A thin coat of clay for laying on a wall the sponge of a gun पुचरा दना, ṛ To

whitewash a wall—फरना, ṛ To sponge a gun

पुच्छ, Puchchha, S. n. f. पछ । A tail

पुच्छैवा, Puchchwaiyā, H. n. m दूरियाएन करन पाठा । An inquirer

पुजवाना, Pujwana, H ṛ t To cause to worship, to cause to fill or complete

पुजाना, Pujana, H n t To cause to worship, to fill, to complete

पुजाया Pujaya H n m भेंट । Offering, libations

पुट, Puṭ, H n m A menstruum, solvent, flux

पुट्टा Puṭṭha, H n m The buttock, the hip (of an animal)

पुडा, Puḍa H n m A large parcel or packet

पुटिया, Puṭiya, H n f A parcel or packet, anything wrapped up in paper or leaves, powder

पुडी, Puḍi, H n f Skin of a drum

पुट्टिक, Puṭṭik, S n m पुच्छेद कमल, एक रोग । White lotus, a kind of leprosy

पुण्य, Panya S ady नेरु । Virtuous, pure righteous n m धर्म, अच्छा काम । Vir-

toe, a good action moral or virtuous merit पुण्यतीर्थ, *n m* A holy shrine or place of pilgrimage पुण्यफल, *n m* The reward or consequence of good actions पुण्यभूमि, *n f* The holy land of the Hindus पुण्यलोक, *m m* Heaven पुण्यवान्, *adj* Virtuous, pious पुण्यशाल, *adj* Virtuous पुण्यस्थान, *n m* A sacred place.

पुण्यार्ह, *Punya* *H n f* धर्म । A virtuous action, merit of an ancestor rewarded in his descendants

पुण्यारमा *Punyatma*, *S adj* धार्मिक । Holy, pious

पुण्योदय, *Punyodaya*, *S n. m* भव्वासा मंग । Good fortune as the result of virtuous act in a former life

पुतला, *Putla* *H n m* An idol, an effigy भूकल का पुतला, *adj* Clever, skilful बक का —, *n m* The human body.

पुतली, *Putli*, *H n f* The pupil of the eye, a puppet, an image, the frog of a horse's hoof, a slim delicate woman — का तारा, *adj* Dear as the apple of the eye — का तमाशा, *n m* The puppet show

पुताई, *Putai* *H n f* The act of plastering, price paid for plastering, white-washing

पुत्र, *Patr*, *S n m* बेटा । Son
पुत्रिका, *Patrika*, } *S n f*
पुत्री, *Putri*, } बही । A daughter पुत्रीपुत्र, *n m* The son of daughter, a grandson

पुत्रेष्टि *Putreshti*, *S n f* पुत्र कामना से किया जाने वाला यज्ञ । A sacrifice performed for the purpose of obtaining children

पुन पुन, *Punah punah* *S adv* फिरफिर, बार बार । Again and again, repeatedly

पुनरुक्ति, *Punarukti*, *S n f* दोहराना । Repetition in etymology

पुनरुत्थान, *Panaratthan* *S n. m* फिर उठना । Resurrection

पुनर्जन्म, *Punarjanm* *S adj* Born again reborn *n m* Transmigration of soul

पुनर्नवा, *Panarnava*, *S n f* Hog-weed

पुनर्मू, *Punarbhu*, *S n f* A virgin widow remarried

पुनर्वसु, *Panarvasu*, *S n m* एक नक्षत्र । The seventh of the lunar asterisms

पुनवाना, *Panawana* *H n f* गाली दिलवाना । To cause to be abused by another

पुनि, Puni, H *adv* फिर । Again
 पुनीत, Punit, H *adj* साफ़,
 पवित्र । Pure, clean

पुष्पा, Panna, H *v* । गाड़ी देना ।
 To abuse

पुर, Pur, H *n m* नगर । A
 city, a town पुर दैवता, *n*
 f The tutelary deity of a
 town पुरद्वार, *n m* A city
 gate पुरवासी, *adj* Inhabiting
 a city or town

पुरनिया Puranya, H *s m*
 बुजुर्ग । An old man, an
 elder *n prop* A district
 and town in Bengal

पुरोहार Purahar, H *n m*
 इज्जत । Honouring wor-
 shipping

पुरा, Pura H *n m* बड़ा गाँव ।
 A large village, a town

पुराण Paran, S *m m* Hindu
 mythology sacred and
 poetical works, which are
 eighteen in number

पुरातन Puratan H } *adj*
 पुरातम, Puratam H } पुराना ।
 पुराना, Purana H } Old
 ancient

पुराना Purana H *v* । भरना ।
 To fill

पुरी, Puri H *n* / बहर, नगरी ।
 A city or town

पुरीष Purish H *n m* मूत्र
 पदार्थ । Excrement or lute

पुरु, Puru, *n prop* चन्द्रवंशी
 का छठा राजा । The sixth
 monarch of the lunar line

पुरुषा Parukha, H *n m*.
 बुजुर्ग । An old man, an
 elder, an ancestor

पुरुखे Parukhe H *n m*
 बुजुर्गवार । Ancestors, an-
 cents

पुरुष Parush, H *n m* आदमी ।
 A man a male mankind,
 a lion । पुरुषार्थ, *n m*
 Manly act effort, an
 act of manhood महापुरुष,
m A holy man, a con-
 summate knave

पुरुषता Parushita } H *n*
 पुरुषत्व Parushatwa } *m*
 आदमियत । Manhood, manli-
 ness valour

पुरुषाक्षम Parushakham, H *n*
m नीच । A low man, an
 outcast

पुरुषार्थ Parusharth, H *n m*.
 परिश्रम । Energy

पुरुषात्तम Parushottam, H *n*
m A superior man

पुरोहित Parohit, H *n m*.
 पवित्र । The family priest

पुरोहितानी, Parohitani, H *n*
 / The wife of a family
 priest.

पुर्जा Purkha, H *n m* An
 old man an elder, an an-
 cestor

पुर्वाना, Purvānā, H. v. t. मरदाना । To cause to fill.

पुर्वैया, Purvāivā, H. f. पूर्वी हवा । Easterly wind.

पुर्सा, Purśā, H. adj. ऊँच भाँरम । Of man's height. n. m. The height of a man with his arms and fingers extended ; ३ fathom.

पुल, Pul, H. n. m. A bridge. —वधिना, v. t. To make a bridge; to abound ; to limit.

पुलकित, Pulkit, H. adj. खुश । Joyful

पुलपुला, Pulpulā, H. adj. टाढा, नर्म । Soft ; flabby ; placid.

पुलपुलाना, Pulpulānā, H. v. i. दाना, दन्ति के अभाव से मुँह में की दखाना । To tear ; to take a morsel into the mouth, and from the want of teeth, being unable to chew, to turn it about.

पुलपुलाहट, Pulpulāhat, H. n. f. भय, मुँह में रोटी दखाना । Fear ; the act of turning about a morsel in the mouth.

पुलिन्दा, Pulindā, H. n. m. नट्टा । A bundle.

पुलिङ्ग, Pulling, H. n. m. पुर्नकार । The masculine gender.

पुवाळ, Puwāl, H. n. f. Straw.

पुष्कर, Pushkar, S. n. m. आसमान, कमळ, तीर्थस्थान । The sky ; heaven ; ३ lotus ; drug. n. prop. A celebrated place of pilgrimage in the province of Ajmer ; a lake ; one of the great divisions of the universe.

पुष्करिणी, Pushkarinī, H. n. f. साँझ, बड़ा तालाब । A square or large pond ; a lake.

पुष्कळ, Pushkal, S. adj. पूर्ण, काफी । Enough ; much ; full ; complete.

पुष्ट, Pušt, S. adj. दलवान । Nourished ; fat ; restorative ; strong.

पुष्टई, Puštāi, H. adj. पुष्टिकारक भोजधि । Restorative ; provocative.

पुष्टता, Puštā, H. n. f. बल, मजबूती । Strength ; invigoration ; restorative power.

पुष्टांग, Puštāng, S. adj. मोटा । Fat.

पुष्टि, Pušti, S. n. f. प्यारित्त, मजबूती । Cherishing ; nourishing ; strength. पुष्टिकर, n. m. Any food or drug of a nutritive quality or provocative.

पुष्प, Pušp, S. n. m. फूल । A flower. पुष्पमास, n. m. Spring. पुष्परस, n. m. The nectar or honey of flowers.

- पुष्परणु " m The dust or farina of flowers
- पुष्पक, Pushpak, n. m कुवेर का रथ । Calx of brass, the vehicle of Kurer
- पुष्य Pushya S n m. आठवाँ नक्षत्र । The eighth lunar asterism
- पुष्य पुत्र, Pu hya patr, S n. m An adopted son
- पुस्तक, Postak, S " m किताब । A book.
- पुष्प, Puhap H n m. फूल । A flower
- पूसा, Pua, H n, m मोठी पूड़ी । A pancake
- पूगी Pungi, H n f Plate, pipe पूगीफल, n m Areca-nut
- पूँछ Puchh H n. f (S. पुच्छ) । A tail
- पूछना, Puchhna, } H v t
पूछना Puchhná } To ask, to enquire
- पूछार, Puchhar, H adj पूछारदार । Tailed
- पूजी Puji H f. मूज, मया । A capital in trade, fund, principal sum, stock; wealth
- पूत Puṭ, H n m मुषारी । Betel nut, a heap
- पूतकन, Puṭkhal H n. m मुषारा Betel nut-
- पूठ, Puchh, H n. f Inquiry, investigation, पूछपाठ, n. f Inquiry, interrogation
- पूजक, Pujak, H adj पूजने वाला । Worshipping; a worshipper.
- पूजन, Pujan, H. n m वारिष्ठ्य । Worship
- पूजना, Pujná, H v t. पूजा करना । To worship; to adore.
- पूजनोप Pujniv, } S adj.
पूजमान, Pujmán, } कादिक वारिष्ठ्य । To be worshipped, venerable
- पूजा, Puja H n f. वारिष्ठ्य । Worship, respect; adoration
- पूजारी, Pujari, H. n m पूजा करने वाला । A worshipper
- पूजित, Pujit S adj पूजा किया । Worshipped, adored
- पूज्य, Pujya, S adj कादिक हज्जत । Venerable, fit for adoration or worship. n m A father-in-law.
- पूज्यमान, Pujyaman, S adj (निसकी पूजा की जाती हो) । Being respected or revered
- पूठ, Puṭ, H n. m गाध के पूठ की हड्डी । A bone lying over the tail of a cow.
- पूठ, Puth, H n m. The buttock; the hip.

पृथ, Pútha, H. n. m. किताब की
ढक्की। The paper or paste
board cover of a book

पृथा, Púrá, H. n. m. A kind
of cake made of peasemeal.

पृत, Pút, H. n. m. चरकी। A
५००

पृतना, Pútná, H. n. f. एक
राक्षसी। Name of a giantess
killed by Krishna.

पृतफल, Pútphal, n. m. जरहक।
The jack fruit.

पृतनी, Pútlá, H. n. m. छ्द्रा।
A puppet; an image.

पृतली, Pútlí, } H. n. f. छ्द्रिका।
पृतरी, Pútrí, } A small
puppet.

पृताना, Pútáná, S. n. m.
साधु। A saint; an ascetic;
a holy person.

पृति, Púti, S. n. f. पवित्रता,
सकाम। Purity; purification.

पृतीना, Pútiná, H. n. m. See
पृतीना।

पृती, Púti, H. n. f. Rolls of
cotton prepared for spin-
ning

पृती, Púti, H. n. f. पूर्णिमा।
The day of full moon.

पृप Púp, H. n. m. A cake

पृक Púrk, S. adj. पूरा करने
वाला। That which fills or
completes

पूरण, Púran, S. adj. पूर्ण।
Completing, filled; com-
plete; entire; perfect. n
m. Act of filling or mak-
ing up.

पूरना, Púrná, H. v. To
weave; to be filled चौक
पूरना, v. To make cheques
or squares.

पूरण, Púrab, H. n. m. मगधिक।
The east, country lying to
the east of the Gange

पूरा, Púrá, H. adj. मरा, पूर्ण।
Full; whole, complete
sufficient, exact—उत्तरना,
v. To come out with cre-
dit; to succeed.—करना, v.
To fill up; to carry out,
to finish पूरे दिनों, adj. Gone
nine months with child

पूरार्थ, Púrai, f. } H. n.
पूरापन, Púrápan, m. } पूर्णता।
Fullness; completion,
maturity; sufficiency,
perfectness.

पूरित, Púrit, S. adj. मरा।
Filled; full; complete

पूरी, Púri, H. n. f. वी में पकी
रोटी। A thin cake of meal
fried in ghee or oil.

पूर्ण, Púrn, S. adj. पूरा। Full
complete; perfect, entire
—करना, v. t. To fulfil,
to accomplish पूर्णकाम,
adj. Satisfied. पूर्णपात्र,
m. A full cup or vessel.

a vessel full of rice presented at a ceremony to the priest

पूर्वमासी Purnamasi, } S. n.
 पूर्णिमा, Purnima } f
 महाने का अन्तिम दिन जब पूर्ण चन्द्रोदय होता है। The day of full moon

पूर्णाहुति, Purnahuti, S n f
 अन्तिम आहुति। The final oblation, the burnt offering which completes any ceremony

पुर्ति, Purti, S n f पूर्णता।
 Fullness, completion

पूर्व, Purv, S n पूर्वदिक्, (H पूर्व)। ady पहला, Anterior, prior, preceding, eastern; east पूर्वदि, S n m पहला भाग। The former or first half

पूर्वी Purvi H } ady पूर्व
 पूर्वीय Purviya S } का, महा-
 रकी पूर्वी भाग। Eastern n
 f The dialect of the eastern districts, the name of a rdy ni sung before evening पूर्वकाल, Former time पूर्वकालीन, ady Ancient पूर्वकृत, ady Done formerly or in a prior existence पूर्वादिगा पूर्वादिक्, The eastern region पूर्वदेश, n m The eastern country पूर्वदेह A former body a prior existence पूर्वक, S

ady बुजुग, वद। Elder, born or produced before either in time or place पूर्वभिमुख, S ady पूर्व की ओर मुख करके। Facing the east पूर्वभ्याम, S n m पुराना अभ्यास या तजुर्बा। Former practice or experience पूर्वार्द्ध, S n m पहिला आधा हिस्सा। The first half पूर्वाह्न, S n m दोपहर म पयना। Forenoon the first part of the day

पुला, Pula H n f A न।
 bundle of grass or straw

पुली, Puli, H n f A bundle of sheaves or corn used for fodder for cattle

पुस, Push, S } n. m स्यारहवा
 पुस, Pus H } चाण्ड भाग।
 The eleventh lunar month

पुच्छक, Prichhak, S n m
 पूछने वाला। An inquirer

पुथक, Prithak, S ady जुदा
 Separate पुथक पुथक, air Separately.

पुथकरण, Prithakkaran, S n m
 मरुहदा करना। Separating; distinguishing

पृथिवी, Prithivi, } S H f
 पृथ्वी, Prithwi, } जमीन, धरती।
 The earth पृथ्वीतक, n m
 The surface of the earth
 पृथ्वीनाथ, पृथ्वीशति, n m (The lord of the land or earth) A king

पृष्ट, Prisht, S. *adj.* पूछा गया ।
 Asked ; inquired.

पृष्ठ, Prisht, S. *n m* पीठ
 पिछाड़ी, पश्चात् । The back ; the
 rear ; a page.

पेई, Pei, H. *n. f.* एक छोटी
 टोकरी । A small basket

पेंग, Peng, H. *n. f.* The act of
 swinging very high by
 one's own exertions पेंग
 लेना, *v* To swing very high.

पेंठ, Pent, H. *n. f* बाज़ार । A
 market ; a mart

पेंदा, Pendá, H. *n. m* तल्ला ।
 The bottom.

पेखना, Pekhná, H. *v t.* देखना ।
 To see ; to look . to
 desire. *n m* A puppet
 show ; a plaything.

पेच, Pech, P. *n. m* फेर, मोड़,
 घुंमुरा विरोध । Entanglement ;
 twist ; windings ; a screw ;
 tactics ; ambiguity ; a
 machine ; any trick in
 wrestling—पदना, *v* To
 become difficult or intri-
 cate ; to be entangled.
 —चलना, *v.* To prevail by
 stratagem पेचदार, *adj.*
 Twisted ; spiral ; winding ;
 difficult पेच देना । *v* To
 twist ; to deceive—दाटना,
v To throw obstacles in
 way , to entangle the
 string of an adversary's
 kite—जाना, *v* To coil ; to
 fall into difficulties.

पेचक, Pechak, H. *n. f.* धोरा
 की गोली । A ball of thread.

पेचवान, Pechwán, H. *n. m*
 पेचदार हुक्का । A *huggá*
 snake.

पेचिश, Pechish, P. *n. f.* बद्-
 हज्मी, पेट का रोग । Tenesmus ;
 gripes

पेचीदगी, Pechidagi, P. *n. f*
 फेर, चारीकी । Twisting ,
 winding ; intricacy.

पेचीदा, Pechída, P. *adj* मुड़ा ।
 Twisted ; coiled ; intricate

पेट, Pet, H. *n. m* उदर । The
 belly ; stomach ; the
 womb ; capacity.—करना, *v*
 To starve one's self.—का
 पर्दा, *n. m* The omentum
 —का पानी न हिलना, To be
 carried without being
 shaken.—की भाग, *n. f*
 Maternal affection.—की भाग
 बुझाना, *v.* To eat something
 —गिरना, *v.* To miscarry —
 चलना, पेट में पानी होना, *v.* To
 have diarrhoea—दाटना, *v.*
 To procure abortion —
 पाटना, *v* To live from hand
 to mouth ; to be selfish.
 —पीठ एक होना, *v.* To be
 greatly emaciated—फटना,
v To burst ; to be impa-
 tient.—हूटना, *v.* To burst
 with laughter ; to be preg-
 nant.—सोचना, *v.* To have
 borborygm.—जरा, *adj.*

Bellyful — भरना, *v* To fill one's belly, to be satisfied
 — में पेटना, *v* To worm one's self into another's secret.
 — रहना *v* To be pregnant
 पट बाकी, *adj* / Pregnant.
 — पटाना, *v* To be pregnant
 — को बात, *n* / Bosom secrets.
 — गुदगुदाना, *v* To have borborygm — जलना, *v* To be very hungry — जारी होना, *v* To be purged. — दिखाना, *v* To complain of poverty and hunger — पानी होना, *v* To have watery stools, to be violently purged पेट पुछना *n* The last child of a woman — बढ़ना, *v* To eat voraciously, to encroach on the share or rights of another — बँधना, *v* To eat less than one's appetite demands — गर्बदाना, *v* To have an inclination to stool

पेटक, Petak, *H n m* कपड़े, या किताब रखने की टोकरी। A basket for holding clothes, books, &c

पेटल, Petal, *H adj* बड़ी तोंदवाला। Big bellied

पेट, Petá *H n m* तोंद। Belly distance a total sum *n* / A large basket

पेतरा Petárá *H n m* बड़ी टोकरी। A large basket portmantrean

पेटार्थी, Petárhí, } *H ul*
 पेटार्थ, Petárhí, } Gluttonous

पेटो, Petí, *H n f* पेट में बंधने का तस्मा या पट्टी। A belly-band, a belt, a portmantrean, a casket, the thorax

पेटू, Petú *H adj* भयिष्ठ खाने वाला। Gluttonous

पेठ, Peṭha *H n m* A kind of gourd

पेड़, Peṛ, *H n m* वृक्ष। A tree a plant — लगाना, *v* To plant trees

पेड़ना, Peṛná, *H v t* दबाना। To press, to crush

पेड़ा, Peṛá *H n m* एक प्रकार की मिठाई। A ball of dough or kneaded flour, a kind of sweetmeat

पेड़ी Peṛí *H n f* दरबत का तना। The trunk of a tree a kind of a betel leaf the indigo plant after its being cut

पेनी, Pení *H adj* तेज़। Sharp

पेय, Pey, *S n m* पानी पीने के योग्य वस्तु। Water; milk *adj* Drinkable drink

पेयूष Peyush } *S n m* पेटल,
 पेयूष Peyus, } पेटमी। The milk of a cow which has calved within seven days

पेटक Teru *H n m* एक चिड़िया का नाम। A turkey

पेल, Pel, H n m shove n
f. Abundance, plenty. पेल
पाल, n f Shoving, push-
ing, &c

पेलना Pelna, H v t. दबाना ।
to press; to push; to
o am

पट्ट Pelu, H n m टकेलेने वाला,
एक सादिनी । A pusher; a
viestler, name of a rdgini

पेवली, Peosí, H n. f पेयूष ।
The milk of a cow which
has calved within seven
days

पेश करना, Pesh karná, H v
t निकालना, प्रविष्ट करना । To
produce, to present; to
represent

पेशकार, Peshkár, P. n m. (Lit.
पेश करने वाला) । Manager;
assistant, agent

पेशकारी, Peshkárí, P n f
पेशकार का भोइदा । Manager-
ship, agency.

पेशगी, Peshgí, P n f. An
advance on account

पेशवा, Peshwá, P. n m रहनुमा ।
A leader; a priest.

पेशवाई, Peshwai, P n. f.
रहनुमाई । Guidance; leader-
ship, the reception of a
visitor or guest—करना, v.
To escort; to receive

पेशवाज, Peshwaz, P n f.
भीरतों का कपड़ा । A female
dress

पेशा, Peshá, P. n. m काम ।
Trade, profession; office.
पेशावर, n. m An artisan;
a workman

पेशाब, Pesháb, H n. m मूत्र ।
Urine; piss—करना, v To
make water.

पेशी, Peshí, P n f मुनाई,
भगाऊ से, सखिधि । Trial;
advance, presence.

पेशण, Peshan, S n m पीसना,
पीसने की चाली । Reducing to
dust or powder, a hand-
mill

पेशणी, Peshaní, S n f पत्थर
या पटिया मिस पर कुट पीसा
जाय । A stone, a slab, on
which condiments, &c, are
ground with a muller

पै, Pai, H prep पर । On;
upon, nevertheless, yet;
at conj. But

पैचना, Paigchná, H n t
छानना । To sift; to winnow.

पैचा, Paigchá H n m थोड़े,
दिनों के लिये कुछ द्रव्य उधार । A
small loan for a few days

पैजन, Paigjan, } H n f.
पैजनी, Paigjani, } कपूर के पैर
में बांधे जाने वाली घण्टी । Little
bells fastened round the
feet of pigeons or children.

पैद, Paigd H n m कदम ।
Step, pace, way.

पैदा, Paigda, H n m रास्ता ।
A path — नगरना, v To block
a road ; to rob on the high
road

पैताना, Paigānā, H n m.
चारपाई का मन्थित भाग । The
foot of a bed

पैंतालीस, Paigalīs, H. *adj*
चाळीस और पाँच । Forty-five

पैंतास, Paigās, H *adj* द्वाप
और पाँच । Thirty-five

पैंसठ, Paigāṣṭh, H *adj*. साठ
और पाँच । Sixty-five

पैका, Paikā, m } H n
पैकी, Paikā, f. } पैर की
पैकी । Fetters ; ornamental
rings worn on the ankles

पैकार, Paikār, P n. m बिसाली,
कुटकर बेचनेवाला । A retail
dealer, a pedlar.

पैका Paika, H n m पैल पगैरः
॥ हुका पिलानेवाला । One who
carries round a hugga for
hire at a fair or to a camp

पैखाना, Paikhāna, P n m.
मल, मज्जासर्ग करने की जगह ।
A privy filth

पैगम्बर, Paigambar, P n m
नबी ईश्वर दूत । A messenger,
a prophet.

पैगम Paigam, P n m
सन्देश । Embassy, messages
mission

पैग Paig, H n m एक किस्म
का धरा रक्षा हुआ पत्थर । A

stone of green coloured
stone

पैठ, Paith, H n. m. इवेश,
पहुँच । Ingress ; entrance ;
admission ; a duplicate bill
of exchange

पैठना, Paithna H r हुल्ल
दना, दाखिल होना । To enter,
to penetrate, to drive in,
to intrude

पैठलना, Paithālna, H r t
पैठलना, प्रवेश करना । To
force in ; to thrust in, to
run in ; to introduce

पैदी, Paipi, H n / लीना,
सिद्धी । A ladder, staircase,
steps of a ladder

पैरा, Paistra, H m The
preparatory poses or move-
ments of a wrestler

पैत्रिक, Pairik, S *adj* पिता का ।
Paternal, ancestral पैत्रिकभूमि,
n / Fatherland, paternal
estate

पैतिका Paittika S *adj* पित्त का ।
Bilious

पैत्रिक, Pairik, same as पैत्रिक ।

पैदल Paidl H *adv*. पाँव पाव ।
On foot n m A foot-
soldier, infantry ; a pedest-
rian

पैदा, Paida, P *adj* उत्पन्न,
प्रगट । Born, created, pro-
duce, manifest, gained
n / Gain, profit, income ;
earnings — करना, r To 110-

duce, to create, to gain, to earn, to invent, to form — होना । *v.* To be born, to be created

पैदाइश, Paidaish, *P n f* जन्म, उत्पत्ति । Birth, creation

पैदायशी, Paidaishi, *P adj* स्वामाबिक, प्राकृतिक । Innate, inborn, natural

पैदावार, Paidawar, *m* } *P n*

पैदावारी, Paidawari, *f* } उपज, मुनाफा । Produce of land, out turn, income, profits of trade &c

पैन, Pain *H n m* A reservoir of water, a rill

पैना, Paina *H n m* A goad *adj* Sharp

पैनाना, Paiana, *H n m* तेज करना । To sharpen

पैनाका, Paika, *H n m* नावदान, नाकी । A gutter, a spout

पैया, Palya *H n m* चक्र, पहिया । A wheel

पैर, Pair, *H n m* पैर । The foot, foot-print

पैरना, Pairna, *H v* : तैरना । To swim

पैरवी, Pairavi, *P. n f* सिकारिन, पक्ष । Pursuit, compliance, conduct — करना, *v* To follow, to pursue; to conduct, to observe

पैराह Pairai *H n f* तैराई । Act of swimming

पैराह, Pairak *H n m* तैराह । A swimmer

पैराकी, Pairaki, *H n f* तैराकी । Act or art of swimming.

पैराव, Pairao *H adj* जहाँ अदमी के कद से अधिक गहरा हो । Beyond man's depth, where it is necessary to swim

पैरी, Pairi *H n f* टाँग में पहान का आभरण । An ornament worn on the legs

पैला, Paila, *H n m* नख तालन या नाँवने का पात्र । A vessel for measuring grain

पैवन्द, Pairagd, *H n m* जोड़ । Patch — लगाना, *v* To patch
पैवन्दकारी *n f* Patching cobling

पैवन्दी, Patwandi, *H adj* Grafted
पैवन्दी पैर, *n m* Engrafted plum

पैशाच, Paishach, *S adj* शैतानी । Infernal demonical.

पैशुन्य, Paishunya, *H n m* नीचपन । Depravity wickedness

पैसा, Paisa *H n m* ताँबे का सिक्का और रुपय का १/१० भाग । A copper coin money wealth, pice — खराना, *v* To spend extravagantly — खगना, *v* To live out or expend money
पैसे वाला, *adj* Moneyed, worth one pice

पोभा Poa S n m A very young serpent; a nursing of any animal, a plant

पोभाना Pohnā H v t सूरज में धमना रोटी पकवाना । To bask to warm by the sun to have bread made or baked

पोई Poi H n / काठ कुड़ों की सतर । A potheb

पोईय, पोस Poi H inty Ho ; hella look out

पोंकना Ponkna, H v s. To be fluxed

पोंका Ponka H n m बहाबो कीड़ा । The ship worm

पोंगा Ponga H n m बल की गाँठ । A joint of bamboo, a hollow tube, a kind of drum a simpleton, a blockhead ady Empty, hollow

पोंगी Pongi H n / बाँसुरी । A flute a kind of pipe played upon by jugglers

पोछा Pochhan H n m रद्दी, कुड़ा । Anything thrown away after wiping, refuse

पोछना Pochhna, H v t साफ करना, धाना । To wipe to rub out to clean

पोखर Pokhar H : m तालाब, झरु तीर्थस्थान । A pond, a tank a lake a place of Hi du pilgrimage near Ajmer

पाट Pot, H n f गडरी । A bundle, a package, a heap, a spout.

पोटला, Potāla, H n. m गडर । A large bundle

पोटली, Potli, H n f छोटे, गडरी । A small bundle

पोरा, Potā H n m बाइक, पं पर की चिटिया, बच्चा, बाइक । The eyelid the crop or craw of a bird snap, an unfledged bird ; young children

पोड़ा, Poṛha H ady मजबूत । Firm, strong

पोड़ाई, Poṛhai, H n. f. मजबूती । Firmness, strength.

पोत, Pot, H n m कौंचे की गुटिया, बहान । Glass beads ; turn, assessment on cultivated fields nature n f. A boat, a ship

पोत Pot m. } H n बालबट
पोती Potī } का बच्चा । The young of any animal

पोतना Potna H v t डेप करना, सुफ दी करना । To whitewash to plaster to be smear

पोतरा, Potra, H n m Baby-cloth, clout

पोता, Pota H n m बहदे का बहका, पोत्र । Grandson a son a son a whitewashing brush परपोता, n. m. A great grandson

- पोतिया, Potiyá, H. n. m. A cloth worn round the loins at the time of bathing ; the next in turn.
- पोती, Potí, H. n. f. छद्दे की छद्दी । A grand-daughter ; a son's daughter. परपोती, n. f. A great grand-daughter.
- पोथ, Poth, H. n. m. छोटे की छोटी गुरिया । A small glass head
- पोथकी, Pothkí, H. n. f. पलक पर के सुखे दाने । Red pimples on the eyelids.
- पोथा, Pothá, H. n. m. बड़ी किताब । A large book.
- पोथी, Pothí, H. n. f. छोटी किताब । A book ; a clove of garlic.
- पोदना, Podná, m. } H. n. एक
पोदनी, Podní, f. } विडिया,
बौना । A bird ; a dwarf.
- पोदीना, Podíná, P. n. m. एक दुग्धित और ह्पकारी पत्ती । Mint.—का सब, n. m. Peppermint.
- पोदार, Poddár, P. n. m. कृपाही, सिखा परखने वाला । An examiner of coin ; a treasurer.
- पोना, Poná, H. v. t. To string (pearls) ; to thread (a needle) ; to make bread ; to cook.
- पोपनी, Popní, H. n. f. A wind instrument.
- पोपला, Poplá, H. adj. डे रहि का । Toothless.
- पोर, Por, H. n. f. गडि । The space or interval between two joints or articulations (for the body or of a bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.). पोर पोर, adv. Every joint
- पोरी, Porí, H. n. f. बॉल या रज के इन्टे की गडि । A joint of bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.
- पोरना, Porná, H. n. m. A joint or phalanx of the fingers ; a joint of the tamarind.
- पोला, Polá, H. adj. मुलायम, खोखला । Soft ; hollow ; porous.
- पोलाद, Polád, P. n. m. कीलाद, डोहा । The finest Damascus steel.
- पोशाक, Poshák, P. n. f. कपडा, बख । Dress ; garment ; clothes
- पोशिश, Poshish, P. n. f. बख, बसन । Dress ; garments ; covering.
- पोशोदगी, Poshidagí, P. n. f. तहलिया । Concealment ; secrecy
- पोशीदा, Poshidá, P. adj. गुप्त, छिपा हुआ । Concealed ; hidden, covered ; secret.

पोष, Posh S n m परवरिदा ।
Nourishing.

पोषक, Poshak, S n m पुष्टि
हेतु वाक्य । A nourisher

पोषण, Poshan, S n m पुष्टि ।
Nourishing, rearing, breeding

पोष्य Poshya, S adj To be
cherished पोष्यपुत्र, m
An adopted son

पोषना, Poshna H v t पोषना ।
To nourish to tame

पोषा, Posha H n m एक बड़ा
जितसे भरपूर निकलती है ।
Poppy head or capsule

पोशी, Poshi S n m One
who habitually intoxicates
himself with infusion of
poppy heads

पोह, Poh H n f The first
streak of the dawn

पोहना Pohna H v t To
make ready to string

पौ, Pau H n f The one or
ace in dice a public
stand for drinking water,
early dawn पदारा, n f
The ace and the twelve
in dice success

पौचा, Paucha H n m The
multiplication able of five
and all times

पीडा, Pida H n m A
kind of cane

पौहना, Pauhna H v t To
repose; to lie down, to
rest

पौत्र Pautr, S n m पोता ।
A son's son, a grandson

पौत्रिक, Pautrik, S adj पौत्र
सम्बन्धी । Belonging to a
son or a grandson

पौत्री Pautri S n f पोती ।
A grand-daughter, a son's
daughter.

पौधा, Paudha, H n m छोटा
बुल । A young plant a
sapling a young boy or
girl, a tassel

पौन, Poun H adj ३/४ भाग । A
quarter less, three quar-
ters n. f Air wind,
charm, the spirit

पौनरुक्त, Pounrukt S n m
Tautology

पौनभव Pounarbhava S n
m दुबारा विवाहित स्त्री का पुत्र ।
The son of a twice married
woman

पौना, Pouna H n m A per-
forated iron ladle used by
confectioners

पौन Paune H adj ३/४ भाग ।
One quarter less

पौर Paur } H n f फाटक,
पौरी Pauri } दरवाजा । A
gate, door

पौराणिक Pauranik S adj
पुराण सम्बन्धी, पुराण में निपुण

ब्राह्मण । Of or belonging to the *Purdns n m* A Brahman well read in the *Purdns*

पौरिया, Pauriyá, H n m देवद्वार । A doorkeeper, a porter

पौरुष, Paurush, S n m मनुष्यत्व, पुरुष भाव, मर्द । Manhood, manliness

पौरुषता, Paurushatá, S n f पुरुषत्व का भाव । Manhood, manly strength or spirit

पौडी Pauli, H n f फाटक, दरवाजा । A gate, a door

पौवा Pauva, H n m एक पाव, $\frac{1}{4}$ सेर । A weight or measure of a quarter of a seer, a quarter

पौष Pausb S n m हिन्दु पञ्चाङ्ग का ग्यारहवाँ चांद्रमास । The eleventh Hindu lunar month

पौष्टिक, Paushtik, S ady पुष्टि देने वाला । Nutritive, nutritious, fattening, protective

पौह, Pauh, H n m मुसाफिरों के लिये पानी रखने की जगह । A stand where water is kept for travellers

प्याज, Pyaz P n f S पलाण्डु । Onion, leek

प्याज़ी Pyazi P ady Of or resembling an onion प्याज़ी रंग m On on colour

प्याना Pyana } H n t पानी
प्यावना, Pyavna, } पिनाना । To
cause to drink, to water

प्यार, Pyar H n m मुहब्बत । Love, affection, attachment — करना, v t To love, to fondle, to caress

प्यार, Pyara, H ady मजीज । Beloved, dear pleasing — जानना, To esteem

प्यारी, Pyari H ady f B loved

प्याला Pyala P n f कटोरा । A cup a firepan

प्याली Pyali P n f A small cup or glass

प्यास, Pyas H n f तृष्णा Thirst desire — बुझाना, v To quench thirst — करना, v To be thirsty

प्यासा, Pyasa H ady तृषानुर । Thirsty व्यासे मरना v To be very thirsty

प्रक, Prakat S ady जाहिर, रोशन । Displayed, apparent unfolded

प्रकटित, Prukatit, S ady जाहिर, रोशन । Evident, apparent, manifest

प्रकम्प, Parakamp S n m कँप । Trembling

प्रकरण Prakaran, S n m दोबारा विभाग विषय । An introduction a chapter, a section subject

प्रकषं, Prakāsh S n m
 उत्तमता । Excellence ; su-
 periority.

प्रकण्ड, Prakand S n m.
 दण्ड का तना, वृक्ष । The
 trunk of a tree , great

प्रकार, Prakār, S n m रीति,
 तरह, किस्म । Sort , kind ;
 way , mode , manner

प्रकाश, Prakāsh, S n m
 रोशनी, ज्वाला, चमक । Light ,
 lustre , diffusion , publica-
 tion .

प्रकाशक, Prakāshak, S n m
 जाहिर करन वाला । An illum-
 inator , an expounder , an
 illustrator , a publisher प्रकाश
 करना, व । To make known ,
 to make public , to declare,
 to publish

प्रकाशन, Prakāshan, S n m
 जाहिर, रोशन । Illuminating ,
 making clear or manifest

प्रकाशमान, Prakāshmán, S
 adj रोशन, चमकदार । Splen-
 did , radiant , brilliant

प्रकाशित, Prakāshit, S adj
 जाहिर, प्रयित । Evident , ap-
 parent ; manifest , pub-
 lished

प्रकीर्ण, Prakīrn S adj बिखरा
 हुआ । Spread abroad pub-
 lished

प्रकीर्ति, Prakīrti, S n /
 धरत । Fame , celebrity

प्रकृति, Prakṛti, S n / स्वभाव ।
 Nature , disposition , (in
 philosophy) the passive or
 material cause of the
 world

प्रक्षालन, Prakshalan, S, n, m
 साफ करना, धोना । Cleaning ,
 washing.

प्रक्षालित, Prakhālit, S adj
 साफ किया हुआ, धोया हुआ ।
 Cleaned , washed

प्रक्षिप्त, Prakhshipt, S adj
 फेंका हुआ । Thrown , hurled

प्रख्यात, Prakhyaát, S adj
 मशहूर । Celebrated , famous

प्रख्याति, Prakhyaati, S n /
 तारीफ । Praise , fame ,
 notoriety

प्रगट, Pragat, S adj जाहिर ।
 Obvious , manifest , visible

प्रगटना, Pragatná, H v ।
 जाहिर होना । To issue forth ,
 to appear , to become
 manifest

प्रगल्भ, Pragalbha, S adj.
 बीड । Bold , confident ,
 resolute , strong

प्रगल्भता, Praglbhata S n /
 बीडता । Energy , resolu-
 tion , confidence , boldness

प्रगाढ़, Pragāḍh S adj लज्ज,
 गहरी, कठिन । Much , exces-
 sive , hard difficult

प्रघण्ट, Prachand, S adj गर्म ।
 Hot , burning , violent ;
 wrathful

प्रचरित, Prachrit, S *adj*
 हस्तमात्र, मै। Practised, in
 vogue
 प्रचलन, Prachalan, S *n m*
 Activity, currency
 प्रचलित, Prachalit, S *adj*
 रायज्ञ। Current, custom-
 ary prevailing
 प्रचार, Prachār S *n m* रस्म,
 रिवाज दिया जाना। Custom,
 usage, dissemination
 प्रचुर, Prachur, S *adj* बहुत।
 Much
 प्रचोदन, Prachodan, S *n m*
 Enjoining, describing,
 directing, a rule
 प्रचोदिन, Prachodit, S *adj*
 Prescribed directed
 प्रच्छन्न, Prachchhann, S *adj*
 छिपा हुआ, गुप्त। Covered,
 clothed, disguised, con-
 cealed
 प्रच्युत, Prachyut, S *adj* गिरा
 हुआ। Fallen from,
 deviated
 प्रजा, Prajā, S *n f* सन्तति।
 Progeny, a subject, a
 tenant प्रजाधर्म, *n m* The
 duty of children or of sub-
 jects प्रजापति, *n m* A
 king; a father, a creator,
 a name of *Brahmā* प्रजा-
 हित *adj* Good or useful to
 children or subjects
 प्रजावन Prajīwan, S *n m*
 आविष्का। Livelihood sub-
 sistence

प्रज्ञ, Pragya, S *adj* भक्तमन्द।
 Wise, learned
 प्रज्ञा, Pragya, S *n f* भक्त,
 बुद्धि। A clever or sensible
 woman, understanding,
 wisdom प्रज्ञावान, *adj* Wise
 intelligent
 प्रज्ञात, Pragyat, *adj* परिचित,
 ज्ञाना, विख्यात। Known
 understood, famous
 प्रज्ञान, Pragyan, S *n m* इत्त,
 भक्त। Knowledge wisdom
 प्रज्वलित, Prajwalit S *adj*
 प्रकाशित, रोशान। Blazing,
 radiant
 प्रण, Pran, S *n m* प्रतिज्ञा।
 Promise; vow; resolution
 प्रणति, Pranati, S *n f* वन्दगी।
 Salutation, courtesy
 प्रणय, Pranaya, S *n m*
 मुहब्बत। Affection, regard
 reverence
 प्रणव, Pranav, S *n m* ओम्कार।
 The mystical name of the
 Deity, the syllable *Om*
 प्रणाम, Pranam S *n m*
 वन्दगी। Reverential saluta-
 tion
 प्रणाली, Pranāli, S *n f* नाली,
 कर्म। A drain a gutter,
 a method
 प्रणी, Pranī S *adj* मुस्तकिर।
 Resolute
 प्रताप, Prataṭ S *n m* तज।
 Majesty, dignity, glory,

energy, splendour प्रतापवान्,
 adj Majestic, glorious
 प्रतापी, Pratapī, S adj तेज
 वान् । Splendid, dignified,
 glorious; powerful
 प्रति, Prati, S prep or adj
 फिर, पीछे, हरेक, बरबिछाक ।
 Again, back again, in-
 stead, each, against
 प्रतिकार, Pratikār, S r m
 बदला । Revenge, retalia-
 tion; counteraction
 प्रतिकूल, Pratikul S adj
 उल्टा, विरुद्ध, बरबबरस । Con-
 trary, adverse
 प्रतिक्रिया, Pratikriya S n f
 बदला । Return; requital;
 retaliation
 प्रतिक्षण, Pratikshan, S adv
 हर पही । Every moment
 प्रतिग्रह, Pratigrāh, S n m
 कबूठ, दान कना । Receiving,
 accepting, proper dona-
 tion to Brahmans
 प्रतिघात, Pratighāt S n m
 बदले में मारना, उल्ट कर मारना ।
 A return blow
 प्रतिचिन्तन, Praticihntan, S n
 m सोचना । Thinking,
 meditating upon
 प्रतिच्छाया, Praticchhāyā S
 n f प्रतिमा, तस्वीर । An
 image a statue, a picture
 प्रतिज्ञा, Pratiḡyā, S n f
 वादा, वादा । Promise,

agreement; engagement
 प्रतिशपत्र, n m A bond
 प्रतिदान, Pratidan, S n m
 बदला । Giving back, barter
 प्रतिदिन, Pratidin H, adv रोज
 बरोज, हर रोज । Day by day,
 every day, daily
 प्रतिदिशा, Praticidisha, S adj
 हर जगह । Everywhere, all
 round
 प्रतिध्वनि, Praticdhvani, S n
 f गूँज । An echo
 प्रतिनिधि, Pratinidhi, S n m
 पक्षी, प्रतिमा, तस्वीर । An
 image, a surety, a substi-
 tute; a representative
 प्रतिपद्, Pratipat } S. n f.
 प्रतिपद्, Pratipad, } परिभा,
 प्रतिपदा, Pratipadā } एकम ।
 The first day of the lunar
 fortnight
 प्रतिपत्ति, Pratipatti S n f
 गुरुरत, निश्चय । Fame, repu-
 tation, ascertainment
 प्रतिपन्न, Pratipann, S adj
 जाना हुआ । Known under-
 stood
 प्रतिपादन, Pratipādan, S n
 m समझना, कहना । Ascertain-
 ing, rendering clear
 प्रतिपालक, Pratipālak, S n m
 सरलक, राजा । A king, a
 protector, a patron, a
 cherisher adj Who or
 what defends or protects.

प्रतिपालन, Pratipalan, S n
 m सुरक्षा । Protection, de-
 fending, cherishing,
 patronising

प्रतिपालना, Pratipalna, H v f
 रक्षा करना । To preserve,
 to keep, to cherish

प्रतिपूजन, Pratipujan S n
 m परस्पर सद्-व्यवहार । Ex-
 change of civilities, mu-
 tual obeisance

प्रतिकूल, Pratipbal S n m
 पूज्य बदला । Return, requi-
 tal, retaliation, reom-
 pense

प्रतिबन्ध, Pratibandh S n m
 काम का रुकना रुकावट । Ob-
 stacle impediment

प्रतिभू, Pratibhu S n m
 जामिन, जमानतदार । A surety

प्रतिमा, Pratima S n / पत्थर
 या मिट्टी को सतवीर । A
 figure an image, an idol,
 a statue

प्रतिमास, Pratimas S adv
 माह ना माह, हर महीने में ।
 Monthly, every month

प्रतियोगी, Pratiyogi S n m
 विरोधी, विरुद्ध पक्ष वाला । An
 opponent, a rival

प्रतिरात्र, Pratratr } S adv
 प्रतिनिश, Pratinish } हर एक
 रात । Every night

प्रतिरूप Pratrurup S n m
 सतवीर, परछाई । A picture,
 an image

प्रतिरोध, Pratirodh, S n m
 मुक्याबिला । Opposition

प्रतिलोम, Pratilom, S adv
 विपरीत, उल्टा । Reverse,
 inverted

प्रतिवचन, Prativachan, S n
 m जवाब, उत्तर । A reply,
 an answer

प्रतिवादी, Prativadi, S n m.
 मुद्दालद । A defendant, a
 respondent

प्रतिवासी, Prativasi, S n m
 पड़ोसी, हमसाया । A neigh-
 bour

प्रतिविम्ब, Prativimb, S n m
 परछाई । Reflection, sha-
 dow

प्रतिषेध Pratishebh S n m
 रोकना निषेध । Prohibition

प्रतिष्ठा Pratishtha S n /
 हूजगत, कूप, मन्दिर भादि का
 सस्कार । Fame, celebrity,
 consecration of a well,
 temple &c

प्रतिष्ठित, Pratishtit S adv
 बिक्रयात, मान्य । Famous,
 celebrated consecrated

प्रतिहत, Pratihata, S adv
 क्षिया गया, रोक गया । Disap-
 pointed, opposed, over-
 thrown

प्रतिहिंसा, Pratihisa S n f.
 बदला, पूज्य केना । Retalia-
 tion, revenge

प्रतीकार, Pratikar, S n. f.
 चारा, इलाज ; Remedy

प्रतीक्षा, Pratiksha, S n. f.
 आशा, इन्तिजारी ; Hope,
 expectation

प्रतीची, Pratichi, S n. f.
 पश्चिम दिशा ; The west quar-
 ter

प्रतीति, Pratici S n. f. ज्ञानना,
 गुहरत, विश्वास ; Knowledge,
 fame, trust — प्रत्यक्ष, व t
 To believe to trust

प्रत्यक्ष, Pratyaksh, S adj
 आँसु के सामने ; Perceiv-
 able present, plain प्रत्यक्ष
 प्रमाण, n m An ocular
 proof

प्रत्यय, Pratyay, S n m
 विश्वास, निश्चय ; Trust,
 faith belief, knowledge

प्रत्यादेश Pratyadesh S n m
 इतिहास, आगाही ; Informa-
 tion caution

प्रत्याशा Pratyasha, S n f.
 आशा ; Hope, expectation,
 desire

प्रत्याहार Pratyahar S n m.
 वापिसी ; Resumption. (in
 Grammar) combination of
 two or more letters of the
 Alphabet to form a class
 of letters.

प्रत्युत्तर, Pratyuttar, S n m
 उत्तर का उत्तर, जवाब का जवाब ;
 An answer to an answer

प्रत्युत्थान, Pratyutthan, S n
 m सम्मान के लिए आसन से
 उठना, भागे से उठना ; Rising
 from one's seat as a mark
 of respect

प्रत्युपकार, Pratyupkar, S n m
 परस्पर की सहायता ; Return
 of aid, mutual assistance.

प्रत्युष, Pratyush, S n m
 सवेरा, उदका ; Morning,
 dawn.

प्रत्येक, Pratyek, S adj or
 adv होक ; Singly ; one by
 one, each

प्रथम, Pratham, S. adj. प्रथम,
 वरा, पहिला ; First ; chief
 adv Before

प्रथा, Pratha, S n. f. गुहरत,
 रसम ; Fame, celebrity,
 usage, custom

प्रथित, Prathit, S adj मशहूर,
 प्रसिद्ध, जाहिर ; Famous,
 celebrated

प्रदक्षिण, Pradakshin, S n m
 परिक्रमा ; Walking or going
 round a person or an ob-
 ject, keeping the right
 side towards them

प्रदर, Pradar, S n m एक प्रकार
 का स्त्री रोग ; A disease of
 women, menorrhagia

प्रदान Pradan S n m. भेगत,
 चन्दा ; A gift, donation

प्रदीप, Pradip n m. दिवा,
चिराग । A lamp

प्रदेश, Pradesh, S n m देश,
जिला, परदेस । A country,
a district, a foreign coun-
try

प्रदोष Pradosh, S n m साय-
काळ । Evening ; the first
of the night ; a fast ob-
served among the Hindus,
in honour of Shiva

प्रधान, Pradhan, S n m वजीर,
सर्दार, समापति । Minister,
chief, noble, leader,
president प्रधान मंत्री, n m
Prime minister.

प्रधानता, Pradhanta, S n f
अद्विता, वसुमता । Excellence,
superiority ; supremacy

प्रध्वंस, Pradhwan, S n m
नाश Destruction ; loss

प्रपञ्च, Prapanch, S n m
हगना, फँडारा । Delusion,
trick, artifice, prolixity,
illusion.

प्रपञ्ची, Prapanchi, S adj
Insidious, fraudulent,
artful

प्रपितामह, Prapitamah, S n
m परदादा । Paternal great
grand-father

प्रपितामही, Prapitamahi, S. n.
f परमाजी । Paternal great
grand mother.

प्रपोत्र, Prapantr, S. n m
परपोता । A great grandson.

प्रपोत्री, Prapautri, S n f.
परपोती । A great grand-
daughter

प्रफुल्ल, Praphulla, S adj खिल
हुआ, खुश । Blown \equiv a
flower, glad smiling
प्रफुल्लनयन, adj. Having full
- or sparkling eyes प्रफुल्लवदन,
adj Having a cheerful
countenance

प्रफुल्लित, Praphullit S adj
खुश । Blooming gay,
cheerful

प्रबंध, Prabanib S n m प्रप्य
आदि की रचना, बंदोबस्त, इन्ति-
जाम । Style, management

प्रबंधकर्ता, n m A manager

प्रबल, Prabal S adj मजबूत ।
Strong, powerful

प्रवाल, Prabal, S n m मृगा ।
Coral

प्रवास, Prabas, S n m सफर ।
Travelling, journeying
sojourning in \equiv foreign
country

प्रबुद्ध, Prabuddh, S adj भकळ
मन्द, होतियार । Wise, learn-
ed

प्रबोध, Prabodh S n m भण्डी
समझ, जागना । Intellect,
understanding, know-
ledge, vigilance

प्रभव, Prabhav, S. n. m. आदि कारण, मुग्धा, जन्मस्थान । The operative cause ; the source. *adj.* Born ; produced.

प्रभा, Prabhá, S. n. f. चमक, रोशनी । Light ; splendour. प्रभाकर, n. m. The sun. प्रभा कीट, n. m. शुग्नु । The fire-fly.

प्रभात, Prabhát, S. n. m. सुबह, तड़का । Morning ; day-break.

प्रभाती, Prabháti, S. n. f. प्रातः काक का गीत । A song peculiar to the morning.

प्रभाव, Prabháo, S. n. m. तैज, ताकत, तासीर । Majesty ; power ; dignity ; effect ; influence.

प्रभु, Prabhu, S. n. m. मास्त्रिक । A master ; a lord ; a chief. प्रभुभक्त, *adj.* Faithful ; devoted.

प्रभुता, Prabhutá, S. n. f. बड़ाई । Greatness ; power ; lordship ; supremacy.

प्रभृति, Prabhriti, S. n. f. आदि, अगैरः । Others, &c.

प्रभेद, Prabhed, S. n. m. अन्तर, प्रकार । Kind ; sort ; difference.

प्रमद, Pramad, S. n. m. हर्ष । Joy ; delight ; rapture. *adj.* पागल । Mad ; intoxicated ; impassioned.

प्रमदा, Pramadá, S. n. m. सुन्दर स्त्री । A handsome woman.

प्रमाण, Pramán, S. सुबूत, मर्यादा, मिलाक । Proof ; testimony ; verification ; examples.

प्रमाणिक, Pramánik, S. *adj.* उचित, प्रमाण दाता । Proper ; creditable ; authoritative. n. m. Chairman of an assembly.

प्रमातामह, Pramátámah, S. n. m. परनाना । Maternal great grand-father.

प्रमातामही, Pramátámahí, S. n. f. परनानी । Maternal great grand-mother.

प्रमाद, Pramád, S. n. m. बे परवाही । Carelessness ; inaccuracy ; error.

प्रमादी, Pramádi, S. *adj.* बे परवाह । Careless ; incautions ; unreflecting.

प्रमुदित, Pramudit, S. *adj.* सुख, प्रसन्न । Pleased ; glad ; cheerful.

प्रमोद, Pramod, S. n. m. सुखी, हर्ष । Pleasure ; delight ; joy.

प्रयत्न, Prayatn, S. n. m. जोरिय । Effort ; exertion.

प्रयाग, Pravág, S. n. m. बड़ा यज्ञ. सार्थराज, भीरु आधुनिक इलाहाबाद । A great sacrifice

the chief place of Hindu pilgrimage, at the confluence of the Ganges and the *Jamná* with the supposed subterraneous addition of the *Saraswati*; the modern Allahabad.

प्रयाण, Prayán, S. n. m. Departure; death. प्रयाणकाल, n. m. The time of departure or death.

प्रयास, Prayás, S. n. m. तकड़ी, परिश्रम । Trouble; labour, fatigue

प्रयोग, Prayog, S. n. m. मिसाल, इस्तीमाल । Occasion, object, example, action, use

प्रयोजक, Prayojak, S. n. m. कानून बनानेवाला, किसी रस्म की बुनियाद डालनेवाला । A founder or institutor of any ceremony, a legislator; one who causes or induces any act.

प्रयोजन, Prayojan, S. n. m. मतलब । Cause; purpose, object, use.

प्रलय, Pralaya, S. m. कृषामत, सृष्टि का अन्तकाल । Destruction or annihilation of the universe

प्रलाप, Pralap S. n. m. बकवाद, बे फायदा बातचीत । Unmeaning or incoherent discourse or conversation.

प्रवर, Pravar, S. n. m. सम्तान, गोत्र । Offspring; family; race

प्रवर्तक, Pravartak, S. n. m. चलाने वाला, काम में जोड़ने वाला । The original instigator of any act, the author, adj. Inciting; inducing.

प्रवाद, Pravád, S. n. m. भङ्गवाद, गीण । Report; rumour

प्रवास, Pravás, S. n. m. परदेश में रहना, दूर रहना । Foreign residence; residence away from home.

प्रवासी, Pravasi, S. n. m. परदेशी, मुसाफिर । A traveller; one living in a foreign country.

प्रवाह, Praváh, S. n. m. धारा, बहाव । Stream, current, flow

प्रविष्ट, Pravisht, S. p. part. दाखिल । Entered; entered upon, engaged in.

प्रवीण, Pravin, S. adj. कतुर, समझदार । Skilful, clever, conversant

प्रवीणता, Pravinatá, S. n. / होशियारी, कुशलता । Proficiency; skill

प्रवृत्ति, Pravritti, S. n. / काम । Activity, active life

प्रवेश, Praveśh, S. n. m. दाखिल । Entrance.

प्रशंसनीय, Prashansniya, S
adj प्रशंसा के योग्य, तारीफ के
 लायक । Praiseworthy

प्रशंसा Prashansa S n m
 बधाई, तारीफ । Praise

प्रशंसित, Prashansit, S *v* तारीफ
 किया गया । Praised

प्रशमन, Prashman, S n m
 बध, शांति करना । Killing,
 pacifying

प्रशस्त, Prashast, S *adj* तारीफ
 के लायक, बहुत अच्छा । Praise
 worthy, excellent

प्रश्न, Prashna S n m सवाल ।
 A question

प्रश्न, Prashna S n m सवाल
 पूछने वाला । The questioner

प्रसक्त, Prasakt, S *adj* लगा
 हुआ, जुड़ा हुआ । Devoted to
 attached to

प्रसक्ति, Prasakti S n f देव,
 अगावट । Adherence, fault

प्रसङ्ग, Prasagg, S n m मेल,
 प्रकरण । Association, con-
 nection

प्रसन्न, Prasanna, S *adj* सुख,
 सन्तुष्ट । Pleased, delighted,
 satisfied — करना, *v t* To
 please — होना, *v i* To be
 pleased

प्रसन्नता, Prasannata, S n f
 सुख । Pleasure

प्रसव, Prasava S n m उत्पत्ति ।
 Bringing forth; birth,
 production.

प्रसाद, Prasad S n m कृपा,
 मिहर्बानी, गुहजना के लाने या
 देवता के चढ़ाने से बचा हुआ ।
 Favour, kindness, good
 that has been offered to an
 idol or of which a spiritual
 teacher has partaken

प्रसादी Prasadī H *adj* निष्ठा
 आदि जो देवताओं को चढ़ाया
 जावे । Offering to god, &c

प्रसाधन, Prasadhan, S n m
 पूर्ति । Accomplishing

प्रसाधित, Prasadhit S *adj* पूरा
 किया हुआ । Accomplished,
 completed

प्रसार, Prasan, } S n m
 प्रसारण, Prasaran } फैलाव ।
 Spreading, extending, ex-
 panding

प्रसिद्ध Prasadhb S *adj* मशहूर,
 विख्यात, सजा हुआ । famous,
 noted, adorned

प्रसिद्धि, Prasadhb: S n f
 श्रुति । Fame, celebrity

प्रसू, Prasu, S n f जननी,
 माता । A mother

प्रसून, Prasun, S n m फूल,
 फल । A flower, a blossom,
 a fruit

प्रस्ताव Prastāo, S n m तज-
 वीज इरादा, अवसर, मौका,
 मजमून, प्रसंग । Opportunity,
 resolution, proposal, deter-
 mination, occasion, in-
 troduutory eulogium

प्रस्तावना, Prastānā, S. n. f.
प्रारम्भ, शुरु, भूमिका । Com-
mencement ; introduction.

प्रस्तुत, Prastut, S. adj. स्तुति
किया गया, तैयार, उपलब्ध ।
Praised ; ready present.

प्रस्थान, Prasthān, S. n. m. कूच,
हथसती । Departure ; march.

प्रस्थापित, Prasthāpit, S. adj.
भेजा हुआ, हथसती । Sent ;
despatched

प्रस्राव, Prasrāo, S. n. m. मूत्र,
पेशाब । Urine.

प्रहर, Prahar, S. n. n. पहर ।
A watch ; an eighth part
of the day.

प्रहसन, Prahsan, S. n. हंसी,
हास्य । Loud or hearty laugh-
ter ; satire.

प्रहार, Prahār, S. m. चोट । A
blow ; a stroke.

प्रहारी, Praharī, S. n. m. मारने
वाला । A striker ; a smiter.

प्रहास, Prahās, S. n. m. डहा ।
Loud laughter.

प्रहृष्ट, Prahriṣṭa, adj. खुश ।
Pleased ; delighted.

प्रह्लाद, Prahlád, S. n. m. पुत्री ।
Pleasure ; joy ; the name
of Htrānyādkashyap's pious
son.

प्रह्लादित, Prahladit, S. adj.
खुश । Rejoiced ; delighted.

प्राक्, Prāk, S. adv. पेशर, पहिले ।
Before ; prior ; eastern ;
preceding in time or place.

प्राकृत, Prākṛit, S. adj. नीच,
समान, साधारण, स्वाभाविक ।
Low ; common ; vulgar ;
natural. n. f. भाषा । A dia-
lect specially spoken by
the female characters and
the inferior personages of
a Sanscrit drama or play.

प्राकाळ, Prākkaḷ, S. n. m. पहिले
वक्त का समय । Former age or
time.

प्राक्तन, Prāktan, S. adj, पुराना,
पहिले का । Ancient ; former ;
prior.

प्रागम्बुव, Prāgalbhya, S. n. m.
डीडता । Confidence ; bold-
ness ; arrogance.

प्राचीन, Prāchin, S. adj. पुराना,
पूर्व दिशा का । Ancient ; old ;
eastern.

प्राचीनता, Prāchintā, S. n. f.
इदामत । Antiquity.

प्राग्, Prāgya, S. adj. बुद्धिमान ।
Wise ; clever ; sensible.
n. m. A learned or wise
man.

प्राग्नी, Prāgyai, S. n. f. चतुर स्त्री ।
A clever or intelligent
woman.

प्राञ्जलि, Prāñjali, S. n. f. हाथ
जोड़ना । Putting the hands
together to the forehead,
as a remark of respect.

प्राण, Prán, S *n m* वायु, जिवन, प्रिय । Air, breath, life, soul; sweetheart — छुड़ाना, *v* To escape with life, to get rid of — तजना, *v* To give up one's life; to die प्राणत्याग, *n m* Dying suicide प्राणदण्ड, *n m* Capital punishment प्राण चारण, *n m* Sustenance supporting life प्राणनाथ, *n m* A husband — निकलना वा छुड़ाना, *v* To breathe one's last प्राणवति *n m* Soul's lord प्राणप्रतिष्ठा, *n f* The ceremony of imparting life to an idol प्राणमय, *adj* Living प्राणवशा, *n f* Subsistence प्राणव्यय *n m* Death प्राणहर्त, *adj* Taking away life mortal प्राणहारी *adj* Deadly

प्राणाधिनाथ, Pranadhinath, S *n m* पति । A husband

प्राणान्त, Pranant S *n m* मौत, मृत्यु । Death

प्राणातिक्रम, Pranantikram, S *adj* क्रांतिक, मुहकिक । Fatal

प्राणापहारी, Pranapahari, S *adj* जानमाह । Fatal deadly

प्राणायाम, Pranayam S *m* अष्टांग योग का तृतीय मासन । Breathing in a peculiar way, through the nostrils, during the mental recitation of the names or attributes of God, the third

step in the practice of Yoga

प्राणी, Prani, H *n. m* जन्तु, जीव । An animal, a sentient or living being प्राणीहिंसा, *n f* Doing harm to any living creature

प्राणेश, Pranesb, S *n m* पति । A husband

प्राणेशा, Pranesha, S *n f* पत्नी, A wife

प्रातः, Pratab, } S *n m*
प्रातःकाल, Pratabkal } सुबह,
सवरा, मोर । Morning; day-break

प्रातभोजन, Pratabhojan, S *n. m* कलवा । Breakfast

प्रादुर्भाव, Pradarbhav, S *n m* जाहिर, प्रकाश । Appearance, manifestation

प्राधान्य, Pradhanya S *n m* बहाई, मुक्यता । Supremacy; superiority

प्राप्त, Prant S *n m* किनारा, इधर विभाग । Edge, end, border, division of land

प्राप्त, Prapt, S *adj* हासिल हुआ, मिला । Obtained, gained, procured — होना, *v* To be realized or gained

प्राप्ति, Prapti, S *n f* लाभ, आम. पाना । Gain; profit; income

प्राप्य, Prapya, S *adj* प्राप्ति लायक । Attainable, obtainable

प्रामाणिक, Pramanik, S *adj*
 प्रमाणयुक्त, वा दृढ। Credible, authentic, being of authority

प्रामाण्य, Pramanya, S *n m*
 सुदृढ। Proof, authority

प्रायश्चित्त, Prayashchitt, *n m*
 तप वाप न निवृत्ति पान का
 हपाय। Expiation, penance

प्रायश्चित्त विधि, *n f* Rules
 for penance or expiation

प्रारब्ध, Prarabdh, S *n f*
 क्लमत्, भाग्य। Fortune
 fate, destiny lot

प्रारम्भ, Prarambh S *n m*
 शुरु इन्तिदा। Beginning

प्रार्थक Prarthak S *n m* प्रष्टा,
 पूज्ज वा प्रायना करनेवाला। A
 licitor, a questioner

प्रार्थना, Prarthana, S *n f* अर्ज,
 निवृत्त, सवाल। Petition,
 rayer, entreaty.

प्रार्थनीय, Prarthaniya, S *adj*
 प्रार्थना करने के योग। To be
 asked or begged

प्रार्थित Prarthit, S *adj* मांगा
 गया। Asked, solicited

प्रारब्ध Prarabdh. Same as
 प्रारब्ध। १०

प्रिय Priva S *adj* प्यारा।
 Beloved dear *n m* पति।
 A husband a lover

प्रियतम, Priyatam, S *adj*
 निहायत प्यारा। Dearest,
 most beloved *n m* पति।
 A husband, a lover

प्रियतर, Priyatar, S *adj* ज्यादा
 प्यारा। Dearer

प्रियदर्शन, Priyadarshan, S
adj सुन्दर, खूबसूरत। Hand-
 some, good looking

प्रियभाषण, Priyabhashan, S *n*
 शरीरजबानी, मीठा बोलना।
 Speaking kindly, sweet
 speaking

प्रियवादी, Priyavadi, S *n m*
 चापलूस। A flatterer

प्रिया, Priya, S *adj f* प्यारी।
 Beloved, dear, sweet
 heart है प्रिय। Voc My
 dear

प्रियतम, Priyatam, H *n m* भासिक।
 A lover, a husband See
 प्रियतम।

प्रीति, Priti, H *n f* मुदम्बत,
 प्यारा। Love, affection प्राति
 पूर्वक, Through favour or
 kindness

प्रीतिमान, Pritimán, S *adj*
 प्यारा। Kind, affectionate

प्रक्षेप Prekshan, S *n m* आम
 समाजा। Any public show
 or spectacle

प्रेक्षा, Preksha S *n f* देखना।
 Seeing viewing

प्रक्षित, Prekshit, S *adj* देखा
 गया। Seen, beheld

प्रत Prot S *n m* भूत, मृतक
 का शव, A ghost a gob
 lin, a head, the dead

- body. प्रेस कर्म, *n. m.* Fun-
neral rites. प्रेस गृह, *n. m.*
A cemetery. प्रेतनदी, *n. f.*
The river of hell. प्रेत पक्ष,
n. m. The dark half of
the month.
- प्रेतनी, *Pretanī, H. n. f.* A fe-
male ghost.
- प्रेम, *Prem, H. n. m.* प्यार ।
Love ; affection. प्रेम कहानी,
n. f. A love-tale.
- प्रेमी, *Premī, H. adj.* प्यार करने
वाला । Affectionate ; lover.
- प्रेरक, *Prerak, H. adj.* भेजने या
तरगीब दिखाने वाला । One
who sends or induces.
- प्रेरक, *Preran, m. } S. n.*
प्रेरणा, *Preranā, f. } भेजना ।*
Sending ; directing.
- प्रेरित, *Prerit, S. adj.* भेजा हुआ ।
Sent ; despatching ; direct-
ed.
- प्रोक्त, *Prokt, S. adj.* कहा गया ।
Said ; declared.
- प्रोहित, *Prohit, H. n. m.* कुल गुरु
या कुल का धर्म काण्डे कराने
वाला । A family priest.
- प्रौढ़, *Praurh, S. adj.* लडाग,
निहन्ती, चतुर । Full-grown ;
bold ; clever.
- प्रौढ़ा, *Praurhā, S. n. f.* अघेर
की । A woman from 30 to
55 years old. *adj.* Strong ;
firm.
- प्रौढा, *Plīhā, S. n. f.* पिछड़ी ।
Spleen.
- प्लुत, *Plut, S. n. m.* दीर्घ से भी
अधिक काळ वाला श्वासन । The
protracted sound, equal to
three times the sound of a
short vowel and generally
represented by the figure
3 after a vowel as in
'ओ३म्' ।

फ

- फ, *Pha, The twenty-second*
palatal consonant of the
Devā Nḍgarī Alphabet.
- फंदा, *Phaḅkā, H. n. m.* A
handful (or rather mouth-
ful) of any grain, &c.,
chucked into the mouth.
—भारना, *v.* To chuck food,
grain, &c., into the mouth.
- फंसा, *Phaḅsā, H. n. m.* A
grass-hopper.
- फंदा, *Phaḅdanā, H. v. i.* फंदा
में पड़ना । To be imprisoned.
- फंदाजाना, *Phaḅdānā, H. v. t.*
फंसाया । To ensnare ; to
entrap.
- फंदा, *Phaḅdā, H. n. m.* बाध,
परेशानी । A noose ; a snare ;
perplexity.

फंदाना, Phandána, H. v. t. कु-
दाना, फंमना । To cause to
jump ; to entrap.

फंसना, Phansná, H. v. i.
बलझना । To be entangled ;
to stick ; to be entrapped.

फंसवाना, Phanswána, H. v. t.
To cause to be entrapped.

फंसाना, Phansána, H. v. t.
जाल में पकड़ना । To ensnare ;
to entrap ; to entangle.

फंसाव, Phansáo, H. n. m. उल-
झन । Entanglement.

फकड़ी, Phakrī, H. n. f.
भदापन । Rudeness ; dis-
grace.

फकत, Faqat, A. adv. सिर्फ,
केवल । Simply ; only ;
alone ; solely. n. m. End.

फकिया, Phakiyá, H. n. f.
टुकड़ा, फक का कतरा । A slice ;
a piece of fruit.

फकीर, Faqir, A. n. m. मंगन ।
A beggar ; a mendicant.
adj. Poor ; indigent.—होना,
v. To be reduced to beg-
gary ; to adopt a holy life.

फकीरी, Faqirí, A. n. f. साधुपन,
गुर्वंत । The life of a her-
mit or beggar ; poverty.

फकोदिया, Phakoriyá, H. n. m.
बेहूदगी । An indecent talk-
er ; a fop.

फकड़, Phakkar, H. n. m.
बेहूदी बात । Indecent or

abusive language ; raillery.
फकड़बाज़, n. m. An indecent
prater.

फक्र, Fakhr, A. n. m. शान,
गर्व । Glory ; nobility ;
boasting ; pride.—करना, v.
To be proud of.—समझना,
v. To take a just pride in.

फगुमा, Phaguá, H. n. m. होली का
स्योदार । The *Holi* festival ;
the song of the *Holi* festi-
val.

फकी, Phanki, H. n. f. Same
as फंसा, q. v.

फकीहत, Fazibat, A. n. f. बे-
इज्जती । Disgrace ; igno-
miny ; infamy ; quarrel ;
brawl.—करना, v. To dis-
grace ; to defame ; to
quarrel.—होना v. To be
disgraced ; to be the town-
talk.

फजर, Fajr, A. n. m. सुबह ।
Morning ; dawn of day.
बड़े फजर, adv. Early in the
morning.

फज़ल, Fazl, A. n. m. कृपा ।
Bounty ; grace ; favour.
—करना, v. To be bountiful.

फट, Phat, H. n. m. दरार ।
Crack ; sound or 'a slap
or thump, &c.

फटक, Phatak, H. n. m. स्फटिक
(एक बहुमुख्य पत्थर) । Crystal.

फटकन, Phatkan, H. n. m.
भूसी । Chaff or husk.

फटकना, Phaṭaknā, v. t. पंखारना, साफ़ करना । To winnow ; to dust ; to pay a short visit.

फटकार, Phaṭkār, H. n. m. The sound of a lash in the air in winnowing or in beating clothes against a stone ; curse.

फटकारना, Phaṭkārṇā, H. v. t. To beat clothes against a stone in washing ; to curse ; to get rid of.

फटकी, Phaṭkī, H. n. f. म्याचा का जाळ । A fowler's net ; a large cage ; a clapper.

फटना, Phaṭnā, H. v. i. शिकल होना । To be cracked ; to burst ; to be dispersed ; to turn or become sour.

फट पड़ना, Phaṭ pāṭnā, H. v. i. बहुतायत से होना । To be produced plentifully. आसमान फट पड़ना, v. To rain hard.

फटकराना, Phaṭphaṭānā, H. v. i. To shake or clap the wings as birds about to fly ; to give a sound as the shoes of a person walking.

फटा, Phaṭā, H. adj. टूटा । Cracked ; broken. n. m. Crack ; rent ; fissure — पुराना n. m. Cast off clothes ; rags. फटा दूध, n. m. Sour milk. फटे में पवि होना, v. To interfere in anything.

फटिक, Phaṭik, H. n. m. Crystal. फटक । q. v.

फड़, Phaṭ, H. n. f. बाज़ार, जुआघर, गाड़ी का दण्ड । A place where goods are exposed for sale ; a gambling house ; the shaft or pole of a carriage ; a gun-carriage. फड़वाज़ n. A keeper of a gambling house ; a talkative fellow.

फड़क, Pharak, H. n. f. धड़की । Flattering ; palpitation.

फड़कना, Pharaknā, H. v. i. फड़कड़ाना । To flutter ; to beat ; to palpitate.

फड़काना, Phaṭkānā, H. v. t. (Causee of फड़कना Pharaknā). To cause to flutter.

फड़कड़ाना Phapharāna, H. v. i. To flutter ; to struggle ; to long for.

फड़कड़ार, Phapharāṭ, H. n. f. Flutter ; struggle.

फड़कड़िया, Phaphariyā, H. n. m. फड़कड़ानेवाला । A flutterer

फड़ाना, Phaṭānā, H. v. t. फटवाना । To cause to be torn or split

फड़फड़ो, Phaṭāphaṭi, H. n. f. झगडा । Wrangling ; quarrel.

फड़िया, Phariyā, H. n. m. फड़वाज़ का रखक । The keeper

of a gambling house or dice-table ; a retailer of goods.

फण, Phan, S. n. m. सर्प के विर की छत । The expanded hood or neck of the cobra or some other snake. फण उडाना, v. t. To spread the hood (a snake). फणघर, फणदान, n.m. A snake.

फणी, Phani, S. n. m. सर्प । A snake.

फणीन्द्र, Phanindra, } H. n.
फणीश्वर, Phanishwar, } m. बेश
नाम । The great mythological serpent supposed to have lifted the earth on his hood.

फतह, Fatah, A. n. f. विजय । Victory ; conquest ; success. —करना, v. To conquer.—पाना, v. To obtain a victory. फतहमद्, फतहवाच, adj. Victorious.

फदकदाना, Phadphadana, H. v. i. उबड़ना । To ferment ; to throw out shoots (as a plant) ; to break out or fester (as an eruption).

फन, Phan, H. n. m. फण, *supra*.

फन, Fan, A. n. m. हुनर । Science ; skill ; art ; craft ; artifice.

फनफनाना, Phanphanana, H. v. i. फन र की आवाज करना ।

To hiss (as a snake) ; to spring up suddenly.

फफदना, Phaphadna, H. v. i. To ferment ; to fester.

फफसा, Phaphsa, } H. adj.
फफकस, Phapphas, } Swelled ; fat ; flabby.

फफुदना, Phaphudna, H. v. i. To be mildewed.

फफुंदी, Phaphundi, H. n. f. Mildew.

फफोला, Phaphola, H. n. m. फोड़ा । A blister ; vesicle. दिह के फफोले फोड़ना, v. To satisfy a revenge that has long been rankling in one's breast.

फष, Phab, H. n. f. Embellishment ; decoration.

फधकना, Phabakna, H. v. i. To shoot forth ; to flourish (as plants).

फधता, Phabta, H. adj. बीजा युक्त । Becoming ; fit & suitable.

फधती, Phabti, n. f. आभरण । Ornament ; decoration ; a jest.—कहना, v. To utter a jest.

फधन, Phaban, H. n. f. Ornament ; decoration ; charm.

फधना, Phabna, H. v. i. योग्य होना । To become ; to be fit ; to suit.

फर्वाला, Phabilā H *adj* Be-
coming, fit

फरक, Pharak H n m शक ।
A shield

फरकना, Pharakna H v । कद
फराना । To flutter, to
throb to palpitate

फरचा, Pharcha, H m
Clearing away or desper-
ation; fair weather, deci-
sion

फरचाना, Pharchana H v ।
चेष्टा करना, साफ करना । To
decide, to clear

फरचा, Pharchha, H *adj*, साफ ।
Pure, honest fair —
करना, v To clean, to
sweep, to settle.

फरचाना, Pharchhana H v ।
साफ करना, चोना, बिसाना ।
To clean to wipe, to clear
away (clouds &c) . 'r
settle

फरफंद, Pharphand H n m
बाद । Trick, stratagem,
deceit

फरफंदी Pharphandi, H *adj*
बादाक । Artful, trea-
cherous

फरफर, Pharfaf, r' *adv* तेज ।
Fast fluently

फरफराना, Pharpharāna, H r
कम्पना, दिक्कना । To tremble,
to waver

फरमाना, Farmana H v ।
कहना, हुक्म देना । To com-
mand, to order to in-
struct, to say, to declare
n m Order, command

फरमायश, Farmayash, P n /
हुक्म, आज्ञा । An order for
(goods), commission,
requisition — करना, v To
give an order

फरसा, Pharsa H n m
कुल्हाड़ा । An axe, a hatchet

फारहा, Pharabra, } H n m
फरैरा, Pharaira, } सहा । A
pendant *adj* Half-dried

फरगत, Faragat, A n / सुधी,
पुस्त । Cessation from
labour, freedom from
care, leisure, call of
nature — जाना, v To go to
answer the call of nature
— पाना, To be relieved, to
be set free — होना n To
be free, to have leisure

फरसीस Farasis P *adj* फ्रेंच
का । The French

फरसीसी Farānsī P *adj*
फ्रेंच देश का निवासी, फ्रेंच भाषा ।
A Frenchman, French
language

फरिया Phariya H n / A
short bordered shirt worn
by girls

फरिस्ता, Farishtā P n m
अज्ञानी दूत । An idiot;
a messenger

फराक, Farq, A n m दूक,
 पक्ष । Division, section,
 a part in suit फरीकलाही,
 n m The opposite party
 फराकैन, Fraqain, A n m दोषी
 पक्ष वाला । The parties in suit
 फरवक Pharuwak, H n. m
 पानदान । A betel-box.
 फरवा, Pharus, H n m. A
 kind of wooden vessel.
 फरहा, Pharuba, H n m A
 kind of hoe or rake
 फरेब Fareb, P. n m बक ।
 Deceit, deception; fraud,
 cheating.—देना, v To
 deceive, to defraud.—
 खाना, v To be deceived
 फरेबी Farebi, P adj बेईमाव ।
 Dishonest, delusive n.
 m A cheat; an impostor.
 फरोख Farokht, P. n f विक्रय ।
 Sale.—करना, v To sell
 फरगिस्तान, Faraggistan, P. n.
 यूरोप । Europe.
 फरगी, Faraggi, P adj यूरोप
 निवासी । European a m. A
 European
 फरक, Farq A n m भेद ।
 Differences; distinction,
 distance, separation,
 defeat—पहना, v To differ,
 to disagree—करना, v To
 make difference or distinc-
 tion, to distinguish, to
 change; to modify—निकल-

ना, n To find out the
 difference—होना, n To
 differ

फर्ज, Farz, H n m कर्तव्य । A
 duty, the omission of which
 is considered as a moral sin,
 moral obligation; res-por-
 sibility supposition—
 करना, v To impose a duty
 or obligation, to grant,
 to admit, to assume—हाना,
 v To be incumbent, to be-
 come a duty

फर्ज, Farz, A. adv लाजिमो,
 आवश्यक । Innomitant,
 obligatory, forcious,
 nominal; assumed P n.
 f The queen at chess

फर्द, Farz A n f लिहल ।
 List, roll, catalogue, a
 sheet (of paper), the
 outer fold of a quilt
 फर्द जयाकदो, Rental.—ने नाम
 चदाना, n To enlist.

फर्याद, Faryad, P n. f. शिकाय-
 त । Complaint; crying
 out for justice—सुर्त.—
 करना n. To complain, v
 to sue

फर्यादी Faryadi P n m.
 शिकायती, मुर्द । A com-
 plaint; plaintiff

फर्रादी, Pharradi, H n m बरक
 वा टुकड़ा सौस निकलने की
 जादार । A piece of bam-
 boo, a sword made by the

flying of a flag or the breathing of a horse

फर्राटा, Farrata A n m The sound of anything fluttering or rushing in the air, rush, rustling, a run

फर्राणा, Pharrana H v : फड़-फड़ाना । To fly or flutter (as a flag)

फर्राश, Farrash A n m दर्री बिछाने वाला । A servant who spreads the carpets &c

फर्राश, Farash, A n m जमीन, दर्री । Floor, pavement carpet; any cloth spread out on the ground

फर्राशी, Farashi, A n / हुका की एक किस्म । A kind of *lugga*

फल Phal H n m इष्ट, परिणाम । Fruit, produce children reward result, effect a blade—भाना, v To bear fruit फलदार, फलदायक *adj* Fruitful, profitable—पाना, n To reap one's reward फल फैलाना *r* / Fruits of various kinds फलजनक, *adj* Fruitful, producing fruit फलदाता *adj* Giving fruit, rewarding or giving fruit of good or bad actions फलप्राप्ति, *n* / Obtaining the desired result or fruit फलपक्व, *n, m*, The ripening of fruit, the *coronda*

फलमोग, *n m* Enjoyment of consequences, possession of rent, &c फलमोगी, *adj*. One who receives the profits, consequences &c फलवान *adj* Bearing fruit, yielding result फलसिद्धि *n* / Realizing an object फलकामिनी, *adj* One who desires favourable consequences

फलद, Phalsd, S n m फल देने वाला वृक्ष । A tree *adj* Yielding fruit, bearing result, &c

फला, Phala, H *adj* Abounding with fruit having a blade दोफला, *adj* Two-bladed

फलांग, Phalang H n m उछल । A bound, a spring a leap

फलांगना, Phalangna H v : उछलना । To spring, to jump, to leap

फलाना Phalana H v फल देना, फलदार बनाना । To fructify to make fruitful

फलावा, Falawa, A *adj* समूह । Such a one

फलपेक्षा Phalapeksha S n / फल की इम्तेद । Regard to or expectation of consequences

फलासन, Falasin, H n / एक रंगी बख । Flannel

फलाशी, Phalā-shī, S. *adj.* फल
 पर रहने वाला । Living on
 fruits.

फलाहार, Phalāhār, m. } H. n.
 फलार, Phalār, m. } फल
 फलियार, Phaliyār, m } का
 फलियारी, Phaliyāri, f. } आहार ।
 Vegetable food used by
 Hindus in fast.

फलित, Phalit, S. *adj.* फलदा ।
 Fruitful ; successful ; bear-
 ing fruit.

फलिया, Phaliyā, } H. n. f.
 फली, Phali, } फली । A
 pod ; the seed or pod of
 any leguminous plant, but
 particularly of peas ; a
 loop. फलीकरा n. m. A hook
 for drawing the strings
 through the holes by
 which the walls of a tent
 are laced to the top.

फलियाना, Phaliyānā, H. v. i.
 फल जाना । To bear fruit.

फलोदय, Phaloday, S. n. m.
 लब्धा । Gain ; profit ; con-
 sequence ; happiness.

फलगु, Phalgu, H. n. f. एक नदी
 का नाम । The name of a
 river.

फसकहा, Phaskarā, H. n. m.
 पाँव फैला कर बैठना । Sitting
 on the ground with the
 legs extended.

फसकना, Phasaknā, H. v. i.
 डूबना, फूटना । To sink or go
 down ; to burst ; to split.

फसकाना, Phaskānā, H. v. t.
 फोड़ना, ढीला करना । To burst ;
 to loosen ; to slacken.

फसकी, Phaakī, H. n. f. भ्रष्ट
 भादि की मुट्टी जो बाजार में विक्रम
 के लिये आने वाले चीजों से
 निकाला जाय । A handful
 of grain, &c, taken by
 official personages as a tax
 out of each load brought
 to market.

फसकी, Phasaddī, H. *adj.* पीछे
 रहने वाला । Lagging behind.

फसना, Phasnā, H. v. i. पकड़
 जाना, घुस जाना । To stick ; to
 be caught ; to be involved.

फसफसा, Phasphasā, H. *adj.*
 ढीला । Flabby ; spongy ;
 loose.

फसल, Fasl, A. n. f. मौसिम,
 ऋतु, गुहा की उपज । Season ;
 crop, harvest.

फसली, Faslī, A. *adj.* फसल
 सम्बन्धी, ऋतुवर्ष । Belonging
 to the harvest or season.

फसकी बुलार, n. m. The fever
 caused by change of sea-
 son.

फुसाद, Fasad, A. n. m. झगडा,
 उपद्रव । Brawl ; mischief ;
 dissention ; sedition ; in-
 trigue—पीदा करना, v. To
 cause a disturbance.

फ़सादी, Faśādī, A *adj.* झगड़ारू, बदमाश । Mischievous ; seditious , factious ; quarrelsome

फ़साना, Phasana, H *v t* पकड़ना । To cause to stick , to entangle , to catch

फ़साव, Phaśao, m } H. =
फ़सावट, Phaśawat, f } पेश,
झगड़ना । Entanglement ,
sticking.

फ़सद, Fasd, A *n f.* रक्त का
खोलना । Opening a vein ;
bleeding , phlebotomy.
—खोलना, *v* खून बहाना । To
bleed ; to open a vein.

फ़हरना, Phaharnā, H. *v t*
बहना । To fly (as a flag)

फ़हराना, Phahranā, H *v*
बहाना । To fly or wave (as
a flag in the air) , to flut-
ter.

फ़ाँक, Phaṅk, H *n f* कतरा ।
A flake , a slice , a cut , a
piece

फ़ाँकड़, Phāṅkar, } H *n*
फ़ाँकड़ा, Phāṅkara, } m A
fop *adj* Smart , robust ,
bold ; impudent

फ़ाँकना, Phāṅknā, H *v t*.
मुँह में डालना । To chuck in-
to the mouth from the
palm of the hand , to
slice.

फ़ाँकी, Phaṅkī, H. *n f* फल का
टुकड़ा । A slice or piece of
fruit

फ़ाँद, Phāṅd, } H *n m*
फ़ाँदा, Phāṅdā, } आड़, फाँस ।
A noose , a snare (*Met*)
perplexity ; difficulty

फ़ाँद, Phāṅd, H *n f* जल,
उछल । A leap , a spring

फ़ाँदना, Phāṅdna, H *v* उछलना,
फसाना । To spring , to
jump ; to snare , to noose

फ़ाँदी, Phaṅdī, H *n f* गुट्टा ।
A bundle (of sugarcane,
&c.)

फ़ाँसना, Phaṅsna, H *v t*.
फूलना, सूजन । To swell

फ़ाँस, Phaṅs, H *n m* लकड़ी
का टुकड़ा, फाँद, रुकावट । A
splinter a noose , an im-
pediment

फ़ाँसना, Phaṅsna, H *v t*
आड़ में डालना, पकड़ना । To
noose , to entrap , to
choke

फ़ाँस, Phaṅsā, H *n. m* फाँदा,
रुकावट । A noose , an im-
pediment

फ़ाँसी, Phaṅsī, H *n. f.* आड़,
फाँद, बंध । A snare ; a
noose , a halter , execu-
tion — देना *v t* To hang ;
to execute — देन वाला, *n.*
m A hangman — पाना, *v*
To be hanged or executed
— लगाना, *v* To kill one's
self by strangling

फाग Phag P n m होली
छोहार । The festivities of
the *Holi* — खेलना, v To
play *Holi*

फागुन, Phagun, H n m (S
फागुण) । The twelfth month
of the Hindus on the last
of which *Holi* takes place
February March

फाट Phat, H n m भाग,
चौड़ाई । Division, breadth

फाटक, Phatak H n n दर
बाजा, प्रतिबन्ध । A gate a
large shutter, a check,
the bar of a court of jus
tice where the plaintiff
and the defenda t take
their station

फाटना Phatna H n t फट
जाना या हो टुकड़े होना । To
be torn, to be broken
split or rent

फाड़ Phar, H n m दर्रा ।
Rent split crack

फाड़खान, Pharkhan H adj
खट्वा । Ravenous

फाड़ खाना, Phar khana H v
t चिहाना, नाश करना । To
worry to devour

फाड़ना Pharna, H v t खीड़ना,
नाश करना । To tear, to
rend, to devour

फाड़ा, Phara, H adj शिगाफ़ ।
Cat, torn, rent

फाड़, Phal H n } A lump
or piece of betel nut n m
A ploughshare

फाल्गुन, Phalgun S n m
फागुन । q v

फाल्गुणी, Phalguni S n f
फाल्गुण की पूर्णिमा, एक नक्षत्र ।
Day of full moon in the
month of *Phalgun* on
which the *Holi* festival
is celebrated, name com
mon to the eleventh and
twelfth lunar asterisms

फाव Phao H n m घेला ।
A small quantity given
above the quantity pur
chased

फावड़ा Phaora, H n m मिट्टी
खीड़न के लिये लोहे का यन्त्र ।
A mattock n spade,
a hoe

फावड़ी, Phaori H n f A
shovel, the crutch on
which a *joor* leans a piece
of wood or staff with a
support at each end which
is held in both hands and
laid horizontally in per
forming the exercise of
dand

फाड़ा Phaha } H n m A
फाया, Phaya } flock of cot
ton or cloth used as lint,
a plaster, a flock of cot
ton wet with scent

फाका, Faqa A n m निराहार,
खपास । Poverty starva
tion, want fasting (from
want or ill health) — करना,

- v To fast from want or ill-health — फ़ाज़िली, *n f.* Fasting from necessity; enduring hunger फ़ाज़िल मख़, One who is jolly in the midst of poverty फ़ाज़िल मरना, v To starve; to die of hunger.
- फ़ाज़िल, Fazil, *A. adj* विद्वान, निपुण, अधिक । Learned; proficient; superfluous; abundant = *m.* Surplus; excess; balance; an accomplished person. फ़ाज़िल बाकी, *n f* Balance in favour — बाकी निकालना, To strike the balance — होना, v To be accomplished, to exceed
- फ़ानूस, Fanus, *P. n* / शीशा का आवरण, लाइटेन । A glass shade; a lantern
- फ़ायदा, Fayadá, *A n m* नफ़ा । Gain; advantage, profit; benefit, interest, use, importance; result. — उठाना, v To reap advantage or benefit — करना, v To benefit, to profit, to cure; to do good फ़ायदामन्द, *adj* Profitable; advantageous, conducive, efficacious — होना, v. To derive benefit
- फ़ारस, Faras, *F n m.* ईरान । Persia
- फ़ारसी, Farsi, *P n* / ईरानी भाषा । The Persian language.
- हुण्गो. फ़ारसी, Persian scholar.
- फ़ारिग, Fârig, *A. adj.* मुक्त, फ़ुरत से । Free, at leisure; disengaged; absolved
- फ़ालतू, Faltú, *H adj.* Spare, surplus, extra, unemployed.
- फ़ालसा, Falsá, *P. n m* ग़र्मी के मोमिम में होन वाला एक हिन्दुस्तानी फल । An Indian fruit.
- फ़ालिज, Falij, *A n. m* लकवा । Paralysis, the palsy
- फ़ासिला, Fásila, *A. m m* अन्तर, दूरी । Space, interval, distance, gap
- फ़िङ्कना, Phingná, *H v t.* फेंकना जाना । To be thrown.
- फ़िङ्काना, Phingkana, *H v. t.* फेंकना सिखाना । To cause or teach to throw
- फ़िङ्काना, Phikárná, *H v t* खिलना करना । To bare or uncover the head, to unplant the hair of the head.
- फ़िङ्कित, Phikait, *H n. m* भाङ्गा फेंकने वाला । A thrower of a spear, &c
- फ़िट, Phit, *H n m* कोसना, ली । Curse, malediction, १) Fie, shame । फ़िट फ़िट करना, v To cry fie or shame on to sneer at
- फ़िटकरी Phitkari, } *H. n. f.*
फ़िटकरी, Phitkari, } Alum.

फिटकार, Phitkar, H n f वद
दुआ । Curse , malediction

फिफकारना, Phitkarna, H v t
कोसना । To curse

फिफाना, Phitana, H v. t
मिलाना, साँदना । To beat up
and mix , to froth

फिद्वी, Fidwa, A n m आप का
अनन्य सेवक । Your devoted
servant

फिर, Phir, H adv पुन पुन , तब ।
Again , then , afterwards
फिर आना, v To come
again , to return फिर फिर,
adv Over and over again
फिर भी, adv Once more ,
still , notwithstanding —
जाना, v To return , to re-
volt , to be distorted , to
warp

फिरकी, Phirki, H n f A reel
for thread , a whirligig

फिरत, Phirat, H n m Re-
jected things

फिरता रहना, Phirta rahná, H
v : घूमना, चटना । To walk
about , to wander

फिरती, Phirta, H n f वापिसी ।
Return , returning

फिरना, Phirna, H v झोटना,
घूमना । To return , to walk
about , to go round , to
wander , to whirl , to re-
volt

फिराना, Phirana, H v t To
cause to turn , to whirl ,

to make to go about , to
return ; to roll

फिराव, Phiráo, H n m.
वापिसी, चक्कर । Return ;
turning ; rotation.

फिरनी, Phirni, H n f A
whirligig , anything turn-
ing as on an axis

फिल्ली, Philli, H n f टाँग ।
The leg

फिश, Phish, H inty छी ।
Pish ! tush ! pshaw !

फिसफिसाना, Phisphisána, H
v : ढीळा पड़ना । To hesi-
tate , to waver , to be
slack or slow

फिसलन, Phislan H n f See
फिसलाव ।

फिसलना, Phisalna, H v ।
हिकना, जगह से हटना । To
slip , to slide , to err ; to
incline

फिसलहा, Phisalha, H adv
चिक्कन । Slippery

फिसलाना, Phisalana H v t
हिकाना गिराना । To cause to
slip slide or err

फिसलाव, Phislaav m } H
फिसलाहट, Phislahat, f } n
Slipping , sliding slip ,
error

फिफ Fih, A n m सोच,
खबर । Thought reflec-
tion consideration idea,
concern care — करना । v

plot against; to be anxious;
to care: (फिरकद, *adj.*
Thoughtful: anxious. फिर-
मंदी. *n. f.* Anxiety;
thoughtfulness.

फिरका, *Firqa*, *A. n. m.* फीम,
मजल; A tribe; a sect;
a class; a society; a com-
pany.

फिरका, *Fihrist*, *P. n. f.*
साला। An inventory; a
list; a table; an index.—

ने नाम दाखिल करना, *v.* To
enlist; to enrol.

फिरोना, *Phigohná*, } *H.*
फिरो दाखना, *Phigoh dálná*, } *v.*
1. धोना, साफ़ करना। To
wash cloth; to rinse; to
squeeze.

फीका, *Phiká*, *H. adj.* नीरस।
Tasteless; insipid; pale;
light (in colour).

फिता *Fitá*, *A. n. m.* कपड़े की
पट्टी। Tpe; ribbon.

फुकार, *Phunkár*, *H. n. f.* साँप
की कुकुर। *Hiss* (of a
snake).

फुकारना, *Phunkárá*, *H. v. i.*
कुकुर मारना। To hiss (as
a snake).

फुकारी, *Phunkárá*, *H. n. f.*
Hissing.—मारना, *v.* To
hiss.

फुगी, *Phungí*, *H. n. f.* कन्नी।
A sprout; a bud; the
point of a ear of corn.

drops of rain.

फुंसा, *Phughárá*, *H. n. m.*
फोषण। A fountain.

फुकना, *Phukná*, *H. n. m.* A
bladder.

फुकनी, *Phukní*, *H. n. f.* A
blow-pipe; a fire-lock or
pistol.

फुट, *Phuṭ*, *H. adj.* तारक, अलग।
Odd; unpaired; unmatch-
ed; separated.

फुटार, *Phuṭkar*, *H. adj.*
अलग २। Dispersed; separ-
ate; retailed.

फुटक, *Phuṭkai*, *H. adj.*
Odd; separated.

फुटकी, *Phuṭkí*, *H. n. f.* धागा।
A blot; a stain; a spot;
the undissolved portion of
a soluble matter.

फुटिया, *Phuṭiyá*, *H. n. f.*
फुंती। A sore; a pimple.

फुट, *Phuṭ*, *H. intj.* Expres-
sion of disregard or con-
tempt.

फुटकार, *Phuṭkár*, *H. adj.* Ar-
rogant; contemptuous.

फुदकना, *Phudakná*, *H. v. i.*
फुदनी। To jump; to leap;
to top; to dance about in
token of delight.

फुदकी, *Phudkí*, *H. n. f.* फुद,
एक फिटिया। A jump; a
hop; a species of hop.

- फुनगी, Phungi, H n f. Same as फुंगी ।
- फुनङ्ग Phonang, H n f. चोटी । Top, summit
- फुनसी, Phunsi, H n f. लोटी कुदिया । A pimple
- फुन्ना, Phundna H. n. m. झन्ना । A tassel
- फुफा, Phuppha, H. n. m. फूफा । १ ।
- फुफो, Phuphi, H n f फूफो । १ v
- फुफकार Phupkar, H n f सर्प के सँस लने की आवाज । The hissing of a snake
- फुफकाना, Phupharna H २ । फुफकार मारना । To hiss (a snake)
- फुफिया सास, Phuphiya sas, H / ससुर की भगिनी । The sister of a father in law
- फुफरा, Phuphera, } H
 फुफरा, Phupheri f } adj. फूफा से सम्बन्ध रखन वाला । Descended from or related through a paternal aunt
- फुफरा भाई, n m The son of a paternal aunt
- फुफरी बहिन, f Daughter of a paternal aunt
- फु, Phur, H adj. सचा । True, right
- फुफुराना, Phurphurana H v । हिलना । To tremble, to wave (as hair in the wind)
- फुफुरी, Phurphuri, H n / कम्पनी । Trembling tremour palpitation — डना, v To tremble
- फुरदारो, Phurbári, H n / Horripilation
- फुर्त, Phurt, H n / जल्दी से । Quickly
- फुर्ती, Phurti H n / जल्दी, तेज । Activity quickness, readiness — करना, v To make haste, to be quick
- फुर्तीला, PhurtiLa, H adj जल्द, तेज । Quick, active, nimble smart expert
- फुर्, Phurr, H n m पकपक बढ़ जान वाली बिदिया की आवाज । The noise made by a bird suddenly taking wind, or by the explosion of a little gunpowder
- फुडका, Phulka m } H n.
 फुडकी Phulki f } हलकी और फूली रोटी । A small puffed up cake bread
- फुडकारी, Phulkari, H n / फुलदार कपड़ा, फूल का मान । flowered cloth
- फुलझड़ी, Phuljhari, H n / एक प्रकार की आतप्रजाली । A kind of fire work in imitation of a fountain, a flower pot
- फुलवा, Phulva, H n n A gum used as a cosmetic and also as a lotion

कुलवाही, Phulvāhī, } H n /
 कुलवारी, Phulvārī, } पूर्ण वा
 बाग । A flower-garden

कुलाना, Phulānā, H n / मोटा
 करना । To cause to swell,
 to fatten, to puff

कुलसारा, Phulasāra, H n m
 बाहु बचन । Coaxing, flattery

कुलस Pholel, H n m कुलों से
 श्रावित तैल । Oil impregnated
 with the smell of flowers
 steeped in it

कुली Phulaurī, H n / थो
 या तैल में तल कर कछादि से
 बनाई हुई एक स्वाद वस्तु । A
 small swollen or puffed
 cake of fruit or gram flour
 fried in ghee or oil

कुल Phull H adj खिला हुआ ।
 Blown open, expanded
 as a flower कुलमयन, adj
 Smiling looking happy
 कुल खीचन, n m A large
 full eye a species of the
 antelope adj Full eyed,
 looking happy

कुल्ल Phulla H n m फूल
 हुआ । Anything swollen
 a cataract — निकलना, v To
 move a cataract

कुली, Phullī H n / आँसु की
 पुनखी की सुक दी । A disorder
 in the eye the albugo

कुस Phus H n / A hissing
 sound कुस कुस, f Whis-
 pering

कुसकुसाना, Phushpusana n
 । कान में कहना । To whisper

कुसकुसावट, Phushpusavāt, }
 कुसकुसावट, Phushpusāvat, }
 H n / Whispering

कुसकाड, Phuslāu, } n
 कुसकौनिया Phuslānsya ।

adj बढ़काने वाला । A
 wheedler, a seducer

कुसलाना, Phuslāna H n /
 बढ़काना । To coax to flatter,
 to entice कुसलाना कर
 जाना, v To entice away,
 to kidnap

कुसलाव, Phuslāv, } H n m
 कुसलावा, Phuslāvā } बढ़का ।
 Coaxing wheedling

कुसक Fuzul, H adj व्यर्थ ।
 Needless, useless reigon-
 dant कुसक सब adj Ex-
 travagant prodigal कुसक-
 खर्ची, n f Extravagance,
 prodigality, dissipation

कुरसत, Fursat, A n / अव-
 काश । Leisure, freed m
 opportunity, relief leave
 rest — पाना, v To have time
 or leisure for to be at
 leisure — होना, v To be at
 leisure to recover from
 illness

फू, Phup H n / Hissing
 फू करना, v To sniff, to fret

फूक Phupk H n / मुँह से
 हवा निकालना । The act of

blowing, blowing or blowing up, a puff, a blast, breath — फूक कर पाँव धरना, *v* To walk or act carefully and cautiously

फूकना Phugkna H *v t.* मुँह, से साँस बाहर निकालना । To blow with the breath to blow (a horn, trumpet, &c), to set on fire, to lavish, to exercise

फूकारना, Phunkarna, H *v* : फूककारनी । *q v* To hiss (as a snake), to snort

फूहो Phughā, } H *n f* थोड़ी
फूहार, Phonbar, } बारिचा ।
फूहार, Phubar, } Small
rain

फूकर, Phukar, H *n m* A fine sensible young fellow

फूट, Phut, H *n f* टूट, । A breach, break, broken metallic vessels or crockery, a kind of melon, dissension, separation — डाँडना, *v* To sow dissension — पड़ना, *v* To arise (dissension) फूट कर रोना, *v* To weep bitterly — रहना, *v* To be broken to be dispersed, to be unpaired — होना, *v* To be divided in opinion

फूटन, Phutan, H *n f* झगडा । Disagreement, wrangling

फूटना, Phutna H *v* : टूटना, जाहिर होना । To be rent or broken, to be separated,

to burst, to split, to grow wind to shoot, to be made public

फूटा, Phuta H *adj* टूटा । Broken, cracked

फूटी, Phuti, H *n f* अनमेल, विरोध । Disagreement

फूफा, Phupha H *n m* पिता की भगिनी का पति । Father's sister's husband

फूफो, Phuphi } H *n f* पिता
फूफु, Phuphu } की भगिनी ।
फूफा, Phua } Father's
sister

फूल, Phul, H *n m* पुष्प । A flower, rosette a spark bones of a dead person after the fleshy parts are burned, a white metal, any light thing — जाना, *v* To swell, to become fat, to be delighted — सहना, *v* To speak eloquently, to fall from a lamp (drops of burning oil) — चढ़ाना, *v* To offer or strew flowers at a shrine or tomb फूलों में बुझना, *v* To live in luxury फूलगोबी, *n f* A cauliflower

फूलना, Phulna, H *v* : To swell, to be puffed up, to blossom, to be pleased to flourish

फूला, Phulā, H *adj* Swelled, having flowers फूलान समाना, *v* To be overjoyed.

फुल्ल Phuli H. n / Sre फुली ।
 फूम, Phua, H n m Old hay,
 grass or straw —में चिनगारी
 डालना, v To throw a spark
 into straw, to excite con-
 tention or strife

फुमड़ा, Phucara, H n m A
 rag, rubbish

फुहड़ Phubar, H ady बड़गा ।
 Undisciplined, rude, stu-
 pid, obscene, foolish n.
 / A bad house-wife, a
 slut

फुहड़पन, Phubarpan H n m
 भड़पन । Stupidity, ob-
 scenity, foolishness.

फुहड़ा, Phuhara, H ady उहड़ा
 कहने वाला । Talking ob-
 scenely

फुहा, Phuha H n m ऊँ की
 बनी हुई दूध बिकाने की टोपी ।
 A fictitious teat or pap,
 formed of cotton, by which
 milk is given to an infant,
 when unable to suck the
 mother

फुहार, Phuhar, } H n /
 फुही, Phuhi, } Mildew,
 फुहूँ Phui, } small rain
 फेंक, Pheyk H n / Throw,
 cast —ईना, v To throw
 away

फेंकना Phegna, H v t To
 throw, to cast, to let
 fly, to waste, to gallop

फेंक, Phegt, } H. n / पटी,
 फेंक, Phagot, } कमर । The
 waist, a belt —बाँधना, v To
 get ready, to resolve

फेंकना, Pheptna, H n ।
 मिलना । To mix, to beat,
 to triturate

फेंटा, Phepta, } H n / कमर
 फेंटा, Phapta } उहड़ा, छोटे
 पगड़ी । Waist band, a small
 turban

फेंटी, Phepti, H n / A sheira
 (of thread, &c)

फेंकना, Phephna H n m
 नाक का मूक । The mucus
 from the nose

फेट, Phef H n / The waist
 when bound with a belt

फणना, Phefna, H n । To
 mix by trituration

फेना, Phefa H n m छोटी
 पगड़ी । A small turban

फेन, Phen, S } n m झाग ।
 फेना, Phen, H } Foam,
 froth

फेनाना, Phefana, H n ।
 झाग निकालना । To foam
 to froth

फेनायमान, Phenayman, S }
 फेनिक, Phenik, H }
 फेनहार, Phendar, H }
 ady Foamy, frothy

फेनी, Pheni, H n / दूध प्रकार
 की मिठाई । A kind of sweet
 meat

फेनुस, Phenus, H. n. m. Beastings; the first milk given by a cow after calving.

फेफड़ा, Phephṛā, H. n. m. The lungs

फेफड़ी, Phephṛī, H. n. f. Inability to move; dryness of the lips

फेर, Pher, H. n. m. लोट, चक्कर । Turning; turn, winding, return; change, twist, difficulty—खाना, १ To make a circuit or round—देना, २ To return, to restore; to refund फेरफार, adj. Alternate. फेरफार करना, v. To alternate—लाना, v. To take back. adv.—Again, back

फेरना, Pherná, H. v. १ घुमाना । To turn; to return, to give back; to repeat to make to walk backwards and forwards; to plaster. हाथ फेरना, v. To caress; to fondle

फेरा, Pherá, n. m. घेर, चक्कर । Circuit, perambulation, a roll; coming; visit

फेरा फेरी, Pherá, pherī, H. n. f. धागे पीठि चढ़ाना, सड़की बद्धी । Walking backwards and forwards; returning, alternation

फेरी, Pherī, H. n. f. चक्कर । Circuit, hawking; beg-

ging; trip.—फिरना, v. To beg from door to door.

फेरीवाला, n. m. A hawker; a pedlar

फेड़, Fol, A. n. m. काम; Action, deed; work; operation. फेड़ज़ामिनी, n. f. Security for good conduct.—करना, १ To do an act.

फेंटा, Phunṭā, H. n. f. Same as फेंटा, q. १

फैनाना, Phunaná, H. v. १. Same as फेनाना, q. १

फैलना, Phailná, H. v. i. To be spread, to be expanded; to become public

फैलाना, Phailáná, H. v. i. To spread, to stretch; to lengthen, to multiply; to diffuse; to calculate; to publish. हाथ फैलाना, v. To beg

फैलाव, Phailáo, m. } H. n.
फैलावट, Phailáwat, f. } विस्तार, Spread; expansion; growth; length; diffusion; calculation

फैलावा, Phailáwá, H. n. m. विस्तार । Prolivity

फैज़, Faiz, A. n. m. कृपा, कृपा । Bounty; liberality; grace, favour, plenty—पहुँचाना, v. To confer favours, to give alms

फैयाज़, Fayáz, A. adj. दानी, सखी । liberal, generous.

n m A liberal or generous person
 फैयाजी, Fairazi, A n f
 सबावत । Liberality, generosity.—करना, v To be liberal
 फैसला, Laishla, A n m निश्चय,
 हाकिम का निर्णय । A decision,
 settlement arbitration
 भदाकत का फैसला, Judicial
 decision —करना, v. To de-
 cide, to settle
 फौक, Phonk, H n f The
 notch of an arrow *adj*
 Hollow, not solid
 फौफ़ी, Phonphi H n. f
 खोखली दण्डी, नली । A hollow
 reed, a pipe, tube
 फोक Phok, H n m तजड़ा ।
 Dregs, sediment, hollow-
 ness *adj* Hollow
 फोक, Phokat H n m मुफ्त ।
 A thing given gratis
 फोकड़, Phokar, H n m See
 फोक ।
 फाड़ना Phorna, H v t तोड़ना,
 खालना । To break, to split,
 to disclose to divulge
 फाड़ा, Phora H n m मवाद
 या पीठ का फूट कर निकलना ।
 A boil, sore ulcer फाड़ा
 फुन्सी, n f. Eruptions

फोला, Phola, H. n. m A
 skein of cotton, &c; a blis-
 ter
 फौज, Fauj, H n f सेना An
 army, a multitude फौजदार
 n m A superintendent of
 the military force in a
 district
 फौजदारी, Faujdari, A n f
 फौजदार का नदवा, जुर्म के
 निश्चय करन वाली भदाकत, जुर्म
 सम्बन्धी, जुर्म । The office of
 a *faujdár*, the criminal
 court, a criminal case,
 breach of peace —करना, v
 To commit a criminal
 offence, a crime —सिपुर्द
 करना, v To send a case to
 the criminal court
 फौजी, Fauji, A *adj* सैनिक ।
 Military
 फौत Faut A *adj* दहा-त,
 मृत्यु । Death —होना, v to
 die
 फौती, Fauti A *adj* मरा हुआ ।
 Deceased, dead फौतीनामा,
 n m A list of the killed
 फौरन, Fauran, A *adv* शीघ्र,
 जल्दी । At once, quickly
 फौलाद, Faulad, P n m पक्की
 लोहा । Steel
 फौलादी, Fauladi, P *adj* फौलाद
 का बना । Made of steel

घ

घ, Ba, the twenty-third palatal consonant of the *Deva Nāgarī* Alphabet. It is often confounded with the analogous labial semi-vowel व, va

बक, Bark, H n m मुकावट । A bending, curvature E n m कोठी । A bank

बकाई Baykai, H. n / मुकाव । A bending, curvature

बंग, Bagg, H n / Calx of tin given internally as an aphrodisiac n m The Sanskrit name of Bengal

बगड़ी, Baggrī, H n / कलाई पर पहिने की आभरण । An ornament worn on the wrist

बगला, Bangala H n m कुस का मकान, अङ्गरेजी तरीके का बना हुआ हातादार मकान, एक प्रकार का पान, बंगाली जवान । A thatched house, a summer house, a lungalow, a kind of betel leaf, Bengah (language)

बङ्गा, Banga H n m बंस का टुकड़ा, मुराह । A piece of bamboo a hole

बंगाल, Bangal, } H n m
बंगाल Ban_ala } बङ्ग देश, इन्दुस्तान का एक प्रधान पूर्वोत्तर । Name of an eastern

province and presidency of India

बंगाली, Bangali, H n m बंगीय, बङ्ग भाषा । A native of Bengal, Bengalee

बंगरी, Bangī H n / A humming top

बघना Bagchna, H v । पढ़ा जाना । To be read or perused

बघाना, Bagchāna H v । पढ़वाना । To cause to be read

बंजार, Banjar, H n / खीरान भूत । Waste land, barren or unproductive land

बजारा, Banjara H n m व्यापारी । A grain merchant, a carrier of grain

बजारी, Banjari H n / व्यापारी का स्त्री । The wife of a Banjara, a kind of tent used by Banjaras only Half boiled

बझोटो, Banjhotī H n / एक दवा । A medicine taken to produce barrenness

बटवाना, Batwāna, H v t विभाग देना, वित्तवाना । To distribute, to cause to be shared, to cause to grind

बटवेया Batwayia, } H n
बटेत, Batat, } m

- घटने वाला । A divider ; a distributor
- घटाना, Baḥṭānā, H. v. t. हिस्सा लगाना । To share ; to divide
- बद्ध, Bandha, H. n. m. एक कण्ड । Mistletoe ; a kind of epidendrum
- बन्दी Bandi, H. n. f. कुन्दरी । A waistcoat, a short robe.
- बन्धेरी, Banderi, H. n. f. मकान के छत की मेंढ़ । The ridge of a house
- बन्ध, Bandh, H. n. m. जाति, बंस । Race ; lineage ; family, descendant, a bamboo
- बन्धकोचन, Bandhlochhan, H. n. m. बंस का सतर । The manna or sugar of the bamboo
- बन्धवली, Bandhāwah, H. n. f. निरसतनामा । A genealogy
- बग्गी, Bagghi, } H. n. f. A
बग्गी, Baggī, } flute, a fishing
hook बग्गीवट, n. m. The
fig-tree under which
Krishna was accustomed
to play on the flute
- बक, Bak, S. n. m. बगला । A crane बक प्यार लगाना, v. To act with dissimulation
- H. n. f. Prattle, garrulity ; idle talk बकबक, बकबक, n. f. Babble, idle talk, बकबक करना, बकबक करना, v. To babble, to talk idly ; to gabble बक बगनी, n. f. Garrulity.
- बकचा, Baqchā, H. n. m. कपड़े का बन्ध । A wrapper ; a small bundle of cloth
- बकना, Baknā H. v. t. बकवाद् करना । To chatter ; to babble, to gabble ; to talk idly
- बकबकाना, Bakbakāna H. v. t. व्यर्थ बकना । To chatter, to gabble
- बकरा, Bakrā, H. n. m. A he-goat
- बकरी, Bakri, H. n. f. A she-goat
- बकल, Baklā, H. n. m. छाल (S बकल) । Bark, skin, husk
- बकवाद, Bakwad, H. n. f. व्यर्थ कथन । Chatter, babble, idle talk
- बकवादी, Bakwadi, n. m. व्यर्थ कहने वाला । An idle talker, a gabbler, a cackler
- बकवास, Bakwas, H. n. f. बेहूदा या व्यर्थ कहना । Foolish talk, loquacity, garrulity
- बकवाहा, Bakwaha, m. } H
बकवाही, Bakwahi, f. }
मूल, वात्नी । A foolish talker, a babbler
- बकसा, Baksa, H. ad. कड़वा । Astringent.

बकसुभा, Baksua, H. n. m
तस्मात् । A buckle

बकसैला, Baksailá, H. *adj*
तत्त्व, कसायन । Astringent

बकायन, Bakáyan, H. n. m
एक वृक्ष । A tree

बकाया, Baqaya } A. n. m
बक़ीया, Baqiyá, } शेष, Ar

rears ; remainder ; balance.

बकारा, Bakará, H. n. m
अग्रभा, मुसाफिर । A fore-run-
ner, a traveller.

बकिया, Bakiyá, H. n. f. चाकू ।
A knife, a clasp knife

बक़ोटना, Bakoṭna, H. v. t.
' नोचना । To scratch ; to
claw

बक़र, Bakka, H. n. m
छिन्नका । Bark ; skin ; rind,
huk

बक़ाल, Baqqál, A. n. m.
बनिया । A grocer ; shop-
keeper.

बक़ी, Bakkí, H. n. m बक़वादी ।
A prater ; a chatterer

बक़ा, Baktá, S. n. m बोलने
वाला । A speaker ; an ora-
tor. *adj.* Eloquent ; lo-
quacious

बक़, Bakh, H. n. m पृथ्वी,
मसार । The world ; the
earth

बक़गी, Bakhri, H. n. f. होपडा ।
A hut ; a house ; a place.

बखान, Bakhán, H. n. m
बयान ; Description ; com-
mendation ; definition

बखानना, Bakhánná, }
बखान करना, Bakhan } H. v.

karna,
t बयान करना, गुण गाना । To
describe ; to define, to
commend, to extol

बखार, Bakhár, m } H. n.
बखारी, Bakhárá, f. } भन्न की

कोठी । A store-room, a
granary.

बखिया, Bakhiyá, H. n. m
एक प्रकार की सीधन । A kind
of stitch ; strong quilting

बखियाना, Bakhiyáná, H. n. t.
दुरपना । To stitch ; to quilt

बखी, Bakhí, H. n. m /
बग़क । The part under the
armpit

बख़बी, Bakhúbí, S. *adv.* अच्छी
तरह । Well ; in good man-
ner

बख़ेदा, Bakheṛá, H. n. m
झगडा, बिसाद । A tumult a
broil ; a quarrel

बख़ेदिया, Bakheṛiyá, H. *adj*
झगडातू । Captious ; con-
tentious n. m. A brawler ;
a disputant.

बख़ेरना, Bakherná, H. v. t.
छितगना । To scatter

बक़्त, Bakht, P. n. m भाग ।
Fortune ; fate ; lot निकलना.

adj Fortunate बद्धवष्ट
Unlucky, unfortunate

बद्धा Bakhsh P adj Imparting granting, giving — देना, v To bestow, to grant to excuse

बद्धना, Bakhshna P v देना, माफ करना : To grant, to bestow to excuse

बद्धाना, Bakhshana F v (Causative of बद्धना Bakhshna) To cause to bestow, to procure pardon for another, to save, to to absolve, to redeem

बद्धिशा, Bakhshish, P n f दान । Gift, donation, grant, reward, beneficence, pardon generosity — देना, v To bestow to grant, to reward बद्धिशनानामा, n m A deed of gift

बग, Bag H n m सारस वक्षी । A crane बगचल, n / Walking slowly (as a crane)

बगद Bagaḥ H n m एक प्रकार का चावल । A kind of rice

बगदा, Bagra H n m धोखा । Vexation cheat, fraud

बगदिया, Bagariya H adj धोखेदार आदमी । A deceitful person

बगदना, Bagadna, H v : मूटना, छीटना । To return, to come back, to be married

बगदाना, Bagdānā, H v t छीटना । To cause to return, to misdirect

बगुड, Bagal P n f The armpit embrace बगुड गौर होना, v To embrace, to hug — हो जाना, v To be on one side to make way — बजाना, v To be much pleased, to joke to chuckle — मैं हना, v To embrace to hug — मैं मारना, v To hide under one's arms — सूचना, v To repent

बगुडा, Bagla } H n m
बगुडी, Bagula, } A crane or heron

बगुडाना, Baglana H n : To get out of the way

बगुडी Bagli, H n f A purse a sort of dress a dumb bell adj Axillar axillary बगुडी तकिया, n m A long pillow for the sides

बगहंस Baghans, H n m एक बिरिया । A bird a grey goose

बगारना, Bagarna H n t फैलाना । To throw away, to spread over

- बगवत, Bagáwat, A. n. f. बहवा । Mutiny ; rebellion
- बगिया, Bagiyá, } H. n. f.
बगिचा, Bagichá, } छोटा बाग ।
A little garden
- बगूल, Bagúlá, H. n. m. सूफान । Whirlwind, tornado
- बागैर, Bagair, P. adv. बिना । Besides, unless ; without
- बागी, Bagghí, H. n. f. गाड़ी । A gig, a light carriage
- बाहार, Baghar, H. n. m. छींक्रना । Seasoning, condiment
- बाघी, Baghí, H. n. f. A horsefly
- बाघेल, Baghel, H. n. m. राजपूत, जाति विशेष । A tribe of Rajputs
- बाघेला, Baghelá, H. n. m. A Rajput of the Baghel tribe, a tiger's whelp
- बाघ, Bach, H. n. m. बुद्धि बढ़ाने वाली भीषधि । Orris root
- बाघकाना, Bachkáná, H. n. m. A dancing boy. adv. Small
- बाघती, Bachtí, H. n. f. शेष । Residue, remnant, excess, surplus.
- बाघन, Bachan, S. n. m. शब्द, वाणी । Speech ; conversation, chit-chat ; word ; expression, pledge ; compact — बाँटना, v. To dis-

card one's promise, to break one's word — बाँटना, v. To question, to enquire — तोड़ना, v. To break one's promise ; to go from one's word — देना, v. To promise to pledge, to agree — निभाना, — निवाहना, v. To make good one's word ; to redeem one's pledge — पालना, v. To abide by a promise ; to make good one's word — बंध करना, v. To impose an obligation, to bind by a promise — बंध होना, To give one's word — मारना, v. To enter on an engagement मानना, v. To submit, to comply — लेना, v. To receive a promise — हारना, v. To agree, to pledge one's word, to affirm

बचना, Bachná, H. n. s. सुरक्षित रहना, भ्रमण रहना । To be saved, to avoid ; to remain unexpended ; to recover

बचपन, Bachpan, H. n. m. लड़कपन । Infancy ; babyhood, childhood

बचाना, Bachana, H. v. t. शेष निकालना, रक्षा करना । To save, to protect, to preserve, to extricate ; to defend, to leave, to hide, to avoid.

बचाव *Bacháav*, H. n. m. पुष्टि
समय, सुरक्षा, सुरक्षा, उपाय ।
Defence ; safety ; preser-
vation ; plea.

बच्चा, *Bachchá*, H. n. m.
बालक । A child ; the young
of any animal.

बछरा, *Bachhrá*, } H. n. m.
बछड़ा, *Bachhrá*, } नया का बच्चा ।
A calf.

बछिया, *Bachhiyá*, H. n. f. गाय
का मादा बच्चा । A female calf.

बछेरा, *Bachherá*, } H. n. m.
बछेड़ा, *Bachherá*, } जानवरों का
बच्चा । A colt.

बछेरी, *Bachherí*, } H. n. f.
बछेड़ी, *Bachherí*, } A foal ; m
filly.

बजना, *Bajná*, H. v. s. आवाज़
काना । To sound ; to be
sounded ; to be famous.

बजन्तरी, *Bajantri*, H. n. m.
बजाने वाला । One who plays
on musical instruments.

बजबजना, *Bajb-jáná*, H. v. s.
fo effervesce with noise
in putrefying.

बजरबट्ट, *Bajarbatú*, H. n
m. एक प्रकार का फल । A
kind of fruit.

बजरा, *Bajrá*, H. n. m. आमोद,
नोका, एक नस । Pleasure ;
a boat ; a millet ; a kind
of grain.

बजवाना, *Bajwana*, H. v. t.
(Causative of बजना *Bajá-*

ná). To cause to play on
a musical instrument ; to
cause to sound.

बजा, *Bajá*, P. *adj.* मुनासिब,
बचित । Proper ; correct.

बजाना, *Bajáná*, H. v. t. बजने से
आवाज़ निकालना । To sound ;
to play on an instrument ;
to execute ; to beat a
drum बजाना, पूरा करना ।
To execute ; to carry.

बजाय, *Bajáy*, P. *adv.* बजा
में, स्थान में । Instead ; in place
of.

बहुज, *Bajuz*, P. *prop.* सिवाय,
बिना । Besides ; except ;
without.

बज्र, *Bajr*, H. *adj.* मजबूत ।
Hard ; weighty. n m
बिजुली, हीरा । A thunder-
bolt . a diamond

बजना, *Bajhna*, H. v. s. कँसना ।
To be waylaid ; to be en-
trapped.

बजाना, *Bajhána*, H. v. t.
कँसाना । To entangle ; to
entrap

बट. *Bat*, S. n. m. बरगद का
पेड़ । The Indian fig tree.

बट. *Bat*, H. n. m. अंत, राह ।
The intestines ; flexion ;
contortion . n fold of the
abdomen ; road.

बटई. *Batái*, H. n. f. सोने का
तापी बनाना । The art of
making gold thread.

बटखरा, Baṭkhará, H. n. m. वजन । A weight.

बटना, Batná, H. v. t. विभक्त होना, मोड़ना । To be divided ; to twist ; to make money by.

बटमार, Baṭmár, H. n. m. चोर, डाकू । A robber ; a foot-pad ; a cut-throat.

बटमारी, Baṭmárá, H. n. f. राहजनी । Highway robbery.

बटलोही, Baṭlobí, H. n. f. टेंगची । A brass utensil for dressing food.

बटवाना, Baṭwáná, H. v. t. मुड़वाना, विभक्त करवाना । To cause to twist ; to cause to be apportioned.

बटवार, Baṭwár, H. n. m. कर एकत्रित करने वाला । A tax-collector.

बटवारा, Baṭwára, H. n. m. विभाग, हिस्सा । Partition ; division of an estate ; share.

बटाई, Baṭái, H. n. f. रस्सो बटने की मजदूरी । Wages paid for twisting ropes, &c.

बटाऊ, Baṭáú, H. n. m. मुसाफिर, राहजून । A wayfarer ; a traveller ; a robber.

बटिया, Baṭiyá, H. n. f. छोटा वजन । A small measure of weight.

बटुआ, Baṭuá, H. n. m. पेशी, मनी बैग । A purse ; a money

bag ; a brass utensil for dressing food.

बटोर, Baṭor, H. n. f. एक चिड़िया । A quail.

बटोर, Baṭor, H. n. m. डेर । An assemblage ; a multitude ; a resort.

बटोरना, Baṭorná, H. v. t. एकत्रित करना । To accumulate ; to heap up ; to collect.

बटोही, Baṭohí, H. n. m. वधिक, मुसाफिर । A wayfarer ; a passenger ; a traveller.

बहा, Baṭṭá, H. n. m. बरी, बदला, दोष । Deficit ; exchange ; abatement ; flaw ; blemish ; a ball ; a casket ; discount. बहादार, बहादाऊ, adj. Level ; even. बट्टेबाज़, n. m. A juggler.

बद, Baṭ, H. n. m. बरगद का वृक्ष । The fig tree ; banyan tree ; a contraction of बद। बद बीजा, n. m. A noisy talkative person.

बद भकुला, A blockhead.

बदपेट, adj. Big-bellied ; a great eater ; greedy.

बदबद, n. f. Muttering.

बडना, Baṭná, H. v. i. To enter.

बडपना, Baṭpaná, n. m. बडाई, दान । Greatness ; dignity ; grandeur.

बहवदानी, Barbarānā H v
बहबह करना । To grumble ;
to talk nonsense . to rave

बहवदिया, Barbariāya, H n m
बहवादी । A chatterer ; a
grumbler

बहवाग्नि, Barvagni, } S n m
बहवानल, Barvānal, } Sub-
marine fire

बहवस, Barhal, H n m एक
फल । A sweet and acidulous
fruit of a yellowish red
colour and nearly round

बहवैला, Barhela, H m. जङ्गली
सुअर । A wild hog

बहा, Bara, H ad, Large
big, elder eldest, prin-
cipal—करना, v To ex-
pand, to elevate to pro-
mote, to extinguish—
राला पकड़ना, v To die, to
perish बहा पट वाला होना, v
To be patient

बहाई, Barāi, H n f. Large-
ness, excellence, bulk-
ness, bigness vaunting
magnifying—करना या मारना,
= To extol to boast, to
vaunt.—रेना, v To hon-
our, to esteem

बहाना, Barāna, H v t To
talk in one's sleep, to
somniaquise

बहावन, Barapan, } H n m
बहावा, Barapa, } बहाई ।
Grandeur, dignity, ele-
tion, greatness

बहो, Barī, H n. f. A dish
made of pulse

बड़े मियाँ, Baro miyān, H n
m बुजुर्ग आदमी । An elder
ly man

बहई, Barhai, H n m लकड़ी
का काम करनेवाला । A car-
penter

बहली, Barhti, H n f बुद्धि,
अगाध । Augmentation,
enhancement, premium,
excess, overplus, eleva-
tion

बहन, Barhan, H n f A car-
penter's wife

बहना, Barhna H v ; अधिक,
या बड़ा होना, उन्नत होना, घाना,
आगे बढ़ना । To enlarge,
to advance, to exagger-
ate, to grow, to aggra-
vate to be promoted, to
amount, to lengthen

बहनी, Barhni, H n f झाड़ू ।
A broom

बहन्त, Barhant, H n f बुद्धि ।
Increase

बहल, Barhal, H n m. Same
as बहवल ।

बहाना, Barhānā, H v t ऊँचा
करना, फैलाना, बन्द करना । To
expand, to augment, to
enlarge, to forward, to
elevate to exalt to ag-
grandise, to extend to
stretch out, to put out ;

- to close a shop ; to remove the table-cloth
- बटा लाना, Barhá láná, H. v. t. भागे लाना । To bring forward ; to lead on.
- बढाव, Barhao, H. n. m. वृद्धि । Prolongation ; increase ; expansion
- बढावा, Barháwá, H. n. m. आबादी, भदकी । Population ; irritation , sycophany.
- बढिया, Barhiyá, H. ady बहु-मूल्य, महंगा । High-priced ; expensive.
- बहेला, Barhelá, H. n. m. A wild hog.
- बढोतर, Barhotar, m } H n
बढोतरी, Barhotari, f } नफा, लाभ, वृद्धि । Interest , gain , advantage
- बनिक, Banik, S. n m व्यापारी, बनिया । A merchant ; a trader
- बनिय Banij, H. n. f (S बानिज्य), व्यापार । Trade , traffic
- बतक, Batak, n f. एक बुध्द चढिया । A duck
- बतकहा, Bathabá, H. ady. बातूनी । Loquacious ; conversible
- बतकहाव, Batakabao, m } H.
बतकही, Bathabi, f } n. बातबोल । Loquacity ; discourse • dialogue
- बतकहा, Batakka, H. ady. बातूनी Loquacious ; talkative
- बतलाना, Batláná, } H. v. t.
बताना, Bataná, } कहना
बोडना, जाहिर करना । To point out , to denote ; to express , to instruct ; to impart ; to speak ; to tell ; to talk ; to discourse.
- बतास, Batás, H. n f. हवा । Wind , air
बतासफेनी, n f. A kind of sweetmeat , sugarcakes.
- बतासा, Batása, H. n. f } H.
बताशा, Batacha, } n m
एक प्रकार की मिठाई । A kind of sweetmeat , a bubble.
- बतियावा, Batiyana, H. v. t. बात चीत करना । To speak , to talk , to discourse
- बातूनी, Batúni, } H. ady बक-
बातूनी, Batúni, } बारी । An idle talker
- बतौली, Batoli, H. n. r. Buffoonery
- बतौरी, Batauri, H. n. r. फुसी । An oedematous or flatulent swelling , a wen , a tumour
- बत्ती, Batti H. n. r. चिगाय. फलीता, मखान की बत्ती । A candle , a stick (of wax) ; a wick , a lamp . a tent
- बत्तीस, Battis, H. ady तीस बीरती । Thirty-two.

बत्तीसा, Battisá, H n. m. प्रसृत घोड़ियों के ही जाने वाली ३२ औषधियों से निर्मित औषधि । A medicine composed of 32 ingredients usually given to mares after foaling

बत्तीसी, Battisi, H n f ३२ दंत, ३२ चोंचों से बना हुआ पदार्थ । A set of teeth, any collection composed of 32 parts.—दिलाना, v. To show teeth; to laugh; to mock; to jeer; to make mouths at

बत्सा, Batsa, H n. m बच्चा । A child; a term of endearment

बत्सल, Batsal, S. adj. प्रिय, दयालु । Affectionate; kind; beloved

बत्सा, Batsá, S n m चावल की एक किस्म । A kind of rice.

बथुभा, Bathuá, H n. m एक प्रकार का साग । A kind of greens or potherbs

बद. Bad, P. adj बुरा । Bad; depraved बदबख्त, adj Unfortunate; wretched बदबखती, n f. Unfortunate बदबू, n. f. Stink. बदपहोज, adj Intemperate बदचाल, adj. Unmannerly; impolite. बदइबास, adj Senseless; stunned; in consternation बदखत, n m. An illegible writing, scrawler. बदइबाद, adj Malignant; wishing evil. n. m.

Ill-wisher. बदइबादी, n. f Ill-will, malevolence, बददुमा, n f. Imprecation; malediction. बदइबागत, adj Faithless, dishonest बदहौठ, adj. Ill shaped, awkward बदजान, adj Base-born; ill-disposed, wicked; evil-minded बदजगती, n f. Wickedness; meanness. बदशकल, adj Ill shaped; ill-looking बदशुगुनी, n f. Bad omen बदसूरत, adj Ill looking बदकार, n. m Evil doer, malefactor बदमिजाज, adj. Ill-natured. बदमिजाजी, n f. Ill-temper बदमल, adj. Dead drunk, sottish; tippled बदमारा, adj Immoral n m. A notoriously bad character बदनाम, adj Disreputable; ignominious; notorious. बदनाम करना, = To defame; to vilify, to asperse बदनामी, n f Infamy. ignominy scandal बदनसीब, adj Unlucky, luckless. बदनसल, adj Of a bad origin or race n m A bastard बदनियत, adj Ill intentioned; ill-disposed, malignant बदनियती, = f Ill will, malice, malignity, badness of intention or faith बदनियती से, adj. In bad faith; mala fide बदइज़मी, n m Indigestion

बदन, Badan, H n m मुँह ।
The mouth, face, countenance

बदन, Badan, P n m जिस्म ।
The body — फल जाना, v To have pustules all over the body

बदना Badna H v t शर्त करना । To bet to wager, to predestinate, to acknowledge

बदल, Badal, H n m Exchange commutation, alteration — लना, v To exchange, to take in exchange

बदलना, Badalna H v t To exchange

बदला, Badla H n m Exchange lien, compensation, retaliation alteration — लेना, v To retaliate, to take revenge बदल, adv In exchange

बदलाई, Badlai H n f बदलाने की मजदूरी । Price of exchange

बदलाना, Badiana, H v t To cause to alter, to change

बदला, Badli, H r f परिवर्तन । Exchange, transfer, cloudiness, a small bit of cloud substitution, change of guards

बदस्तुर, Badastur, P adv पूर्ववत् । As usual, customarily, in the ordinary way

बदा, Bada H aly Ordained; decreed settled

बदा बदी Bada badi H adv मुकाबिल में । With emulation, quarrelsomely

बदी Badi H n f चांद्रमास का प्रथम पक्ष, अधिपारा पक्ष । The dark half of a lunar month

बदी, Badi H n f बुराई । Evil ill misfortune

बदीकत, Balaikat P adv माय से, कारण से । By the fortune by the means

बदल, Baddal H m बादल । A cloud

बद्ध, Baddha, S बंधा हुआ । Bound, tied checked, fixed, firm बद्धकोप, adv One who suppresses wrath

बद्धा, Baddhi, H n f एक जेवर या आभरण । An ornament; a bit, a brace

बध, Badh S n m बध । Slaughter, butchering, murder बधदंड, n m फाँसी । Capital punishment

बधना, Badhna H v t मारना । To kill to murder to slaughter n m मिट्टी का ढोंग । An ewer

बधाई, Badhai f } H n
बधावा Badhawa m } सन्ता नात्पत्तिक समय में खुशी के गीत और भेट आदि जो अन्य हट मित्र करते हैं । A congratulatory song, gift &c carried to

- the house of a woman on the sixth day after childbirth
- बधिक, Badhik, S n m ब्याधा, जहाद । A fowler ; a hunter ; a slayer , an executioner
- बधिया, Badhiyá, H n f अष्ट कोष निकाडा हुआ जानवर या बैल । A bullock , any gelded animal
- बधिर, Badhir, S ady बहिरा । Deaf
- बधू, Badhu, S n f बहु । A wife , a daughter-in law , a lady
- बधोपाय, Badhopay, S n m मारने या बध करने का साधन । Instrument or means of putting to death
- बध्य, Badhya, S ady कतल के लायक । Deserving death , condemned to death
- बन Ban S n m जंगल । A forest a wood बनकटा, n m Dry cowdung found in forests बनसट, n m A forest बनधर, n m A wild beast बनवास, n m Living in the forest बनवासी, a/ry Inhabiting the forest बन-हिलाव n m A wild cat बनमंटा, n m Wild egg-plant बनमातुष, n m A wild man , an orang-outang.
- बन भाना, Ban áná, H. r काम-याव होना, किया जाना । To be performed or effected ; to be fortunate , to prosper , to succeed.
- बनज, Banaj, H n f. व्यापार, वृ व वणिज । Trade , traffic
- बनत, Banat, H n f गीटा । Lace , a ribband studded with spangles.
- बन पढ़ना, Ban pāna, H v कामयाव होना, योग होना । To succeed , to answer ; to suit
- बनमाल, Banmál, S n m कुडों का शर । A garland of flowers
- बनरा, Banra, H. n m दुल्हा । A bridegroom.
- बनरी, Banri, H n f दुल्हिन । A bride
- बनवाई, Bauwai, n f बनाने की मजदूरी । Price paid for making anything
- बनवाना, Banwaná, H n t (Causative of बनाना Bana-ná) To cause to make, prepare or build
- बनवास, Bauwas, S n m. जङ्गल में वास करना । Living in a wood
- बनवैया, Banwaiya, H n m बनानेवाला । A maker
- बनस्पति, Panaspatti, S n f. औषधि, जङ्गली इपज और पत्तियाँ । Forest leaves , herbage

बना, Baná, H. n. m. A bridegroom. P. part. Made ; prepared.

बनात, Banát, H. n. f. एक कनी वस्त्र । A woollen cloth.

बनाती, Banáti, H. adj. बनात का बना हुआ । Made of banát ; woollen.

बनाना, Banáua, H. v. t. तय्यार करना । To make ; to prepare ; to form ; to shape ; to build ; to fabricate ; to compose ; to perform ; to adjust ; to reconcile ; to dress ; to mend ; to repair ; to mock ; to feign.

बनाव, Banáo, H. n. m. तय्यारी, सजावट । Preparation ; decoration ; dressing ; concord ; reconciliation ; understanding.—करना, v. To adorn ; to decorate.

बनावट, Banáwat, H. n. f. निर्मिति । Make ; contrivance ; formation ; fiction.

बनावना, Banáua, H. v. t. तय्यार करना । To make ; to prepare.

बनिज, Banij, H. n. f. बणिज । q. v.

बनिहा, Banitá, S. n. f. स्त्री । A wife ; a woman.

बनिया, Baniyá, H. n. m. व्यापारी । A shop-keeper ; a merchant ; a grain-seller.

बनियायन, Baniyáyan, H. n. f. बनिया की स्त्री । Wife of a Baniyá.

बनी, Baní, H. n. f. बधू, स्त्री । A bride.

बनेला, Banelá, H. adj. जङ्गली । Wild.

बनेरी, Banerí, } H. n. f.
बनेरी, Banerí, } भातशायली ।
A torch lighted at both ends and whirled round so as to form a double circle of fire.

बनेरी, Banerí, Same as बनियायन ।

बनेयाकंडा, Banaiyá kandá, H. n. m. जड़ाने के छिपे हुआ गोबर । Cow-dung dried for fuel.

बनेला, Banilá, H. adj. जङ्गली । Wild.

बन्द, Band, P. n. f. बन्धन । A bandage ; a string ; an embankment ; discontinuance ; imprisonment ; knuckle. adj. Not open ; closed ; shut.—करना, v. t. To shut ; to close ; to lock up ; to stop ; to prevent ; to discontinue ; to confine ; to arrest ; to choke ; to strike a balance—होना, v. i. To be shut up or closed ; to be finished ; to come to an end ; to be over ; to cause

to exist — बन्ध पकड़ना, *v* To seize one's all joints — बांधना, *v*. To apply a bandage, to fasten; to check an inundation with dikes.

बन्धगी, *Bandagi*, *P n f*. सलाम की एक विधि, गुठामो, पूजा, भाँजिगी । A mode of salutation, compliment; slavery, worship; service, devotion, humility. *intf* Goodbye, thank you

बन्धन, *Bandan*, *H n m* पशानी पर मलने का सुवें चीनी सुकक । A red Chinese powder to paint the forehead with

बन्धनवार, *Bandanwar*, *H n m* किसी त्योहार या उत्सव पर दरवाजों पर लगाया जाने वाला पत्तियों और फूलों की माला । A garland of leaves and flowers suspended across gate ways on marriages or other festivals

बन्धर *Bandar*, *H n m* (S मानर) । (Lit that which resembles a man) A monkey बन्धरखत, *m m* A sore that does not heal, a running sore

बन्धर, *Bandar*, *P n m* लहाजी क्यासगाह । A harbour, a port, a seaport

बन्धरिया *Bandariya*, } *H n*
बन्धरी, *Bandri* } *f* मादा बन्धर । A female monkey.

बन्धर, *Bandá*, *P. n. m.* नीकर, गुलाम । A slave; a servant; a bondsman. बन्धपरवर, *n m* Cherisher of servants; a respectable term used in addressing a superior बंधपरवरी, *n f*. Cherishing of servants

बन्धित, *Bandish*, *P n f* बन्धन । The act or state of tying, binding, construction, contrivance, artifice, stratagem, plot, conspiracy, false charge — बाँधना, *v* To contrive; to plot, to conspire

बन्धी, *Bandi*, *H n f* पशानी पर पहिने का जेवर । An ornament worn on the forehead, a dress shorter than the *jam n m* A *bhat*, a bard बन्धीघर, *n m* A prison बन्धीजन, *n m* A bard

बन्धी, *Bandi* *P n f* बाँधना, बन्ध करना । Binding, shutting, a female slave or servant बन्धीखाना, *m m* A prison, a jail

बन्धुक, *Banduq*, *T. n. m* A musket, a firelock, a gun — बंधना, — छोड़ना, — मारना, *v* To discharge a gun, to shoot, to fire — भरना, *v* To load a gun or musket

बन्दुकची, Bandúqchí, T. n. m.
छोरी बन्दुक । A musketeer.

बन्दुहा, Bagdúhá, H. n. m.
तूफान । A whirlwind.

बन्दाइ, Bandor, H. n. f. बंदी ।
A female slave.

बन्दोबस्त, Bandobast, P. n. m.
प्रबंध । Settlement ; regula-
tion ; management ; ar-
rangement ; economy.

इतिमत्तरी बंदोबस्त, n. m. Per-
manent settlement. बंदोबस्त

बंदोबस्ता, n. m. A tempo-
rary settlement.

बन्दीक, Bandol, H. n. m. The
child of a slave.

बन्ध, Bandh, H. n. m. बन्धन,
जमा, गिरा । A pledge ; de-
posit ; a bandage ; a tie
or fetter ; bandage.—
मैं पदना या आना, v. To become
a captive.

बन्धक, Bandhak, S. n. m. A
pledge ; a pawn ; a mort-
gage. इतिबन्धक, n. m. A

non-usufructuary or simple
mortgage. बन्धक भोग, n. m.
Usufructuary mortgage.

बन्धन, Bandhan, S. n. m. बंधन
जाना, बँध, दबावट । Fasten-
ing ; bandage ; imprison-
ment ; obstacle ; hind-
rance.

बन्धना, Bagdháná, H. v. i. To
be tied ; to be fastened ;
to be bound ; to be en-
closed.

बंधवाना, Bagdhwáná, H. v. i.
To cause to be bound or
tied.

बन्धाई, Bagdhái, H. n. f.
Binding ; fastening ; price
paid for binding.

बन्धान, Bagdhán, H. n. m.
पेंशन, नियत मत्त । Pension ;
a fixed allowance.

बन्धाना, Bagdháná, H. v. t.
To bind ; to fasten.

बन्धानी, Bagdhání, H. n. m.
कुली । One whose business
is to carry stones, timber,
&c., over his shoulders ; a
cooly.

बन्धु, Bagdhu, S. n. m. मित्र,
सम्बन्धी, भाई । A friend ;
relative ; a brother. बन्धु-
हीन, adj. Friendless ; re-
lationless.

बन्धुत्व, Bagdhutwa, S. n. m.
सम्बन्ध, मित्रता । Relation-
ship.

बन्धुता, Bagdhutá, H. n. m.
बन्दी । A prisoner ; a cap-
tive.

बन्धेज, Bagdhej, H. n. m.
Parsimony ; prohibition ;
abstinence ; steadiness.

बन्ध्य, Bandhya, S. adj. अनुप-
जात । Barren ; unfruitful.

बन्ध्या, Bagdhyá, S. n. f. बिना
पुत्रकी स्त्री, बिना बछड़े की गाय ।
A childless woman ; a
barren cow.

बन्ना *Banna* H *v* : तय्यार
 हुना To be made or pre-
 pared to be mended or
 adjusted to agree, to
 counterfeit, to succeed,
 to answer, to serve *n m*.
 Bridegroom बन्ना उद्या, *v*
 लग्न कर तय्यार हुना । To
 be fully adorned or pre-
 pared बना चुना, *adj* Dress-
 ed arranged बना बनाया,
adj Finished, complete,
 perfect बना रहना, *v* To
 remain waiting

बन्नी, *Banni*, H *n f*. बधू ।
 Bride

बन्दा, *Baghá*, H *n m* A
 conjurer.

बन्दाई, *Bagháí*, H *n f* बादू-
 गरिन । An enchantress, a
 female conjurer

बपुरा, *Bapurá*, } H *adj*; *ब-*
 बपुरी, *Bapuri*, } चारा । Help-
 less

बपौली, *Bapautí*, H *n f* पैत्रिक
 जायदाद । Paternal estate,
 heritage patrimony

बफारा, *Baphara*, H *n m*
 भाफ । Vapour, vapour-
 bath

बबरी, *Babri* H *n f* Tresses

बबुवा, *Babuwa* H *n m*
 लड़का । A child, a boy (a
 term of fondness)

बबूर *Babur* } H *n f* एक
 बबूल *Babul* } कडिदार वृक्ष ।
 The acacia tree

बबैविया, *Babesiya*, H *adj*
 पुज छ कहने वाला । Talking
 non-sense

बबैली, *Baberi*, H *n f* बवासार ।
 The piles

बबरी, *Babbi* *n f* चुम्मा । A
 kiss

बब, *Bam*, S *n f* पानी का
 बरसा । A spring (of water)
 a measuring rod, a
 fathom the shaft

बम, *Bam*, S *n f* शिव के बिंदे
 कदा जाने वाला शब्द । An
 interjection addressed to
 Shiva much used by
 pilgrims going to the tem-
 ple of Baijnath or Vaidya-
 nath)

बमकना, *Bamakna* H *n* ;
 सूजना होनी करना । To swell,
 to talk big, to boast

बमन, *Baman* S *n m* है ।
 Vomit — करना, *v* To vomit

बमनी, *Bamani*, H *n f* एक
 छोटा रेंगने वाला कीड़ा । A
 lizard

बमुजिब, *Bamujib* P *adv*
 तदनुसार, इस कारण से ।
 According to, by reason
 of

बया, *Baya* H *n m* लग्न तोलने
 वाला, एक पक्षी । A person
 appointed to measure out
 grain the weaver bird

बयान, Bayán, A. n. m. Expla-
nation ; allegation ; de-
claration ; statement.—करना,
v. t. To state ; to declare ;
to relate ; to describe.
बयान तहरीरी, n. m. Written
statement.

बयार, Bayár, H. n. f. हवा ।
Wind ; air.

बयालीस, Bayális, H. adj.
चाळीस और दो । Forty-two.

बयासी, Bayási, H. adj. अस्सी
और दो । Eighty-two.

बर, Bar, S. n. m. ब्यसन । A
choice ; a good ; a boon ;
a blessing ; a bridegroom ;
a husband. adj. Capital ;
choice ; superior.

बरई, Baráí, H. n. m. समोली,
पान उगाने और बेचने वाली
जाति । A cultivator of
betel ; a betel-seller ; the
betel-seller caste.

बरखना, Barkhaná, H. v. i.
बरसना । To rain.

बरगद, Bargad, H. n. m.
हिन्दुस्तानी बर का दारु । The
Indian fig-tree.

बरगा, Bargá, H. n. m. चबूती ।
A rafter.

बरजना, Barajná, H. v. t. मना
करना, रोकना । To forbid ; to
prohibit.

बरत, Barat, H. n. f. रस्ती,
टोरी । A thong ; a rope.

adj. जलता हुआ । Flaming ;
blazing. -

बरदान, Bardán, S. n. m. बर
का दान, बर की स्वीकृति । A
wedding gift ; the answer
to a prayer addressed to
God or to a saint.

बरदार, Bardár, H. adj. चौड़ा ।
Wide ; broad (cloth).

बरही, Bardí, H. n. f. लदे हुए
पैल । A drove of cattle
loaded.

बरहैत, Bardait, H. n. m. गवैय्या,
फायर । A minstrel ; a bard ;
an eulogist.

बरघ, Baradh, } H. n. m.
बरघा, Bardhá, } लड़ । A bull ;
a bullock.

बरन, Baran, H. n. m. रंग, जाति ।
Colour ; class ; kind ;
tribe ; a letter of an
alphabet. conj. Moreover ;
but ; rather.—करना, v. To hire
a priest for the perform-
ance of a ceremony.

बरनी, Barní, H. n. f. बरौनी ।
An eyelash.

बरपा करना, Barpá karná, H.
v. t. उठाना । To raise ; to
establish ; to produce ; to
set on foot ; to introduce.

बरपा रहना, Barpá rahná, H.
v. t. बढ़ रहना । To continue
firm.

बरपा होना, Barpa hona H v
 : बडना । To be raised,
 established or set on foot
 बरबत, Barbas, H n m बल ।
 Strength ; bravery , vig-
 our.

बरबाद, Barbád, P adj सखा
 नाश । Lost , wasted , laid
 waste , desolated —करना,
 v To give to the winds ,
 to lose , to waste , to ruin
 —होना, v To be thrown
 away, misapplied or wasted

बरमला, Barmalá, H adj
 आम, स्पष्ट । Public , con-
 spicuous

बरमा, Barma H n v छकड़ी
 में सुराख करने का यन्त्र । A
 gimlet

बरमाना, Barmana H v नुराख
 करना । To bore to pierce

बरवार, Baryar } H adj
 बरवारा, Baryara } साक्तवर ।
 Powerful , robust stern

बरवट Barwat, H n m तिछी ।
 Spleen

बरस, Baras H n m A year
 बरसगठि, n f The ceremony
 of tying a knot on the an-
 niversary birthday of a
 child

बरसौड़ी, Barssauri, H n f
 वार्षिक कर । An annual tax
 or rent

बरहा, Barha H n m बरागाह ।
 A field where cows feed

बरहोला, Barhola } H n m
 बरहोला, Barhola } जंगली सुभर ।
 A wild hog

बरी, Bara, H n m Cakes
 made of ground pulse
 fried in oil or ghee

बरात, Barát, H n f विवाह
 का मजूम । The marriage
 procession

बराती, Baráti, H n f विवाह
 में शरीक होने वाले । The com-
 pany and attendants at a
 marriage

बराना, Barana, H v । रोकना ।
 To abstain , to withhold

बरबर, Barabar P adj बराब
 साथ, बराबर । Abreast ,
 plain uniform smooth ,
 alike , over against , on a
 par , adequate accurate ,
 straight —आना, v To come
 up with , to approach.—
 करना, v To smooth , to
 level , to adjust , to assimi-
 late to match —होना, v
 To end , to allow , to
 equal , to fit , to agree

बराबरी, Barábari, P n f
 मुकाबिला । Equality , so-
 ouracy contest , com-
 petition —करना, v To
 resist , to vie , to contest ,
 to match

बरामद, Baramad P n f
 निकलना । Coming up ,
 egress eruption , expense ,

- disbursement ; informing ;
impeachment
- धरामदा, Barámdá, P. n. m.
दरौडा । A verandah ; a
gallery.
- धरारा, Barará, H. n. f. रस्सी,
झाँरी । A thong ; a rope.
- धराव, Baráo, H. n. m. परहेज ।
Abstinence.
- धराह, Baráh, H. n. m. सुभार ।
A boar ; the third mytho-
logical incarnation of
Vishnu in the form of a
boar.
- धरियाई, Bariyái, H. n. f.
धौधौ । Boast ; exaltation.
- धरियार, Bariyár, } H. adj.
धरियारी, Bariyárá, } मजबूत ।
Strong ; powerful ; robust.
- धरी, Bari, H. n. f. चूना, विवाह
के कपड़े । Quicklime ; a
dish made of pulse ; wed-
ding garment.
- धरी, Bari, A. adj. रिहा ।
Acquitted ; released ; ex-
onerated ; clear ; innocent.
- धरीय, Barís, H. n. m. (S. वर्ष),
परस । A year.
- धरण, Barun, S. n. m. एक वृक्ष,
जस देवता । The god of
water ; a tree.
- धरेजा, Burejá, H. n. m. पान का
बाग । A betel-garden.
- धरेजन, Baróshan, H. n. f.
धोबिन । A washerwoman.
- धरेठा, Barethá, H. n. m.
धोबी । A washerman.
- धरोथ, Barothá, H. n. m.
डेवदी । A vestibule.
- धरकन्दान, Barqandáz, A. n. m.
सिपाही, सन्तरी । A sentinel ;
a musketeer ; a guard
- धरकाल, Bārkhást, P. n. f.
मौजूफ, उठान । Rising up ;
recall ; dismissal.—करना,
v. t. To remove from office ;
to dismiss.—होना, v. i. To
rise or break up ; to be
dismissed.
- धर्ग, Barg, S. n. m. जाति । An
assembly of people of one
class ; a multitude of simi-
lar things, a class of let-
ters pronounced on the
same part of the mouth ;
the square of a number.
- धर्गा, Barchhá, m } H. n.
धर्गी, Barchhí, f. } भाडा । A
spear ; a lance ; a javelin ;
a dart. धर्गी धरदार, " A
a spearman.
- धर्हीत, Barohhit, H. n. m.
भाडा धरानेवाला । A spear
man.
- धर्ण, Barn, H. n. m. रंग । Col-
our ; sort ; class ; a tribe ;
a letter of an alphabet ;
praise.
- धर्णन, Barnan, H. n. m. ध्यान ।
Description ; recital ; ex-

बर्पा होना, Barpa lona H r
 उठना । To be raised,
 established or set on foot.

बरबल, Barbas, H n m बल ।
 Strength, bravery, vig
 our.

बरबाद, Barbad, P ady सखा
 गत । Lost, wasted, laid
 waste, desolated — करना,
 r To give to the winds,
 to lose, to waste, to ruin
 — होना, v To be thrown
 away, misapplied or wasted

बरमला, Barmala, H ady
 आम, स्पष्ट । Public, con
 spicuous

बरमा, Barmá H : v डकड़ी
 में मूलाङ्ग करन का यन्त्र । A
 mallet

बरमाना Barmana H v मूलाङ्ग
 करना । To bore to pierce

बरवार, Baryar } H ady
 बरवारा Baryarâ } ताकतवर ।
 Powerful, robust stern

बरवट Barwat si n m तिछी ।
 Spleen

बरस Baras H n m A year
 बरसगाँठ, = f The ceremony
 of tying a knot on the an
 niversary birthday of a
 child

बरसीही, Barsahi, H n f
 वार्षिक कर । An annual tax
 or rent

बरहा, Barha H n m चरगाह ।
 A field where cows feed

बड़ोला, Barhola } H n m.
 बड़ोला, Barhola } जंगली सुअर ।
 A wild hog

बरा, Bara, H n m Cakes
 made of ground pulse
 fried in oil or ghee

बरात, Barát, H n f विवाह
 का मङ्गल । The marriage
 procession

बराती, Barati H n f विवाह
 में शरीक होने वाले । The com
 pany and attendants at a
 marriage

बराना, Baraná, H v : रोकना ।
 To abstain, to withhold

बराबर, Barabar P ady साथ
 साथ, समानतर । Abreast,
 plain uniform smooth
 alike, over against on a
 par adequate, accurate,
 straight — आना, v To come
 up with, to approach —
 करना, v To smooth, to
 level to adjust, to assimi
 late, to match — होना, v
 To end, to allow, to
 equal to fit, to agree

बराबरी, Barábari, P n f
 मुकाबिला । Equality, an
 curacy contest, com
 petition — करना, v To
 resist, to vie, to contest,
 to match

बरामद्, Baramad P n f
 निकलना । Coming up,
 egress eruption expense,

disbursement, informing, impeachment

बरामदा, Baramdā, P n m
बरादा। A verandah, a gallery

बारा, Barāra, H n f रस्सी,
डांगी। A thong, a rope

बराह Barao, H n m परहेज।
Abstinence.

बराह, Barah, H n m सुभार।
A tear the third mytho-
logical incarnation of
Vishnu in the form of a
boar

बरिवाड़, Bariya, H n f
बोली। Boast, exaltation

बरिवार, Barivar, } H ady
बरियारा Bariyara, } मजबूत।
Strong, powerful robust

बरी Bari, H n f चूना, विवाह
क कवड़। Quicklime, a
dish made of pulse, wed-
ding garment

बरी Bari, A ady रिहा।
Acquitted, released, ex-
onerated clear, innocent

बरीय Bari, H n m (S वर्ष),
बरस। A year

बरुण Baran, S n m एक वृक्ष,
जल देवता। The god of
water, a tree

बरेजा, Bireja H n. m पान का
बगीचा। A betel garden

बरथन, Barethan, H n f
धोविन। A washerwoman

बरोठा, Baretha, H n m
धोबी। A washerman

बरोठा, Baroṭha, H n m
द्वेज्जी। A vestibule

बर्कन्दोज, Barqandaz, A n m
सिपाही, सन्तरी। A sentinel,
a musketeer, a guard

बर्खास्त, Barkhast, P n f
भीकफ, इठान। Rising up,
recall; dismissal—करना,
र। To remove from office,
to dismiss—हीना वः to
rise or break up, to be
dismissed.

बर्ग, Barg, S n m जाति। An
assembly of people of one
class, a multitude of simi-
lar things, a class of let-
ters pronounced on the
same part of the mouth,
the square of a number

बर्छा, Barchha m } H n
बर्छी, Barchhi, f } भाछा। A

spear, a lance, a javelin,
a dart बर्छी बर्छार, A
a spearman

बर्छीत, Barchhat, H n m
भाछा बर्छानेवाछा। A spear
man

बर्ण, Barn, H n m रंग। Col-
our, sort; class, a tribe;
a letter of an alphabet,
praise

बर्णन, Barnan, H. n m ब्यान।
Description, recital ex-

plantation, praise — करना, *v.*
 To explain; to describe;
 to praise,
 षण्माला Barnmálá *H n. f.*
 अक्षर मसूदा । An alphabet
 बर्नेपंकर, Barnesankar, *H. n m*
 A person of a tribe origi-
 nating in the intercourse
 of a man of one tribe with
 a woman of another
 बर्ते, Bart, *H n. m* इस्तेमाल ।
 Use practice
 बर्तन Bartan, *H n m* पात्र ।
 A basin, a vessel, a uten-
 sil
 बर्तना Bartana *H v t* इस्ते-
 माल करना । To use
 बर्तमान, Bartmán, *S adj*
 मौजूद, उपस्थित । Present,
 existent current
 बर्फ, Barf, *P n m f* Ice,
 snow
 बर्मा, Barma, *H n m* A
 gumlet
 बर्माना, Barmána, *H v t.* To
 bore
 बर्बाना, Barrana, *P v* सोते वक्त
 बिलाना । To talk in sleep
 or in a delirium; to
 omniloquise
 बर्राहट Barraha, *H n f*
 बकवाद । Praterant
 बरष Barsh, *H n m.* साल । A
 year
 बर्षा Barsha *H = f* वरसात ।
 the rains, rainy season

बर्षाक, Barshák, *H adj.*
 बरसता । Raining
 बर्षाशन, Barsháshan, *S n m*
 सालाना वेतन । Yearly pay
 or subsistence
 बर्षाही, Barshaurí, *H n f.*
 सालाना कर । An annual tax
 or rent
 बरसना, Barssná, *H v. t.* To
 rain
 बरसवाँ, Barsawán, *H. adj.*
 वार्षिक. सालाना । Annual,
 yearly.
 बरसाँ, Barsát, *H = f* बर्षा
 ऋतु । The rainy season,
 the rains
 बरसाँती, Barsáts, *H n f* The
 farcy, the name of a
 disease of horns, a portico
 बरसाना, Barsana *H = t* To
 cause to rain, to shower
 down
 बरसी, Barsí, *H n f* वार्षिक
 श्राद्ध या वसव । Annual
 coremony in remembrance
 of deceased kindreds, an
 anniversary
 बरही, Barhí, *H n f* मोह । A
 peacock
 बल, Bal, *H n m* माद. बगल ।
 A coil a crook a spiral
 a contortion side — खाना,
v To be entwined or twist-
 ed बलदार, *adj* Crooked,
 coiled contorted — देना,
v To entwine || to twist

बल, Bal, S. n. m. ताकत ।
Vigour ; physical force ;
strength ; a sacrifice.—
जाना, v. To be sacrificed.—
करना या देना, v. To sacri-
fice ; to be sacrificed.

बलकना, Balakná, H. v. t.
खुजना, अस्पष्ट बोलना । To
open ; to speak indistinctly
from excessive joy or in-
toxication.

बलगम, Balgam, A. n. m.
कफ । Phlegm ; cold animal
fluid.

बलगमी, Balgamí, A. adj. कफ-
मय । Phlegmatic.

बलतोड़, Baltor, H. n. m. बाल
के टूटने से होने वाला कीड़ा ।
A pimple ; a small bile.

बलदाऊ, Baldáú, } n. prop.
बलदेव, Baldeo, } A name
of Balráam.

बलना, Balná, H. v. i. जलना ।
To burn.

बलबलाना, Balbaláná, H. v.
To ferment ; to effervesce ;
to be inflamed with pas-
sion ; to make a noise as
camel does

बलभद्र, Balbhadr, n. prop. A
name of Balráam ; a strong
or robust man.

बलम, Balam, } H. n. m.
बलमा, Balmá, } पति । A
lover ; a husband.

बलादि, Balráam, H. n. f. वह
की जो लड़कपन में ही विधवा
हो गई है । A widow who
lost her husband while
very young.

बलराम, Balráam, n. prop. हनुम
के बड़े भाई । The elder-
brother of Krishna.

बलवत्ता, Balwattá, S. n. f.
ताकत । Strength ; power.

बलवन्त, Balwant, S. }
बलवान, Balwán, } adj.
बलवाला, Balwála, H. }
ताकतवर । Strong ; power-
ful ; stout.

बलवर्द्धन, Balwardhan, S. adj.
पुष्टि कारक । Strengthening.

बलवा, Balwá, H. n. m. बद्रव ।
A tumult ; a riot ; a mu-
tiny.

बलही, Balhí, H. n. f. A
faggot.

बलहीन, Balhín, H. adj. कम-
जोर । Weak ; infirm.

बलहीनता, Balhíntá, H. n. f.
कमजोरी । Weakness ; in-
firmity ; exhaustion.

बलाएं लेना, Baláen lená, H. v.
दूसरे का दोष अपने ऊपर लेना ।
To draw one's hands over
another's head in token of
drawing off all his calamities
on one's self.

बलात्कार, Balátkár, S. n. m.
जबरदस्ती । Violence ; opres-
sion.

बलि, Bali, S. n. m. आहुति ।
An oblation ; a religious
offering in general बलिदान,
n m Act of offering a
, sacrifice to God

बलिहार, Balihār, } S n.
बलिहारी, Balihāri, } कुर्बानी,
होम । Sacrifice—जाना, v
To be sacrificed

बली, Bali, S. adj. मजबूत ।
Strong, powerful ; ro-
bust ; stout

बलुआ, Baluā, H. adj. बालुमय ।
Sandy.

बलुना, Balúrnā, H. v t.
नाखून से छीटना । To scratch ;
to tear with the nails

बलुआ, Balula, H. n. m. बुल्ला ।
A bubble.

बलैया लना, Balaiyā lena, Same
as बलाए लेना, q v

बल्य, Balya, S. adj. पुष्ट ।
Strong, vigorous

बल्लभ, Ballabh, S. adj. प्रिय ।
Beloved, darling ; dear
n m A pet, a friend ; a
manager, a lord

बल्लम, Ballam, H. n. m. बाँछा ।
A spear.

बल्ला, Balla, H. n. m. दण्डा ।
A long staff, a boat-hook

बल्लो, Balli, H. n. f. लगी ।
A prop, a pole, a long
pole to steer a boat with
—मारना v to push or
move a boat

बवंदर, Bavandar, H. n. m
दुप्यान । A whirlwind ; a
devil

बवार्ह, Bawāi, H. n. f. A
kibe ; a blister or chap on
the foot ; chilblain

बवासीर, Bawāsīr, H. n. f.
The piles लूनी बवासीर,
Bleeding piles. बादी बवा-
सीर, Blind piles

बस, Bas, H. n. m. शक्ति ।
Power ; will ; command,
authority.—भाना, v To
come into one's power —
करना, v. t To overpower ;
to bring to submission.

बसगिर, Basgīr, H. n. f. रहन ।
Residence

बसन, Basan, H. n. m. बख ।
Cloth, a dress, apparel

बसना, Basna, H. v । बहरना,
वासित । To dwell, to settle,
to inhabit, to reside, to
be peopled ; to become
perfumed

बसनी, Basni, H. n. f. बैड़ी । A
purse

बसत, Basat, S. n. m. मौलिय
बहार, एक राग । The spring,
musical mode आँसों में बसन्त
फूलना, v To dazzle बसन्त की
खबर, n f. Knowledge or
care about futurity

बसन्ती, Basanti, H. n. f. पीडा ।
Yellow adj. Of yellow
colour

बसा, Basa, H. *adj* Perfumed

बसाना, Basana H *n* / आदमी आवास करना । To people, to inhabit, to colonise, to perfume

बसुधा, Basudha S *n* f. जमीन, धरती । The world, the earth

बसुला, Basula H *n* m Adze, addice

बसुली, Basuli, H *n* f A tool for cutting bricks

बसध, Basadh, H *adj* बद-धूरार । Stinking

बसरा, Basera H *n* m सप्या, रात वा बस, चिड़ियों का भङ्ग । A time before dusk when birds return to their nests at night's dwelling, a bird's perch — करना, *v* To roost

बसोबास, Basoba, H *n* m मकान, रहने की जगह, मुल्क । Home, dwelling place, country

बसा, Basta P *n* m बघना । A wrapper, a bundle

बसी Basti H *n* f ग्राम, निवास स्थान । A dwelling, a village, peopled place

बस्तु Bastu, S *n* f चीज । Thing, article substance, goods, effects luggage

बस्त्र, Bastra S *n* m कपड़ा । Cloth clothes apparel

बहकना, Bahakna, H *v* / धोखा खाना गुमराह होना । To be deceived to be misled, to stray

बहकाना, Bahkana, H *v* / गुमराह करना । To mislead, to deceive, to cheat, to allure, to tempt, to instigate, to excite बहका क जाना *v* To carry off, to kidnap

बहकावा, Bahkawa H *r* m धाक, धोखा । Deception, delusion, trick

बहगी, Bahangi H *n* f A bamboo stick with ropes hanging from each end for slinging baggage to which is carried on the shoulder

बहजाना, Bahjana, H *v* / To flow, to pass, to go or swim with the stream to be ruined or destroyed

बहता, Bahta H *adj* Running (water) afloat बहते पानी में ध्यान धोना, *n* To pay attention to one's friends or to attend to one's own duty or affairs while the opportunity is favourable, to make hay while the sun shines

बहतर, Bahattar, H *adj* सत्तर और दो । Seventy-two

बहन, Bahān, } H. n. f. मगिनी ।
बहिन Bahin, } Sister.

बहना, Bahnā, H v. t. तैरना,
पानी का चलना । To flow, to
glide, to float, to blow,
to pass away, to drive

बहनली, Bahneli, H n f कृत्रिम
बहिन । An adopted sister

बहनोई, Bahnoi, } H n m
बहनेऊ, Bahneu, } मगिनी का
पति । A sister's husband ;
a brother-in law

बहरा Bahra, H adj कान से न
सुनने वाला, बे परवाह । Deaf,
heedless

बहरिया, Bahariya, H adj. अज्ञ
नयी । A stranger

बहरी, Bahri, H. n. f A female
hawk . a falcon.

बहल, Bahal, H n f दो पहिये
की एक गाड़ी । A two-wheeled
car

बहलना, Bahalā, H v : चित्त
को प्रमत्त करना । To be divert-
ed, to be amused

बहलाना, Bahlāna, H v t
(Causative of बहलना Bahal-
na) To divert ; to amuse ;
to recreate

बहलिया Bahalyā H n m
शिकारी । A huntsman

बहली, Bahli, H n f. दो पहिये
की सवारी, एक गाड़ी । A two-
wheeled car for riding is
not for luggage

बहस, Bahas A n f तर्क । Ar-
gument, discussion ;
debate, dispute, question
—करना, v To argue, to
discuss, to raise a question ;
to talk

बहादुर, Bahādur, P adj. शूर ।
Brave, bold, courageous ;
valiant n m A hero, a
champion, a knight.

बहादुरी, Bahaduri, P. n /
शूरता । Bravery, heroism,
valour

बहा दना, Bahā dena, H v t
To set afloat, to demolish ;
to ruin, to destroy

बहाना, Bahana, H v t To
make flow, to set afloat or
adrift, to sell cheap or
waste

बहाना, Bahanā, P n m हीजा ।
Pretence, excuse, evasion ;
feign —करना, v To make
an excuse, to pretend, to
evade

बहा फिरना Baha phirā,
बहा बहा फिरना, Baha baha
phirna, H r :
आवारा होना । To wander,
to be in a distressed
condition

बहार. Bihar P n f चमत्,
सौन्दर्य । Spring, bloom,
beauty, elegance ; enjoy-
ment.

बहाल, Bahal, P A *adj* सर-
सज्ज । Unaltered ; flourish-
ing ; reinstated ; blest —
करना, *v t* To re-establish ;
to replace , to restore ;
to cure

बहाली, Baháli, P A. *n. f.* सर-
सज्जी । Prosperity ; rein-
statement ; maintenance

बहाव, Baháv, H. *n m* Flow ;
flood , effusion ; flux

बहिजाना, Bahijáná, Same as
बहजाना, *q v*

बहिनापा, Bahinápa, H *n m*
भगिनीव । Sisterhood

बहिरा, Bahira, H. *adj* रुध्रा सुने
वाला । Deaf.

बहिर्देश, Bahirdesh, S. *n. m*
विदेश, परदेश । Remote or
foreign country.

बहिर्मुख, Bahirmukh, S *n m*
The neglect or violation of
any moral or religious duty
adj Impious.

बहिला, Bahilá, H *adj f* Bar-
ren

बही, Bahí, H *n f* लकी किताब ।
A book not stitched at the
sides but at ends , a book
of accounts बहीखाता, *n m*
A ledger , account books
रोकड़ बही, *n f* A cash-book.

बहु, Bahu, S *adj* अधिक ।
Much , many , great बहु
काल, *n m* A long time बहु
गुण, बहु गुणा, *adj* Many

times , having many quali-
ties

बहुत, Bahut, H *adj* अधिक,
अध्यादा, काफी । Much ; many ;
more , most , excessive ; co-
pious ; sufficient *adj* Very ;
very much , largely , ex-
cessively , enormously ; ex-
tremely , exceedingly , in-
tensely — भयडा, — खूब, *adv.*
Very well , very good —
ठीक, *adv.* All right

बहुतात, Bahutat, H. *n f* अधि-
कता, अध्यादती । Excess ; abund-
ance , plenty.

बहुतायत, Bahutáyat, H *n. f.*
कसरत । Plenty , abundance.

बहुतेरा, Bahutera, H *adj* बहुत ।
Many , very much.

बहुत्व, Bahutva, H *n m.*
अधिकता । Plurality ; abund-
ance , multitude.

बहुदर्शी, Bahudarshí, } S *adj.*
बहुदृष्ट, Bahudrishí, } तजुब-
कार । Experienced

बहुधा, Bahudhá, S *adv* अक्सर ।
Mostly often

बहुवचन, Bahubachan, S *n. m*
अमा । The plural number in
Grammar

बहुमूल्य, Bahumulya, S *adj*
वैशद्योमत । Costly , precious

बहुर Bahur, H *adv* फिर ।
Again

बहुरगा Bahuragá, H *adj.*
विविध रंग का । Various , vari-

able changeable, many-coloured

बहुरना Bahurnā H v : लौटना ।
To return, to come back

बहुराना Bahurana, H v t लौ
गटना । To bring back, to
cause to return

बहुरार, Bahori H adv फिर ।
Again

बहुरिया, Bahuriya, H n f A
daughter in law

बहुरूप Bahurup H adv अनेक
श्रेय । Multiform n m Mi-
mistry disguise

बहुरूपया Bahurupiya, } H
बहुरूपी Bahurupi, } n m
रूप धारण वाला । An actor,
a mimic, a dissembler
बहुरूप बदलना, v To disguise

बहुल Bahul adv अधिक, बहुत ।
Much, many

बहुलत्व Bahulatwa, H n m
बहुत पत, जनकत्व । Abund-
ance

बहुविधि Bahuvidhi H adv
विविध । Various multiform

बहुवर्हि Bahuvrhi S n m
एक प्रकार का समास । One of
the forms of *samās* in
Sanskrit Grammar.

बहुम् Bahumu S n f बहुत
पुत्रों वाली । The mother of
many children

बहू Bahu, H n f बहू, पुत्र की
की । A daughter in law,
a son's wife, a wife

बहेड़ा, Bahera, H n m एक
फल । A fruit, the bellerio
myrobalan

बहेतु, Bahetu, H n m आगारा ।
A vagabond, a wanderer

बहेलिया, Baheliya, H n m
ग्याघा, विदीमार । A fowler

बाँक, Bank H n m मुकाव,
एक आमरण । Curvation,
bend, hook, the reach of
a river, fault, deprav-
ity badness n f A
semi circular ornament, a
kind of dagger, a settee

बाँकपन, Bankpan H n m
शोहदापन । Foppishness de-
bauchery

बाँका Bagka, H n m शोहदा,
दास धारण का धुरा । A fop,
a coxcomb a bravo a
knife to cut bamboo with
adv Curved foppish,
arrant sly

बाँग Bag P n f आवाज ।
Crying out voice strain,
summons to prayers, the
cry of a cock — दना, v To
summon Mohammedans to
prayers, to crow — माना,
v To cry out, to sum-
mon

बाँगा, Bangar H n m कपड़ा
भूमि । Upland

बाँगा Bagga H n m कच्ची
रई । Raw cotton

बाँचना, Banchna, H *v t* पढ़ना ।
To read

बाँजर, Banjar, H *n f* ऊपरी
भूमि । Fallow land

बाँस, Banjh, H *adj* बर्था ।
Barren, unproductive

बाँट, Banṭ, H *n m* हिस्सा ।
Portion, allotment divi-
sion, a weight food given
to a cow while she is
milked बाँटबोट, Share,
portion, apportion, ap-
portionment

बाँटना, Banṭna *v t* तकमीम
करना । To apportion, to
divide, to allot, to
partake, to dispose

बाँटा, Banṭa, H *adj* बेटुम,
बिना पुच्छ । Tailless

बाँडी, Banṭi, H *n f* A club,
a stick a sort of dress

बाँदर, Banṭar, H *n m* बानर ।
A monkey

बाँदा, Banṭa H *n m* बुन्द-
खण्ड का एक जिला चित्रकूट के
पाल । A place in Bundel-
khand, near Chitrakut

बाँदी, Banṭi H *n f* गुलाम ।
A female serf, a bond-
maid, a maid servant —
का बैठा, *adj* Submissive,
passive

बाँच Banṭh, H *n m* नदी के
किनारे पर का बन्धन । An
embankment, imprison-
ment

बाँचना, Bandhna H *v t*.
दोरी या रस्ती से बन्द करना,
तय्यार करना, तै करना । To
bind, to secure, to
string, to close, to drain
water, to embank, to de-
vise, to design, to pack,
to purpose, to compose, to
form, to settle

बाँ बाँ करना, Ban bag karna,
H *n* बकना । To talk idly.

बाँबी, Bagbi H *n f* सर्प का
बिछ । A snake's hole

बाँस, Bags, H *n m* A bam-
boo, a measure of ten
feet बाँसफोड़ *n m* Name
of a caste who work on
bamboo

बाँसा, Bag a H *n m* नाक की
हड्डी । The bridge of the
nose

बाँसी, Bansi, } H *n f*
बाँसुरा, Bansi, } बनी ।
बाँसुली, Bansi } Flute a
pipe

बाँद, Bagh, H *n f* बाहु, हाथ,
सहायक, आश्रित । The arm,
surety defender, aid
sleeve — टूटना = To be
without friends or helpers
— देना = To help to all
— पकड़ना, *v* To defend

बाई Bai, H *v* / बयो ।
Mistress, date *n* noun,
wind, air windiness,
rheumatism बाई जी, *n f*

The mother bawd ; a nun
 बाईस, Baís, H *adv* बीस और दो । Twenty two.
 बाईसी, Báisi, H *n f* शाही कीम, २२ सइख (२२०००) सेना । The royal army, a command of 22,000 troops
 बाक, Bak, (S पाक) *n f* भाषा । Language, dialect, speech
 बाकडा, Bákla, H *n m* A bean
 बाकस, Bákas, E *n m* लकड़ । A box
 बाकस, Bákas, H *n m* A bush of which charcoal is made for the manufacture of gun powder
 बाकियात Baqiyat, A *n m* (Plural of बाकी Bāqī) Balances, arrears
 बाकी, Baqī, A *adv* अवशिष्ट । Remaining, lasting, existing perpetual *n m* Residue, remainder, balance arrears — हिसाब, Balance of account बाकी दार, *n m* A defaulter — रहना, *n* To remain, to be saved — निकालना, *v* To strike out balance, to subtract

बाक्य, Bakya, H *n m* (S बाक्य), सुमझा । Sentence, word, speech
 बाखर, Bakhar, H *n m* Area of a courtyard an enclosure
 बाग Bag H *n f* लगाम । A rein, a bridle बागद्वार, *f* A long rein with which horses are led — मोड़ना, *v* To turn the reins बाग खना, *v* To take the rein, to pull up
 बाग, Bag, P *n m* फूकवाड़ी । A garden, an orchard, a tops, a grove बाग बाग दाना, *v* To be pleased greatly बागवान, *n m* A gardener बागवानी, *n f* Gardening
 बागा, Baga H *n m* कपड़ा, खदाई । A garment, a robe of honour
 बागी, Bāgi, A *n m* उपद्रवी । A rebel, a mutineer
 बागिचा Bagicha P *n m* छोटा बाग । A small grove or orchard
 बाघ Bagh, H *n m* चीता (नर) । A tiger
 बाघनी, Baghni, } H *n f*
 बाघिन, Baghin, } चीता (मादा) । A tigress
 बाघम्बर, Baghambar, S *n m* चीता की लाक । A tiger's skin

वाचक, Bāchak, H. n. m. बोलने या ज़ाहिर करनेवाला ।
 Speaker ; an explanatory particle (in Grammar).

वाचा, Bāchá, H. n. f. वाच ।
 Word ; language ; promise.

बाज़, B'az, } A. adj. कुठ ।
 बाज़े, B'aze, } Some ; several.

बाज़, Báz, P. n. m. एक चिड़िया । A hawk ; a falcon.

बाजना, Bájna, H. भावाज़ करना ।
 To sound ; to resound.

बाजरा, Bájra, H. n. m. एक मोटा अन्न । Maize.

बाजा, Bájá, } H n m. एक
 बाजन, Báján, } प्रकार का बजाने का यन्त्र । A musical instrument.

बाजागाजा, Bájá gájá, H. n. m. The sound of various instruments.

बाज़ार, Bázár, P. n. m. बाज़ ।
 A market ; a *bázár*—कारोज़, n. m. A market day.—
 खुलना, v. i To be opened (the market).—गर्म होना, v. To have a good sale.—
 बन्द होना, v. To be closed (the market). बाज़ार भाव, n. m. Market-rate ; selling price—मन्दा होना, v. To be dull (the market).—
 लगाना, v. To set up a *bázár* ; to spread or show one's wares.

बाज़ारी, Bázári, P. adj. बाज़ार का । Belonging to the *bázár*. n. A market person.

बाज़ारू, Bázárú, P. adj. साधारण, मामूली । Of ordinary make ; not strong or good.

बाजी, Bájí, S. n. न. घोड़ा । A horse.

बाज़ी, Bází, P. n. f. खेल ।
 Diversion ; a play ; a wager ; a bet.—खाना, v. To lose ; to be cast ; to be defrauded.—देना, v. To trick ; to win.—पाना, v. To be triumphant or victorious.—लगाना, v. To wager ; to bet ; to stake.—
 लगाना, v. To win ; to excel.

बाज़ीगर, Bázigar, P. n. m. नट । A rope-dancer ; a conjurer ; a sorcerer ; a magician.

बाज़ीगरन, Bázígaran, } P. n.
 बाज़ीगरनी, Bázígarní, } f.
 नटिन । An enchantress ; a sorceress.

बाज़ीगरी, Bázigari, S. n. f. नट का पेशा । The art of a juggler.

बाज़, Bázú, H. n m. बाहु में पहनने का आभरण । A bracelet ; an ornament worn on the arm.

बाजू, Bazu, P n m बाहु,
हाथ । The arm, the shut-
ter the side pieces of a
bedstead, the flank of an
army, a friend, an asso-
ciate, an accompanier in
song—देना, v To aid,
to succour, to sustain

बांछि Baṅchha, S n / इच्छा,
स्वादिष्ट । Desire, wish,
want, mind, longing

बांछित Baṅchhit, S ady
चाहो हुई । Desired, wish-
ed longed for

बाट Baṭ, H n / रास्ता, राह ।
Path, route, high road

बाट, Baṭ, H n m वजन । A
weight or measure of
weight बाट भार तराजू,
Weights and scales

बाटिका Baṭika, S n m
बागीचा, स्थान । A villa, a
grove a tope, a place

बाड़ Baṛ H n / Verge
edge border, a fence a
line of soldiers—बढ़ाना, v
To fire a volley—दिखवाना,
v To sharpen to grind
t; animate—रखना, v To
sharpen—बोधना, v To
enclose a field with thorns

बाड़ा Baṛa, H n m दाता,
दान । An enclosure alms,
bounty

बादिया Baṛiyā n m A
whetter

बाड़ी Baṛi, H n m बागीचा ।
A garden, an orchard,
an enclosure मकान । A
house

बाढ़, Baṛh H n / Increase ।
flood

बाढ़ना, Barbhā H v । बढ़ना
बढ़ा होता भागे बढ़ना ।
To increase to enlarge
to advance to rise to
swell to be promoted,
to amount

बाण, Baṇ, S n m तीर । An
arrow a rocket used in
battle name of an Asur
or demon

बाणिज्य, Banijya, S n m
तिजारत, व्यापार । Trade
traffic

बाणी, Bani n / (S बानी),
सरस्वती, ज्ञान, भाषा ।
Speech sound language,
the goddess Saraswati

बात Bāt S n m चारों बाई ।
Rheumatism

बात Bat, H n / वाक्य कथन,
चीज । Speech word say-
ing discourse descrip-
tion, statement, subject,
question, reason, affair,
substance article—करना,
v To speak to discourse
to talk—कटना, v To in-
terrupt to check—क
बतकड़ करना, v To multiply
words, to amplify, to

stretch a point —की बात,
 Unmeaning orders ; words
 of course —की बात में, *adv*
 Instantly , immediately
 बातकहाव, बातचीत ; *n f*
 Discourse , chitchat , talk.
 —खोना, *v* To mar a plan ;
 to spoil , to defile —
 गदना, *v* To speak to
 the purpose , to speak
 effectively , to concoct a
 story —बचाना, *v* To res-
 train one's self while
 talking —बहाना, *v* To
 engage in conversation ,
 to start a subject बातचीत ;
n f Discourse , chat ,
 conversation , dialogue
 confabulation बातचीत करना,
v To converse , to dis-
 course , to talk , to chat ,
 to confabulate —जाना, *v* To
 lose one's credit , to be
 disgraced —टाकना, *v* To
 put off , to defer , to excuse
 one's self —हाकना, *v* To
 ask in vain , to throw
 away one's words —भराना,
v To put off , to defer ,
 to evade —बकना, *v* To
 confute , to give one a
 set down , to criticise —
 पक्का करना, *v* To covenant ,
 to bargain —पाना, *v* To
 accomplish one's wishes ,
 to gain one's object , to
 comprehend —पूछना, *v* To
 make search , to enquire

after one's welfare , to
 receive , to welcome —
 फेंकना, *v* To jeer , to
 mock —फेरना, *v* To equivo-
 cate , to sophisticate —
 फैलाना, *v* To promul-
 gate a report , to cir-
 culate a rumour , to
 spread the news —बढ़ी करना,
v To concur with to
 interrupt —दिगादना, *v* To
 mar a plot , to defile ,
 to fail to draw the
 purse strings , to shame ,
 to dishonour —बढ़ाना, *n*
 To prolong a debate or
 contention —बदलना, *v* To
 retract or eat one's words
 —बनाना *v* To concoct a
 story to make excuses ,
 to talk idle , to amplify
 to tell lies —बाधना *v* To
 prevaricate , to equivocate
 —भारना, *v* To talk
 big , to evade , to turn
 a discourse —में कुछ करना,
v To perform a busi-
 ness in a short time , to
 lose no time in doing any-
 thing —रकना, *v* To aid ;
 to comply , to accede to —
 रहना, *v* To keep or make
 good one's words , to
 adhere to one's declara-
 tions , to overcome , to
 confute , to preserve , to
 protect.—कगाना, *v* To
 slander ; to calumniate बातें

नुनाना *v* To revile ; to abuse , to reprove
 बानो, Bâti, H *n f* बिहाग की वत्ता । The wick of a lamp , a candle
 बानूनी, Batunî, H *adj* अधिक कड़नवाला ; Talkative , chatty garrulous
 बानूनिया, Batuniya, H *n m* बात करन वाला ; A chatterer ; a talker , an entertaining person
 बाद Bad, A *adv* पश्चात्, पीछे । After , since , later , subsequent
 बादबान, Badban, P *n. m.* पाक । A sail
 बादर, Badar } H *n m* मेघ ।
 बादल, Badal } A cloud
 बादल, Badla, H *n m* Brocade , gold or silver thread
 बादशाह, Badshah, P *n m* राजाधिराज ; A king , a sovereign
 बादशाहत, Badshahat P *n f* राष्ट्र सरकार । Empire , kingdom , realm , government
 बादशाही, Badshahi, P *adj* राजकीय । Royal kingly
n f Empire kingdom , realm , sovereignty
 बान्धुवाद Badānubād S *n m* मुवाहिता । Altercation , dispute , controversy

बादाम, Badam P *n m* एक मेवा । Almond
 बादामी, Badami P *adj* मैला रंग । Almond coloured ; Almond-shaped
 बाकी Badi P *adj* मोटा । Flatulent windy
 बादी, Badi, H *n m* बक्ता, मुद्दे । A speaker , an accuser , a plaintiff , an arguer , a disputant
 बाध, Badh, H *n m* रोक । Opposing hindering
 बाधक, Badhak H *adj* रोकन वाला ; What hinders opposes , pains &c
 बाधन, Badhan H *n m* रूढ़ । Pain impeding , opposing
 बाधा Badha, H *n f* रूढ़, रुकावट । Pain obstruction , hinderance.
 बाधित Badhit H *adj* रुका, पीड़ित । Obstructed , impeded , pained
 बान, Ban *n f* हेंद, भादत । Disposition , habit , quality , ways *n m* तीर, मूज की रस्मी । An arrow , a bomb used in battles , bore , a kind of rope made of mung
 बानगी, Bangi H *n f* नमूना । A muster a sample
 बानप्रस्थ Banprasth S *n m* साधु चर । A hermit one

who retires from the world with his wife and family and is supposed to pass his life in devotion in forests

घानर, Bānar, H n m (S

घानर), बन्दर। A monkey

घानव, Bānave, H adj नव

और द्वा । Ninety-two

घाना, Bana, H n m भारत ।

Went, profession, uniformity, a kind of arms

a veil, the wool—बाँधना

० To be prepared, to be determined

घाना, Bana, H ० खोलना ।

open

घानात, Banat, H. n f १

kind of broad woollen cloth

घानी, Bani, H n f घाना ।

१ ०

बाणधर Bandhav, S m "

रिश्तेदार, मित्र । A relation

a kinsman, a friend

बाप, Bap, H n m पिता

Father—बापरे, intj ०

father । बाप मेरा, My father

बापरा, Bāpra } P adj

बापरी, Baprau, } अलहाप

हासतमन्द । Atdless, needy, indigent

बाफ Bāph H n f (S. बाष्प),

भाफ । Vapour, steam

बाब, Bab, A n m भाग्य ।

Section, chapter, point

बाबत, Babat, A n f बात,

विषय, इस वजह से । Affair,

matter adv On account of

बाबा, Bāba, H n. m Father,

sire, grandfather, child

‘बाबा जान, Dear father

बाबू, Babu, H n. m लड़का

कुमार, माफिक । A child a

prince, master, a prefix

added to the name of a

gentleman as a mark of

respect, equivalent to the

English Mr

बास Bam H n f (S बास) ।

An end, reverse a foe

बासभद्र, बासगि n m The left

side बास भद्री, बासगि, n.

1 Wife

बामन, Baman, S n m बीना ।

A dwarf

बायब, Bayab H adj स्पष्ट,

अलग । Distinct, isolated,

asunder strange यह बात

बायब है, This is another

thing

बायाँ Bayan H adj left n

m the grave note in

music the low sound—

बायब वचना, To acknowledge

the artifice of a cunning

person

बाया, Baya, P n m फोड़ना

करनाबाया । A seller a

vendor

बार Bar H , समय ।

time, frequency, sacri-

ness ; a girl not above sixteen ; verge. *n. m.* A day of the week ; door ; water ; an infant ; hair ; inhibition ; hinderance.—**लगाना**, *m* To defer : to lay over ; to postpone **बार बार**. *adv.* Often ; frequently.

बार, *Bār*, *P.* *n. m* बोझ । Burden ; clog : time ; fruit ; leave—**करना**, *v.* To load.—**देना**, *v* To load ; to give trouble , to give permission **बारबारी**, *n. m.* A carrier ; a burden bearing animal. **बारबारी**, *n. f* The means of conveyance ; carriage-hire ; beasts of burden

बारण, *Bāran*, *H* *n. m* मुमा-
निषत्त । Prohibition

बारना, *Bārnā*, *H* *v t.* मना
करना । To forbid to prohib-
it *v i* To leave off

बारना *Bārnā*, *H* *v t* ज्वलना ।
To light ; to kindle

बारम्बार, *Bārambār*, *S* *adv*
अकसर, अगताद । Often ;
frequently , repeatedly

बारह, *Bārah*, *H* *adj.* Twelve
बारह बाट होना, *v* To be
vagabond ; to be ruined
बारहबारी, *n f* The combi-
onsonants with the sym-
bols of twelve vowels **बारह**

दरी, *n. f.* A summer house.

* **बारहसिंगा**, *n. m.* A stag.

बाराह, *Bārāh*, *S* *n. m* सुमर ।
A hog—**भवतार**, One of
the *Actārs* of *Vishnu*.
भवतार । *q. v.*

बारिद, *Bārid*, *S.* *n. m.* बादल ।
A cloud.

बारिश, *Bārish*, *P.* *n. f.* वर्षा ।
Rain.

बारी, *Bāri*, *H* *n. f* खिड़की,
बाग, मकान, पारी, एक जाति ।
A window ; a garden , an
orchard ; a house ; a girl
not exceeding sixteen .
time ; turn : an ornament
worn in the ears and nose
n. m A caste of *Hindus*
whose business it is to
sell torches and leaves
which are used as platters
बारी बी लप. An intermittent
fever **बारीदार**, *n m* An ul-
tendant who waits in
turn with others

बारीक, *Barik*, *P* *adj* बरफ ।
Fine ; thin , threadlike ;
subtle

बारीकी, *Barika* *P* *n f* Fine-
ness niceness, subtilty

बारुणी, *Baruni*, *S* *n f* जगद,
मद्य । Spirituous liquors

बारुद, *Barud*, } *H* *n. f.* Gun-
बारुत, *Barut*, } powder

बाल, *Bāl* *H* *n m* Hair , a
hot बाल गोपाल, Family.

बारबारी, Tricks of children.

—बधी फौदी मारना, To shoot at without missing ; to act with great care ; not to mistake. बाल बाल, Every hair बाल बाँका, A bent or disordered hair (used to express the smallest harm or inconvenience). बाल बाँका न होवे, Let not a hair be disordered ; let not the least harm be done. *n. f.* An ear of corn ; a crack in a glass &c. बालदार, A cracked vessel —बच्चे, *n. pl* Children.

बालक, Bálak, *H. n. m* A boy ; an infant. बालकपन, *n. m.* Boyhood ; infancy

बालकीय, Bálkiya, *S. adj.* लडकी का । Childish ; infantine.

बालताड़, Báltor, *H. n. m.* फुड़िया । A pimple.

बालना, Bálná, *H. v. t* रोशन करना, जलाना । To kindle ; to light

बालभोग, Bálbhog, *H. n. m.* प्रातःकाल कृष्ण देव को चढ़ाया जानेवाला मोहन भोग आदि पदार्थ । An offering to Krishna presented early in the morning.

बालम, Bálam, *H. n. m.* A lover ; a paramour ; a husband.

बालरदि, Bálráng, *H. n. m.* लडकपन में विधवा स्त्री । A widow who lost her husband while very young.

बाला, Bálá, *S. n. f.* लडकी, स्त्री । A female child ; a girl not exceeding sixteen.

बाला, Bálá, *H. n. m.* कान का आभरण ; An ear-ring ; a boy बाला चाँद, *n. m.* The new moon बालापन, Childhood ; infancy. बाला भोला, *adj.* Innocent ; artless *n. m.* An artless child.

बालाखाना, Bálákhána, *P. n. m.* बाल, गृह का ऊपरी भाग । An upper room ; a balcony.

बालपोश, Báláposh, *P. n. m.* A quilt

बालाबर, Bálábar, *P. n. m.* दामन । Fore-skirt.

बालाबाला, Bálábálá, *P. adv.* ऊपर ऊपर, छिप कर । Privately ; secretly.

बालि, Báli, } *n. prop.* The
बाली, Bálí, } monkey king,
son of Indra and killed
by Ram

बालिग, Bálíg, *P. adj.* जवान । Of age. *n. m.* An adult.
नाबालिग, *n. m.* A minor.

बालिहन, Bálíht, *P. n. f.* बिता । A span.

बाली Balī H *f* कान में पहनने का आभरण । A female child an ear ring

बाहू, Balu H *n f* Sand

बाहुचरी, Bāluchari H *adj* (Silk cloth) made in Bālu char near Marshidabad

बाल्य, Balya S *n m* लड़कपन । Childhood

बाव Bao H *n f* हवा ।

Wind air atmosphere बाव का हल्ल बताना *v* To defraud to practise upon, to swindle—खाना, *v* To live in pleasure and happiness to court ones in flirtation बाव गीला *n m*

The colic windiness बाव बलाम, *n f* Possession by a demon, trouble

मसरी बावबदा *n f* Sophistry—बावना *v* To dominate over an enemy by sophistry बाव मक *n m*

A prattler a babbler बावगूढ़ *n m* The colic

बावन Bawan H *adj* पचास और दो । Fifty two

बावन Bawan } S *adj*
बावना Bawana } पल्लवर,
बौना । Dwarfish

बादा Baora, } H *adj*
बावला Baola } पागल । Mad
। one crazy

बावला Baola } H *n f* बड़ा
बावला Baola } कुर्मा जिस में
घनान क बिदे छोड़िया कयी हों ।

A large well into which people descend by steps to get water, a trick, a mad woman

बावर्ची, Bawarchi, S *n m* पाचक । A cook बावर्चीखाना, *n m* A kitchen

बाशिंदा, Bashinda P *n m* निवासा । Inhabitant, resident

बास Bas S *n m* रहने की जगह । Dwelling, habitation residence *n f* Soent odour smell—करना, *v* To live to reside to give out odour

बासठ Basath H *adj* साठ और दो । Sixty two

बासन Basan H *n m* पार बर्तन A basin *n*, pot *n* vessel

बासना Basana H *n f* इच्छा । Desire inclination, choice *v t* To perfume to scent

बासर, Basar S *n m* दिन । A day

बासा Basa H *m* निवास स्थान । Lodging abode temporary residence

बासी Basī H *adj* एक दिन में अधिक का पुसाना । Stale perfumed odoriferous *adj* Inhabitant—करना, *v* To make stale, to vomit *v n*

- बासी, *n m* Inhabitant of the woods
- बासुकी *Basuki*, } *S n m*
 बासुक *Basuk*, } प्रधान नाग,
 शेष । The chief of ser-
 pents, the mythological
Shesha
- बाहन, *Bahan S n m* सवारी ।
 A conveyance a vehicle
 an animal for riding land
 prepared for cultivation
- बाहना, *Bahana H v* जोतना,
 बाल सँवारना । To plough,
 to till to discharge (a
 weapon) to comb (the
 hair)
- बाहर, *Bahar*, } *H adv* बहरें ।
 बाहिर, *Bahir*, } Out out-
 side abroad *adv* बहनी ।
 Foreign
- बाहिरी, *Bahiri, H adv* Out
 ward outside foreign
 stranger, foreigner
- बाहु, *Bahu, S n m* बाह,
 मुजा । An arm बाहु मूल, *n*
m अंगुल, कस्त्र । Armpit
 बाहुयुद्ध, *n m* Personal
 struggle, wrestling, hand
 fight
- बाहुल्य, *Bahulya, S n m*
 कपरत, अधिकता । Super-
 fluous, abundance
- बिजन, *Bijnan, H n m* मास ।
 Sauce, condiments
- बिक, *Bikat S adv* कठिन,
 भयानक । Difficult, terrible
- बिकना, *Bikna, H v* । बेचना
 बेचा जाना । To be sold, to
 be dependent on, to be
 obliged
- बिकरार, *Bikrar*, } *S n*
 बिकराल, *Bikral*, } भयानक ।
 Terrible, ugly
- बिकल, *Bikal S adv* बेचैन ।
 Restless, uneasy, troubled
- बिकवाना, *Bikwana M v* ।
 (Causative of बिकना *Bikna*)
 To cause to be disposed of
- बिकसना, *Bikasna H v* ।
 खिलना, खुलना होना । To blow
 (or expand as a flower)
 to be delighted, to smile
- बिकवित *Bikvat S adv* कूला
 हुआ प्रफुल्ल । Blown d-
 lighted
- बिकऊ, *Bikau H adv* बिकन
 योग्य । Saleable, for sale
- बिकाना, *Bikana, H v* बेचना ।
 To sell
- बिकार, *Bikar, H n m S*
 विकार, *q v*
- बिकाल, *Bikal, H n m* तीसरा
 पहर । Afternoon.
- बिकाय, *Bikao H n m* बिक्री ।
 Sale vent
- बिकास, *Bikas, H n m* चमकता
 हुआ, खिलता हुआ । *Shonag*,
 blooming, expansion
- बिक्री, *Bikri, H n* । बिक्री ।
 Sale

बिखरना, Bikharna, H v t
छितरना । To be scattered,
to be disbevelled

बिखेरना, Bikherna, H v t
छेरना, भलग २ करना । To
be dispersed, to scatter

बिगंध, Bigandh H r f बदबू ।
Stink, bad smell

बिगहना, Bigarna H v t
खराब होना, नाराज होना । To
be spoiled to spoil, to
miscarry to contend to
be at variance, to be en-
raged

बिगही, Bigra H n f खराबी,
सुकसान, गृहलफटमी । Spoil
damage misunderstand-
ing between friends
battle

बिगति Bgati S n f खराबी ।
Badness

बिगडा, Bigaba H n m जमीन
की मात्र २० गड्डा या १२० घन
फुट । A quantity of land
certainly 20 gattas, or
120 sq ft

बिगाह Bigar H n m इलखन ।
Infringement discord,
misunderstanding du-
mage, harm—करना, v To
quarrel to contend

बिगादना, Bigarna H v t
खराब करना, लबाई करना ।
To mar to damage to
ruin, to bungle

बिगाना, Bigana, } P ady.
बेगाना, Begana } विदेशी ।
Foreign, alien, unknown

बिघन Bighan H } n m
बिघ्न, Bighn S } रुकावट ।
An impediment, obstacle,
interruption

बिच Bch H prep में,
दुमियान । In, among;
between

बिचकना, Bichkna, H v t
अपमात होना । To be terri-
fied to be disappointed;
to sprain, to retreat

बिचकण, Bichkana, H n
म कान का एक भागण ।
An ornament worn in the
anterior lobe of the ear.

बिचकाना, Bichkana, H v t
निराश करना । To balk, to
disappoint

बिचलना Bichalna H v t
घूमना मुकना । To turn, to
bend, to slip, to break
one's promise, to in-
fringe

बिचवई, Bichwai, } H
बिचवानी Bchwani } n m
दुमियानी पंच । A mediator,
an interposer, an arbit-
rator

बिचार Bichar, H n m ह्याक ।
Consideration, reflection;
judgment, opinion;
apprehension, will;
thought

- विचारक, Bicharak, S n m
न्यायकर्ता, निरीक्षक । Investigator, judge
- विचारना, Bicharná, H v t.
सोचना, ध्यात करना । To consider, to reflect, to investigate, to comprehend; to judge, to think
- विचारा, Bichara, } P adj
बेचारा, Bechara, } असहाय ।
Helpless, imbecile; destitute, poor
- विचाली, Bicháli, H n f
Straw
- विविध, Bichitra S adj रम
विरग, Variegated, various, wonderful
- विचु Bichohu, S n m
वृश्चिक, डकड़ार एक जहरीला कीड़ा । A scorpion
- विच्छिन्ना, Bichharná } H v t
विच्छिन्ना, Bichhurna, } भङ्ग
करना या भङ्ग होना । To separate, to be separated
- विच्छिन्ना, Bichharná, H v t.
भङ्ग करना । To separate
- विच्छिन्न, Bichhārao, H n m
छुदाई । Separation
- विच्छिन्ना Bichhna, H v t
फैलना । To be spread
- विच्छिन्न Bichbrahat, H n f
छुदाई, वियोग । Separation
- विच्छिन्ना, Bichharna, } H v t
विच्छिन्ना, Bichhsina } To separate, to slide
- विद्यमाना, Bichhwana, H v t
To cause to spread
- विछा देना, Bichha dená, H v t
To spread, to knock down
- विछाना, Bichháná, H v t.
To spread
- विद्युत्, Bichhuá, H n m
एक प्रकार का खजर, भगूटा में पहने का एक आभरण । A sort of dagger an ornament worn on the toe
- विछोह Bichhoá, H n m
छुदाई । Separation
- विछोना, Bichhanna, H n m
विस्तर । Bedding, bed
- विजना, Bijna, H n m (S
व्यञ्जन), पखा । A fan —
दुलाना, v To fan
- विजय, Bijay, S n m फतह,
जीत । Triumph, exultation
- विजली, Bijli, H n f. विद्युत्,
वज्र । Lightning, thunderbolt, a sort of ear-ring
- विजायत, Bijayth, S n m
बहुला । Armlet, a bracelet worn on the arm
- विजिया, Bijya, P n f मङ्ग की
दूरी । Hemp, bhang
- विभक्तना, Bijhaka, H v t.
हर जाना । To be alarmed
- विभक्तना, Bijhkana, H v t.
दराना । To alarm, to scare

बिभाना, Bījhaṇa, H v. t.
 गाल में फलाना । To waylay,
 to decoy, to entrap

बिष्य, Biṣap, S n m. वृक्ष,
 दारु । A tree

बिडवा, Biḍwá, H n m पुत्र ।
 A son

बडाना, - Biḍana, H v t
 छितराना । To scatter, to
 disperse.

बिडिया, Biḍiṃya, H n. f. कनका ।
 A daughter.

बिडोना, Biḍona, H v t
 छिटकिना । To scatter ; to
 sprinkle

बिडौरा, Biḍaura, H n m
 सूखी कपड़ी । A pile of the
 cakes of dried cow dung

बिडाना, Biḍhana, } H v t
 बिडकाना, Biḍhāna, } (Causa-
 tive of बैठना Baiḥnā) To
 cause to sit down, to set,
 to seat, to settle

बिडाना, Biḍana, H v. t
 गुजरना । To pass

बिडा, Biḍa, H n m बाण ।
 A span

बिडरना, Biḍharna, H v z.
 छिनरना । To be scattered

बिडराना, Biḍhrana, H v t
 छिनराना । To scatter

बिधा, Biḍha H n f व्यवसाय ।
 १ ८

बिधारना, Biḍharna H v t
 To cause to scatter

बिदा, Bida, H n f रुखनती,
 छुदाई । Taking leave,
 adieu — करना, v To bid
 adieu, to send away.

बिदारान, Bidaran, S n. m
 फाड़ना । Tearing, break-
 ing, splitting, rending

बिदारना, Bidarna, H v t फाड़
 टाकना । To tear, to rend

बिदाहना, Bidahna, H v. t.
 हल जोतना । To harrow,
 to plough immediately
 after sowing for the pur-
 pose of covering the seed

बिदेश, Bidesh, H n m परदेश ।
 A foreign country

बिदेशी Bideshi, H adj परदेशी ।
 foreigner

बिडोरना, Bidorna, H v. t
 हसना, चिढ़ाना । To mock at,
 to ridicule

बिद्या, Bidya, H विद्या । १ ८
 Learning

बिधना, Bidhna, H v. t छिड़ना,
 स्रावण छिदा जाना । To be
 pierced or perforated

बिधवा, Bidhwa H n f बह
 वी मिलके पति का देहांत हो
 गया हो । A widow.

बिधाता, Bidhāta, S n. m
 ब्रह्मा । Providence ; the
 deity Brahma.

बिधान, Bidhan, S n m दिवाङ्ग,
 आज्ञा । Common practice,
 direction, precept

विधावट, Bidhawat, H n f
Perforation

विधि, Bidhi S n f नियम,
तरीका, रीति । Order, law,
injunction, manner

विध्वंस, Bidhwans, S n m
नाश, बध । Non existence,
annihilation slaughter

बिन, Bin, } H adv बगैर ।
बिना Bina } Without,
except unless बिनजाने,
adv Unwittingly बिन दाना
पानी, Without eating and
drinking बिन मारे तोषा करना,
v To fear without a cause

बिनवाई, Binwai H n f
Price paid for weaving

बिनसना, Binasna H v : नाश
होना । To spoil to perish
to deteriorate

बिनाई, Binaai } H n f
बिनावट, Binawat } Weaving

बिनास, Binās H } n m
बिनाश, Bināsh, S } तबाही,
भन्त । Annihilation de
struction

बिनाला Bnāula H n m रुई
का बिया । The seed of the
cotton tree

बिनाली Binauli, H n f छोटे
छोटे पत्थर (बर्जे) के टुकड़े । Hail
(of a small kind)

बिन्ती, Binti H n f भर्ज ।
Apology, solicitation

बिंद Bind H } n f दाग,
बिंदु, Bindu, S } बुका । A
बिंदी, Bindī, H } dot, a
spot, a mark, a zero

बिन्ना, Binna v t कपड़ा बनाना,
पुना जाना । To knit, to
weave v : To be picked

बिपत Bipat, H } n f
बिपत्ति, Bipatti, S } मुसीबत ।
बिपदा, Bipdá, S } Advers
ity, calamity, misfor-
tune, distress

बिपरीत Biprit H adv उल्टा,
बरखिलाफ । Contrary,
opposite

बिप्रा Bipra S n m ब्राह्मण,
विद्वान । A Brāhman, a
learned man (Pandit)

बिमल Bimal S adj साफ,
स्वच्छ । Clean

बिमान, Biman S n m H
इशतारों का रथ । A car or
chariot of god

बिमुख, Bimukh, S adj उल्टा ।
Having the face averted,
averse

बिया, Biyá H n m बीज ।
A seed

बियारी, Biyari } H n f
बियालू, Biyalu, } सायकाळ का
भोजन । Supper

बियोग, Biyog S n m शूदाई ।
Separation

बियोगी, Biyogi S n m
विरही । A lover suffering
the pain of absence

बिरचन Birchan H n m
 चूरे के फल का भाग । Flour
 made from the fruit of ber

बिरता Birta H n m वल ।
 Substance ability, power

बिरमना, Birmná, H v ।
 रुकना, देर करना । To stop,
 to remain to delay

बिरमाना, Birmána, H v ।
 ठहराना, पालतू करना । To
 stop to tame, to allure

बिरला Birla H ady Wond-
 erful, rare, delicate,
 fine

बिरवा, Birwa H n m पेड़,
 वीचा । A plant a tree

बिरवाही, Birwahi H n f
 बाग । An orchard, a gar-
 den — करना v To make
 an orchard, to enclose
 with a hedge

बिरह Birah H n m श्रद्धाई,
 बियोग । Separation, part-
 ing absence

बिरहनी Birahni H ady बियोग
 में पादित स्त्री । Suffering the
 pangs of absence in love

बिरहा Birha H n m A kind
 of song peculiar to washer-
 men or milkmen, separa-
 tion parting

बिरहिया Birahiya } H ady
 बिरहा Birhi } बियोग से
 पीड़ित । Suffering the pangs
 of absent love

बिराजना, Birajna, H v ।
 प्रकाशित होना । To be con-
 spicuous, to enjoy ones
 self, to live in health,
 ease content and indepen-
 dence, to sit down

बिराट, Birat, S n m मङ्गल
 रूप परमेश्वर । The embodied
 spirit n prop एक राजा
 विशय । Name of a king
 महाभारत क एक पर्व का नाम ।
 The name of a *Parv*
 (chapter) of the *Malald*
vat

बिराना, Birana H ady पराया ।
 Strange belong ng to an
 other v t चिढ़ाना, To
 mock

बिराम Biram H ady पीड़ित,
 परतान । Uneasy unquiet

बिरावना Biraona H v ।
 To vex

बिरिया, Biryaa H n f वारी
 Time

बिरुद्ध, Biruddh S ady बर
 बिच्छाक । Opposite con-
 trary to

बिरूप, Birup S ady बदनाम ।
 Disfigured ugly — होना
 v To be disfigured or ds-
 graced

बिराग, Birog H n m. Cor-
 ruption of बियोग ।

बिरोगिन, Birogin H ady f
 Corruption of बियोगिन, q v

बिरोगी, Birogi, H. *adj.* Cor-
ruption of बियोगी, *q. v.*

बिरोध, Birodh, S. *n. m.* सिद्धांत,
झगडा । Enmity ; dispute ;
opposition.

बिरोधी, Birodhi, S. *adj.*
झगडालु । Quarrelsome.

बिल, Bil, } H. *n. m.* सुराङ्ग
बिला, Bilá, } A hole ; an
opening ; a burrow.

बिलकना, Bilakná, H. *v. i.*
रोना । To weep ; to cry
violently ; to wish or de-
sire earnestly.

बिलखना, Bilakhná, H. *v. t.*
देखना, छुन होना । To look
at ; to perceive ; to be-
hold. *v. i.* To be displeased.

बिलग, Bilag, H. *adj.* Sepa-
rate. *n. m.* Separation.—
मानना, *v.* To be displeased.

बिलगना, Bilagná, H. *n. i.* To
separate ; to be separated ;
to curdle.

बिलगाना, Bilgána, H. *v. t.* To
separate ; to disjoin.

बिलगाव, Bilgáo, H. *n. m.*
भलहैदगी । Separation.

बिलटना, Bilatná, H. *v. i.* बुराव
होना । To become bad.

बिलती, Bilni, H. *n. f.* A sty ;
the disorder in the eye-
lids.

बिलबिलाना, Bilbilána, H. *v. i.*
परोमान होना, बिगबिगाना ।

To be uneasy ; to complain
from pain or grief ; to
lament ; to blubber.

बिलम्ब, Bilamb, S. *n. m.* देर ।
Delay ; tardiness.

बिलम्बना, Bilambná, H. *v. i.*
देरी करना, ठहरना । To stay ;
to delay ; to tarry.

बिलला, Bilalá, H. *adj.* Fool-
ish ; silly.

बिलसना, Bilasná, H. *v. i.* खुश
होना । To be pleased ; to
be delighted.

बिलस्त, Bilast, H. } *n. f.*
बिलाँद, Bilágd, H. } बिल्ला,
बालिशत । Span.

बिलहरा, Biláhrá, H. *n. m.*
पान रखने की बन्द टोकरी । A
kind of basket for hold-
ing pán.

बिलहरी, Biláhrí, H. *n. f.*
परई, डोरा बिलहरा । A ladle
for taking out oil ; a small
basket for holding betel-
leaf.

बिलाई, Bilái, H. *n. f.* A she-
et ; a grater for scraping
pumpkin, &c.

बिलाना, Bilána, H. *v. i.* गायब
होना । To vanish ; to be
lost. *v. t.* To cause to be
disposed of.

बिलाप, Biláp, S. *n. m.* शोक ।
Lamentation ; a complaint.

बिलापना, Bilápuá, H. *v. i.*
शोक करना । To lament ; to
bewail.

बिलार, Bilar } H n m A
बिलार Bilao } male cat.

बिलारब, Bilawal H n m
एक रागिनी । A kind of
ragini

बिलाव, Bilar H n m हर्ष,
आनन्द । Pleasure, delight

बिलाकना, Bilokna H v t
दृशना । To see, to look at ;
to behold

बिलाना Bilona, H v t To
churn

बिल्ला Billa, H n m A male
cat

बिल्लाना, Billana H v t To
weep to pain

बिल्ली Billi, H n / A she-
cat, the bolt of a door

बिशेष, Bishesb S ady खास,
अधिक । Special, particu-
lar ady Specially, particu-
larly n m. Particular
circumstance

बिशेषता Bisheshta H n f
अधिकता, विशिष्टता । Abund-
ance speciality

बिभ्राम Bishram, S n m
आराम । Rest pause, a
stop — लना To rest, to
pass the night

बिष Bish S n m जहर ।
Poison बिषपर, n m A
snake बिषलपरा, n A medi-
cinal plant बिषलीरता, n m
The name of a venomous
animal of the lizard kind

बिषम, Bisham, S ady कठिन ।
Unequaled, difficult, affect-
ive बिषमज्वर, n m A
high fever, an inflam-
matory fever

बिषय, Bishay, S n m इन्द्रियों
का प्राद्व वस्तु । An object of
sense

बिषहा, Bishaha, } H ady
बिषहा, Bishaha } जहरीला ।
Poisonous, venomous

बिषा, Bishā, H n / खाद ।
Ordure

बिसबिसाना, Bisbisana H v t
To yield as a sound in the
fermentation of putrefy-
ing vegetables or of vinous
liquors

बिसरना, Bisarna H v t भूल
जाना । To be forgotten

बिसराना, Bistrana, H v t
मुकाना । To forget, to
cause to forget

बिसाखा Bissakha, S n f एक
नक्षत्र । The 16th mansion
of the moon

बिसात, Bisat H n f जड़िया,
पूजा । Beans, capital,
estate

बिसाती, Bisati H n m दाम्पत्य
व्यवहार और अन्य पुट्टक का
का बेचन वाला । A pedlar,
a haberdasher

विसांध, Bisāndh, } H. n.
 विसायंध, Bisāyandh, } बदसू ।

विसाहिंद, Bisāhind, }
 Stench ; offensive smell ;
 fetidness.

विसाहिंदा, Bisāhindá, H. ^tadj.
 बदसूदार । Fetid.

विसारना, Bisárná, H. v. t.
 भुलाना । To forget.

विसाल, Bisál, } adj. बड़ा ।
 विसाल, Bisál, } बृहत् । Great ;
 large.

विसाह, Bisáh, H. n. f. क़रीद,
 मोल । Purchase.

विसाहना, Bisáhná, } H. v. t.
 बिचाना, Bisáná, } क़रीदना,
 माल लेना । To buy ; to pur-
 chase.

विसूरना, Bisúrná, H. v. i.
 सुलकना, धीरे २ बिडाना । To
 cry slowly ; to sob.

विसार, Bistar, P. n. m. Bed-
 ding ; carpeting.

विसार, Bistár, H. n. m. फैलाव,
 वृद्ध । Abundance ; diffu-
 sion ; extent ; spreading
 out.

विसारना, Bistárná, H. v. t.
 फैलाना । To spread out ; to
 extend ; to diffuse.

बिस्तुइया, Bistoiyá, H. n. f.
 A lizard.

बिहार, Bihár, P. adj. ज्यादा
 अच्छा, बड़िया । Better ; ex-
 cellent ; preferable ; su-
 perior.

बिहारी, Bihári, P. n. f.
 खैरीयत, अच्छाई । Welfare ;
 improvement ; advantage.

बिहन, Bihan, H. n. m. बीज ।
 A seed.

बिहनौर, Bihnaur, H. n. f.
 A seed-plot ; nursery (for
 plants).

बिहरना, Biharná, H. v. आनंद
 करना । To rejoice ; to enjoy ;
 to delight.

बिहरी, Bihari, H. n. f. चन्द ।
 A subscription ; rate ;
 share.

बिहाई, Bihái, H. n. f. A
 spirit supposed to whisper
 alternately sad and pleas-
 ing things in the ears of
 infants which is the cause
 of their laughing and cry-
 ing while asleep or awake.

बिहाग, Bihág, H. n. m. एक
 रागिनी । Name of a *rāgini*.

बिहान, Bihán, H. n. m. सुबह ।
 Morning.

बिहाना, Biháná, H. v. t. समय
 गुज़ारना । To spend or pass
 time.

बिहाने, Biháne, H. adv. लड़के,
 जल्दी । Early ; soon.

बिहार, Bihár, S. n. f. दिव्य
 बहलाव । Diversion ; amuse-
 ment ; recreation. n. prop.
 Name of a province.

बिहारी, Bihári, S. adj. बिहार
 का रहने वाला, अच्छादी ।

- Sportive *n prop n m* A native of *Bihār* *Bihāri* was the name also of a poet and the devotees of Krishna often remember him by this name
- बी, *Bī, H n f* (Contraction of बीबी)। Lady, a vocative particle used in addressing females
- बींड *Bīṅḍ H n f* डेर, गट्टर। A bundle of reeds, a heap
- बींदा *Bīṅḍa, H n m* A roll of paper, a twist of grass or fibres of a plant
- बींघना, *Bīṅḍhna H v t* छद्ना To bore
- बींभड़ *Bīṅḍ H n f* बीज के पौधे। Seedbed, seed plot
- बीघा *Bīgha H n m* A quantity of land containing 120 ft square
- बीच *Bīch, H n m* मध्य। Middle, centre, difference *adv* Between, among *in*, into during —की उगली, *n f* The middle finger बीच बिचाव, *n m* Arbitration, interposition, settlement बीच बिचाव करना, *v t* To interpose to mediate, to settle बीचा बीच, बीचो बीच, *n, m* The very middle or centre
- बीछ *Bīchhu H n m* बृश्चिक। A scorpion

- बीज, *Bīj H n m* बीदा। Seed, origin बीजकाल, *n f* The sowing season —जमना, *v* To germinate —बोना या बालना, *v* To sow seed to cause —नास करना *v* To destroy, to annihilate
- बीजक, *Bījak. H n m* मूह्य सूची। Invoice, a ticket attached to goods or bags to mark the price of their contents
- बीजना, *Bījna, H n m* वंशा। A fan
- बीजबर खण्ड, *Bījabar khaṅḍ, H n m* अजल विषे। A forest
- बीजर, *Bījar, H adj.* बीजदार। Seedy
- बीजी, *Bījī, H n f* नेवला। A weasel, a mongoose
- बीहना, *Bībhna H v t* हाँग से भूमि को खोदना। To tear up the earth with the horns, to push to shoulder
- बीट, *Bīṭ H n f* चिड़ियों का मल। The dung of birds, a factitious salt containing sulphur
- बीटना, *Bīṭnā, H v t* छितराना To scatter
- बीठा, *Bīṭhā, H. n. m* गोंदरी। An annular cushion put on the head to carry a water pot on

बीडा, Bira H n m पान, तख-
वार का काड़ा। A prepara-
tion of the areca nut with
spices and edible lime
and enveloped in a betel-
leaf; a quid of tobacco;
hilt of a sword—बखाना।
To take up the gauntlet,
to undertake to accom-
plish a business—बाखाना, v
To propose a premium for
the performance of a
task

बीणा Bīrā S. n f बीन।
A kind of stringed in-
strument; a sort of lute

बीतना, Bītnā, H v. गुजरना।
To pass; to expire, to
come to pass; to happen,
to endure, to suffer

बीन, Bīn, H. n f. Same as
बीणा, q v.

बीनाई, Bīnāī, P n. f दृष्टि।
Sight; vision.

बीबी, Bībī, H n f. बी, देवी।
A lady, a wife

बीमा, Bīmā, H n m Insur-
ance जानबीमा, Life insurance

बीमार, Bīmar, P. adj मरीज़,
रुग्ण। Sick; ill n m. A sick
man, a patient; a lover
बीमारखाना, n m. A hospital
बीमारदारी, n f. Attendance
on the sick

बीमारी Bīmārī P n. f रोग।
Sickness, illness, disease.

बीर, Bīr, H n f बहादुर, कान
का आमरण। A hero; a
brother; a jewel worn in
the ear. n. f A husk. adj.
Brave.

बीरता, Bīrtā, H n f बहादुरी,
शूरत्व। Heroism, valour;
prowess

बीरन, Bīran, H. n m भाई।
Brother.

बीरबहुटी, Bīrbahūṭī, H n f
सुख मन्मथी चमड़े का एक छोटा
कोड़ा। Scarlet-fly or ladyfly

बीरा, Bīrā, H. n m Same as
बीडा, q v.

बीरी, Bīrī, H. n f. A com-
position which being rub-
bed on the teeth stains
their interstices of a red-
dish colour, the colour
which adheres to the lips
from chewing betel.

बीर्य, Bīrya, S n m बीर्य,
बल। Sperm; strength,
power.

बीस, Bīs, H. adj. Twenty

बीसा, Bīs, H. n m. बीस दाखन
का कुत्ता। A dog which has
twenty nails

बीसी, Bīsī, H n. f बीसी, एक
माप। A score; twenty, a
measure of grata.

बुन्दा, Būṅḍā, H n m. बुन्दा।
A point, a dot

बुन्दिया, Būṅḍīya H n f एक
मिठाई। A kind of sweet-
meat like drops

बुन्देला, Bundelá, H. n. m.
A *Rájpút* tribe

बुझनी, Bukní, H. n. f. चूर्ण
Powder.

बुझा, Bukká, H. n. m. अमरक
का चूर्ण । Handful; finely
powdered talc.

बुझना, Bujhná, H. v. i. गुल
होना । To be extinguished;
to be slaked; to be damped.

बुझाना, Bujhána, H. v. t.
समझाना, गुल करना । To ex-
pound; to demonstrate;
to cause to comprehend;
to persuade; to instruct;
to teach; to extinguish;
to quench.

बुझाना, Buzáná, H. v. t.
बुझाना । To cause to sink.

बुद्धा, Buddhá, H. adj. पुराना ।
Old

बुद्धस, Bubbhas, H. adj.
Affecting in old age the
manners of youth.

बुद्धा, Bubbhá, H. adj. पुराना ।
Aged.

बुद्धापा, Bubbhápa, H. n. m.
old age.

बुद्धिया, Bubbhiyá, H. n. f. बुद्धी
भीरत । An old woman.

बुल, But, H. n. m. A hazard
table; a blow with the
fist

बुलाना, Butáná, H. v. t. गुल
करना । To extinguish; to
put out.

बुला, Buttá, n. m. Over-
reaching; fraud; trick.—
देना, v. To overreach; to
defraud.

बुद्ध, Buddh, } S. n. m. बुद्धि-
बुध, Budh, } मान, प्राज्ञ । A
sage; a wise or learned
man; Mercury; Wednes-
day; the ninth mytholo-
gical incarnation of Vish-
nu; the founder of Bud-
dhism.

बुद्धि, Buddhi, S. n. f. अकल ।
Sense; wisdom; intellect;
discretion. बुद्धिहीन, adj.
Fool; silly. बुद्धिहीनता, n. f.
Folly.

बुद्धिमान, Buddhimán, m. }
बुद्धिमती, Buddhimatí, f. } H.
बुद्धिवान, Buddhiwán, m. } adj.
बुद्धिवती, Buddhiwatí, f. }
अकलमन्द । Wise; learned;
intelligent.

बुद्बुद, Bubbud, S. n. m. बुल-
बुला । A bubble.

बुद्बुदाना, Bubbudáná, H. v. i.
To mutter; to grumble.

बुधजन, Budhjan. S. n. m.
बुद्धिमान । A wise man.

बुधवार, Budhwár, S. n. m.
देवर्षा । Wednesday.

बुनना, Bunná, H. v. t. To
weave; to intertwine.

बुभुक्षा, Bubbuksha, S. n. /
भूख । Hunger.

बुभुक्षित, Bubbukhit, S *ady*
 मूछा । Hungry

बुरा, Bura, *ady* खराब । Bad,
 worse, worthless, faulty
 बुरा मला कहना, *v* To abuse
 —मानना, *v* To take ill; to
 be affronted —लगाना, *m* To
 be disagreeable

बुराई, Buraī H *n f* खराबी ।
 Mischievousness, badness
 wickedness —पर कर्म वाचना,
m To resolve on mischief

बुज, Burj H *n m* A cable

बुर्हा Burha H *ady* गरीर,
 असाधु । Wicked, bad

बुलबुला, Bulbulā H *n m*
 बुल्ला । A bubble

बुलवाना, Bulwana H *v t* बुला
 भेजना । To cause to call or
 send for

बुलाक, Bulak H *n f* औरतों
 का नाक में पहनने का एक
 आभरण । An ornament worn
 on the nose by a woman

बुलाना, Bulana, *m v t* To
 call, to send for, to in
 vite, to bid

बुला भेजना, Bula bhejna H *v*
 t To send for

बुलाहाना, Bulāhanā, H *v t*
 साथ ले आना । To summon

बुलाहट, Bulahat H *n f*
 पुकार, सखी । Calling, call,
 a summons bidding

बुल्ला, Bulla H *n m* बुल्ला ।
 A bubble

बुहनी, Buhni, H *n f* पहिली
 बिक्री । First sale

बुहरी, Buhri, H *n f* भूना भन्न ।
 Fried or parched barley or
 some other grain

बुहारन, Buharan H *n f*
 कूड़ा । Sweepings

बुहारना, Buharna H *v t*
 बगेरना, साफ करना To
 sweep

बुहारी, Buhari, H *n f* बहनी ।
 A broom

बुहारू Buharu H *n m* फराश ।
 A sweeper

बूभा, Bua P *n f* पिता की
 भगिनो । Father's sister

बूँद, Bugd H *n f* कतरा,
 बिन्दु । A drop a rain
 drop, a kind of spotted
 silk —टपकना, *v* To trickle,
 to vaze बूँदा बौंदी, *n f* A
 small shower of rain

बूँदी, Bundi H *n f* वर्षा की
 सखी । Drops of rain, name
 of a place, a kind of
 sweetmeat

बूकना, Bukna, H *v t* सफूक
 करना, पीसना । To powder,
 to grind, to reduce to
 powder, to swallow

बूका, Buka H *n m* सफूक,
 चूर्ण । Powder

बूचना, Buchna, H. *v* । To
 crouch

बुचा, Bucha H. *adj.* कनकटा,
बिना कान का। Ear-oopt;
without ears

बुझ, Bujh, H *n f.* समझ।
Understanding, compre-
hension an answer to a
riddle

बुझना Bujhná, H. *v t*
समझना। To understand;
to comprehend, to think;
to ask, to solve

बुट, But, H *n f* हरा घना।
An earthen vessel, green
gram

बुटा, Buta, H *n m* कलौदा का
फूल। A flower particularly
worked on cloth or paint-
ed on paper, a bush,
a shrub बुटेदार, *adj.*
Flowered

बुटी, Buti, H *n f* जड़ी फूल।
Drugs, flowers

बुटना, Butna, H *v t* डूबना।
To drown, to dive

बुद मरना, Bur marna, H *v*
To be drowned, to drown

बुडी, Buti H *n f* A point of
a spear, a spike in the
end of a staff

बूदा Buhá H *adj* पुराना।
Old बूदा बूदा, *n m.* A re-
spectable old man — होना,
" To become old or aged
बूदावन, *n m.* Old age

बूवा Buhá, H *n f* पुरानी
का। An old woman

बुता, Butá, H *n m* बल,
सामर्थ। Strength; power,
ability

बुबू, Buhú, H *n f* देवा,
भगिनी। A sister, a lady,
one of superior rank

बुरा, Búrā, H *n m* साक की
दुई चीनी। Sugar, powder
saw-dust

बुन्द, Brind, S *n m* बुद्ध,
मसूह। A heap, a multi-
tude, a crowd, an aggrega-
tion

बुन्दावन, Brindávan, H *n*
prop एक तीर्थस्थान। Name
of a place of pilgrimage
near Mattre

बुक, Brik, S *n m* भेड़िया। A
wolf

बे, Be, A vocative particle
used contemptuously O!
Sirrah I you rascal! *prep*
Without, out of, less के
भाव, *adj.* Without water
or lustre के भावरु, *adj.*
Disgraced के भावरुई, *n f*
Dishonour disgrace के
अदब, *adj.* Rude, impu-
dent के अदबी, *n f* Rude-
ness, disrespect के इतिहा,
adj. Infinite, endless के
दुसाक, *adj.* Unjust के
इताफी, *adj.* Injustice के
बोछाद, *adj.* Childless के
पर्दा *adj.* Unveiled open-
ly के वार, *adj.* Cruel के ताव,

adj. Powerless ; impatient.
 बे तापी, *n. f.* Agitation ;
 restlessness. बे तद्दशा, *adv.*
 Recklessly. बे तद्दशुक्क, *adj.*
 Frank. बेजा, *adj.* Improper ;
 unlawful ; unreasonable ;
 inaccurate. *adv.* Impro-
 perly ; wrongly. बेजा खर्च,
n. f. Extravagance. बे जान,
adj. Lifeless ; dead. बे जुम,
adj. Innocent ; faultless
 बे जोद, *adj.* Dis-jointed. बे
 चिन, *adj.* Restless ; uneasy.
 बेचैनी, *n. f.* Restlessness ;
 uneasiness. बे हिसाब, *adj.*
 Countless. बे इया, *adj.*
 Shameless ; immodest. बे
 खबर, *adj.* Careless ; sense-
 less ; uninformed. बे रदी,
n. f. Inhumanity. बेराह,
adj. Trackless ; dissolute.
 बे रहस, *adj.* Cruel. बे रहसी,
n. f. Cruelty. बेराना, *adj.*
 Without fibre. बे सरोसामान,
adj. Unprovided ; helpless
 बेसाम, *adj.* Shameless. बेसक,
adj. Doubtless. बे हुज्जत,
adj. Without honor ; dis-
 graced. बे भ्रूत, *adj.* Un-
 wise ; stupid. बे चिन्क, *adj.*
 Thoughtless ; contented
 बेकुदुर, *adj.* Innocent ;
 faultless. बेगुनाह, *adj.* Inno-
 cent. बेमुरब्बत, *adj.* Inhu-
 man ; impolite. बेनीबस
adj. Out of season. बे नसीब,
adj. Unfortunate. बे नमक,
adj. Faithless ; treachi-

erous. बे सफाई, *n. f.* Faith-
 lessness ; ingratitude.

बेंग, Beng, *H. n. m.* मेंडक । A
 frog ; a toad.

बेंद, Beng, *H. n. m.* फण्डा । A
 handle.

बेंदा, Bendá, *H. adj.* टेदा ।
 Crooked ; awry.

बेंधना, Bendhná, *H. v. t.*
 गूँधना । To plait ; to braid.

बेईमान, Beímán, *P. adj.*
 काफिर. कामजहद, झूठा । In-
 fidel ; faithless ; dishonest.

बेईमानी, Beímávi, *H. n. f.*
 अशर्म, झूठ । Irreligions-
 ness ; dishonesty ; unfair-
 ness ; unrighteousness.—
 करवा, *v.* To play false ; to
 cheat.

बेक़ायदा, Beqáedá, *P. adj.* बे
 तरतीब । Irregular ; unar-
 ranged.

बेकार, Bekár, *H. adj.* कुतल, बे
 मतकब, बिना काम । Unem-
 ployed ; extra ; useless.

बेग, Beg, *H. n. m.* तेज़ी ।
 Celerity ; haste ; rapidity.
 —से, *adv.* Hastily ; quick-
 ly

बेगार, Begár, *H. n. m.* Comp-
 compelling to work for no-
 thing ; compulsory labour
 with or without pay ; a
 person forced to labour.—
 टालना, *v.* To work care-

lessly — बकदना, v To compel service with or without pay

बेगारी, Begari P n m बिना दाम क काम करना । One pressed to carry burdens of individuals or the public a forced labourer — लना, v To take forcibly with or without pay

बेगी, Begi H adv तेजी । Quickly

बेचना, Bechna H v t करवाना करना । To sell बेचने ब्याज, adv Saleable बेचनेवाला, n m A vendor, a seller बेच डालना, v To sell off बेची करना, v To endorse

बेचारा, Bechara, H adv ला दूकाज, दु खी । Without remedy helpless poor, miserable

बेटा Beta H n m पुत्र । A son = child a boy — लना v To adopt a son — लीद लना v To adopt a son । बेटा बेगी, n Children बेटा वाला, n m The father of the bridegroom

बेटी, Beti H n f लदकी । A daughter — देना, v To give one's daughter in marriage बेटीवाला, n m The father of the bride

बेथन Bethan, H n m A packcloth a wrapper the envelope in which the

cloth purchased is folded up and to which the purchaser is entitled

बेह Bet, H n m बाड़ा । Enclosure, fence बेहबन्दी करना, v To enclose

बेहा, Beha H n m Enclosure, courtyard raft float fleet — पार करना या लगाना, v To ferry over a raft or boat, to relieve from distress, to help one through = बनाना — पार होना, v To tide over a difficulty

बेदिया, Bediya, H n m Name of a caste of Hin Jus, diminutive of बेदा, v

बेड़ी, Beri, H n f पाँव में बाँधने की छोटे की लज्जिर । Irons fastened to the legs of criminals or of a quadruped, fetters wedlock basket used to irrigate fields with बेदिया करना या डालना, v To put fetters to put in chains

बेटील, Bedaul H adv बदसल । Shapeless ugly

बेह, Berh H n m Surrounding

बेदना, Berna, H v t बंद करना । To enclose with a fence to surround to drive away or carry off cattle to pound

बेदनी, Bednī, H. n. f. A class of singers in Mirzapur.

बेदब, Bedhab, H. adj. बड़ा। Awkward; ugly.

बेदा, Berhá, H. adj. टेढ़ा। Crooked. n. m. Railing.

बेनु, Benu, S. n. f., बसुरी। A flute; a pipe; a file.

बेत, Bet, H. n. f. A cane.

बेताल, Betál, H. n. m. मृत। A dead body occupied and animated by an evil spirit; a demon.

बेदखल, Bedakhal, P. adj. निकाला, बहिष्कृत। Ejected; dispossessed; ousted.—करना, v. To exclude; to dispossess; to eject.

बेदखली, Bedakhlī, P. n. f. उखाड़ा निकालना। Ejectment; dispossession.

बेदना, Bedaná, S. n. f. दर्द। Pain; ache.

बेदम, Bedam, P. adj. बिना साँस। Breathless.

बेध, Bedh, H. n. m. सुराह। Bore; hole.

बेधदक, Bedharak, H. adj. बेझोफ। Fearless.

बेधना, Bedhná, H. v. t. सुराह करना। To perforate; to bore; to pierce.

बेधिया, Bedhiá, } H. n. m.
बेधी, Bedhī, } सुराह करने

बाज़ा। A borer; one who perforates gems; &c.

बेन, Ben, H. n. f. बसुरी। A flute; a pipe.

बेना, Bená, H. n. m. A fan.

बेनी, Benī, H. n. f. बालों की चोटी। The hair twisted behind.

बेबस, Bebas, P. adj. बेचारा। Helpless

बेबसी, Bebasī, P. n. f. बेचरगी। Helplessness.

बेबाक, Bebáq, P. adj. बिजेष। Paid up in full.—करना, v. To pay up in full; to liquidate; to settle.—होना, n. i. To be paid in full.

बेबाकी, Bebáqī, P. n. f. विशेषता। Full payment; liquidation; clearance.

बेमज़ा, Bemazá, P. adj. बेजुबक। Tasteless.

बेमानी, Bemáni, P. adj. निरर्थक। Meaningless; absurd.

बेर, Ber, H. n. m. एक वृक्ष और फल का नाम, देरी, चारो। The name of a tree as well as its fruit; time; turn; delay. बेरबेर, adv. Frequently; again and again; repeatedly.

बेरी, Berī, H. n. f. Plum tree.

बेठ, Bel, H. n. m. एक फल का नाम। The name of a fruit;

- wooden apple *n* / *A*
 creeper; a creeping plant,
 an offspring, generation,
 tape embroidery, money
 given to dancing girls,
 players harpers, on festive
 occasions **बैल घूटा**, *n m*
 Shrubs and creepers;
 tissued flowers **बैलगरी**, *n*.
 / The pulp of the *bel*
 used in dysentery and
 diarrhoea
- बैलदार**, *Beldār*, *P n m* कावदा
 चखाने वाला; A digger
- बैलन**, *Belan*, *H n m*. A roll-
 ing pin roller
- बैलना**, *Belnā*, *H v t* To roll
 the wet flour into a flat
 cake *n m* A rolling pin
- बैलनी** *Belni*, *H n f* A small
 rolling pin, a branch
- बैला** *Bela*, *H n f* समय, क्षण,
 एक सुगन्धित फूल, हाथ के बजाने
 का एक वाद्य; Time, a
 while period, a cup, a
 species of jastine a mu-
 sical instrument resemb-
 ling fiddle, violin
- बैलि**, *Bel*, *S n f* लता।
 Creeper, creeping plant,
 a tendril
- बैलकूब** *Bewsqūf*, *P adj* मूढ़।
 Foolish, stupid
- बैलकूबी**, *Bewsqūfi*, *P n f*
 मूर्खता। Foolishness, stupid-
 ity
- बैवरा**, *Bawra*, *H n m* खोरा।
 १ र
- बैशक़ीमत**, *Beshqimat*, *P adj*
 बहुमूल्य। Costly, precious
- बैसन**, *Besan*, *H n m* चना का
 आटा। The flour or meal of
clana or gram pulse
- बैसनी**, *Besni*, *H adj*. Made
 of or mixed with *besan*
- बैसनोट**, *Besusaṭi*, *H n f*.
 A cake made of *besan* or
 the meal of gram
- बैसर**, *Besar*, *H n m* छोटी और
 मोटी नथ। A small heavy
 nose-ring
- बैसरा**, *Besará*, *H n m* A
 small species of falcon
- बैसुरा**, *Besura*, *H adj* बेराग।
 Out of tune.
- बैसी**, *Beshi*, *P n f* बढ़ती।
 increase, express, sur-
 plus **बैसी छगार**, *n m* En-
 hancement of rent
- बैबर**, *Behar*, *H n m* ऊषा।
 Sterile land *adj* ग़ादमवार।
 Uneven, rugged
- बैहिना** *Behinā*, *H n m*
 बुनिया, रई बुखवाचा; A
 comb, a carder (of
 cloth)
- बैहोश**, *Behosh*, *P adj* अचेतन।
 Senseless, stupefied
- बैहोशी**, *Behoshi*, *P n f*
 अचेतनता। Senselessness,
 stupefaction

विगन, Briggan, H. n. m. एक नरकारी । The egg-plant.

विगनी, Brigní, } H. adj.
 विजनी, Binjani, } नीला ।
 Purple ; reddish blue.

विश, Baigá, H. n. m. The handle of an axe or hatchet.

विश, Baigdá, H. n. m. A mark placed on the forehead as a preparative to devotion among the Hindus.

विशी, Baigdí, H. n. f. An ornamental circlet made with a coloured earth or unguent of the forehead and between the eyebrows ; an ornament worn by women on the forehead.

वैकुण्ठ, Baikunth, S. n. m. स्वर्ग । Heaven ; paradise.

विगन, Baigan, Same as विगन, q. v.

विजन्ती, Baijantí, H. n. f. झण्डा । A flag ; the standard of Vishnu. विजन्ती माला, n. f. A necklace worn by Vishnu in his several incarnations, composed of the following jewels produced from the five elements of nature, viz., the sapphire from the earth, the pearl from water, the rubi from

fire, the topaz from air, and the diamond from space or ether.

विठक, Baiṭhak, f. } H. n.
 विठका, Baiṭháká, m. } बैठने का कमरा । A place where people meet to sit and converse ; a drawing-room ; a bench.

विठक, Baiṭhak, H. n. f. आसन, एक प्रकार का व्यायाम । The act or state of sitting ; a seat ; a kind of exercise.

विठना, Baiṭhná, H. v. i. To sit ; to brood ; to be idle or unemployed.

विठवाँ, Baiṭhwá, H. adj. Flat.

विटा, Baithá, H. n. m. A paddle.

विटाना, Baiṭháná, } H. v. t.
 विटारना, Baiṭhárná, } (Cause-
 विटालना, Baiṭhálná, } tive
 of विटलाना Biṭhláná). To cause to sit ; to seat ; to place ; to plant ; to apply ; to station ; to keep as a mistress.

विटरणी, Baitarní, H. n. f. विटरणी । q. v.

विटरा, Baitará, H. n. f. सूँठ की एक किस्म । A kind of dry ginger.

विद, Baid, H. } n. m इकीम ।
 वैद्य, Vaidya, S. } A physician.

बैन, Bain, H n f बाँसुकी ।
 A flute, a pipe n m /
 वाणी । A word, speech

बैना, Baina, H nr m An
 ornament worn by women
 on the forehead

बैयाकरणी, Baiyākarnī, H
 विद्याकरण । १ ०

बैर, Bair H = m दाय्रता । En-
 mity, hostility ill-will—
 करना, —बाँधना — रखना, = To
 owe a grudge, to bear
 malice, to hate — निहाकरना,
 —लेना, ० To revenge —
 पढ़ना । To be hostile

बैरग Bairag H ady महसूल
 तलब । Bearing, unpaid

बैराग, Bairag } H n m
 बैराग्य, Bairagya, } The act
 of leaving the pleasures of
 the world seclusion from
 the world penance

बैरागिन, Bairāgin, H n f
 स्नाथ्वी, तपस्विनी । A female
Bairan

बैरागी Bairagi H = m
 बैरागी । १ ० Worldly desires
 and passions ascetic, de-
 votee, recluse

बैरिन Bairin } H n f A fo-
 बैरन Bairan } male enemy

बैरी Buri H n m दाय ।
 Enemy, foe, adversary

बैल Bail H n m सँढ़ । A
 bull an ox a blockhead,

a fool बैलगादी, n / A bul-
 lock cart

बैल, Bais, H n m (S वैश्य)
 वृत्र । The third of the four
 Hindu castes, age

बैसवर, Baisandar H n m
 (S वैश्वानर) । Epithet of
 Agni or fire, fire

बैसवादा, Baiswāda, H n m
 The residence of *Bais*

बैसख, Baisakh, H n m The
 second month of the lunar
 year of the Hindus (April
 May)

बैसाखा, Baisākha, H n m A
 club armed with iron, a
 crutch

बैसाखी Baisakhi H n f The
 crops of *Baisakh*, a large
 myrobalan, a crutch, a
 club

बैसाद्ध, Baisaḍḍu H ady In-
 active idle, sedentary

बोभाई, Boai, H n f Sowing
 seed time act of sowing

बोभाना, Boana H vt (Causa-
 tive of बोना Bona) To
 cause to sow = । To
 swell to stink

बोभारा Boara H n m बोने
 का समय । Seed time

बोइया, Boiya H n / छोटी
 टोकरी । A small basket

बोक, Bok } H n m बकरा ।
 बोकरा, Bokrá } A he goat

बोकी, Boki, } H n. m
 बोकी, Bokri, } बकरी। A she-goat.

बोच, Boch, H. n. m. मगर। An alligator

बोस, Bojh, H n. m. A load ;
 a burden — उठाना, v. To lift up a burden — सिर पर होना, v To be under obligation.

बोझना Bojhaa, H v t लादना। To load

बोझल, Bojhal, } H ady भारी।
 बोझेल, Bojhel, } Heavy, loaded

बोडा, Bota, H. n. m A log of wood.

बोटी, Boti, n m मसल का टुकड़ा। A morsel of meat

बोरना, Borná H v t डुबाना। To cause to dive, sink or drown ;

बोण्डी, Bondi, H n f The germ of a plant after the flower is shed

बोताम, Botam, H n m बटन। A button

बोटु, Botu, H. n m A he-goat

बोहली, Bodali, H ady. f. A simple woman

बोरा, Boda H ady m कमजोर, कम हिम्मत। Weak, low-spirited

बोध, Bodh, H n. m. ज्ञान। Knowledge ; understand-ing.

बोधक, Bodhak, S. n m. उच्चार। A teacher.

बोधन, Bodhan, m } H n ज्ञान,
 बोधनी, Bodhni, f. } जागृति। Knowledge ; teaching ; arousing.

बोधना, Bodhna, H n i To wheedle

बोना, Boná, H. v. t. To sow ; to plant

बानी. Bani. H. n f Season of sowing

बोर, Bor, H. n m Studs of gold or silver ; a dip ady Deep

बोरा, Borá, H n m A sack ; a canvas bag

बोख, Bol, H n m Myrrh ; wood, speech, conversation, melody ; tune.— बटना. = To speak out, to cry out, to exclaim बोख

बाल, n f, Mode of speech, dialect, conversation बोख

बाया. n m Success, prosperity बोलबाला होना, v To prosper — मारना, v To tan

बोलता Bolta. H ady Speak-ing : talking.

बालना Bolná H v बत बटना, वाद करना। To sound ; to

emit sound, to speak, to talk, to say, to tell, to bid, to call, to chirrup

बोली, Boli, H n f बणी ।
Speech, language dialect
bid, taunt बोलीटोली n f
Jeering, taunt बोलीटोली
भारना, v To reproach to
taunt बोली बोझने बाझी, n
m A bidder at an auction

बौह, Baugh, H n छत्ता । A
creeper, a vine

बौहना Baughna, H v : To
intwine

बाइर, Baubar, H n f
Driving rain wind and
rain a heavy shower of
rain

बौध Bauddh, H n m बुध
धर्म का अनुयायी । A
Buddhist a follower of
Buddha

बौन Bauna, m } H n नाटा ।
बौनी Bauni f } A dwarf
idy Dwarfish

बौहा, Bauraha, } H ady
बौरा, Baura, } पागल ।
बौराहा, Bauraha, } Mad
inane बौराहापन, n m Mad-
ness

बौराना, Baurana H v : पागल
होना : To be mad

बौहवना, Baubarna H n :
लौटना । To come back to
return

ब्याज, Byaj, H n m सूद । In
terest ब्याज पर ब्याज, n m.
Compound interest ब्याज-
खार, m m A usurer. ब्याज-
खोरी, n f Usury ब्याज्. adv.
On interest ब्याज् लना, v.
To borrow on interest.

ब्याध Byadh, } S n m
ब्याधा, Byadha, } बहेलिया ।
A Fowler, a hunter

ब्याख्यान, Byakhyan, H n.
टीका, तर्कादि । Lecture, es-
say, explanation

ब्याधि, Byadhi, H n m
बीमारी । Sickness, disease,
pain

ब्यान, Byan H n m पैदाइत,
इत्पति । Birth

ब्याना Byana H n : पैदा
करना । To bring forth to
give birth to (applied to
animals only)

ब्यापना Bapna H v t कर्त्त
करना । To occupy to effect
to act

ब्यारी, Byari }
ब्याल् Byalu } H n f रात
ब्यारु, Byaru } का भोजन । Supper

ब्याह, Byah, H n m (S
विवाह) । Marriage, wed-
lock —करना v To marry
—रवाना, v To celebrate a
marriage —लाना v To bring
home a wife ब्याहने योग्य,
ady Marriageable

व्याहना, *Byahná*, H v t. शादी करना । To marry, to give or take in marriage

व्याहता, *Byáhtá*, f } H *adv*
 व्याहा, *Byaha*, m } (S विवा-
 हिता) Married

व्यात, *Byont*, H. n m शकल, बजह । Shape, fashion; the act of cutting out clothes.

व्योतना, *Byontná*, H v t नाप कर कपड़ा काटना । To shape or cut clothes.

व्योवार, *Byaupár*, S n. m निजागत । Trade; business.

व्योवारी, *Byaupári*, S n m निजागती । A trade, a merchant

व्यौरा, *Byaurá*, } H n m.
 व्योरा, *Vyora*, } Detail of circumstances, account, history, explanation, difference व्यौरवार, *adv* Detailed *adv*. Explicitly, in detail

ब्रज *Braj*, S n. m देश विशेष । Name of a district or locality containing *Muttra*, *Gokul*, *Brindaban*, &c

ब्रत, *Brat*, n m व्रत । q v.

ब्रह्म, *Brahmá*, S n m परमेश्वर, ब्रह्माण्ड । God, the maker, the first cause; the unit *वर्ष* ब्रह्मनोज, n m Feeding of Brahmans ब्रह्म राक्षस, n m A kind of demon ब्रह्महत्या, n f. The murder

of a *Brahman*, sacrilege ब्रह्महत्या, n m A murderer of a *Brahman* ब्रह्म हत्यारी, n f A murderess of a *Brahman*. ब्रह्मचर्य, n m The way of life of a religious student, celibacy. ब्रह्मचारी, n. n. A religious celibate student; a bachelor, an ascetic ब्रह्मजन्म n m Second or spiritual birth, investiture ब्रह्मज्ञान, n m Divine knowledge ब्रह्मवादी, n m A follower of the Vedant philosophy = defender or expounder of the *Vedas* ब्रह्मरूप, *adv* Of the nature of the Godhead

ब्रह्मज्ञ, *Brahmagya*, S n. m ब्राह्मण, विप्र, कामिक । A saint; one who has spiritual wisdom.

ब्रह्मरत्न, *Brahmatw*, S n m ईश्वरता । Godhead.

ब्रह्मा, *Brahma*, S n. m. The Creator, God

ब्रह्माण्ड, *Brahmand*, S n m ब्रह्मा रूपो संसार । The globe; the world, the mundane egg, the top of the head the universe.

ब्रह्मवर्त, *Brahmáwart*, S n. m The country to the North-west of *Delhi*, lying between the rivers *Saraswati*, and *Drishadvati*

प्रज्ञान *Brahmanam*, S n m
 याग का उच्च भावना । A posture
 suited to devout and reli-
 gious meditation

ब्रह्मास्त्र, *Brahmastra* S n m
 एक महाहुर पाषाण द्रवियार । A
 fabled weapon, which con-
 secrated by a formula
 addressed to *Brahma*, deals
 infallible destruction to
 those against whom it is
 discharged

ब्रह्मण, *Brahman*, S n m.
 हिन्दुओं की प्रधान जाति, वेदान्ती ।
 A man of the first Hindu
 caste or tribe, *Brahman* ;
 one who knows God

ब्रह्मणी, *Brahmani*, S n f.
 The wife of a *Brahman* ;
 a female of the *Brahman*
 caste

ब्रह्मण्य, *Brahmanya*, S n m
 ब्रह्मणत्व । The state, quality
 or business of a *Brahman* ;
 Brahmanhood.

भ

भ, *Bha*, The twenty fourth
 palatal consonant of the
Devānāgarī alphabet.

भटवाम, *Bhatwas*, P n m.
 A grain, the fruit of the
 water-lily

भवेरी, *Bhaberi*, } H n f
 भवेरी, *Bhabheri*, } A butter-
 fly

भभुआ, *Bhabhua*, P n m A
jaqir or ascetic who
 is pressed by hunger to rob

भभोरना *Bhabhornā*, H v t
 काटने की भाँसा । To bite and
 mumble (as a dog) , to
 worry

भभर, *Bhanwar*, H n m
 चक्र । A whirlpool, vortex,
 eddy

भभर, *Bhanwar*, } H n m
 भभर, *Bhanwra* } A large
 black bee, a climbing plant
Bhanwar is also a title
 given to a Thākūr or
 Rājput grandson whose
 grandfather is alive

भभरकली, *Bhanwarkali*, H n
 f A collar or halter (for
 horses and dogs)

भभसर, *Bhansar*, H n m
 अगीठी । A fire place

भभई *Bhai*, H Past tense of
 होना । Was, became

भभकता *Bhakes* H adj कटुभा ।
 Astringent

भभकरी, *Bhakeri*, H n f काल
 कोठरी । A dark room, a
 dungeon

भकुभा, Bhakuná, H *adj* मूढ ।
Foolish, stupid

भकुभाना, Bhakuaná, H *v*
मूढ होना । To be stupefied.

भक्षोयना, Bhakosná, H *v*
खाना । To eat, to devour

भक्त, Bhakt, S *adj* सखु, प्रेमी ।
Pious; religious *n m* A
devotee an adorer, a
worshipper a votary

भक्तता, Bhaktata S } *n f*
भक्तता, Bhaktai, H } *प्रम* ।
Devotedness

भक्ति, Bhakti, S *n f* प्रम ।
Devotion adoration
worship भक्तिमान, भक्तिमती ।
adj Pious, religious, devoted

भगत, Bhagat H *n m* प्रेमी,
दयासक । A devotee, a
pious or holy man, a
votary *adj* Pious. भगत
खेलना, *v* To act a play;
to imitate

भगताई, Bhagtai, H *n f* प्रेम,
धार्मिकता । Devotion, re-
ligiousness

भगतानी, Bhagtaní, } H *n*
भगतिन, Bhagtin, } *f* भक्ति
रत्न वाली स्त्री । The wife of
a bhagat

भगतिया, Bhagatiyá, *cf.* *n m*
A dancing boy, a profes-
sional dancer.

भगान, Bhagan H *n m* छन्दो
नियम । A dactyl, a poetic
metre

भगना, Bhagna, H *v.* : भागना,
v

भगल, Bhagal, H *n m*
बनावट, धाक । Affectation;
deception

भगलिया, Bhagaliya, H *n m*
Pretender, impostor

भगली, Bhagli, H *adj* मिथ्या ।
False, fictitious, sham —
गहना, *n m* False jewels,
trinkets

भगवती, Bhagwati, S *n m*
दुर्गा, शस्त्र । The goddess, a
sword a cannon

भगवन्त, Bhagwant, H *adj.*
ईश्वरी । Divine *n m*
पारमेश्वर । God

भगवर्ष, Bhagwar H *n. m*
गद, रोहमा । A kind of red
ochre, cloth dyed with
geru or red ochre

भगवान्, Bhagwan, S } *n m*
भगवत्, Bhagwat, H } परमा-
त्म । The Supreme Being;
God *adj* Divine, glorious;
prosperous

भगाना, Bhaganá, H *v* : To
put to flight, to drive off;
to cause to run away, to
defeat

भगिनो, Bhagim, S *n f* वदिन ।
A aster.

भगीरथ, Bhagirath, S n. m.
एक मूर्खवंशी और प्रतापी राजा ।
A king whose austerities,
it is said, brought Ganga
(the Ganges), from heaven.

भगोष्ठ, Bhagei, H. n. f. हार,
शिकंछ । Overthrow ; defeat.

भगोदा, Bhagonhá, H. n. m.
रेदरा । The reddish colour
extracted from *gerá*.

भगोदा, Bhagorá, } H n. m.
भग्गु, Bhaggu, } भासारह ।
Konaway ; a fugitive.

भगो, Bhaggi, H. n. f. भाग ।
Flight ; panic.

भग्न, Bhagn, S ady दृष्ट ।
Torn ; broken ; overcome

भग्नान, Bhagnash, S ady,
नाशमेद, निरास । Disappoint-
ed

भद्र, Bhadr, S n f एक नशीली
पत्ती । Hemp, an intoxicat-
ing drug or potion made
from hemp leaves. n m
Breaking ; splitting ; de-
lect

भद्रङ्ग, Bhadrang, H n m भोग
वान वाहा । One addicted to
/lang

भद्रङ्ग, Bhadrang, H n. m.
एक द्रुी । Name of a herb

भद्रगज, Bhadrangaj, } H. n.
भद्रा, Bhadrá, } m. एक
पक्षी । Name of a bird.

भक्ति, Bhakti, H n. f. भेद-
तराणी, भोग पीन वाहा । A

female sweeper ; a woman
addicted to drinking
bháng

भङ्गी, Bhaggi, H n. m. भेदतर.
भोग पीन वाहा । A low caste
who are scavengers ; a
sweeper ; one addicted to
drinking *bháng*.

भङ्गेर, Bhangerá, H n. m.
भोग फ़ोरे । One who sells
bháng

भङ्गेरिन, Bhangerin, H. n. f.
भोग बनान और बेचने वाही । A
woman who prepares and
sells *bháng*.

भयक, Bhachak, H. ady हरा ।
Alarmed ; startled, aston-
ished ; panic-stricken —
रहना, v. To be amazed or
astounded suddenly

भयकना, Bhachakna, H v. t.
मुतश्चित्त होना । To be aston-
ished or amazed.

भजन, Bhajan, S. H n m
ईश्वरोपासना और स्तुति के गीत ।
Adoration, a hymn ; wor-
ship — करना, v. To wor-
ship ; to say prayers

भजना, Bhajna, } H n
भजि जाना, Bhaji jana, } f. भाग
जाना । To flee ; to run
away

भजना, Bhajná, H v t उपासना
करना, ध्यान करना । To wor-
ship ; to say prayers ; to

- count one's beads, to adore; to chant a hymn.
- भजनीक, Bhajnik, S n m. भजन गानेवाला । A singer; an adorer
- भङ्गक, Bhanjak, S. n. m. विभाजक, तोड़नेवाला । That which breaks, sovers, divides, &c.
- भङ्गन, Bhanjan, S n m तोड़ डालना । Breaking; demolishing, destroying
- भङ्गना, Bhanjna, H v. s. तोड़ डालना । To break; to divide
- भञ्जाना, Bhanjáná, H. v t रूपा मुड़ाना । To change money.
- भट, Bhat, H n m सुर, घोषा । A warrior, a soldier, a learned man; a title of Maháráshtra Brahmans n f. An oven, a kiln, a furnace, a pit; a den
- भट्ट, Bhattá, H n f भट का पसा । The avocation of a bard, praise, panegyric.
- भट्टगाई, Bhatkai, } H
भट्टकटैया, Bhatkaiyá } n f
The name of a prickly wild plant bearing yellow flowers
- भटकना, Bhatkna, H. v. i भूलना । To go astray; to wander, to lose one's way; to miss the right path.
- भटका, Bhatká, H. adj मुला । A stray
- भटकाना, Bhatkáná, H. v t. To mislead, to deceive; to lead astray.
- भटपदना, Bhat padná H n (Lit. To fall into the fire) To be cursed, to be unfortunate
- भटियारपन, Bhatiyárpán, H n m भटियार का पसा । The business of a bhatiyara
- भटियारा, Bhatiyára, H n n. सराय का रखनवाला । An inn keeper; a baker, a cook
- भटियारिन, Bhatiyárin, } H n.
भटियारी, Bhatiyarí, } n A female bhatiyara
- भट्ट, Bhatt, H n m विद्वान्, शास्त्री । A philosopher, a learned man, a title of Maharashtra Brahmans
- भट्टाचार्य्य, Bhattachárya, H n m महाविद्वान्, पञ्जाली ब्राह्मण की पदवी । The most learned of the learned, a title of some Bengali Brahmans
- भट्टी, Bhattí, } H n / A
भट्टी, Bhatti, } furnace, a kiln, a distillery; a washerman's caldron for boiling clothes — चढ़ाना v. To boil clothes for cleaning.

महा, Bhattha H n m An oven, a kiln, furnace
मडियाना, Bhatnyana, H v
: To go down the river, to ebb

मडियाला, Bhatnyala H ady
With the current, down the river

मडक, Bharak H n f सलक,
इमक । Splendour flash, blaze, glare, show, ostentation, rage fury, agitation मडकदार, ady
Splendid, shining, pompous, glittering

मडकना, Bharakna H v
: To burst forth to be blown up to startle, to be alarmed

मडकना, Bharakna H v t
डाना । To frighten, to kill to induce to incite

मडकीला, Bhatkila, H ady धमकदार मडकनेवाला । Glittering splendid showy shy wild

मडकेल, Bhatkel H ady मडकनेवाला । Shy coy, wild untamed

मडमदिया, Bhatbhoriya H ady साफ कहनेवाला । Simple candid not able to keep a secret without guide

मडमूजा, Bhatmunja H m भख का मू जनेवाला । A man who parches grain

मडमूजिन, Bhatbhujin } H
मडमूजो, Bhatbhuj } n f
a woman who parches grain, a female grain parcher

मडरिया, Bhatariya H n m
A conjurer

मडैत, Bharat } H n m
मडैती, Bharati } भारा पर
उहरनवाला किरायादार । A tenant a lessee

मणक, Bhanak H n m नीची
आवाज । A low sound } um

मणित, Bhanit S ady आवाज
किया । Sounded, uttered

मण्य, Bhanja H n m मंड
(तरकारी) का बीजा । The egg plant

मण्ड, Bhand H n m दुटना
परोशनी डुगन, मसख्ख । Break
ing up spoiling, confusion, a mimic, a jester —
होना, v To be destroyed,
to be spoiled, to be broken

मण्डन, Bhandan S n m Deception evil mail, war

मण्डसार, Bhandsar, } H ;
मण्डमाल, Bhandal } f पटिल
से एकत्रित अन्नादि वस्तु । The
provision which is previously reserved for years
a granary

मण्डवाली, Bhandali H n ;
सालों का सामान एकत्रित रखने
वाला । One who reserves
provision for years

भण्डा, Bhaṇḍa, H. n. m A large earthen pot.—कूटना, v To be disclosed.

भण्डार, Bhaṇḍar, H. n. m गोदाम । A place where household goods are kept; a store-house

भण्डारा, Bhaṇḍarā H n m. भक्ष भादि का गोदाम, भोज । A storehouse, a feast of Sdhas

भण्डारी Bhaṇḍarī, H n m भण्डारा रखनवाला । A house steward a storekeeper

भण्डरिया, Bhaṇḍerīya, } H
भण्डेला, Bhaṇḍela, } n m
नहाल, मसखरा । A buffoon, a jester, an actor

भण्डेलन, Bhaṇḍelan, H n f भण्डेला की स्त्री । An actress, wife of a bhandela

भण्डाली, Bhaṇḍolī, H n f A row or pile of water-pots one above the other

भण्डौवा, Bhaṇḍauwa, H n m Satire, ribaldry.

भतार, Bhatar, H n m भर्तार, पति । A husband

भतारा, Bhatīya H n m A brother's son, a nephew

भतारिणी Bhatīyī, H n f A brother's daughter, a niece

भतारा Bhatta H n m Traveling allowance, additional allowance

भद, Bhad, H n f गिरने की आवाज । The sound of anything falling on soft ground, a crash, a clap
भदभद, n m Sound made by the fall of a fruit or by the walking of a person, &c

भदभदना, Bhabbadāna, H n f. To make a sound by striking two bodies together, to strike repeatedly

भदभदाहट Bhabbadahaṭ, H n f The sound made by the fall of fruits

भदाक, Bhadak, H n m A crash, the noise made by anything falling भदाक से गिर पड़ा, It fell with a crash

भदाका, Bhadaka, H n m आवाज । A sound.

भदाल, Bhaḍesal, P adj Ill-shaped, clumsy

भदा Bhabda H adj बदमाश । Awkward, clumsy, stupid, senseless

भद्र, Bhadr, S adj सुख, भण्डा । Happy, prosperous, lucky.
n m Prosperity, happiness, shaving the head and beard—दोना. v To be clean or purified by shaving one's head and beard after the death of a relative or at a holy place

- भद्र काशी, *n f.* A Hindu goddess
- मद्रा, *Bhadrá, S. f.* चान्द्र मास का द्वितीया, सप्तमी और द्वादशी । An unlucky moment ; the second, seventh and twelfth days of the lunar month.
- भद्रासन, *Bhadrásana, S. n. m.* योग का एक आसन । A peculiar posture in which abstract meditation is performed by devotees.
- भद्रक, *Bhabak, H. n. f.* A sudden burst of flame ; a sudden emission of bad smell.
- भद्रकना, *Bhabakna, H. v. :* गुस्सा या गरम होना । To be enraged, to become hot to catch fire, to roar, to boil ; to run with great fury (a horse)
- भद्रक, *Bhabka, H. n. m.* A still, a blast from a furnace, a kind of drinking vessel
- भद्रकाना, *Bhabkaná, H. v. t.* To kindle, to light, to enrage ; to spur a horse.
- भद्रकी, *Bhabki, H. n. f.* घमकी । Threat, menace
- भद्रमद्, *Bhabbhar, n. m.* शोर, मीढ़ । Confusion, tumult, noise ; panic — पड़ना *v.* To be alarmed ; to be frightened.
- भभक, *Bhabhak, H. n. f.* Same as भद्रक, *q. v.*
- भभकना, *Bhabhakná, H. v. :* To simmer ; to bubble ; to boil, to emit steam.
- भभराना, *Bhabhraná, H. v. i.* (मुँह) सूजना । To swell (particularly the face).
- भभुका, *Bhabhúká, H. n. m.* शोका । Blaze ; flame, *adj.* Red, shining ; bright ; splendid ; beautiful.— होना, *v.* To turn red with rage
- भभूत, *Bhabhut, H. n. f.* साधुओं के बदन में लगाने की राख । Ashes of cow dung which ascetics or *faquirs* rub over their bodies
- भभका, *Bhambhaka, H. n. m.* बड़ा मूलाख । A large hole
- भभारी, *Bhambhara, H. n. f.* A butterfly
- भभो, *Bhambho, P. n. f.* A rat and unwieldy woman
- भय, *Bhay, S. n. m.* डर, खौफ । Fear, alarm, fright terror.
- भयकारक, *adj.* Terrifying, frightening — खाना, *v.* To be afraid, to be frightened
- भयहृत्, *adj.* Fearful, terrific भयमान, *adj.* Frightened, alarmed, terrified भयस्थान, *n. m.* Seat exposed to peril
- भया, *Bhaya, H. Past tense*
- भई, *Bhai, f. of to be, was*

- भयानुर, Bhayatur, S *ady* दहा हुआ, खौफजदा । Afraid, terrified
- भयानक, Bhayanak, S *ady* दरावनी । Feeful, dreadful, formidable
- भयापा, Bhayapa, } H n m
भयापत, Bhayapat, } भातृत्व ।
Brotherhood, friendship
- भयार्त, Bhayart, S *ady* खौफजदा । Frightened afraid
- भयावना, Bhayavana, S *ady* खौफनाक । Terrible, frightful
- भयाहू, Bhayahu H n f छोटे भाई की स्त्री । Younger brother's wife
- भर, Bhar, H *ady* पूर्ण । Full, as much as, as far as, all, whole दस्र भर, During one's whole life मकदूर भर, To the best of one's power. सैर भर, One seer दसि भर, The height or length of a bamboo कोस भर, A kos or 2 miles भर कोस, A full lot
- भरका, Bharka H n m Slaked lime
- भरकाना, Bharkana H r t To slake (lime)
- भरजाना, Bharjana H r : To be filled, to be broken winded (a horse from severe exercise)

- भरण Bharan, S, n m पोषक । Cherishing, maintaining; nourishing
- भरणी, Bharni, S n. f एक नक्षत्र । The second lunar asterism.
- भरत, Bharat, S n *prop* महाराज दुष्यन्त और शकुन्तला के पुत्र और भारतवर्ष के विख्यात राजा, राम के छोटे भाई । The son of Shikuntla and King Dusyanta, whose name has given origin to the name of Bharatvarsh the younger brother of Ram भरतवर्ष, India
- भरत, Bharat H n m लोहा और ताम्र के मेल से बना हुआ धातु । A mixed metal composed of copper and lead
- भर देना, Bhar dena, H n t. To fill, to pay.
- भरन, Bharan, H n f. A heavy shower of rain.
- भरना, Bharna, H v t पूरना । To fill, to load, to do, to perform; to pay, to liquidate, to discharge, to suffer, to excite n m कर्ज । A debt
- भरनी, Bharni, H n f Wool, weft S n f The second lunar mansion
- भरपाना, Bhar pana, H n दास = भदा होना । To be paid in full, to receive

the full amount; to be liquidated.

भारपूर, *Bharpūr*, *H. adj.* पूर्ण । Full; brimful; replete; overflowing; complete.

भारभारना, *Bharbharānā*, *H. v.* । To swell and be glossy.

भारभरी, *Bharbhari*, *n. f.* सूजन । A swelling; a sore

भारम, *Bharam*, *H. n. m.* शक्यता, शक्य । Suspicion; doubt; perplexity; confusion; error; misapprehension; credit; reputation; character.—भारना, *v.* To lose one's character or credit.

भारमाना, *Bharmānā*, *H. v. t.* गृहणात् करना । To deceive; to mislead.

भारमं, *Bharmi*, *H. adj.* शक्य । Suspicious; incredulous.

भारमन्ता, *Bharmilā*, *H. adj.* जमाना । Ambiguous; doubtful; confounded.

भारवाना, *Bharwāna*, *H. v. t.* (*Causative* of भरना *Bhar-nā*). To cause to fill; to cause to load; to cause to charge

भारा, *Bharā*, *H. adj.* पूर्ण । Full; replete मरा भरा, *adj.* Full; filled; prosperous; fortunate; wealthy.

भाराई, *Bharāi*, *H. n. f.* The act of filling; the price paid for water.

भारना, *Bharānī*, *H. v. t.* To cause to fill; to fill.

भारावट, *Bharāvat*, *H. n. f.* Filling; stuffing.

भरीत 'Bharit, } *H. n. m.*

भरीत 'Bharit, } निरुपाहार । A want.

भरोवा, *Bharovā*, *H. n. m.* आशा, आश्रय । Hope; reliance; dependence; assurance; confidence; faith; —करना, *n.* To hope; to rely; to confide; to believe.

भरत, *Bhart*, *H. n. m.* शीशा और लोहा । A mixed metal composed of copper and lead, भरत । *g.* =

भरत, *Bhartā*, } *H. n. m.*
भुर्त, *Bhartā*, } Vegetables boiled or fried and broken with the hand.

भरतिया, *Bhartiyā*, *H. n. m.* भरत पर काम करनेवाला । A brazier: a worker in the metal called *bhart*.

भरती, *Bhartī*, *H. n. f.* पूरा, दृष्टिगता । Completion; filling in or up; loading; store; admission; recruiting—करना, *v.* To fill; to load; to recruit; to enlist; to admit; to store up.

भरती, *Bhartā*, *S. n. m.* पाठक, चौधर । A husband; lord.

adj A cherisher, a supporter

भर्त्सना, *Bhartsna*, S n m
घमन्त्री । Threat, menace
n f. Reproach, abuse

भर्त्सा, *Bharrá* H n m डर ।
Panic, excitement—पड़ना,
n To be seized with a
panic.

भल, *Bhal*, H *adj* अच्छा, बेल ।
Good, well.

भलका *Bhalká*, H n m
तड़का । Dawn of day, the
morning star, a gold
patch fixed on the nose-
ring

भलमल, *Bhalbhal*, H n / पानी
के बहने की आवाज । A sound
of gushing water

भलममसाहत, *Bhalman-sahat*, }
भलमन्सी *Bhalmansi* }
H n / नेकी, इनमानियत ।
Benevolence benignity,
civility

भला, *Bhala*, H *adj* अच्छा ।
Well, good, benevolent,
wonderful, admirable n
m Good welfare—करना,
n t To do good, to do
well नला चगा, *adj* In good
or fer healthy, well—
बुरा कहना, c To speak ill of
भलमानस, n m A gentle-
man, a respectable man,
a respectable man a
noble

भलाई, *Bhalai*, H n / खरझई ।
Goodness, welfare

भल्लुक, *Bhalluk*, H n m
भाहू । A bear

भव, *Bhav*, S n. m अस्तित्व,
सत्ता । Being, existence
the world, a name of
Shiva भवसागर, The ocean
of the world

भवन, *Bhavan* S n m घर ।
A house, a dwelling

भवानी, *Bhawani*, S n / श्री
पार्वती देवी । The goddess
Párvati, wife of *Shiva*

भवितव्य, *Bhavitavya* S *adj*
होनाहार । To be or become,
what is to be

भवितव्यता, *Bhavitavyata* S
n / होने वाली, भागी । Fate,
destiny

भविष्य, *Bhavishya*, S *adj*
आगामी, मुस्तकबिल । Future

भविष्यत्, *Bhavishyat*, S *adj*
आगामी । What is to be,
what will be, future

भविष्यद्वक्ता, *Bhavishyadvakta*,
S n m पेशीनगो । A seer,
a foreteller

भसकना, *Bhasakná*, H v
कीटना, गिरना । To fall, to
gormandize

भममला, *Bhasbhasa*, H *adj*.
मोटा । Flabby

भस्म *Bhasm* S n / राख ।
Ashes—करना, c. To burn,

to reduce to ashes.—होना,
 १ To be reduced to ashes.

भस्मक, Bhasmak, S. n. m.
 एक रोग । A disease.

भस्मोद्धत, Bhasmikrit, S. adj.
 जलाया हुआ, राख किया ।
 Reduced to ashes ; calcined
 (as a metal)

भहराना, Bahráná, H. v. i.
 गिरना, खँपना । To shiver ;
 to tremble ; to totter.

भक्षक, Bhakshak, S. n. m.
 खाने वाला । A feeder ; an
 eater. adj. Gluttonous ;
 voracious

भक्षण, Bhakshan, S. n. m.
 खाना, भोजन । Eating ; feed-
 ing ; food ; meal.

भक्षणीय, Bhakshniya, S. adj.
 खाने के योग्य, जो खाया जाय ।
 Eatable , to be eaten

भक्षित, Bhakshit, S. adj. खाया
 हुआ । Eaten

भक्ष्य, Bhakshya, S. adj. खाने
 के लायक । Eatable , edible

भगि, Bhagg, H. n f एक
 नशीली पत्ती । An intoxicat-
 ing drug or potion made
 from hemp leaves

भङ्गि, Bháñj, H. n. m. बटाव ।
 Twisting ; twist.

भङ्गना, Bháñná, H v t
 तोड़ना, छपेटना । To twist ;
 to put into circular mo-
 tion ; to turn on a lathe ;
 to wave , to break.

भङ्गि, Bháñj, H. n. f. भगिनी
 पुत्र । A sister's son ; a
 nephew.

भङ्गिनी, Bháñjī, H. n. f. भगिनी
 पुत्री । A sister's daughter ;
 a niece.

भङ्गि, Bháñjī, H. n f. रुकावट ।
 Hindrance ; interruption.
 भङ्गिमार, n. m. An inter-
 ruptor ; a marplot —मारना,
 v To interrupt ; to put a
 stop to ; to frustrate

भङ्गि, Bháñt, H. n. m एक
 औषधि । A medicinal plant.

भङ्गि, Bháñt, H. n. m एक
 तरकारी । The egg-plant.

भङ्गि, Bháñt, H. n m. नक्कली ।
 An actor ; a buffoon ; a
 mimic ; an earthen pot

भङ्गना, Bháñná, H v t. गाली
 देना । To abuse.

भङ्गि, Bháñga, H n. m. A
 large earthen pot or vessel,
 equipage —हूटना, v To be
 disclosed ; to lose one's
 character

भङ्गिनी, Bháñgī, H n f (स्त्री)
 नक्कली । An actress

भङ्गिनी, Bháñgī, H. n f.
 Mimicry ; buffoonery

भङ्गि, Bháñt, S n f Man-
 ner method , mode ;
 kind , way , sort ; order.
 भङ्गि भङ्गि, adj Various ;
 divers ; multifarious

भापना, Bhanpna, H n f
दखना, जानना । To see
through, to know

भांगर Bhangwar, } H n f
भांगरी, Bhanwari, } विवाह के
समय की फेरी । Circumambu-
lation of the bride and
bridegroom round the
sacred fire, circulation —
पावना, — फिरना, v To cir-
cumambulate, to circle

भाई Bhai H n m बंधु,
साथी । Brother comrade
companion भाईचारा, n m
भाईचारी, n f Brotherhood,
fraternity भाई बन्द, n m
Brothers, kindred rela-
tions kinsmen friends

बचेरा भाई n f A cousin

भाकनी, Bhakni, H n f A
kai

भाखना Bhaikna, H n f
बालना । To speak to say
to utter

भाखा, Bhaikha, H n f भाषा
जबान । Speech language
dialect, the Hindi lan-
guage

भाग Bbag, H n m किस्मत,
हिस्सा । Fortune destiny,
fate, lot, good fortune,
share, portion, division
a fraction — करना, v To
divide, to allot; to dis-
tribute — जगना, = To be
fortunate — जाना, v To
run away, to abscond भाग

भरोसा, n m Dependence
on fate, consolation भाग-
भाग, n m Flight, running
away

भागद, Bhaagar, H n f Flight,
a general emigration, im-
mediate danger

भागना, Bhagna, H v t To
run away, to fly, to
escape

भागमान, Bhaagman, } H adj
भागवान, Bhaagwan, } भरी,
किस्मतवर । Fortunate rich

भागमानी, Bhaagmani, } H n
भागवानी Bhaagwani, }
Good fortune, prosperity.

भागलपुरी Bhaagalpuri, H n.
m भागलपुर का रेशमा कपड़ा ।
A kind of silk cloth from
Bhagalpur

भागवत, Bhaagwat, S n f एक
मशहूर पुराण । A famous
Puran

भागिनेय, Bhaaginey, S n m
भांगी । A sister's son

भागो, Bhaagi, H n m हिस्से-
दार । A partner, a sharer
adj Fortunate

भागी, Bhaagi, m } H n
भागिनी, Bhaagini f } वारिस ।
An heir an heiress

भागोरथ, Bhaagirath, n prop
राजा मगोरथ के सन्तान । A
descendant of the famous
and pious king मगोरथ
g c

भागीरथी Bhagirathi H n f
The Ganges

भाग्य, Bhagya S n m किस्मत ।
Destiny fate, luck भाग्य
वान, ady Rich fortunate
भाग्यहीन, ady Unfortunate,
wretched poor, a sharer

भाजन Bhajan S n m वापन,
हिम्नेदार । A vessel a plate
n fish

भाजना Bhajná, H v t
भागना । To flee, to run
away ।

भाजा, Bhaji H n f सब्जी,
लहसारी । Greens a vegeta-
ble

भाज्य Bhájya S ady निपका
विभाग हो सके । Divisible to
be portioned or divided ।
n Dividend (in Arith-
metic) a share, a portion
an inheritance

भाड, Bhat H n m तद्विद्या
वन्दी, एक जाति । A bard a
n minstrel name of a tribe

भाडन Bhatan H n f भा-
की स्त्री । The wife of a *bhat*

भाटा Bhatá H m A cur-
rent, stream, ebbtide
stove ज्वारभाटा, n m Flood
tide

भाटा Bhatá H n f Down
the river with the cur-
rent

भाट, Bhat, H n m A fire
place for parching grain,
a furnace a large oven
—झोकना, v To make a fire
of sticks for parching
grains—में झोकना, v To
throw into the fire

भाड़ा Bhaṛa H n m किराया ।
Hire, fare, rent freight
भाड़े का टूट्टा, n m A hired
pony the slave of neces-
sity

भाड़ेनी, Bhaṛānī, Same as
मड़ेनी q v

भात Bhat H n m उवाछा
चावल । Boiled rice cere-
mony in which certain
articles are presented to
the bride, or bridegroom
by the maternal grand-
father

भाती Bhatī H n m भात देने
वाला । One who presents
bhat

भादों Bhadon P } n.
भाद्रपद Bhadrpad S } m
The name of the sixth lu-
nar month

भानमती Bhanmatī H n f
इन्द्रजाल करने वाली स्त्री । A
female juggler an act-
ress

भानना Bhanā H v See
मँजना q v

भाना, Bhanā H v । खुश
होना । To be pleased to

suit, to fit, to be agreeable, to be approved of.

भानु, Bhānu, S n m. सूर्य ।
The sun. भानुवार, n. m
Sunday

भापना, Bhāpnā, H. v t. इयाक
करना । To guess; to con-
ceive

भाफ, Bhaph, H n. f. धुआँ ।
Steam, vapour; exhalation—
निकलना, v To emit
steam or vapour

भाभी, Bhabhī, H n f भावज ।
A brother's wife.

भामिनी, Bhāminī, S n f
कामिनी स्त्री । A passionate
woman.

भार, Bhar, H n. m कशिरा,
बोझा । A load; a burden,
a weight; gravity भारवाह,
n. m A porter, a carrier

भारत, Bhārat, } H.
भारतवर्ष, Bharatvarsh, } n
m हिन्दुस्तान । India.

भारा, Bhara, H. n. m किराया ।
Fare; hire

भारी, Bhāri, H adj बड़नी, बड़ा ।
Heavy, weighty, ponderous,
big, important. valuable,
large; great fat, thick, grave;
steady. firm; patient—होना, v
To be heavy

भाव्या, Bharyya, S. n. f. जाहू.
स्त्री । A wife; a married
woman

भाङ, Bhal, H n f. पेशानो,
तीरकी नेक । The point of
an arrow. n m The fore-
head.

भाळा, Bhalā, S n m धर्छा ।
A spear; a lance भाळावर्दार,
n m A spearman, a
lancer.

भालुक, Bhāluk, } H. n m
भालू, Bhālū, } रीठ । A
hear

भालित, Bhālit, P. n m. भाळा
चलाने वाला । A spearman

भाव, Bhāo. H. n m मोह,
कीमत, तराजू, प्रेम, गुणवत्, इच्छा ।
Price; rate; value; market
prices, natural state; will,
disposition, idea, blandish-
ment; gesticulation; meth-
od, love, affection.—
घटाना, v To gesticulate—
उतरना, गिरना या घटना, v To
fall in price—बढ़ना, v. To
rise in price

भावई, Bhāvai, H adj. भाबी,
होनहार । Future; prede-
stined.

भावज, Bhavaj, H n. f. भाई
की स्त्री; Brother's wife

भावता, Bhāotā, H. adj. प्रिय ।
Dear, beloved. love

भावना, Bhaona H n f.
इच्छा, इयाक, प्राधना; Desire;
wish, apprehension, fancy;
thought, request, appli-
cation

- भावना, Bhāvana, H = वसन्द्
भाना । To be pleased to
suit, to fit, to be agree
able
- भावित, Bhavit, जवित । Ani
mated, inspired, alarmed
anxious.
- भावे Bhāvi S *adj* भावामी ।
About to be, future, pre-
destined
- भाव्य Bhavya, S *adj* होन
वाला । What must, will or
ought to be
- भाषा Bhasā, S *n f* Same
भाषा, १ ७
- भाषित Bhashit, S *adj* उक्त,
कहा । Uttered, spoken,
said
- भाषना Bhasna H *v* : जाहिर
होना । To be known to
appear
- भास्कर Bhaskar, S *n m*
सूर्य । The sun, the name
of a Hindu astronomer
adj चमकदार । Resplendent
shining.
- भास्वर, Bhāskar S *adj* चमक
दार सूर्य । Shining radi-
ant *n* : The sun
- भिक्षा Bhiksha, S *n f* भोज ।
Begging asking alms .
alm*
- भिक्षु Bhikshu S } *n m*
भिक्षु Bhikshuk S } कर्तार ।
भिक्षारी Bhikhari H } A
- beggar a mendicant, one
who subsists on alms
- भिगाना, Bhigana, } H *v t*
भिगोना, Bhigona, } गीला करना ।
To wet to moisten
- भिजवाना, Bhijwana H *v t*
To cause to send
- भिजाना Bhijana H *v t* गीला
करना, भिजवाना । To cause
to wet, to wet, to cause
to send
- भिजो Bhiṅṅa, H *n* । The
nipple of a woman's breast
- भिङ्गना, Bhiṅga, H = साथ
होना, बिलाना । To come to-
gether, to join, to touch,
to close, to clasp
- भिङ्गाना, Bhiṅgānā H *v t*
मिलाना । To join, to close
to bring together *भिङ्ग*
हुआ *adj* Joined, close,
adjacent.
- भिङ्गा, Bhiṅga, H *n m* भेड़िया ।
A wolf
- भिण्डी, Bhiṅṅī H *n f* एक
तरकारी । A vegetable
- भित्ति Bhatti S *n f* भित्त
दीवार । A wall
- भिनकना Bhinakna, }
भिनमिनत Bhinbhinaana, }
H *v* : भिन २ भाषा करना ।
To buzz to swarm, to be
covered with flies to
hum
- भिनमिनाइट Bhinbhinaana, H
n f भिन २ की भाषा । H *v t*
to, hu

मिन्न, *Bhinn*, *S. adj.* मुस्तलिफ़, अलग । Separate ; apart ; other ; different ; a fraction (in Arithmetic). मिन्न मिन्न, *adj.* Various ; several.

मिन्नाना, *Bhinnáná*, *H. v. i.* आवाज़ करना । To experience a ringing sound in the ears ; to be giddy ; to sound.

मिन्नार, *Bhinsár*, *H. n. m.* प्रत्युष, तड़का । Dawn of day.

मिन्नावा, *Bhiláwá*, *H. n. m.* A nut used for marking clothes. (semicarpus anacardium). It is also used for making wales on the body, shown in a criminal court as evidence of having been beaten.

मिन्नीनी, *Bhiláungí*, *H. n. f.* मिन्नावा का बीजा । The seed of *Bhiláwá*.

भी, *Bhí*, *H. adv. or conj.* अथवा । Also ; even ; moreover.

भीख, *Bhikh*, *H. n. f.* मिन्ना, दान । Begging ; charity ; alms.—मँगना, *v.* To beg ; to ask alms.

भीगना, *Bhigá*, } *H. v. i.* To
मँगना, *Bhingoá*, } be wet.
रात भीगना, is a term applied to the night passing in mirth and musical entertainment.

भीचना, *Bhichna*, *H. v. t.* दबाना । To squeeze ; to compress ; to crush.

भीजना, *Bhijá*, *H. v.* गीला होना । To be wet ; to be affected with grief.

भीजा, *Bhijá*, *H. adj.* गीला । Wet ; moist.

भीटा, *Bhitá*, *H. n. m.* पुराना गिरा हुआ मकान । Old house ; a former residence (provided some vestige remain).

भीड़, *Bhír*, *H. n. f.* A crowd ; a multitude ; a throng काम की भीड़, *Press* of work. भीड़ मड़, भीड़ मड़का, *n. f.* Crowd ; bustle ; mob.

भीत, *Bhit*, *H. n. f.* दीवाल । A wall ; breadth of a wall ; embankment ; vestige of an old house. भीटे की मीत ज्यों बालू की भीत, The friendship of the mean is like a wall of sand (i. e. unstable).

भीत, *Bhit*, *S. adj.* डरा, डुङ्गा-दिल । Frightened ; timid ; fearful. -*n. m.* Fear ; alarm.

भीतर, *Bhítar*, *H. adj.* अन्दर । Within ; indoors.—आना, *v.* To come in ; to enter

भीतरिया, *Bhítariyá*, *H. n.* A domestic male or female guest at a marriage feast ; one who betrays a secret.

- भीतरी, Bhitari, H. *adj.* अन्दरूनी । Inward ; internal ; hidden.
- भीति, Bhitī, S. *n. f.* खौफ, डर । Fear ; apprehension.
- भीना, Bhinā, H. *adj.* नम । Wet ; tight. *n. m.* Sister's husband.
- भीम, Bhīm, S. *adj.* भयानक । Terrible ; dreadful. *n. prop.* Younger brother of Yudhishtīr. भीमसेनी, *n. m.* A kind of camphor.
- भीरु, Bhiru, S. *f. n. n.* डरपीठ । A timid man.
- भीरु, Bhir, H. *n. m.* एक पहाड़ी जाति ; Name of a mountain tribe.
- भीषण, Bhisban, S. *adj.* दृष्टवनी । Horrible ; terrific ; formidable. *n. m.* Horror ; terror.
- भीष्म, Bhisma, S. *adj.* भयानक । Horrible ; fearful. *n. m.* Horror.
- भुक्त, Bhukt, S. *adj.* खाया । Eaten.
- भुगतना, Bhugatnā, H. *v.* सज़ा पाना, दंड देना । To suffer ; to pay the penalty ; to settle with.
- भुगतमान, Bhugatmān, H. *adj.* माया माने वाला । What is being suffered ; undergoing punishment.
- भुगताना, Bhugtānā, H. *v. s.* To cause to enjoy ; to distribute ; to requite.
- भुग्गा, Bhuggā, H. *adj.* सादा । Simple ; foolish.
- भुच, Bhuch, H. *adj.* उजड़ । Barbarous ; rude ; ignorant.
- भुचकना, Bhuchaknā, H. *v.* अचमित होना । To be astonished.
- भुचकना, Bhuchkānā, H. *v.* अचमित करना । To astonish ; to startle ; to amaze ; to take by surprise.
- भुज, Bhuj, S. *n. m.* बाहु । The arm ; a side of a figure (in Geometry) भुजबन्ध, *n. m.* An armlet.—करना, *v.* To embrace.
- भुजङ्ग, Bhujang, } S *n.*
भुजङ्गम, Bhujangam, } *m. m.* सर्प ।
A serpent.
- भुजगा, Bhujagā, H. *n. m.* एक पक्षी । A kind of shrike.
- भुजना, Bhujna, H. *n. m.* भुज मस । Parboiled or parched grain.
- भुजा, Bhujā, H. *n. f.* बहि । The arm भुजा । *v.*
- भुजिया, Bhujīya, H. *n. f.* सजी, भुजा चावल । Greens ; fried pot-herb ; fried rice.
- भुट्टा, Bhuttā, H. *n. m.* एक देशी मत्त मस । An Indian corn ; maize.

भुण्डली, Bhundli, H. n. f. रोड़े-
दाग कीड़ा । A kind of worm
covered with hair.

भुनना, Bhunná, H. n. m. छोटा
भूत । A small devil ; a
devil ; a ghost.

भुननी, Bhunni, H. n. f. स्त्री
भूत । A female devil.

भुतहा, Bhutahá, H. adj. भातेब-
याला । Frequented by a
devil ; possessed by a
ghost ; devilish.

भुतयाना, Bhutyána, H. v. i.
देवान की राह बनाना । To be
like a devil.

भुनना, Bhunná, H. v. i. To be
parched, fried or boiled ;
to be changed (money).

भुनवाना, Bhunwána, H. v. t.
(Causative of भुनना Bhunná).
To cause to be parched,
fried or boiled ; to have
changed.

भुनाई, Bhunáí, H. n. f. Price
paid for parching ; price
paid for exchange.

भुनाना, Bhunána, H. v. t.
भंत्राना । To change (money) ;
to cause to be fried or
parched.

भुसुरा, Bhurbhurá, H. adj.
सूखा और सफ़ूफ़ । Dry and
powdery.

भुसुराना, Bhurbhurána, H. v.
. To sprinkle sugar or
salt upon anything.

भुराना, Bhurána, H. v. t. To
wheedle.

भुलका, Bhulakka, H. adj.
भूलनेवाला । Forgetful ;
negligent ; oblivious ;
thoughtless.

भुलसना, Bhulasná, H. v. i.
भुनजाना । To be singed or
scorched ; to be burnt.

भुलाना, Bhulána, H. v. t.
(Causative of भुलना Bhúlná).
To cause to forget ; to
mislead ; to deceive ; to
coax ; to bewilder.

भुलावा, Bhuláva, H. n. m.
बोका । Deception ; cheat-
ing ; deceit ; misleading.
—देना, v. To mislead ; to
deceive.

भुव, Bhuv, S. n. m. मर्कों के
दुःख दूर करने वाला, व्याहृति,
अपान वायु, स्वर्ग । An attri-
bute of the Deity, the re-
mover of the miseries of
his devotees ; one of the
Vyahritis (attributes of
God). It is also the *Ajān*
rāga, the air which we
exhale ; heaven ; sky.

भुवंग, Bhuvang, S. n. m. सर्प ।
A snake.

भुवन, Bhuvan, S. n. m. मया ।
A world ; heaven ; man-
kind. त्रिभुवन, Three worlds.

भुस, Bhus, H. n. m. चूड़ा ;
ब्रान ; हुक.—भरना, v. To
stuff ; to cram ; to fill.

भुसेरा, Bhuserá, } H n m
 भुसेला, Bhusela, } भूमारखने
 भुसेडा, Bhasugdá, } की जगह ।

A place where corn or chaff is kept.

भू. Bhu, S n / स्रष्टा, प्राणवायु
 पृथिवी । The Creator, an
 attribute of Deity, the air
 which we inhale, the earth
 व्याप्ति । १ २

भू. Bhug. } H n f
 भू. Bhugig, } जमीन ।
 'Ground, land, earth'

मयना Bhugna, H v : भूकना ।
 'To bark.

भूकम्प, Bhukamp, S n. m
 भूदोल । An earthquake

भूख, Bhukh, H n / भुषा ।
 Hunger अपेक्षा. भूखी
 मरना. v To die with hun-
 ger, to starve

भूखा, Bhukhá, H adj भुषार्त ।
 Hungry

भूगोल, Bhugol, S n m पृथिवी ।
 The terrestrial globe, the
 earth, geography

भूवृक्ष, Bhuvakr, S n m The
 equinoctial line

भूभ्र, Bhur, H n f Sandy
 ground, porous soil

भूदोल, Bhudol, H n m भूकम्प ।
 An earthquake

भू Bhut, S adj. गुजरात हुआ ।
 Gone past n m An ani-
 mal, a creature, the past,
 one of the elements In

Hindi भूत, has come also
 to signify a ghost, a goblin,
 or an evil spirit — बतारना,
 v To exorcise भूतकाळ,
 The past time — होना, v.
 To be distracted with rage
 भूत सत्कार, n m Possession
 by evil spirits

भूतनी, Bhutan, H n f A
 female demon or goblin

भूतल Bhutal S n m पृथिवी,
 जमीन । The earth, the face
 of the earth

भूतःसा. Utátma, S n m
 दह । The body, the vital
 principle

भूताविष्ट, Bhútávisht, S adj
 Occupied or possessed by
 a devil

भूतावेश, Bhutavesh, S n m
 Possession by a devil or
 evil spirit

भूदेव, Bhudev, S n m ब्राह्मण ।
 A Brahman

भूधर, Bhudhar S n m.
 पहाड़ । A mountain

भूजना Bhujna H v t. लाग में
 कुत्त र जलना । To parch, to
 fry to flame

भूप Bhup S n m राजा । A
 sovereign a king

भूपति, Bhupati, } S n m
 भूपाल, Bhupal } राजा । \
 king, a sovereign, a rajá,
 a landlord

भूभल, Bhubhal H n m गर्म
 राख । Hot ashes.

भूमि, Bhūmi, S. n. f. धरत, जमीन । Land ; earth ; ground. भूमिकम्प, n. m. f. An earthquake.

भूमिका, Bhūmikā, S. n. f. दीर्घाचा । Preface ; introduction.

भूर, Bhūr, H. n. f. दान । Charity ; alms ; a spring ; a fountain.—बाँटना, v. To give alms to a crowd of poor people.

भूरा, Bhúrá, H. adj. Brown ; fair.

भूरी, Bhúri, S. adj. बहुत । Much ; many.

भूल, Bhúl, H. n. f. विस्मरण, चूक । Forgetfulness ; mistake ; fault. भूल भुलैया, n. f. Labyrinth ; maze.

भूला बिसरा, Bhúlá bisrá, }
भूला भटका, Bhúlá bhaṭká, }
H. adj. गुम हुमा । Losing way.

भूलोक, Bhúlok, } S. n. m.
भूलोक, Bhúriok, } जमीन ।
The earth ; the habitation of mortals.

भूषण, Bhúshan, S. n. m. गहना, जेवर । Ornament ; jewels.

भूषित, Bhúshit, S. adj. आरास्ता । Adorned ; decorated.

भूसा, Bhúsá, H. n. m. छिछका । Chaff ; brain ; husk.

भूसी, Bhúsi, H. n. f. Chaff ; husk.

भ्रुकुटी, Bhríkuti, S. n. f. भौ । The eyebrow ; a frown.

भृगु, Bhrigu, n. prop. एक विख्याति मुनि । The name of a celebrated Muni.

भृङ्ग, Bhring, S. n. m. भौरा । A large black bee.

भृङ्गी, Bhringí, S. n. f. A kind of wasp.

भृत्य, Bhritya, S. n. m. नौकर, सेवक, दास । A servant ; a slave.

भेंगा, Bheṅgá, H. adj. तिरछ देखने वाला । Squint-eyed.

भेंट, Bheṅṭ, H. n. f. मुलाकात, भेजण । Interview ; visit ; present.

भेंटना, Bheṅṭná, H. v. t. मिळना, मुलाकात करना । To meet with ; to visit.

भेक, Bhek, S. n. m. मेढक । A toad ; a frog.

भेख, Bhekh, H. n. m. (S. भेष) । Disguise ; assumed appearance. भेखधारी, adj. Putting on the dress ; assuming the appearance.

भेजना, Bhejná, H. v. t. रवाना करना । To send ; to transmit ; to ejaculate.

भेजा, Bhejá, H. n. m. मगज । The brain.

भेट, Bheṭ, H. n. f. भेंट । १. v. भेटना, H. v. t. मिळना । To meet ; to join ; to make a present.

भेगी Bhegi / } H n तना,
भेट्ट Bhetu m } दड्ड । A
stalk, a stem

भेद Bher H n m A ram,
a sheep भेद का बच्चा, n m
A lamb —का माँस, n m
Mutton

भेदना, Bherna, H v t वन्द
करना । To close, to shut

भेदा, Bhera H n m A ram

भेदिया, Bheriya, H n m A
wolf भेदियाघवान, n, m A
multitude crowded together
like sheep in a pen, the
act of following the ex-
ample of another, blind
following

भेदी Bheri, H n f An ewe

भेद Bhed S n m रस, राज ।
A secret, mystery differ-
ence disunion —सना, v t.
To say, to pry into, to
work one's self into con-
fidence —खोलना, v t To
rivalge a secret —दना, v
To give a clue —पाना, v To
find out a secret

भेदक Bhelek H adj विभाग
करने वाला, भेद करने वाला ।
Who or what breaks or di-
vides n m A mischief-
maker

भेदक Bhekar, S adj Caus-
e, disunion

भेदकिया, Bhedkiya } H n m
भेदिया, Bhediya, } जासूस ।
A scout, a spy

भेदी, Bhed, H n m भेद
जाननेवाला । A secret-keep-
er adj Intelligent know-
ing piercing

भेदू, Bhedu, H n m राज रखने
वाला । A secret keeper, a
confidant.

भेर, Bher H n / मुँद से बजने
का एक वाजा । A kind of pipe
a musical instrument

भेगे Bheri H n m बिरुह
बजाने वाला । Bugler, piper

भेली, Bhele, H n f A lump
of coarse sugar or molasses

भैव, Bheo, H n m A state
or condition of being ;
innate property, nature ;
disposition

भैव Bhesb H n m रूप,
निवास । Disguise, garb,
resemblance, appear-
ance, semblance ; form ;
air —दखना, v To personate
a character, to counterfeit

भैव Bhechaj H n m इलाज ।
A remedy a drug

भैव Bhaige H n f A female
buffalo

भैव Bhaigad H n m A fe-
male buffalo

भैसादाद, Bhaigadad, } H
भैसादाद, Bhaigayadad, } n f.

- दाद की एक किस्म । A kind of ring-worm
- भैचक, Bhaichak, H *adj* डरा । Alarmed ; startled
- भैया, Bhaiya S. n m भाई । A brother.
- भैयावा, Bhaiyává, H n m दोस्ती । Brotherhood ; friendship
- भैरव Bhairav S n m एक देवता शिवका रूपान्तर । Name of Shiva but more specially of an inferior form or manifestation of that deity *adj.* Formidable , terrific , horrible
- भैरवी, Bhairaví, H n / प्रातः काक गाई जाने वाली एक रागिनी । The name of a *ragini* sung in the morning
- भैरों, Bhairop, H n / प्रातः काल की एक राग, शिव का एक नाम । A musical mole sung at dawn in autumn - an epithet of *Śiva*
- भैहू, Bhaihu, } H n /
भैयाहू, Bhaiyahū } छोटे भाई की स्त्री । Younger brother's wife
- भौं, Bhoṅ, H n / भाल की बारीबी । The eyebrow
- भोकड़ा, Bhoṅkara, H *adj* बहुत मोटा । Very fat
- भोकना Bhoṅkna, H r t गढ़ाना । To thrust , to drive
- भोंवड़ा, Bhoṅghra, H n m A vault ; a cellar
- भोदा, Bhoṅdá, H. *adj.* भद्दा । Ill shaped mis shaped ; ugly bad
- भोंदू, Bhoṅdu, H *adj.* सादा । Simple , silly ; artless.
- भोंपू, Bhoṅpu, H. n m एक मुँह से बजाने का वाजा । A wind instrument , a horn
- भोई, Bhoi, H n m Chair-purta , bearer , white cat
- भोकम, Bhoṅkaṃ, H. n m जादूगर । A wizard , a magician
- भोग, Bhoṅ S n m खदाने के योग पदार्थ, भानन्द, देश । Food offered to an idol , enjoyment pleasure , victuals ; व भोग बिलास, n. m Enjoyment —खगाना, v To offer food &c. to an idol ; to eat
- भोग Bhoṅ, H n m गाढी । Abuse insult
- भोगना, Bhoṅna, H n बढाना, सहन करना । To suffer ; to enjoy , to endure
- भाना, Bhoṅa, H n m धोखा । Deception ; deceit ; treachery.
- भोगी, Bhoṅgi, H n m संसारी । Man of pleasure , sufferer *at* Joll.
- भोज Bhoj, S n m एक रम्या का नाम । The name of a

king; eating feast, banquet भोज पत्र. n m
The leaf and the bark of a tree, said to be a species of birch, used for writing on and also in making tubes and pipes for the *hugga* भोजपुर, n m Name of a place.

भोजन, Bhojan, S n m खाना ।
Eating, enjoying, food; victuals, dish of food, meal—करना, v . To eat, to take food

भाजनीय, Bhojnya, } S ady
भोज्य, Bhojya } खाने के
छायक । To be eaten, edible
 n m Food

भोजिया, Bhojya, H n m
भूटान का रहनवाला । An inhabitant of *Bhutan*

भोजल, Bhojal, H n m Talc mica

भजा, Bhoja, H ady गोंठका ।
Blunt, dull

भोजा, Bhoja, H n m A *jaqr*, a magician

भोर, Bhor, H v m लडका ।
Break of day, early morning, dawn—होना, v To be finished to be terminated

भोला, Bholā, H ady m सरा ।
Simple innocent, artless
भोलापन, n m Simplicity.

भोली, Bholi, H ady f . Artless, innocent. भोली बात, n f . Innocent prattle.

भौ, Bhaug H n f . The eyebrow भौं टेढ़ी करना, v To scowl to frown, to brow-beat भौं तानना, v To knit the eyebrows

भौकना, Bhaugkna, H v कुत्ते का चिखाना, बकवाद करना ।
To bark; to talk foolishly.

भौचल, Bhaugchal, H n m .
An earthquake

भौर, Bhaugr H n m A whirlpool भौरकली, n f A kind of halter for horses or dogs

भौरा, Bhaugrā, H n m बड़ी काली मक्खली, चटपड़ । A large black bee

भौरियाना, Bhaunriyānā, H v v चराना, घुमना । To whirl, to turn

भौरी, Bhaunri, H n f . Female of *bhaunra*; a defect in horses feathered hair

भौलना Bhaunra H v v .
भुलना To bark

भौचक Bhauchak } H
भौचक Bhauchakkā } ady
विस्मित, डग । Astonished, surprised

भोजाई, Bhojai, } n f .
भोजा Bhojai, } बड़े भाई की
जी । Filer brother's wife

भौतिक, Bhautik, S *adj* Re-
lating to matter or body

भौना, Bhauna, H *v* । चकर
करना । To revolve

भौनास, Bhannas H *n m*
हाथों के बाँधन का खम्भा । A
post driven into the
ground for chaining an
elephant to

भौमी, Bhaumi, S *adj* जमीनी ।
Earthly, terrestrial

भ्रंश, Bhransh, S *n m* गिरना ।
Falling, declining

भ्रम, Bhram, S *n. m* गूळती,
सह । Error, mistake,
misapprehension, confu-
sion, perplexity, doubt,
suspicion

भ्रमण Bhraman, S *n m*
चकर, घूमना । Wandering,
going about

भ्रमर, Bhramar, S *n m* भौंग ।
A large black bee

भ्रमो, Bhrami, H *adj* शकी ।
Going round, suspicious.

भ्रष्ट, Bhrasht, S *adj* च्युत ।
Fallen, debased, pollut-
ed, impure, vicious
—करना, *v* To pollute to
profane —होना, *i* To be
polluted भ्रष्ट राज्य, *adj*
Deposed

भ्रातृ, Bhratri, S *n m* भाई ।
Brother

भ्रातृक, Bhratrik, } S *adj*
भ्रातृय, Bhratry, } भादराना ।
Fraternal, brotherly

भ्रान्त, Bhrant, S *adj* चकित,
गूळत । Revolved, blunder-
ing, mistaken

भ्रान्ति, Bhranti, S *n f*. गूळती ।
Error, mistake, ignor-
ance, revolving, wander-
ing

भ्रू, Bhrū, S *n m*. भौं । An
eye brow.

म

म, Ma, The twenty fifth
palatal consonant of the
Devānāgarī alphabet *n m*
दिय, मया अद्रमा । It is also
the last letter of the syll-
able भौम् Meaning the
blissful phase of the intel-
lectual life

मगना Mangta, H = निम्नारी ।
A beggar, a mendicant.

मगनी, Maggā, H *n f* A
loun, betrothal —करना,
v To betroth —देना, *v* To
lend

मगना, Maggā, H *n m* मेंद ।
The ridge of a house —
खरस, The tiles used at the
ridge

मगवाना, Maggwana H *v t*.
To cause to ask or send for.

cuckoo , = kind of jasmine,
 a fragrant kind of mango
 मकरुज, Magruz, A *adj* कृणी।
 Indebted
 मकसद, Maqsad, A *n m* मरज।
 Purpose, intention de
 sign, object, aim, desire
 मकसूम, Maqsum, A = *m*
 हिस्सा, भाग। A portion, lot,
 fate, destiny
 मकान, Makaan, A *n m* घर।
 A dwelling house a room
 a home, an abode —किराया
 पर देना, *v* To rent a house
 —किराये पर लेना, *v* To rent
 a house मकानदार, *n m* A
 house holder, an owner of
 a house
 मकोड़ा Mikora H *n m* बड़ी
 चाँटी। A large ant
 मकोय, Mikoy H *v f* मीठे
 फल वाली एक भौषणिकी। A
 medicinal plant
 मक्कार, Makkar, A *adj* Can
 ning, artful, crafty, *m*
 A cheat; an impostor
 मक्कारी Makkarī A *n. f* धा
 कात्री। Cheating, fraud
 imposture, deceitfulness
 मक्खन, Makkhan, H = *m*
 Butter
 मक्की, Makki, H *n f* A flv,
 the sight of a gun —उड़ाना,
v To flutter or perform
 servile offices for any one

to have ulcers on the body
 मक्कीचूस, *n m* A miser,
 a niggard —मारना, *v* To be
 unemployed, to idle, to
 trifle
 मक, Makr, A *n m* दगा, धोखा।
 (cheating, fraud, imposture,
 pretence, disguise —
 करना, To feign, to pretend.
 मख Makh H *n f* यज्ञ।
 Sacrifice, oblation
 मखनिया, Makhaniya H *n m*
 मखन बेचनेवाला। Butterman
 मखमल Makhmal, A *n m*
 Velvet मखमल सा या मखमली,
adj Soft, velvety, of
 velvet.
 मग, Mag H *n m* रास्ता। A
 road —देखना, = To wait
 for
 मगज Magaz, P = *m* The
 brain encephalon, mar
 row kernel pith, intel
 lect pride —उड़ना, *v* To
 feel distracted —बचाना या
 झगली करना, *v* to talk much
 and foolishly —खाना = to
 distract, to tease to
 worry
 मगजो, Magzi, P = *f* दिनारा।
 Edging, border hem
 मगध Magadh H *n m*
 दक्षिण बिहार प्रान्त। South
 Bihar in eastern province
 of India

मगर, Magar, P *cony* Unless, perhaps, except; if not, only, but

मगर, Magar, H n m An alligator, a crocodile मगर मयुज n m An alligator; a crocodile

मगरब, Magrab, A n m पश्चिम । The west, the western quarter, sunset मगरब की नमाज, n f. Evening prayers

मगरबी Magrabi, A *adj* पश्चिमी । Western

मगा। Magra, H *adj* मगहर । Proud, presumptuous, obstinate, cunning n f. A kind of sugar मगाई, n f. Obstinacy, stubbornness मगाता, v To be obstinate मगापन, H n m Obstinacy, stubbornness; haughtiness मगाही, H n f. Arrogance

मगरी Magri, H n f. A ridge-pole

मगहर, Magrur, H *adj* घमण्डी । Proud arrogant, haughty.

मगहरी Magruri, A n f. घमण्ड । Pride, arrogance

मगरा। Magreli H n. m A small blackish pyramidal shaped seed of a very pungent smell

मगसिर, Magsir, H n m (S मगं सोषं), आठवां सोष्यमास । The eighth solar month

मंगानी, Mangana, H v t To send for

मग्न, Magn, S } *adj* सुख ।
मगन, Magan, H } Delighted, pleased, overjoyed, transported, plunged immersed; sunk — होना n To be transported with joy

मगता. Magata, S n f. सुखी । Transport; cheerfulness, delight

मघा, Maghá, S n m एक मन्त्र । The tenth mansion of the moon, a Leonus Regulus

मङ्गल, Mangal, S n m आनन्द, हर्ष । Pleasure, happiness, the planet Mars, Tuesday मङ्गलचार, मङ्गलचार, n m Festivity, rejoicing congratulation, a song of congratulation, epithalamium मङ्गलपूजन, n m Worship of a deity before commencing some good work मङ्गल-मुखी, n m f. A musician or singer; a player मङ्गल-वार, n m. Tuesday मङ्गलसमा-चार, n m Glad tidings

मङ्गली, Mangali, H *adj* Rejoicing n m. One born under Mars.

मचक, Machak, H *n* / दर्द,
हिलन । Pain in the joints ;
shaking

मचकना, Machakna, H *v* To
have pain in the joints , to
creak (as a bedstead, &c)

मचकाना, Machakana, H *v* *t*
डिलाना, झुलाना । To bend ,
to shake to wink

मचना, Machna, H *v* : To
be made , to be stirred
up to be occupied

मचमचाना, Machmachana, H
v To creak (as a bedstead
&c) मचमचा कर लपटना, *v*
To hug close

मचलना, Machalna, H *v* :
जिद् करना । To be refractory,
to persist in, to be peevish
to cry , to roll on the
ground in a pet (as child
ren)

मचलपन, Machalpan, *m* } H
मचलाई, Machlai, *f* } *n*
जिद् । Stubbornness ob-
stinacy

मचला, Machla, H जिद्दी । Re-
fractory , cross , crying

मचलाना, Machlana, H *v* :
जिद् करना । To nauseate , to
feel nausea , to pretend
ignorance

मचलपन, Machlapan *m* } H
मचलाहट, Machlahat, *f* } *n*
हट । Stubbornness

मचलाहट, Machlahat, H *adj*
हटो । Stubborn

मचान, Machan, H *n. m*
चबूतरा । A platform , a
stage ; a *dais* , a scaffold

मचाना, Machana, H *v* *t*
करना । To cause ; to make ,
to excite

मचामच, Machamach H *adj*
Stuffed , full , creaking (as
a bedstead, &c)

मचिया, Machiya, H *v* /
छोटी चौकी तिरवाई । A bed-
stead chair stool

मच्छ Machchi, S *n m* मछली,
विष्णु का एक अवतार । A fish,
an incarnation of Vishnu
in the shape of a fish

मच्छड़, Machchhar, H *n m*
(*S* मशक) । A mosquito ,
a gnat

मच्छी, Machchi, H *n* / मछली,
बुझा । A fish , a kiss

मछ, Machh H *n m* बड़ी
मछली । A fish

मछ-दर, Machhandar H *n m*
कन्दर, मयखरा, एक खिरक का
फकीर । A monkey , a rat ,
a dunce , a dolt , a charla-
tan , buffoon , a *faqir*

मछराद, Machhrad, H *n* /
मछली की रू । A smell of
fish

मछली, Machhi, H *n* / A
fish , the sign Pisces , an

ear-drop in the form of a fish —की तरह तड़पना ७ To writhe with agony, to be uneasy like a fish out of water मडलीवाला, n m A fishmonger

मडवा Machhwa H n m मडवाह मडली मारन वाला । A fisherman, a fish monger
मज Maj H ady पका । Ripe mellow

मजकुर, Mazkur, A ady उक्त । Mentioned n m Mention, statement —करना, ७ To mention

मजकुरी, Mazkuri A n m हुकुमनामा ले जाने वाला । A process server

मजदूर, Mazdur, P n m A labourer, a porter, a carrier a workman

मजदूरी Mazduri P n. / Wages labour, work

मजदून, Majoun A n m पागल । One whom love has turned mad lunatic

मजने, Majoun A n m छेडा की विधवात प्रेमी, पागल । The celebrated lover of Laila, a very weak and emaciated person

मजबूत, Mazbut, A ady पुष्ट । Strong, firm, fixed, durable, fast, cogent, solid

मजबूती, Mazbuti, A n f पुष्टि । Strength, durability solidity

मजबूर, Majbur, A ady Forced compelled, helpless, necessitated —करना, ७ To compel, to render helpless

मजबूरन Majburan, A ady विवश । Necessarily, by compulsion or force

मजबूरी, Majburi, A n f विवशता । Compulsion, force helplessness

मजमम, Majma', (مجمع) A n m मीढ़ । Collection assemblage, meeting मजमम आम, n m A public meeting मजमम खिलाफ खतून या शाशायन n m An unlawful assembly

मजमूम, Majmua (مجموع) A. n m Code aggregate crowd मजमूम जायत दोवानी, n. m Code of Civil Procedure मजमूम साम्ना खोजदारी, n m Code of Criminal Procedure

मजमून, Mazmun, A n m विषय, उल्ल । Contents, sense, meaning, tenor, subject, composition, essay, article

मजरूम, Mazrua A ady खीता । Cultivated

मजलिस, *Majlis*, A. n. f. समाज, सभा। An assembly; a party; council; congregation.—करना, *v.* To hold a meeting; to convene a meeting in commemoration of the martyrdom of *Imán Husain*.—में शरीक होना, *v.* To join a meeting. मीरमजलिस, *n. m.* The president or chairman of a meeting or assembly.

मजलिसी, *Majlisi*, A. *adj.* समाजिक। Social; civil.

मजहब, *Mazhab*, A. n. m. Religion; faith; creed; sect; mode.

मजहबी, *Mazhabí*, A. *adj.* Religious; godly. मजहबी झगडा, *n. m.* Religious dispute. मजहबी लडाई, *n. f.* Religious war; crusade.

मजा, *Mazá*, P. n. m. Taste; relish; pleasure; deliciousness; fun. मजा उदाना वा रूटना, *v.* To enjoy; to revel.—दिखाना, *v.* To teach a good lesson; to take revenge. मजेदार वा मजे का, *adj.* Delicious; palatable; tasteful.

मजाक, *Mazáq*, A. n. m. हँसी, ठुटा। Joke; wit; pleasantry.

मजाज, *Majáz*, A. *adj.* अधिकृत, अधिकार। Lawful; compe-

tent; authorized. *n. m.* Authority; metaphor.

मजाजी, *Majázi*, A. *adj.* Metaphorical; false; illusive; not real.

मजाळ, *Majál*, A. n. f. बल, अधिकार। Strength; ability; authority.

मजिस्ट्रेट, *Majistret*, E. n. m. हाकिम। Magistrate.

मजीठ, *Majíth*, H. n. f. Indian madder; a drug used for dyeing red; *munjeet*.

मजीत, *Majit*, H. *adj.* सस्ता। Cheap; second hand.

मजीरा, *Majirá*, Same as मंजीरा, *q. v.*

मजूर, *Majúr*, H. n. m. Same as मजदूर, *q. v.*

मजा, *Majjá*, S. n. f. चरबी। Pith; marrow; sap.

मज्जला, *Majhlá*, H. *adj.* मध्यम, बीच का। Middling; middle-sized; intermediate; between the eldest and the youngest.

मझार, *Majhár*, H. n. m. मध्य। The middle; centre

मझारी, *Majhári*, H. *adv.* In the midst.

मझोला, *Majholá*, H. *adj.* Middling.

मझोली, *Majholí*, H. n. f. दो पहिये का छोटी गाड़ी। A small car of two wheels.

मञ्ज, Mañch, S. n. m. चारपाई, मञ्जान, राजासन । A bedstead ; a platform ; = *dais* ; a sort of throne or chair of state.

मञ्जन, Mañjan, H. n. m. दाँत काफ़ करने का मसूख । Tooth-powder ; dentifrice.

मञ्जर, Mañjar, H. n. f. The blossom (of a tree).

मञ्जा, Mañjá, } H. n. m.
मंझा, Mañjhá, } कमर । The loins ; a thread-like worm produced in the eye of a horse ; a sort of throne or chair of state ; paste of pounded glass applied to kite thread.

मंजूर, Mañzúr, A. adj. स्वीकृत । Approved ; acceptable ; granted ; sanctioned.—
करना, v. To grant ; to sanction ; to admit, to confirm.

मंजूरी, Mañzúrí, A. n. f. स्वीकृति । Sanction ; permission ; approval.

मटक, Maṭak, } H. n. f.
मटकन, Maṭkan, } Coquetry ; flirtation ; ogling.

मटकना, Maṭkaná, H. n. m. A jug ; a mug.

मटकना, Maṭkaná, H. v. i. To coquet ; to ogle ; to play the wanton.

मटका, Maṭká, H. n. m. बड़ा मिट्टी का बर्तन । A large earthen pot or jar.

मटकाना, Maṭkáná, H. v. t. To wink ; to cast side glances ; to wanton with one's hips ; to make a show.

मटकी, Maṭkí, H. n. f. A small earthen pot or jar ; child's coral.

मटकीया, Maṭkíyá, H. n. m. मिट्टी का गृह । A house of earth.

मटर, Maṭar, H. n. m. A pea.
मटरगास्त, n. m. An idle and leisurely walk ; ramble ; stroll.

मटरा, Maṭrá, H. n. m. मटर के एक किसम । A kind of pea ; a kind of silk cloth

मटरीका, Maṭrílá, H. adj. मटर मिला हुआ । Mixed with peas.

मटियाना, Maṭiyáná, H. v. To scour ; to wash ; to besmear with mud ; to wink at ; to tolerate ; to turn a deaf ear to.

मटियापुंव, Maṭiyáphúva, H. adj. कमजोर, ब्यर्थ । Feeble ; poor ; worthless.

मटियारा, Maṭiyárá, H. n. m. अच्छी मिट्टी वाला ज़मीन । Rich clayey soil.

मटियाला, Maṭiyálá, H. adj. मिट्टी का । Earthen ; clayey ; muddy ; dusty ; dusky

मट्टा Matṭha, H. n. m.
मयमनिया दूध ; Buttermilk,
tyre mixed with some
water

मट्टा, Matṭha } H. n. m.
मट्टर, Matṭhar, } कुन्द, सुल ।
A sluggard drone,
dullard *adv.* Indolent
sluggish dull मट्टरपन,
n. m. Sluggishness, dull
ness

मठ, Maṭh H. n. m. भग्नम ।
A convent, a religious
college, a pagan temple
a hermitage मठधारी, n. m.
An ascetic, a monk, a
hermit मठ मारना, v. To
spoil to mar

मठकी Maṭhī H. n. f. A
cake a kind of sweet
neat

मट्टियाना Marīyāna H. v. t.
To paste

मट्टैया, Maṭṭiāya, H. n. f.
हावडी । A cottage, a hut

मट्टन, Maṭṭhan, H. n. f. भस्तर ।
Lining, heading (of a
trum &c)

मट्टना Maṭṭhna H. v. t. डोल
पर चमडा लगाना । To cover
(as a drum book, &c)
with parchment &c
to gill to case

मट्टा Maṭṭha, H. *adv.* Lined,
held covered or topped
(as a drum &c) with
parchment, &c

मठी, Maṭhī, H. n. f. हावडी ।
A cottage, a temple

मणि, Maṇi S. n. m. रत्न । A
gem a jewel, a precious
stone

मण्डन, Maṇḍan S. n. m.
Ornament, decoration

मण्डप, Maṇḍap, S. n. m. चम्प
रीज इमारत, मन्दिर । A tem-
porary building a tem-
ple, an open shed or hall
adorned with flowers and
erected on festive occa-
sions as at marriages

मण्डल, Maṇḍal, S. n. m. चक्र ।
A circle, circumference,
sphere, orb, disc (of the
sun or moon), a round
tent or house, the sky,
the headman of a village.
—घाँचना, v. To overcast

मण्डलाकार Maṇḍalākār S.
adv. गोल । Round, circular

मण्डलाना Maṇḍānā H. v.
चक्र देना । To make a cir-
cuit to hover to be
enveloped

मण्डलिया Maṇḍaliya H. n. m.
A tumbler pigeon

मण्डली Maṇḍalī, H. n. f.
जमायत । An assembly a
company

मण्डवा, Maṇḍwā H. n. m. आ ।
arbour, a bower, a shed

मण्डा, Mandá, H. n. m. A kind of sweetmeat.

मण्डित, Mandit, S. adj. सजा । Ornamented ; adorned.

मण्डियाना, Mandiyána, H. v. t. मण्ड निकालना वा छगाना । To starch.

मण्डी, Mandí, H. n. f. बाजार । A market ; an emporium.

मण्डूक, Mandúk, S. n. m. मेंदूक । A frog ; a flower.

मण्डुकी, Mandúki, H. n. m. A small or female frog.

मत, Mat, S. n. m. इरादा, राय, मतलब, विद्वान्त । Purpose ; intention ; wish ; mind ; doctrine ; tenet ; opinion ; faith ; religion. n. f. Method ; way ; system ; understanding ; intellect.

मत, Mat, H. adv. नहीं । Don't ; do not.

मतङ्ग, Matang, S. n. m. हाथी । An elephant.

मतना, Matná, H. n. m. A kind of sugar-cane.

मताराना, Matráná, H. v. t. To persuade.

मतलब, Matlab, A. n. m. प्रयोजन, अर्थ, लक्ष । Purpose ; meaning ; object ; aim ; motive ; demand. मतलब का पार या मतलबो, adj. स्वार्थी । Selfish ; time-serving ; cunning. —निकालना, v. To have one's

object served.—निकालना, v. To be successful in gaining one's object ; to serve the purpose. वे मतलब । Without any aim or object.

मतलाना, Matláná, H. v. छे करना । To feel nausea.

मतवाला, Matwála, H. adj. मला, नशे में । Intoxicated ; drunk ; beside oneself ; noncompos mentis. मतवाला होना, v. To be intoxicated.

मता, Matá, H. n. m. मत । q. v.

मति, Mati, S. n. f. Sense ; understanding ; intellect ; inclination ; opinion. मति भ्रम, n. m. मतिभ्रान्ति, n. f. Error ; mistake ; misapprehension. मतिमान, adj. Sensible ; clever ; intelligent. मतिहीन, adj. Stupid ; ignorant.—फिरना, v. To change one's views.—मारी जाना, v. To be out of one's wit.

मतीरा, Matirá, H. n. m. तरबूज । A water-melon.

मत्त, Matt, S. adj. Intoxicated ; mad ; drunk.

मत्सर, Matsar, S. adj. ईसद । Envy ; passion.

मत्स्य, Matsya, S. n. m. मछली । A fish ; one of the Purúsa.

मथन, Mathan, H. n. m. Churning ; meditation.

मथना, Mathna, H *v* । To churn, to knead; to work, to ponder over, to meditate

मथनिया, Mathaniya, H *n* *f*.
A churn

मथनी, Mathni, } H *n*. *f*
मथानी, Mathani, } A dasher,
a churner

मथिन, Mathin, H *n* *m* A churning stick

मथुरा, Mathura H *n* *f* कृष्ण जी का जन्मस्थान । A sacred place of the Hindus birth-place of Krishna, Muttra

मथुरिया Mathuriya H *n* *m*
मथुरा में रहनेवाला । A caste of Brahmans of Muttra

मथौज, Mathaut, H *n* *m* Contribution, contribution

मथौरा, Mathaura H *n* *m*
a parasol, an umbrella

मद, Mad, S *n* *m* शराब, नशा । Wine, pride, arrogance, intoxication, stinking

मदक, Madak, H *n* *f* A mixture of chopped betel leaf and opium used for smoking

मदद, Madad A *n* *f* सहायता । Help, aid, reinforcement relief work, labourers, masons &c — पहुँचाना, *v* To assist मददगार, *n* *m* Assister, assistant, help मददगारी, *n* *f* Assistance

मदन, Madan, S *n* *m* कामदेव । Cupid, love ■ plant
मदनवान, *n* *m* Cupid's arrow, a flower
मदनवश, *adv* Subdued by love
in love

मदमाता, Madmata, } H *adv*
मदमाती, Madmati, } Drunk, intoxicated

मदरसा, Madrasa A *n* *m*
पाठशाला, शास्त्रीमहाविद्यालय । School; college, academy

मदार, Madar, H *n* *m* एक पौधा । A plant, swallow wort

मदारी, Madari H *n* *m*
तमाशा करनेवाला । A juggler, a bear or monkey dancer, a show-man, a follower of Madar

मदिरा, Madirā, H *n* *f* शराब । Wine, spirit

मदकड़ी, Madukri, H *n* *f*
Cakes

मद्य, Madya, S *n* *m* शराब, नशा । Intoxicant liquor, wine

मधु, Madhu, S *n* *m* शहद । Spirituous liquor, the nectar of flowers, honey, the season of spring the month of *Chait*
मधुकर, *n* *m* A bee
मधुकोष, *n* *m* Hive the honeycomb
मधुवृण, *n* *m* Sugar cane
मधुपर्क, *n* *m* A dish of curd *olee* and honey to

be offered is a respectable guest on his arrival
 मधुमय, *adj* Sweet, luscious मधुमयकी, *n f*. A bee
 मधुमास, *n m*. The month of
Chait

मधुर Madhup, *S n m* A
 tree.

मधुर Madhur, *S adj*. मीठा ;
 Sweet, pleasant, melodious

मधुकी, Madhukri, *H n f*.
 A kind of bread baked on
 live coals, victuals given
 in alms to pilgrims

मध्य, Madhya, *S adj*. बीच ;
 Middle intermediate *adv*
 Amongst, amid *n m*
 The middle ; centre मध्य-
 देश *n m* The middle
 region, the Central Pro-
 vinces मध्यभाग, *n m*
 The centre मध्यलोक, *n m*
 The earth, the world
 of mortals मध्यवर्ती, *adj*
 Central, middle be-
 ing amongst *n m* A
 mediator

मध्यम, Maibyam, *S adj* Mid-
 dle, intermediate, mid-
 dling intervening, tem-
 perate मध्यमपुरुष, *n. m*
 The second person (in
 Grammar)

मध्यमा, Madhyama *S n f*,
 बीच की अंगुली ; The middle
 finger.

मध्यास्थ, Madhyastha, *S n m*
 पञ्च । Umpire, arbitrator

मध्याह्न, Madhyāhñ *S n m*
 दोपहर । Mid-day, noon

मन, Man, *H n. m* Mind,
 heart, spirit ; inclination,
 attention ; a maund —

अटकना, — उलझना, *v* To fall
 in love with — करना, *v* To
 desire, to wish मनका खोज,

adj Crafty, disingenu-
 ous मनोकामना, *n f* Desire,
 wish. मनकी मनमें रहना, *v*

To remain unsatisfied —
 चकना, *v* To desire, to long
 for — परधरना, *n* To deter-

mine — बसना, *v* To dwell
 in one's mind मनमर, *adj*
 As much as one desires,

one maund मनभरना, *v* To
 be eaten or satisfied — दृ-
 ङाना, *v* To amaze oneself

— माना, *v* To be agreeable
 to the mind मनभावन, मन-
 भावना, *adj* Acceptable,

agreeable pleasing — डक-
 खाना, *v* To long for, to
 hanker after — लुभाना, *v*

To allure to charm — मना,
v To fascinate to fathom
 one's thoughts — सिद्धना *v*

To be of one mind मनमान,
 As the mind may desire —
 मारना, *v* To resist one's own

inclination to suffer pa-
 tiently मनभीर *n m* Self-
 conceit मनभीरी, *adj* Self-

conceited ; jovial. मनमोहन, *adj.* Heart-ravishing. मनमें
 आना, *v.* To come into one's
 mind ; to occur to one. —
 समझाना, *v.* To satisfy or
 console one. मन समझौती, *n.*
f. Submission. मनपूर्ण, Con-
 fidence ; satisfaction of
 mind. मन माना मुदिघा दिखाना,
 To shake the head at what
 one approves of ; to pre-
 tend to refuse that which
 one secretly desires. मन
 मानता, मनमाना, *adj.* Agree-
 able ; pleasing ; to one's
 heart's wish or content.
 मनलगान, *n. m.* Heart-attach-
 ment ; heart-engaging. —
 छाना, *v.* To fix the mind
 upon ; to be attentive. मन-
 हरण, *adj.* Heart-stealing.
 —हरना, *v.* To steal one's
 heart.
 मनई, Manai, *H. n. m.* मीदमी ।
 A man.
 मनका, Manká, *H. n. m.* गुरिया,
 माला । A bead ; a rosary ;
 the vertebra of the neck.
 —डलकना, *v.* To be dying ;
 to be at the point of death.
 मंगगाढ़ा, Mangayhá, *H. adj.*
 Powerful.
 मंगघटा, Manghatá, *H. n. m.*
 The raised masonry round
 the mouth of a well.
 मनचला, Manchalá, *H. adj.*
 Assiduous ; active ; eager ;
 bold

मनह, Manat, *H. n. f.* स्वीकृति ।
 Acknowledgment.
 मनन, Manan, *H. n. m.* ध्यान ।
 Minding ; regarding.
 मनमथ, Manmath, *S. n. m.*
 कामदेव, प्रेम । Love ; desire.
 मनमोहन, Manmohan, *n. A*
 sweetheart ; a mistress ;
 a name of Krishna.
 मनवाना, Manwána, *H. v. ct.*
 Causative of मानना, *q. v.*
 मनसा, Mansá, *H. n. f.* इच्छा ।
 Wish ; desire ; intention ;
 design. —पूरी करना, *v.* To
 fulfil one's hopes or
 desires.
 मनसिज, Mansij, *H. adj.* मान-
 लक, कामदेव । Mental ; in-
 tellectual. *n.* Cupid.
 मनसेरु, Manserú, } *H. n. m.*
 मनसेधु, Mansedhú, } मनुष्य ।
 A man.
 मनसाप, Manstáp, *S. n. m.*
 मन का दुःख । Mental dis-
 tress.
 मनहारी, Manhári, *H. n. m.*
 मन चोरनेवाला । Heart
 stealer.
 मनहू, Manhú, *H. adv.* मानो,
 गोया । Suppose ; as if.
 मनहूस, Manhús, *A. adj.* पुरा ।
 Ill-omened ; unlucky ;
 abominable ; dismal. *n. m.*
 An unlucky person.
 मनघ, Mana', *A. n. m.* (घ)
 Prohibition ; prevention ;

refusal — करना, *v.* To prohibit ; to forbid.

मनादी, Manādi, *A. n. f.* Proclamation.—करना, *v.* To proclaim.

मनाना, Manānā, *H. v. t.* राजी करना । To persuade ; to conciliate ; to propitiate ; to coax ; to soothe ; to invoke.

मनाही, Manāhī, *A. n. f.* मुमनियत । Prohibition ; prohibited things.

मनिहार, Manihār, *H. n. m.* One who makes or sells glass bracelets.

मनिहारी, Manihārī, *H. n. f.* The trade in jewels, &c.

मनु, Manu, *n. prop.* हिन्दुओं के धर्म शास्त्र के प्रधान रचयिता । A celebrated legislator of the Hindus in the ancient days.

मनुज, Manuj, *H. n. m.* A man in general.

मनुष्य, Manushya, *S. n. m.* आदमी । Man.

मनुष्यत्व, Manushyatva, *S. n. m.* आदमियत । Manhood ; humanity ; the state or condition of man.

मनुहार, Manuhār, *H. adj.* (मनोहर *q. v.*) । Charming ; delighting ; captivating the mind.

मनो, Mano, *H. adv.* मानो । *q. v.*

मनोगत, Manogat, *S. adj.* मन की । Seated in the mind.

मनोह, Manogya, *S. adj.* सुन्दर । Beautiful ; lovely ; handsome.

मनोनीत, Manonit, *S. adj.* Chosen ; preferred.

मनोरथ, Manorath, *S. n. m.* कामना । Wish ; desire ; intention —सकल होना, *v.* To gain one's object.

मनोरम, Manoram, *S. adj.* सुन्दर । Beautiful ; lovely ; pleasing.

मनोहर, Manohar, *S. adj.* Beautiful ; lovely ; pleasing.

मनौती, Manautī, *H. n. f.* जमानत । Bail ; security ; surety ; assurance ; satisfaction.

मन्त्र, Mantr, *S. n. m.* वेद की कथा या भाषण । A verse of any of the four Vedas ; charm ; incantation ; advice. मन्त्रज्ञ, *n. m.* Incantation ; exorcism ; sorcery.—देना, *v.* To give spiritual instruction —फेंकना, *v.* To cast a spell.

मन्त्रणा, Mantrnā, *S. n. f.* सलाह, विचार । Advice, counsel.

मन्त्री, Mantri, S. n. m. सलाह-
कार । An adviser ; a coun-
sellor ; a minister of state ;
a secretary.

मन्थन, Manthan, H. n. m.
Agitation ; stirring ; churning.

मन्थनी, Manthanī, H. n. f.
A churn.

मन्द, Mand, S. adj. धीरा, सुख ।
Abated ; slow ; dull ; ill ;
bad ; foolish. n. m. The
planet Saturn. मन्दगति, adj.
Slow (in pace). adv. Slowly.
मन्द मन्द, adv. Gently ;
softly. मन्द बुद्धि, adj. Stup-
id ; foolish. मन्द भाग्य, adj.
Wretched ; unfortunate.
मन्दमति, adj. Dull ; stupid.

मन्दता, Mandatā, S. n. f.
धीरापन । Dullness ; slow-
ness

मन्दा, Mandā, H. adj. घटा,
धीरा । Abated ; lulled ;
dull ; mild ; slow ; low
(tone).—वदना, v. To be
abated or lulled ; to de-
cline ; to be appeased.

मन्दिर, Mandir, H. n. m. घर ।
A house ; a dwelling
house ; a temple ; a
pagoda.

मन्दीर, Mandīr, H. n. f. A
turban woven with silk
and old thread.

मन्नत, Mannat, H. n. f. Ac-
knowledgment ; vow.—
मानना, v. To make a vow.

मन्वन्तर, Manwantar, S. n. m.
एक मनु के वर्तने की अवस्था ।
The reign of a Manu, con-
sisting of 306,720,000
years of mortals.

मन्सा, Mansā, H. n. m. इरादा ।
Allusion ; tenor ; desire ;
drift.

मन्सूख, Mansúkh, P. adj. रद्द ।
Cancelled ; abolished ; an-
nulled ; repealed.

मन्सूखी, Mansúkhī, P. n. f.
तरदीद । Abolition ; cancel-
lation.

मन्सूबा, Mansúbā, P. n. m.
विचार, इरादा । Intention ;
design ; plan ; determina-
tion—वधिना, v. To re-
solve ; to contrive ; to
conspire.

मपत खपत, Mapat khapat, H.
n. f. नाप जोख । Measure.

मपना, Mapnā, H. v. i. नाप
जाना । To be measured.

मपवाना, Mapvānā, H. v. t.
To cause to measure.

मपान, Mapān, H. n. m. नाप ।
Measure.

मपाना, Mapānā, H. v. t. To
cause to be measured.

मम, Mam, S. Poss. pron.
मेरा । My ; mine.

ममता Mamta, S n f प्रीति,
 प्यार, मुहब्बत Attachment,
 affection

ममिया मसुर, Mamiya sasur,
 H m Husband's or
 wife's maternal uncle

ममिया सास, Mamiya sas H
 f Husband's or wife's
 maternal aunt

ममारा, Mamira H n m आँसू
 का घुबलावन दूर करनेवाली
 औषधि । A medicine for
 removing dimness of the
 eyes

ममेरा, Mamera, H ady मामा
 का । Related through a
 maternal uncle ममेरामाई,
 m Mother's brother's
 son a cousin

ममोका, Mamola, H n m A
 wag tail

मय Mays S ady (in com-
 pos) Full of replete
 with, composed of, chiefly
 made of

मया Mays H n f रहम,
 मेहरबानी । Kindness, pity
 sympathy mercy, affec-
 tion

मयी Mayi H n f A bar-
 row ladder

मयूख Mayukh, S n m The
 demon of a sun dial

मयूर, Mayur, S n m मीर ।
 A peacock, a flower, the
 cockcomb

मयूरारि, Mayurari, S n m
 छिपकली । A chameleon ; a
 lizard

मयूरी, Mayuri, S n f मीरनी ।
 A pea hen

मरक, Marak H n m बवाई ।
 Epidemic or pestilential
 disease

मरकबा, Markabá, H n m
 मेंढ । The ridge of a house

मरकट, Markat S n m बंदर ।
 A monkey

मरकत, Markat, H n m An
 emerald

मरकर, Markar, H ady कठिनता
 से । With difficulty (Let
 having died)

मरकदा, Markaha, } H ady
 मरखदा, Markhana, } मारने
 मरखादा, Markaha } बाँध ।
 Addicted to teasing, strik-
 ing or butting

मर के बचना, Mar ke bachná
 H r । To recover from
 severe illness

मरखपना Mar khapna H n m
 मारखपना । q r

मरतम Marat H ady Fried
 (fish)

मरघट Varghat H n m
 मरगण । The place where
 Hindus burn their dead,
 cremation ground

मर जाना Mar janá H r t.
 To die to love ; to suffer

hardship ; to be out of a game ; to fade.

मरण, *Miran*, *H. n. m.* मीत ।
Death ; dying. मरण योग्य,
adj. Fit to die मरणहार,
adj. Doomed to die.

मरना, *Marná*, *H. v. i.* To die.
मरने को, *adj.* About to die ;
dying. मरने तक की कुसंत न
होना. *v.* To be too much
pressed with work ; abso-
lutely without time ,
leisureless ; overbusy.

मरपचना, *Marpachná*, *H. v. i.*
To labour excessively ; to
work oneself to death.

मरसुखा, *Marbhukhá*, *H. adj.*
Starved to death ; famish-
ed ; voracious.

मरमर, *Marmar*, *H. n. f.*
Crackle ; sound made by
treading upon dry leaves.

मरमराना, *Marmarána*, *H. v.*
To crackle ; to crunch ; to
murmur.

मरम्मत, *Marammat*, *A. n. f.*
टीर टाप, दुस्तरगी । Mending ;
repairs ; amendment.—
करना, *v. t.* repair ; to
punish ; to beat.

मर मिटना, *Mar miṭná*, *H. v.*
To be killed ; to be ruined.

मर रहना, *Mar rahná*, *H. v.* To
be dead ; to be deeply in
love.

मरवाना, *Marwána*, *H. v. t.* To
cause to beat or kill or
cause to be killed or
beaten.

मरसा, *Marsá*, *H. n. m.* एक
प्रकार का लाग । A potherb.

मरहटा, *Marhata*, *H. n. m.*
महाराष्ट्र निवासी । A *Marhatta*.

मरहटी, *Marhatti* *H. f.* महाराष्ट्र
की भाषा । The language
of the *Marhattas* ; rule of
the *Marhattas* ; a kind of
song — करना या मचाना, *v.*
To rob , to plunder. मरहटी
बिल बिल, *n. f.* Confusion ;
lawlessness ; anarchy.

मरहम, *Marham*, *A. n. m.*
Plaster ; salve ; cure ;
ointment. मरहमपट्टी, *n. f.*
Dressing a wound.

मराना, *Marána*, *H. v. t.* To
cause to be beaten or kill-
ed ; to suffer being
beaten.

मराळ, *Marál* *S. n. m.* हंस ।
A sort of goose ; a duck.

मरिच, *Marich*, *H. n. f.* एक
कड़ई फली । Pepper. मरिच ।
१. ०.

मरियक, *Mariyal*, *H. adj.* दुबला,
कमजोर । Lean ; emaciated ;
weak.

मरी, *Marí*, *H. n. f.* दवा ।
Plague ; mortality,— पड़ना.
v. To break out
(a plague).

मरीच Marich, S n f किरण ।
A ray n prop Name of
a saint

मरीज, Mariz, A adj रस ।
Sick, diseased n m A
sick person, patient

मरुवा, Maruwa H n m एक
सुगन्धित शीशु । A strong
-cented plant

मरु Maru } S n m
मरुस्थल, Marusthal, } मरुवार ।
A dry sandy region

मरोद, Marod, } H n f
मरोर, Maror, } Twist, turn,
writhe, contortion, ob-
stinaoy vanity, affecta-
tion मरोद फली, n f A
plant the fruit of which is
used as a cure for gripes

मरोदना, Marodna, } H v t
मरोरना, Marorna } पकड़ना ।
बाना । To twist, to writhe,
to contort to gripe

मरोड़ा, Maroda } H n m,
मरोरा, Marora } पेशिया । A
twisting of the bowels.
strain, gripes — बडना, v
To have gripes

मरोड़ी, Marodi, H n f मोड़ ।
Twisting anything twis-
ted — खाना, v To be twis-
ted

मरोह, Maroh H n f प्रेम,
दया । Affection kindness

मरोही, Marohi H adj दया
वान, प्रेमी । Affectionate,
kind.

मर्कट, Markat, S n m बंदर ।
A monkey, an ape

मर्कटी, Markati, S n f बंदु
रिया । A female monkey

मर्ज, Marz, A n m रोग ।
Disease, sickness — दूर
करना, v t To cure, to
heal — मैं मुझिला होना, To
be sick to be involved
in difficulty किच मर्ज की दवा
है ? Of what use are you ?
You are a worthless fel-
low

मर्जो, Marzi A n f इच्छा ।
Will, assent, pleasure
मर्जो के मुवाफिक, adv To
one's satisfaction, satisfac-
torily — मैं भाना, v To like,
to please अपनी मर्जो से, adv
Voluntarily

मर्तव्य, Martavya, S adj
मर्त्य । Mortal, what must
die

मर्त्य, Martya S n m मनुष्य,
मर्तेवाला । A man, a mor-
tal मर्त्यलोक, n m The
earth the habitation of
mortals

मर्द, Mard P n m पुरुष । A
male man hero — फेल
लौ मर्द आदमी, n m A
gentleman a tall strong
man मर्द बच्चा, n m The
son of a brave man a
brave child मर्द की जात, n
f The male sex

- मर्दन, Mardan, S. n. m. मलना, कुचलना । Rubbing ; tramping.
- मर्दानगी, Mardāngī, P n. f. बहादुरी । Manliness ; bravery ; heroisms.—के काम, n. m. Heroic achievements ; golden deeds.
- मर्दाना, Mardānā, m. } H. adj.
मर्दानी, Mardānī, f. } बहादुराना, शूरवत् । Manly ; brave ; masculine ; male ; manlike. मर्दाना भेष, n. A man's dress. मर्दाना भेष करना, v. Personating a male character.
- मर्दित, Mardit, S. adj. मल्य हुआ । Rubbed.
- मर्दी, Mardī, P. n. f. पुंसत्व । Manliness. नामर्दी, n. f. Cowardice.
- मर्दुम, Mardum, P. n. f. जन । A man ; gentleman. मर्दुम शुमारी, n. f. Census.
- मर्दुमी, Mardumī, P. n. f. Manliness ; bravery ; humanity.
- मर्म, Marm, S. n. m. भेद । Secret ; meaning or purpose ; mind ; idea ; vital parts.
- मर्मर, Marmar, H. n. m. The rustling sound of cloth or dry leaves. संपमर्मर, Marble.
- मर्मज्ञ, Marmgya, S. n. m. मर्मज्ञ ज्ञानने वाला । A learned or intelligent man.
- मर्याद, Maryād, } S. n. f.
मर्यादा, Maryāda, } कुलनियम या रीति । Rank ; dignity ; respect ; steadiness ; rectitude ; propriety of conduct ; custom ; usage ; procedure.
- मल, Mal, S. n. m. मैल, पाखाना । Excrement ; filth ; dirt.
- मलंकना, Malaknā, H. v. To walk affectedly ; to strut.
- मलङ्ग, Malang, H. n. m. A tall robust fellow ; ■ kind of jagīr ; ■ bird.
- मलङ्गी, Malangī, H. n. m. A labourer employed in manufacturing salt. n. f. A wanton woman.
- मलना, Malnā, H. v. t. To rub ; to anoint ; to tread on.
- मलबा, Malbā, H. n. m. Rubbish ; dirt ; materials of a broken house.
- मलमल, Malmal, H. n. f. एक पतला बख । Muslin.
- मलमला, Malmalā, H. adj. Brackish ; sad.
- मलमास, Malmās, H. n. m. An intercalary solar month in which no ceremonies are allowed.
- मलमेट, Malmet, H. adj. Ruined.—करना, v. To destroy ; to raze.

मलय, Malay H m दक्षिणे
भारत का एक विलयात पर्वत श्रृं
खला चरमन निकलता है । A
mountain in the South of
India from which sandal-
wood is brought

मलवाई, Malwai, H n f The
price paid for rubbing,
scrubbing, &c

मलवाणा, Malwana H v t
(causative of मलना, q v

मलहम, Malham P n m
Same as मलहम, q n

मलहाना, Malai H n. f Cream,
rubbing down a horse, &c

मलाना, Malana H v t To
cause to rub

मलामत Malamat, A n f
निन्दः । Reproach rebuke,
reproof—काना, v To re-
proach, to reprove, to
rebuke

मलार, Malar, H n f एक
रागिनी । A rāoni or mu-
sical mode sung during
the rains

मलाल, Malal, A n m गुम,
रज । Sadness melan-
choly ; dejection

मलिन, Malin, S adj मैला ।
Filth, dirty, vile, bad

मलिनता, Malinta, S n f
गन्दापन । Filth, impurity ;
vileness

मलिया, Maliya, H n m ठेक
पत्र की छोटी कटोरी । A

small vessel of wood or of
the shell of a coconut for
holding the oil used in
embrocation मलियामे, ali
Ruined, destroyed मलिया-
मे काना, v To raze to the
ground, to destroy

मलित Malishth H adj महा,
गन्दा । Very foul, very
unclean, very wicked

मलोदा, Malida P n m
Pounded meal cakes mixed
with batter and sugar

मलीन, Malin H adj मैला ।
Filthy, dirty, sad, in-
disposed, disturbed

मल्ल, Mall H adj मजबूत ।
Strong stout, athletic
n m A wrestler महबुद,
n m Wrestling

मल्लाह, Mallah A n m A
sailor, a boatman, a
mariner, a seaman

मल्लाही, Mallahi, A n f The
business of a mallah, sea
manship, boat fare

मल्लिका, Maliká, S n f एक
फूल । Arabian jasmine

मल्लक, Malak, P. n. f पानी
रकने के लिये चमड़े का थोका
दोहा । A leather bag specially
for carrying water, a
water bag

मल्लाकत, Mashaqqat, A. n /
मेहनत । Labour : toil, pains.

मशगूल, Mashgul A. *adj*
 कार्यरत । Employed, occupied, busy, diligent

मशवरा, Mashwara, A n m
 सलाह । Consultation; counsel, advice, conspiracy — करना, v To consult

मशहूर, Mashhur' A *adj*
 विख्यात, नामवर । Well-known, famous noted — करना, v t To proclaim to publish — होना, t To become notorious or famous

मशाक, Mashak, A n f A
 torch

मशालची, Mashalchi H n
 m मशाल जलानेवाला । A torch bearer

मशीन, Mashin, H n m यन्त्र,
 कल । Machine मशीन यन्त्र,
 Machine press

मशक, Mashq A n f अभ्यास ।
 Exercise, practice a copy to write after — करना,
 n To practise, to exercise

मस, Masht, H n f Silence
 — मारना, v To remain silent

मसकना, Masakna H v t
 फटना दधाना । To be torn, to split, to rend to burst, to square, to press

मसका, Maska H n m दरार,
 फटना । A tear, a rent

मसकाना, Maskana H v t
 फाटना । To rend, to tear; to split

मसखरा Mashkara A n m
 मर्द हिजदा । A jester a droll u buffoon, a laughing stock मसखरापन, n
 n Buffoonery, jesting, drollery

मसनद Masnad, A n f तकिया ।
 A large cushion, throne.

मसमसाना, Masmasana, H v
 : To suppress one's sentiments from fear

मसलना, Masalna H v To
 bruise to crush, to press to rub to squeeze

मसला Masala A n m कथन,
 कहावत । A tenet a maxim

मसहरी, Masahri, H n f
 Curtains (of a bed) mosquito curtains

मसा, Masa H n m A fleshy
 excrescence a wart

मसान, Masán, H n m मरघटा,
 q v A cemetery a place where the dead bodies are burnt or buried evil spirit, a disease

मसानिया, Masaniya, H n m
 मसान का रक्षक, दोम । One who removes the remains of the burnt corpse a dom = charmer

मसाला, Masála, (مسالا) A n
 m Spices, seasoning

मसालदार, *ady* Seasoned with spices — दाखना, *r* To season

मसि, *Massi*, *H* *n* *m* स्याही ।
Ink

मसिधान, *Masidhan*, *m* } *H*
मसिधानी, *Masidhani* / } *n*
द्वान । Inkstand

मसो, *Massi*, *S* *n* *m* स्याही ।
Ink मसीरात्र, *Inkstand*
inkpot

मसीन, *Masin* *H* *n* *m* A
vetch, pulse

मसाना, *Masina*, *H* *n* / Lin-
seed maize

मसीह, *Masih* } *A* *n* *m*
मसीहा *Masiba* } ईसु, प्राणी,
बचानेवाला । *Christ* *Mes-
siah*, the Saviour

मसीहाई, *Masihai*, } *A* *ady*
मसाही, *Masahi* } मसीह के
समान, मसीह का, ईसाई । *Christ*
like, of *Christ* *n* *m* *A*
follower of *Christ* *a* *Christ*
ian *n* / *Power* like that
of *Messiah*

मसूर, *Masurha* *H* *n* *m* The
gram

मसूर, *Masur*, *H* *n* / एक दान
की दाल । *A* pulse *a* grain

मसूरिया *Mauriya* } *H* *n* /
मसुरा *Masura* } एक प्रकार का
दाल । *A* kind of small
pulse

मसे, *Masen* *H* *n* / Down
or young hair on the lips
before the beard grows —

भोगना, *r* To arrive at
puberty, to come out
(whiskers)

मसोसना, *Masosna*, *H* *r. t* To
twist, to squeeze, to
wring, to grieve, to re-
gret, to suppress (emo-
tion)

मसोसा, *Masosa* *H* *ady* Twist-
ed, grieved, squeezed *n*
m Affliction, remorse
regret, suppressed feelings

मसोदा, *Masuda* *A* *n* *m*
A draft, bill (of an Act)
— करना, *n* To draft

मस्त, *Mast* *P* *ady* Drunk
lavicious wanton proud
careless, overjoyed, mad
मदमस्त, *ady* Dead drunk
मादमस्त, *ady* Purse proud
मादमस्त, *ady* Fat and jolly

मस्तक, *Mastak* *S* *r* *m* माथा ।
Forehead the skull, the
head the head or top of
anything

मस्तगी *Mastgi* *H* *n* / Gum
mastic *a* sort of resin

मस्ताना *Mastana* *H* *v* To
be drunk, to grow fat and
stout

मस्ताना *Mastana* *P* *ady*
नशीली । Drunken *adv*
Lukely wantonly

मस्तानी *Mastani* *P* *ady* /
नशीली । Intoxicated, sala-
cions

- मस्ती Mastī, P n f मद ।
Drunkenness, pride
- मस्तूल, Mastul, H n m Mast
of a ship
- मस्याधार, Masyadhar, n m
दवात । Iukstand
- मस्सा, Mas'a H n m A wart
- महंगा, Mahanga H adj Dear,
expensive—होना, v To
rise (in price), to become
dear
- महंगी Mahngī, H n f दुर्मिष्ट,
कडन । Dearth, scarcity
famine
- महक, Mahak, H n f गन्ध
Fume odour fragrance
- महकदार, adj Odorous
fragrant
- महकना, Mahakna, H v सुगन्ध
करना । To exhale agreeable
smell to emit odour, to
perfume
- महकाना, Mahkana H v t
To exhale, to perfume
- महकीला Mahkila H adj
सुगन्धदार । Odoriferous fra-
grant aromatic
- महत Mahat H adj बड़ा ।
Great glorious large
excellent, m Greatness,
grandeur, dignity
- महना, Mahta, H n m मुखिया
A chief, the headman of
a village

- महताब, Mahtab, P n m चाँद ।
The moon, moonlight, a
kind of firework
- महताबी, Mahtabi, P n f
चाँदक रंगका. एक किस्म की
आतशबाजी । A blue light,
a kind of firework
- महतारी, Mahtari, H n f माँ,
माता । A mother
- महत्त्व Mahatwa, S n m बड़-
पन । Greatness either in
bulk or rank
- महदाश्रय, Mahdashray, S adj
Dependent upon the Great
- महना, Mahna, H v t मथना ।
To churn
- महन्त, Mahant, H n m
सम्प्रदाय का गुरु । A religious
order, a monk an abbot
- महन्तार्ह, Mahantai, H n f
महन्त की पदवी । The office
of a mahant
- महर, Mahar A n m करार-
दाद । A marriage portion
or gift settled by the hus-
band upon the wife before
marriage alimony join-
ture—बँधना, To settle a
portion upon a wife
- महरा Mahra H n m कदार ।
A palke bearer
- महर्लोक, Mahalok S n m
सब सुवन का चौदा । A divi-
sion of the universe a
region said to be the abode

of those saints who survive the destruction of the world.

महल, Mahal, A *n m.* A palace; seraglio

महल्ला, Mahalla, हि *n. m.* मगर क्व स्थान विशेष । A quarter; a street; a ward; a brothel महल्लादार, *n m* The headman of a ward, a sweeper

महसूल, Mabsul, H *n m* कर । Duty, custom, tax, postage, fare महसूल भावकारी, A duty on the manufacture and sale of spirits, excise — इगाइनेवाला, *n. m* Exciseman; tax-gatherer; a revenue collector — चुकाना, *r* To pay duty महसूल सायर. Miscellaneous duties — लगावना, *n* To levy a tax; to lay a duty on

महसूली, Mabsuli H *adj* Taxable, dutiable; bearing; unpaid.

महा Mahá, S *adj* बड़ा । Great, illustrious, very; extremely महाकाण्ड, *n. m.* Garlo, a sort of yam महाकाय, *adj* Bulky, large महाकाय, *n m.* A form of Śiva, in his character of the destroying deity महाकाली, *n f.* The wife of Mahákál, a terrific form of Durgá. महाकाली, *adj*

Of good family. महाकाळ, *n m.* A charm; a charm. महाकोठ, *n m* A large and splendid sedan or pal'ki. महातिक्त, *adj* Very bitter. *n m* The large nimble tree महादन्त, *n m* An elephant with large tusks; elephant's tusks महाधातु, *n m* Gold महानन्द, *n. m* Eternal emancipation or beatitude महानरक, *n m.* One of the hells or divisions of Tartarus महानिद्रा, *n. f.* Farth महानिशा, *n f* Midnight महापक्षी, *n. m* An owl महापातक, *n m* A crime of the highest degree; a great crime in general महापातकी, *n m.* An offender or sinner in the highest degree. महाराज, *n. m* Great sin, heinous crime महाराजी, *adj* or *n m* Great sinner महापुरुष, *n m* A great man, a holy man, a wicked man महानगु, *n n* A holy man, a saint; a king महाप्लव, *n m* A total destruction of the universe or a great deluge, happening after a period commensurate with the life of Brahma or 100 years, each day of which is equal to the period of 4,320 000 000 years and each night of which is of

similar duration. At the expiration of this term, the seven *loks*, with the saints, gods and *Brahma* himself are said to be annihilated महावनाद्, *n. m.* The meat which is offered to a goddess and afterwards distributed. महादली, *adj.* Very powerful. महाब्राह्मण, *n. m.* A priest who officiates at funeral ceremonies and is first fed after the mourning for a dead person. महाभाग, *adj.* Virtuous in a high degree; eminent महासर्सि, *n. m.* Human flesh. महामार्ई, *n. f.* Goddess of the small-pox महामाया, *n. f.* *Durgā*; worldly illusion. महामूढ्य, *adj.* Costly; precious. *n. m.* A ruby महायज्ञ, *n. m.* An essential vow or duty; a sacrament of the *Hindu* religion; five acts or duties are enumerated of this description, severally considered as due to the *Vedas*, to the gods, to man, to manes and to all created beings They are respectively, (मह्य यज्ञ) study of scripture, (देवयज्ञ) offering of sacrifice to the gods, (नयज्ञ) hospitable treatment " guests, (वितृयज्ञ) libation of water, &c., to the deceased progenitors, and (सूतयज्ञ)

the casting of food on the ground. महायन्त्र *n. m.* Any great mechanical work. महायज्ञ, *adj.* Illustrious; celebrated. महायुग, *n. m.* A great *yug*; the aggregate of the four Ages. महाराज, *n. m.* An emperor; excellency; a form of address used to a Brahman or a superior. महाराजा, *n. m.* A Hindu emperor. महाराजाधिराज, *n. m.* A paramount sovereign; an emperor. महारात्रि, *n. m.* Midnight. महारानी, *n. f.* An empress. महावन, *n. m.* A large forest. महाविष, *n. m.* A small venomous snake. महासंख, *n. m.* A thousand millions. महासूक्ष्म, *Subtle*; fine; minute. महाहास, *n. m.* Horse laugh.

महाजन, Mahājan, *H. n. m.* सेट; A banker; a money dealer; a merchant; a good or trustworthy person.

महाजनी, Mahājani, *H. n. f.* Banking business. महाजनोलेखा, *n. m.* Mercantile accounts

महातल, Mahātal, *S. n. m.* पतलको का पर्वत। The fifth region under the earth, said to be inhabited by

various races of evil beings, as the *Nāg*, *Asuras*, &c.

महात्म, *Mahātm*, S. n. m. महिमा, बड़ाई । Greatness ; dignity ; the benefit supposed to be derived from any good work.

महात्मा, *Mahātmā*, S. adj. साधु, ऋषि, महापुरुष । Lofty-minded ; magnanimous n. m. A saint.

महादेव, *Mahādeo*, S. n. m. शिव का नाम, देवों के देव । Name of *Shiva* ; one of the Hindu triad.

महानुभाव, *Mahānubbhāv*, S. adj. बड़ा विचारवाला । Magnanimous, liberal. n. m. A gentleman.

महाभारत, *Mahābhārat*, S. n. m. रामायण के पश्चात् दूसरा प्रसिद्ध साहित्य का इतिहास जिसमें भरत के सन्तान कौरव और पाण्डवों के बीच युद्ध के वर्णन को श्री वेदव्यास जी ने इच्छोकवद्ध किया है, और पाण्डव युद्ध । The great war of the descendants of Bharat ; a grand epic poem by *Vyās*, containing an account of the disensions and wars of the *Kauravās* and *Pandavās*, two great collateral branches of the house of *Bharat*.

महाल, *Mahāl*, A. n. m. जिला, ताल्लुका, तहसील का उप विभाग । A district ; an estate ; a division of a *tahsil*.

महालोह, *Mahāloh*, S. n. m. पुस्तक पत्थर । The *lordstone*.

महावत, *Mahāvat*, H. n. m. माघ मास की वर्षा । Rain which falls in the month of *Māgh*.

महावत, *Mahāvat*, H. n. m. हाथी का रखक । An elephant driver or keeper.

महावर, *Mahāvar*, H. n. m. The red animal dye so called, extracted from the insects ; lac

महावरा, *Mahāvira*, A. n. m. व्यवहार, अभ्यास । Idiom ; phraseology . practice , habit.—पढ़ना, v To become a habit ; to be habituated to. वैमहावरा, *adj* Unidomatic.

महाशय, *Mahāshay*, S. adj. बड़ा आशय या दानवाला । Magnanimous, munificent.

महि, *Mahī*, S. n. / धरती, पृथ्वी । The earth महिपाल, n. m. A king

महिमा, *Mahimā*, S. n. / बड़ाई । Greatness, glory.

महिष, *Mahish* S. n. m. भैंसा । The buffalo

महिषी *Mahishi*, S. / भैंस-धेनिया । A she-buffalo

मही, Mahi, S n f घरती,
जमीन । The earth, the
land, butter-milk महीतल,
n m The surface of the
earth

महीन, Mahin, H adj. चारीक ।
Fine, thin, not coarse

महीना, Mahina, H n. m मास,
चतन । A month, monthly
pay महीनादार, n m A
monthly servant महीनागर,
The whole month

महीप, Mahip, } S n m
महीपति, Mahipati, } राजा । A
sovereign; a king

महीरुह, Mahiruh, S n m
पद्म, दरवृत् । A tree

महुआ, Mahua, H n m A
tree bearing sweet flowers
from which a spirituous
liquor is distilled

महूरत, Mahurat } H n m
महूरत Mahurat } समय, काल,
क्षण । A division of time
equal to 48 minutes, an
auspicious moment — करना,
r To commence a work
in an auspicious moment
— देखना या विचारना । r To
ascertain the auspicious
moment

महेन्द्र, Mahendra, S n m
इन्द्र । The god Indra

महरी, Mahari H n f A dish
consisting of rice or other
grain boiled in sour milk

महोला, Maholá, H n m A
mash of boiled kidney
beans given to hordes

महेश Mahesh, } S n m
महेश्वर Maheshwar, } शिव ।

Shiva

महेश्री, Maheshri, H n m A
sect of *Márióári Baniyá*

महोक्ष, Mahoksh S n m धैल
सर्प । A large bull or x

महोखा, Mahokha, H n m
A species of cuckoo

महोत्सव, Mahotsava, S n m
बड़ा त्योहार । A great festi-
val

महोत्साह, Mahotsáh, S n m
Diligence, exertion

महोदय Mahoday S n m
महादय, अभ्युदय, परमानन्द ।
Prosperity eminence
final beatitude, gentle-
man

महोत्ता, Mahota, S n m A
freckle

महोषध Mahushadh, S n m
एक वीघ । A plant garlic

मक्षिका, Makshika S n m
मक्ख । A fly, a bee

मा Ma } H n f माता ।
माँ, Man, } Mother — माँ दूध,
माई, Mai, } a) Lawlu
mother & mill) — माँ पत्त
निकलना, To be born & ill

माई, Maid H n f Maternal
aunt.

मांग Māng, H n f The middle line on the top of the head where the hair is parted division, prow, want demand, betrothal
 मांगजरी, n f A widow —
 निहालना, To divide the hair in the middle मांग पट्टी, n f Dividing the hair in the middle, braiding the hair — भरना, v To apply minimum to the māng to give in the wedlock —
 होना, v To be in demand, to be betrothed — देना, v To borrow for another, to ask for and give — उना, r To borrow मंगि देना, v To lend मंगि की, adv Borrowed
 मांगना, Māngna H v t To beg, to ask for, to pray, to crave, to borrow, to want, to solicit one's hand in marriage
 मांगी, Māngī, H n f स्वार । A loan adv Betrothed (woman)
 मांग, Māng H n f Pus, serum, matter, alluvial land
 मांगना, Māngna H v t साफ करना । To cleanse to scour
 मांस Māṅgh, H n f The middle मांसघार, The mid-stream

मांस, Māṅghat, H n f Dignity, state
 मांसा, Māṅghā, H. n m A paste mixed with pounded glass and applied to the string of a kite, a feast given by a bridegroom before his wedding the trunk of a tree, a bed
 मांसी, Māṅghī, H n m महाद । A boatman a sailor
 मांस Mand, H n m रवादि चावल का पानी । Rice water, Starch a class of songs
 मांसना, Māngna H v t मूदना । To knead, to rub, to trample down to make, to write, to draw, to resolve
 मांसल, Māṅghal H n f The iron ring round the mouth of a large leather bag used for drawing water from wells
 मांदा, Mānda H n m Film; a thin wheaten cake
 मांदा, Māṅghī H n f Starch
 मांदा, Mānda H n m A nuptial bower, a temporary building, an open shed
 मांद, Māṅgh, H adv Dm, faded n f A dung hill, a den
 मांदगी Māṅghī H, n f थकन । Weariness, indisposition

मांदा, Mándá, H. *adj.* थका ।
Weary ; indisposed ; sick.

मांस, Māns, n. m. गोस्त ।
Flesh ; meat.

मांदि, Māñhi, H. *prep.* बीच ।
Among ; between ; amidst.

माकन्द, Mákand, H. n. m.
आम । The mango.

मभकल, M'aquí, A. *adj.* विचार
पूर्ण, युक्त । Reasonable ; proper ; fair ; appropriate.

माखड़ा, Mákhrá, H. *adj.* बे-
दकुफ । Foolish ; stupid.

माखता, Mákhtá, H. n. m.
पड़तावा । Repentence ; remorse ; regret.

माखन, Mákhan, H. n. m.
मक्खन । Butter.

माखा, Mákho, H. n. f. खप,
भङ्गवाह । Gossip ; rumour.

मागध, Mágadh, H. n. m.
मगधदेश वासी, गवैय्या । A
bard ; a minstrel ; an in-
habitant of Magadh (Bi-
har).

माघ, Mág, H. n. m. एक मास ।
The tenth month of the
Hindu year ; January-
February.

मांगना, Mángná, H. v. t. To
ask for मांगना ; q. v.

माङ्गलिक, Mángalik, S. *adj.*
कल्याणदायक । Propitious ;
tending to good fortune.

माङ्गल्य, Mángalya, S. n. m.
कल्याण । Welfare ; propi-
tiousness.

माचा, Máchá, H. n. m. मचान ।
A large bedstead ; frame
or stage on which they sit
to drive away birds, &c.,
from cornfields. माचा तोड,
n. m. A lie-in-bed ; a very
lazy person ; a sluggard ;
a kind of soldier among
the Rájputs, very indolent
and much addicted to
opium, but brave and
active when roused.

माची, Máchí, H. n. f. The
net-work behind a country
cart ; a harrow ; a small
bedstead.

माडर, Máchbar, H. n. m.
मच्छड, q. v. Mosquito.

माडी, Máchhí, H. n. f. मक्खी,
A fly

माजरा, Májrá, A. n. m. An
incident ; occurrence ;
state ; matter.

माजई, Májái, f. } H. *adj.*
माजाया, Májáyá, m. } सहोदर,
इकीकी । Born of the same
mother.

माजूत, Májún, A. n. f. मागि
भोर चासनी की बनाई हुई चर्फी ।
An intoxicating drug pre-
pared from the extract of
hemp and sugar ; an elec-
tuary medicine.

माजूफल, Májúphal, H. n m
A gall nut.

माझधार, Májdhār, H. n. f.
Mid-stream

माजिष्ठ, Mājishṭh, } S adj
माजिष्ठी, Mājishṭhī, } मजीठ के
रंग का । Of a red colour.

माट, Maṭ, H n m मिट्टी का
बर्तन । An earthen jar ; an
indigo vat, an article of
food माट की भाजी, n. f. A
kind of potherb

माटी, Māṭī, H. n. f Earth
मिट्टी q v

माठा, Maṭha, H n. m. Sour
milk ; butter-milk adj
Perverse, lazy, obstinate

माहु, Maṭhu, H n m. बन्दर,
मसखरा । A buffoon, a mon-
key, a merry-andrew, a
harlequin

माहुनी, Maṭnī, H n f डेहू ।
Paste

माहुया, Maṭya, H. adj
पतला । Lean, thin

माणिस्य, Maṅkya, S n m
मानिक, लाल । A ruby

मात, Mat A n f हार । Check-
mate, defeat —करना, v To
checkmate, to outdo, to
beat (at chess) —खाना, v
To be defeated, to be
outdone, to be beaten

मातङ्ग, Maṭaṅg, H n m हाथी ।
An elephant

मातना, Mātnā, H. v r. To be
intoxicated

मातम, Mātam, A n. m रज,
शोक । Mourning, grief

मातमपुत्री, n f Condolence
—करना, v To lament, to
mourn मातमी लिबास, n m
Mourning garments

माता, Matā, H. n f. माँ ।
Mother, small-pox, a
female deity मातादिता, n
Parents, lord ; patron —
ढटना, v To dry up (the
pox) —निकलना, v To come
out (the pox) मातामह, n
m A maternal grand-
father मातामही, n f A
maternal grand mother

माती, Matī, H adj पागल,
मदमल । Drunk, intoxica-
ted, mad

मातुल, Matul, S n m मामा ।
A maternal uncle

मातुला, Matula } S n f
मातुलानी, Matulānī, } मामी ।
मातुली, Matulī, } The
wife of a maternal uncle

मातृ, Matrī S n f माँ । A
mother मातृवातक, n m A
matricide

मात्र, Matrā, S n f सिर्फ ।
Only, solely

मात्रा, Mātrā, S n f स्वर । A
vowel or diacritical mark ;
a vowel symbol, a doze,
an ingredient, wealth --

लगाना, *l* to put in vowel mark

मात्सर, *Matsar*, *S* *adj* इसदी ।
Envious

मात्सर्य, *Matsarya*, *S* *n* *m*
इसद, कीना, राह । *Envy*,
malice

माथा, *Mathá*, *H* *n* *m*. पेशानी ।
Forehead, the ridge of
the thutch, prow — ठनकना,
l To feel headache, to
feel \equiv presentiment — पची
करना, *v* To take conti-
nually or excessively, to
discuss, to dispute —
पटकना, *v* To expostulate or
remonstrate with one in
*v*ain — विराना, *v* To feel
headache — पर चढ़ना, To
tyrannize to oppress —
राढ़ना, *v* To implore
humbly

माथुर, *Mathur* *H* *n* *m* मथुरा
निवासी, कायस्थों की उपजाति ।
An inhabitant of *Muttra*
 \equiv class of *Kaya-sthas*

मादक, *Madak* *S* *adj* नशीली ।
Intoxicating

मादकता, *Madakta*, *S* *n* *f*
नशा । Intoxicating

मादा *Mada* *P* *adj* स्त्री ।
Female *n* *f* A female

मादा *Madde*, *A* *n* *m* प्रकृति,
सामर्थ्य, योग्यता । *Matter*,
essence, *power*, *capabil-*
ity.

माधवी, *Madhavi* *H* *n* *f* एक
बड़ी लता । A large creeper

माधुर्य, *Madhurya*, *S* *n* *m*.
Sweetness (of flavour or
disposition)

माध्वी *Madhvi* *S* *n* *f* मद्य,
एक प्रकार की मठली । *Spiri-*
tuous liquor, a sort of fish

मान, *Man*, *S* *n* *m* इज्जत,
सत्कार । *Honour*, *respect*,
regard, *haughtiness*,
vanity, *blatishment*
measure, a son-in-law *adj*
Lake — करना, *l* To respect,
to be proud मान गुमान,
n *m* *Dignity*, *honour*,
vanity, *arrogance* — मारना,
v To humiliate, to hum-
ble — रक्षना, *u* To honour,
to protect one's honour.
मान सम्मान, *u* *m* *Welcome*,
respect

मानता, *Manta* *H* *n* *f* मन्त,
व्रत । *Vow*, *promise*, *wor-*
ship

मानता, *Manta* *H* *v* *l* इज्जत
करना, श्याल करना । *To mind*,
to respect, to believe to
acknowledge to present,
to submit to obey, to
suppose to allow, to
accede to, to observe

माननीय, *Manniya*, *H* *adj* पूज्य,
प्रदण्य इत्येव या मान्य \equiv योग्य,
काविल इज्जत । *Not worthy*
of respect \equiv *acceptable*,
honourable

मानव, Mānav, H. n. m. मनुष्य ।
A man.

मानस, Manas, H. *adj* दिमागी ।
Mental *n* m दिमागः The
mind मानस झील, The lake
Mānasaśar in the Hima-
layā mountains.

मानिक, Mānik H. n. m. रत्न ।
A jewel . ruby , Quartz

मानिन्द, Manind, P *adj*
समान । Like , resembling

मानो, Māni, H *adj*. Arrogant ;
haughty ; proud मानो बात,
n f A postulate

मानुष Mānush, } H n m
मानुस, Manuṣ, } A man

मानुष्य, Manushya, S n m
Manhood , humanity

मानो, Manog, H *adj* कर्ज करो,
कल्पना करो । Suppose , grant ;
as if ; as *n* m A cat

मान्य Mānya, S *adj* पूज्य ।
Respectable , venerable

माप, Map, S n f माप, पैमा-
इत । Measure , survey

मापक, Māpak, S n m माप
करनेवाला । A measure ; a
surveyor

मापन, Māpan, S n m
Measure ; measuring

मापना, Māpna, H *v* . t मापना ।
To measure.

माबाप, Mabap, H. n. m.
बाबुद्वय । Parents.

मामता, Mamta, H *v* . f. प्रेम ।
Love ; affection ; mother's
love.

मासा, Māsa, H. n m. माँ का
भाई । A maternal uncle.

मासो, Māsi, H n. f माँ की
खो । A maternal aunt ; wife
of a maternal uncle —दीना,
v . To show partiality

मासु, Māsu, H. n. m. See
मासा ।

मासुक, Māsuṭ, A *adj* नियत,
स्थापित, रिवाज । Established.
n . m. Habit , custom ,
practice ; a fixed allowance.

मासुली, Māsuṭi, A. *adj*. साधारण,
नियत । Customary ;
common , ordinary.

माया, Māya, S n f. छल, दया,
धन । Illusion , delusion ;
natural phenomena , show,
kindness , idealism . funi,
wealth , quantity —जाड़ना,
v To hoard money , to
amass a fortune मायावात्र,
adj Rich wealthy माया-
मय, *adj* Illusive , deceptive
मायाकृषी, *adj*. Illusive , un-
real

मायावी, Mayavi, S n m
मडाही, बाजीगर । A juggler ;
a conjurer

मार, Mar, H n f Beating ;
battle ; a stroke ; a bow ;
rage ; enticement ; an-
tidote ; remedy ; a black
loamy soil मारनामा, *v* To
get a drubbing , to esru
by hook or crook —गिराना,

■ To knock down , to kill
 —दालना, v To murder , to
 kill मारतेर्षा, n m Scour
 ger , oppressor —पड़ना ■
 To be beaten —पीट —टाड़,
 n f Beating and bruising
 drubbing , fighting —घटना,
 v To beat , to embezzle
 —सगाना, v To rout , to
 put to rout —छाना, v To
 rob —लना, v To smite ,
 to conquer , to embezzle
 —डराना, v To beat and
 drive back to overcome
 —खना, v To usurp ■ m
 Plague , pestilence —मारना,
 v To give a sound beating

मारण Maran S n m वध,
 कनक । Killing , slaughter
 मारणहार, n m Smiter ,
 slayer

मारना, Marná, H v t पीटना,
 जाम निकालना, दवाना । To
 beat to drive away , to
 kill , to calcine , to dis-
 charge , to throw , to
 ruin , to keep down ; to
 subdue , to antidote , to
 embezzle , to close , to
 hit to blast to sting

मारा, Mara H adj पीटा वध ।
 Beaten , smitten , slain ,
) foundered —जाना, v To be
 slain or killed , to be over-
 come मारामार, n f Strug-
 gle tumult , rush ,
 mutual beating , fray

मारा मार करना, v To work
 hard , to push on , to
 hurry up मारा मारा किरना ।
 To wander about

मारी, Mari, H n f वधा ।
 Plague , epidemic

मारु, Maru, H n m मारुकि,
 पति । Husband , master ,
 love , kettledrum , a musi-
 cal mode , a kind of song ,
 a warlike musical instru-
 ment मारु बैंगन, n m A
 kind of brinjal

मारे, Mare, H. adv कारण ।
 For for the sake of , by
 reason of , on account of

मार्ग Marg, S n m राह-
 रास्ता । A road path , way
 remedy मार्ग शिर, मार्गनाथ,
 n m The month of
 Aghan

मार्गी, Margi, n. m मुसाफिर ।
 A way-farer , a traveller
 कुमार्गी, adv अशुभ चालवाला ।
 Immoral of a bad charac-
 ter सुमार्गी, adj भूखे मार्ग
 वाला । Pious , virtuous

माजोन, Marjan, S n m जल
 छिड़कना । Wiping , sprink-
 ling , sprinkling with
 water for purification be-
 fore the performance of
 religious ceremonies

माजोर, Marjar, m. } S n बिडी,
 माजारी, Marjari, } बिलव । A
 cat

मार्तण्ड Martand S = m
 सूर्य । The sun
 मार्फत, Marfat A n f ईश्वरी
 ज्ञान । Revelation prep
 By , through the medium
 of
 माल, Mal, A n m धन ।
 Wealth , property , re-
 venue , finance , effects ,
 merchandise a prize (in
 a lottery, &c) dainties ,
 the granulated sediment
 in an indigo vat, a square
 —वदना, ॥ To regale , to
 steal मालखाना, n m A
 store house , a warehouse
 मालजामिन, = ॥ Surety ,
 security मालदार adj
 Rich , wealthy मालमत्तकका,
 n m Moveable property
 माल गैरमनकूका, n m Im-
 moveable property कावा
 गिरी माल, ॥ m Unclaimed
 property माल मारना ॥ To
 rob , to swindle , ॥ em-
 bezzle मालमल, adj Purse
 Proud , puffed up with the
 possession of riches माल
 मनी । f Purse pride
 म रकतानी, Malkingni, H n
 f एक औषधि । Staff tree ,
 celastrum
 मालकियत, Malkiyat, A n f
 स्वत्व, स्वामित्व । Possession ,
) proprietorship
 मालगुजार, Malguzar P r ॥
 कृषान् देनेवाला । A tenant ,

subject , landholder , the
 person who pays the re-
 venue

मालगुजारी, Malguzari, P n f
 Revenue assessment the
 payment of land revenue
 मालती Malti H n f Name
 given to different species
 of shrubs वस-तमालती. n f
 An Ayurvedic medicine
 given in consumption
 मालपुभा, Malpua H n ॥ A
 kind of sweetmeat , a pan-
 cake

मालवर, Malvar, P adj
 धनदार । Rich
 माला, Mala H n f A ro-
 sary chaplet , Garland
 necklace a book
 मालामाल, Malamal P adj
 पूर्ण भरा धनी । Full re-
 plete rich
 मालिक Malik, A = m स्वामि
 ईश्वर Master owner
 possessor husband , lord
 God landlord

मालिकाना Malikana A adj
 स्वत्व मरच-धी । Proprietary
 n m जमींदारों का वेतन । An
 allowance to zamindars
 ousted from their estates
 मालिन Malin H n f माल
 का स्त्री The wife of a gar-
 dener a female gardener

मालियत Maliyat, A , /
 कीमत मूल । Wealth
 value

माली, *Mali*, H n m मालाकार, बाग के फूल पत्तों का रक्षक । A gardener a horticulturist

मभ्रुम, *Ma lum*, A *adj* ज्ञात । known, evident, apparent. —करना, v To know, to understand, to find out, to discover; to feel —होना, v To seem, to appear; to be known

माल्य, *Malya*, S n m माला, हार । A garland, a wreath
मावस *Mavas*, H n f अमावस्या, (० व) The conjunction of the sun and moon, the last day of the dark fortnight

मास, *Mawa* H n f हव । Substance, leaven, congee, titellous, condensed milk curd

मभ्युक्त *Mishuq*, A n m प्रियतम । A beloved object, a sweetheart, a mistress

माष, *Mash* S n f A sort of vetch or kidney bean

माषा *Masha* H n m A jeweller's or goldsmith's weight

मांस *Magn*, S n m महोना, मांस । A month, flesh meat मांसाहारी, *adj* Carnivorous, flesheater मांस नोचना, v To mangle, to tease n m The last day of a month, a monthly statement

मासा, *Masa*, H n m आठ रत्ती का वजन । A weight consisting of 8 rattis, a pin मासा भर, *adj* As much as 8 rattis, full 12th of a tola मासा तोला होना, To be fickle; to change

मासान्त, *Masant*, S n m पुर्णिमा । The day of full moon

मासिक, *Másik*, S *adj* माहवारी । Monthly, payable in a month, hired by the month n m A particular *shraddh* or obsequial sacrifice performed every day of new moon

मासी *Masi*, H n f माँ की भगिनी । Mother's sister

मासीन, *Masin*, S माहवारी । Of a month

माह, *Máh*, P n m मास, महोना, चंद्र । The moon a month, the beloved माह्यमाह, *adj* Monthly माहताव, n m The moon moonlight माहताबी, f A kind of firework blue light a kind of muskmelon chaddock माहवारी *adj* Monthly, *per se*

माहात्मिक, *Mahatmik*, S *adj* महात्मा का, वदर । Glorious, majestic, magnanimous

माहात्म्य, *Mahatmya* S n m वडाई, महिमा । Greatness,

the peculiar efficacy or virtue of any divinity or sacred shrine ; a work giving an account of the merits of any place or object.

माहि, Máhin, H. prep. में । In.
माहुर, Mábur, H. n. म ऊहर ।
Poison.

मिगनी, Migní, H. n. /.
Goat's or sheep's dung.

मिचकारना, Michkárna, H. v.
t. To rinse.

मिचकाना, Michkáná, H. v. To
wink ; to dictate ; to
blink.

मिचना, Michná, H. v. i. बन्द
करना । To close ; to shut

मिचराना, Michráná, H. v. t.
To eat without an appetite

मिटना, Miṭná, H. v. i. To
be effaced ; to be erased ;
to become extinct ; to be
abolished ; to be cancel-
led ; to expire.

मिटाना, Miṭáná, H. v. t. To
blot out ; to erase ; to
efface ; to destroy ; to
abolish.

मिटिया, Miṭiyá, H. n. f. हँडि ।
An earthen pot.

मिट्टी, Miṭṭí, H. n. f. जमीन,
मृत्त देह । Earth ; a corpse ;
clay ; oil ; refuse ; trash.
—पकीर वा ज्वार होना, v. To
be reduced to a bad con-

dition ; to be badly off ;
to be beaten severely ; to
be spoiled.—डिङने लगाना,
v. To perform one's obse-
quial rites ; to bury.—देना,
v. To inter.—टाटना, v. To
hush up.—ढोना, v. To carry
loads of earth. मिट्टी का पिंडर,
n. Clay ; the human body.
मिट्टी का तैल, n. Rock oil ;
petroleum ; kerosine oil.—
करना, v. To make dirty ; to
destroy ; to fool away (one's
money). मिट्टी के मेल, adj.
Very cheap—में मिलना, v.
To be mixed or disgraced ;
to be spoilt ; to die—होना,
v. To be ruined ; to become
faint—सामा, v. To eat flesh.

मिट्ठा, Miṭṭhá, H. n. m. चुम्बना,
शीरो, आदिस्ता । A kiss adj.
Sweet ; slow.

मिट्ठी, Miṭṭhí, H. n. f. A kiss.
मिठई, Miṭhái, H. n. f. A
sweetmeat ; sweetness.

मिठाम, Miṭhás, H. n. f. Sweet-
ness.

मित, Mit, S. adj. मवा । Mea-
sured

मितवाच, Mitwách, S. adj.
मरी जवानवाच । Of mea-
sured speech.

मिनाशन, Mináshan, } S. adj.
मिनाहारी, Mitáhári, } कम मीठन
सामेवाच । Moderate in
diet ; eating little and
sparingly.

मिती, Mita H n f तिथि,
तारीख । Date day, interest
—पूगना, v To be at
maturity to fall due —
चढ़ाना या दाखना, । To date,
to finish मिती काटा, n m
Present worth and dis-
count —काटना, v To dis-
count मितीवार, adv In
order of date, periodi-
cally पक्की मिती, n f Due
date, maturity

मित्र Mitr, S n m दोस्त ।
A friend

मित्रता, Mitrata S n f दोस्ती ।
Friendship, friendliness

मिथुन, Mithun S n m जोड़ा ।
A couple pair union
the sign of zodiac Gemini

मिथ्या, Mithya, S adj झूठ ।
False, fictitious, hypocri-
tical imaginary, illusory
deceptive n m An un-
truth illusion मिथ्यावादी,
। A liar

मिर्चा Miyan H n m साहब,
पति । Sir master husband

मिषान, Miyar P n m कसा,
कमर । A scabbard, a sheath,
loins adj Sheathed —स
बाहर होना, v To be tran-
ported with rage

मिषाना, Miyana H n m
वाडकी । A kind of sedan or
paliki

मियानी, Miyani, H n f A
nubset between the legs of
a pair of trousers

मिर्गी Mirgi, H n f एक रोग ।
F (ilepsy)

मिर्गीहा, Mirgaha, H n m
One afflicted with epilepsy

मिर्च, Mirch, H n f Pepper
adj Hot, sharp pungent
दक्षिणी मिर्च, n m Deccan
pepper, white pepper
काली या गोल मिर्च, n f
Black pepper लाल मिर्च,
n f Red pepper चिल्ले
मिर्चे लगना, v To smart,
to take amiss

मिर्चा, Mircha, H n m Chilli,
pepper

मिर्जाई, Mirzai H n f A
jacket with long loose
leaves

मिलन, Milan H n m लगन,
मेल । Meeting, mixing,
agreement

मिलनसार, Milansar, H adj
बाइबलका । Sociable, friend-
ly familiar, convivial

मिलनसारी, Milansari H n f.
दुबलाक । Sociableness,
friendliness affability

मिलना, Milna, H v । To be
mixed mingled, or amal-
mated to blend, to meet,
to embrace to agree with,
to coincide, to resemble,
to tally, to suit, to come

to hand, to attain मिळना
 जुळना, v To meet cordially,
 to have unrestricted inter-
 course मिले जुळे रहना, n To
 live together in harmony

मिलवाना, Milvaná H v t
 (Causative of मिळना Milna)
 १ v

मिलान, Milan, H n m
 मुकाबिला । Comparison

मिलाना, Milaná, H v t To
 mix, to join to bring to-
 gether to adjust to ac-
 cord, to introduce, to
 compare

मिलाप, Milap H n m मेल ।
 Agreement union recon-
 ciliation, concord adjust-
 ment, meeting—रखना,
 v To agree with—करना,
 v To be reconciled to

मिलापी, Milapi H ady मेळी ।
 Social, affable familiar

मिलान, Milan H n m Mix-
 ture composition amal-
 gamation adulteration,
 union, reconciliation—
 करना, v To mix, to
 adulterate

मिलित, Milit S ady मिळा
 हुआ । Mixed united com-
 bined encountered

मिश्र Mishra S n m मेल,
 एक प्रकार के साधन । A
 mixture a title of Brah-
 mans

मिश्रण, Mishran, S n m
 मिलावट । Mixing, uniting,
 addition

मिश्रित, Mishrit, S ady मिळा
 हुआ । Mixed, mingled,
 added

मिष, Mish S } n m धहाना,
 मिस, Mis H } हीला । Trick,
 deception, pretence shsm

मिष्ट, Mishṭ, S ady मीठा ।
 Sweet

मिष्टान्न, Mishṭann, S n m
 मिठाई । Sweetmeat

मिसना, Misna, H v ; पीसना,
 चूर्ण होना । To be ground,
 to be pulverized

मिस्ता Missa H n m गेहूँ चना
 का मेल । Wheat barley &c,
 mixed with such grain as
 gram pea &c

मिस्सी, Missi, } H n / A
 मिसी Misi, } toothpowder
 मिस्सीदान, n m A tooth-
 powder box—कायक करना, v
 To adorn oneself

मिहदी, Mihdi } H n / एक
 मेहदी, Mehdi } लाल रङ्ग
 निकालने वाली पत्ती । A plant
 from the leaves of which
 red dye is prepared with
 which the hands and feet
 are stained by women

मिहनात, Mihnat A n / यत्न ।
 Labour, toil, industry
 diligence, athletic exer-
 cise difficulty.—हठाना, v

To take trouble —करना, v
To labour, to toil मिहनत
मजदूरी, n f Labour and
wages, daily labour

मिहनताना, Mihnātana, A n
m Wages, fees, remunera-
tion, honourarium

मिहनती, Mihnātī, A ady
व्यमी । Laborious, indus-
trious, painstaking n m
f One who labours

मिहमान, Mihman, P n m A
stranger, a guest मिहमान-
दार, n m A host, an
entertainer मिहमानदारी, n
f Hospitality, entertain-
ment

मिहमानी Mihmānī, P n f
Entertainment hospital-
ity, feast —करना, v To
entertain

मिहरारू, Mihararu } H n f
मिहरिया Miharīya } भीरत ।
मिहरी Mihri, } A wom-
in a wife

मिहर्षान Miharban, P n f
मकर रहमदिल । Kind affec-
tionate gracious, friendly
n m A friend

मिहर्षानगी Miharbangī, } P
मिहर्षानी, Miharbanī, } n f
Favour kindness —करना,
v To favour, to be
kind to

मींगी, Mīngī, H n f The
kernel

मींजना, Mīnjna H v t मलना,
रगदना । To rub, to scour,
to scrub

मीच Mich, H n f मृत्यु ।
Death

मीचना, Mīchna, H n t To
close (the eyes), to wink

मीजना, Mījna H v t हाथ से
मलना । To rub with the
hands

मीजान, Mīzan A n m Total
—देना या लगाना, v t To
add, to total to cast up
कुल मीजान, n m The grand
total

मीजू, Mījū, H n m Ientil

मीठा, Mīṭha H ady Sweet,
slow lazy, cunning n m.
A general name for sweets
as sugar, molasses &c —
बोलना v To speak mildly
मीठा मुह करना, v To give
the sweetmeats money,
&c

मीठीया Mīṭhva } H n f
मीठी Mīṭhī } A kiss

मीत Mīṭ H n m मित्र । A
friend a lover

मीता Mīṭa H n m A pitch-
er or a cup

मीन Mīn S n m मउली, पक
राशि । A fish the sign of
zodiac *Pisces* the name
of the first incarnation of
Vishnu —निहालना, v. To
criticize

माना *Mina* P n m भाक,
नाला रङ्ग । Enamel, the blue
stone, a blue colour the
azure vault मीना बाजार, n
A fancy fair मीनाकार, n.
m An enameller मीना-
कारी, n / Enamelling

मीना *Mina* H n m राजपूताना
के हिन्दू चोर । A caste of
Hindu robbers of Rāj
putana

मीनार *Minar*, A n m खम्भा ।
A pillar, minaret, steeple
to ver

मीमांसा, *Mīmāṃsā*, S n f
हिन्दू धर्मशास्त्र । The school
of Hindu moral philosophy
मामियाणा, *Mamiyana* H v :
(भेद की) जायाज करना । To
bleat

मीर *Mir* P n m प्रधान । A
chief a leader, a title of
Seyyads the king in
cards मीर मजलिस n m A
president or chairman
मीरमुशी, n m Chief secre-
tary head clerk

मीरास, *Mirās* A n / जायदाद ।
Hereditary estate or pro-
perty, a patrimony

मील *Mil*, H n m भाषा कील ।
A mile

मीलन *Milan*, H n m
Twinkling winking

मिश्री *Mishri*, H n f एक प्रकार
का चमड़ा । A kind of lea-
ther

मीसना, *Misna* H v t. पोसना,
चूर करना । To grind, to
crumple

मुँह *Munh* H n m मुख,
वेह्य । Mouth, face, coun-
tenance orifice opening.
presence मुँहभाषा, ady
Verbal मुँह भाना, v To be
salivated n m Salivation
मुँह भयेरा Twilight मुँह
उजाला होना, v To come off
with flying colours — उतरना
या निकल भाना, v To have
the face withered by weak-
ness and emaciation to
become thin — करना, v To
turn one's face to to म
गर्द to tackle to burst
or open (as an abscess) —
का कीर. n m Mouthful,
anything easily attained —
काला करना n To disgrace
— काला होना v To be dis-
graced — की खाना v To be
low beaten — खोलना, v
To open one's mouth to
reveal, to abuse — चढ़ना v
To become intimate with,
to face — चखाना, v To
chew the cud to be foul-
mouthed — चुसना, v To
kiss मुँहचोर, ady Shame-
faced bashful — लड़ना, n
To gaze at one to be
astonished — लोहना n lo
harass — लीकाना, — राकना n
To eat to लेग

मुह जुबानी, *adj* Oral, verbal, *uva voce* — जर्द या फक होना, *v* To turn pale मुह जोर, *adj* Headstrong *o* -tinate, *hardmouthed* मुह दिखाई, *n f* A present generally given by the female relations of the bridegroom on their first visit to the bride — दिखाना, *v* To show one's face, to appear — देखते रह जाना, *v* To be astonished — देखना, *v* To see one's face in a glass, to be astonished or helpless मुह देखे की प्रीति, *n f* A show of friendship or affection — देना *v* To favour to countenance — निपोड़ना, *v* To simper. — बन्दना, *To* stop one's mouth — पर या में दाना नरखना, *v* To go without a morsel of food — पर छाना, *n* To tell, to say — पर हवाइयाँ खदना, *v* To be confounded — पसारना, या फाड़ना, *v* To gape with surprise मुहफट, *adj* Foul-mouthed — फेरना, *v* To turn away from, to be disgusted — फेरना, *v* To turn one's face from to abstain from — फुलाना, *v* To frown to look angry — फेरना, *v* To desire much to gape — बंद करना, *v* To hold one's tongue, to bribe — बन्दवाना,

n To fit or qualify oneself — बनाना या चिदाना, *v* To make mouths or faces to mock — बाना *v* To open the mouth, to *tripe* to expire — बिगाड़ना, *v* To have the taste blunted — बिगाड़ना *v* To make faces to look sulky to frown मुह बोला, *adj* In rane, nominal मुह बोला भाई, मुह बोली पहिन *n* An intimate friend. मुह भर के, *adv* Fully, completely — भरना, *n* To fill one's mouth, to bribe — माँगना, *v* To ask for, to request मुह माँगा, *adj* Asked for, requested wished for — मारना, *v* To bite to feed, to fall upon — मिलकोड़ना, *v* To be offended or displeased — मोटा करना, *v* To give a bribe — में पानी भर आना, *n* To be tempted, to desire eagerly — मोड़ना, *v* To turn away, to abstain from to revolt — लटकाना *v* To hang down head to make a long face — लगना, *To* be familiarised to become a favourite to dispute — लगाना, *v* To familiarise to be familiar with an inferior to favour — लिकोड़ना *v* To change face — सूखना, *v* To be dry (one's mouth) — स कुरु खदना, *v*

To abuse to reproach
 मुहो मुंह में *adv* To one's
 self मुहामुह, *adj* Brimful
 मुहनाल, Muḥnal, H n f
 The mouth piece of a
hugga

मुआफ, Mu'af, } A *adj* क्षमा ।
 माफ, Maf, } Exempted,
 pardoned, forgiven, ex-
 cused, rent free — करना,
 t To pardon, to for-
 give, to excuse, to re-
 mit, to dispense with

मुआफी, Mu'afi, } A n f
 माफी, Mafi, } क्षमा । Ex-
 emption, remission par-
 don, a rentfree grant
 माफीदार, n m A holder of
 rent free land — माफना, v
 To apologize, to beg par-
 don माफनामा, n A deed
 of immunity

मुआमिला, Mu'amilā A n m
 काम, विषय । Business, deal-
 ing transaction, a con-
 tract, an affair matter,
 cause or suit in law —
 करना, v To deal with to
 treat with, to negotiate,
 to contract — पट्टा करना, v
 To settle a matter — पट्टना,
 v To have to do or deal
 with — बनना, v To gain
 one's end

मुक़्ता, Mukṭā H n m. A
 sukta *śloka*

मुक़्दर, Muqaddar, A n m.
 किस्मत । Fate, destiny.

मुक़्दम, Muqaddam, A *adj*.
 अन्वय, प्रथम । Antecedent,
 prior preceding, superi-
 or, n m A village head,
 the advanced guard —
 जानना, v To consider pre-
 ferable — हाना n To
 precede to be first or
 most binding

मुक़्दमा Muqaddima A n m.
 A law suit, a case —
 खड़ा करना, v To institute a
 suit to prosecute मुक़्दमा
 जीतना, v To win a case —
 हारना, v To lose one's
 cause (case)

मुकरना Mukarna H v. t.
 इनकार करना । To deny
 मुकरना Mukarna H v t रद्द
 करना । To refute

मुक़रर Muqarrar, A निश्चित ।
adj fixed, established ;
 certain appointed em-
 ployed *adv* Assuredly ;
 positively — करना, v To
 fix to establish, to
 appoint, to employ, to
 impose to assign

मुक़बिला, Muqabila A n m
 विरोध अपक्षा । Opposition,
 confronting competition,
 encounter, presence
 comparison — करना v To
 confront to contend to
 oppose, to compare, to

complete — होना, *v* To meet, to encounter
मुकाम Muqam *A n m* स्थान, कयाम । Place, site, station, residence, halt, occasion — करना, *v* To halt, to encamp, to stay — देना, *v* To go out for condolence — बोधना, *v* To order a halt
मुकाम Muqam *A adj* उदरने वाला । Residing, stationed, fixed *n m* A resident, a broker — होना, *v* To reside, to stay to halt
मुकुट Mukut *S n* ताज । A crown a crest, a omdem
मुकुन्द Mukund *S n* एक रत्न, पारा, कृष्ण का एक नाम, प्राता । A precious gem, quicksilver, a saviour, a name of Krishna
मुकर Mukar *S n m* शीशा । A mirror
मुकुल Mukul *S n m* बिलो वाली कडी । An opening bud
मुकुलित Mukulit, *S adj* अर्ध खुला । Half closed half shut bli king
मुका Mukha, *H n* घुसा । A blow with the fist buffet — मानना, *v* To give a blow or box
मुक्त Mukti, *S adj* छुटा । Released freed from corporal existence — होना, *v* To get salvation

मुक्ता Muktā } *S n*
मुक्ताफल Muktāphal } *m*,
 माती । A pearl
मुक्ता Mukta *H adj* बहुत । Much, enough, a great many
मुक्तावली Muktawālī, *S n* / मोतियों की माला । A pearl necklace
मुक्ति Mukti, *S n* / मोक्ष, निजात । Release, remission, salvation, deliverance of the soul from the body and exemption from further transmigration, becoming free
मुख Mukh *S n m* मुँह, प्रथम । The mouth, the face *adj* First, chief, principal
मुखड़ा Mukhṛa *H n m* चेहरा । The face the mouth
मुखबिर Mukhbīr, *H n m* जासूस । Informer spy, reporter, advertiser *मुखबिरी* करना, *v* To act the spy, to inform
मुखालिफ Mukhālif *A n m* विरोधी । An enemy *adv r*-ary foe *adj* Opposite
मुख्तलिफ Mukhtālif, *A adj* भिन्न । Different unlike, various, diverse
मुक्तसर Mukhtasar, *A adj* संक्षिप्त । Abbreviated, abridged small *n m* Epitome abstract — करना, *v*

To abridge मुक्षतर में, *adj*
In brief briefly

मुक्षतार, Mukhtar, A n m
माहिक वकील । Agent at-
torney, manager मुक्षतार
आम = m General agent
मुक्षतारनामा, m Power of
attorney — होना, v To re-
present to act for one,
to represent one as attor-
ney

मुक्षतार, Mukhtari, A n /
स्वतंत्रता । Independence,
attorneyship, procurator
मुखिया Mukhiya H } *adj*,
मुख्य, Mukhya S } जास,
प्रधान । Chief, primary,
principal

मुख्यता, Mukhyata, S n /
प्रधानता । Pre-eminence

मुग्गदर, Mugdar H n m A
mallet a club used to
exercise with in the manner
of dumb-bells

मुग्गल, lugal, A = m एक
मुसलमान जाति । A Moghal,
a sect of Mohammedans
मुग्गल पठान, n m A game
like draughts played with
sixteen cowries or pebbles
on a diagram sketched on
the ground or on a board
or paper

मुग्गलानी, Muglani A n f
मुग्गल की स्त्री । A Moghal wom-
an, a needlewoman, an

attendant in the harem or
woman's apartment

मुग्घ Mugdh S *adj*, सुन्दर,
मूढ़ । Beautiful lovely,
stupid, silly a fool

मुग्घता Mugdhta S n /
स्वल्पता भोजन । Loveliness
stupidity simplicity

मुग्घा, Mugdha, S n / प्यारी
भौरत । A young and lovely
female

मुक्षन Muchnar H n m A
Jew's harp

मुक्षल्ल Mukhalla, H n m
जमानत । A bond, penalty
bond recognizance

मुक्षदर Muchhandar, H n m
बंदर चूहा, मूढ़, बेवकूफ, फकीर ।
A monkey a rat, a
dunce, a dolt, a charlatan
a buffoon a jugg

मुजरा, Mujra A n m
भत्ता, संपत्ति । Allowance,
premium deduction,
respects, obeisance,
salutation, audience;
professional singing — करना,
v To pay respects, to wait
on, to allow deduction,
to sing — लेना, v To
deduct, to sing

मुजरिम, Mujrim A n m
अपराधी । A criminal, an
offender — ठहराना या बतार
देना, = To find guilty, to
convict

मुस, Mujb, H *pron* Me मुससे.
From me to me मुसको
या मुसे, To me, me

मुज, Muj, S *n m* मज । A
sort of grass from the
fibres of which a string is
prepared

मुट्टी, Mutṭi, H *n f* गट्टी ।
A small bundle, a packet

मुटाई, Muṭāi, } H *n*
मुटापा, Muṭāpa, } ल्युटता ।
Fatness, corpulence,
thickness, bulkiness—
चढ़ना, *v* To grow fat,
to be proud

मुहा, Muṭṭha, H *n m* एक
गट्टर । A handful, a large
bundle

मुट्टी, Muṭṭhi, H *n f* Fist,
clutch, gripe, handful,
a child's coral—गर्भ करना,
v To give a bribe to
मुट्टी भर, *ad* A handful
मुट्टी भरना, *v* To shampoo
मुट्टी में, In one's hand,
under one's power or
influence

मुठभेर, Muṭbher, H *n f*
मुक्कबिका, लड़ाई । Meeting,
conflict—होना, *v* To meet,
to conflict, to confront

मुठमर्द, Muṭmard, H *n m*
मजबूत, बराबरी । A ruffian,
a strong, stout person

मुठमर्दी, Muṭmardī, H *n f*
कोर । Violence, force

मुठिया, Muṭhiya H *n m*.
पकड़न का सिरा । A handle,
a hilt, a carder's stick, a
lump of sugar the thick
end of a stick

मुठियाना Muṭhiyana H *v*
पकड़ना । To handle, to
grasp

मुठना, Muṭna H *v* : To be
turned back to be bent,
to be twisted, to turn, to
bend

मुठ्ठा, Muṭṭha, H *n m* कंधा ।
Shoulders withers

मुठ्ठी, Muṭṭhi H *n f* A
log of wood

मुठियाना, Muṭhiyana H *v* :
To be twisted, to be
writhed

मुण्ड, Muṇḍ, H *n m* The
head chief मुण्डधारा, *n m*
A sect of mendicants,
an extortioner मुण्डधारापन ।
n m Extortion मुण्डमाला,
n f A necklace of
Mahādeva

मुण्डन, Muṇḍan, S *n m* बाल
बनाने का हिन्दू संस्कार ।
Shaving, first shaving ce-
remony of a child among
Hindus, tonsure ceremony

मुण्डना, Muṇḍna, H *v* : बाल
बनवाना । To be shaved, to
be swindled

मुण्डला, Muṇḍlā, H *adj*.
सिर घुटा । Shaved

मुण्डवानी, Muṇḍawāna, } H v
 मुण्डवानी, Muṇḍawāna }
 Causative of मुण्डना Muṇḍa
 na) To cause to be shaved

मुण्डा, Muṇḍa, H ady विना
 नाक का नूना । Shaven ; not
 pointed (a shoe)

मुण्डाई, Muṇḍai, H n f Fee
 or charges for shaving

मुण्डाना, Muṇḍāna, H v t
 To shave

मुण्डाना, Muṇḍāna, H n m
 पगड़ी । A loose turban

मुण्डित Muṇḍit S ady Sha
 ven shorn

मुण्डिया, Muṇḍiya } H n m
 मुण्डिया Muriya, } लिर । The
 head

मुण्डी Muṇḍi H n m लिर
 छोटम वाला नाक । A barber
 , / एक दूरी । A medicinal
 plant a woman whose
 head has been shaved, a
 term of abuse

मुण्डरी Muṇḍeri H n m
 The coping of a wall

मुण्डलिक Muṇḍalīq A ady
 मरबचा मतत । Relevant
 belonging to concerning

मुण्डना Muṇḍna H ady One
 who पिना much a पिना
 a bed

मुण्डनी Muṇḍāni A ady
 चरेनी, चालाक । Cunning,
 wily subtle

मुण्डरगत, Muṇḍaragat, A n
 f विविध वस्तु । Various and
 scattered things ady Mis-
 cellaneous, "undries"

मुण्डलक, Muṇḍalāq A ady विलकुड,
 स्वतंत्र, क्षण भा । Absolute,
 universal, entire ady
 Wholly, at all, never

मुण्डाना, Muṇḍāna, H v t.
 (Causative of मुण्डना Muṇḍa
 na) To cause to make water

मुण्डाबिक Muṇḍābīq, A ady
 Conformable, suitable ;
 like, corresponding —
 करना v To compare with,
 to make like — होना v To
 conform, to suit, to coin-
 cide

मुण्डाल, Muṇḍāl H. n f मुण्डन की
 इच्छा । Desire or inclination
 to make water — लगना, v
 To feel the desire to ur-
 inate मुण्डाना, ady Desirous
 of पेशांग

मुण्डरा, Muṇḍra, H ady Blunt,
 dull, obstinate, foolish

मुण्ड Mud } S n f
 मुण्डा, Muṇḍa, } सुखो । Pleasure,
 delight, joy

मुण्डरिस, Muṇḍarīs, A n m
 अध्यापक । Teacher, profes-
 sor, principal, master,
 lecturer

मुण्डित Muṇḍit, S ady सुख,
 हविष । Pleased, delighted

मुद्गर, Mudgar, S n. m A mallet, a mace, carpenter's hammer, a weapon formed like a carpenter's hammer

मुद्दाअलह, Mudda'alaih, A n m प्रतिवादी । A defendant; an accused

मुद्दई, Mudd'ai, A n m वादी, शत्रु । A plaintiff, suitor, claimant, prosecutor; enemy, complainant

मुद्दत, Muddat A n f समय, काल । Length of time duration, a long time मुद्दत का, adj Old, antique, out of date, timeworn ancient मुद्दत हुई, adv. Long ago एक मुद्दत, n An age, a long period

मुद्दा, Mudra, S n f मुहर, छाप, रूपया । Seal, signet, seal-ring, the mark of a seal or a similar impression, stamp, print, coin, medal, a ring worn by *vogis* in their ear

मुद्दाहित, Mudrahit, S adj मुहर या स्टांपदार । Stamped, sealed

मुद्रित, Mudrit, S adj छपा । Sealed, stamped, printed.

मुनक्का, Munakka, H. n m किसान की बड़ी जात । A species of russia

मुनमुन, Munmun, H. n. m. पुस, puss, a mode of calling = cat

मुनाफा, Munaf'a, A. n m लाभ । Profit; gain; advantage

मुनासिब, Munásib, A adj. उचित । Proper, suitable; becoming, fit; convenient

मुनि, Muni, S n. m साधु, ऋषि । A holy man; a sage; a saint

मुनिया, Muniya, H n f. The female amadavat

मुनीम, Munim, H n m. अजानची, हिन्दी लखक । A Hindi accountant or head clerk, an agent

मुनीमा, Munimi, H n f मुनीम की पदथा । The office of a *munim*

मुनीम Munish, S n m साधु । A saint, a chief of the saints, or sages

मुन्तकिल, Muntaqil, A adj तबदील । Transferred, alienated — करना, n t To transfer, to alienate.

मुन्तजिम, Muntazim, A n m प्रबन्धकर्ता । A manager, a superintendent, an economist

मुन्था, Muntha H n m. A conjunction of stars under whose influence one is born

- मुन्दना *Mundna*, *H* *v.* : दन्द
होना । To be shut or closed
to be contracted भाले
मुन्दना *v* To die
- मुन्दरी *Mundri* *H* *n./* अंगूठा ।
A ring a finger-ring
- मुन्वा *Munua* *H* *n* *m* प्यारा ।
Darling
- मुन्वरिम. *Munvarim* *H* *n* *m*
प्रबन्धकर्ता । A manager,
the head clerk of a court
of settlement or a district
judge's court
- मुन्सफ *Munsaf*, *A* *n.* *m*
न्याया । A judge in Indian
judicial department, a post
below the rank of a sub-
ordinate judge *adv* Equit-
able just
- मुन्सिफे *Munsifa* *A* *n* *f*
न्याय, इन्साफ, मुन्सिफ की अदा
दत्त । Justice equity, a
Munsif's court
- मुन्सिफ, *Munis*, *A* *adv* गरीब,
अकिञ्चन । Poor, penniless,
indigent *m* *m* A pauper,
an insolvent — करना, *m* To
impoverish
- मुन्सिफि, *Musifi*, *A* *n.* *f.*
गरीबी । Poverty, indigence
pauperism
- मुन्सिद, *Musid* *A* *adv* उसादी,
उदाहा । Mischievous, frac-
tious *n* *m* A seditious per-
son a mischief maker, a
ring-leader मुन्सिदपन, *n.*

- m* Seditiousness, a mis-
chief
- मुन्सयल, *Munsal*, *A* *adv*
पूरा, इतरेवार । Full, detail
ed *adv* Fully, in detail
n *m* The country as dis-
tinguished from the town
— करना, To detail
- मुन्जेद, *Musid*, *A* *adv* उपकारी ।
Useful, beneficial, advan-
tageous, profitable — हाना
v To be useful, to benefit
- मुन्ज, *Muft*, *A* *adv* बिना मुह्य ।
Gratuitously for nothing
gratis — में, *adv* Gratis for
nothing — में काम करना, *v*
To get work done for noth-
ing to prey
- मुन्हम, *Mubham* *A* *adv* गुप्त.
जमान । Hidden, indistinct
equivocal occult
- मुन्बारक, *Mubarak*, *A* *adv* शुभ ।
Auspicious, blessed, hap-
py *inter* Welcome ! hail !
all hail ! मुन्बारकवाद, *inter*
May it be fortunate ! hail !
n *f* Congratulations, good
wishes मुन्बारकवाद करना, *n*
To congratulate to wel-
come, to hail मुन्बारकवाद,
n *f* Congratulation, wel-
come, blessing, a congra-
tulatory poem मुन्बारकवाद
दना, *v* To congratulate,
to welcome, to hail
- मुन्बाहिवा, *Mubahisa* *A*, *m*
तर्क । Debate, dispute, rea-

soning —करना, = To discuss, to argue, to reason, to dispute

मुमकिन, Mumkin A n f सम्भव । Possible, practicable feasible

मुमानियत, Mumaniyat, A n f निषेध । Prohibition, restriction —करना, v To prohibit to forbid

मुमानी, Mumani, H n f Maternal aunt, mother's brother's wife

मुम्तहिन, Mumtahir, A n m परीक्षक । An examiner

मुरई, Murai, H n f एक कड़ई खाई जाने वाली जड़ । A radish

मुरकना, Murkana, H v ; मुड़ना । To be twisted to be broken or snapped

मुरकाना, Murkana H v t मोड़ना । To twist to snap to break

मुरकी Murki H n f छोटी बाली । A small ear ring

मुरचग Murchang H n f A Jew's harp

मुरझाना, Murjhana H v ; सूखना । To wither to fade to pine, to be dejected

मुरण्डा, Murajda H n n A dead nestling, १११ १११ n vegetable adj सूखा । Withered faded —करना v To shrivel, to die

मुरब्बा, Murabba H n m A conserve jam confection

मुराबी, Murabbi, A n m मरक्षक । A patron supporter a guardian friend —करना v To patronize

मुरमुरा, Murmura, H n m Swollen parched rice rice pressed flat and eaten raw

मुरमुराना, Murmurana H v To crackle to crunch

मुररा Murla H adj मुररति, मोर । Footle v ; m Peacock

मुरली, Murla H ; f बसुरी, A flute like pipe —बजाना, v To play on a flute

मुरवत Muravvat, A n f रहम । Benevolence politeness, affability —करना, v. To show regard for —तोड़ना, v To cease behaving affectionately मुरस्वतवाला, adj Kind polite generous मुरस्वत, adj Unkind, ungracious

मुरहा Murha H n m An orphan peacock convolution adj Twisted

मुरहा Murha H n f मुरोड़ । A twist convolution

मुराड Mura H ; One whose fame it is to grow all vegetables, a green grocer

मुराद, Murad A : / इच्छादिज ।
 Desire intention purport,
 inclination, view, tenor
 object, meaning import
 —वाना, —शी इना —इच्छित
 इना, v To gain one's wish
 to attain one's object —
 शी करना, v / To grant one's
 wishes शिको मुराद n /
 Heart's desire —रचना v
 To imply to contemplate
 —रना, v To infer to under-
 stand to mean —सोचना, v
 to pray for a boon to vow
 मुराद है, Is intended मुरादों के
 दिन, n In the bloom of life

मुला Murela H n m मार ।
 Peacock

मुग Murg P n m A fowl
 cock bird

मुर्गा, Murga P n m A cock
 मुर्गावी Murgabi, P m / A
 water fowl

मुर्गी Murgā P n / A hen
 मुर्गीवाला, n m A poulticer
 a puppy

मुर्तदिन Mortahin A : m
 जिस के पास रहन रहना जावे । A
 mortgage

मुदनी Mordani P : / रज्ज ।
 Melancholy gloominess
 dismalness death obse-
 quies death like stillness

मुर्दा Murda, P ady मृत ।
 Dead weak decrept n
 A dead body, corpse मुर्दा

दिल ady Sad, dejected —
 करना v To kill

मुर्दा, Mordar, P ady खाव ।
 Polluted profane, dead

n m Corpse carrion
 मुर्दासख, Morda'sakh, P n
 Red lead

मुर्दा, Murra H n m A
 squib

मुल्तानी, Multani, H n / एक
 रागिनो । A musical mode
 ady Of Multan मुल्तानी
 मिट्टी, n / Yellow ochre,
 Armenian hair

मुल्हमा, Mulamma, A ady
 कडई किया । Plated, gilt,
 covered with gold or sil-
 ver v m Gilding coat-
 ing —करना, v To gild
 to give a colour to

मुल्हटी Mulahti H n / एक
 गुणकारक औषधि । A medicinal
 root

मुल्हाई Mulaai H n / मोल
 माल । Appraisement val-
 ation bargaining

मुलाकात Mulaqat A n /
 दर्शन मेल सम्मिलन । Inter-
 meeting visit —करना, To
 give a visit, to meet —
 करवाना v To introduce
 —पैदा करना v To obtain
 an introduction

मुलाकाती Mulaqati A n m
 दर्शक । A visitor, an ac-
 quaintance

मुलाजिम, Mulazim, A. n. m. नौकर । A servant ; an attendant

मुलाजिमत, Mulazimat, A. n. f. नौकरी । Service , attendance ; waiting on a superior —कर लेना या भक्ति-धार करना, v. To take service

मुलाना, Mulana, H. v. t. माव करना, मोल ठहराना । To appraise , to bargain

मुलायम, Mulayam, A. ady. नरम । Soft ; gentle , mild , moderate —करना, v. To soften , to mitigate —होना, v. To be softened , to yield

मुलायमियत, Mulayamiyat A. n. f. नरमी । Softness , tenderness , gentleness , mildness

मुलाहिजा, Mulahiza A. n. m. जांच । Looking at , inspection , notice , regard मुलाहिजे का भादमी, n. m. A courteous person —करनी, n. To inspect , to examine , to regard with favour

मुल्क, Mulk, A. n. m. देश, प्रांत । A country ; realm , region , territory , dominion

मुल्का, Mulka, A. ady. देशी । Belonging to one's country . national , political ,

civil मुल्की हाट, n. m. The Viceroy or Governor General

मुल्जिम, Mulzim, A. ady. Convicted ; accused ; charged

मुल्तवी, Multavi, A. ady. Postponed , adjourned , delayed , pending —करना या रखना, v. To put off , to adjourn , to postpone , to suspend.

मुल्हा, Mulla A. n. m. फजिल । A doctor , a schoolmaster ; a parish priest , a decoy-bird मुल्हागरी, n. f. Teaching

मुवा, Mua, H. ady. मृत । Dead , lifeless ; base मुवाबादल, n. m. Sponge

मुवाफिक, Muwafiq, A. ady. योग्य । Fit , suitable , favourable propitious , conformable , like adv. Agreeably to —होना, v. To be agreeable to

मुवाफिकत, Muwafiqat, A. n. f. मेल । Agreement , conformity , analogy , correspondence , affinity —रखना, v. To agree with , to suit. —करना, v. To enter into friendship to reconcile ; to comply with

मुश्क, Mushk, P. n. m. Musk

मुश्कल, Mushkil A *adj* कठिन, क्लिष्ट । Hard ; difficult , intricate *n f* Difficulty . hardship intricacy — बामान या दूर करना, = To remove a difficulty — पटना, = To meet with a difficulty.—में पटना, = To get into a difficulty , to be at a loss

मुश्क Mushki, P काला, काला घोड़ा । *adj* Dark , bay. *n m* A black horse

मुश्के बांधना, Mushkeo } H *v*
 f andhna } *t* To
 मुश्के बांधना, Mushkeo } pi-
 chabhana } non ,
 to tie the hands behind
 the back

मुश्ल Mushal S *n m* मूसल ।
 A club , a mace , a pestle
 for cleaning rice

मुशित, Mushit, H *adj* चुराया ।
 Stolen , robbed

मुश्त, Mushat, H *adj* मज-
 बूत । Strong and robust ,
 gigantic *n m* A strong
 bodied and fat fellow

मुश्मार Mushmar, H *n m*
 चार, गृह कट । A robber , a
 pilferer

मुशमश, Mushamash, H
 / धुसम धुसा । Thump-
 ing and pulling , boxing

मुश्टी Mushṭī S *n f* मूठी ।
 The fist , the closed hand

मुश्कान, Mushkan, H *n f*
 हसी । A smile , a grin

मुश्काना Mushkana } H *v*
 मुश्काना, Mushkurana } ;
 हँसना । To smile , to grin

मुश्कुराहट, Mushkurahat } H
 मुश्कुराहट, Mushkurat } *n f*
 हसी । Smiling , grinning

मुश्ममत, Musammāt A *n f*
 खी वाचक शब्द । A title
 prefixed to the names of
 females

मुश्मसाना Musmasana H *n*
 मयल भयन भावा को दवाना ।
 To suppress one's senti-
 ments from fear or awe

मुश्ल, Mushal H *n* A pes-
 tle used for cleaning rice ,
 a club

मुश्लमान Mushalman A *r m*
 मोहम्मदी दीन का मानत वाला ।
 A Mohomedan

मुश्लमानी Mushalmāni P *r f*
 मुश्लमान धम्म । The Moham-
 medan religion cir-
 cumcision a Mohamidine lan
 female *adj* Of or relating
 to Mohomedanism

मुशविर Musavvir A *n m*
 चित्रकार । A painter , draw-
 er , photographer

मुशविरती, Musavviri, A *n f*
 चित्रकारी । Painting , photo-
 graphy

मुशाना, Musāna H *v. t.* To
 cause to steal

मुसाफिर, Musafir A n m
 पथिक, राहो । A traveller, a
 passenger मुसाफिरखाना, n
 m Inn

मुसाफिरी, Musafiri P n /
 Travelling journey मुसा
 फिरी का असबाब, n m Lag-
 gage

मुसाबत Musibat A n f कष्ट
 तकलीफ । A misfortune,
 disaster calamity misery
 —इडाना, r To suffer
 misery —मुसीबत का मारा,
 Unfortunate miserable
 मुसीबत में पड़ना, v To befall
 a misfortune, to be over-
 taken by misery

इतनाज Muhtáj A adj गरीब ।
 Poor needy n m A
 beggar, the poor मुहताज-
 खाना n m A poor house,
 alms house —करना, v To
 impoverish to reduce to
 poverty —होना, v To be in
 want to lack, to be
 reduced to poverty

मुहताजगी, Muhtájgi } H n /
 मुहताजी Muhtájji } गरीबी ।
 Poverty, want indig-
 nance

मुहब्बत, Muhabbat, A n /
 प्रेम । Love affection
 friendship —करना, v To
 love to like मतलब की
 मुहब्बत, n f Interested
 love, capboard love

मुहर, Mular P i f A seal,
 a stamp a gold coin —
 करना या लगाना, v To seal;
 to put a seal on, to close.

मुहरा Muhra H n m भागा,
 मुँह । Van, vanguard

मुहरी Muhri H n f आस्तीन
 का कफ । The cuff of the
 sleeve of a jacket, the
 extremity of the leg of a
 pair of trousers, the bore
 of a gun, &c

मुहर्रम, Muharram, A n m
 मुसलमानों का प्रथम मास जिस में
 हजरत हुसैन की मृत्यु हुई, शोक ।
 The first Mohammedan
 month, held sacred on
 account of the death of
 Husain son of 'Alī, mourning

मुहर्रि, Muharrir, A n m
 लेखक । A clerk, a scribe

मुहल्ला Muhalla, A n m
 नगर विभाग, गली । A quar-
 ter, street, a ward
 n m मुहल्लादार, n m The
 headman of a mohalla, a
 sweeper

मुहाना, Mulana H n m
 दहाना एक नदी की दूसरी नदी
 या नद से मिलन की जगह । The
 month of a river, &c,
 inlet

मुहाफिज, Muhafiz A n m
 रक्षक । A protector, guar-

दीन , a guard मुद्रादिबन्धना,
 n m The record room
 मुद्रादि रक्षक, n m Record
 keeper
 मुद्रासा, Muhasa H n m A
 pimple on the face in
 youth
 मुहूर्त Muhurt S n m क्षण ।
 A division of time the
 thirtieth part of a day and
 night
 मूढा, Mua H adj मृत ।
 Dead lifeless dull मूढा
 वादक n m Sponge
 मूका Mugka H n f वृथा ।
 A blow with the fist
 मूग Mung H n / A kind
 of pulse मूगफली n / The
 ground nut or pig nut of
 the West Indies monkey
 pot
 मूगची, Mungcha } H n /
 मूगरी, Mungri } A dish
 made with mung मूगची ।
 १ व
 मूगा Mugga H n m Coral
 मूळ Munchh H n f Whis-
 kers moustaches
 मूज Mugj H / A kind
 of grass of which ropes
 are made
 मूढ Munr } H n m The
 मूढ Munr } head—मूढना
 n To be shaved and shorn
 मूढन Mughan H n m
 मुच्छन । १ व The Hindu

ceremony of shaving a
 child's head for the first
 time, tonsure
 मूढना Mungna } H v t To
 मूढना, Mungna } shave, to
 cheat
 मूढला, Mungla H adj Head
 shaven
 मूढो, Munra H n / सिर
 The head
 मूढा Mungra, H n m कक्षा,
 तिपाई । The shoulder, a
 stool
 मूढना, Mungna H v t बन्द
 करना । To close to shut
 to cover to imprison
 मूढरी, Mungri H n /
 अंगुली । A ring for the
 finger
 मूक Muk S adj गुन्ना ।
 Dumb
 मूकी Muki H n f सानो म
 मूकी, १ व
 मूगरी Mungri H n / A
 mallet for beating cloths
 with
 मूळ Munchh H n / Mous-
 taches मूळ पर ताव देना v
 To twist one's moustaches
 मूढ मरोदा रोटी लोदा aly
 One who is proud of eat-
 ing the bread of idleness
 मूढील Mughhal, H adj लम्बो
 मूढवला । Having long
 moustaches

मूठ, Muṭh, H n f. Handle ; hilt , fist ; sorcery ; a game — चलाना, v To cast a spell

मूठा, Múṭhā, H n m. A handle ; a bundle.

मूठी, Múṭhī, H n. f. The fist

मूढ़, Muṛh, H adj. मूर्ख, बेवकफ़ । Foolish , stupid , ignorant = m An idiot , a fool

मूढ़ता, Muṛhta, H n f बेवकफी । Folly , silliness , ignorance

मूत, Mut, H n m पेशाब । Urine ; piss

मूतना, Mutna, H v १. पेशाब करना । To make water , to piss

मूत्र Mutra, S n m Same = मूत, q "

मूर्ख Múrkh S. } adj
मूर्ख, Murakh H } बेवकफ़ । Foolish stupid , ignorant

मूर्खता, Murkhṭa S n f } अदासत, मूढ़ता ।

मूर्खताई, Murkhṭai, H n f } Folly

मूर्खपना, Murakhṭpana H n m } stupidi- tv ig- norance

मूर्छा, Murchha, S n f ग़बी । A swoon , = stupefaction — भाना, v To swoon , to faint

मूर्च्छित, Múrchhit, S adj. बेहोश । Fainted ; in a swoon , insensible

मूर्ति, Múrti, S } n / A
मूरत, Múrat, H } statue ; an idol , a picture , a figure , the body मूरतमान, adj Incarnate , having shape

मूर्धा, Múrdha S n m मिर । The head

मूल, Mul S n m जड़ भण्ड, उद्गीतवाँ नक्षत्र । Root , origin , generation stock or capital , principal ; text , the original text , the name of the nineteenth lunar mansion

मूहिया, Muhya, adj मूठ नक्षत्र में पैदा । Born while the moon is in the Mul asterisk

मूली, Muli, H n f खाइ गाने वाली एक जड़ । Radish

मूल्य, Mulya, S n m कीमत । Price

मूष, Mush, S n m चूरा । A rat , a mouse

मूषक, Mushak, H n m चूरा, चोर । A rat , a mouse a thief

मूसल, Musal, A १ चुराना । To steal , to pilfer , to cheat

मूसल, Musal, H n m दोनों तरफ़ कूने की बकरी की मुगरी ।

A long heavy wooden postle

मूसला, Musla, H n m A rod, a bolt मूसलावार वरसना, = To rain in torrents

मूसली Musli, H n / A tap-root the fusiform receptacle of a many seeded fruit

मूसा Musā H n m बड़ा चूड़ा । A mouse, a rat

मृग Mṛig S n m हिरन । A deer, an antelope the fifth lunar constellation मृगशाला, n / The skin of an antelope used as bed by devotees मृगनयनी, adj Deer-eyed मृगमद् n m Musk मृगलोचनी, adj Having the eyes like those of the deer

मृगशुषा, Mṛigśuśa, } S n
मृगशुष्णा Mṛigśuṣṇa } / Vapour floating over sands or deserts and appearing at a distance like water, mirage

मृगया, Mṛigya, S n / शिकार । Chase, hunting

मृगराज Mṛigrāy S n m शेर, सिंह । A lion

मृगशिरा, Mṛigshira, S m m एक नक्षत्र । The fifth lunar mansion

मृगी, Mṛigī, S n / हिरनी । A doe, = female deer

मृगेन्द्र, Mṛigendra, S n m Same = मृगराज, q. =

मृत, Mṛit, S adj मुर्दा, मरा हुआ । Dead, extinct

मृतक, Mṛitak, S n m मुर्दा, लाश । A dead body, a corpse

मृत्तिका, Mṛittika, S n / मिट्टी । Earth, clay

मृत्यु, Mṛitu, S n / मीत । Death

मृत्युञ्जय, Mṛityunjay, S n m शिव मीत का जीतनेवाला, लकाळ । A name of Shiva, as the conqueror of death

मृदङ्ग, Mṛidang S n m A labour, a small drum

मृदङ्गिन्या Mṛidangiya } H n
मृदङ्गी, Mṛidangi, } m मृदङ्ग बजानेवाला । One who plays upon a mridang, a labourer

मृदु, Mṛidu S adj मीठा कोमल । Soft gentle mild

मृदुता, Mṛiduta S = / मीठा पन, कोमलता । Softness

में, Meḡ H prep In, among between में से, From within out of में में, n / The bleating of a goat

मैगनी, Megñi, H. n. f. चौपायों की बोट । The dung of goats ; sheep, camels, &c.

मैद, Mend, H. n. f. खाई । A boundary mound (of a field) ; a border ; a dam ; a landmark. मैदबन्दो, n. f. A record of boundaries.

मैदक, Megdak, m. } H. n.
मैदकी, Mendaki, f. } A frog ;
the rump of a horse ; a toy. मैदकी की जुकाम होना ।
v. To express pride or to assume consequential airs.

मैदा, Megdā, H. n. m. The brim of a well.

मैदियाना, Megdiyānā, H. v. t. मैद मारना । To skirt ; to enclose with a bank.

मैदा, Megrhā, H. n. m. भेड़ा । A ram.

मैहदी, Meghdī, n. f. एक झाड़ू रंग की पत्ती । Myrtle ; a marriage ceremony among the Mohammedans.—रङ्गाना, v. To stain the palms, &c., with *meghdī*.

मेख, Mekh, H. n. m. (S. मेघ) । भेड़ा । A ram ; the sign Aries.

मेख, Mekh, P. n. f. खूटा । A nail ; a wedge ; a peg ; a tent peg.—ढोँकना, v. To nail ; to impale.

मेखला, Mekhlā, H. n. f. कमरबन्द । A girdle ; the string

worn by the first three castes.

मेखली, Mekhali, H. n. f. थोरा । Sackcloth.

मेघ, Megh, S. n. m. बादल । A cloud ; a musical mode. मेघपति, n. m. Lord of the clouds. मेघराज, n. The thunderer. मेघवर्ण, adj. Of the colour of clouds. मेघनाद, n. m. The noise of clouds ; son of Ravana. मेघहाल, n. m. The rainy season. मेघगर्जन, n. m. The thunder. मेघराग, n. m. One of the six musical modes.

मेज़, Mez, P. n. f. मित्र चौकी । A table.—रङ्गाना, v. To lay the table.

मेटना, Meṭnā, H. v. t. To efface ; to erase ; to wipe out ; to annihilate ; to atone for.

मेदा, Merhā, H. n. m. भेड़ा । A ram.

मेथी, Methī, H. n. f. एक मसाला । The name of a plant मेथी का सार, n. f. A potherb.

मेद, Med, S. n. m. असाधारण स्थूलता । Unnatural corpulence

मेदस्वी, Medaswī, S. adj. मज़बूत, मोटा । Robust ; stout ; corpulent.

मेदा, Meda A n m पेट । The stomach

मेदनी Medni, S n f घसी, जमीन । The earth

मेध Medh S n m यज्ञ । Sacrifice, oblation

मेधा, Medha, S n f समझ । Apprehension, understanding

मेधावी Medhawi S ady अकलमग्द, जहीन । Intelligent

मेम, Mem H n f (Corruption of Madam) ली (मम्मेज) । English lady

मेमना, Memna, H n m बकरी का बच्चा । A kid

मेरा, Mera H Poss pron My mine

मेरु Meru S n m एक पौराणिक पर्वत । A mythological mountain

मेळ, Mel, H n m सम्बन्ध मैत्री । Connection relationship agreement combination, intimacy concord union mixture, kind sort — करना, v To agree to associate with मेळ मिळव होना, v To be familiar with

मेळना, Melna H v t To thrust in to cram, to force in

मेला Mela

मेला समारा Mela tamasha

मेला टेला, Melá thelá,

H n m जलसा, लोगों की मीढ़ । Meeting, company, a fair, a mixed assemblage of *fajars*

मेळी Meli, H ady हसकी, साथी । Sociable, friendly n m A partner, a friend

मेवा, Mewa, P n m फल । Fruit मेवादार, ady Fruitful, fruit-bearing मेवाकरोन, n m A fruit seller

मेवाती Mewati, } H n A
मेव, Mew, } tribe inhabiting the mountainous parts of Delhi much addicted to robbing

मेव, Mesh S n m मेदा । A ram the sign Aries

मेद, Meh H m Rain बरसना, v To rain

मेहतर, Mehtar, H n m झाकरोव भगी । Sweeper

मेहतरानी, Mehtarani H n f Female mehtar, female ion keeper

मेहमान, Mehman H n m भतिवि । A guest

मेहरारू, Mehraru H n f ली । A woman

मी, Maig H pron I

मैका, Maiká, H n m बपूएह । Bride's paternal home

मैत्र, Mair, S ady दोस्ताना । Amiable, friendly

- मैत्री, Maṭṭrī, S n f दोस्ती ।
Friendship
- मैथिल, Maithil, ady मिथिला
का । Belonging to or born
in Mithild
- मैत्रफल, Maṭṭphal H n m A
fruit used in medicine
- मैत्रसिद्ध, Maṭṭsīdḥ, H n m
Red arsenic
- मैना, Maina, H n f एक पक्षी ।
A bird, starling, a term
of endearment addressed
to children
- मैया, Maia, H n f माँ ।
Mother
- मैल Mail, H n m गन्दगी ।
Dirt, filth, rusty soun —
छाटना या छटाना । To clari-
fy, to purify मैलबोरा, n
m An undervestment, an
apron —बैठना, v To gather
a crust —जाना, v To be
sorry
- मैला, Maia, H ady ग-दा ।
Dirty, foul, defiled mean,
—करना, v To make dirty, to
foul, to go to stool —
होना, n To become dirty
n m Filth dirt, stool
- मोंदरी, Monbrī, H n f नाली ।
A kennel, a drain
- मोइया, Moiya, H n m A
skein of thread a powder
used in dysentery
- मोख, Mokha, H n m सुराख ।
An air-hole, aperture
- मोगरा, Mogrā H n m A
double jasmine
- मोगरी, Mogrī, H n f A
mallet for beating cloths
with
- मोघ, Mogh, S. ady व्यर्थ ।
Vain useless
- मोघ, Moch, II n m Strain,
sprain, a twist —जाना, v
To be sprained
- मोचन, Mochan, H n m छुटका
रा, मुक्ति । Acquittal, release.
n f A shoe-maker's wife
- मोचना, Mochana H v t
छोड़ना । To let go, to set
free, to put off to shed
- मोचरस, Mochras H n m
The gum of the semal or
silk cotton tree
- मोचा, Mocha H n m केला
का वृक्ष । A plantain tree
- मोची, Mochī, H n m जूता
बनाने वाला । A saddler, n
shoe-maker, a cobbler
- मोह, Mochh H n f Mous-
taches
- मोजा Moza, P n m छुराव ।
A stocking, n glove
- मोट, Mot, II n f गद्दा । A
bundle, n leather bucket
for raising water
- मोठकी, Moṭkī, H n , A
mattock, a fat woman
- मोटरा, Motra, H n m गद्दा ।
A bundle

मोरी Motri, H n f गद्दरी ।
A small bundle, knap-
sack

मोग Mota, H ady फरहा ।
Fat corpulent, bulky,
thick, coarse, dense,
large big, gross, rich,
wealthy मोगताजा, ady
Plump and fat

मोगई Motai, f
मोटापन, Motapan m } H n.
मागाय, Motapá m.

स्थूता । Fatness, cor-
pulencey coatness thick
ness

मोटिया, Motiyá H n m A
porter

मोट, Moth H n f दाल की एक
बिस्म । A kind of pulse a
leather-bucket, a bundle

मोड़ Moṛ H n m A twist
a bend a turn (of a road)
winding of a river, doub-
ling

मोड़ना, Morna. H v t To
twist to bend to turn
to double to plait to
pervert to screw

मोड़ा Morha H n m बैठने
की तिगई । A stool, the
shoulder

मोनिया, Motiyá H n m A
jaanin मोतियाबिन्द, n
A kind of blindness,
cataract.

मोती, Moti H n m मुक्का ।
A pearl मोती की सी भाव, n.
f Like the brightness of a
pearl मोती की सी भाव टरना,
v t To be disgraced —
पिरोना, v To string pearls ;
to talk nicely to weep

मोतीचूर, Motichur, H n m.
Sweetmeat, sparkling
eye

मोथरा, Mothrá H n m A
disease in horses a splint
ady Blunt

मोथा Motha n m एक
घास । A kind of grass, the
root of which is used in
medicine

मोद Mod S n m खुशी । Joy,
delight pleasure

मोदक Modak S n m छद्द ।
A sort of sweetmeat ady
Delighting, causing de-
light

मोदित, Modit S ady खुश,
प्रसन्न । Pleased delighted

मोदी Modi H n m बनिया ।
A grocer, a shop-keeper,
a grain merchant a stow-
ard मोदीखाना, n m A
storehouse a pantry

मोधू Modhu H ady मुग्ध,
बेवकूफ । Simple foolish

मोम, Mom H n m Wax —
करना, v To make soft, to
soften, to melt मोम की

- नाक, *n. m.* A person of a fickle disposition. मोमजामा, *n. m.* Wax-cloth; water-proof; cerecloth. मोमदिल, *adj.* Tender-hearted. मोम-बत्ती, *n. f.* A wax-candle. मोमरोयन, *n. m.* A polish of wax and oil mixed together.
- मोमिया, *Momiyá, H. n. m.* मोम की बनी हुई पुतली । A mummy.
- मोमियाई, *Momiyái, P. n. f.* A mummy; a medicine. *adj.* Of or like a mummy.
- मोमी, *Momí, P. adj.* मोम का । Waxed; of the colour of wax.
- मोर, *Mor, H. n. m.* A peacock. मोरपंखी, *n. f.* A pleasure boat; a barge. मोरझक, *n. m.* A kind of brush, or fan of peacock feathers, for driving away flies. मोर-मुकुट, *n. m.* A crown or crest like that of the peacock.
- मोरनी, *Morní, H. n. f.* मधुरी । Peaben.
- मोरी, *Morí, H. n. f.* नाली । A drain; a pipe or subterraneous passage of water; an orifice. मोरी पर जाना, *v.* To make water; to piss.
- मोर्चा, *Morbá, P. n. m.* जंघ । Rust; an intrenchment.

मोर्चाबंदी करना, *v.* To intrench.—लेना, *v.* To oppose.

मोल, *Mol, H. n. m.* खरीद, कय । Purchase; purchase-money; price.—उहराना, *v.* To value; to estimate. मोळ लोल, *n. m.* Fixing a price; valuation.—देना, *v.* To sell.—बढ़ाना, *v.* To raise the price.—लेना, *v.* To buy; to purchase.

मोश्क, *Moshak, H. n. m.* चोर । A thief.

मोसना, *Mosná, H. v. t.* लुगना । To pilfer; to steal.

मोह, *Moh, H. n. m.* दिख झुमाना । Fascination; charm; love; affection; sympathy; allurements.—जाना, *v.* To be fascinated or charmed.—लेना, *v. t.* To fascinate; to captivate.

मोहन, *Mohan, H. n. m.* A sweetmeat; a name of Krishna. मोहनमोग, *n. m.* A sweetmeat. मोहनमाला, *n. f.* A necklace of gold beads and corals.

मोहना, *Mohná, H. v. t.* मन हरना, लुगाना । To fascinate; to charm; to enchant. to allure.

मोहनी, *Mohní, H. n. f.* मोहने वाली स्त्री । An enchantress; fascination; charm. *adj.* Fascinating; charming.

मोहि, Mohi, H *pron* मुझको ।
To me, me

मोहित, Mohit, H *adj* मोहा-
दुष्टा । Charmed, fascinated,
faint

मोहिली, Mohini, H *adj*
मोही, Mohi, H *adj* मायावी ।
Illusive, beguiling *n f.*
An enchantress

मोक्ष, Moksh S *n m* मज्जात,
निर्वाण, मुक्ति । Liberation ;
final and eternal happiness,
the liberation of the soul
from the body or its exemp-
tion from further transmi-
gration.

मौ, Mau, H. *n f* Prime,
bloom ; will, honey

मौक्य, Mauqa', A *n m* स्थान,
समय, उचित काल । A place,
situation, locality, occa-
sion, opportunity — पर,
adv At the proper time
at the right place and
time — देखना, = To look
for an opportunity मौक्य से.
adj Timely मौक्य की हाथ
से न जाने देना, = To take
time by the forelock

मौक्य, Mauquf, A *adj* बर-
होस्त । Stopped, ceased,
abolished, fixed or depen-
dent on, dismissed — करना,
= To stop, to leave off,
to abolish, to dismiss —
रखना, = To suspend हीनी,

v To be stopped ; to be
dismissed

मौक्यी, Mauquf, A *n f* बर-
होस्तगी । Dismissal

मौक्य, Maukhya, S = m. भास ।
Pre-eminence

मौख, Mauqb, S *n m*
दिवक्की ; Simplicity, silli-
ness, ignorance

मौज, Mauj, A. *n f* ब्याल । A
wave, whim, emotion —
भाना, v To be transported
— करना, v To enjoy oneself

मौजा, Mauza, A *n m* गाँव ।
A village

मौजूद, Maujud, A *adj* उप-
स्थित । Present, existing,
at hand, ready — करना, v
To produce, to bring be-
fore, to supply — रहना, v
To continue, to attend

मौजूदगी, Maujudgi, A *n f*
Presence, existence मौजूद
गी में, *adv* In the presence
of

मौजी, Mauji, S *n f* मूज की
कमरबन्द । The girdle of a
Brahman made of three
strings of mung grass मौजी
बन्धन, *n m* Investiture
with the distinguishing
cord.

मौद, Mau, H *n m* A crown
worn by a bride-groom at
the time of marriage

- मौढ, Maudhya, S n. m
बेवकूफी । Ignorance ; folly
- मौत, Maut, A n. f. Death,
mortality —माना, To come
(one's death). भवनी मौत
मरना, To die = natural
death
- मौन, Maun, S n m. चुप ।
Silence, taciturnity, but-
ter mixed with flour before
kneading it मौन व्रत. n
m Vow of silence —सधना,
v. To remain silent ; to
practise taciturnity
- मौना, Mauna, H. n m बड़ा घड़ा
या टोकरा । A large jar, a
basket
- मौनी, Mauni, H. n f गोल
टोकरा । A small round bas-
ket, a work basket
- मौनी, Mauni, S n m मौन व्रत
वाला । A silent person, a
sect of yogis
- मौनाखी, Maunakhi, H n f
महद की मधुखी । A honey
bee
- मौर, Maur, H n m बौर । The
blossom of a tree specially
of mango, a crown worn
by a bridegroom during
ceremony
- मौराना, Maurana, H = खिलना ।
To blossom.
- मौरी, Mauri, H. n f बपू का
सुरभन्द । A crown worn by
a bride.
- मौर्य, Maurkhy, S n. m
बेवकूफी । Folly ; stupidity
- मौरना, Maulna, H v. खिलना ।
To blossom
- मौरवी, Maulvi A n m.
शास्त्रिम । A learned man
- मौरसरी, Maulsari, H n f
एक वृक्ष का नाम । Name of a
tree
- मौला, Maula, A n m मास्त्रि
परमेश्वर । Master, Lord ;
God
- मौली, Mauli, H n m बालों की
चूड़ी । A lock of hair on the
crown of the head, a
diadem, the herd
- मौलि, Mauli, S n f Same as
मौली ।
- मौलूद, Maulud, A n m मुह-
म्मद साहब का जन्मोत्सव । Cele-
bration of the anniversary
of Mohammed's birth
- मौसा, Mausā, H n m माँ की
बहिन का पति । Mother's sis-
ter's husband
- मौसिम, Mausim, A, n m ऋतु ।
Season, time
- मौसरी, Mausri, H. n f. Mother's
sister
- मौसेरा, Mausera, H adj
माँ की बहिन का । Belonging
or related to mother's sis-
ter मौसेरा भाई, n m The
son of a mother's sister,
a cousin. मौसेरी बहिन, n. f

Daughter of a mother's sister, a cousin

म्यांव, Myagw, H n. f The mewing of a cat

म्याद Myad, } A n m इदु
मीआद, Mi'ad, } अवधि । The time of a promise, term, period मोआद बढ़ाना, v To extend a term — पूरी होना, To expire (a term of period) — काटना, v To undergo imprisonment for the full term

म्यादी, Myadi, } A ady
मीयादी Miyadi, } परिमित समय का । Limited, terminable

म्लान, Mlan, S ady खराब । Foul, dirty, weary, faded

म्लानि, Mlani, S n f मैल, यकावट । Filth, weariness, decay

म्लेच्छ, Mleccb, S } n m
म्लेच्छ, Mlechohb, H } जहली
म्ल, मीच । A barbarian

य

य, Ya, The twenty sixth palatal consonant of the *Deca Adgra* Alphabet It is sometimes incorrectly pronounced as ज

यकीन, Yaqin A n m निश्चय । Certainty, assurance, confidence truth ady Certain sure true — करना, v. To believe, to ascertain — जाना = To believe; to have faith in to credit.

यकीनत, ady Truly, certainly assuredly.

यगाना, Yaganá, P. n m सहस्रपुत्री । Kinsman; relation, kindred ady Single, sole, unanimous यगाना केगाना, Far and near . kith and kin

यजमान, Yajmán, S n m पूजा या होम करनेवाला । One who offers a sacrifice and pays the officiating priests a person to whose custom *Brahmans*, barbers and some others have a customary claim

यजुर्वेद, Yajurveda S n m कुमार वेद । The next *veda* after the *Rig Veda*

यज्ञ, Yagya, S n m होम, कार्य । A sacrifice, a duty, work यज्ञकर्म, n m Any sacrificial ceremony यज्ञवृत्त n m Any animal offered in sacrifice यज्ञरात्र, n m A sacrificial वेदोक्त यज्ञपुरव, n. m A name of *Yajñ* यज्ञभूमि, n. / यज्ञस्थान, n. m

A place where a sacrifice is performed. यज्ञशाळा, *n. f.*
A place of sacrifice

यज्ञोपवीत, Yagopavit, } *S.*
यज्ञशूत्र, Yagyashútra, } *n. m.*
तनेरु । The sacred thread worn by the principal classes of the Hindus.

यती, Yati, *S. n. m.* सन्यासी ।
A sage with subdued passion ; *yogí.*

यतेन्द्रिय, Yateन्द्रिया, *S. adj.*
शुद्धी, नरुलकुश । Pure ; of subdued passions

यत्किञ्चित्, Yatkinchit. *H. n. m.* कुछ, थोडा । A little ; a few.

यत्न, Yatn, *S. n. m.* कोशिस, हवाय । Effort ; exertion ; perseverance ; energy.

यत्नवान्, Yatnawán, } *S. adj.*
यत्नी, Yatni, } यत्नी ।
Persevering ; diligent ; making effort or exertion.

यत्र, Yatra, *S. adv.* किसमें, कहा । Where ; in what place.

यथा, Yatba, *S. adv.* जैसे । As ; according to. यथाकृतव्य, *adv.* What is right or proper to be done. यथा कल्प, *adv.* As designed. यथाकाम, *adv.* At pleasure ; as you please. यथाक्रम, *adj.* In order ; successively ; methodically.

यथातथा, *adv.* In any way ; anyhow. यथामित, *adv.* According to one's wish. यथावकाल, यथावसर, *adv.* According to opportunity. यथा शक्ति, *adv.* As much as possible. यथाशास्त्र, *adv.* According to the *sháshtras*, यथासम्भव, *adv.* Suited to circumstances, as far as possible. यथास्थित, *adv.* Circumstantially.

यथाविधि, Yathávidhi, *S. adv.* नियमानुसार, विधिमत । According to rules.

यथावत्, Yatháwat, *S. adv. adj.* यथार्थ, ठीक ठीक । Truly ; exactly ; as it was

यथार्थ, Yathárth, *S. adj.* ठीक २ । Right ; proper ; according to the sense, *adv.* Properly ; suitably. यथार्थता, *n. f.* Rectitude ; propriety ; fitness.

यथेच्छा, Yathechchhá, *S. adv.* मरजी के मरवाकिक । As you please ; as you wish.

यथोक्त, Yathokt, *S. adj.* जैसा कहा । As said ; as related.

यथोचित, Yathochit, *S. adv.* मुनाविष । As is fit or proper.

यदा, Yidá, *S. adv.* जब । When ; at what time.

यदि, Yadi, *S. adv.* अगर । If.

यदु, Yadu, *n prop* कृष्ण के पुरुषा । The ancestor of Krishna यदुनाथ, *n m* A name of Krishna यदुवन्श, *n m* Tribe of Yadu यदुवशी, *n m* A descendant of Yadu

यद्यपि Yadyapi, *S conj* भगवै । Although

यन्त्र, Yagtr, *S n m* कलु भीजार । A machine apparatus, implement, a musical instrument, an amulet यन्त्र मन्त्र, *n m* Conjuring, enchanting

यन्त्रणा, Yagtrana, *S n m* पीडा, दद । Pain, affliction

यन्त्री, Yagtri, *S n f* An instrument for drawing यन्त्रि a conjurer, a wizard

यम Yam } *S adj* दो
यमक Yamak, } जोड़ में से एक ।
Twin one of a pair

यम, Yam, *S n m* मृत्यु के देवता । The deity of hell and judge of departed souls religious restraint, cessation यम दिया, *n m* A lamp sacred to Yam, lighted on the 13th of Kartik Krishna paksh यमदूत, *m* A messenger or minister of Yam, an angel of death यमद्वितीया, *n f* The second of the

Kartik Shukl paksh on which it is considered auspicious to bathe in the Jamna

यमन, Yaman, *H n m* एक रागिनी । A musical mode

यमल, Yamal, *S n m* जोड़ा । A pair, a couple

यमुना, Yamuna, *n f* नदी । The Jamna river

यव, Yav, *S n m* जौ । Barley

यवक्षार, Yavakshar, *S n m*, जवाक्षार । Saltpetre barley-salt nitrate of potash

यवन, Yawan, *S n m* यूनानी, ग्रीक, योरोप निवासी । Greek, an European, a barbarian

यवनी, Yawani, *S n f* यवन (जो) । A female yaman

यश, Yash, *S n m* नाम, श्रुति । Fame, renown, glory reputation, praise

यशस्वी Yashaswi, *S adj* कीर्तिमान । Famous; celebrated renowned

यह, Yah, *H pron* This, the, he; she, it

यहाँ Yaha, *H ad* Here, hither, near, with यह तक या तक, Up to this place or degree thus far, to this pith यह से, *adv* Hence, from this place

- यहाँ का यहीं, In this very place, exactly here
- यहीं, Yahin H adv Here, in this very place
- यहूदी, Yahudi, H m यवन । A Jew, a Hebrew
- यक्ष, Yaksh, S n m Demi god
- यक्षिणी, Yakshini, S n f A female fiend.
- यक्ष्मा Yakshma, S n m तपे-दिक । Pulmonary consumption
- या, Ya H cony Or pron This
- या, Yag H ady यहाँ । q =
- याग, Yag H n m यज्ञ यज्ञ । A sacrifice
- याचक, Yachak, S n m भिक्षारी, मागनेवाला । Beggar, mendicant
- याचना, Yachna, H n t मागना । To ask to beg n f Begging, asking
- याचित, Yachit S ady Asked solicited
- याचक, Yachak S n m पुरोहित । A priest who conducts any sacrifice
- याजन, Yajna S n m यज्ञ का कार्य करना । Conducting a sacrifice
- याज्ञिक, Yajnik, S n m पुरो-दित यज्ञ करनेवाला । A sacrificer

- यातना Yátna S n f सख्त दर्द, बड़ी पीड़ा । Pain, agony, sharp pain
- यातायात, Yatayat S n m भावगमन, जाना माना । Transmigration
- यात्रा, Yatra, S n m सफर । Travelling, departure, journey, going on a pilgrimage
- यात्री, Yatri, S n m मुसाफिर । A pilgrim, a traveller
- याद, Yád, P. n f हाकिम । Memory, recollection.—आना, v To come to mind—करना, v To recollect, to remember, to call to mind, to commit to memory यादगारी, n f Anything given as a memorial, monument, memorial, remembrance token याद-दास्त n f A memorandum, note book, memory—दिखाना, v To remind—रखना, v To bear to mind
- यादव, Yadav, S n m यदु की सन्तान । Descendant of Yadu
- यान, Yán, S n m सवारी । Any kind of vehicle or form of conveyance
- यापन, Yápan, S n m बक गुजराना । Spending time

- यावू, Yábu, H. n. m. छट्ट ।
A galloway ; a pony .
- याम, Yám, S. n. m. पहर । A
watch of a day, consisting
of 3 hours.
- यामिनी, Yáminí, S. n. f. रात ।
Night यामिनी भाषा, n. f.
The language of Yáminí
- यार, Yár, P. n. m. दोस्त । A
friend ; a lover ; a compa-
nion.
- यारनी, Yárni, P. n. f. स्त्री
(मित्र) । A female friend,
= mistress.
- याराना, Yáráná, P. adv.
दोस्ताना । Friendly.
- यारी, Yári, P. n. f. दोस्ती ।
Friendship ; love ; assist-
ance ; intrigue.
- यावजीवन, Yáwajjīwan, S.
adv. ज़िन्दगी भर । For life ;
as long as life.
- यावत, Yáwat, S. adv. जितना,
जब तक । As much as ; as
many as ; as long as ; un-
til ; as far as.
- यावनी, Yáwaní, S. adj. Be-
longing to a Yawan
- याही, Yáhi, H. pron. This ;
to this.
- युक्त, Yukt, S. adj. योग्य,
कायक, मिला हुआ । Joined ;
united ; right ; fit ; proper.
- युक्ति, Yukti, S. n. f. मेल, द्वि-
मत । Union ; propriety ; fit-
ness ; contrivance ; skill ;
policy.
- युग, Yug, S. n. m. काल, जोड़ा ।
An age of the world, as the
Sat, Treta, Dvāpar, and
Kali ; a term used in the
game of *chausar* ; = pair ;
a couple. युग युग, adj. Con-
stantly ; eternally. — फोड़ना,
v. To cause a difference be-
tween friends ; to fall out
- युगानयुग, adv. For ages ;
from age to age
- युगल, Yugal, S. n. m. जोड़ा ।
A pair ; a couple
- युगान्त, Yugānt, S. n. m. प्रलय ।
A destruction of the uni-
verse ; the end of an age
- युग्म, Yugm, S. n. m. जोड़ा । A
pair ; a couple
- युत, Yut, S. adj. सहित, मिला
हुआ । Joined ; endowed
with ; possessed of.
- युद्ध, Yuddh, S. n. m. लड़ाई,
जंग । War ; battle ; conflict.
- युधिष्ठिर, Yudhīsthīr, n. pron.
The elder of the five Pan-
dava princes.
- युवती, Yuvatī, S. n. f. जवान
औरत । A young woman.
- युवराज, Yuvaráj, S. n. m. बच्चे
महद । A young prince ;
heir-apparent ; associated
to the throne
- युवा, Yuvá, S. n. m. जवान
आदमी । A young man.

युं, Yū, } H *adv.* इस तरह
 यौं, Yō, } Thus ; in this
 manner

यू, Yū, S n f अं. खटमल ।
 A louse , a bug

यूथ, Yūth, S n m झुंड, गरोद ।
 A flock , a herd

यूप, Yūp, S n m यज्ञ या जीत
 का खंभा । A post to which
 the victim at a sacrifice is
 bound , a column erected
 in honour of victory

यूष, Yūsh, S n m मूत, शोरबा ।
 Pease soup , the water in
 which pulse of various
 kinds has been boiled

ये, Ye, H *pron pl.* These ;
 they

यौं, Yō, H *adv.* इस प्रकार ।
 Thus , in this way या तो,
adv. Speaking generally
 यौं ही, *adv.* Thus , cause
 lessly यौंही सही, *adv.* Be it
 so , all right

योग, Yog, S n m मेक, जोड़ ।
 Junction , union , meeting,
 fitness , a fortunate mo-
 ment , religious meditation
 प्यान योग, Union with the
 Supreme Being by means
 of abstract contemplation
 योगनिद्रा, n m Light sleep
 योगमाया, n f A deceptive
 power which yogis are sup-
 posed to possess

योगसन, Yogasin, S n m.
 योग लगान का भासन । A pos-
 ture in which the devotees
 sit to exercise religious
 meditation.

योगिनी, Yogini, S n m. A
 female ascetic

योगी, Yogi n m प्यनी, साधु ।
 An ascetic , a devotee

योगेश्वर, Yogeshwar, S n m
 योगियों में श्रेष्ठ । Principal
 sage , prince of yogis

योग्य, Yogyā, S *adj.* लायक ।
 Clever ; skilful , able , fit ,
 proper

योग्यता, Yogyatā, S n. f
 क्षियाकत । Fitness , proprie-
 ty , ability

योजन Yojan, S n m ४ कोस,
 मेक । A measure of distance
 equal to 8 miles , junction,
 union

योद्धा, Yoddha } S n m वीर,
 योधा, Yodha, } सिपाही ।
 warrior , a soldier यादा
 पन, n m Heroism bru
 very

योधन, Yodhan, S n m लड़ाई ।
 Fighting , battle

योषित, Yoshit, S n f यो,
 जीत । A woman

यौं, Yāu, H *adv.* Thus , in
 this manner.

यौतक, Yautak, } H n m
 यतुक, Yatak, } दरेक । Nup-
 tial gift.

यौतुक, Yautuk, S. n. m. A marriage gift.
 यौनी, Yauni, S. adj. योनि सम्बन्धी । Relating to the womb ; uterine.
 यौवन, Yauvan, S. n.m. अवानो । Youth. यौवनदर्प. n.m. Pride

of youth ; rashness. यौवन दसा, n. f. The period of youth.

यौवनवान, Yauwanwán, m. }
 यौवनवती, Yauwanwati. f. }
 S. adj. अवान । Youthful.

र, Ra, The twenty-seventh cerebral consonant of the Deva Nágrí Alphabet.

रई, Rai, H. n. f. A churning staff ; bran.—चढाना, v. To churn.

रईस, Rais, A. n.m. मान्य पुरुष । A nobleman ; a respectable person ; a citizen.

रक, Rak, H. n. m. गरीब भाइसी । A poor man ; a beggar.

रङ्ग, Rang, H. n. m. वर्ण, रूप । Colour ; paint, dye ; hue, complexion ; suit (at cards) ; manner ; mode ; sort ; enjoyment ; look —रङ्गना, v. To become pale रङ्ग उड़ जाना या पीका हो जाना, v. To change colour : to grow pale. रङ्ग काना, v. To paint : to enjoy oneself.—चङ्गना, v. To be painted or dyed ; to be elated with liquor.—चङ्गना, v. To dye ; to paint. रङ्ग उड़, n. m. Appearance ;

aspect. रङ्गदार, adj. Coloured ; showy ; fine.—देखना, v. To consider the consequences. रंग बरङ्ग का, adj. Of various colours or kinds.—विगडना, v. To be discoloured or stained रङ्ग भङ्ग, Spoiling of sport.—भरना, v. To colour. रङ्ग भण्डिया, n. m. A painter. रङ्ग मुनि, n. f. A place of amusement ; a theatre रङ्ग मण्ड या काका पड़ना, v. To become pale or dull रङ्गाडिया, n. f. Sports, merriment ; pastimes. रङ्ग रस, n. m. Delight ; pleasure. रङ्ग रूप, n. m. Colour, appearance ; form रङ्गेर, n. m. A dyer. रङ्गमात्र, n. m. A painter.—भना, v. To dye ; to colour.—मारना, v. To win (in gaming) रंगमण्ड, n. m. An apartment for festive and other enjoyments. रङ्गा हुआ, adj. Coloured ; painted —आना, v. To bring

- about a change — बतलना, *v*
To become pale, to be
grieved — ई, Well done,
brave
- रङ्गत, Rangāt, *H n f* वर्णः ।
Colour, dye, hue, com-
plexion, design — भाना, *v*
To be dyed, to get a
colour — सफेद होना, *v* To
become pale
- रङ्गना, Rangna, *H v t* To
colour, to dye, to paint
- रङ्गरुत, Rangrut, *H n m*
Recruit
- रङ्गवार्ह, Rangwar, *H n f*
price paid for colouring
- रङ्गवाना, Rangwana, *H v t*
(Causative of रङ्गना Rangna
q t) To get or cause to
be painted
- रङ्गवेया, Rangwaya, *H n m*
रङ्गसाज । A dyer
- रङ्गशाळा, Rangshala *S n*
नाट्यशाळा; A theatre, a
ball room, a hall for pub-
lic exhibition
- रङ्गाई, Rangai *H n f* The
price paid to colouring
dyeing painting &c
- रङ्गाना, Rangana, *H v t* To
colour
- रङ्गावट, Rangawat *H n f*
रङ्ग चढ़ाना । Colouring,
dyeing
- रङ्गी, Rangī, *H ady* Impas-
sioned *n f* Chints, the
- colour of which will not
stand washing
- रङ्गीन, Rangin *P ady* रङ्गदार
रङ्गा हुआ । Coloured, pain-
ted, gaudy, florid रङ्गीन
इशारत, *n f* A florid style
- रङ्गीनी, Rangini, *P n* ;
Bright colouring, a florid
style
- रङ्गीला, Rangila, *m* } *H n*
रङ्गीली, Rangili, *f* } A rake
a man or woman of plea-
sure *ady* Gaudy, showy
ary, gay
- रङ्ग, Rang, *P n m* शोक ।
Grief sorrow, affection
suffering, pains — रङ्गना,
v To grieve to wound
one's feelings — करना, *t* To
grieve to sorrow
- रङ्गक, Rangak *H n f* Prim-
ing powder *ady* What ex-
cites or effects — उड़ाना, *n*
To flash in the pan —
दिलाना, *v* To prime — चार
जाना, *t* To flash and fume
- रङ्गकदान, *n m* Priming
pan
- रङ्गक, Rangak *S n n* रङ्गसाज ।
A dyer, a provocative
- रङ्गिश, Rangish *P n f* शोक ।
Grief, unpleasantness
- रंजीदगी, Rangidgi, *P* ;
नाचजी । Displeasure,
vexation

रंजीदा, Ranjīdā, P. *adj.*
 शोकातुर, गुमगीन । Sad ;
 grieved ; afflicted ; displeas-
 ed ; offended.—करना, *v* To
 displease, to offend.

रंजना, Ranjha, H. *v.* To
 flourish ; to be chronic

रंजसा, Ranjsala, H. *n. f.*
 वैधव्य का वस्त्र । A widow's
 weed ; a widow's dress

रंजा, Ranja, H. *n. f.* विधवा,
 एक पौधा । A widow ; a
 plant

रंजापा, Randāpā, H. *n. m.*
 वैधव्य । Widowhood

रंजिया, Ranjiya, H. *n. f.* A
 widow ; a low woman.

रंजुमा, Ranjma, H. *n. m.*
 जिसकी स्त्री की मृत्यु हो गई हो ।
 A widower

रंजा, Ranja, P. *n. m.* A car-
 penter's plane—करना, *v.*
 To plane

रंजना, Ranjha, H. *v.* उबलना ।
 To be boiled

रंज, Rang, H. *n. f.* किरण । A
 ray ; a sun beam

रंज, Ranjat, H. *n. m.* A
 wheel for drawing water
 with

रंजवा, Rangvā, A. *n. m.* An
 area

रंजम, Rangm, A. *n. f.* खाता,
 घन, डिम्ब । Item : sum,
 kind रंजममा, *n. f.* An stem
 of credit रंजमवा, *adv.*
 Item by item, in detail

रंजाव, Rankāb, A. *n. f.* पादों
 पर चढ़ने का पविदान । A
 stirrup.

रंजावी, Rankābī, P. } *n. f.* A
 रंजेवी, Rakebī, H } dish ; a
 plate

रक्त, Rakt, S. *adj.* लाल ।
 Red *n. m.* रक्त । Blood
 रक्त चन्दन, *n. m.* Red sand-
 dal-wood ; red sanders or
 sapan-wood. रक्त कीद, *n. m.*
 A kind of leprosy in which
 the part affected is red.
 —बहना, *v.* To shed blood.
 रक्तमय, *adj.* Bloody. रक्त
 डोचन, *adj.* Red eye रक्त
 वर्ण, *adj.* Red रक्तहीन, *adj.*
 Bloodless, cold blooded.

रक्तता, Raktata, S. *n. f.*
 रक्तता । Redness

रक्तस्रा, Raktapā, S. *n. f.* जोंक ।
 A leech

रक्तपित्त, Raktipitt, S. *n. m.* रक्त
 श्लेष्म । Plethora ; sponta-
 neous hæmorrhages from
 the mouth, nose, rectum
 &c. accompanied with
 fever and headache, vomit-
 ing, purging, &c.

रक्तपिच्छी, Raktipittī, S. *n. f.* A
 painful and itchy eruption
 arising from excess of
 blood and bile

रक्षक, Rakshak, S. *n. m.* गुरदा-
 रक्षक । A protector, a
 guard, a watchman ; a
 redeemer.

रक्षा, Rakshá. *n. f.* रक्षित्त । Protection ; preservation ; care.—करना, *v.* To take care ; to preserve. रक्षा-वर्षन, *n. m.* The rakhí festi- val.

रखना, Rakhná, *H. v. t.* To keep ; to put ; to place ; to have ; to possess ; to save ; to lay by ; to present ; to engage ; to employ ; to apply. रख छोड़ना, *v.* To keep back ; to withhold ; to lay by. रख देना, *v.* To put down ; to put by ; to keep. रख लेना, *v.* To take in charge ; to engage.

रखवाई, Rakhwái, *H. n. f.* रखने की मजूदगी । The wages of a guard or watch.

रखवाना, Rakhwáná, *H. v. t.* (Causative of रखना Rakh- ná). To cause to be kept.

रखवार, Rakhwár, } *H. n.*
रखवाल, Rakhwál, }
रखवाला, Rakhwálá, }
m. रक्षक । A guard ; a keeper ; a watchman ; a shepherd ; a cowherd.

रखवाली, Rakhwáli, *H. n. f.* रक्षित्त, रक्षा । Keep ; watch ; guard ; care ; cus- tody.

रखाना, Rakháná, *H. v.* सुपुर्द करना । To give in charge ; to cause to keep.

रखिया, Rakhiyá, *H. n. f.* रक्षा । Protection.

रखी, Rakhí, *H. n. f.* A stack of hay.

रखैया, Rakhaiyá, *H. n. m.* मुदाफिज़, रक्षक । A keeper ; a protector.

रग, Rag, *P. n. f.* नल । A vein ; an artery.—उतरना, *v.* To be appeased ; to be sprained. रगदार, *adj.* Veined ; veiny. रग रेशा, Veins and fibres ; nature ; constitu- tion.

रगड़, Ragaṛ, *H. n. f.* Friction ; attrition ; rubbing. —खाना, *v.* To be grazed ; to run against.—छगना, *v.* To be abraded ; to be rubbed.

रगड़ना, Ragaṛná, *H. v.* मलना, घिसना । To rub ; to grate ; to grind ; to abrade ; to chafe ; to wear out ; to beat.

रगड़ा, Ragra, *H. n. m.* Rub- bing ; quarrelling ; wrang- ling ; a collyrium ; an ointment for the eyes ; damage. रगड़ा झगड़ा, *n. m.* Quarrel ; wrangling ; arguement.

रगड़ी, Ragri, *H. adj.* झगड़ाकू । Quarrelsome.

रगना, Ragna, *H. v.* रोग से होना । To bow here with.

रुद, Raged H n m पीडा ।
Pursuit, chase
रुदना, Ragedna, H v पीडा
करना । To pursue, to hunt,
to chase
रुघु, Raghu S n m एक मूर्त्य
दशो प्रतापी राजा और श्रीराम के
परपितामह । An ancient
King of Ayodhya (modern
Oudh), the great grand-
father of Ram रुघुवंश, n
m The race or family
of Raghu, hence also the
name of a poem by *Adi
dis*, which treats of the
ancestors of Ram
रुचक, Rachak, S n m ब्रह्म-
वाह्य । A maker, a com-
poser
रचना, Rachna H v रचना,
सृष्टि करना । To create, to
plan to be used or accus-
tomed to to become fami-
lar, to be stained as with
hind or *pan* n f Crea-
tion composing work
manship
रचनी, Rachni H adj Readily
yielding, its colour
रचना, Rachana, H v
(Causative of रचना Rach-
na) To set to work to
stain or paint red with *pan*
or *hind*, to celebrate
रुचवट, Rachawat, H n f
ब्रह्मवाह्य, सप्त । Staining with
hind, make

रचित, Racht, S adj बनाया
हुआ, बना । Made manu-
factured, composed
रज, Raj n m मिट्टी, धातु ।
Sand, the farina of
flowers
रजक, Rajak, S n m धोबी ।
A washerman
रजकी, Rajki, S n f धोबिन ।
A washerwoman
रजना, Rajna, } H v र
रजाना Rajjana, } सतृप्त होना ।
To be satisfied or vated
to be enough
रजत, Rajat, S n m चाँदी ।
Silver
रजनी, Rajni S n f रात ।
Night रजनीकर, n m The
moon रजनीचर, n m A
ghost a goblin a thief,
rajsas रजनीमुख, n m
Evening
रजराज, Rajwara H n m
देशी राजाओं का राज । The
Native states
रजराज A n m समन्ति ।
Consent assent, will,
permission रजामन्द adj
Consenting willing रजा
मन्त्री, n f Consent, wil-
lingness
रजाई, Razai, P n f A quilt,
a coverlet
रजित, Rajit, S adj Affect-
ed, moved, excited

रजिस्टर, Rajistar, E n m रजि, खाता । A register

रजिस्ट्री, Rajistri, E n m Registration, registry — करना, v To cause to be registered

रखौल, Raxi A n m नीच । vagabond, villain, a low caste, a mean fellow

रजोगुण Rajogun, } S n m
रजस, Rajas } सख और
तमोगुण के मेल का गुण । One of the three characters or dispositions assigned by the Hindus to the human mind They are *satu* (goodness, benevolence) *raj* (passion or love of pleasure), and *tam* (ignorance or delusion)

रज्जु, Rajju, S n m रस्सी । A rope, a cord, a string

रजन, Ranjan, S n m रंग । Colouring, dyeing, painting &c, affecting the heart

रजित, Rajit S adj Moved or affected

रट, Rat, H n f दोहराना । Repetition, iteration

रटना, Ratna H v t दोहराना । To repeat, to iterate

रण Ran, S n m कड़ाह । War, battle रणद्वार, n m Lanes of entrenchment रणवदन, n m A wilderness रणभूमि, n

f A battle-field रणस्तम्भ, n m A trophy, a pillar

रणदक, Randak, H n m चूड़ । A barren tree

रत, Rat S adj मग्न — Occupied or engaged by, actively intent on

रतमग्न, Ratjaga H n m रातभर न सोकर सगीत आदि करण । Keeping up and singing the whole night

रतनार, Ratnar, H n m लाल रंग । Red colour

रतनियाँ, Rataniyan, H n m एक चावल । A kind of rice

रतवा, Ratwa, H n m A red insect which destroys a wheat crop

रतवाही, Ratwahi, H n f An attack in the night

रतलू, Ratalu, H n m A yam

रतीवन्त, Ratiwant, H adj Fortunate prosperous

रतीया, Rataudha, H n m रात को न सूसना । Blindness at night, nyctalopia

रतीधिया Rataudhiya, H n m One affected with blindness at night

रत्ती, Rath, H n f A weight equal to eight barleycorns or grains of rice, fortune — चमकना, v To begin, to prosper, to flourish

रत्न, Ratu S n m प्रवाहिर । A jewel, a gem, a precious stone रत्नरत्नित, रत्नरत्नक, *adj* Studded with jewels नौरत्न, n m Nine different gems in an armlet, a company of nine wise men रत्नमय, *adj* Gemmed or made of gems रत्नमाला, n f A necklace of precious stones, a look in astronomy

रत्नाकर, Ratnakar, S n m समुद्र । The ocean, a jewel mine

रत्नावली, Ratnawali, S n f रत्नों की माला । A necklace of gems

रथ, Rath, H n m चार पहिये का गादा । A four wheeled carriage, a native chariot रथवान, n m One who drives a rath, a charioteer रथवानी, n f Coachmanship रथयात्रा, n m. A Hindu festival

रथा, Bathi, H n m रथवान । A rider in a chariot

रद, Rad } S n m दाँत ।
रदन Radin, } A tooth
रदाच्छद, Radaobhad H n m दाँड । A lip

रदा, Radde, H n m दीवार की तह । A layer of a wall—
रदना, v To lay down a layer of a wall

रद्दी, Raddi, H n f बेकार कागज । Rejected things especially waste paper

रानबन, Ranban, H n m जङ्गल । A wilderness

रानवास, Ranwas, H n मन्त.पुर । The seraglio of a rājā, a palace

रन्दा, Randa H n m छूराह । A hole, a loop-hole, an air hole

रन्ध्र, Randhra, S n m छेद, दोष । A hole, a cavity; a chasm, a defect

रपट, Rapat, H n f थकावट । Fatigue, hard labour, slipperiness, chase, report, clayey barren soil

रपटन, Raptan H n f थिप-तावट । Slipperiness

रपटना, Rapatna, H v थिस-कना । To slip to slide

रपतना, Raptana, H v t To make run or leap

रप रप, Rap rap, H n f. Trot (of a horse)

रपरापना, Rraprana, H v t To gallop hard, to trot

रफू, Razu, A n m A darn रफूचकर में आना, v To be entangled रफूचकर होना, v To run away रफू करना, To darn रफूगरी, n m Darn-ner रफूगरी, n f Darning

रबा, Rabar, H n f रफू लपटाए दरारें । H 11-र

रबहना, Rabahna, H v : To fatigue one's self, to run about fruitlessly

रबहा, Rabha, H adj धका । Fatigued

रबहाना, Rabahaná H v t घसाना । To fatigue, to cause to run about uselessly

रबही, Rabhi, H n f Thick milk

रबह, Rabh A n m सम्बन्ध । Practice connection, intercourse — बहाना, v To become intimate

रबचेरा, Ramchera H n m नौकर । A slave

रमहोला, Ramjhola H n m An anklet

रमजान, Ramzan A n m मुसलमानों का नवाँ महीना । The ninth Mohammedan month during which they are interdicted from eating, drinking and conjugal duty between dawn and sunset

रमण, Ramn, S n m मीमांसा । Sporting dalliance

रमणी, Ramni, S n f सुन्दर स्त्री, भवती धारत । An agreeable woman, a wife

रमणीक Ramnik, S adj मनोरंजक सुन्दर । Pleasant

रमणीय, Ramniya, S adj सुन्दर । Beautiful, pleasing

रमणीयता, Ramniyatá, S n m सुन्दरता । Agreeableness, pleasantness

रमत, Ramat H adj खेलना । Playing sporting

रमना, Ramná, H v वृमना । To roam, to rove, to wander, to dwell in n m A park, a pasture land

रमाना, Ramana H v लुभाना । To entice to beguile, to take possession of

रम्बा, Rambá, H n m हिरणी । A hoe

रम्भा, Rambhá S n f कैला, A plantain delight

रम्भाना, Rambhaná, H v To bellow to low (a cow)

रलना, Ralna H v t मिला जाना । To be mixed, to get lost

रला, Rala H n m मिलाप, union difference — रलना, v To mix confusedly together

रलाना, Ralana, v t मिलावना । To mix

रव Rava S n m शोर गूक Cry noise, sound in general

रवया Ravanaá P n m बिट, पास, द्वारपाक । A passport ; permit, a page, a servant

stationed at the gate of the women's apartments

रवा Rawá, H n m कणिका ।

A grain or particle of sand, dust &c, gold and silver filings

रवानगी, Rawangi, A n f

विदाई, व्यवहारी । Setting out, departure, going despatch — चिट्ठी, n f A pass, a passport

रवाना, Rawana, P. m m A

pass, a passport. — करना, n To despatch, to send — होना, v To depart, to proceed to die

रवि Ravi S n m सुरज । The

sun रवि मण्डल, n m The disk of the sun रविमार्ग, n m The sun's path रवि वार, n m Sunday

रवैया, Rawaiya, P n m

रिवाज । Custom, manner, fashion rule

रहना Rahná H n f कवंची ।

A woman's girdle or zone

रश्मि Rashmī, S n m किरण ।

A ray of light

रस, Ras, H n m अर्क, सार ।

Juice essence taste, quick silver sentiment

— पकना या चुना, v To exude or trickle (the juice)

रसमरी, adj Luscious

luscious = Raspberry —

उपभोग, v To enjoy रस कपूर,

H रस कपूर, S n m Corrosive sublimate or preparation of mercury

रसज्ञ, Rasagy, S adj रसका

ज्ञानने बाछा, प्रेमी । Knowing the taste, sentiments &c, a lover, an admirer

रसद, Rasad P n f Store

of grain laid in for an army, provision — पहुँचना, v To furnish supplies for an army, &c

रसना, Rasna } S n f जीम ।

रसज्ञा, Rasagyá } the tongue, taste

रसना, Rasna, H n To solder

रसनावली, Rasnavali, S n f

भाषा । Language

रसन, Rasm, A n f रिवाज ।

Custom settled mode — पर चलना, v To act according to custom

रसमस Rasmasa H adj

पसीना या इतर से तर । Wet with perfumed essences or perspiration

रसमसाला, Rasmasāna H adj

पसीना या इतर से तर करना । To wet with perfumed essences or perspiration

रसमी Rasmī, A adj आम,

साधारण । Customary, common middling

रसा, Rāsa H n. m रगरी ।

A rope.

- रसरज, Rasraj S n m पारा ।
Quicksilver
- रसी, Rasri, H n f डोरी ।
String, cord
- रसवत, Raswat, H n f एक प्रकार का अजून । A kind of collyrium extracted from the root of *amomum anthorrhizum*, rour
- रसाह, Rasai, P n f पहुँच ।
Access entrance, quickness of apprehension
- रसाजन, Rasajan S n m
A kind of collyrium
- रसातल, Rasatal S n m
पाताल । The infernal region
- रसाना, Rasana, H v t To solder
- रसायन, Rasayan H n m
Alchemy a mineral or metallic preparation — बनाना v To turn base metals into gold or silver
- रसास Rasal, S n m गन्ना, आम । The sugarcane the mango tree
- रसासल Rasawal H n m A kind of dish rice and sugarcane juice boiled together
- रसिक Rasik S n m प्रेमी ।
An admirer lover adj
Witty flavoured, tasteful, sentimental
- रसिकाई Rasikai H n f
Cunning
- रसियाना, Rasiyana H v t
To be juicy to ooze
- रसी, Rasi H adj Humorous, impassioned
- रसीद Rasid, P n f स्वीकृति ।
An acknowledgment, a receipt रसीद बही, n / A receipt-book — देना, v to give a receipt or acknowledgment
- रसीला, Rasila, H adj रसदार ।
Luscious, juicy
- रसे, Rase, H adv धीरे ।
Softly
- रसेन्द्र, Rasendr, S n m पारा ।
Quicksilver the philosopher's stone
- रसीइया, Rasoiya H n m
पाचक । A cook
- रसाई, Rasoi H n f
Victuals, food, cook room कच्ची रसीई, A distinction of cooked food — ओमना, v To take food — बनाना, v To cook
- रसीत, Rasaut H n f S me
as रसवत ।
- रस्ता, Rasta P n m राह । A road, a path
- रस्ता, Rasta, H n m A rope a cable
- रस्वी Rastai, f A cord, a rope, a string

रहकल, Rahkul, H n m
 रहकला, Rahkala } A small
 cannon, a field piece, a
 cart

रहगोर, Rahgir, P n m
 पथिक । A traveller

रहबाळा, Rah ebola H n m
 Flattery agreeable con-
 versation

रह जामा, Rah jama H v ;
 उहरना । To wait, to stay,
 to remain behind to
 desist, to delay, to give
 up, to be left undone,
 to be omitted

रहट, Rahat H n m A wheel
 for drawing water with

रहटा, Rahṭa H n m A
 spinning wheel

रहटो Rahṭi H n / A sys-
 tem of lending money

रह हू, Rahṭu, H n m गाड़ी ।
 A cart

रहत, Rahat H n m Staying
 remaining

रहते Rahte H adv उपस्थिति
 में ; In the presence of
 during during the life
 time of

रहन, Rahan H n m तरीका ।
 Manner method

रहन, Rahan A : m गिराव ।
 A mortgage a pledge
 रहन विक कबज, n m Mort-
 gage with possession : रहन
 दार n \ mortgage —

रहना, v t To mortgage,
 to pledge — से छुदाना, v To
 redeem रहननामा, n m A
 mortgage deed

रहना, Rahna, H v ; To re-
 main, to be left, to be,
 to exist, to last, to live,
 to dwell, to stop, to
 stay, to be stunted to
 be paralysed रह रह के, adv
 Again and again रहा रहा,
 n m Savings रहनेवाला ;
 m An occupant, an in-
 mate, an inhabitant, a
 resident

रहम, Raham A n m कृपा ।
 Mercy pity रहमदिल a /
 Merciful —करना या जाना, v
 To feel or have pity

रहमत Rahmat A n / इश्वरी
 कृपा । Divine mercy

रहमार Rahmar H n m
 डाकू । A robber, a high
 wayman

रहला Raha H n m एक
 दाल । A kind of pulse

रहवा Rahwa H n m भौकर ।
 A servant a slave

रहवाई, Rahwai H n / मकान
 का किराया । House rent, the
 wages due for watching
 the corps

रहवेया Rahwayá H n m.
 बसिन्दा । An inhabitant ; a
 dweller

रहस, Rahas, H n m आसोद,
विलास, तन्मयिवा । Merrit-
ment, enjoyment, trimpl-
ing, solitariness adv In
private adj Private

रहसना, Rahasna, H v मुदित
होना, विलास करना । To be
pleased, to enjoy oneself

रहस्य Rahasy, S aly पोसीदा ।
Private, secret n m A
secret, a mystery

रायस, Rahayas / } H n
राह, Rabao, m } अराम ।
Stay, halt, residence,
continuance

राहज, Rahau H adj टहरन
वाला । Lasting, durable

राहित, Rahit, S adj शून्य,
जासी । Deprived of, void
of destitute

रक्षक, Rakshak, S n m मुहा-
कित । A guardian, a pro-
tector

रक्षण, Rakshan, S n m
बचाना । Preserving, defend-
ing, protecting

रक्षा Raksha S n / दिव्यजत,
बचान । Protection, guard-
ing, preservation, def-
ence, safety — टहरना, v t
To protect, to defend
रक्षा बचन, n m A Hindu
festival

रक्षित, Rakshit, S aly महकृत ।
Protected, preserved,
defended

राह, Rai H n / A kind of
mustard seed with small
grains, a small particle —
बतारना, v To throw mustard
seeds in the fire to ex-
orcise an evil spirit राह
काह, adj Broken to small
pieces or atoms राहभर, adv.
Very little

राहया, Raha, H n m A
species of mustard with
large seeds, chaff of
wheat bran

राग, Rag, } H n m
रागा, Ragga, } Powder,
tin

राह, Ragd H n m A wi-
dow राह का लह, n m
Son of a widow, a spoilt
child

राहना, Ragdna, H v t
निकाहना, कूटना । To expel,
to beat

राहना Ranlha H v t
पकाना, बूबालना । To cook,
to dress food, to boil

राही Ragpi, H n / मोना का
चाकू । A shoemaker's or
carrrier's knife

राहना, Ragbha H n
बिहना । To low to bel-
low, to cry out

राकड़, Rakar, H n / पथरीली
जमीन । Stony or sandy
soil.

राका, Raka H c / पूर्णिमा ।
Full moon or the day of
full moon

राख, Rakh, H n f. पूर ।
Ashes

राखना, Rakhna H रखना,
१ ०

राखी, Rakhi, H n f A red
or yellow string bound
round the wrist of a per-
son on the festival of
Rákhi or Salono

राग, Rág, H n m प्रधान
स्वर । A principal mode
in music, tune story,
anger, love राग गाना, v
t To sing a song, to cry,
to roar—पूना, n To tell
a long tedious story राग
दस्ता, n m Dance and
song, amusements, fun
and frolic, saturnalia
—लाना, To make a quarrel
रागमाळा, n f Treatise on
music

रागना, Ragna, H n t गाना
शुरू करना । To begin to
sing

रागिनी, Ragini, H n f रागों
का उपविभाग । A mode in
music

रागी, Ragi, H n m गवैष्या,
निचयी । Singer a lover

राखना Rachná, H v : To be
in love with, to be attach-
ed to

राख, Rakh H n m यंत्र ।
An apparatus, a tool, an
implement.

राज, Raj, H n m हुकुमत ।
Government, reign king-
dom, dominion a mason,
bricklayer राजका, n /
A prince राजका,
n m A tax or toll
imposed by a king राजका,
adj Royal—करना, : : To
reign to rule to govern
राजकार्य, n m State affairs
royal duties राजकुमार, राज
कुमार, n m A prince
राजकुमारी, n f A princess
राजकुल, m A royal
race राजगद्दी n f Royal
throne राजगीरो, n f
Masonry राजगुरु, n m A
king's spiritual preceptor
राजतिळक, n m The royal
mark on the forehead,
coronation राजमेज, n m
Majesty kingly dignity
राज दंड, n m A tax a
fine punishment ordered
by the king, a sceptre
राज दुर्जन, n m A lover राज
द्वार, n m A court राज
दुष्टारी, n f A princess
राजद्रोह, n m Tyranny,
rebellion राजद्रोही, n m A
rebel, a traitor राजद्वार,
n m The gate of the
palace राजधन, n m.
Royal revenue n m

The prime minister of a *rāja* राजधर्म, *n m*
 Royal duty राजधानी, *n*
 The metropolis, capital राजपुरा, *n m* Royal function government, राजनीति, *n f* System of government, jurisprudence, regal policy राजनीति, The emerald राजपत्नी, *n f* A queen राजपुत्र, *n m* A prince, a *Kshatriya* राजपाट, *n m* Dominion kingdom राजपूत, *n m* The name of a *Kshatriya* tribe राजपूती, *n f* Courage prowess in war राजवंशी *n m* Descendant of a *raja* Rajput tribe राजकीदा, *m* A carbuncle राजभवन, *n m* A palace राजभोग, *n m* Victuals placed before idols at noon राजमन्दिर, *n m* A palace राजमार्ग, *n m* A royal road राजसज्जूर, *n m* Mason and labourers राजरोग, *n m* A mortal disease consumption राजराज्ञी, *n f* A queen राजसङ्केत, *n m* Royal insignia any natural mark indicating royalty राजपती Belonging to the royal family राजसम्पन्न, *m m* A royal edict राजसत्ता, *n f* Majesty, royal dignity राजसभ, *f* Royal assembly or court

राजसेवक, *n m* Royal attendant; a courtier राजहस, *n m* A white goose with red legs and bill राजवध, *n m* Royal family

राजकीय, Rajkiy, *S adj* शाही।
 Royal kingly

राजत्व, Rajatw, *S n m* राजभाव। Royalty

राजता, Rajata *H t* : प्रकाश होना : to shine to be adorned

राजयोग्य, Rajyogy *S adj* राजके योग्य। Proper for a king, royal

राज्युप Rajyuya *S n m* A sacrifice performed only by a universal monarch, attended by his tributary princes

राजस्व, Rajaswa, *S n m* शाही महसूल। Royal revenue, dist. tax

राजा Raja, *H n m* शाह, वृष। A king a prince

राजाज्ञा, Rajajya, *S n f* शाही हुक्म। A royal edict or command

राजाधिराज, Rajadhira, *S n m* महाराज। A paramount sovereign an emperor

राज्ञी, Raji, *S n f* पंक्तार। A line a row

राज्ञो, Razi *A adj* नृष्ट प्रसन्न।
 Agreed contented, pleased, willing - सुधी, *adv*

राधा, Rádhá, H. n. f. The wife of Krishná. राधा बगरी, n. m. A kind of silk cloth made at Rádhánagar.

राना, Ráná, H. n. m. A Hindu title of a prince or rájá राजा । q. v.

रानी, Rání, H. n. f. राजा की स्त्री । A Hindu queen or princess.

रावट, Rápat, H. n. m. उथर । Barren soil.

रावी, Rápi, H. n. f. रावी । q. v.
राब, Ráb, H. n. f. Treacle ; syrup

राबड़ी, Rábri, H. n. f. A kind of food like pap.

राम, Rám, H. n. f. परमेश्वर, दशरथ के पुत्र । The Hindu god ; abbreviation of the name of Rámachandra, son of Dashrath. राम कहानी n. f. A long story. रामकनी, n. f. Hindu dancing girl.

रामनुरई, n. f. A vegetable.

राम मजन, n. m. Hymns addressed to Rám रामनवमी, n. f. The 9th day of the light fortnight in the month of Chait ; the birth-day of Rám.

राम रस, n. m. Salt
राम राम, n. f. A form of exultation. रामबीला, n. f.

A national heroic play

रामानन्दी, Rámánandí, H. n. m. रामानन्द के अनुयायी । A

sect of Hindu religionists, the followers of Rámánand.

रामायण, Rámáyan, S. n. f. संस्कृत भाषा का काव्य जिनमें महर्षि वाल्मीकि ने रामचन्द्र के जीवन की श्लोक बद्ध कथा है । An epic Sanskrit poem by Válmiki, containing the history of Rám.

रामावत, Rámávat, H. n. m. एक सम्प्रदाय । A class of Hindu mendicants.

राय, Ráy, H. n. m. माधवपदवी (हिन्दु), राजा, गवैष्या । A Hindu title ; a prince ; a bard — बहादुर, A title granted to distinguished Hindus. राय साहब, A title inferior in rank to Rai Bahádur.

राय, Ráy, A. n. f. मति । Opinion ; judgment ; advice. — पूछना, n. To consult ; to take advice — देना, v. To give an opinion ; to vote.

रायता, Ráyatá, H. n. m. A salad ; pumpkin, &c, pickled in sour milk.

रायबाँस, Ráibáns, H. n. m. A kind of spear.

रायबेल, Ráibel, H. n. f. एक पुष्प । A flower so called.

राह, Rai, H. n. f. झगडा । Wrangling ; quarrel ;

fray.

रास्ता Rasti, P. n f सचाई ।
 Truth , uprightnes ,
 honesty —पर जाना, v To
 speak the truth

राह, Rah, P n f Road ,
 way , manner —काटना. v
 To travel a road , to cross
 the way —सोती करना, v To
 linger or delay on the
 road राहगीर, n m A travel-
 ler राहखर्च, n m Travel-
 ling expenses —उड़ना, : To
 give way राह डालना. v To
 establish a custom —
 दिखाना, To make one wait
 for —देखना या तकना, v To
 expect to wait for —देना,
 v To admit —पर जाना v
 To find the road which
 had been lost to mend
 one's manners —चताना,
 v To guide to dismission —
 वाचना, v To refuse admit-
 tance —रखना, : To keep
 up an intercourse राह चलना
 = To continue in one's
 usual practice or mode of
 conduct राहजनी, n f High
 way robbery राहजन, n m
 A highwayman , a robber
 राह से, adv By , by means
 of —से बेराह होना, : To go
 astray to exceed bounds
 —से चलना, : To behave
 properly —लना v To set
 out , to depart —मारना, v
 To rob on the highway ,
 to train one's prospects in

life —नापना : To walk
 idly —निकालना, v To make
 a road , to start or devise
 anything new राहरसम, In-
 tercourse

राहना, Rahna, H = To
 roughen a millstone (by
 digging little pits in its
 surface with a small pick-
 axe)

राहु, Rahu, H n m lyphon
 or the dragon that is sup-
 posed to devour the sun
 or moon during an eclipse
 राहु प्रास, = m Immersion
 of a planet in an eclipse
 राहुमह, n m An eclipse of
 the sun or moon

राक्षस, Rakshas S n m A
 demon fiend , titan

राक्षसा, Rakshasi S , f A
 female fiend the female
 of = Rakshas adv Devil-
 ish demonical

रिंगरिंगाना, Ringringanā H =
 To cry as a child , to
 whimper

रिक्त, Rikt S adv खाकी ।
 Empty , void रिक्त हस्त,
 adv Empty handed

रिचा, Richa, H n f प्रचा ।
 q v A verse of the
 Velas

रिक्त्रैया Rihwuya, H adv
 दिखान या धूस करनवाला ।

One who has the patience to please or satisfy
रिश्ताना, Rishāna H v t सुख करना । To please to captivate to enchant
रिहाना, Rilana H n t खाली करना । To cause to empty
रिद्धि, Riddhi, S r / बढ़ती । Increase, wealth, prosperity
रिपु, Ripu, S n m दुश्मन । An enemy
रिपुता, Riputa S n / दुश्मनी । Enmity, hostility
रियासत Riyasat A n / हुकूमत । Government dominion nobility
रिहियाना, Ririyana H r बिरिया कर बिनाना । To cry as a child to cry for
रिवाज Riwaaj A n m रीति । Usage custom fashion currency — बहुराज e To become prevalent — बहुराज e To prevail — देना e To make current or customary to introduce
रिवाजी, Riwaaj A adj Current, ordinary customary
रिखवात Rikhwat A n / ब्रिच । A bribe रिखवातचोर, n m One who takes bribes — देना, e To give a bribe — खाना, e To take a bribe

रिश्ता, Rishṭā P n m सम्बन्ध । Relationship रिश्तेदार, सम्बन्धी । n m A relation, a relative रिश्तेदारी, । m सम्बन्ध । Relationship
रिस, Ris H n / गुस्सा । Anger, vexation प्र- on
रिसना Risanā, H v : To drop slowly
रिसहा, Risaha H adj । व- sionate
रिसाना, Risanā } H r :
रिसियाना, Risyānā } छद्द होना । To be displeased to be angry or provoke ।
रिसाला, Risala A n m सवारों की बीर । A troop of horse cavalry रिसालदार, । m The commander of a troop of horse रिसालदारी, n The command of a troop of horse
री, Ri H f A vocative particle used by way of disrespect and enflame (in a) *troupe, ten also*
रिपना Rihana H v । To creep to glide
रिहना Rihni । H n t बहाना बहाना । To dress ; to c k । bol
रिच Richi H n m. बह । A bear
रिच Riji H n / बसाइ । इ- = pleasure ; desire ; eat । s । n — बहाना, e To

conceal one's gratification.
रिह पचाउ, *v.* One who
conceals his inclination.

रीमना, Rījhná, *H. v.* संतुष्ट
होना । To be pleased ; to be
gratified.

रीठा, Rīthá, *H. n. m.* Soap-
wort ; soap-nut.

रीह, Rīh, *H. n. f.* पीठकी हड्डी ।
Backbone.

रीही, Rīhī, *H. n. m.* A young
mango.

रीता, Rītá, *H. adj.* खाली ।
Empty ; unoccupied ; not
full.

रीति, Rīti, *H. n. f.* विधि,
सतीका । Rite ; observance ;
custom ; usage ; practice.
रीति रस, Manners and
customs.

रीस, Rīs, *H. n. f.* बराबरी ।
Emulation ; equality.—
करना, *v.* To compete with.

रुदना, Rudná, *H. v. i.*
कुचलना । To be trodden or
trampled on.

रुंधमाना, Rūdhjāná, *H. v. i.*
To be confined or afflic-
ted

रुकना, Rukná, *H. v. i.* To
stop ; to be hindered ; to
be enclosed.

रुकरीया, Rukwīyá, *H. n. m.*
A preventee.

रुकाना, Rukāná, *H. v. i.*
(Causative of रुकना Ruk

ná). To cause to enclose ;
to stop ; to hinder.

रुकाव, Rukáo, *m.* } *H. n.*
रुकावट, Rukávaṭ, *f.* } प्रतिरोध ।
Prevention ; hindrance ;
detention.

रुख, Rukh, *P. n. m.* चेहरा,
मुँह । Face ; the cheek ;
the castle (chess).—बदलना
या फेरना, *v.* To turn away
from ; to be inattentive.

—करना, *v.* To turn the
face or proceed towards

रुखसत, Rukhsat, *A. n. f.*
Leave ; permission ; dismiss-
sal—देना, *v.* To give leave ;
to permit ; to dismiss.—
करना, *v.* To give leave to
go.—होना, To take leave ;
to depart.

रुखाई, Rukhái, *H. n. f.* सुखा-
पन । Dryness ; indiffer-
ence.

रुखानी, Rukhání, *H. n. f.* एक
यन्त्र । A saw outting tool ;
a carpenter's tool.

रुग्न, Rūgn, *S. adj.* टेढ़ा, बीमार ।
Bent ; crooked ; diseased ;
infirm

रुच, Ruch, *H. n. f.* इच्छा,
इच्छादिश । Desire ; wish.

रुचना, Ruchná, *H. v. i.* To be
agreeable to the mind or
palate ; to desire.

रुचि, Ruchī, *S. n. f.* भूख, इच्छा,
भजुगम । Hunger ; appetite ;
taste ; liking.

रुजना, Rujhná, H. v. रुकना ।
v. To be stopped or bunged.

रुजाना, Ruḥáná, H. v. नास्तुष्ट
करना । To displease ; to
offend.

रुध, Rudh, S. n. m. शङ्ख । A
headless trunk.

रुधवा, Rutbá, A. n. m. दर्जा ।
Rank ; dignity ; step ;
quality.

रुदन, Rudan, S. n. m. रोना ।
Weeping , wailing

रुद्ध, Ruddh, S. adj. रुका हुआ,
बंद किया गया । Obstructed ;
stopped ; shut up ; imped-
ed ; opposed

रुद्राक्ष, Rudráksh, H. n. m.
एक प्रकार का कठु मित्रको माका
वृत्तम गिनी जाती है । The seeds
used in rosaries

रुधिर, Rudhir, S. n. m. खून ।
Blood

रुपना, Rupná, H. v. To be
at bay ; to stop

रुपहरा, Rupahrá, } H. adj.
रुपहारा, Rupahra, } चांदी का या
चांदी के समान । Made of
silver ; silvery

रुपया, Rupayá, } H. n. m. A
रुपैया, Rupaiyá, } coin, a ru-
pee ; money — ठिकरी करना,
v. To spend money care-
lessly ; to waste money —
रुदाना, v. To change a rupee
for copper coin or small
silver coin* रुपयाबाजा, adj

Wealthy, n. m. A rich
man

रुलना, Rulná, H. v. To roll ;
to be rolled.

रुलाना, Ruláná, H. v. t. To
cause to cry ; to vex

रुषना, Rushna, H. v. गुस्सा या
नाराज होना । To be angry ;
to be displeased

रुष्ट, Ru-ht, S. adj. गुस्सावा,
खोबी । Angry ; displeased

रुह, Ru-ah, S. adj. रुखा ।
Harsh ; unkind ; rough.

रुई, Ruí, H. n. f. Cotton रुई
दार, adj. Quilted with cot-
ton ; stuffed with cotton
रुई का पाका, n. m. A flake of
cotton.

रुईहा, Rúiha, H. n. m. A
seller of cotton.

रुँग, Rungta, H. n. m. रोंग ।
The short hairs of the body.

रुँगटे खड़े होना, v. The stand-
ing of the hair on end
(from cold, fear, &c).

रुँहत, Rūnght, H. n. f. धूल ।
Dirt, filth

रुँधना, Rūndna, H. v. t.
वेरना । To surround , to
enclose v. To be restrain-
ed ; to be astonished

रुँह, Rúgru. H. n. f. बच्चे की
पिड्डाहट । Crying of an in-
fant

रुक, Ru-ka, } H. n. f. To
रुकना, Rúkna, } boot

रुख, Rukh H n m वृक्ष । A tree रुखघदा, n m A monkey

रुखद, Rukhar H n m A sort of devotee

रुखदा, Rukhra H n m छाटा दरख । A small tree

रुखा Rukha H adj Dry, plain rough, unseasoned unbuttered, indifferent, unpathetic रुखा सुखा, adj Dry plain, harsh n m Poor meal

रुखाई, Rukhai, f } H
रुखापन, Rukhapan m } n
सुखापन । Dryness, roughness indifference

रुखानी, Rukhani E n f A carpenter's chisel रुखा ।
१ v

रुखी, Rukhi H n f गिलहरी । A squirrel adj Dry

रुख, Ruj H n m. An insect very troublesome to birds

रुखना, Rukhna, H v : नासुना होना । To be offended or displeased to be cool

रुखनी, Rukhni H adj सगद्गद् । Quarrelsome, touchy

रुखासुती, Rukhásuṭhi H n f Mutual coolness, misunderstanding

रुख Rukh } H adj सख्त,
रुखा Rukhá } महा । Hard, rough, rude

रूप, Rup, H n m शकल, चेहरा । Countenance, face, feature, beauty conditor
—बदलना, v To change one's countenance —बिगाड़ना, n To disfigure, to deface
—घरना या बनाना, v To personate, to assume a character, to act a part रूप दर्शन, n A rupee रूपलाना, v To show one's teeth —निकलना, v To grow beautiful रूपसागर, n m Ocean of beauty रूपरत्न, n m Calcinced silver रूपवती, रूपवान, रूपवन्त, adj Beautiful, handsome रूपसब्ब, n m Pewter

रुपा, Rupa, H n m चांदी । Silver

रुपी, Rupi, (In compos) Having the shape or figure of

रुबकार, Rubkár, P n m हुक्म । An order

रुबकारी, Rubkari, P n f A judicial act or proceeding —हाना, v To be heard (a case)

रुबर, Rubru, P adj मुह के सामन । Face to face, before one's face —करना, v To bring in the presence of

रुमगे Rumgi H n f दुष्ट-रुगे trick, wrangling

रुमाल, Rumal, P. n m A
handkerchief, a towel, a
napkin

रुमी, Rumi A n m. रुम
नियामा। A Turk, a Roman
रुमी मसाला, n / Gum mas-
tic

रुल, Rul, E n m लोधी लखर
या लखीर लोखने का लखरी।
Ruler

रुसना, Rusna H v t. गुस्सा
होना। To be angry, to be
displeased

रुसी, Rusi, H n / Scarf

रुह, Ruh A n / Soul,
spirit — काँवना, v To trem-
ble with fear — निरुहना, v
To be frightened to death
to die

रुहा, Ruba H adj पुराना।
Used, old

ॐ, O, H m A vocative par-
ticle used by way of dis-
respect, O

रैगनी, Regni H n f. एक
औषधि। A medicinal herb

रैट, Reat, H n. f. Mucus
from the nose, snivel a
wheel for drawing water
with

रैस, Repta, H n m Snivel,
snot.

रैस, Rept, m } H n Palma
रैसी, Rept f } Christi, cas-
tor रैसी का तैल, n m Castor
oil

रैदी, Regda H n f A small
melon

रैरे, Reg reg H n / 012
बच्चे के चिलाने की आवाज।
Crying of a little child

रैकान Hekan H n / नदी के
पहुँच से बाहर की जमीन। 1 or 1
beyond the reach of river-
water

रैख Rekh } H n / रेखा।
रेखा Re-kha } line, mark;

fate रेखाजिह, n / Geo-
meter

- sonary work —करना, *v* To break into pieces, to shatter —होना, *v* To be broken in small pieces
- रेणु, Renn, S *n* / धूर । Dust
- रेंट, Ret H *n* / बाहू, जरा । Sand, filings
- रेतना Retna, *v* *t* छीलना, मुलायम करना । To file, to polish
- रेतल Retal, H *adj* बाहू का । Sandy
- रतला, Retla H *adj* बाहूदार । Sandy, barren
- रेता, Reta, H *n* *m* बाहू । sand dust
- रेताई, Retai, H *n* / The price paid for filing
- रेतियाना, Retiyana, H *v* *t* साफ करना । To file, to polish
- रेती, Reti, H *n* / बलुही जमीन । Sandy soil, a file
- रेतला, Retilá, H *adj* बाहू का । Sandy
- रेतुभा, Retua, H *n* *m* साफ करनेवाला । Filer, a polisher
- रेफ Reph H *n* *m* रा वण । The letter र ।
- रेल Rel H *n* / A railway train or carriage.
- रेलना Relna, H *v* *t* डकेलना, मिलाना । To shove, to push, to rush; to bustle
- रेलपक, Relpol, H *n* / कसरत । Abundance, plenty, bustle —करना, *v* To supply in abundance, to overstock
- रेला, Relá, H *n* *m* बाढ़, साका । A torrent, a flood rush, push, उत्थोल, a string of animals
- रेवद R war, H *n* *m* भेड़ बकरी का झुण्ड । A flock of sheep or goats
- रेवदी, Reori H *n* / A kind of sweatment रेवदी, के फेर में पड़ना, *v* To be involved in difficulties
- रेवती, Rowati, S *n* / एक नक्षत्र । The 27th lunar mansion consisting of 32 stars
- रेवा Rewa S *n* / नर्मदा नदी जा भमरकूट से निकल कर बरीच के पासवाल समुद्र में गिरती है । The Nerbadi or Narmada river, which rises in the mountain Amarkut or Amarkuntak in the province of Gondwana and runs due west nearly 750 miles when it falls into the sea below Barouch
- रेशम, Resham, P *n* *m* Silk
- रेशमी, Reshami, P *adj* Silken, woven of silk
- रेसा, Resha P *n* *m* fibre; filame *t* stringiness of a mango बरेसा, *adj* With-

out fibre रेशेदार, *adj* Fibrous stringy.

रेह Rel H *n f* Alkali, Luller & earth

रेहद Rehr H *n f* Barren or saline soil

रेहदु, Rehrū H *n m* A sledge

रेहला, Rebla H *n m* A wetch

रेही, Rehi, H *n f* Fossil, alkali

रेहु, Rehu, H *n f* A kind of fish

रैदाम, Raidas, H *n m* एक (हिन्दू) मराठूर फकीर जो ज्ञाति का चमार था। A famous *faqir* of the Chamār (a low Hindu) caste

रेन Rain H *n f* रात। Night

रोम, Roag H *n m* The hairs of the body down wool fur रोमदार, *adj* Downy furred

रोभाई Rohāi, H *n f* गिरवा व जारी। Lamentation, cry

रोभाना, Roāna H *n t* (Causative of रोना Rouk) To make cry, to vex

रोमान, Roas, H *n f* रोने की रणवत। Inclination to weep or cry

रोसा, Roasā H *adj* Inclined to cry, vexed, displeased

रोंप, Rone, H. *n f* The hairs on the body, bristle, down — बढकना, *v* To become sleek and fat (a horse), to change his coat

रोंगटा, Rongta, H *n m* राभा। The small hairs of the body, down

रामटो, Rongtā, H *n f* चाल, झगडा। Wrangling, subterfuge, trick

रोंट, Ront } H *n f* Sub
रोंटी, Rontī } terfuge, trick, unfairness

रोंटना, Rontna, H *v* इनकार करना। To deny

रोंपना, Roppna H *v t* To transplant to plant

रोंपी, Ronpi H *n m* One who transplants rice, &c

रोंक, Ronk, *n m* प्रतिरोध, रूढ़। Limitation, restriction,

hinderance, रोक रोक, *n f* Obstruction, resistance,

opposition रोकटोक करना, *v t* To challenge (as sentry) बेराक रोक, *adv* Without hinderance

रोक Rok } H *n m*,

रोकड़, Rokar } Cash, ready money stock रोकड़ बिक्री,

n f Ready money sale रोकड़बही, *n f* Cash book.

रोकडिया Rokariyā H *n m* खजान्ची। A treasurer, a

cashier

रोहन, Rokan, H n f रोह ।

१ ।

रोहना, Rokna, H t । प्रतिरोध करना, दबल देना । To obstruct, to block to prevent to stop, to hinder, to detain to catch, to challenge (as a sentry), to bind by contract

रोक, Roku, H n m रोकने वाला । A preventer

रोग, Rog, n m बीमारी । Sickness, disease, plague, defect — पकना, v To bring illness on oneself — लगाना, v To acquire a bad habit, to bring illness on oneself रोगग्रस्त adj Sick रोगराज, या रानरोग, n m Consumption रोगक्षण, n m Symptoms of disease रोग शान्तक, n m मिषज । A physician or an alleviator of sickness रोग शान्ति, n f Cure or alleviation of disease रागदर, रोगहारी, adj Curative

रोगभू, Rogbhu, S n m देह । The body

रोगिणी, Rogini, S adj f बीमार । Ill, sick, affected with disease.

रोगिया, Rogiyá, H } adj m
रोगी, Rogi, S. } Sick n m A sick person.

रोचक, Rochak, S n A stomachic, a carminative

राचना, Rochna, H n m A yellow pigment used as a medicine a dye and perfume

रोज, Roj, H n m. Weeping, lamentation

रोज, Roz, P n m दिन । A day, per diem, every day रोज बरोज, रोजमर्रा, adv Everyday daily, constantly रोजनामचा, n m A diary क्यामत का रोज, The Day of Judgment or resurrection

रोजगार, Rozgar, P n m नौकरी पेशा । Service, employment, business — करना, v To serve, to start a business to set up a trade to work for livelihood — छूटना, v To be dismissed रोजगार पेशा, n m Servant — लगाना, v To get service or employment

रोजा, Roza P n m व्रत । A fast lent — रखना, v To keep a fast; to fast — खोलना, v To break a fast रोजदार, n m One who fasts or keeps lent

रोजाना, Rozána, P adj दैनिक । Daily n m A daily allowance

रोजी, Rozi P n f दैनिक भत्ति, जीविका । Daily food or allowance, maintenance; employment

रोजीना, Rozinā, P. n m दैनिक
- वेतन । Daily pay or wages,
daily allowance, stipend
रोजानादार, n m A stipendiary

रोज, Roj, H. n m दिरण की
एक किस्म । A kind of ante
lope

रोट, Rot, } H n. m बड़ी
रोटा, Roṭa } रोटी । A large
loaf, thick bread, sweet
cake offered to Hanumān

रोटी, Roṭī, H n f (P नाम) ।
Bread, loaf रोटी कपड़ा, n
m Food and raiment,
maintenance—खाना, v To
eat to take food—तेहना,
m To eat the bread of
idleness रोनी हाथ से खुरा
हाना, v To be well off—
हाना, v To feed, to sup-
port—पकाना, v To cook
रानीवाला, m m A baker

रोड़ा Roṭā, H n m पत्थर का
टुकड़ा । Stone, a small
piece of stone or brick,
a brickbat, a caste among
Khatris

रोदन, Rodan S m m रोना ।
Weeping, crying, tears

रो दना Ro dena H v बिछा
हटना भाए बहा दना । To
turst out crying

रोध Roṭ H n m किनारा ।
A bank, a shore

रोधन, Rodhan, H n m
रुकावट । Impeding; an ob-
stacle

रोना, Ronā, H v. । बिहाना ।
To weep, to cry, to
mourn, to be displeased
रो रो के, alt With great
difficulty रोनी छूत, adj
Of a sad countenance—
पीटना, n m Lamentation
v To bewail, to lament

रोना, Rona, } H adj Cry-
रोनी, Roni } ng, weeping,
melancholy n m Dis-
tress

रोपण, Ropan, S n m रोपना ।
Planting, raising

रोपना, Ropna, H v. । बोना ।
To sow, to plant, to
block, to hinder n f
Betrothal

रोपर, Ropar, H n m Trans-
planted rice

रोम, Rom, H n m The small
hair of the body, down
रोम कूप, n m A pore of
the skin रोमवान, adj
Hairy woolly

रोमावली, Romawālī, S n f
A line of hair extending
from the breast to the
navel

रोमाञ्च Romanch S n m
रोंपटे लड़े होना । Horripila-
tion

रोमाञ्चित, Romanent, S. adj. त्रिपुके संपुटे अदे ही गये हों। Having the hair of the body erect; enraptured.

रोर. Ror, H. n. f. शोर। Noise; clamour.

रोलना, Rolná, H. v. f. साफ करना, चमकाना। To roll; to plane; to polish.

रोली. Róli, H. n. f. एक साम पदार्थ जिसका तिलक मसाला होता है। A mixture of rice, turmeric and alum with acid used to paint the forehead.

रोशन, Roshan, P. adj. जादिर, चमकदार। Bright; Shining; light; conspicuous; clear—करना, v. To light; to illuminate; to kindle to bring to light. रोशन चीरी, n. f. A band of musicians. रोशनदान, n. m. A skylight; a small hole for admitting light.

रोश, Rosh, S. n. m. गुस्सा। Anger; wrath; rage—करना, v. To be angry; to be displeased.

रोशनाई, Roshnái, P. n. f. स्याही। Ink.

रोशनी, Roshní, P. n. f. रश्मि, चमक। Light; Illumination: eye sight—करना, v. To illuminate.

रोसना, Rosná, H. v. i. गुस्से होना। To be angry; to be displeased.

रोहट, Rohat, H. n. f. बिहाइट। Weeping; crying; tears.

रोहिनी, Rohini, S. n. f. चौथा मन्थर। The fourth lunar asterism.

रोहू, Rohú, H. n. f. एक किस की मछली। A kind of fish.

रीदन, Raugdan, H. n. m. कुचकना। Trampling; treading under foot.

रीदना, Raugdná, } H. v. ..
रीचना, Raugdná, } To trample; to tread on; to ride over.

री, Rau, H. n. f. बहाव। Current; stream.

रीगुन, Raugan, P. n. m. चर्ही विकना। Grease; butter; oil; varnish; polish; colour. रीगुन जर्द, Ghee; clarified butter.

रीद्र, Raudr, S. adj. डरावना। Formidable; fearful; terrific; violent; irascible.

रीद्रता, Raudratá, S. n. f. भयानकता। Fierceness; formidableness.

रीना, Rauná, H. n. m. गीने के बाद की रस्म। Bringing home a wife to consummate a marriage.

रीर, Raur, H. n. m. शोर ।
Noise, clamour, outcry
रीरव, Raurav, S. adj. डरावना ।
Formidable, horrible, ter-

rific. n. m. एक प्रकार का नरक । One of the divisions of hell
रीर, Raurá, H. n. m. शोर ।
Noise; tumult, alarm; sedition

ल

ल, La, The twenty eight labial consonant of the Deva Nagri Alphabet

लकड़फोड़, Lakar phor, H. n. m. लकड़ा काड़नेवाला । A wood-pecker

लकड़धारा, Lakarbara H. n. m. लकड़ी काटने या बेचने वाला । A wood-cutter, a wood-seller, a hawker of wood

लकड़ा, Lakra, H. n. m. टण्डा, एक जानवर । A log, a hyena.

लकड़ी, Lakri, H. n. Timber wood, stick fuel adj. Stiff, lean.—दना, v. To perform one's obsequies — फेंकना, n. Club-playing, fencing — होना, v. To be reduced to mere skin and bones

लकड़, Laqal, A. n. m. पदवी । A title surname by-name

लकड़वा, Laqwa, A. n. m. कालिज । A spasmodic distortion of

the face; paralysis — मारा जाना, v. To be paralysed

लकीर, Lakir, H. n. / पक्ति । A line, ornament, streak; stripe — खींचना, v. To draw a line to rule, to strike out, to mark a boundary — पर फकीर होना, — पीटना, v. To follow the beaten path, to be a slave to customs and rites

लकड़, Lakut S. n. m. लकड़ी, टडी । A staff, a club, a stick

लकड़, Lakkar H. n. m. टंडा । Log raft beam, club

लहा, Liqqa A. n. m. पक्ष के समान पूंछवाला कबूतर । The fan-tail pigeon

लखना Lakhna, H. v. देखना । To see, to behold to perceive; to understand

लखपती, Lakhpati H. adj. धनी, एक लाख या अधिक धनवाला । Rich v. m. A millionaire

लखलखाना, Lakhlakhana, H. v. लखना । To gasp, to pant.

लखलुट, Lakhlut, H *adj* लुब्ध स्वर्धवात् । Extravagant

लखाऊ, Iakhau, H *adj* Significant

लखाव, Lakhao H *n m* देखने का काम । Act of seeing or perceiving

लखिया, Lakhya H *n m* दर्शक । A spectator *n f.* A gadabout, a tell tale

लखेरा, Lakhera H *n m* लाह की बनी हुई चीजों का बेचनवाला । One who makes or sells things made of lao a varnisher

लखोटा, Lakhota H *adj* Besmeared with lao, glazed —करना, *v* To smear with lao, to glaze

लखी, Lakhī, H *adj* बहुमूल्य, माल्य दायी का । Possessing a lot rich, very valuable

लग, Lag, H *prep* तक । To, up to, till, during as far as लगभग, *adv phr* Nearly, about

लग चलना, Lag chalna, H *v* साथ होना । To follow closely, to court friendship

लगड़, Lagar, H *n m* बाज । A hawk, a falcon

लगड़ा, Lagra, H *n m* एक जनावर । A hyena

लगन लगान, H } *n m* लगान ।

लगन लगान, S } Attach ment, love, desire, the

rising of a sign of zodiac, a moment, a letter written by the bride's father to the bridegroom's father appointing the day of marriage and other ceremonies connected therewith लग कुदली, *n f* Nativity horoscope —लगना *n* to be attached to

लगाना, Lagna H *v* : सम्बन्ध होना, जड़ पकड़ना, छू जाना मालूम करना । To be attached to to be planted, to stick to hit to touch, to suit, to be applied to be arranged, to be galled, to taste, to feel to appear, to be burnt to fall in love with to pay attention to to be related to to be closed to be displayed to be levied to cost to reach to be moored, to smart to be wounded to have effect, to be engaged in, to be staked; to go down, to rot. लग रहना *v* To continue without interruption, to continue to be fixed लग रहना, *v* To be occupied or busy. लगती, *adj* Touching biting

लगभग, Lagbhag, H *adv* करीब करीब । About, nearly approximately

लगवाना, Lagwa *v* H *v* (Causative of लगाना La

लगा) *q* *v* To cause to be put &c

लगा *Laga* *H* *adj* सम्बन्धित ।
(Connected related, attached to) *लगना* *v* To go with, to keep step to follow — *लगाना* *v* To apply to put to work — *लगाना*, *v* To lay it to hoard up — *लगाना*, *v* stick to to be kept on, to lie in wait to be engaged to promise to be fixed — *दुआ*, *adj* Adjacent

लगातार, *Lagatār* *H* *adv* सतत, निरन्तर Incessantly, constantly, continuously

लगान *Lagan* *H* *n* *m* मरसूल हिस्सा । Rent revenue

लगाना *Lagana* *H* *v* *t* To apply to affix to ascribe to impose to plant to shut to plaster to employ to prove to impute to sow discussion — *दुसाना*, *v* To tell tales to excite quarrels *लगना* *v* To attach to oneself to win *लगाना*, *v* To calumniate

लगाम *Lagam*, *H* *n* *f* A bridle a bit. — *देना* या *बन्धाना*, *v* To bridle to curb — *छिपे* *खिना*, *v* To follow with a bridle to search in vain *के* *लगाम* *adj* Refractory, impudent *बेसगाम* *होना*, *v* To be

unrestrained, to have one's own way, to run riot

लगाव, *Lagao* *H* *n* *m* सम्बन्ध; Connection, relation, adherence affection support, riot alliance stable propensity *बेसगाव*, *adj* Disconnected, impartial

लगावट, *Lagawat* *H* *n* *f* Connection, relation application an illicit intimacy *लगावट* *मिसावट*, *v* Backbiting — *लगना*, *v* To feel an attachment

लगित, *Lagit* *H* *adj* Connected with attached to

लगु, *Lagu* *H* *n* *m* A staff, a stick, an iron club

लगुर *Lagur* *H* *n* *m* A club a stick *लगुर* *हस्त* *n* *m* A man armed with a stick

लगुआ *Laguá* *H* *n* *m* Same as लगुआ ।

लगा, *Lagga* *H* *n* *m* हाँस का बड़ा रसदार बाण । A long bamboo a pole used to impel a boat, affection friendship beginning similarity — *लगाना* *v* To to be compared with

लगी *Laggi*, *H* *n* *f* बाँस का बड़ा । A pole a g-b-staff

- a crook , a fishing rod —
 छगाना, v. To pun.
- छान, Lagn, S. *adj.* छाया हुआ ।
 Attached to , intent on ,
 joined to ; connected with
 ■ m See छानन ।
- छरना, Lagná, H. n m गायक ।
 A bard , a panegyrist
- छपु, Laghu, S. *adj.* छोटा,
 हल्का । Light , not heavy ;
 small , little , insignificant ,
 mean , low , short छपुचेता
adj. Low-minded , frivol-
 ous छपुहीठ, *adj.* Short
 sighted छपुहाका, n m The
 desire to make water
- छपुता, Laghuta, S. n f हल्का
 पन, हल्कता । Lightness ,
 meanness , insignificance
- छपुकरण, Laghukaran, S. n
 m हल्का करना या समझाना ।
 Reducing in weight or
 consequence , thinking
 little of
- छहा Laska H. n डेर, लगाम की
 डोर, कमर, छहा । A heap n
 / The reins , the loins
 छहपति, The king of Lanka
- छहा Lanka H. n भारतवर्ष के
 दक्षिण में एक द्वीप । The
 capital of Ráwan , the
 island of Ceylon in the
 south of the Indian Peain-
 sula
- छङ्ग, Lagg, H. m f जोर, तरफ ।
 Side , direction
- छङ्ग, Lagg, P. *adj.* छङ्गदाहट ।
 Lame n. m Limping ;
 lameness
- छङ्गा, Langra, H. *adj.* Lame ,
 crippled
- छङ्गाई, Langrái, H. n f.
 Lameness, छङ्ग, q v
- छङ्गाना, Langrana, H. v ;
 To limp , to go lame
- छङ्गवादा, Langwara, H. n m
 एक सौ । One hundred
- छङ्गर, Langgar, A. n. m A
 rake
- छङ्गर, Langgar, P. n m रस्ती,
 नाव या जहाज लगाने का छङ्गा ।
 An anchor , a cloth worn
 between the legs , a rope ;
 alms , a weight , pendu-
 lum , a public kitchen —
 डराना, v To weigh anchor.
 छङ्गरखाना, n m Almshouse.
 छङ्गरगाह, n m A port —
 डालना, v To cast anchor
 —वर होना, n To be at
 anchor
- छङ्गरी, Langri, H. n / A
 large-hallow pan
- छङ्गी, Langi H. n / Urine
 —करना, To make water
- छङ्गुचा, Laggucha, H. n m
 Sausage
- छङ्गुर, Langgur, H. n m छङ्गी
 दुम वाल बन्दर की जाति विशेष ।
 A baboon
- छङ्गुरी, Lagguri H. v / A
 gratification taken to help

one to recover stolen property

लङ्गो, Langot, m } H n
 लङ्गो, Langota, } A cloth
 लङ्गो, Langota, / } worn
 between the legs to conceal the privities. लङ्गा का मया, n m A confirmed bachelor an ascetic लङ्गोट बन्ध, n m A confirmed bachelor, a man who is faithful to the marriage tie लङ्गी बांधना, v To gird one's loins, to be ready to fight

लङ्घन Langhan H n m उदवास, काका, लङ्घना, इदं ल काक । Last fasting leap मत्तः springing exceed मत्तः transgressing

लङ्घना Langhana H v । कृदा जाना, नवाः ज्ञत । To be passed over, to pass v । To jump or leap over

लङ्घनी, Langhani, H n / वत । l. t., fasting

लचक Lachak, H n / मोद या मुहाव । Flexible elastic लचकदार, ady Flexible, elastic, soft

लचकना, Lachakna, H v । मुदया, लचकना । To spring to bend

लचका, Lachka H n m Jolt a beat, gold or silver lace

लचकाना, Lachkana, H v । मुहाना, मोदना । To bend ; to strain, to jolt

लचना, Lachna, H v To bend to bow ; to sag

लचलचाना, Lachlachana, H v । To be clammy, to be soft, to be elastic

लचर, Lacher, H ady कमजोर । Loose, weak n m A weak person

लचाना, Lachana H v । मोदना, मुहाना । To bend, to bow to crook

लचहन, Lachehan, H } n m
 लक्षण, Lakshan, S } विद ।

Sign feature manner, symptom — मादना, v to rail in good terms, to revile — लदना, v to be corrupted to degenerate — मोचना, v to learn manners

लच्छा, Lachcha, H n m मुह । A bundle (of thread) a ball (of thread), a necklace of gold and glass beads, a tassel, thin shreds of anything लच्छेदर, ady Shredlike, vague, confused, serial

लज्जकारिका, Lajkarika S n m S n / लज्जपत्ती । The sensitive plant (Mimosa pudica)

लज्जला, Lajjala H ady Clammy, glutinous, viscous

लजलजाना, Lajlajana, H v t
मुलायम होना । To soften

लजवन्ती, Lajwantī, H n f
हयादार, शर्माळा, एक पौधा । A
bashful woman, a plant
ady Bashful

लजवाना, Lajwana H v t
शर्माना । To shame to
cause to blush

लजाऊ, Lajau, H ady शर्मनाक ।
Ignominious, shameful

लजाना, Lajana, H v t
शर्मिन्दा होना । To be ashamed,
to blush, to put to
shame

लजाळू, Lajalu H ady शर्माळा ।
Modest, bashful n m A
sensitive plant

लजियाना, Lajiyana, H v t
शर्मिन्दा होना । To be abashed,
to be ashamed

लजीला, Lajila H ady शर्म
नाक । Bashful, modest

लजा, Lajja, S n f लाज,
शर्म । Shame modesty
bashfulness लजाकर, लजा
कारी, ady Shameful caus
ing shame लजावान, लजामान,
लजावती, लजाशील, ady
Modest bashful लजाहीन,
लजारहित, ady Shameless,
immodest

लजावित, Lajjanvit, S ady
शर्मिन्दा । Ashamed, bash-
ful

लजाळू, Lajjalu, S n m लज-
वन्ती । A sensitive plant
(*Mimosa pudica*)

लजित, Lajjit S ady शर्मिन्दा ।
Ashamed

लट, Lat, H n f. Tangled
hair, a lock, a thread —
जाना, v To become en-
tangled, to become emaci-
ated, to become lean — दवा-
ना, t To have under one's
power लटपारी, n m A
jaqu with matted hair

लटक, Latak H n f मुकान ।
Hanging, an affected mo-
tion in blandishment and
coquetry, a sudden emo-
tion लटकचाक, n / An
affected gait, coquetry

लटकन, Latkan, H. n m
लटकन वाला आभरण । Any-
thing hanging, a pen-
dant drops, a nose ring,
clapper, a fruit, a pec-
dulum, a stand for water-
pots लटकनचाक, n f An
oscillatory motion

लटकना, Latkana, H v t
मुकना, देर करना । To hang,
to delay to be kept wait-
ing

लटका, Latka H n / मंत्र,
चाक । Incantation, conjur-
ing rod, a philter, a spe-
cific, a trick

लटकाना, Latkāna, H v t To hang, to suspend, to postpone; to keep waiting

लटकाव, Latkāo, H n m Hanging, dangling, suspension

लटना, Latnā, H v : पतला होना । To be emaciated, to become lean, to degenerate, to become poor.

लटपट, Latpat, H adv चंचल, गिरता वृत्ता । Staggering, reeling, tangled

लटपटा, Latpatā H adv खिचाड़ी । Playful; humorous reeling, spaced, thick, loose

लटपटाना, Latpatāna H v : To stagger to tremble, to trip; to mince

लटपटी, Latpatī, H n f Stumbling, staggering, swaggering

लटा, Latā H adv दुबला । Reduced, lean, emaciated

लटाई, Latāi, H n f पतंग की टार लपेटने की चर्बी । A kind of roller on which the string of a paper kite is wound, a reel

लटापग Latapatā H n m Baggage, furniture, effects

लटा, Latī H n f A coil, a skein

लट्टी, Latṭī, H n f बाड़ । Hair, tangled short hair — लट्टयाना, v To have a child's head shaved for the first time लट्टे उखाड़ना या लना, v To pluck the hair • to rail at लट्टी, लट्टियाँ aly Having long hair लट्टियाँ, n f pl tangled short hair

लटोरा, Latōra H n m एक पक्षी । A bird, the shrike

लट्टू, Latṭu H n m A top, plummet — होना v To fall in love, to dote

लट्ठर, Latṭhar, H adv Slack, remis

लट्ठा, Latṭha H n m दण्डा । Beam, rafter, long cloth लट्ठम लट्ठ, v Club-fighting

लठ, Latṭh, H n m दण्डा । A club, a stick, a measuring rod, stupid rude fellow, an illiterate man लठवाजी, n f Cudgelling — चलना, v To fight with clubs — मारना, v To strike with a club, to speak harshly लठपट, adv Wet, soaked, drenched

लट्टा लट्टी, Latṭha latṭī, H n f आपस की लटमार । Mutual beating with cudgels

लट्टियाना, Latṭiyāna, H v : लट्टी मारना । To belabour, to cudgel, to cane.

लडै *Lathur* *H ady* लडा
 चलाने में कुशल । *Skilled in
 club fighting, obstinate n
 m* A club man

लड, *Laf*, *H n f* A string,
 a row, a strand of a rope;
 a party; a chain—मिलाना,
 n To form friendship with

लडकपन, *Larakpan*, *H n m*
 लडके की अवस्था या हालत ।
 Boyhood, childhood; pu-
 erility

लडक बुद्धि, *Larak buddhi*, *H.*
n f लडके की भवक । Child-
 ishness

लडका, *Larká* *H. n m* A
 boy, a child, a babe, son,
 youngster, an inconsider-
 ate or inexperienced per-
 son *ady* Simple, inexpe-
 rienced, thoughtless—
 जनन, v To give birth to a
 son लडका बाला, *n m* Child-
 ren, family लडकी का खेल,
n m An easy matter, a
 trifle लडका लडकी, Children
 लडकावाला, *n m* The father
 of the bridegroom

लडकाई, *Larkai*, *f* } *H n*
 लडकापन, *Larkapan*, *m* } Boy-
 hood, childhood, pueril-
 ity

लडकी, *Larki* *H n f* पुत्री,
 दया । A girl, a lass, a
 daughter लडकीवाला, *n m*
 The father of the bride.

लडकारी, *Larkori*, *H. n f.*
 लडकेवाली भीरत, मा । The
 mother, a woman with
 child

लडखाना, *Larkhāna*, *H n*
 । To stagger, to stammer

लडना, *Larna*, *H v* । झगडना ।
 To fight, to contend, to
 jar against, to quarrel,
 to vie with, to give battle,
 to be staked, to string,
 to bite, to collide with
 लड पडना, *v* To fall out

लडन्त, *Larant*, *H n f* झगडा ।
 Contending, wrestling,
 fight

लडखदाना, *Larbarana* *H v* ।
 To stagger, to stutter, to
 stammer, to falter

लडबावका, *Larbaola*, *H ady*
 पागल, बेवकूफ । Mad, foolish

लडवेया, *Larwaya* *H n m*
 लडनवाला । A fighter, a
 wrestler, a warrior *ady*
 Athletic, warlike

लडाई, *Larai* *H n f* झगडा,
 फिसाद, युद्ध । Fight, battle,
 war, wrestling, contest,
 quarrel, enmity लडाई का
 घर, *n m* An incendiary—
 करना, *v* To give battle to
 fight, to quarrel—ठानना,
v To be decided on a war
 —बदना, *v* To foment a
 quarrel—बाँधना, *v* To make
 a quarrel.—मोठ केना, *v* (*Lit.*

To purchase a quarrel), to involve oneself in a quarrel — होना, ν To be at war, to have a quarrel

लडाका, Larāṅka } H *adj*
 लडाका, Larāṅka, } सगडाका ।
 Quarrelsome, riotous

लदाना, Larāna H ν t (Causee of लड़ना Larāṅ) To make fight, to bait, to play

लदियाना, Laṛiyāna, H ν तागा डालना, गूथना । To string to thread

लड़ी, Laṛī H n / डोरी, जडीर । A string (of pearls &c) link

लड्डुक, Ladduk, S n ν : लड्डू । A kind of sweetmeat a ball made with flour fried with oil or ghee and mixed with sugar &c

लड्डू Iaddu H n ν मोदक । A sweetmeat — मिलना ν To profit to gain something मन के लड्डू खाना, ν To build castles in the air

लडा, Laṛha m } H n
 लदिया Laṛhiya f } गाड़ी ।
 A cart

लदियाना, Laṛhiyānā H ν t To double, to hem a garment

लडा Laṛhī H n / छोटी गाड़ी । A small cart

लण्डूरा, Landura H *adj* Tailcoapt, docted, forlorn

लठ, Lat, H n / डुरी भादत । A bad habit, whtm the hanging branch of a creeper (Contraction of लात Lat)

लठक, Latk H *adj* Kick लठखोर *adj* Mean, kicked लठखोरी,

n m A threshold a slave लठकीव, n Cudgel

ling, beating — लादन, n m Ignominious treatment —

मर्दन करना, ν To trample or tread on — मर्दन में पड़ना, ν

To be trampled under foot or disgraced

लतर, Lata, H n / लताविशेष । A particular creeper with red or white flowers

लतरी, Latari H n / दाढ़, पुराना जूता । A patch on old shoe

लता, Lata H n / A creeper a vine

लताड़, Lataṛ H n / कफार । Calumny insult

लताड़ना, Latarna, H n t कफारना । To rail at to insult

लतिया, Latiya } H *adj*
 लती, Lati } बुराव भादत
 पाया । Of bad habits

लतियाना, Latiyāna H ν t लत मारना । To kick

लता Latia H ν ν कपड़ा । A rag tatter —

- लेना, v. To rail at. कपडा
रक्षा, n. Clothes.
- लत्ती, Lattī, H. n. f. छट्टा का
दोरा । The string of a child's
top ; a cloth tied to the
end of a pole to direct the
flight of pigeons ; a kick
while swimming ; a fillet.—
करना, v. To run away.
- लथड़ना, Latharṇá, H. v. i. मिट्टी
में संदना । To be dragged
or besmeared.
- लथड़पथड़, Latharpathar, H.
adj. Besmeared ; reeking.
- लथेड़ना, Latherṇá, H. v. t. To
draggle ; to besmear with
dirt ; to mix together.
- लदना, Ladná, H. v. t. To be
laden ; to die ; to be
loaded.
- लदकन्दी, Ladphandá, H. n. m.
Packing and loading.
- लदवाना, Ladwáná, } H. v. t.
लदाना, Ladáná, } (Causative
of लदना Ládna). To cause
to load.
- लदाव, Ladáo, H. n. m. बोझ ।
A load ; a cargo ; an arched
roof.
- लदु, Laddú, H. n. m. बोझ
सादने वाला जानवर । A beast
of burden: adj. Fit to carry
a load.—करना, v. To use as
a beast of burden.
- लद्ध, Laddhar, H. adj. Patch
ed clumsily.
- लप, Lap, H. n. f. मुट्ठीभर,
हथेली । A handful ; the
space in the palm of the
hand so closed as to hold
water.
- लपक, Lapak, H. n. f. चमक,
भाल, उछाल । Flash ;
bounce ; snatch.
- लपकना, Lapakná, H. v. ;
भाल उछाना, झपटना । To flash ;
to spring ; to run ; to
catch ; to attack ; to
book.
- लपक, Lapká, H. n. m.
झटका । A snatch ; a bad
habit ; a vagabond ; uim-
bleness.
- लपकाना, Lapkáná, H. v. t.
डाव फैकाना । To stretch
forth one's hand ; to des-
patch one quickly
- लपकी, Lapki, H. n. f. A
stitch.—भरना, v. To baste ;
to stitch
- लपची, Lapchi, H. n. f. A
state.
- लपझप, Lapjhap, H. adj.
Nimble ; sharp adv.
Briskly ; nimbly.
- लपट, Lapat, H. n. m. भाल,
गंध । Flame ; glow ; colour ;
blat.
- लपटा, Laptá, H. n. m. A kind
of molasses ; a sort of

grass (*Panicum vestitellatum*)

लपटी, Lapti, H n f लपटी ।
Pap

लपटनपट, Lapsrōhapat, H n f
बकवाद । Jargon, prevarication

लपलप Laplap H n m Lapping
adv Nimble, quick
adv Nimbly, in a trice
—करना, v To lap —खाना,
v To eat quickly

लपसी Lapsi, H n f पतला
हलवा । Pottage, spoon
meat

लपटिया, Lapāṭia, } H n m
लपट्टी, Lapāṭi } लुटा । A
liar a tattler

लपट, Lapet, H n f फेरा, कठि
नाई । A fold fillet twist
cover circumference,
complication, ambiguity,
difficulty, loss evil in
fluence लपेट लपेट या लपट
सपेट, n f Evasion, dis
order

लपटन, Lapetan H n f A
roller on which cloth is
wound in the loom

लपटना Lapetna, H v t To
fold, to roll to furl, to
make into a ball, to wrap
up, to pack

लपेटवा, Lapetwā H adv
Twisted, wrapped up, in-
direct.

लपट, Lappat, H n n लपट ।
A slap

लप्या, Lappa, H n m Broo-
ade लप्या हुडा n f Box-
ing fighting

लफन, Lafana, P n m A
loose character

लपन, Latz A n m लपन ।
A word, saying, term
लपन व लपन, adv Verbatim

लपजी, Lafzi A adv अक्षरशः ।
Literal, verbal लपजी लपना,
n m Word for word
translation literal trans-
lation लपजी बहस, n f A
wordy disussion

लब, Lab, P n m भोंठ, किनारा,
यूरु । Lip, edge, brim,
saliva लब बंद होना, v To
be silent

लबइल-दा Labar }
kianda m } H n A
लबइल-दी Labar- } mischief-
khandi f }
one child a liar

लबइलगा, Labargatta, H adv
नीच । Fretful, mean,
vile

लबइ बयई, Labarchatai, H
n f Giving the dry breast
to a child

लबइबीची, Labardhaugdhaug,
H n f लबापुप । A mess ;
riot, unfairness

- लवडसबड, Labasabar, H. n. m. बकवाद । Nonsense ; tittle-tattle.
- लबनी, Labní, H. n. f. वह पात्र जिसमें वृक्षों से ताड़ी एकत्रित की जाती है । The pot in which tári is collected from the trees.
- लवडवट्टा, Labarghattá, H. adj. Fastidious ; fretful.
- लवरा, Labrá, A. n. m. झूठा । A liar ; a tattler. adj. Left-handed.
- लवलबा, Lablabá, H. n. m. The pancreas. adj. Glutinous.
- लवलोल, Lablos, H. adj. नंगा । Naked ; shapeless n. f. Flattery.
- लवदा, Labádá, P. n. m. लवदा धनरसा । A cloak ; pelisse ; gown ; wrapper.
- लवरा, Labár, n. m. झूठा । A liar ; a talker. adj. False.
- लबालब, Labálab, P. adj. हवरेज । Brimful.—होना, v. To be brimful.
- लबी, Labí, H. n. f. The juice of the sugarcane when boiling into sugar.
- लबेदा, Labedá, H. n. m. लवदा । A club ; a stick.
- लबेरा, Laborá, H. n. m. लड । A fruit.

- लब्ध, Labdh, S. adj. हासिल, मिला, प्राप्त । Gained ; acquired ; obtained ; received. लब्ध चेत, adj. Restored to one's senses.
- लभ्य, Labhya, S. adj. मिलने लायक । Attainable ; procurable.
- लभकना, Lamakná, H. v. लंबे कदम लेना । To take long strides ; to go quickly. n. m. A hare ; a rabbit.
- लभकना, Lamkáná, H. v. हाथ बढ़ाना । To stretch out the hands to take anything.
- लभठड, Lamchhar, H. n. m. लम्बी ठडो । A long stick ; a long musket.
- लभठडा, Lamchhará, H. adj. लंबा । Tall.
- लमतडंगा, Lamtaranggá, H. adj. Tall and robust.
- लमतगड, Lamtangar, H. n. m. A stork ; a stilt.
- लभदा, Lambá, S. n. m. लवदा । A hare ; a rabbit.
- लभदा, Lambá, A. n. m. क्षण । adj. Every moment ; perpetually.
- लभट, Lampat, S. adj. झूठा । False ; libertine ; licentious.
- लभटता, Lampattá, S. n. f. लुबापन । Libertinism.
- लभ, Lamb, S. n. m. A perpendicular.

लम्बर, Lambar, H n / A fox

लम्बर, Lambar, H n m
(Corruption of Number)
Examination marks, position, rank — आना, v To come to one's turn — चढ़ाना, v To enter the marks, to promote लम्बरदार, n m The registered representative of a coparcenary community who is responsible for the payment of Government revenue लम्बरदार, adv By turns one after another

लम्बरी, Lambari, E n m A standard measure adv Regular, according to the number numerical

लम्बा, Lambha H adv Long, tall, great लम्बा चौड़ा, adv Long and wide, extensive, of commanding stature — हटना v To lengthen, to beat to permit to go लम्बा सफर, n m A long journey, journey to the next world — हाना, v To be off

लम्बाई, Lambai, / } H n
लम्बायन, Lamban m } आयत ।
Length, tallness लम्बाई, चौड़ाई, n / लम्बायन चौड़ायन ।
r m Length and breadth size

लम्बाना, Lambana, H v लम्बाना करना । To lengthen, to prolong

लम्बित, Lambit, S adv लम्बित, लम्बित हुआ । Suspended, hanging down

लम्बिया, Lambiyā H n / Prancing. — करना, To prance

लम्बी, Lambi, H adv Long लम्बी चौड़ी हाकना, v To boast to brag लम्बी तानना, v To lie down, to die — साँस भरना, v To breathe hard, to regret

लम्बू, Lambu H n m बहुत लम्बा आदमी । A very tall person, stout

लम्भा, Lambha H n / A sort of chain enclosure or fence

लय, Lay, H n / लीनत्व, लीन का काल विशेष । Time in music tone melody, modulation immersion or absorption

लवारी, Lavari H n m भेड़िया । Wolf

लर, Lar H n m A measuring rod varying from 4½ to 6½ units

लरुई, Larchha H n m A skin

ललक, Lalak, H n / जल । A sudden gush of water, zeal, longing, fancy

ललकना, Lalakna, H v हमला
करना। To long for, to
attack

ललकाना, Lalkana H v t
झगडा उठाना। To excite
quarrel to set on to
fight

ललकार, Lalakar H n / पुकार,
मगडा। Bawl, cry, chal-
lenge threat

ललकारना, Lalakarna H v. t
पुकारना। To call, to bawl
after, to challenge, to
threaten

ललचाना, Lalchana, H n :
To be tantalized, to long
: t To excite desire to
covet to tantalize

लला, Lalan H n m लुशी।
Pleasure sport, pastime

लला Lala } H n m लड़का।
लला, Lalla } A boy, a son
n term of endearment
green horn बड़ाक के लला
n " A perfect fool

ललाट Lalat S n m माथा
भाग्य। The forehead, fate,
destiny ललाट रेखा, n f A
line on the forehead, sup-
posed to indicate long
life, a coloured ochtarnal
muk on the forehead

ललाटिका Lalatika, S n f
शीर, टीका। An ornament
worn on the forehead, a

mark made with sandal on
the forehead

ललित, Lalit S. au, सुन्दर,
मनाहर, एक रागिनी। Beauti-
ful lovely n m \ musical
mode

ललिता, Lalita, H n स्त्री,
रागिनी। A woman in
general

ललियाना, Laliyana H n t
To coax, to wheedle, to
beg earnestly to redder,
to long for

लली, Lali, } H n लड़की
लली, Lalli, } के पुकारने का नाम।
A pet name for calling a
daughter or girl

लला Lallo H n f रशान।
The tongue, longing ललो
पत्ता n f Coaxing, flate-
tion flattery ललो पत्तो
करना। To flatter to
coax

लव, Lav, H n : क्षण, लवक।
Division of time flame
लवक, Lavak, H ady Who or
what cuts reaps &c

लवङ्ग, Lavang, H : लींग।
Cloves clove tree

लवण, Lavan S n m नमक।
Salt ady खारी। Saline,
Brackish

लवणाकर, Lavnakar, } S
लवणखानि, Lavan khani, } n
m नमक की खानि। A salt
mine

लवसाब्जु, Lavanāmbu, S n r
साग पानी । Salt water,
sea water

लवन, Lavan, S. n m काई ।
Reaping

लवा, Lava, H n m एक
विधिया । A kind of quail

लवाक, Lavak, } H n m
लवानक, Lavānak, } वाणिया ।
A sickle, a reaping hook

लघारम पशटम, Laštām pash-
tām, H adv लघु पुरा ।
Topsy-turvy, with much
ado, with difficulty ;
somehow or other

लशुन, Lashun S. n m
लशुन । Garlic

लशकर, Lashkar, P n m
कोश । An army, a camp,
an encampment लशकरी बोली,
n / A mixed dialect
Urdu

लस, Las, H n m Viscous,
glutinousness stickiness
लसदार, adj Viscous,
glutinous, sticky

लसकना, Laskna, H v : To
become viscous, to be-
come moist

लसना, Lasnā, H v : To be
viscous or sticky to be
lit, to become ; to shine

लसकना Laslāsā, H adj
चिपकीडा । Viscous, clam-
my, adhesive.

लसकसाना, Laslāsānā, H v :
To be viscous or clammy,
to agglutinate

लसित, Lasit, S adj परि,
आहिर । Seen, evident

लसियाना, Lasīyānā, H v :
To be viscous, to be
clammy

लसादा Lasora H n m एक
लसदार फल । A glutinous
fruit

लसनी, Lasn, H n m एक
पानी । Diluted milk, milk
and water

लहागा, Lahaga, H n m
वावरा । A petticoat, a skirt

लहारा Lalanda, H n m बैल
का झरद । A herd of buffa-
loes

लहक, Lahak, H n / लमक ।
Glitter, flash

लहकना, Lhakna H v l
रोशन होना । To be kindled,
to glitter to wave, to
rise (as wind), to warble

लहकाना, Lhakānā, H v l
धीकना । To blow up a fire ;
to make a flame, to ex-
cite to tally, to
warble

लहकारना, Lhakarnā, H v l
बोड़े से पुनकारना । To pat
and encourage (a horse
&c.), to fondle

लहकावट, Lakhāvat, H. n. f.
चमक ; Glittering ; flash-
ing.

लहकील, Lakhilā, H. adj.
Glittering.

लहकौर, Lakhaur, H. n. m.
Rice and milk eaten by
bride and bridegroom.

लहज़ा, Lahzā, A. n. m. झप,
लहना । The twinkling of
an eye ; a moment लहज़ा
में, adv. For a moment.
लहज़ा लहज़ा, adv. Every
moment.

लहना, Lahná, H. n. m. भाग,
किस्मत । Fate ; destiny ;
gain ; outstanding debt.
v. i. To avail ; to answer ;
to signify ; to accrue. v. t.
To find ; to get.

लहबर, Lahbar, H. n. m. A
perroquet ; a robe.

लहर, Lahar, H. n. f. उर्मि ।
A wave ; undulation ;
fancy ; the effect of the
poison of a snake ; smart ;
fit ; frenzy ; a waving
pattern in embroidery ;
inotia ; rapture ; excite-
ment — उठाना, v. To rise
(emotion, ecstasy, &c.). —
साना, v. To prosper.

लहाना, Lahānā, } H v. i.
लहराना, Lahrānā, } हिकना,
लहर देना । To wave ; to un-
dulate ; to fluctuate ; to
tantalize ; to put off.

लहरबहार, Laharbahar, H. n. f.
अभ्युदय । Prosperity.

लहरा, Lahrā, H. n. m. Qua-
ver ; trill (in music) ; a
lively tune.

लहरा लगाना, Lahrā lagānā, H.
v. t. To evade ; to ex-
cite

लहरिया, Lahariyā, H. n. m.
घारीदार रेशमी वस्त्र । Watered
silk ; striped cloth, adj.
Serpentine ; wavy ; waved.

लहरी, Lahri, H. adj. Emo-
tional ; capricious ; mer-
ry ; odd.

लहरी, Laharrā, H. n. m.
बाजड़ा । A kind of grain ;
bajrā.

लहलहा, Lahlahā, H. adj
खिलता, सरसङ्ग । Blooming
flourishing ; undulating

लहलहाना, Lahlahānā, H. v. i.
हरा मरा होना, फहराना । To
bloom ; to flourish ; to
wave.

लहलहावट, Lahlahāvat, H. n.
f. खिलना, दिखना । Bloom-
ing ; waving.

लहलोट, Lahlot, H. adj. Bor-
rowing and never paying ;
a bad paymaster.

लहसन, Lahsan, H. n. m. Gar-
lic . a freckle ; blotch. लह-
सनी हीन, n. f. Asafotida.

लहसनिया, *Lahsaniya*, H n m
Name of a precious stone,
cat's eye

लहुरा, *Lahura* H *adj* छोटा ।
Younger, junior

लहू, *Lahu*, H n m रुधिर,
रक्त । Blood --आना या करना,
v To pass (blood by stool)
लहू रुद्ध करनेवाली *adj*
Styptic --पानी रूक करना,
v To work very hard लहू
पीना, v To drink one's
blood, to worry --पूकना,
v To spit blood --दबकना या
पूना, v To be full-blooded,
to be leprous --सूखना, v
To freeze (the blood in
one's veins) लहू का प्यासा
adj Bloodthirsty --डेसे बूट
पीना, v To suffer patient-
ly, to envy लहूहुरान, *adj*
Bloody covered with
blood

लक्ष, *Laksh* S : m लाख ।
A lac, one hundred thou-
sand

लक्ष्य *Lakshya* S n m गुण,
चिह्न । Mark quantity
distinction

लक्षित, *Lakshit* S *adj* देखा
गया । Seen, marked

लक्ष्मण *Lakshman*, *prop*
महाराज दशरथ के तृतीय पुत्र और
श्री राम चन्द्र के छोटे भाई । The
third son of *Dashrath* by
his youngest wife and bro-

ther and faithful compan-
ion of *Ramchandra*

लक्ष्मी, *Lakshmi*, S n f धन की
देवी और विष्णु का छोटा धन ।
One of the principal god-
desses of the Hindus the
wife of *Vishnu* and god-
dess of wealth and pros-
perity, fortune wealth
prosperity लक्ष्मीवान, *adj*
Wealthy prosperous

लक्ष्य, *Lakshya*, S *adj* निहाना ।
To be seen or noted n m
A mark, a sign लाख

लाहलाह, *Lalah* A *adj* निरु-
पाय । Incurable

लाहलम, *Lalim*, A *adj* मूर्ख ।
Ignorant illiterate

भाई ला, *Lai*, H n f पहिले हवाक
और सुला कर मूना हुआ चानक ।
Parched rice

लाक, *Lak* H n / the
loins cliff quantity
birdlime

लांग *Lang* H n f लाँ ।
That part of a *dhoti* which
is passed within the thighs
--सूखना, v To become
afraid to lose spirit

लांगटेर, *Langter* H n f.
रकार । Row, succession

लांगमाती, *Langmatá* H n m
सी मुद्रा । One hundred ru-
pees

लांगल, *Langal*, S n m लठ ।
A plough

लघना, Laghna, H v. t. कूद
जाना, दाकना । To overleap ;
to pass over

लप, Larp, H n f वृत्ताङ्क,
कूद । leap, spring

लाकलाम Lakalam, A adv
निस्सन्देह । Undoubtedly,
unquestionably adv निरु-
त्तर । Without a answer

लाक्ष, Lakh H adv लक्ष । A
lac a hundred thousand
= vaguely great number
adv However any ex-
tent n m Sealing wax
gum lac लक्ष जो से, adv
With all one's hear. — का
वर जाऊ होना । v To be re-
duced to extreme poverty
लक्षों में, a to In public in
many — लगाना । To shut
up or conceal लक्ष चपदा,
n f Shell lac

लाक्षना Lakhna H v t लाह
लगाना । To apply lac

लाक्षा, Lakha H n m Lac
a red dye

लाक्षी Lakhi H n f A red
colour procured from lac
adv Made of lac

लाग, Lag H n f सम्बन्ध,
पराधीन । Affinity, relevancy
love enmity, grudge,
approach, cost secret,
legerdemain, ruse, plot
competition. — रक्षना, v To
harbour ill will, to be

bent on — लगना, = To fall
in love, to be attached to
लागलपेट, n f Treachery
reserve prejudice

लागत, Lagat, H n f मोड,
खर्च । Cost, expenditure —
लैटना, = To cost

लागी, Lagi, H n f चिह्न,
नियान । A mark, affection
love

लागू, Lagu, H adv Adherent,
lick spittle, protector,
enemy adv Desirous a-
dhering to — होना, = to
follow, to adhere, to be
attached to, to be intent
on

लाघव Laghav S n m हल्का
पन । Lightness insignifi-
cance minuteness, health

लाङ्गल Laggal S n m हल ।
A plough

लाङ्गूल, Langul S n m पूँछ ।
A hairy tail

लाचार, Láchar, A adv असहाय,
निरुत्तर । Helpless, poor
compelled disabled, for
lorn — करना, v To press
to disarm

लाचारी Laohari A n f ना
उम्मेदी । Helplessness, po-
verty inability

लाज, Laj H f शर्म । Modesty,
shame honour — भाना v
To be ashamed — गवाना v
To be shameless — रक्षना, v

- To preserve one's credit or honour लाजवन्त, लाजवन्ती, *n* / *Mimosa pudica* *n* sensitive plant *adj* Modest, bashful
- लाजवाब, Lājawab, *A adj* निरुत्तर, निरुपम । Silenced, matchless
- लाजिम, Lazim, *A adj* आवश्यक । Necessary, bound, important
- लाजा, Lājha *H n m* Viscosity, tenacity, sperm
- लाट, Lāt, *E n m* मालिक, हाकिम । Lord, Governor, Commander in chief
- लाट Laṭ *H n f* स्तम्भ, स्तम्भ । A pillar, an obelisk
- लाटा Laṭā *H n m* A kind of food eaten by the poor (*mahua* pounded with grain)
- लाठ Laṭh *H n f* A staff a minaret a pillar the vertical column of an oil mill pestle
- लाठी Laṭhī *H n f* हल्ला, छड़ी । A stick a club — खलना, *n* Cudgel playing — टेक के चलना, *v* To lean on one's stick लाठी वाली *n f* Beating with sticks a stick — पीया करना, *v* To fight with sticks
- लाह Lar } *H n m* प्यार,
लाह, Laḥ, } सहजगी । Caress,
- coaxing, love, sport, courtship — करना, *v* To fondle
- लाहला, Laḥla } *H adj* प्यारी ।
लाहला, Laḥla } Dear, spoilt, pet, darling
- लाहा, Laḥa } *H n m* Raw
लाहा, Laḥa } indigo plant
- लाहो, Laḥo, } *H n f* प्रिय ।
लाहो, Laḥo, } Darling favourite, bride
- लात, Lat, *H n f* A leg a kick — जाना, *v* To be kicked or beaten — जाना, *v* Not to give milk (a cow) — मारना, *v* To kick to spuro
- लाह, Lah *H n f* बोझ । Load bowel — लाहफार, *n f* Loading and picking
- लाहना, Lahna *H v t* बहल करना । To load to burden with
- लाहना Lalāwā *A adj* लाहलहा । Heedless incurable
- लाहिया Lahiya *H n m* बहल लाहनेवाला । Loader
- लाही Lahi *H n f* गडर । A small load ladng
- लाहू Ladu *H adj* बहल लाहने योग्य । Fit to carry a load — करना *v* To mount a colt for the first time

ज्ञानत, Lanat A n f निन्दा ।
Curse, imprecation, re-
proach, reproof — करना, v.
To curse ज्ञानत का मारा, *adj*
Accursed — भेजना, v To
curse; to shun — मलामत
करना, v. To reprove, to
heap reproaches on

ज्ञानती, Lanati, A *adj* Cursed,
execrable

जाना, Lana H v t लाना,
समिहित करना । To bring,
to carry over, to include,
to yield, to buy, to intro-
duce, to win over, to
apply, to persuade.

जानना, Janana, H v t कूटना ।
To jump

जान, Labh, S n m नफा,
कायदा । Profit, acquisition,
pickings, gain — करना,
v To attain — उठाना, v to
profit, to gain, to turn
a penny

जानकाम Jabhalabh, S m m
नफा मुकाम । Profit and
love

जाम, Lan, H n f A brigade,
battle field, row, line,
ringlet — काफ कहना, v. To
abuse

जामख़द, Lanazhab, A *adj*
अधर्मी, नास्तिक । Irreligious,
atheist

जायक Layaq A *adj* योग्य ।
Able, competent, fit, be-

coming, good, noble,
well bred, brst, pertinent,
learned, polite ऐतबार के
जायक या जायक ऐतबार, *adj*
Trustworthy, edible.
ऐतबार के जायक होना, v To
deserve, to suit.

जार, Jar, H n. m थूक ।
Saliva, slaver, row.

जाल, Lal, P n m एक बहुमुख्य
पत्थर । A ruby.

जाल, Lal, H *adj* सुख, रफ ।
Iked, inflamed, angry,
dear, darling = m. The
amadavat, a son, an infant
boy, the red colour, saliv-
va जाल या सुख भगारा, *adj*
Red hot, hery जालमुसदद,
Gothamite, wisecore जाल
गुरु, n m The herd sweeper.
— होना t To rage, to be-
come red, to fly into a
passion, to reach the goal.
— पीजी भल्ले निकालना, v To
be enraged जालवन्दन, n
m Red cedar जालसाग, n.
m A vegetable जालकुर्ती,
n f The European infantry
lines, cantonment

जालच Lalach H n m लमा,
ओभ । Greed, ambition;
avarice — करना, v To covet.
— देना, v. t To entice

जालची, Lalchi, H *adj* लाली ।
Greedy, covetous.

- लाकड़ी, Lááṛī, H. n. f.** A kind of ruby ; a false stone resembling ruby
- लाहन, Lááhan, H. n. f.** Mistress ; sweetheart ; madam. *adj.* Wheedling ; coaxing.
- लाहसा, Lááśá, H. n. f.** इच्छा, कामना । Ardent desire ; the longing of pregnant woman.
- लाजा, Lááá, H. n. m.** A Hindu banker or merchant ; sir.
- लाजाजी, n. m.** Father ; papa ; sir ; father-in-law ; a banker ; the head of a family. — मीया करना, *v* To fondle ; to careen.
- लाजा, Lááá, P. n. m.** A tulip, poppy flower.
- लाजातिक, Lááátik, S. adj.** भाग्याधीन । Relating to fate
- लाहित, Lááhit, S. adj.** प्यारा । Loved ; cherished ; treated tenderly ; coaxed ; seduced
- लाहित्य, Lááhitya, S. n. m.** सुवसूतौ, सुन्दरता । Beauty ; loveliness ; gracefulness.
- लाली, Lááli, H. n. f.** सुरानी । Redness ; blood ; bleary eyes ; honour ; a dear girl.
- लालेपदना, Láálepána, H. v. i.** कम होना, निरास होना । To be scarce ; to be hopeless.
- लाव, Láo, H. adj.** Cutting down. *n. m.* A rope ; the
- cable of a boat ; a debt ; request ; the land watered by one *lav* in a day.
- लावड, Lááṛ, H. n. m.** Fine molasses.
- लावण्य, Lááṇya, S. n. m.** सावणन, सौन्दर्य । Saltoos ; beauty.
- लावन, Láávan, H. n. f.** लावका । Relish ; skirt of a garment.
- लावनी, Lááni, H. n. f.** एक रागिनी । A Hindi song ; harvest time ; reaping of harvest.
- लावलाकर, Láo laahkar, P. n. m.** फौज और रसका सामान । A large army with its baggage and camp-followers.
- लावलाव, Láo láo, H. n. m.** Covetousness ; avarice.
- लावदर, Láávald, A. adj.** बिना भोजद । Childless
- लावसाव, Láo sáo, H. n. m.** Profit ; advantage.
- लावा, Láává, H. n. f.** Parched grain ; a boy's game. *n. f.* A sort of quail.
- लावारिस, Lááwáris, A. adj.** Heirless. लावारिस माल, *n. m.* Unclaimed property.
- लावा लुतरा, Lááwá lutrá, H. n. m.** A tale-bearer.
- लावू, Láávú, H. n. m.** A pumpkin ; gourd.

- लाश, Lash S n f शव, मृत शरीर । A dead body, carcass, corpse
- लासा, Lasa, H n m Any thing glutinous, gum birdlime, the milk of plants—पर लगाना, v To tame, to make one follow—लगाना, v To catch with birdlime, to foment & quarrel.
- लाह, Lab, H n m A kind of cloth resembling gauze lac, sealing wax, advantage
- लाहा, Laha, H n m लाभ । Advantage, gain
- लाही, Lábi, H n f A fine sort of silk-cloth, a plant
- लाक्षा, Laksha S n f लाल । Lac, a dye लाला तह लक्ष वृक्ष, n m The palur tree
- लिखत, Likhai, H ady Writing n f Writing in scripton—पढ़त होना, लिखा पढ़ी होना, To be in black and white, to be settled
- लिखना, Likhna, H t t To write, to copy, to register, to delineate, to make a draught n m लेख लिपि । Handwriting n m Education
- लिखन्त, Likhant, H n m किस्मत । Predestination, fate

- लिख लेना, Likh lena, H t t नकल करना । To copy, to write
- लिखवाना, Likhwana H t t (Causative of लिखना Likhna) To cause to write
- लिखा, Likha, H ady नविस्ता । Written n m लिखे । re-destination writing लिखा पढ़ा, ady Educated लिखा पूरा करना v To work out what is written in one's fate, to pass one's days in hardship किस्मत का लिखा, n m लिखे, predestination
- लिखाई Likhai, H n f लेख । The art of writing, the wages of writing, the labour of writing
- लिखाना, Likhana H v (Causative of लिखना Likhna) To cause or teach to write or to be written
- लिखाव I khaw, m } H
लिखाव Likhawat, f }
n लेख लिखन का हुनर । Art of writing, a writing, inscription
- लिखित, Likhut, S ady लिखा हुआ । Written n m Writing, manuscript
- लिखदी, Likhari, H f The after birth
- लिखाना Likhana H v t. (Causative of लिखना Likhna). To cause to lie, to lay

- लिप्टी I लिप्टी H / दोपल पर
पकाया हुआ रोटी । Balls or
thick cakes of bread baked
on coals
- लिप्टाना, Lipāna H v ;
लिप्टी में लिखना । To be drag-
gled or besmeared
- लिप्टाना, Lithar a H v ;
To drag, to
- लिप्टाना Lipāna II v ; To
cling to a here, to
stick to persecute to be
occupied to be folded,
to coil round to be
smeared to fight
- लिप्टाना Lipāna H n m
आलिङ्गन । Lint race, fight
- लिप्टाना Lipāna H v ; एक
को दूसरे से लगाना । To cause
to cling to stick to em-
brace to absorb, to en-
fold to intertwine
- लिप्टाना Lipāna H m m लस
समापन । Adhesion, gam-
miness
- लिप्टी Lipī II n f An old
ragged tartan poultice
- लिपना Lipna H v ; पुनना ।
To be plastered or washed
over
- लिपवाना, Lipwana H v
(Causative of लिपना Lip-
na) To cause to be plas-
tered
- लिपवाई, Lipai H n f पोतार्ई ।
Smearing, plastering
- लिप I lipi, S n f लक्ष,
लिखना । Writing in
general, handwriting लिपि-
कार, n m A scribe, a
writer
- लिप्त, Lipt, S ady Smeared ;
plastered, embraced, con-
nected with
- लिफाफा Lifafa A n m A
cover, an envelope a
wrapper, outward show,
gloss, anything frail—
करना, v t To enclose to
wrap up—खुलाना, v To be
exposed to be unmarked
—बनाना, v t To make an
envelope, to make a
show
- लिफाफा टिकरदार Lifafa tikar-
dar n m A stumped
envelope
- लिफाफिया, Lifafya A ady
दिसाऊ । Slowly
- लिफाफिया, Liffifa H ady
Sticky,ummy n m The
pancreas
- लिफाफा Libaf A n m पोशाक,
बस मेप । Dress, clothes,
appearance
- लिफाफो, Libasi A ady सूटा,
बनावटी । False, counter-
feit formal
- लिफ्फा, Libbā H n m A
slap
- लिम Lum, H n f निन्दा ।
Censure, calumny, trace

लियाफत, Liyaqat, A n f
याम्यता । Merit, abilities,
aptitude proficiency.

लिये Liye, H prep निमित्त ।
For on account of

लिलार, Lilar, } H n m
लिलार, Lilar } देहानी, भाया ।
The forehead, fate, des-
tiny.

लिलाना, Lilanā H v. ।
चाहना । To long for.

लिवाना, Liwana H v t
(Causative of लना Lena)
to cause to take लिवाना,
H t t to bring

लिवया, Liwya H. n m
Taker

लिवीदा, Lisofā, H n m
लुवेदा । q t Name of a
glutinous fruit

लिहाज, Lihaz, P n m ल्याल ।
Notice, deference, modesty
respect, reference —
हडा दना v To throw aside
modestly, to be lost shame
—करना, v To regard to
observe to deter, to
side with —न करना, v To
become shameless, to dis-
regard विला लिहाज. adv
Independantly

लिहाहा, Lihaha H adv लुचा ।
Vile base, mean, con-
temptible

लिहाफ, I haf, A r m A
coverlet, a quilted upper
garment

लीक Lih, H n f लका ।
Lane, rut, cart road ;
custom ; the customary
fees of menial servants —
पीटना, v To adhere to old
established practices —
चलना v To follow the
beaten path, to adhere
to old established customs

लीक, Likh H n m The egg
of a louse, a nit — पडना,
n To have nits in the
head

लीचद Lichar, H adv Slip-
pery stingy, slow n m
A bad paymaster लीचदपन,
n m Slipperiness, slow-
ness stinginess

लीची Lich H n f एक फल ।
A fruit scytalia litchi

लीसी, Lijhi H n f मल ।
Dregs sediment, refuse.

लीतरा, Litra H n. m लुतरा ।
(q v)

लीद, Lid, H n f The dung
of horses asses, mules and
elephants

लीन, Lin S adv निमग्न, हुआ ।
Absorbed, united, im-
mersed clung, adhered
to melted, dissolved

लीपदी, Lipri H n f A rag ;
a small turban

लीपन Lipin, H n f Plaster-
ing, smearing the re-
fuse of mud plaster.

लीपना, Lāpnā, H. n. f. लेप करना, पोतना । To plaster ; to gloss over ; to besmear. लीपा पोता, *ady* Plastered and whitewashed ; scribbled.

लीपद, Līpaḥ, H. n. m. Rheum.
लीम, Līm, H. n. m. Concord, peace

लीमू, Līmū, H. n. m. नींबू व. १.
r Lemon ; lime.

लीर, Lār, H. n. f. A trip of cloth

लीड, Lāl, H. n. f. नील, १ व
Indigo लीलकड, n. m. The Indian jay

लीलना, Līlna H. v. t. निगलना ।
To gulp, to swallow

लीला, Lālā, H. *ady* नीला ।
Blue

लीला, Līla, S. n. m. खेल.
नकल । Play sport, theatrical performance, wonders ; phenomenon

लीलाचारी, Līlācharī H. n. m.
नखाळ, नाटक का चर । An actor

लीलावती, Līlāvati, H. n. m.
रियाजी की एक प्रसिद्ध किताब । A work on arithmetic, a kind of verse

लुक, Luk, H. v. t. A falling star ; flame, varnish

लुक्ना, Luknā, H. n. : छिपना ।
To hide oneself, to be concealed ; to be hid

लुकमा, Luqmā, A. n. m. कीर, मांस । A morsel ; mouthful — करना, v. To swallow.

लुकमान, Lukmān, A. n. m. एक यूनानी हकीम, चतुर, बुद्धिमान ।
Æsop, the Æsop of the east ; a wise man.

लुका, Luka, H. *ady*. छिपा ।
Hidden, concealed

लुकाना, Lukānā, H. v. t. छिपाना ।
To hide, to conceal

लुगड़ी, Lugḍī, H. n. f. A lump

लुगड़ा, Lugḍā, H. n. m. कपड़ा ।
A rag ; old cloths, a wrapper.

लुगाई, Lugaī, H. n. f. स्त्री ।
A woman ; a wife — करना ।
t. To marry a widow.

लुगा, Lugga, H. n. m. A piece of cloth, a wrapper

लुगी, Luggī, P. n. f. A coloured cloth worn as a dhotī, a turban having a gold border.

लुच, Luch, H. *ady* Pure, mere naked

लुचई, Luchai, H. n. f. A soft thin cake fried in ghee

लुचपन, Luchpan, H. n. m. लोचपन । Libertinism ; rashness

लुचरा, Luchrā, H. n. m. मकड़ी ।
A spider.

लुघा, Luchcha, H. n. m. नद्दा, दगीर । A rick - a rick road,

a profligate *adj* Low, mean shameless, wicked, corrupt लुषा गुंटा, *n m* A rogue a thorough villain लुषापन, *n m* Rascality, corruption

लुजलुजा, *Lujlaja* *H adj* Flabby, soft, viscous

लुजा, *Lujja*, *H adj* लुषा, लगदा। Lame of a hand or hands, crippled, without hands or feet

लुटना, *Luṭna*, *H t t* लुटा जाना। To be plundered to be squandered, to be undone, to be defrauded

लुटवाना, *Luṭwana*, *H v t* (Causative of लुटना *Luṭna*) To cause to be plundered

लुटवैया, *Luṭwaiya*, *H n m* दाकू, फजूल खर्च। A plunderer, a spendthrift, a squanderer

लुटाऊ, *Luṭau*, *H n m* A prodigal

लुटाना, *Luṭana*, *H v* To cause to plunder, to squander, to cause to wallow or roll about

लुटिया, *Luṭiyá*, *A n f* A brass or copper pot—
 लुवाना, *v* To bring disgrace upon oneself

लुटेरा, *Luṭera* *H n m* दाकू। A plunderer a highwayman a swindler.

लुटस, *Luṭṭas*, *H n f* लुट। Plundering devastation

लुटका, *Luṭka*, *H n m* कान का भाभरण। An ear ornament

लुटखना, *Lurakhna*, *H v t* गिरना, फिचलना। To roll to fall of to slip, to slide

लुटखुड़ी, *Luṭkharī*, *H n f* Rolling, flattery, coaxing fawning

लुटकना, *Lurhākana*, } *H v t*
 लुटना, *Lurhna*, } To roll, to be spilt लुट जाना, *v*
 To die

लुटकाना, *Lurhākana*, } *H n t*
 लुटाना, *Lurhana*, } गिराना।
 To cause to roll, to spill

लुटिया, *Lurhiya* *H r f* A stone pestle with which materials are triturated on a stone

लुटियाना, *Lurhiyana*, *H t t* To double, to hem a garment

लुटमुण्ड *Lundmuṇḍ* } *H*
 लुण्डा *Lunḍa*, } *adj*
 Tail cropt and bald, docked

लुटाना, *Lunḍhana*, *H t t* To spill, to overturn

लुटरा, *Lutrā*, *H n m* A flatterer, backbiter; babbler, mischief maker लुटरापन, *n. m* Back-biting, mischief-making

लुत्फ [ulf A n] Grace
 ॥ uty wal favour
 लुत्फ यद् ई uty lo crown
 all 'वे लुत्फ aly tasteless,
 dry वलुत्फी / Tasteless
 n २९ absence of enjoy-
 ment

लुत्फा [ulfa H] / P p
 लुत्फुत्फ [uplap H] m Lap-
] ५

लुत्फुत्फ कर्ना, [uplap karna
 H v डरल कर्ना । to beat
 or throb with fear

लुप्त [ut E aly] नष्ट भिवा
 हुमा । Gone lost disap-
 peared लुप्तता, n / D s
 appearance, non exist-
 ence

लुब्धी, [ubda H n /] Poul-
 tice

लुब्ध [ubdha S ady] लोभी,
 लालची, लपट । Covetous,
 greedy

लुब्धक [ubdhak S n m]
 शिकारी, लपट, लोभी । A hun-
 ter, a greedy man

लुभाना, [ubhānā H v] लालच
 बना । To entice, to attract,
 allure tantalize

लुहगदा [uhagda H n m]
 लोह का बर्तन । An iron pot

लुत्तरा [lra H aly] डार ।
 Younger junior

लुत्तम [lra H m A]
 लालाहिन । armed with iron

लुत्तम, [ulhan H aly] लुनी ।
 Bloody

लुत्तार, [ulhar, H n m A]
 ब्लैकस्मिथ

लुत्तारन, [ularin H n f]
 ब्लैकस्मिथ की स्त्री । the female of a black-
 smith

लू, [u H n /] गर्म हवा । Hot
 wind — लपटा या मारना, v To
 be struck down by a hot
 wind

लूआट [uat, H n m] जलती
 हुई लकड़ी । Half burnt wood,
 a brand

लूह, [uh H n /] गर्म हवा ।
 Hot wind flame

लूकट [ukat H ady] Half-
 burnt (wood) brand

लूकटी, [ukṭi H n f] A
 wooden poker or stake
 burnt at one end, a fox

लूका, [luka H n m] Flame,
 fire, spark — लगाना, v To
 inflame or excite quarrels
 &c

लूक, [lukh H n /] A flame
 — लकाना, n To charm

लूगा, [luga H n m] लकड़
 (cloth clothes, wrapper

लूट, [lut H n f] Plunder,
 rapine robbery unfair
 dealing लूट का मार, m
 Booty लूट लपेट n / l un-
 de ng and rival, n लूट
 मचाना या करना n lo
 plude to rob — पड़ना,

To be pillaged ; to be distributed gratis लुटमार, *n. f.* Plundering and killing.—हाना, *v.* To be plundered or pillaged. लुटवाट, *n. f.* Plunder and sacking.

लुटना, Lútná, *H. v. t.* To plunder ; to make high charges ; to riot.

लुटावट, Lútáwát, *H. n. f.* Plundering.

लुता, Lútá, *H. n. f.* मकड़ी । Spider ; skin inflammation produced by the urine of spider.

लुनिया, Lúniyá, *H. adj.* Salt ; brackish. *n. m.* A salt-maker ; a tribe of *Bastás* ; a pioneer ; purslain

लुनी, Lúni, *H. n. f.* लोना । *q. v.*

लुला, Lúlá, *H. adj.* हथका । Lame of the hand ; crippled.

लुलु, Lúlú, *P. n. m.* बगवट, मूढ । Bagabon ; fool.

लुह, Lúh, *H. n. f.* लू । Hot wind.

ले, Le, *H. part.* Having taken imper. Take. *adv.* Till ; to. *interj.* Come ! well ! ले आना, *v.* To fetch ; to import ; to bring.—लेना, *v.* To bring one down with oneself.—आना. *v.* To run away with.—आना,

v. To convey ; to export ; to win ; to refer.—चलना, *v.* To take with one—खना, *v.* To cheat ; to earn.—बढ़ना, *v.* To set off ; to blaze up—देना, *v.* To procure for one. ले देना, *adv.* With great difficulty ; after all deductions ; altogether—बढ़ना, *v.* To lie with ; to involve another in one's disgrace.—मरना, *v.* To calumniate.—रखना, *v.* To provide ; to keep ready ; to procure ; to reserve.—लेना, *v.* To receive ; to take back ; to extort.

लेह, Lehd, *H. n. f.* Filth ; excrement.

लेही, Lehdí, *H. n. f.* A cur ; coward ; filth ; goat's dung. *adj.* Cowardly.—

सतर होना, *v.* To be puffed up with pride ; to be pleased.

लेहा, Lehdá, *H. n. m.* Milledew ; flock ; pack.

लेकिन, Lekin, *A. conj.* किन्तु । But ; yet—अगर, *But* ; if.

लेख, Lekh, *H. n. f.* A writing ; an endorsement ; a letter.

लेखक, Lekhak, *S. n. m.* लेखक । A writer ; an accountant ; a copyist.

लेखन, Lekhan, S n m लेख,
लिखन की क्रिया, भाजपत्र ।
Writing, the bark of the
bhaj tree

लेखनी, Lekhani, S. n /
कडम । A pen

लेखा, Lekhá, H n m Re-
kening, account; ledger,
state.—पूरा करना, = To
close an account; to
discharge a balance—
हालना, v. To open an
account. लेखाबही, n / A
ledger; an account book

लेखे, Lekhe, H adv. विये,
सम्बन्ध में । As to; regard-
ing

लेख्य, Lekhy, S n m पत्र । A
letter.

लेज, Lej, H. n / रस्ती । A
rope

लेट, Let, H. n m गारा ।
Mortar; plaster

लेटना, Letná, H. v. To lie
down to rest; to fall at
one's feet; to submit, to
melt

लेदा, Ledá, H n m पेट, बघा
पूट । Stomach; belly, un-
ripe marsh melon

लेन, Len, H. n. m ग्रहण । Re-
ceiving; taking लेन देन,
n m Traffic; trade;
money dealings; business;
banking; friendly inter-
course.—देन करना, v. To

transact to deal with;
to do monetary business,
लेन देन बंद करना, v To close
a business, to stop mone-
tary dealing.

लेन, Lená, H v / To take;
to receive; to buy; to
borrow; to win; to
usurp; to take hold of;
to catch, to assume; to
drink; to suck in; to
quote, to adopt; to out
लना एक न देना दो, To have
nothing to do with; use-
less—दना, n m Traffic;
trade, money dealings;
business, banking लेने के
देने पड़ना, v To be on the
point of death, to be
involved in misery or diffi-
culty

लेप, Lep, n m Ointment;
plaster—करना या लगाना, v
To apply a plaster or oint-
ment

लेपक, Lepak, } H n. m A
लेपी, Lepi, } brick layer;
a plasterer.

लेपना, Lepna, H v. t. To
plaster, to besmear.

लेपालक, Lepálak, H. n. m
An adopted child; a foster
child.

लेपालना, Lepálná, H v. t. To
adopt; to foster; to
father

- लेख, Leru, } H n m
 लेख्मा, Lerua, } बछड़ा । A
 calf
- लेला, Lela, H n m A lamb
- लेलुट, Lelut, H adv Borrowing and never paying
- लेव, Leo, n m Plaster falling from a wall
- लेवा, Lewa H n m Plaster, that which is spread on the outside of a new pot under लवा दवा, Traffic, trade नाम लवा, n m A son, an heir
- लेवार, Lewar, H m m Mud (to plaster a wall with)
- लेवास, Levas H n m Plaster
- लेवाया, Lewaya, H n m Taker
- लेख Lesh, H n. m चिन्ह । Mark, sign, effect, smallness, littleness ad, Small, little
- लेख, Les H n m Stickiness, plastering, mark
- लेखना, Lesna H v t पोतना, जलाना । To plaster to daub, to foment (a quarrel)
- लेखन Lehan, S n m चाटना । Licking, tasting with the tongue
- लेखना, Lehná H n m Pasture, provender
- लेखिन, Lehin, H n m Borax
- लेख, Lehy, S adv चाटने के लिये । To be licked n m Nectar
- लेन, Lain E n f A line, fine, cantonment लेन दोरी, n f An advance guard, tents, &c the Quartermaster
- लेस, Lais H n f Lace
- लेस Lais, H adv तैय्यार । Ready, dressed n m A spring, an arrow, vinegar
- लो, Lo H interj Behold, Look, see & imper Take hold
- लोई Loi, H n f महीन ऊनी चरत । A fine blanket, a loaf honour a round lump of dough to be rolled into a flat cake
- लों, Lon, H prep तक, तकक । Till, to, up to
- लोंग, Long, } H n f A
 लोंग, Laung } clove, nose
 pin लोंग पुरा, n m A dish
- लोंद, Lond, H n m जायद म्हा । An intercalary month
- लोंद, Londa, H n m A lamp
- लोक lok H n m दुनिया जगन, लाग, आदमी । World

- region, man, mankind, people लोक, n m The next world; the heaven लोक विपारना, v To die लोक नाथ, n m A sovereign of the universe लोक प्रसिद्ध, adj Well known
- लोकना, Lokna, H v To catch to hop
- लोकनी, Lokni, H n f A female servant, a maid
- लोकनीय, Lokniy, H adj दृश्यने योग्य । Visible, to be seen
- लोकपाल, Lokpal, S n m राजा । A king, the gods who are supposed to protect the ten regions
- लोकान्तर, Lokantar, S n m दूसरा लोक, स्वर्ग । Another world the heaven
- लोकलोक, Lokalok, S n m एक पर्वत । A mountainous belt surrounding the outermost of the seven seas and bounding the world
- लोखर, Lokhar H n m यन्त्र औजार । Tools old iron pots, hardware
- लोग, Log H n m जन । People, folk, caste, man
- लोगार्ह, Logar, H n f स्त्री । A woman.
- लोच, Loch H n m Stretch, softness लोचदार, adj

Starchy, soft — दृग, v To least (doubt)

- लोकन Lochan, S n m भ्रूलि । The eye
- लोट, Lot, H n m Wallowing, rolling — घडि अल टुम्बिले and toss लोट पर हान, v To roll and toss recklessly, to be taken with, to die suddenly — लजाना, m To lie down, to lie in bed
- लोट, Lot, E n m नोट । Note currency note प्राविपरी लोट, n m Promissory note
- लोटन, Lotan, H n m A tumbler, a bush, tumbler, platform
- लोटना, Lotna H v : विशर पर कभवट लना । To lie in bed, to wallow, to be charmed, to die for, to be agitated to prostrate oneself — परटना, v : To wallow, to roll or turn over
- लोट पुटिया, Lot putiya, H n. Water cresson
- लोटा, Lotā H n m A small metal or earthen pot, m पिङ्गल लोटा समी, n f An alkaline earth
- लोदना Loḍna, H n Gleanings v To wish, to desire, to gin.

- लोढा, Lohá, H. n. m. A stone pestle.
- लोघ, Loth, H. n. f. छात्र । A corpse; dead body.—पदन, v. To fall down as dead.
- लोवरा, Lothrá, H. n. m. A lump of flesh.
- लोया, Lothá, H. n. m. A bag; a sack.
- लोथी, Lothí, H. n. f. A staff; a club.
- लोदी, Lodi, H. n. m. एक पदान की भाँति । A caste among the Patháns.
- लोधा, Lodh, H. } n. m. A
लोध्र, Lodhr, S. } medicine; the bark of a tree; a tree.
- लोधा, Lodhá, H. n. m. Name of a tribe; a husbandman.
- लोधिवा, Lodhiyá, H. n. m. Name of a tribe.
- लोन, Lou, H. n. m. लवण । Salt; common salt—मिथं छगाना । v. To speak hyperbolically or in lofty diffuse language.
- लोना, Loná, H. adj. Salt: brackish; barren or salt (land). n. m. Purslain; salt that effloresces from walls लोनापन, n. m. Salt-ness.
- लोनार, Lonár, H. n. m. Salt lands; a salt-pit.
- लोप, Lop, H. adj. Concealed; hidden. n. m. Ehsion; dis-

- appearance (in Grammar). Dropping letters syllables, &c.—रहना, v. To lie hid.
- लोपही, Lopí, H. n. f. A lump of anything moist; a poultice.
- लोवान, Lobán, P. n. m. जलाने से सुगन्ध फैलानेवाली वस्तु । A kind of gum; incense; benzoin. लोवानदानी, n. f. A censer.
- लोविया, Lohiyá, P. n. m. A kind of bean.
- लोल, Lobh, S. n. m. लालच । Avarice; ambition; temptation.
- लोभा, Lobhí, S. adj. लालची । Covetous; greedy.
- लोम, Lou, S. n. रोंभा । A hairy tail; the hair of the body; a picket; an outpost.
- लोमही, Lomí, H. n. f. एक जानवर । A fox; a sly.
- लोमश, Lomash, S. adj. रोँ-दार । Hairy; woollen. लोमश मारार, n. m. The pole-cat.
- लोमसार, Lomsár, H. n. m. The emerald.
- लोर, Lor, H. n. m. आँसु, बूँद, बाली । Tear; earring; drop.
- लोरो, Lori, H. n. f. A lullaby.—देना, v. To lull a child to sleep.

लोह, Lol, S *aly* कवित्त हुआ
रोता, भाग्य, कपकपी । Shaking
in tears *n m* fears, un-
dulation, glimmer

लोलक, Lolak, H *n m* बाली,
झुमका । An earring, a pend-
ant

लाला, Lola, H *n m* The
tongue of a bell, a suppo-
sitory uvula, earring,
pendant

लोलुप Lolup S. *adj* लालची,
लोभा । Desirous, greedy,
covetous, wishing

लोष्ट Loshṭ, S *n m* मिट्टी का
टुकड़ा । A clod a lump of
earth लोष्टमय, *adj* Made
of gold or earth

लोह, Lob, S *n m* लोहा । Iron
steel लोहकान्त, *n m* The
loadstone लोहकार, *n m*
Blacksmith लोहकिंद, *n m*
Rust of iron लोहपूर्ण लोह
चून, लाहपूर, *n m* Iron
filings लोहमिश्रित, *n m* The
diamond लोहदात्री, *n m*
Borax लोहमय, *adj* Made
of iron लोहखान, *n m* An
iron mine calcined iron

लोहज, Lohaj S *n m* Bell
metal, rust of iron, iron
filings

लोहण्डा Lobandā, H *n m* An
iron pot

लोहा Loha H *n m* लोहा सव स कदी
धनु भादन । Iron—बजाना,

v To fight with swords
लोहाकठ, *adj* Strong, rigid
hard लोहा मान जाना, *v* To
admit one's superior pro-
wess लोह के चो घबाना, *v* To
cut through adamant to
perform a very difficult
task लोह के चने, *n m* A
difficult task

लोहान, Lohan H *adj* लुहान ।
रु । Bloody

लोहार, Lohar, H *n m* A
blacksmith लोहारखाना, *n m*
A blacksmith's work-
shop, iron seller's quarter
लोहार की मट्टी, *n f* An iron-
smith's forge, a furnace

लोहारिन, Loharin, H *n, f* The
female of an iron smith

लोहित, Lohit, S *adj* लाल,
लुह, Red *n m* The red,
blood colour

लोहितान, Lohitan, S *adj*
लाल बिहरे का । Red face
n m An ichneumon

लोहिया Lohiya H *aly* लोहे
का, लोहे का काम करने वाला ।
Of iron *n m* Iron monger,
ironseller

लोही, Lohi, H *n f* A lump,
a mouthful a kind of silk
cloth, dawu

लोहू, Lohu, H *n m* लून, रुधिर ।
Blood—टाकना, *v* To spit
blood—पूटना, *v* To have

- leprosy.—धीटना, *v.* To pass blood stool. लोहलुहान, *adj.* Bloody ; covered with blood. लोह का घूँट पीना, *v.* To bear meekly. See लह ।
- लौ, Laug, *H. prep.* तक । Till ; to ; up to.
- लौंग, Laugg, *H. n. f.* A clove ; a nose-pin. लौंग चूर, A dish.
- लौंगरा, Laugrá, *H. n. m.* A medicine.
- लौजी, Lauggi, *H. n. f.* Mango-pickle.
- लौडा, Laugdá, *H. n. m.* लड़का । A boy ; a son ; a slave ; brat. लौडापन, *n. m.* Boyishness.
- लौंदिया, Laundiyá, } *H. n. f.*
 लौंदी, Laundí, } लड़की.
 नौकरानी । A girl ; a lass ; a slave-girl ; a bondmaid ; a daughter.
- लौंदा, Laundá, *H. n. m.* ठेरहवाँ मास । An intercalary month.
- लौंदा, Laugdá, *H. n. m.* A lump.
- लौ, Lau, *H. n. f.* Flame ; attachment ; lobe ; any pointed flame.—लौना, *v.* To be bent on ; to be devoted to ; to be constant in prayer, devotion, &c.—लौना, To have a constant desire ; to be absorbed in religious meditation ; to iterate.—निरुलना, *v.* To flame. लौलीन, *adj.* Absorbed in.
- लौकना, Laukná, *H. v. t.* To shine ; to flash ; to see.
- लौका, Lauká, *H. n. m.* A pumpkin ; flash.
- लौकिक, Laukik, *S. adj.* Worldly ; ceremonial. लौकिकता, *n. f.* Worldiness ; worldly custom.
- लौकी, Laukí, *H. n. f.* एक फल जिसकी सरकारी बनाई जाती है । A kind of pumpkin.
- लौट, Laut, *H. n. m.* वापिस । Turning over ; returning.—लौना, *v.* To return.—लौना *v.* To go back—लौट लावना, *v.* To print on either sides.
- लौटना, Lauṭná, *H. v. i.* वापिस आना । To return ; to invert ; to turn back.
- लौटाना, Lauṭáná, *H. v. t.* उलटा करना । To invert ; to return ; to send back ; to turn over ; to give back.
- लौंग, Lauṭhá, *H. n. m.* Young man ; lout.
- लौंद, Laud, *H. n. m.* A switch.
- लौना, Launá, *m.* } *H. n.*
 लौनी, Launi, *f.* } Wages in kind to reapers in harvest time.

लोह, Loh, S. *adj.* लोहे का ।
Made of iron. *n. m.* Iron.
लोह । १. ०.

लोहरा, Lohār, H. *n. m.* गुसी ।
A franco.
ल्यारी, Lyári, H. *n. f.* भेड़िया ।
A wolf.

व

व, Va, The twenty-ninth
dento-labial consonant of
the *Devanāgarī* Alpha-
bet. It is often confounded
with the labial consonant
ब, with which it is also
optionally interchangeable
in Hindi.

व. Va, P. *Conj.* और । And.

वंश, Vansh, S. *n. m.* Race ;
lineage ; family. वंशपरिचय,
n. m. The history of a
dynasty वंशवृद्धि, *n. f.* Pros-
perity of a family.

वंशलोचन, Vanshlochan, S. *n. m.*
An earthy concretion of
a milk-white colour form-
ed in the hollow of the
bamboo.

वंशावली, Vanshāwali, S. *n. f.*
A pedigree ; a geneology.

वशी, Vanshi, S. *n. f.* A pipe ;
flute. वंशीधर, *n. m.* A piper ;
a name of *Krishna*.

वक्र, Vak, S. *n. m.* वक्रवृक्ष । A
crane ; a tree

वकाशत, Vakāst, A. *n. f.*
Embassy ; agency ; deputa-

tion ; commission ; dele-
gation ; pleadershīp — इरना,
०. To lead.

वकील, Vakil, A. *n. m.* (S.
महबिवाक), कानूनवादी, मुकदमा ।
An agent ; an ambassador ;
counsellor ; attorney ; plead-
er ; commissioner ; counsel.

वकुल, Vakul, S. *n. m.* एक वृक्ष
का नाम । Name of a plant.

वक्त, Vaqt, A. *n. m.* समय ।
Time ; reason opportunity ;
adversity. वक्त देवक्त, *adv.* In
season or out of season ;
constantly ; perpetually.
वक्त पर, *adv.* In time ; sea-
sonably. — वदना, ०. To be
distressed. — काटना, ०. To pass
away the time वक्त दे वक्त,
adv. At all times, at the
spur of moment वाजक वक्त,
n. m. Delicate times ; cri-
tical moment. वक्त ना वक्त,
adv. Occasionally ; with-
out any stated time

वक्तव्य, Vuktavya, S. *adj.*
कहने के लिये । fit or pro-
per to be said or spoken.

वक्ता, Vaktá, S n m, वक्ताने वाटा । A speaker.

वक्फ, Vaqf, A n m A legacy for pious uses, an endowment or foundation for public charity, charitable endowment

वक्र, Vakt, S adj टेढ़ा । Crooked, curved, bent. indirect वक्रगामी, adj Fraudulent

वक्रता, Vaktata S n f टेढ़ापन । Crookedness, wickedness, cunning

वक्री, Vakti, S adj बेईमान । Dishonest, fraudulent

वगैर, Vagarah, A conj And so forth, and others, etcetera

वह, Vank, S n m नदी की टेढ़ । The winding course of a river

वही, Vakti, S n f चाकू । Knife

वङ्ग, Vang, S n m बङ्गाल । Bengal

वचन, Vachan, S n m बात, किरा । Speech, sentence, a text वचनमय, n m Discourse वचन मात्र, n m Mere word

वजह, Vajah, A n, f कारण । Cause, reason

वजन, Vajan, A n m भार । Weight, weighing, measure, metre, rhyme

वज़नी, Vazni, A adj भारी । Heavy, weighty

वज़, Vazá, A n f State, condition, mode, manner, conduct — करना, v To deduct, to subtract

वज़ोफ़ा, Vazifa, A n m वतन, छात्रवृत्ति । A pension stipend, salary, scholarship

वज़ीर, Vazir, A n m मंत्री । A minister of state

वज़ीरी, Vaziri, A n f The office of a minister of state, ministry

वज्र, Vajr, S adj कड़ा, लक्ष । Hard, impenetrable, adamant n m हीरा, इन्द्र का हथियार (विजली) । Thunderbolt, diamond वज्रपात, n m A stroke of lightning वज्रमय, adj Hard, hardhearted

वञ्चक, Vanchak, S adj डाग, छलिया । Fraudulent, crafty n m गीदड़, डाग । A jackal, a rogue

वञ्चित, Vanchit, S adj धोखा दिया । Tricked deceived

वट, Vat, S n m बरगद । The Indian fig tree

वटवटाना, Vatvatana } H c
वटवटाना, Vatvatana, } चिल्ला ना, जोर करना । To chatter, to babble, to jabber

बबली, Vatvati, H n m /
Babbler, babble

बहु, Vahu, S n m ब्रह्मचारी,
बाहक । A religious stu-
dent, a youth

बहुक, Vatak, S n m बाहक ।
A lad, a young man

बदा, Vada H n m Pulse
ground and fried with oil
or ghee

बदिही, Vadihi, S n / मछली
पकड़ने का काँटा । Fish hook

बन्दक, Vantak, S n m
हिस्सा । A portion, a share

बन्दन, Vandan, S n m हिस्सा
करना । Portioning, divid-
ing

बत Vat, S ad) समान । As
like, similar वस्तुवन, Like
a beast

बतन, Vatan A n m जन्म
स्थान । Native country re-
sidence home, abode
country

बतस, Vatas S n m बछड़ा ।
A calf a year

बतसक, Vatsak, S n m बछड़ा ।
A child calf

बतसतर Vatsar, S n m
बछड़ा । A steer

बतसर Vatsar, S n m साल,
बरस । A year

बतसरीय, Vatsary, S ady
साकान्त । Annual, yearly

बतसल, Vatsal, S ady. n m
प्यार । Affectionate, kind
n m Affection, fondness

बतसलता, Vatsalita, S n f
प्यार । Tenderness, affec-
tion

बदन, Vadan S n m मुँह,
चेहरा । The mouth, the
face

बधु Vadhv, } S n / बहू ।
बधु, Vadhv, } A son's wife
a wife in general

बन, Van, S n m जंगल । A
forest, a wood, a grove
बनधर, बनधरी, ady Wild,
woodly, savage बनराज, n
m A lion बनवास, n m
Living in the woods बन-
वासी, n m A hermit a
forester बनस्थापी, ady
Abiding in a wood n m
A hermit

बनस्पति, Vanspati, S n f
जड़ के वृक्ष । A tree in gen-
eral

बनित, Vanita, S n f भीरत,
खी । A woman, a wife, a
mistress

बनस्य, Vanola H ady मङ्गली ।
Wild savage

बन्दन Vandan, S n m प्रणाम,
भादण । Obeisance to a
Brahman or superior,
salutation

बन्दना, Vandana, S n /
सारीफ, सकाम । Praising

वन्दनीय, Vandaniya, S. *adj.* पूज्य, शारीर के लायक । Praise-worthy ; respectable.

वन्दी, Vandī, S. *n. m.* कैदी, भाट । A captive ; a prisoner ; a bard ; a herald.

वन्द्य, Vandya, S. *adj.* आशय के लायक, पूज्य । To be praised ; laudable.

वन्ध, Vanya, S. *adj.* संघर्षी । Savage ; wild ; produced in a wood.

वन्ध, Vanya, S. *n. f.* बाढ़, वृक्षान । Flood ; deluge.

वपन, Vapan, S. *n. m.* बीज बोना, मुद्गना । Sowing seed ; shaving.

वपुः, Vapuh, S. *n. m.* देह, जिस्म, शरीर । The body.

वप्ता, Vaptá, S. *n. m.* बोने-वाला । A sower ; a father ; a progenitor.

वषा, Vabá, A. *n. f.* मरी । The plague ; pestilence.

वषाक, Vabál, A. *n. f.* बला । Unhealthy climate ; plague ; misfortune ; ruin.

वमन, Vamno, S. *n. m.* उँ । Vomitting.—करना, *v.* To vomit.

वय, Vaya, } S. *n. f.* उम्र,
वयस, Vayas, } अवस्था । Age ; time of life.

वयस्य, Vayasy, S. *adj.* Relating to age ; aged.

वयस्क, Vayask, S. *adj.* उम्र, बुढ़दा, साथी । Relating to age ; aged. *n. m.* A contemporary ; a companion.

वर, Var, S. *n. m.* निषामत, बुद्धा, भट । A choice ; a blessing ; a bridegroom. *adj.* Best ; excellent. वरदान, वरप्रदान, *n. m.* Confering a boon.

वरक, Varq, A. *n. m.* पत्र । Leaf ; a card ; a alice.—उतारना, *v.* To page and lind a book ; to cut fine.

वरगलना, Vargaláná, H. *v.* धोखा देना । To deceive ; to decoy ; to seduce ; to tempt ; to entice.

वररहना, Varrahná, H. *v. i.* To be victorious ; to gain ; to have the advantage.

वरह, Varal, H. *n. m.* A wasp.

वराटक, Varátak, S. *n. m.* The small shell called a cowrie and used as a coin.

वराणसी, Varánsi, S. *n. f.* काशी, बनारस । Benares.

वराह, Varáh, S. *n. m.* सुभर । A hog ; one of the mythological incarnation of God.

वरिष्ठ, Varisht, S. *adj.* बहुत अच्छा । Best ; excellent.

वरुण, Vartug, S. } *n. m.* जल ।

वरुन, Varuu, H. } का देवता । The God of water ; best.

घरे, Vāre, H *adv* On this side, near - गिरना, व To fall short

घर्ता, Varg, S *n m* कोम पुस्तक का भाग, गुरुणा । Class, tribe, a chapter, a section, a square number, वर्गमूल, *n m* Square root

घर्जन Varjan, S *n m* छोड़ना । Quitting abandonment, shunning

घर्जनीय, Varjani, S *adj* छोड़न योग्य, लज्य । Proper to be avoided, censurable wicked

घर्जित, Varjit S *adj* Abandoned, avoided excluded

घर्ण Varn, S *n m* जात, कोम, रङ्ग, इर्क । A tribe a class, a caste a colour, a letter of the alphabet an order वर्णक्रम, Order of caste or tribe the alphabet, वर्णधर्म, *n m* The particular duty of each caste वर्णमाला, *n f* The alphabet वर्णश्रेष्ठ, *n m* A Brahman *adj* Of a good tribe or caste वर्णमकर, *n m* Confusion of castes a man of mixed origin वर्णहीन, *adj* Out caste

घर्णन, Varnan S *n m* बर्णान । Description, describing explaining

घर्णना Varnana H *n f* बर्णना । Praise

वर्णाश्रम, Varnashram, S *n m* जाति और व्यवसाय । The class and stage of a person

वर्णित, Varnit S *adj* बर्णान किया गया । Described, explained

वर्तन, Vartan S *n m* रीति । Inevitability, subsistence

वर्तमान, Vartman, S *adj* हाक, मौजूद । Being living existing, (Gram) Present Tense

वर्ति Varti } S *n f*
वर्ती, Varti, } बत्ती । The
वर्तिका, Vartika, } wick of a lamp

वर्तुल, Vartul, S *adj* गोल । Round, circular, spherical

वर्द्धन, Vardhan S *n m* or *adj* बढ़ती, बढ़ना । Growing, thriving

वर्द्धमान, Vardhman S *adj* बढ़नेवाला । Prosperous thriving growing

वर्द्धित, Vardhit S *adj* बढ़ा हुआ । Grown, increased thrive

वर्धु Vardha H *n m* बैल । An ox a bullock

वर्मा Varma, S *n* क्षत्रियों की उपाधि । The title of a Kshatriya

वर्ला, Varla H *adv* On this side of a river

वर्ष, Varsh, S n m साल । A year ; a division of the continent भारतवर्ष, n m. India

वर्षण, Varshan, S n m बरसना, मेंद, बरसत । Rain, raining

वर्षा, Varsha, S n f बरसात । The rainy season

वर्षावृत, Varshayut, S n m. (वर्ष = बरस + वृत = वृत्त हजार) वस हजार बरस । Ten thousand years

वर्षी, Varsh, S n. m मोर ; A peacock

वसद, Valad, A n m पुत्र, सन्तान । A son, offspring

वला, Vala, H adv Near, hither

वली, Vali, A n m लरक्षक । A guardian

वल्कल, Valkal, S n m वल्कल । The bark of a tree

वल्कीक, Valmk, S n m बरसी । The white ant, ant-hill

वल्लभ, Vallabh, S adj प्यारा । Beloved dear n m A lover, a husband

वश, Vash, S adj मुतीभ । Humbled, subdued, overpowered, fascinated n m वश, सामर्थ । Authority, subjection

वसिता, Vashita, S n f Fascinating, subjection

वसिष्ठ Vashisth, n prep मरुधि । Name of a Rishi or sage

वशीकरण, Vashikaran, S n m वस वा जायु मं करना । Subduing by drugs, charms, & enchanting, subduing in general

वशीकृत, Vashikrit, S adj वस किया गया । Fascinated, subjected to another's will

वशामृत, Vashibhrit, S adj वस में किया । Subjugated, subject to another's will

वश्य Vashy, } S adj
वश्याता, Vashyatna, } मुतीभ ।
Docile, tame, humble, of a subdued mind

वसती, Vasati, H n f A house, a dwelling, abode ; residence

वसन, Vasau, S n m कपड़ा । Cloth or clothes

वसन्त, Vasant, S n m मौसिम बहार । The spring

वसन्ती, Vasanti, H adj Yellow n f Yellow or orange colour

वसिष्ठ, Vasisth, H n m An agent, an ambassador

वसीयत, Vasyat, A f A last will or testament, a legacy, a bequest वसीयत-नामा, n m A last will or testament—करना, v To leave by will

वसोता, Vasita, A n m Means, support, affinity

वसु, Vaso, S n m दौलत, धन, प्रद । Wealth . alode ; planet **भद्रवसु, The eight Vasus or planets**
वसुदेव, Vasudeo, n prop कृष्ण के पिता । The father of *Arish-na*
वसुधा, Vasudhá, S n / जमीन, धरती । The earth
वसूल, Vasul, A n m प्राप्ति । Acquisition realization , receipt—**करना** *v* To collect , to realize—**होना, =** To get
वस्तु, Vastu S n / चीज । A thing , matter , substance
वस्तुतः, Vastutah, S adv **इतिवत्** में । In fact substantially
वस्त्र Vastr, S n m कपड़ा । Cloth , clothes **वस्त्रधरी, v** in A tailor
वस्त्राञ्चल, Vastranchal S n m हातम । The skirt or hem of a garment
वह, Vah H prop That he she , it
वहम, Vaham A n m व्याकल्पिक । Imagination , idea , fancy conjecture whim anxiety , apprehension
वाहमी, Vahmi A adv Imaginary , fanciful whimsical
वाहला Vahla H n m हमला । Attack . onset
वाहवी Vahishi A adv जङ्गली । Wild savage , ferocious

n m. A wild beast , a brute , a savage
वहाँ, Vahā H adv There , thither , yonder **वहाँ क**
वहाँ, adv At that very place **वहाँपर, adv** At that place **वहाँसे, adv** Thence
वाहिदेश, Vahudesh, S n m विलायत, विदेश । A foreign country
वाहिभूत, Vahurbhut, S adv निकाला । Expelled , excluded
वाही, Vahi, H pron वह स्वयं । He himself , that very.
वाहीं Vahig, H adv वही स्थान में । Exactly there , at that place
वाग्नि, Vanhi, S n m आग । Fire , the god of fire
वाक, Vakh, S n m दिह, सीना । The heart ; breast , bosom
वाक्षोम Vakshoj S n m चिचों की उती । Breast of a female
वा, Va H conj Or , whether *pron* Him , her , it , that
वा, Vā H adv There , at that place
वासी, Vāshi, H n / The manna of the bamboo
वाकई, Vaq'ai A adv वास्तव में । In reality , actually *adv* True , real

वाचकियत, *Vaqqiyat*, A n f
ज्ञान, इल्म । Experience,
knowledge, intelligence,
acquaintance

वाकिक *Vuqif* A aly परिचित ।
Acquainted experienced,
conversant knowing —
हारा । To be acquainted
वाकिरकार, nly experienced
expert

वाक *Vak*, S n m Word,
language speech वाक्यपक,
adj Inconsistent (in
speech) वाक्यपस्य, m m
Chattering idle talk,
gossip वाक्यपदु, adj Eloquent
वाक्यपदुता, n f Eloquence

वाक्य, *Vakya*, S n m किन्ना,
जुमल । Sentence speech
word, a rule or aphorism
वाक्यखहन m m Refuting an
assertion

वाक्यार्थ, *Vakyarth*, S m m
जुमल के माने । Meaning of
a sentence

वागदत्त *Vagdatt*, S adj वादा ।
Promised

वागदत्त, *Vagdatta* S n f
वह लड़की जिसकी मगनी हो गई
हो । A virgin betrothed

वाच, *Vach* S n f वाणी,
कलाम । Speech a phrase
speaking

वाचक, *Vachak* S n m शब्द ।
A word, a speaker

वाचनिक, *Vachanik*, S adj
जवानी । Verbal

वाचा, *Vacha*, S n f बोली,
बात । Speech

वाचाट, *Vachat*, } S adj बक-
वाचाल, *Vachal*, } वादा । Talk-
ative, chattering

वाच्य, *Vachya* S adj कहन के
लायक, अर्थ । Expressible,
meaning

वाछिदे, *Vachhire*, H m m
Bravo ! well done ! n m
Praising, applauding

वाजपय, *Vajpeya*, S n m यज्ञ
विशेष । A particular sacrifi-
ce

वाजपेयी, *Vajpeyi*, S n m A
person performing the
Vajpeya sacrifice a class
of *Kanyakubj* Brahman

वाजिब, *Vajib* A adj आवश्यक,
अचित । Necessary ; incum-
bent, proper worthy,
convenient, meet just,
reasonable

वाजिबी, *Vajibi* A adj आवश्यक
कीय, जरूरी, युक्त । Necessary,
expedient, allowable rea-
sonable proper

वाजीकर, *Vajikar*, S adj Aph-
rodisiacs

वाञ्छा *Vanchha* S n f
खाहिस, इच्छा । Wish, de-
sire

वाञ्छित, Vānc̥hit, S *adj*
इच्छित । Wished ; longed
for

वाट, Vat, S. n. f. राह । A
road

वाटिका, Vāṭikā, S n f
बागीचा । Garden ; villa and
garden,

वाटी, Vāṭi, H n f. गृह । A
house , a garden

वाडी, Vāṭi, H n. f वाग । An
orchard , a garden

वाण, Van, S n, m. तीर ।
Arrow

वाणिज्य, Vanijya, S n m
तिजारत । Traffic , trade.

वाणी, Vāṇi, S n f बोली,
आवाज, सरस्वती । Speech
sound , voice, the goddess
Saraswati

वान, Vat, S n f हवा, वाई ।
Air , wind , gout , rheuma-
tism , one of the humours
of the body वातज्वर. n m
Fever arising from vitiated
wind वातपित्त, n m Rheu-
matic fever वातरोग, n m
Gout , rheumatism वान
रोगी n m One afflicted
with gout वातशूल, n m
Cholic with flatulenco

वातुल, Vatul, S *adj* वात
सम्बन्धी, हवाई । Gouty ,
rheumatic n m A whirl-
wind , a hurricane

वात्सल्य, Vātsalya, S n m
व्यार, मुहब्बत । Tenderness ;
affection ; fondness

वाद, Vād, S. n m बहस, मगदा ।
Discourse ; discussion —
मुद्द. n m Controversy.
वाद्माधन, n m Argument.

वादा, Vadā, A n, m वाक् । A
promise, a vow ; an agree-
ment , a bargain ; appoint-
ment. वादाश्लिषाक, n m A
false promise , one who
does not keep his word
—करना, v. To promise to
appoint , to make a bar-
gain

वादनुवाद, Vādānuvād, S n
m बहस । Attack and re-
joinder , plaint and reply ;
debate.

वादी Vadi, S n m मुर्द । A
plaintiff , an accuser *adj*.
Speaking , declaring

वाद्य Vadya, S n. वाजा ।
Any musical instrument

वान, Van, S n m A prefix
denoting possession , pos-
sessing ; endowed with

वानप्रस्थ, Vanaprasth, S n m
तौमरा श्रमण । Hermit , the
third order of one's life
according to Vedic teach-
ings when having passed
through the conditions of
student and householder he
has to leave his house for
lonely meditation in woods.

वानर, Vānar, *m* } *S n* बंदर ।
 वानरी, Vānarī, *f* } Anape, a
 monkey

वापस, Vapas, *P adv* Behind,
 afterwards, then, again,
 back, returning—देना वा
 करना, *v* To return, to give
 back—रखना, *v* To retain,
 to retard

वापी, Vāpī, *S n f* बावली,
 ताकड़ा, कुंआ । A pond, a
 pool, a well

वाम, Vām, *S adv* बायाँ । Left
 not right, vile, base

वामन, Vaman, *S adv* बौना ।
 Short, dwarfish, vile,
 वामन अवतार, *n m* The in-
 carnation of Vishnu in the
 character of a dwarf

वामनी, Vamnī, *S n f* A
 female dwarf

वामा, Vama *S n f* बीरत ।
 A woman

वामाचार, Vamachar, *S n m*
 तन्त्रमार्ग । The doctrine of
 the Tantras

वायव्य, Vayavya, } *S m m*
 वायुकाण, Vayukon } उत्तर
 पश्चिम । The north west

वायु, Vayu *S n m* हवा ।
 Air wind or its personified
 deification, morbid affec-
 tion of the windy humour
 वायु मक्षण, *n* Fasting, liv-
 ing on air

वार, Var, *H n m* मार, धका,
 हमला । A blow, a wound,
 assault, leisure—करना, *v*
 To attack, to assault वार
 पर वार, *n m* Attacks after
 attacks, repeated attacks
 —न लन देना, *v* Not to allow
 leisure or recess

वार, Var, *S n m* दिन । A
 day of the week *n f*.
 Delay, time

वारक, Varak, *S adv* रोकनेहारा ।
 Opposing, obstructing

वारण, Varan, *S n m* राक ।
 Resistance, opposition,
 impediment, defence,
 warding off a blow.

वारन, Varan, *H n m* Offer-
 ings, oblation, sacrifice

वारना, Varna *H t t* Lo sur-
 round, to encircle to go
 round, to offer वारी होना,
v To devote oneself for
 any one (a practice chiefly
 of women)

वारा, Vara, *H n f* सला ।
 Cheapness thrift, benefit,
 gain, a victim

वाराणसी, Varanasi *S n f*
 बनारस, काशी । The holy city
 of Benares

वारापर, Varapar } *H adv*
 वारपर, Varpar } भाग वार ।
 On this side and that, on
 both sides, through and
 through, across *n* Bounds

- वारि, Vari S n m. पानी ।
Water वारिचर, n m A
fish *adj* Living or mov-
ing in water
- वारिज, Vārij, S *adj* पानी में
पैदा होनेवाला । Aquatic,
produced in water
- वारिद, Varid, S *adj*. Yielding
water n m बादल । A
cloud
- वारिधि, Varidhi, } S. n
वारिनिधि, Varinidhi, }
म समुद्र । The ocean, the
sea
- वारिप्रद, Variprad, S n m
बादल । Cloud
- वारिप्रवाह, Vāripavāh, S n m
जल का बहाव । A cascade,
a waterfall, a current of
water
- वारिस, Varis, A n m An
heir, a successor —होना, c
To inherit
- वाष्पी, Vāṣṭī, S n f वाष्प,
पश्चिम दिशा । A spirituous
liquor, the west.
- वाता, Vāta S n f हाक,
खबर । News, report, a
word, a rumour
- वारिक, Vārik, S *adj* वर्ष
सम्बन्धी टीका । Relating to
years commentary n m.
A gloss, a commentary
- वार्षिक, Vārshik, S *adj* सा
धना । Yearly, annual,
- growing in the rainy sea-
son
- वाक, Vāḷ, H n m बदला ।
Revenge
- वाक, Val, m } H n (1)
वाला, Vāla, m } *comjor*
वाली, Vali, f } A suffix de-
noting agent, doer, keeper,
&c
- वाकिद, Valid, A n m पिता ।
A father
- वाल्मीकि, Vālmiki, S n *pr f*
एक महर्षि और आदिकार्य रामायण
के रचयिता । The author of
the *Ramayana* and a great
sage
- वाल्य, Vālya, S n m लड़कपन ।
Childhood
- वावदूक Vavduk S *adj* बक
बादी । Talking much, rat-
tling
- वाष्प, Vāshp S n m भाक ।
Steam, vapour
- वास Vā, S n m घर, सुगृह ।
A house, a habitation,
abode odour
- वासर, Vāsar, S n m दिन,
रात । A day
- वासित, Vāsit, S *adj* सुगन्धार ।
Performed, scented, pen-
pled, populous
- वासी, Vāsi, S *adj* Abiding
staying
- वासुदेव, Vasudeo, S n. m
Krishna, the son of Vasu-
deva.

वास्तव, Váslav, S. *adj.* भ्रष्टही,
ठोक २ । Determined, fixed,
real

वाह, Váh, H. *interj* भयङ्गा,
भासीस । Bravo ! well done!
अस । वाह वाह, v. Bravo !
excellent ! holloa ! how
strange !—वाह, v To ap-
plaud, to clap hands वाह
वाह होना, v To be applaud-
ed

वाहक, Vahak, S. *n. m.* सवार ।
A horseman ; a porter ; a
carrier

वाहन, Vahan, S. *n. m.* सवारी ।
A vehicle ; a conveyance
of any kind, as a horse, an
elephant, a carriage

वाहि, Vahi, H. *pron* उसको ।
Him, her ; it ; that, to
him, to her, to it ; to
that

वाहिनी, Vahini, S. *n. f.* सेना
फौज । An army, a battalion
वाहिनीपति, *n. m.* A general,
a commanding officer

बाह्य, Vahya, S. *adj.* बाहरी,
बैरुनी । External, outer

वि, Vi, H. A prefix denot-
ing separation division,
away, apart and distinct

विकट, Vikat S. *adj.* बड़ा, भया-
नक । Great, formidable
hideous, horrible

विकम्पित, Vikampit S. *adj.*
कंपिता हुआ । Trembling,
agitated, heaving

विकर्मक्रिया, Vikarmkriyá, S
n. f. गुरा काम । Illegal or
immoral act

विकल, Vikal, S. *adj.* व्याकुल,
परेशान । Confused ; agit-
ated

विकल्प, Vikalp, S. *n. m.* गूढती,
शक । Error, mistake ;
doubt

विकसित, Vikasit, S. *adj.* खिन्ना
हुआ । Blown ; opened ; bud-
ded.

विकार, Vikár, S. *n. m.* लवदीकी,
बीमारी, रोग । Change of form
or nature, sickness, dis-
ease

विकाल, Vikal, S. *n. m.* सँस ।
Twilight

विकारा, Vikash, S. *n. m.* बमक ।
Display, manifestation

विकाराण, Vikashan S. *n. m.*
इजहार । Manifestation

विकृत, Vikrit, S. *adj.* दिगडा,
पृथित । Averse, estranged.
n. m. Disregard, aversion

विकृति, Vikriti, S. *n. m.* रोग ।
Change of any kind, of
mind, form, nature, sick-
ness

विक्रम, Vikram S. *n. m.* ताकत,
बहादुरी । Heroism, prom-
eas, great power

विक्रमादित्य, Vikramaditya *n.*
pron हिन्दुओं का विख्याति राज-
विशाल जिनका सम्बन्ध आज कल
हिन्दुओं में बरता जाता है ।

The name of a celebrated king of Ujjain and reputed founder of the Vikram Sambat

विक्रमी, Vikramī S n m
सिंह बहादुर । A lion, a hero

विक्रय, Vikraya, S n m
बेचना । Sale, selling

विक्रयो, S n m बेचनेवाला ।
A seller, a vendor

विक्रान्त, Vikrant, S ady बहा-
दुर । Valiant, mighty n
m A hero, a warrior

विक्रीत, Vikrit, S ady बेचा
हुआ । Sold

विख्यात, Vikhyat, S ady
मशहूर । Renown, famous

विख्याति, Vikhyati, S n f.
शुहरत । Fame, celebrity

विगुण, Vigun S ady बुरा,
बेकाम । Bad, worthless

विगुह Viguh, S ady गुप्त,
छिपा । Concealed, hidden

विग्रह, Vigrab, H n m दह,
लड़ाई । The body, diffi-
sion, war opposition

विघात Vighat S n m
रुकावट, विघ्न । Impediment,
obstacle

विघ्न, Vighn, S n m रुकावट ।
Obstacle, impediment
विघ्नकारी, ady Impeding
obstruoting विघ्नहर्ता, ady
Who removes difficulties

विचल, Vichal S ady भल्लिर ।
Unsteady, moving

विचक्षण, Vichakshan, S ady
चतुर । Clever, wise, sen-
sible able

विचार, Vichar, S n m मसाला,
कैसल । Consideration, de-
liberation, investigation,
the exercise of judgment
of reason

विचारक, Vicharak, } S
विचारकर्ता, Vicharkarta } n
m विचार करनेवाला, न्यायी ।

विचारित, Vicharit, S ady विचार
किया गया । Judged, deter-
mined, decided

विचाक, Vichal S ady बीच का,
मध्यम । Intervening, in-
termediate

विचित्र, Vichitra, S ady रंग
बारी । Variegated, spot-
ted, coloured

विच्छेद, Vichched, S n m
विभक्ति, विभाज । Separation,
disjunction, prevention

विघ्न, Vighn S ady इकांत ।
Solitary, private

विजय, Vijaya S n m जीत,
फतह । Victory, conquest,
triumph विजयमान, ady
Victorious, triumphant

विजया, Vijaya, S n m जीत ।
Triumph

विजयी, Vijaya S ady फतह-
मन्द । Victorious, trium-
phant

विजाति, Vijati S n. f शुद्ध
विभक्त । A different species
or tribe

विजित, Vijit, S. adj. मज्जुद,
बहस्य । Conquered , defeat
ed , subdued

विजितेन्द्रिय, Vijitendriya, S
adj बली, योगी । Of subdued
passions

विज्ञ, Vigya, S adj चतुर, प्रवीण,
ज्ञानी । Skilful , clever ,
wise , able

विज्ञता Vigyata, S n f चतु
राई ज्ञान । Wisdom , learn
ing

विज्ञाते, Vigyat, S adj महादूर,
नामा हुआ । Celebrated ,
famous , known under
stood

विज्ञान, Vigyan, S n m हस्त,
मार्कत । Knowledge
science , divine knowledge

विज्ञापन, Vigyapan S n m
दुक्तिहार । Notice proclama
tion instruction

विटप, Vitap, S n m पेड़ ।
A tree , a branch

विदम्बना, Vidambana H n f
Afflicting distressing

विदम्बित, Vidambit, H adj
परोक्षान, नीच । Low , poor
harrassed

विटल, Vitul, S n m विटला ।
A oat

विवाद, Vitanda, S n f.
मगद । Controversy , argu-
ment , criticism.

वितरण, Vitaran, S n. m दान ।
Gift , donation , quitting ;
crossing ; passing

वितर्क, Vitark, S n m दलील,
बहस । Reasoning , discus-
sion

वितल, Vital, S n m सप्त तर्कों
में से एक । One of the seven
divisions of Pāṭal

वितस्ति, Vitasti, S n / विमल ।
A long span

वितान, Vitān, S n m चदोभा,
केलाव । An awning a
canopy

वितृष्ण, Vitriṣha, S adj दुःखा
रहित । Content , satisfied ,
free from desire

वित्त Vitti, S n m धन ।
Wealth , substance ,
means property वित्तवान,
adj Rich , wealthy वित्त
हीन, adj Poor , indigent

विदग्ध, Vidagdh S adj निपुण,
होशियार । Clever shrewd ,
burnt n m A libertine ,
a learned man , a scholar.

विदग्धता Vidagdhita, S n f.
तेजी । Sharpness , shrewd-
ness , cleverness

विदा, Vīla H n f रुकसती ।
Lurewell adieu , taking
leave bidding farewell
—करना, v lo tid fare-

- well ; to dismiss — होना,
v. To take leave
- विदाई, Vidāi, H n f. **खुदाई** ।
Separation
- विदारण, Vidāran, S. n. m.
काटना । Tearing ; breaking ;
dividing.
- विदारना, Vidārnā, H. v. t.
काटना । To tear ; to rend.
- विदित, Vidit, S. *adj.* **मजहूर** ।
Known , understood.
- विदिशा, Vidishā, S n. f. An
intermediate point of the
compass
- विदीर्ण, Vidira S *adj.* **कटा** ।
Split , broken , torn
- विदेश, Videsh, S n m **पारदेश** ।
A foreign country ,
abroad **विदेशगमन**, n m
Travelling abroad
- विदेशी, Videshi, H n m
बिखायती । A foreigner *adj.*
Foreign
- विदह, Videh, S *adj* **शरीर**
रहित । Incorporeal
- विद्यमान, Vidyaman, S *adj*
मौजूद, उपस्थित । Being ,
being present , existing
- विद्य, Vidya, S n f **इस्य** ।
Knowledge . learning
science **विद्यादान**, n m
Giving knowledge teach
ing. **विद्या प्राप्ति**, n f Ac
quirement of knowledge
विद्यासाम, n m. Acquisition
- of learning **विद्यावान**, *adj*
possessed of learning **विद्या-**
हीन, *adj* Illiterate , unedu-
cated , ignorant.
- विद्याभ्यास**, Vidyābhyās S n
m. **मुवाक़म**, **स्वाध्याय** । Study
विद्यार्थी, Vidyārthi, S. n. m
तालिमद्वयम । A student , a
pupil
- विद्यालय**, Vidālaya, S n m.
पाठशाळा, **मदरसा** । A school
महाविद्यालय, A college
- विद्युत**, Vidyut, S n. f. **बिजली** ।
Lightning
- विद्रुम**, Vidrum, S. n m **मूगा** ।
Coral
- विद्वान्**, Vidvān, S *adj* **भा-**
खिर । Learned
- विद्वेष**, Vidvesh, S n m
दुश्मनी, **घरना** । Enmity ;
hatred
- विद्वेषी**, Vidveshi, S *adj*
दुश्मन । Hostile , hating n
m An enemy
- विधवा**, Vidhva, S n f **बेवा,**
रौंद । A widow
- विधाता**, Vidhata, S n. m
महा, **सृष्टिकर्ता** । **Brahmā** ,
Providence Creator
- विधान**, Vidhan, S n m **रीति,**
आपदा । Act , rule , pre-
cept ordinance , form ;
mode
- विधायक**, Vidhayak, S n m.
कानून बनानवाला । A legis-
lator , prescriber.

विधि Vidhi, H n m वैदिक नियम, विधान, रिवाज । A sacred, precept rule, formula, rite, ordinance

विधुर, Vidhur, H n m विरह, मन की भय के कारण उद्विग्नता । Separation, agitation of mind from terror or distress

विधेय, Vidheya, S adj शिक्षणीय, जिसका विधान किया जाय । Compliant, tractable, governable, to be done, what is or ought to be prescribed

विध्वंस, Vidhwans, H n m नाश सहाई । A version enemy destruction

विध्वंसी, Vidhwansi H adj नाश करनवाला । Hostile, destroying

विन, Vin H pron 3rd Person pl Them, those

विनत, Vinat H adj मुका हुआ । Bent, bowed, crooked, humble

विनती, Vinti, H n f प्रार्थना, व्रततः । Humility entreaty, request

विनय Vinaya H n m Affability humility, reverence decency propriety of conduct

विनष्ट, Vinasht, H adj खोया । Lost, destroyed

विना, Vina, H adj बगैर । Without, except

विनाय, Vinath H adj भ्रष्टाचार । Unprotected

विनाश, Vinash, H n m बरबादी, तबाही । Destruction, annihilation

विनाशक, Vinashak, H n m नाश करनवाला । A destroyer

विनाशी, Vinashi, H adj Destructive, perishing

विनिपात, Vinipat, H n m आपत्ति मुसीबत । Falling, calamity

विनिमय, Vinimay, H n m तू-दोही । Barter, exchange

विनीत, Vinit, H adj नम्र । Modest, humble

विनीतः, Vinita, S adj, भ-उठी चाल चलनेवाला । Well-behaved, humble, lowly.

विनोद, Vinod S n m चाव, खेल । Eagerness, sport, pleasure

विन्दु, Vinda S n m कतरा, बुँद । A drop, a spot a dot a point

विन्ध्य, Vindhya, } S
विन्ध्याचल Vindhyaachal } n
m पर्वत । The Vindhya mountains

विन्ध्यवासिनो, Vindhyaवासिनो S n f विन्ध्याचल का देवी । A name of Durgā, a goddess whose temple stands

about 3 miles from Mirza pur
 विन्याम, Vinyas, S n m
 सचय । Assemblage, collection
 विपत्काल Vipatkal S n m
 मुसीबत का वक्त । Time of
 calamity, adversity
 विपत्ति, Vipatti, S / / मुसी-
 बत । Adversity, calamity,
 misfortune
 विपथ, Vipath, S n m बुरा
 रास्ता । A bad road
 विपत्, Vipat S } / / मुसी-
 विपद Vipad S } बत । Cala-
 विपदा Vipada, H } mity
 adversity, misfortune
 विपद्मुक्ति, Vipadoddhar S n
 m मुक्तिउल से निकालना ।
 Extrinsication from misfor-
 tune
 विपरीत, Viprit S ady उरुग,
 विरोधी । Reverse opposite
 contrary
 विपरीतता, Vipritta S n /
 विरोध । Contrariety re-
 verse or opposite condi-
 tion
 विपर्यय, Vipsaryay S n m
 विरोध उरुग । Opposition,
 contariety
 विपत् Vipat S n m इहण ।
 A moment in time
 विपक्ष Vipak S m विरोध,
 विरोधी । Contrary, inimical

n m An opponent, ad-
 versary
 विपक्षता, Vipakshatá S n /
 विरोध, उरुग । Hostility,
 opposition contraction
 in argument
 विपक्षपात Vipakshpat S n
 m पक्षपात रहित । Indiffer-
 ence impartiality
 विपाक Vipak S n m पकान ।
 Cooking
 विपिन Vigin, H n m बहूड ।
 A wood a forest
 विपुल Vipul S ady बहुत,
 अथाह । Large, great,
 broad deep
 विपुलता Vipulta S n /
 अधिकता, इह । Magnitude,
 extent
 विप्र Vipra S n m विद्वान,
 ब्रह्मण । A Brahman, a
 learned man
 विफल Viphal, S ady हे
 कायदा, निरर्थक । Vain idle,
 fruitless unmeaning
 विफलता Viphalta, S n /
 व्ययता । Unprofitableness;
 fruitlessness
 विभक्त Vihakti S ady बुरा
 किया हुआ । Divided, separ-
 ated partitioned, part-
 ed
 विभक्ति Vibhakti, S n /
 हिस्सा विभाग । Part, por-
 tion, division inflexion
 of nouns declension

विभव, Vibhav, S n m धन,
ऐश्वर्य्य । Substance,
wealth, supreme power.

विभाग, Vibhag, S n m
हिस्सा । Portion of an in-
heritance

विभीषण, Vibhisban, S adj
डरावना । Fearful, formid-
able, horrible n. prop
Rājan's brother

विष्णु, Vibhu, S adj. विभूति,
ऐश्वर्य्य । Omnipresent, all-
pervading.

विभूति, Vibhuti, S = f सर्व
स्वायक, ऐश्वर्य्य । Superhu-
man power, dignity
विभूतिमान, adj Superhu-
man

विभूषण, Vibhushan, S n m
जवर । Ornament, decora-
tion

विभूषित, Vibhushit, S adj
भाराष्टा । Adorned, de-
corated

विभेद, Vibhed S n m भेदज्ञा ।
Dimension division

विभ्रम Vibhram, S = m
गुलती, शङ्का । Error, blan-
der, doubt, apprehen-
sion

विभ्रान्ति Vibhranti S = f
गुलती, परेशानी । Error, con-
fusion

विमल, Vimal S adj साफ ।
Clean, pure विमलमणि, m
Crystal

विमलात्मा, Vimalatma, S. adj.
साफ दिल का । Pure, unde-
filed

विमाता, Vimata, } S n /
विमत्र, Vimatru, } सौतेली मां ।
A step-mother

विमान, Viman, S n m वायु
से चलनेवाला देवताओं का रथ ।
A chariot of gods, some-
times serving as a seat or
throne and at other, carry-
ing them through the
skies self directed and
self-moving, any car or
vehicle, a seat or throne
for idols

विमार्ग, Vimarg S n m बुरी
राह । A bad road evil con-
duct

विमुक्त Vimukt, S adj छुटा,
रिहा । Set free Liberated

विमुक्ति, Vimukti, S = f
रिहाई, नजात । Liberation
salvation

विमुख Vimukhi, S adj
विराधी, बरखिलाफ । Averted,
opposed having the face
turned away

विमुक्तता, Vimukhita, S = f
विरोध । Turning away,
opposition

विमूढात्मा Vimurhatma, S
adj धैवकू । Beguiled,
foolish

विमोक्ष, Vimoksha, S n m
छुटकारा । Liberation, salva-
tion

विमोचन, Vimochan S n m
मुक्ताना । Liberating

विमोचित, Vimochit S ady
विहा मुक्त । Liberated, set
free

विमोह, Vimoh, } S n m
विमोहन, Vimohan, } बहकाना ।
Seducing, tempting, con-
founding the mind and ex-
citing the passions

विमोहिनी, Vimohini, S ady
दिलफेर । Fascinating, se-
ducing, tempting

विमोहित, Vimohit, S ady Fas-
cinated, beguiled

विम्ब, Vimb S n m डिम्ब ।
The disk of the sun or
moon, an image, a aban-
dow

वियोग, Viyog, S n m
विभेदा । Absence, separa-
tion, disunion

वियोगी, Viyogi, S ady मुदा ।
Separated, absent, apart

विरक्त, Virakt, S ady तारिफुक्त
दुनिया । Averse indiffer-
ent, void of attachment
to worldly objects.

विरक्ति, Virakti S n f Aver-
sion, indifference, ab-
sence of affection

विरचित, Virchit, S ady
बनाया । Made, affected,
written.

विरत, Virat, S ady यथा ।
Stopped, ceased, rested

विरति, Virati, S f रुकावट ।
Stop cessation, rest

विरल, Viral } H ady
विरला, Virala, } पतला । Fine,
delicate, loose apart
remote, separated by an
interval

विरस, Viras, H ady बेजुपस्य ।
Inspid

विरह, Virah, H n m मुदाई
Separation, absence

विराहिनी, Virahini } H ady
विराही, Virahi } मुदा ।
Separate, apart from n
/ A woman absent from
her husband, or lover

विराग, Virag H n m
निरकाम । The absence of
desire or passion irre-
gard of all sensual en-
joyments

विरागी, Viragi H ady निरकामी ।
Void of passion or desire

विराजमान, Virajman S ady
रोशन सुंदर । Splendid,
brilliant handsome

विराट, Virat S n m एक देश
विश्व, महाष्ट । Name of a
country probably Herar
the universe

विराम, Viram, H n m भास ।
First, peace

विरामन, Viramat, A n /
Heritage, heirship

विरुद्ध, Virudh H ady Con-
trary, opposite hostile

विशेष, *Vishesh* S n m प्रकार, खास । Sort, kind, excellence, superiority

विशेषण, *Visheshan*, S. *adj* Attributive n. m सिफत । Adjective

विशेषत, *Visheshtah*, S *adv* खास करके । Specially, particularly

विशेष्य, *Visheshya*, S *adj* जिसकी तारीफ की जाये । Principal, chief, primary n m सहा । A name; substantive

विशोक, *Vishok*, H n m बेरज । Without grief, happy

विश्रान्ति, *Vishranti*, S *adj*. शान्त । Reposed, calm

विश्रान्ति, *Vishranti*, S n f आराम । Rest, repose, cessation from toil or occupation

विश्राम, *Vishram*, S n m श्याम । Rest, repose, stop, tranquillity

विश्व, *Vishv*, S *adj* सब, कुल, सवार । All, whole, universal n m The universe

विश्वकर्मा *Vishwakarma* S n m ब्रह्मा के पुत्र और दिव्य कारीगर । The son of *Brahma* and artist of gods

विश्वजन, *Vishwanjan*, S n m सर्वसाधारण । Men in general, mankind ; public

विश्वम्बर, *Vishwambhar*, S *adj* सब को भङ्ग या पुष्टि देनेवाला परमेश्वर । All-sustaining. n. m. An epithet of God

विश्वव्यापक, *Vishwavyapak*,
विश्वव्यापी, *Vishwavyapi*, } S *adj*.
All pervading n m An epithet of God

विश्वस्रष्टा, *Vishwasrastá*, S. n. m सृष्टि की रचनवाला । The Creator of universe, God

विश्वामित्र, *Vishwamitra*, S n *prop* एक महर्षि । A sage, the son of *Gadhi*, originally of the *Kshatriya* class, but who became by, painful and long austerities a *Brahmarshi*; in which character he appears in the *Ramayan* as the early preceptor of *Ram*

विश्वास, *Vishwas*, S n m एतबार । Trust, faith, confidence

विश्वासघात, *Vishwasghat*, S n m धोखा, विश्वास तोड़ना । Violation of trust, treachery

विश्वासघातक, *Vishwasghatak*,
विश्वासघाती, *Vishwasghati* } S
n m धोखेबाज । A traitor

विष्णु, Vishnu S n m सर्व
व्यापक परमेश्वर । Omnipre-
sent God, one of the
three principal deities in
the Hindu mythology and
preserver of the world
विष्णुपद, n m आकाश । The
sky the atmosphere विष्णु-
पदी, f The entrance of
the sun into a new sign

वस Vis, H pron Him,
her, it, that &c

विसर्ग Visarg, S n. m. The
soft aspirate marked (°)

विसर्जन, Visarjan, S n m दान,
त्याग । Gift, quitting
relinquishing, sending
away, dismissing

विते, Vise, H pron उसको । To
him, to her, to it

विस्तार, Vistar H n m विडोना,
A bed

विस्तार, Vistar, H n m फैला
व । Spreading, diffusion
expanse, amplitude

विस्तीर्ण Vistira, } S ady फैला
विस्तृत, Vistrit, } हुआ । Spread
expanded, diffused
extended

विस्फोट, Vispot S n m चोदा ।
A boil a pustule, small-
pox

विस्मय, Vismaya, S n m लज
इश्वर । Wonder, surprise,
astonishment

विस्मयी, Vismayi, } H ady
विस्मित, Vismit, } भचमित ।
Astonished surprised

विस्मरण Vismaran S n m
भूल । Forgetfulness

विस्मृत, Vismrit S ady भूला
हुआ । Forgotten.

विस्मृति Vismriti S n f
भुलना । Forgetfulness

विहग Vihang, } S n m
विहगम, Vihangam } पक्षी,
पक्षी, पंख । A bird.

विहार, Viharan, S n m
लभना । Taking of oi away,
going about for pleasure
or exercise

विहार, Vihar, S n m खेल ।
Play sport pastime

विहारी, Vihari, S ady खिशादी ।
Playful taking pleasure

विहित Vihit S ady जायज,
ठीक । Right, fit, worthy,
lawful

विहीन, Vihin S ady खाली,
गुन्य बायाँ । Left, deserted,
deprived of

विभ्रित, Vikshipt, S ady
पेशान । Perplexed, agitat-
ed, cast

विशेष Vikshet S n m.
फँटना । Cisting, confusion,
perplexity

वीज Vija, H n m चोत्ये विद्या ।
Seed origin
बाजगणित, n m Algebra

वीजन, Vījan, H n m. पंखा ।
A fan

वीणा, Vīṇā, S n m The In-
dian lute

वीर, Vīr, S n. m. वहादुर । A
hero, a warrior *adj*
Heroic, powerful,

वीरता, Vīrā, S n f. वहादुरी ।
Heroism

वीरमद्, Vīrbhadr S n m
एक विख्यात याथा । A distin-
guished warrior

वीर्य, Vīrya, S n m पुरुषार्थ,
बल, वीज । Strength, pow-
er, valour, seed वीर्यवान्,
adj मज्जुत् । Strong, stout,
robust वीर्यहीन, *adj* Seed-
less, cowardly वीर्यहानि, n
Loss of vigour. वीर्यविरहित,
adj Devoid of power or
vigour

वृंही, Vūghī, H *adv* इस स्थान
या समय में । That very
time or place on the
spot in that very man-
ner

वृक Vrik S n m भेदिया ।
A wolf

वृत्त, Vritt S n m अभ्यास,
चक्र आचरण । Practice, a
circle, conduct वृत्तसद, n
m Sector or segment of a
circle

वृत्तान्त Vrittant S n, m हाक,
कथन । Tidings, a story,
a tale

वृत्ति, Vritti, S n. f. जीविक ।
Livelihood ; profession ।
means of acquiring sub-
sistence

वृथा, Vrithā, S *adv* or *adj*.
बेफायदा, व्यर्थ । Useless ;
fruitless, in vain

वृद्ध, Vridh, S. *adj* बुढ़हा ।
Old ; aged n m An old
man

वृद्धता, Vriddhā, S. n. f.
बुढ़ापा । Old age

वृद्धा, Vriddhā, S n f बुढ़िया ।
An old woman.

वृद्धावस्था, Vriddhāvasthā, S
n f बुढ़ापा । The condition
of old age ; old age

वृद्धि, Vriddhi, S n f बढ़ती,
सखी । Increase, rise, pro-
sperity, enlargement, in-
terest

वृन्द, Vrind, S n m डेर, समूह ।
A heap, a multitude, a
quantity

वृन्दा, Vrinda, S n. f. Holy
basil

वृश्चिक Vrishchik, S n m
बिच्छु, एक राशि । A scorpion ;
The sign Scorpio

वृष, Vrish, S n m बैक, मार ।
A bull, an ox

वृष्टि, Vrishti, S n f बरसात,
वर्षा । Rain वृष्टिकाळ, = m
Ratav season

वृषत्, Vrishat, S *adj* बड़ा ।
Great, large

वृहज्जन, Vrihajjan, S. n. m. बड़ा भादमी । A great or illustrious man.

वृहस्पति, Vrihaspati, S. n. m. एक सव्यार । The regent of the planet Jupiter. वृहस्पति वार, n. m. Thursday.

वृक्ष, Vriksb, n. m. पेड़, द्रुक्ष । A tree. वृक्षधर, n. m. A monkey. वृक्षनाथ, n. m. The Indian fig tree.

वे, Ve, H. pron. They ; these ; those.

वेग, Veg, S. n. m. तेज़ी से । adj. Quickly ; speedily.

वेगी, Vegi, H. adj. तेज़ । Swift ; fleet ; rapid.

वेणी, Vegi, S. n. f. बाकों की चोटी, छोटी नदियों का संगम । Ornamented and braided hair ; conflux of rivers त्रिवेणी, The confluence of three rivers at Prayág.

वेणु, Vegu, S. n. m. बाँसुरी । A flute ; a pipe.

वेतन, Vetan, S. n. m. तनख्वाह, मजदूरी, किराया । Hire ; wages ; salary.

वेताक, Vetál, S. n. m. प्रेत । A spirit ; a goblin, especially one supposed to hunt cemeteries.

वेत्ता, Vetta, S. n. m. जाननेवाला, ज्ञानी । Knowing ; acquainted with. n. m. A sage.

वेतस, Vetas, S. n. m. वेत ।
वेत्रा, Vetrá, Reed ; a cane.
वेत्रवती, Vetravatí, S. n. f. The Betwa rivor.

वेद, Ved, S. n. m. ईश्वरी ज्ञान के पुस्तकों का नाम वेद है, वेद चार हैं अर्थात् ऋग, यजुर, साम और अथर्व । The divine knowledge supposed to have, revealed through Brahmás, the first born Rishis ; they are four in number and known as Rig, Yajur, Sám and Atharv ; sacred writings of the Hindus ; the Hindu Scriptures. वेदव्यास, n. m. The muni Vyás. वेदत्रयी, The threefold divine knowledge, viz., theory, action and realisation (ज्ञान, कर्म, उपासना) ।

वेदन, Vedaj, S. n. m. A Brahman skilled in the Vedas.

वेदना, Vedná, S. n. f. पीड़ा, दर्द । Pain ; agony.

वेदाङ्ग, Vedáᅅg, S. n. m. वेद के छः अङ्ग अर्थात् शिक्षा, व्याकरण, कल्प, निरुक्त, छन्द, ज्योतिष । A group of the six sacred sciences, considered as part of the Vedas viz., orthoepy, the science of language and the science of etymology, the science of morals, the science of the poetry, the science of astronomy.

वेदान्त Vedant, S n m वेदान्तसूत्र, वेदान्तज्ञान । The theological part of the Vedas, a school of the Hindu philosophy

वेदान्ती, Vedanti, S n m वेदान्तः शास्त्र का पण्डित । A follower of the Vedant philosophy.

वेदान्त्यास, Vedabhyas, S n m Study of the Vedas

वेदिका, Vedika, S n f A kind of altar

वेदी, Vedit S n f An altar. n m A learned Brahman or teacher

वेदीय Vedikt S adj विहित, वेद के अनुकूल । Scriptural, taught or declared in the Vedas

वेद वेद, H n m वेद, पुराण । Perforation, piercing

वेदक, Vedhak, S n m वेद करनेवाला । Perforator

वेदना Vedhna H v t पुराण करना । To perforate

वेदित Vedhit, S adj वेदित हुआ । Perforated

वेधी Vedhi S adj वेदनेवाला । Perforating भद्रवधो, Sky piercing, very high

वेला Vela, H n m बाल । Time

वेश Vesh, H n, m पोशाक, पदराव । Dress decoration वेदाचारी, n m A hypocrite, a false devotee

वेशर, Veshar, H n m. A mule

वेशन, Veshan, S n m. वेरा । Surrounding

वेशित, Veshit S adj वेरा हुआ । Surrounded, enclosed, enveloped

वेशर, Vesar, Same as वेसर ।

वैखना, Vaigchna, H v । ठिठका या चमड़ा भका करना । To skin

वैकल, Vaikal, S n m मध्याह्न, सन्ध्या । Evening, afternoon

वैकुण्ठ, Vaikunth, S n m स्वर्ग । Paradise, heaven

वैतरणी Vaitarani, S n f नर्मदा नदी । The river of bel

वैदिक, Vaidik, S adj वेद का । Scriptural conformable to the Vedas

वैदेशिक, Vaideshik, S n m विदेशी, परदेशी । A foreigner, a stranger

वैद्य, Vaidya, S n m इलाज । A physician

वैद्यक, Vaidyak S n m इलाजी System of Hindu medical science

वैद्यनाथ, Vaidyanath, S n m देवों के वैद्य, एक तीर्थस्थान । The physician of gods, place of Hindu pilgrimages in Bengal

व्यतिरिक्त, Vyatirikta, S *adj*
 भिन्न, भिन्न । Different, dis-
 tinct

व्यतिरेक, Vyatirek, S *n m*
 अलग, भिन्न । Difference, se-
 parateness

व्यतीत, Vyatit, S *adj* गुज्रा,
 बीता हुआ । Gone, past

व्यथा, Vyatha S = / दर्द,
 पीड़ा । Pain व्यथाकर, *adj*
 Painful व्यथाहित, *adj*
 Free from pain

व्यभिचार, Vyabhichar, S *n*
 ॥ त्रिना । Adultery

व्यय Vyaya S *n m* खर्च ।
 Expense expenditure

व्यर्थ Vyarth S *adj* बेकार्यता ।
 Useless void, unmean-
 ing

व्यवच्छेद Vyavachchhed S *n*
m छुड़ा करना । Dividing,
 separating

व्यवधान Vyavdhan, S *n m*
 अंतर । Intervening inter-
 vention space

व्यवसाय, Vyavsaya S *n m*
 श्रम, काम । Effort exer-
 tion industry, plan

व्यवसायी, Vyavsaī, S *adj*
 होशियार, पुरुषार्थी । Active,
 energetic, engaged in
 business

व्यवस्था, Vyavastha, S *n f*
 कानून । Law, decrees,
 agreement

व्यवहार, Vyavhar, S *n m*
 व्यवहार, इस्तेमाल । Usage cus-
 tom, business

व्यवहारी, Vyavhari, H *adj*
 मामूल, मुकदमेबाज । Custom-
 ary, usual, litigant

व्यवहाय्य, Vyavharya S *adj*
 वसतन आयक । Customary,
 usual

व्यस्त, Vyast S *adj* बराबा
 हुआ, फैला हुआ । Confound-
 ed, confused spread

व्याकरण, Vyakaran, S *n m*
 कायदा । Grammar

व्याकरणी, Vyakarni, H *n m*
 व्याकरणज्ञ । Grammarian

व्याकुल, Vyakul S *adj* बराबा
 हुआ । Confounded, per-
 plexed agitated

व्याकुलता, Vyakultā S *n f*
 बराबाई, परेशानी । Preplex-
 ity agitation

व्याख्या, Vyakhya, S *n f*
 शरह । Explanation, com-
 ment

व्याख्यान, Vyakhyan, S *n m*
 वक्तृता । Explaining a
 lecture

व्याघात, Vyaghat S *n m*
 रुकावट । Obstacle, impedi-
 ment

व्याघ्र, Vyaghr S *n* : पाल ।
 A tiger

व्याज, Vyāj, S *n* : रूढ़,
 धोखा । Deceit, dis, uise,
 interest

व्याध, Vyadh, S n m बहे-
लिया । A hunter , a fowler
व्याधि, Vyadhi, S. n f. बीमारी ।
Sickness , disease
व्याधित, Vyadhit, S. adj
बीमार । Sick , ill
व्यान, Vyan, S n. m. पांच
प्राणों में से एक वायु जो सब देह
में घूमता है । One of the five
vital airs diffusing through
out the body.
व्यापक, Vyapak, S adj फैला
हुआ । Diffusive , exten-
sive , spreading widely
व्यापकता, Vyapakta, S n f
फैलाव, फैलावट । Diffusion ,
prevalence
व्यापना, Vyapna H v. t
फैलाना । To pervade , to
penetrate , to spread
व्यापार, Vyapar, S n m.
तिजारत । Trade , business ,
occupation , practice , pro-
fession
व्यापारी, Vyāparī, S n m
तिजारती, सौदागर । A trader
• a tradesman. adj Busy ,
occupied
व्यापी, Vyapī, S adj फैला
हुआ । Diffusive
व्याप्त, Vyāpt, S adj पूरा, महा
हुआ । Pervaded , famous ,
full
व्याप्ति Vyapti, S n फैलावट ।
Pervading , omnipresence
व्याप्तिमान, adj. Pervading ,
diffusive

व्याम, Vyām, S n m A
fathom.
व्यायाम, Vyāyām, S n. m
कसरत । Fatigue , labour ;
gymnastics
व्यास, Vyas, S. n m महर्षि वेद
व्यास, कृतर द्वापरा । A cele-
brated sage and founder
of the Vedānt philosophy ,
diffusion , the diameter of
a circle
व्युत्पत्ति, Vyutpatti, S n f
शास्त्र, उत्पत्ति । Science , for-
mation of words , etymo-
logy , derivation
व्युत्पन्न, Vyutpann, S adj
लायक, आदिम । Learned ,
derived , generated
व्यूह, Vyuh S. n. m एक फौजी
रचना । Military array the
arrangement of troops
व्योम, Vyom, S n m आकाश,
आत्मान । Sky , heavens ,
firmament
व्रण, Vran, H. n m फोड़ा । A
tumour , a boil an ulcer
व्रत, Vrat, S n m प्रतिज्ञा, तप ।
Austerity , fasting , pen-
ance , religious vow
व्रती, Vrati, S adj प्रतिज्ञा,
तपस्वी । Engaged in or ob-
serving a religious vow n
m An ascetic , a devotee
व्रीडा, Vriṛa, S n f शर्म ।
Shame , modesty
व्रीहि, Vrihi, S n m चावल ।
Rice of various kinds

श, Sha, The thirtieth palatal consonant of the Deva Nāgarī Alphabet

शकर. Sha'ūr, A n m समीज, हाश। Wisdom ; discernment , discretion ; shrewdness , sense शकरदार. adj. mannerly ; well bred

शक, Shak, n. m. एक महाराजा जिनका समस्त चक्रता है, एक जाति विशेष । A sovereign whose name is connected with an era, specially applied to Shalishān ; a particular caste

शक, Shak, A n m संदेह । Doubt , hesitation , uncertainty , incredulity — करना, v To suspect , to doubt — हटाना, v To cast a doubt upon — पटना, v. To have a doubt — रफ़ा या दूर करना, v To remove a doubt

शकट Shikat S n m शकट । A cart

शकटिका Shakatika S n f शकटिया । A small cart , a toy cart

शकर, Shakar, } P n m
शकर, Shakkar, } Sugar
शकराचौरा n m. One living on dainties शकरावाश, n m A kind of sweetmeat .

श १०३८ a १०३८ १०३८
शुक्राक्षर, शकराक्षर P n m
Sweet potato. = मंडो

शकल, Shākal, A n f. शकल ।
Form, shape appearance ;
configuration ; formation ; modern
style of a proposition —
शकला, v. all (To give a
-shape to a proposition ; faces ;
to resume a character —

शकलाना, v. To disfigure ;
to disgrace

शकिल, Shākil A. n. adj. सुन्दर,
वाक्यदार etc. ; Handsome ;
comely । शकिल, v. र

शकुन, Shakun, S n m संयुक्त ।
A very lucky or auspicious
object or omen. । शकुन

शकुनि, Shākunī S n m संयुक्त
यही न केवल कर्षणों के
आवृत्तिकादि कालों में
शकुन के नाम से भी प्रसिद्ध है

शकुल, Shākul H n m शकुल
शकुली । A shrub ; शकुली, शकुली

शकल-शकल, A n. adj. शकल-
याचक । Suspicious — doubt-
ful sceptical शकल शिवाय,
adj Wavering । शकल

शक्ति Shakti H2 शक्ति (समर्थ) ।
Able ; capable ; strong,
powerful । शक्ति

शक्ति Shakti H2 शक्ति (समर्थ) ।
Power ; strength ; prow-
ess ; capability ; शक्ति
power of a deity शक्तिमान.

- adj.* Powerful ; mighty.
 सर्वशक्तिमान *adj.* Almighty.
 शक्तिहीन, *adj.* Powerless.
- शक्य, Shakya, H. *adj.* सम्भव ।
 Possible ; practicable
- शक्यता Shakyatá, S. n. f.
 सम्भव । Possibility.
- शक्र धनुष, Shakra dhanush, S.
 n. m. इंद्र धनुष । The rain-
 bow ; the bow of Indra.
- शक्य, Shaḥḥa, A. n. m. जन ।
 A person ; an individual.
- शागल, Shagal, A. n. m. काम ।
 Occupation ; employment ;
 amusement.—करना, v. To
 employ oneself.
- शागुन, Shagun, H. शाकुन । g. v.
 Omen ; good or bad
 omens.—करना, v. To begin
 a work in an auspicious
 moment.—बिचारना, v. To
 look for an omen or aus-
 picious moment.—लेना,
 v. To take an omen.
- शागुनिया, Shaguniyá, H. n. m.
 A soothsayer ; a fortune-
 teller.
- शङ्कर, Shagkar, S. n. m. शिव,
 महागुह्य, हिन्दु धर्म के पुन-
 र्द्वारक । The god Shiva ;
 the name of a celebrated
 teacher of the Vedant
 philosophy who regenera-
 ted the lost Vedāntism.
- शङ्करा, Shagkrá, H. n. m. एक
 गायित्री । Name of a musical
 note

- शङ्का, Shagká, H. n. f. श्रुद्धा ।
 Fear ; doubt ; uncertainty.
- शङ्कामय, *adj.* Fearful,
 afraid. शङ्काहीन, *adj.* Free
 from doubt. शङ्का समाधान,
 करना, v. To remove a
 doubt.
- शङ्कु, Shanku, S. n. m. The
 trunk of a lopped tree ;
 a javelin ; a pin ; the gno-
 mon of a dial.
- शङ्ख, Shagkh, H. n. m. The
 conch shell used by the
 Hindus ; a large number ;
 a hundred billions.
- शङ्खिनी, Shagkhini, H. n. f.
 स्त्रियोंकी एक किस्म । A de-
 scription of women ; one
 of the four classes into
 which females are divided
 in erotic writings.
- शङ्ख, Shaḥḥ, H. *adj.* दुष्ट, खराब ।
 Wicked ; depraved ; di-
 honest.
- शङ्खता, Shaḥḥcá, H. n. f. दुष्टता,
 बदमाशी । Wickedness ;
 depravity.
- शङ्ख्या, Shaḥappá, H. n. m.
 Making a chapping noise
 in eating.—मारना, v. To
 gulp down.
- शङ्ख, Shan, H. n. m. सप्त
 रसों का एक रस, n. m. The
 fibre of the san plant
 or string made from it ;
 cordage.

शब्द, Shabd, H n m शब्द ।
 A bull at liberty
 शत Shat, n m सौ । A hundred
 शतगुण, *adj* A hundred
 times
 शतद्रु, Shatadru, H n f. सतद्रु
 नदी । The Satlaj river.
 शतपादी, Shatpadi, } H n /
 शतपादी, Shatpadi, } सनकचूरा ।
 A centipede, jaulus
 शतभिषा, Shatbbisha, H n f
 पचीसवाँ नक्षत्र । The twenty-
 fifth lunar mansion
 शतरंज, Shatranj A n f
 Chess player शतरंजबाज, n
 m A chess player शतरंज
 बाजी, n / Playing at chess
 शतरंजी, Shatranji A n f
 एक प्रकार की दी । A kind
 of carpet
 शतलक्ष, Shatlaksh S n m
 करोड़ । Ten millions
 शतवर्ष, Shatvarsh, S n m
 सदी । A century
 शतसहस्र, Shatsahasr, S n m
 लाख । A hundred thousand
 शत्रु, Shatru, S n m दुश्मन,
 वैरी । An enemy, an ad-
 versary
 शत्रुता, Shatrotá, S n f
 दुश्मनी, वैर । Enmity, hos-
 tility
 शनास्त Shanakht P n f
 पहचान । Recognition know-
 ledge, identification —
 शना, r To know again,
 to recognise, to identify

शनि, Shani, S n m एक सव्यारा ।
 The planet Saturn or its
 regent शनिप्रिय, n m The
 emerald, sapphire शनिवार,
 n m Saturday
 शनै शनै, Shanaih shabaih,
 S. *adv* धीरे २ । Slowly,
 tardily
 शनैश्वर, Shanaishchar, S =
 m सनीश्वर । The planet
 Saturn or its mythological
 personification शनि । १ ०
 शपथ, Shapath S n m शौगब,
 कलम । An oath, an impre-
 cation — उठाना, ० t To
 swear to take an oath —
 दना r To administer an
 oath
 शपर Shappar H n m
 तार-गजों का निशान । A mark
 for archers, target.
 शफताह, Shaftalu, P n r
 A peach the bloom of the
 peach
 शफा, Shafa A n / इलाज ।
 Cure, healing, recovery,
 convalescence शफाखाना
 n An hospital — दना, r
 To heal, to cure
 शब, Shab, P n / रात । Night
 शब्द, Shabd S n m भावाज ।
 Sound, voice, a word a
 term शब्दचोर, m A
 plagiarist शब्दचोरी, n /
 Plagiarism, piracy शब्दकोष,
 n m A dictionary शब्दावली

- शब्द, Inarticulate voice ; sound. वर्णरहितशब्द, Articulate voice. शब्दशास्त्र, *n. m.* Etymology ; philology ; the science of grammatical inflection शब्दकार, *adj.* Sounding ; sonorous शब्दघोनि, *n. f.* A root ; a radical word. शब्दसाधन, *n. m.* Etymology.
- शब्दार्थ, Shabdārbh, *S. n. m.* लक्षणे मानी । Literal meaning.
- शम, Sham, *S. n. m.* शान्ति । Quiet of mind ; stoicism ; indifference ; rest ; final happiness ; bliss.
- शमन, Shaman, *S. n. m.* शान्ति, पशुवध । Mental tranquility ; calmness ; indifference, killing of animals for sacrifice.
- शमशेर, Shamsheer, *P. n. f.* तलवार । A word शमशेर बहादुर, *n. m.* One skilled in the use of swords ; swordsman.
- शमा, Shamā, *A. n. f.* चिराय । A lamp ; a candle. शमादान, *n. m.* A candlestick.
- शमी, Shamī, *S. adj.* शान्त । Tranquil ; peaceful *n. f.* एक वृक्ष । A tree ; a shrub.
- शम्बुक, Shambūk, *S. n. m.* A bivalve shell ; a conch shell ; a snail.

- शयन, Shyan, *S. n. m.* सोना । नींद । Sleep ; a bed ; a couch.
- शयलु, Shayālu, *S. adj.* सोने-वाला । Sleepy ; slothful ; sluggish.
- शय्या, Shāyā. *S. n. f.* लेज, फलान । A bed ; a couch ; a sofa.
- शर, Shar, *S. n. m.* सरकंडा, तीर । A sort of reed or grass ; an arrow.
- शरण, Sharan, *S. n. f.* पनाह, बचाव, रक्षक । A protector ; protection ; preservation.
- शरणागत, Sharnāgat, *S. adj.* पनाह चाहनेवाला । Refugee ; one who comes for protection
- शरण्या, Sharanya, *S. adj.* हिफाजत के लिये । To be protected or defended ; needing protection
- शरद, Sharad, *S. n. f.* जाड़े का एक ऋतु । A cold season ; winter
- शरह, Sharah, *A. n. f.* बयान, टीका, निष् । Explanation ; commentary ; rate. शरहबंदी, *n. f.* A table of rates — करना, *v.* To define ; to detail ; to fix the rates. शरहवार, *adv.* Explicitly ; as detailed.
- शराकत, Sharākat, *P. n. m.* Partnership ; coparcenary ;

alliance confederacy ,
combination — करना, v To
enter into partnership

शराटा, Sharata, H n m शोर
भावाज । Sound noise

शराफत, Sharafat, A n / सखन-
सा । Nobility civility ,
good manners , politeness

शरारत, Shararat A n / दुष्टता ।
Mischief wickedness ,
villainy depravity शरारत
से, adv Wickedly

शराब, Sharab A n / मद्य ।
Wine spirit शराब पुगळी,
n f Portugal wine — पोना,
v To drink शराबखाना, n m
A tavern शराबखोर, n m A
drunkard शराबखोरी, n f
Drinking drunkenness —
शराब खोंबनवाडा, n m A
distiller

शराबी, Sharabi H adv मद्यपी ।
Drunk intoxicated n m
drunkard

शराबीर, Sharabor F adv
Soaked dripping wet ,
drenched

शराव, Sharav H n m टकना ।
A lid a cover , a platter
, a shallow cup

शरासन, Sharasan S n शयुष
कमान । A bow

शरीक Sharik A n m हिस्से
दार । A partner a co sharer
an accomplice a confeder-
ate adv Joint , united —

करना, To make a part-
ner to include — रहना, v
To live together — होना, v
To join , to partake to
be a partner

शरीफ, Sharif, H adv नेक उच्च ।
Noble , of high rank or
dignity high born —
खानदान क्त adv Of high
birth of a good family

शरीफा, Sharifa A n m Cus-
tard apple

शरीर, Sharir S n m दह ।
The body शरीर सस्कार, n m
Purification of the body by
various ceremonies at con-
ception birth, initiation
marriage death, &c

शरीर, Sharir A adv शराब
बदनाल । Wicked vicious ,
bad

शरीरी, Shariri S adv दहवान
मुद्ररिसम । Embodied cor-
poreal

शर्करा, Sharkara S n / शर्कर ।
Sugar शर्करा (a disease)

शर्त, Shart A n / Condition
stipulation agreement ,
term provision a wager
sgn mark — बर्तना —
कमाना या करना, v To stipu-
late to bargain , to bind
by contract to bet

शर्ती, Sharti A adv Condi-
tional provisional adv
Certainly , undoubtedly

शर्बत Sharbat A n m मोठा
पानी या भर्बत । Sherbet ,
syrup , sugar and water
—का सा घुट पीना, v To suf-
fer meekly

शर्बती, Sharbati, A n f एक
रस, एक प्रकार का नींबू । A kind
of lime or lemon ; kind
of muslin a colour ady
Of the colour of shirbat .

शर्म, Sharm, P n f इया ।
Bashfulness shame mo-
desty

शर्मा, Sharma, S ady खुश,
प्रसन्न । Happy glad ने m
ब्राह्मण की उपाधि । An appel-
lation generally used after
the name of a Brahman
a Brahman

शर्माऊ Sharmau H ady
शर्माई । q :

शर्माना, Sharmana H v शर्म
खाना । To be ashamed to
be ashamed , to put one
to shame

शर्माऊ, Sharmaku, H ady शर्म
दर । Bashful shy

शर्मा शर्मा, Sharma sharmi, P
alc Through shame mo-
destly

शर्मिन्दगी, Sharmindagi, P n
/ Bashfulness shame,
disgrace —उठाना, v To
suffer shame or disgrace

शर्मिन्दा Sharminda P ady
Blushing , bashful ,

ashamed modest —होना, v
To be ashamed , to blush

शर्मिला, Sharmila, m } P
शर्मिली, Sharmili f } ady
कजजावान् । Bashful , modest

शर्वरी Sharwari S n f रात
खो । Night , a woman

शलगुम, Shalgam P n m A
turnip

शलभ Shalabh, S n. m. पतंगा,
टीही । A grasshopper , a
locust

शलाका, Shalaka, S n f
सकाई । A bamboo match ,
ruler , skewer

शलीता Shalita H n m A
caneas sack

शलूका Shaluka, H n m A
child's bib

शव, Shav S n m लाश । A
dead body , a corpse

शवर, Shavar S n m श्लेष ।
A barbarian

शशक, Shashak S n m खरहा,
खगोद । A hare or rabbit

शशमाही Shashmahi, P ady
छमाही चाँदमासिक । Half
years

शशी Shashi, S n m चाँद,
चन्द्रमा । The moon

शस्त्र Shastra S n m भौजार,
इशियार । A weapon in
general शस्त्रधारी, ady Arm-
ed शस्त्रधार, n m An
armourge —बाँधना, v । To

- arm oneself. शत्रुशास्त्र, *n. f.*
An arsenal; magazine.
- शत्रुभ्यास, *Shastrábhyaś, S. n. m.* Military exercise or practice
- शस्य, *Shasya, S. n. m.* अन्न, अनाज । Corn; grain. शस्य मस्रका, *n. m.* Graminivorous.
- शहशाह, *Shahan-shah, P. n. m.*
An emperor.
- शहतूत, *Shahút, P. n. m.* एक मीठा फल । Mulberry.
- शहद, *Shahad, P. n. m.*
Honey शहदकी मशखी, *n. f.*
A bee.—उपाकर पाठना, *v.*
To keep a useless thing very carefully.
- शहनाई, *Shahnái, P. n. f.* A musical pipe, a flute
- शहर, *Shahr, P. n. m.* A city
—बनाना, *v.* To found a city.—बंद करना, *v.* To banish शहररनाह, *n. f.* The walls of the city
- शहरी, *Shahri, P. adj.* Of or belonging to a city *n. m.*
A citizen, a townsman
- शहादत, *Shahadat, A. n. f.*
शहादी, साक्षी । Testimony; evidence, witness—देना, *v.* To give evidence—लाना, *v.* To take evidence
- शहीद, *Shahíd, A. n. m.* चर्म के लिये या मुद्द में मारा गया ।
A Muhammadan killed in a battle; a martyr.—होना, *v.* To be killed in a battle against infidels; to become a martyr; to fall in love.
- शाक, *Shák, S. n. m.* पात । A potherb in general; any part of a plant used as a vegetable; an herb
- शाक्त, *Shákt, S. adj.* जक्ति का उपासक । A worshiper of *Shakti*
- शाख, *Shákh, P. n. f.* शाखा । Branch of a tree; a bough; a horn; a cutting; a branch of anything. शाखदार, *adj.* Branchy; horned.
- शाखा, *Shákhá, S. n. f.* शाखी, शाख । A branch; the branch of a tree.
- शाखी, *Shakhí, S. n. m.* वृक्ष । A tree.
- शागिर्द, *Shágrid, P. n. m.*
शिष्य, शेरत । A pupil; a scholar, a disciple; a servant. शागिर्द पैशा, *n. m.* Menials; domestics; the servants' outhouses.—होना, *v.* To become a pupil.
- शागिर्दी, *Shagirdi, P. n. f.*
शिष्यत्व । Apprenticeship; pupilsgo—करना, *n.* To learn or read with.
- शाहय, *Shárhya, S. n. m.* बुराई-पना । Wickedness; villainy.

शाफ, Shán, S. n. m. कसौथी ।
A touchstone ; a whet or
grindstone.

शादी, Shádi, P. n. f. खुशी,
विवाह । Delight ; marriage.
—होना, To be married.

शान, Shán, P. n. f. Lustre ;
pomp ; dignity ; glory. शान-
दार, *adj.* Splendid ; stately.
शानशोकृत, *n. f.* Splendour ;
pomp—घटना, *v.* To be
derogatory.

शान्त, Shánt, S. *adj.* शान्ति ।
Calm ; pacified, allayed ;
hushed.

शान्तता, Shántata, H. *n. f.*
शान्ति । Quietness, calm-
ness ; meekness

शान्तात्मा, Shantatma, H. *adj.*
प्रसन्नचित्त । Calm, compos-
ed ; of resigned or com-
posed spirit.

शान्ति, Shanti S. *n. f.* धमन,
शान्ति । Quiet, tranquil-
lity, rest, repose, allevi-
ation

शाप, Shap, S. *n. m.* कलम, शाप,
कोल । Oath ; ordeal, curse
शापग्रस्त, *adj.* Having incur-
red or suffering under a
curse

शापित, Shapit, S. *adj.* शाप
दिया गया । Cursed

शापोद्धार, Shápodhar, S. *n. m.*
शाप म विहाई । Deliver-
ance from a curse ; or its
effects

शाबाज, Shábásh, P. *intj.*
Bravo ! Well done ! Ex-
cellent.

शाबाशी, Shábáshí, H. *n. f.*
Praise ; applause.—देना, *v.*
To applaud ; to encour-
age.

शाम, Shám, H. *n. f.* कील ।
The iron head or ring of
a wooden pestle ; the
ferule of a stick or um-
brella.—छताना, *v.* To shoe
with iron.

शाम, Shám, H. *n. prop.* (S.
श्याम) । A name of *Krish-
na*, *adj.* Black.

शाम, Shám, P. *n. f.* संध्या ।
Evening—फूटना, *v.* To
come on (the evening)
twilight.

शामत, Shámat, A. *n. f.*
खराबी । Mischance ; ill-luck ;
adversity—आना, Evil to
come on one ; to be en-
tangled in difficulties शामत
का मारा, *adj.* Unfortunate

शामती, Shámatí, A. *adj.* बर-
बिसम । Unfortunate

शामा, Shama, H. *n. f.* एक
पक्षी । A little bird, a
grain.

शामिधाना, Shámíyána, P. *n. f.*
कपड़े का छत जिससे बरस के खंभों
पर मैदान में महफिज आदि के
लिफ्ट जड़ा कर लेते हैं । A
canopy ; an awning

शामिल, Shamil, A. *ady* Comprising, including, included, mingled, annexed, connected with, confederated, living together *adv* Together, jointly *prep* With, along with—करना, *v* To annex, to append, to include, to enter—होना, *v* To be included with, to partake, to participate

शामिलात, Shamilat, A *n m* मित्र । An undivided property partnership

शामिलानी, Shamilat, A *ady* मिश्रित । Coparcenary, joint

शामी लगाना, Shami lagana H *r* । To shoe with iron

शाम्बुक Shambuk S *n m* A bivalve shell

शय्य, Shaysq A *ady* Fond, desirous

शायद, Shayad P *adv* श्यात् । Perhaps possibly probably

शायर Shayar A *n m* कवि । Poet

शायरी Shayan, A *n f* कविता । The art or practice of composing poetry

शायस्ता Shayasta, P *ady* सम्य, शिष्ट । Polite courteous, gentle, civilized

शारीक, Sharirik, S *aly* शिस्मान् । Relating to the body, corporeal

शाक, Shal, H *n m* एक मछली । A kind of fish, a tree *n* A shawl

शाळा, Shala, S *n f* घर, भाडय । A house, a hall पाठशाला, *n m* A school, a college

शाहिवान, Shalivahan *n prop* An ancient king in South ern India who instituted the era called Shaka beginning 76 or 78 years after Christ.

शाहि, Shali H *n m* एक प्रकार का चावल । A kind of rice

शाकी Shali H *ady* शाक का बना हुआ । Made of shawl

शासन Shasan, S *n m* हुक्म, हुकूमत । A command an order a writing a deed governing government शासनकर्ता, *n m* A ruler a governor शासनपत्र, *n m* A plate of copper or a sheet of paper on which an edict or grant is inscribed or written

शासनीय, Shashniya S *aly* To be governed or directed

शास्त्र Shastr S *n m* दान विज्ञान । Science institutes of religion a less import-

ant branch of knowledge
a school of philosophy
शास्त्र विरुद्ध, *adj* Contrary
to law or religion, illegal,
forbidden

शास्त्रज्ञ, *Shāstragya S adj.* शास्त्र
का जाननेवाला। Acquainted
with the *Shāstras*, skilled
in the knowledge of law
and religion.

शास्त्रानुसार, *Shāstranūsār, S*
adv शास्त्र के मुताबिक। Con-
formably to sacred ordin-
ances

शास्त्री, *Shāstrī, S n m* पण्डित।
A *pandit* a teacher of
holy science one skilled
in the *Śāstras*

शास्त्रीय, *Shāstrīya, S adj* शास्त्र
अनुकूल। Scriptural author
used by sacred institutes

शास्त्राक्त, *Shāstrōkti, S adj*
शास्त्र में कहा गया। Laid or
declared in a work of sacred
authority

शास्य, *Shāsyā, S adj* सजा के
लायक। Punishable, deserv-
ing punishment

शाहशाह, *Shāhānshāh, P n m*
राजाधिराज। An emperor

शाहशाही, *Shāhānshāhī, P n f*
Empire *adj* Imperial

शाह, *Shāh, P n m* राजा। A
king, a prince, the king
at chess, a title assumed
by *fajirs* शाहजादा, *n. m.*

A prince शाहजादी, *n f.*
A princess

शाही, *Shāhī, P n f* राज्य।
Reign royalty *adj* Royal;
kingly, imperial

शिशपा, *Shinshpa, H n f* एक
वृक्ष। A tree

शिकजा, *Shikanja, P n m*
Stocks (for the legs), rack,
torture, book binder's press
शिकजे में खींचना, *v* To put
in a press, to torture

शिकन, *Shikan, P n f* मोड़।
Shrinking, breaking,
breaker, a cure, fold,
plait, crease rumples —
पड़ना, *v* To be creased —
दाटना, *v* To crease, to
fold

शिकस्त, *Shikast, P n f* हार,
दूट। Fracture, loss, defeat
—देना, *v* To defeat —होना,
To be broken, to suffer
a defeat, to be defeated

शिकायत, *Shikayat, A n f*
A complaint, illness —
करना, *v* To complain

शिकार, *Shikar, P. n m* शूणवा।
Hunting, chase, game,
booty, animal food —करना,
v To hunt, to prey upon,
to ensnare, to catch (as
prey) —खेचना, *v* To go on
hunting शिकारगाह, *n f*
A hunting ground —होना,
v, To be hunted, to be-
come a victim

- शिकारी, Shikari, P n m A sportsman, a hunter, a fowler *adv* Of the chase relating to hunting शिकारी कृता n m A bound
- शिखर, Shikhar, S *adv* शीर्ष । The peak or summit of a mountain top, end
- शिकारी, Shikharī, S *adv* शीर्षी दार । Crested, peaked
- शिखा, Shikha, S n f. शीर्ष । A crest, a lock of hair on the crown of the head, flame, top
- शिकारु, Shikāra, H *adv* शीर्षद्वार । Crested, pointed
- शिकरी, Shikrī, H *adv* शीर्षी बाबा, मार । Crested having a lock of hair on the top of the head n. m A peacock
- शितद्रु, Shitadru, S n f शतद्रु नदी । The Sutlej river
- शिथिल, Shithil, S *adv* शीथिल । Loose, lax, flabby feeble
- शिविलता, Shithilta S n f शीथिलता । Relaxation, looseness
- शिव्य Shiddat A n f शिव्य । Severity, violence force, vehemence, difficulty
- शिवा Shiva A n m मुसलमानों का एक शिर्क । One of the two sects of the Moham-madans who follow Ali
- शिर, Shir S. n m शिर । The head शिर. पीडा, n / Head-ache
- शिरकत, Shirkat, A n f See शारकत ।
- शिरा, Shira, S n / शीर्ष । Any vessel of the body
- शिरामणि, Shiramani } S n
शिरारत्न Shiroaratna, } " शिर
में पहनेन का रत्न । (Lit A शिर
word in a crest or on the
head) The principal or
chief jewel *adv* Principal,
chief
- शिरोरोग, Shirorog, S n m
शिर का रोग । A disease of the
head
- शिला, Shila S n f शिला
पत्थर, पिक । A stone, a
rock, a flat stone on which
condiments, &c are ground
with a miller
- शिलाजतु, Shilajatu, } H n m
शिलजित, Shilajit } शिला
शिलजित, Shilajit } मूल ।
Bitumen
- शिलामय, Shilamay H *adv*
पथरीय । Stony, made of
stone
- शिलारस, Shilaras H n m.
Incense
- शिल्प, Shilp H n m शिल्प,
कारिगीरी । Any art, any me-
chanical art शिल्पकर्म. n m
Manual labour han-
dicalt शिल्प, n m / c

- artisan, a mechanic शिल्प-
विद्या, *n f* Art, mechanical
skill शिल्पशाला, *n f* A
workshop, a manufactory
शिल्पशास्त्र, *n m* A treatise
on works of art
- शिल्पी Shilpi, *S adj* कारीगर ।
An artist, an artisan, an
artificer, relating to a me-
chanical profession or art
- शिव, Shiv, *S m* The deity
Shiva or Mahadeo, the
benificent, the good शिव-
पुरी, *n f* The city of
Benares शिवरात्रि, *n f* A
celebrated festival in hon-
our of the god Shiva
- शिवालय, Shivalay *S* } *n m*
शिवाला, Shivala, H } शिव का
मन्दिर । A temple dedicated
to Shiva
- शिविका, Shivika, *S n f* हाकी,
पालकी । Palanquin; vehi-
cle, litter
- शिशिर, Shishir, *S adj* ठंडा ।
Cold, frigid *n m* Frost
शिशिरऋतु, *n m* The cold
season
- शिशु, Shishu, *S n. m* बच्चा ।
The young of a man or any
animal
- शिशुता, Shishuta *S n f*
बचपन । Boyhood, child-
hood
- शिशुपाल, Shishupal, *n prop*
The name of a Sovereign

- in Central India, who op-
posed Krishna and was
slain by him
- शिशु, Shisht, *S adj* शिक्षित ।
Obedient, docile, trained,
disciplined
- शिशुता, Shishtata, *S n f* भण्डो
चलन । Good behaviour,
civility, docility
- शिशुचार, Shishtachar, *S adj*
सदाचरण. सदाचारी । Well-
behaved *n m* Good man-
ners.
- शिष्य, Shishya, *S n m* शार्गिंद ।
A pupil, a student, a
scholar
- शिक्षक Shikshak *S n m*
अध्यापक, इत्यादि । A teacher,
a professor
- शिक्षा, Shiksha *H n f* हाकीम ।
Learning study
- शिक्षित, Shikshit, *S adj* होश
दार । Skilful, disciplined
docile learned studied
- शीकर, Shikar, *H m* शींरा ।
Thin rain
- शीघ्र Shighra *S adj* जल्दी ।
Quick speed *adv* Soon,
quickly, speedily शीघ्रगामी,
adj Going quickly
- शीघ्रता, Shighrata *S n f*
जल्दी । Speedy, quickness
- शीत, Shit, *S adj* सर्द । Cold,
chilly, frigid *n m* Cold,
coldness, cold season. शीत-

- शीत, *n m* Cold weather ; winter
 शीतता, *Shitata, S n f.* सर्दी । Cold, coldness
 शीतल, *Shital, S adj.* ठंडा । Cold, chilly, frigid *n m* Cold, coldness
 शीतलता, *Shitalta S n f* ठण्डक । Coldness
 शीतहर, *Shithar, S adj* ठण्डक दूर करनेवाला । Removing cold
 शीतानु, *Shitanshu, S n m* कपूर । Camphor
 शीतान्त, *Shitart, S adj* ठंडा । Cold, chilled, shrinking from cold
 शीरा, *Shira, P n m* Syrop juice (of fruit), new wine
 शीर्ष, *Shirn, S adj* पतला । Thin, slender wasted, withered
 शीर्षता, *Shirgta, S, n f* शीर्षत्व । Emaciation
 शीर्ष, *Shirsh, S n m* शिर । The head
 शील, *Sbil H n m* अच्छा स्वभाव या चाल चलन । Good conduct or disposition, *adj* Well-behaved, well-disposed शीलवान, *adj* Of a good or amiable disposition.
 शीशम, *Shisham H n f* एक वृक्ष । A kind of wood
 शीशमदह, *Shishunabal, H n m* शीशे का मदह । A crystal palace, a room, the walls of which are covered with looking glass or glass panes
 शीशा, *Shisha, P n m* Glass, a looking glass, a glass-pane. शीशावाला, *adj* Brittle delicate, tender.— दिखाना, *v.* To show a looking glass
 शीशी, *Shishi, P n f* A small glass, a phial—सुंघाना, *n* To make insensible or senseless with chloroform, &c
 शुक, *Shuk, S m* सुभा । A parrot
 शुक, *Shukti, S n f* शीव । A pearl oyster, a small shell, a cockle
 शुक, *Shukra, S n m* The planet Venus शुक्रवा, *n m* Friday
 शुक, *Shukra, } A n m*
 शुकिया, *Shukraya, }* धन्यवाद । Thanks, gratitude—करना, *v* To thank to return thanks, to acknowledge a favour शुक्रगुजार, *adj* Thankful, grateful शुक्रगुजारी, *n f* Thank-giving, gratitude, thankful ness, gratefulness
 शुक, *Shuki, S adj* सफ़ेद, चट्ट रंग । White, of a white

- colour शुद्ध पक्ष, n m The light half of a month
- शुक्लता, Shuklata, S. n f सखेदी । Whiteness
- शुचि, Shuchi, S. adj पवित्र, साफ, पाक । White, clean, purified, pure, pious
शुचि मणि, n m Crystal
- शुचित्ता, Shuchitā, S. n. f Purity, cleanness
- शुण्ठा, Shunthā, S. n f सोंठ । Dry ginger
- शुण्ड, Shund, S. n m सूँठ । An elephant's trunk
- शुद्धी, Shudhī, P. n f भवती । An occurrence, an accident
- शुद्ध, Shudh, S. adj साफ, सही, ठीक । Pure, clean, cleansed, correct, faultless
शुद्धमति, adv Intelligent, honest — करना, v To correct, to purify
- शुद्धता, Shuddhata S. n f Purity, cleanness
- शुद्धि, Shuddhi, S. n f सफाई, ठीक । Purity, cleanness, correctness, purification
- शुभ, Shubh H. adj भच्छा । Well right, beautiful, auspicious n m भवई । Good happiness, auspiciousness
शुभकर, adj Propitious, producing good
शुभ कर्म, n m Virtuous act
- शुभफल, n m Happy result
- शुभकर्म, n m शुभघटी, n f. An auspicious moment
- शुभकर, Shubhankar, S. adj मङ्गलकारी, मला करनेवाला । Auspicious, conferring happiness
- शुभाङ्ग, Shubhāng, S. adj खूब सुस्त । Hand-some woman
- शुभाचार, Shubhachar, S. adj Virtuous
- शुभाशुभ, Shubhāshubb, S. adj n m अच्छा और बुरा । Good and evil
- शुभ्र, Shubhra S. adj सफेद, चिहारा । White, shining, n m White
- शुमार, Shumar, P. n m सकलन, गिनती । Counting; numbering, calculation, account, estimation — करना, v To count, to number, to enumerate, to regard
- शुमारी, Shumari, P. n f Counting, enumeration
मदुमशुमारी, n f Census
- शुमाल, Shumal, A. n m उत्तर । The north.
- शुमाली, Shumali, A. adj. उत्तरी । Northern
शुमाली हवा, n f A north wind
- शुरू Shuru', A. n m आरम्भ । Beginning, commencement — करना, v To begin

to commence, to take the lead, to set up—होना, व
To be begun or commenced

शुशकारना, Shushkarua, H n

शुशकारना करके कुत्ते से शिकार करवाना। To encourage or stimulate a dog to the chase by the sound of /ush

शुशकारी Shushkari H n /

कुत्ते को शिकार में लगाना। Impelling a dog to the chase

शुशुषा Shushusha, S n /

सेवा, नौकरी, रहक। Service, task attendance

शुष्क, Shushk, S adj सूखा।

Dry dried

शुष्कता, Shushkata S n /

सूखापन। Dryness

शुब्दा, Shubda H n m पुष्पा,

शीर। Profligate a rake a vagabond a scoundrel

शुब्दापन, n m श्लक्ष्णता

dissoluteness

शुब्दापन करना, r To play the part

of a scoundrel

शुभ्रत, Shubrat A n / शक्ति।

Renown fame report, rumour—पैदा करना r To become famous

शुकर Shukar S n m सुगर।

A hog

शुद्र Shudr S n m नीच वर्ण,

सेवक। A man of the fourth or servile tribe

शुद्री Shudri S n / शुद्र की

बी। The wife of a Shudr

शून्य, Shunya S adj काही।

Empty, void n m Sky,

ether, a cypher, a vacuum

शून्यवादी, n m An atheist

a division of the Buddhists

शून्यता Shunyata, S n /

खाल। Vacuity, emptiness,

unreality

शूर Shur, S n m बहादुर,

सुभर। A hero a loar

शूरज, Shuraj, H n m एक

जड़। An esculent root, a

plant

शूरता, Shurta, H n / बहादुरी।

Heroism, prowess

शुष्प, Shurp S n m सुप।

A winnowing basket

शूल Shul S n m एक रोग,

शोह का क्ल। Sharp pain

in general or specially in

the belly as cholera &c,

weapon a pike, a dart

शुगाक, Shugak, S n m

खिलार। A jackal

शुक्र Shukra S n m शुक्र

शुक्र

शुक्र

शुक्र

शुक्र, Shukra, S n m

खिलार। A jackal

शुक्र Shukra S n m शुक्र

शुक्र

शुक्र

शुक्र

शुक्र

शुक्र, Shukra S n m शुक्र

शुक्र

शुक्र

शुक्र

शुक्र, Shukra S n m शुक्र

शुक्र

शुक्र

शुद्धी, Shringi, S. *adj.* शींग-
वाला । Horned ; crested ;
praked.

शेख, Shekh, A. *n. m.* A
venerable old man ; the
first of the four classes
into which Mohamadans
are divided. शेखचिह्नी, *n. m.*
A traditionary jester ; a
fool. शेखदोह, *n. m.* A
figure dressed up by way
of sport or a charm to
stop rain. शेखसदह, *n. m.*
One of the malignant
deities made responsible
for many diseases and
hence an object of wor-
ship.

शेखर, Shekhar, S. *n. m.* शिव का
माला या मृपण । A garland
of flowers worn or the
crown of the head ; a
crest. चन्द्र शेखर, The Shiva
having the moon on the
crown of his head

शेखी, Shekhi, A. *n. f.* Boast-
ing ; bragging. शेखीशास्त्र *n.*
m. A boaster.—मानना या
व्यारना, *v.* To boast ; to
brag.—निकारना, *v.* To hum-
ble one's pride.

शेर, Sher, P. *n. m.* A tiger.
—वधर, *n. m.* A lion. शेरबच्चा,
n. m. A whelp ; a cub. शेर
मर्द, *n. m.* A brave man.
adj. Brave ; overpowering.
शेरमर्दो, *n. f.* Bravery.—

होना, *v.* To get the upper
hand ; to overcome.

शेरनी, Sherni, P. *n. f.* चीता ।
A tigress ; a lioness.

शेष, Shesh, S. *n. m.* बाकी ।
Remainder ; rest ; balance.

शेषावस्था, Sheshawastha, H. *n.*
f. The last stage of lilo.

शत, Shat, A. *n. f.* वस्तु, चीज़ ।
A thing.

शैतान, Shaitan, A. *n. m. pl.*
Devils.

शैत्य, Shaitya, S. *n. m.* सर्दो ।
Cold ; coldness.

शैथिल्य, Shaithilya, S. *n. m.*
दीर्घपन ; Looseuess ; laxi-
ty.

शैल, Shail, S. *n. m.* पहाड़ । A
mountain ; bitumen ; a
sort of collyrium.

शैव, Shaiv, H. *adj.* शिव का
उपासक । A worshipper of
Shiva.

शोक, Shok, S. *n. m.* रंज । Sor-
row ; grief.

शोकार्त, Shokart, S. *adj.* रंजोदा ।
Pained ; afflicted by sor-
row.

शोक, Shokh, P. *adj.* दौड ।
Sancy ; pert ; brisk ; insó-
lent ; impertinent.

शोकी, Shokhi, S. *n. f.* गुस्ताखी,
दोटाई । Mirchief ; sauci-
ness ; pertness ; forward-
ness ; wantonness.

शोचित, Shoohit, H. *adj.* गुम-
यीन । Sorrowful ; afflicted.

शोक, Shok, H n m The
Sone river, a flower; a
sort of sugar cane शोकरस,
n m A ruby

शोणित, Shogit, S ad) छोड़,
खन । Red crimson pur
ple n m Blood

शोणितोपल, Shonitopal S n
m काज । A ruby

शोथ, Shoth, S n m सूजन ।
Swelling

शोधक, Shodhak, S n m शुद्ध
का साध करने वाला । Pur-
ifier corrector

शोधन, Shodhan, S n m मन्गई,
कर्जा बुकाना । Cleansing
purifying, correcting
payment of debt

शोभन, Shobhan } S ad)
शोभमान, Sobhman, } सुन्दर,
खूबसूरत । Beautiful hand
some unsuspecting, fair,
splendid

शोभा Shobha, H n f रोमन्ती,
चमक । Light lustre,
glamour, beauty

शोभित, Shobhit H ad) सुश्रित
भारावा । Beautified, decor-
ated

शोर, Shor, P n m बिलह्वट ।
Cry noise, outcry clam
our uproar tumult
—करना या मचाना, v To
make a noise

शोरव Shorba P n m रस ।
Broth, soup

शोरा, Shora, P n m Salt-
petre, nitre शोरे का तेजाव,
n m Nitric acid शोरान,
n m A manufacturer of
saltpetre —की कोठी, n / A
saltpetre manufactory

शोरपुष्ट शोरपुष्ट, P ad)
दुर्गो जिहो । Uraly, re
fractory

शोरपुरी Shorapusti P n
/ दर, जिहो । Refractoriness

शोषण, Shoshan S n m चूसना,
सुखाना । Suction, sucking,
drying up

शोषक, Shoshak, S ad) चोषन
वाला । Drying absorbent

शोक, Shauq A n m चाह ।
Desire, love eagerness
fondness, pleasure, in
terest, curiosity

शोकिया, Shauqiya, A ad)
जाक से । Lonely, with
-desire

शोकीन, Shauqin P ad) चाहन
वाला, बिपदिवा । Fond of
desire n m A fancier,
amateur

शौच, Shauch S n m
मन्गई, पवित्रता, दिवा करागत ।
Purification cleanness
freedom from defilement
getting rid of necessity

शौर्य, Shaurya, S n m वीर
दुरी । Valour, heroism,
prowess

श्रीहर, Shachar, P n m
काचिन्द, पति । A husband

श्रीहरी, Shachari, P ady
श्रीहर या पति का । Of or be-
longing to the husband

श्मशान, Shmasaban, S n m
स्मशान, मसान । A cemetery,
a place where dead bodies
are burnt or buried श्मशान-
वासी, n m A ghost or
spirit abiding in come-
teries

श्मश्रु, Shmasbru, S n m
दाढ़ी । A beard

श्याम, Shyam, S ady काला ।
Black or dark blue n m
Name of Krishna श्याम
कव्वाण, n m An evening
song

श्यामता, Shyamta S n m
कालापन । Blackness

श्यामल, Shyamal H ady Of
a black or dark blue col-
our.

श्यामा, Shyama H n. f एक
छोटी गानेवाली चिड़िया । A
small singing bird

श्यालक, Shyalak, S n. m
साका । A wife's brother

श्यालका, Shyalaka S n. f
साकी । A wife's sister

श्येन Shyen, S n m शयन ।
A hawk, a falcon

श्येनी, Shyeni S n. f A fe-
male hawk.

श्रद्धा, Shraddha S n. f ईमान,
यकीन, चाह । Respect, re-
verence, wish, desire ;
faith, belief श्रद्धालु, ady
Done with faith श्रद्धमय,
ady I all of faith श्रद्धायुक्त,
ady Believing, having
faith श्रद्धारहित, ady Un-
believing, distrusting
श्रद्धावान, ady Having faith
or believing

श्रद्धालु, Shraddhala S ady
चाहवाला, श्रद्धावाला । Faith-
ful believing, desirous

श्रम, Shram S n m मिहनत ।
Labour, exertion, toil,
fatigue.

श्रमार्त, Shramart, S ady थका ।
Exhausted, overcome with
fatigue

श्रमी, Shrami, H ady मिहनता ।
Wearing laborious, dili-
gent

श्रवण, Shravan, H n m कान ।
The ear hearing

श्राद्ध Shraddh H, m भक्ति
और श्रद्धा के साथ की ज्ञानवाला
क्रिया, विनू पूजा । An act of
devotion, the distribution
of grain, food etc, to the
Brahmans, in honour of the
patres ant manes

श्रान्त, Shirant, S, ady थका ।
Wearied, fatigued, tran-
quil

शान्ति, Shiranti, S n f शक्ति
शान्ति । Weariness, exhaustion

श्रावण Shrávan, S n m The
fifth month of the Hindu
calendar

श्रावणी. Shravani, S n f.
श्रावण की पूर्णिमा । The day
of full moon in the month
of Shrávan

श्री Shri S n f. चम, कामयाबी,
लक्ष्मणी, लक्ष्मी । Fortune,
prosperity, success, wealth,
beauty; lustre, the god-
dess Lakshmi

श्रीचक्र Shrichakr, S n m
ताम्रिक चक्र । A magical
diagram

श्रीफल, Shripfal, S n m
फल फल का नाम । A fruit tree

श्रीमत्, Shrimat, m } S adj
श्रीमती, Shrimati, f } मान की
स्वाधि, धनाढ्य । Wealthy,
beautiful, prosperous,
famous

श्रीयुक्त, Shriyukt } S adj
श्रीयुत, Shriyut } श्रेष्ठ का
एक हिन्दू मान्य, धनवान । Il-
lustrious, wealthy

शारंग Shiras, S n m ताद-
पीन । Turpentine

शरंग Shirang S n m एक
रागिणी । A musical mode

श्रुत Shrut S adj सुना या
समझा हुआ, अनुभव । Heart,
understood, experience

श्रुति, Shruti, S वेद । The
Vedas

श्रृंखला, Shroni, S n f. कर्त । A
line a row, a range

श्रेय, Shreyah S n m
व्यस्त्य । Happiness, pro-
perity निर्वेयम्, Final happi-
ness

श्रेष्ठ, Shresth, S adj श्रेष्ठ ।
Best, excellent, pre-emi-
nent, senior

श्रेष्ठता, Shresthata S n f
श्रेष्ठता, कञ्चिन्न । Superi-
ority, excellence

श्रोत, Shrot, S n m नदी
की धार । The current of a
stream,

श्रोत्र, Shrotr, S n m कान ।
Ear

श्रोतव्य, Shrotavya, S adj
सुनने के लायक । To be heard
or listened to

श्रोता, Shrota, H n m सुनने-
वाला । A hearer, audience

श्लाघा Shlagha, H n f
शारीक । Praise, flattery

श्लाघ्य, Shlaghya, S n f
शारीक के धायक । Venerable
praiseworthy

श्लेष, Shlesh S n m श्लेष-
गीरी । Embrace, irony,
sarcasm

श्लेषाङ्कुर, Shleshāṅkar S.
n m A figure in Sanskrit
rhetoric

श्लेष्मा, Shleshmá, S. n. m.
 रुफ, पल्लुम । Phlegm ;
 phlegmatic humour.
 श्लोक, Shlok, S. n. m. संस्कृत
 का एक छन्द । A Sanskrit
 verse or stanza.
 श्वसुर, Shvasur, S. n. m. ससुर ।
 Father-in-law.
 श्वश्रु, Shwashru, S. n. f. सास ।
 Mother-in-law.
 श्वान, Shwán, S. n. m. कुत्ता ।
 A dog.
 श्वानी, Shwání, S. n. f. कुतिया ।
 A bitch.

श्वास, Shvás, S. n. m. सास ।
 Breath.
 श्वित्र, Shwitra, S. n. m. कोद ।
 Whiteness of the skin ;
 vitiligo.
 श्वित्रो, Shwitri, S. adj. चिट्टे
 कोदवाला । Affected with
 vitiligo
 श्वेत, Shvet, S. adj. चिट्टा,
 सफेद । White. n. m. White-
 ness श्वेतघातु, n. m. Chalk ;
 the milkstone.

ष, Sha, The thirty-first con-
 sonant of the *Devá Nágrí*
 Alphabet, erroneously pro-
 nounced by some as स ।
 षट्, Shaṭ, S. adj. छः । Six. षट्
 कर्म, n. m. The six acts pro-
 per for a *Brahman* ; acts.
 षटकोण, n. m. A hexagon.
 षटपद, n. m. A bee. adj.
 Six-footed.
 षडङ्ग, Shaṅg, S. n. m. छः
 मन्त्र । The six sciences ; the
 six parts of the body.
 षडगुण, Shargun, S. adj. छः
 गुणा । Six-fold ; six times.
 n. m. An aggregate of six
 properties.

षडविध, Shaḍvidh, S. adj. छ.
 ष प्रकार से । In six ways ; of
 ष six kinds.
 शण्ड, Shand, S. n. m. साँड़ ।
 A bull at liberty.
 शण्ड, Shandh, S. n. m. हिमदा,
 नपुंसक । A eunuch.
 शशष्ठी, Shashṭhi, S. adj. साठ ।
 Sixty.
 षष्ठ, Shashṭh, S. adj. छठवाँ ।
 Sixth.
 षष्ठी, Shashṭhi, S. n. f. छट्,
 छठवाँ विभक्ति (सम्बन्ध कारक) ।
 The sixth lunar day ; the
 sixth or genitive case in
 grammar.
 षोडश, Shodash, S. adj. सोलह ।
 Sixteen.

स

- स, Sa, The thirty-second dental consonant of the *Devā Nāgri* Alphabet.
- स, Sag, S. *adj.* साथ । *In comp*) With ; together with, &c
- संक्षी, Saṅkshī, S. n. f. A scate.
- सष्ट, Saṅkaṣṭ, H. n. f. कष्ट । Misfortune ; trouble ; pain ; distress ; agony.
- संक्ष, Saṅkaṣ, H. n. f. जंजीर । A chain ; a link ; a fetter
- सङ्कल्प, Saṅkaṣp, S. n. m. पक्व इत्यादि । विचार । A solemn vow or purpose ; will, resolve ; a charitable donation.—करना, v. To give alms in fulfilment of a vow, to make a grant
- संक्षर दत्त, Grant to a Brahman
- सङ्कल्पना, Saṅkaṣpna, H. v. t. सङ्कल्प देना । To make a grant ; to give alms in fulfilment of a vow ; to vow.
- सङ्का, Saṅkā, H. n. f. डर, भय । Fear ; doubt ; suspicion. नश । g. व.
- सङ्कार, Saṅkāra, H. n. f. सिद्ध, इत्यादि । A sign ; nod ; wink
- संकारना, Saṅkārnā, H. v. इत्यादि । To hint ; to beckon ; to wink
- सङ्केत, Saṅket, S. n. m. इत्यादि । Engagement ; sign ; gesture
- सङ्कोच, Saṅkoṅch, S. n. m. छत्र, विकृष्टना । Shame ; bashfulness ; diffidence ; reserve ; shutting ; contraction
- सङ्कोचन, Saṅkoṅchan, S. n. m. विकृष्टना वा ध्वस्त होना । The act of shrinking ; astringing ; causing to shrink
- सङ्कोचना, Saṅkoṅchnā, H. v. जम करना । To abash
- सङ्कोची, Saṅkoṅchī, S. *adj.* जमना । Bashful ; reserved ; diffident
- सङ्क्रान्ति, Saṅkraṅti, S. n. f. The sun's entering into a new sign ; a festival among the Hindus
- सङ्ख, Saṅkh, H. n. m. शङ्ख । g. व. A conch ; a shell ; ten or a hundred billions
- adj.* Simple, artless—बजाना, v. To blow a conch or shell to cry इतिवत् । *adj.* Promising much and performing nothing
- सङ्खदुली, Saṅkhaṅdūlī, H. n. f. एक दुली शिवसे नक र यथावत् पके हुए होने ई भौर ता दिन

- चदने ही लिखता है : A medicinal plant having white conch-shaped flowers which blossom at sunrise
- सखिनी, Sankhini, H n f
सिया की एक जाति । A class of woman (described as tall with long hair, neither stout nor thin, of masculine disposition and strong passions)
- सखिया, Sankhiyā H n m
एक बड़ी नशीली पदार्थ, विष ।
Arsenic, a poison
- सख्या Sankhya S n f
तादाद, नम्बर । A number
a numeral
- सग, Sing H adv साथ ।
Along with, side by side,
in company with, con-
jointly n m Association,
company, union —ओड़ना,
v To leave one's company
—जाना v To accompany
—एग एना, v To follow
one —एना, v To take
part, to get into one's
company.
- सग, Sagg, P. n m पत्थर । A
stone सगतरास, n m A
stone cutter सगतरासी, n
f Sculpture सगतरा, n m
A kind of orange संगदिक,
adj Cruel, hard-hearted
संगदिली, n f Cruelty ;
hard heartedness सगमरमर,
- n m Marble सगमूसा,
n m A black stone
- सगति, Sangati, } H n f.
सगत, Saggat, - } समाज, जमात,
साथ । A company, society,
a party, a place of wor-
ship —करना, v To keep
company with
- सगसी, Saggati, H n m
साथी । A companion, a
comrade
- सगम, Saggam, H n m मेल ।
Meeting, union
- संगर, Saggat, H n m Lines,
entrenchment
- सगनी, Saggai H n f सडनी ।
Pincers ; forceps
- संगा, Sanga H n m तुडही ।
A trumpet
- सगती, Saggati, H n m
साथी । A companion a
comrade, an associate ; a
consort
- सगी, Saggi P adj पत्थरीला ।
Stony ; made of stone
- सगी, Saggi, H n m A com-
panion, a comrade n f
A kind of silk cloth
- सगीत, Sangit, S n m राखना
याना और बजाना । The art
of music and dancing
exhibition of a song, danc-
ing and music सगीतदपण, A
book on music

संगीत, Sangit, P. *adj.* पथर का, द्रवनी । Stony ; of stone, heavy, weighty, strong ; thick n / A bayonet

संगीत Sangini, P n / Solidity hardness

संग्रह Sangrah, } S n m
संग्रहण Sangrahan } देर, एकत्रित । A compilation, a cod a collection, collecting compiling

संग्रहणी Sangrahi, S n / एक राग, पेशिका । A disorder in the bowels, diarrhoea, dysentery

संग्राम Sangram S n. m
सङ्घर्ष Battle, war

संग्रहण Sanghat H n m साथ, जमात । Companionship, society

संग्रहात Sanghat, } H : m
संग्रहिया, Sanghiya } साथी ।
A companion a friend ; an associate

संग्रहण Sangrahan S } n m
संग्रहण Sanchhan H } सुक्ष्मा,
सुक्ष्मतर । Abridgment, abbreviation, conciseness
d) Abridged short

संग्रहण Sanghaya S n m जमा ।
Capital stock, saving, heaping up board, heap, multitude, quantity

संग्रहणी Sanghaya S n m जमा करनेवाला । One who collects heaps or hoards
२।

संचार, Sanchār, S n m प्रवेश, दाखिला । Entrance, penetration, beginning, commencement the entering of planets into a new sign
संचित, Sanchit, S *adj* जमा किया हुआ । Hoarded, collected

संचित, Sanchit, S *adj* मुकाबिले । Compared, attentive

संज्ञाक, Sanjāk, P n / किनारा ।
Border, hem —संज्ञाक, ।
To tack on a border

संज्ञाकी, Sanjāki, P *adj* किनारा-दार । Having a border

संज्ञादा, Sanjāda, P *adj* शांत ।
Grave, weighty

संज्ञावा, Sanjāva H : । To arrange things in a tray for presentation

संज्ञा, Sangya, S n / इत्थ ।
A noun

संज्ञा, Sanghya, H *adj* Of the third rank or degree

संज्ञा, Sangha H n / (S म ध्या) । Evening संज्ञा बत्ती करना । To light the lamp —कूटनी, । To come on (evening twilight)

संज्ञा, Sangha, } H n /
संज्ञा Sangha } songs, pincers

संज्ञा, Sanda H *adj* मजबूत ।
Stout strong संज्ञा मुग्धा ।
adj Well-developed

संदास, Sandās, H. n. f. पुराना तरीका का वाहाना । A necessary; a water closet (opening into the streets); latrine; ५३६

संदासा, Sandāsa, H. n. m. Large pincers.

संदासी, Sandāsi, H. n. f. pincers used to take down heated cooking vessels from oven. n. m. A class of Hindu mendicants

संतरा, Santarā, H. n. m. नारंग की एक किस्म । An orange

संयम, Saṅyam, S. n. m. निबम पूर्वक रहना । Sobriety, abstinence from particular food on certain days, restraint, forbearance

संयमी, Saṅyami, S. adj. संयम करनेवाला । One who checks restraint, &c, sober, temperate, abstemious n. m. A saint, a sage, one who subdues his passions

संयुक्त, Saṅyukt, S. adj. मिला हुआ । Joined, mixed; endowed with; possessed of, compounded.

संयोग, Saṅyog S. n. m. मेल, नास घटना । Conjunction, lock, occurrence, event, accident, chance

संयोगी, Saṅyogi, H. n. m. गृहस्थी साधु । An ascetic who has a family

संलग्न, Saṅgṅa, S. adj. मिला हुआ । Joined; united; adherent.

संवत्, Saṅvat, } S. n. m.
संवत्सर, Saṅvatsar, } साल, वर्ष । A year; no era.

संवरना, Saṅvarna, H. v. t. संभरना, तरतीब दिया जाना । To be arranged; to be dressed, to be amended; to suit; to prosper

संवाद, Saṅvad, } S. n. m.
संवाद, Saṅbād, } खबर, वाद-विवाद । Information, news; a dialogue

संवार, Saṅvar, H. n. f. तर्जुम, सुधारणी । Amendment; correctness

संवारना, Saṅvarna, H. v. t. तरतीब देना । To arrange; to dress, to adorn; to amend; to correct

संशय, Saṅshay, S. n. m. शंका । Doubt; uncertainty; dread

संशयाना, Saṅshayānā, S. n. शंकी, अनिश्चित । A sceptic

संशयान. Saṅshayan, H. adj. Dubious uncertain

संशयापन्न. Saṅshayapanna, S. adj. शंकी । Hesitating; dubious doubtful uncertain

संशयालु. Saṅshayālu, S. adj. शंकी । Dubious, doubting; sceptical.

ससनाना, Sagsanana, H *n* ।
सन २ की भावात् करना । To
rustle, to tingle; to faint,
to jingle, to simmer.

ससनाहर, Sagsanahar, } H *n*
संसनी Sagsani, } /
Simmering, tingling,
fainting, jingling, a ting-
ling sensation

संसय, Sansay, H *n m* संसय
१ *v supra*

ससर्ग, Sagsarg, S *n m* मेह ।
Union, contract, acquaint-
ance, intercourse, proxima-
ity

ससर्गी, Sansarga, H *adj* मेहो ।
Familiar, acquainted

ससार, sagsar, H *n m* दुनि-
या । The world, the uni-
verse

ससारी Sagsari H. *adj* दुनि-
यावा । Worldly

ससकार, Sagskar, S *n m* पूर्ति,
रसम, पुरत । Finishing
completing, purification,
consecration, an essential
and purificatory rite
amongst the Hindus,
share

ससकृत, Sagskrit, S *n* /
The classical and sacred
language of the Hindus
adj मुकम्मल । Wrought,
well made, complete,
perfect

ससथान, Sagsathan, S *n m*
सौराहा, आहार । A place

where four roads meet,
form, fabrication, a vicin-
ity,

सस्पर्श, Sagsparsh S *n* 'म
सूत । Touching, contract

सहत, Saghath, S *adj* मिह
दृमा । Compact, close,
collected

संहति, Sanhati: S *n* / समूह ।
Heap, collection, union,
compactness

सहार, Sagar, S } *n m*
सवार, Saghbar, H } मारना ।
Slaughter, destruction

सहारना, Sagharna } H
सघारना, Sangharna, } र ।
तबाही । To kill, to con-
sume

सहिता, Sanhita S *n* /
सप्रद । Compilation, com-
pendium

सहया, Saiyad H *n m* A
lover (Its use is vulgar
and confined to amorous
songs)

सकट, Sakat, H *n m* गादा ।
A cart *adj* Bad

सकदा, Sakra } H *adj* तग ।
सकरी, Sakri, } Narrow

सकना, Sakna H *n* ममर्ष
होना । To be able can

सकरा, Sakra, H *adj* तगो ।
Narrow, strait

सकराई, Sakrai, H *n* / तगो ।
Want of room, narrow-
ness

सकराना, Sakrana, H v. t. To straiten ; to cause to accept (a bill, &c)

सकर्मक, Sakarmak, S. adj (Gram) Transitive

सकल, Sakal, S adj. सख । All, whole, entire

सकावा, Sakava, H. v. । रभीवा होना । To be sorrowful, to be wearied

सकार, Sakar, H n. m स्वीकृति । Acceptance or endorsement of a bill

सकारण, Sakaran, S adj वा-सख । Having a cause, originating from a cause

सकारना, Sakarna, H v. t स्वीकार करना । To accept (a bill of exchange, &c), to endorse

सकाळ, Sakal H adv सुबह, समय पर । Betimes, early in the morning

सकुच, Sakuoh, H n / शर्म । Shrinking shyness shame, doubt

सकुचाना, Sakuchna, H v. । शर्म करना । To shrink, to fear, to be abashed, to hesitate

सकुचाना, Sakuchana, H v. । To abash v. । To be abashed, to be shy or bashful.

सकट, Sakot, H adj तग । Narrow. n. f. Distress, want

सकेतना, Saketna H v. । मजबूत करना । To tighten, to straiten

सकेटना, Saketna, H v. । जमा करना । To shrink, to shrivel ; to gather up (the limbs as a tortoise),

सकल Sakala, H n. m A kind of iron, a sword

सकोच, Sakoch, H n. m. श्याउ, इज्जत । Regard, esteem, respect

सकोड़, Sakor, H n / तग होना । Contraction

सकोड़ना, Sakorna, H v To shrink, to gather up, to contract, to draw up (the limbs)

सकोप, Sakop, S adj गुस्सवार । Angry

सकोरे, Sakora, H n m A small earthen cup

सकॉरी, Sakori, H n / A cancer

सखरा, Sakhra } H n m
सखरा, Sakra, } Unfried food regarded by Hindus as not proper to be eaten outside the *chauka*

सखा, Sakha H n m मित्र, साथी । A friend = companion

सखावत Sakhawat A n / दान । Liberality, generosity

सखित्व Sakhity, S n m
मित्रता । Friendship

सखी, Sakhi, H n / A woman's female friend, companion or confidant सखी
जन A female friend

सखी, Sakhi A ady दानी ।
Liberal, generous, bountiful n m A liberal person

सख्त, Sakht, 'S ady कड़ा ।
Hard difficult, obdurate, cruel, hard hearted, harsh, severe, stingy
adv Severely, violently extremely सख्त बुरा करना
v To use harsh words, to rail at

सख्ती, Sakhti, P n / कड़ाई ।
Hardness, firmness, rigidity, cruelty hard heartedness harshness severity, strictness, obduracy, poverty distress
सख्ती से, adv Harshly severely —करना, v To use force or violence

सख्य, Sakhya S n m दोस्ती ।
Friendship

सगढ़, Sagarh H n m गाड़ी ।
A cart

सगंध, Sagandh H ady सुगंध
धार । fragrant, odoriferous

सगवड़ता, Sagavṛta, H n m
Greens dressed with pulse

सगर, Sagar, H ady Poisonous n m A sovereign of Ayodhya

सगरा, Sagra, H ady सब ।
All, the whole

सगर्द, Sagarv, S ady सगर्द ।
Proud, elated

सगळ, Sagal, } H ady सब ।
सगळा, Sagla } All

सगा, Saga, H ady Own related, uterine n m A relative सगाभाई, n m
Own brother

सगाई Sagar, H n / शादी की पहली रसम । Betrothal a second marriage among the lower classes, relationship —करना, v To betroth

सगुण, Saguṇ, S ady गुण युक्त ।
Having or endowed with properties qualities &c

सगुण Saguṇ H n m सगुण,
v

सगोठे, Sagote H n / मांस ।
Animal food flesh meat

सगोत्र, Sgotr, S ady एक
गात्र के । Related being of one family n m A distant kinsman

सघन Saghan S ady मोटा ।
Thick dense

सघा, Sgha, H ; भत का ढेर ।
A stock of grain

सङ्कर, Sankar, S n m शृंगल ।
A mixed caste or race ,
mixing blending

सङ्कर्षण, Sankarshag, S n m
खिंचाय । Attracting , draw-
ing

सङ्कल, Sankal S n m ताराद-
र । Collection quantity

सङ्कलन, Sankalan, S n m
जोड़ना । Contact , junction
addition

सङ्कलित, Sankalit, S adj
ढर किया । Heaped , piled ,
arranged , added

सङ्कर्षण, Sankirg, S adj लडा ।
Crowded , confused

सङ्कीर्तन, Sankirtan, S n m
कीर्ति गाना । Celebrating ,
praising , glorification

सङ्कुकुचित, Sankuchit S adj
धन्द, शमीला । Unblown
unopened abashed

सङ्कुल, Sankul, S adj Crowded
confused

सङ्क्रम, Sankram H n m
गमन । Going moving
travelling the passage of
a planetary body through
the zodiac

सङ्क्रान्त, Sankrant H adj
Entered (into a new sign)

सङ्क्रान्ति, Sankranti H n /
The actual passage of the
sun from one sign of the
zodiac into another

सङ्गति, Sangati H n / मेल,
समाज । Meeting , associa-

tion , intercourse , com-
pany , society , a place
where the Sikhs celebrate
their religious ceremonies

सङ्गोपन, Sangopan H , m
छिपाव, पोनीदगी । Hiding ,
concealment

सङ्घ, Sangh, H n m राशि.
ढेर । Flock multitude , a
heap

सच, Sach, H adj True n m
Truth adj Indeed , surely
truly — बोलना, v To speak
the truth — मानना, n To
believe , to trust — होना, v
To be true

सचमुच, Sachmoch H adj
or adv वाकी छेक २ । True ,
truly

सचराचर, Sachrachar S adj
All whether animate or
inanimate

सचक, Sachal H adj Having
the power to move mov-
ing

सचेत, Sachet H adj मुब्यातिव,
सजाव । Attentive , careful
cautious , sensitive

सचेष्ट, Sacheshṭ S adj
Active , making effort

सच्चा, Sachecha H adj True
sincere genuine , real
honest faithful सच्चापन,
n म कीक का सच्चा, adj
faithful to one's word
हाथ का सच्चा, adj Honest

सच्चाई, Sāchchāi, H n f
तथ्य । Truth ; veracity ,
genuineness ; purity ;
authenticity , honesty

सच्चिदानन्द, Sachchidanand S
n m परमात्मा का सर्वोत्तम
नाम । The best name of
Deity meaning (all) ex-
istence (सत्), (all) intel-
ligence (चित्), and (all)
blī (आनन्द)

सज्ज, Sajj, H n f Ornament,
preparation, shape, appear-
ance सज्जदार । ady Well
shaped, handsome सज्ज
धन, n f Preparation
and appearance, elegance
grace

सज्जन, Sajjan, H n m (S
सज्जन), शरीर । A respect-
able person, a lover, a
husband n f A sweet-
heart, a mistress

सज्जना, Sajjana H n : तय्यार
होना । To be prepared, to
fit v t To ornament, to
dress

सज्जनी, Sajjani, H n f स्त्री मित्र ।
A female friend

सज्जल, Sajjal, H ady जल का ।
Watery, wet, containing
water

सज्जल, Sajjal, H ady The
third brother out of four
or more.

सज्जाना, Sajjanā, H. v. t.
(Causative of सज्जाना Saj-
janā) q. v.

सजा, Sajā, P. n f दण्ड ।
Punishment ; chastise-
ment ; penalty.—देना, v.
To punish, to chastise—
पाना, v To be punished.
सजाया, ady. Convicted
सजायागता, n m An old
offender

सजाई, Sajai, H n. f. भाराईस ।
Preparation, decoration

सजाति, Sajati, H ady Of the
same sort or tribe

सजाना, Sajana, H v : भाराणा
करना । To prepare, to
ornament, to decorate

सजाव, Sajao, H n m भारा-
इस । Preparation, decora-
tion

सजावट, Sajawat, H n f.
Ornament, preparation,
decoration

सजावट, Sajawat, S n m कर
(महसूल) एकत्रित करनेवाला । A
tax gatherer, a rent col-
lector, supervisor सजावट्टी,
S n f The business of a
sardar

सज्जला Sajjala, H ady सुव-
सूत । Well shaped, hand-
some ; graceful

सजीव, Sajiv, H ady जिन्दा ।
Alive, living

- सजीवन, Sajivān, H *adj* सदा-
बहार । Evergreen im-
perishable सजीवन वृक्ष, *n f*
A life giving herb
- सज्जन, Sijjan, H *adj* भद्र पुरुष,
अशराफ । Respectable,
good, virtuous *n. m* A
respectable person
- सजी 'Sijji H *n f* एक किसम
की मिट्टी । A kind of miner-
al alkali
- सठक, Saṭṭik, H *n f* लवदार
दण्डा, पेशदार हुका । An elas-
tic rod, thick at one end
and thin at the other, a
lugga snake
- सरकना, Saṭakna, H *v* :
भागना । To run away to
to flee, to disappear, to
sheer off
- सठकाई, Saṭkai, H *n f*
Taperingness, disappear-
ance
- सठकाना, Saṭkāna, H *v* :
(Causative of सरकना
Saṭakna) To cause to run
away
- सटना, Satna, H *v* : लगना ।
To stick to adhere, to
unite
- सठपटाना, Saṭpaṭāna, H *v* :
परेशान होना । To be rest-
less
- सठपटार, Saṭpaṭār H *n f*
Trifles, petty affairs
- सठक, Satal, H *n f* भरी
गुणतगू । Foolish talk, false-
hood
- सठछा, Satalli, H *n f*. झड़,
बक । Chattering nonsense,
falschhood
- सठछो, Satallo, H *n f* A
silly woman
- सठाना, Satana H *v* :
(Causative of सटना Saṭna)
To unite, to make adhere,
to stick
- सठासठ, Sataṣat H *n f* एक
दूसरे के साथ सचर्च होना,
जबड़ी । Sticking or strik-
ing together, adhering,
beating *adv* जबड़ी । Rapidly.
- सठिया, Satiya, H *n f* A
stick
- सठीक, Saṭik, S *adj* टीका युक्त ।
(Commentated, with com-
mentary
- सठीसठी, Saṭisaṭi, H *adj*.
Joined, stuck together;
crowded
- सठा, Saṭṭa, H *n m* An en-
gagement to supply grain,
, &c, for which advances
have been made
- सठा बटा, Saṭṭa baṭṭā, H *n*
m An intrigue, collusion;
combination
- सठ, Saṭh, H *adj* मूर्ख । Ig-
norant; foolish. *n. m* A
fool.

सठियाना, Sathiyana, H v साठ
 वर्ष से अधिक उम्र का होना, बुढ़ि
 अष्ट होना । To be superan-
 nuated, to be decrepit

सठ्ठी, Sathhi, } H n /
 साठी, Sathi, } चावल की एक
 किस्म । A kind of rice

सड़क, Sarak, H n / राह ।
 A road

सड़न, Sarau, H n / Rotten-
 ness, putrefaction

सड़ना, Sarua, H v : To rot,
 to ferment, to decay

सड़ा, Sara, H ady Rotten,
 putrid, stinking

सड़ाई, Saragd, H n / Rot-
 tenness, putrefaction, a
 disagreeable smell, stenob

सड़ाह, Sarak, H n m The
 crack of a whip

सड़ाना, Sarana, H v / To
 cance to rot to ferment

सड़ाहट Sarahaṭ H n / Rot-
 tenness mustiness

सड़ियल, Saryal, H ady Rot-
 ten dirty worthless

सद्, Sai, S ady True right
 good, virtuous m m the
 True God, power es-
 sence, the principle of
 goodness truth virtue
 juice, sap

सत्, Sat, H ady सातकारणोप ।
 Contraction of seven

सतना, Satna, H n m सात
 अन्न का संसृष्ट । A mixture of
 seven kinds of grains

सतमासा, Satmasa, H. n m
 A feast given in the se-
 venth month of pregnancy

सतर, Satar, A n f. लकीर ।
 A line, a row

सतराना, Satrana, H n गुस्ता
 होना । To be angry

सतर्क, Satark, H ady सतर्कहार,
 होतियार । Careful, cau-
 tious

सतकड़ा, Satkara, H ady सात
 ऊढ़का । Sevenfold, of seven
 strings or rows

सतकड़ी, Satkari, H n f A
 necklace of seven strings

सतवन्ता, Satwanta, } H ady
 सतवन्ती, Satwanti } Virtu-
 ous, chaste, honest

सतवाना, Satwansa, H n m
 A child born on the
 seventh month of preg-
 nancy

सतसई, Satsai, } H n /
 सतसैया Satsaiya, } एक हिन्दी
 का ग्रन्थ । The name of a
 book written by Bilari
 Id' of Gwalior contain-
 ing 700 distiches or Dohas

सतहत्तर, Sathattar, H ady
 सतर और सत्तर । Seventy-
 seven

सतार, Satau H n m A
 teaser a tormentor

सताना, Satana, H v r कड़ना ।
 To molest, to trouble, to

annoy, to oppress to exact, to harrass, to tease

सतासी, Satasi, H *adj* अस्सी और सात । Eighty seven

सतिवा, Satiya, } H *n m*
सार्थवा, Sার্থya } An oculist

सती, Sati H *n f* पवित्र, शुद्ध, पतिव्रता । A woman who burns herself on her husband's funeral pile, a faithful or chaste woman *adj* Chaste virtuous — हीना, । To be burnt alive on the funeral pile of one's deceased husband

सतीश, Satisva, S *n m* सती धर्म । Virtuousness or chastity of a woman

सतीर्थ, Satirih, S *n m* पुरु भाई । A fellow student

सतीका, Satila, H *adj* मजबूत । Strong, powerful

सतीबाध, Satihar H *n m* कब्र । A grave, burning ground, the place where a Sati is burnt

सतुषा, Satua, H *n m* Grain parched and ground — दीप के पीठ पढ़ना, *v* To pursue or persecute one at any sacrifice सतुषा सक्तित, *n f* The day when the sun enters into Aries, and when among Hindus parched grain meal is distributed to Brahmins

सतोपुन, Satogun, H *n m* सर्व, *supra*

सत्कर्म, Satkarm, S *n m* नेक काम । A good act, piety, virtue

सत्कार, Satkar, S *n m* भादर सम्मान । Reverence, respect, hospitable treatment, or reception

सत्किया, Satkriya, S *n f* Good act, virtue, doing good, courtesy, hospitality

सत्तम, Sattam, S *adj* बहुत अच्छा । Best, excellent, most virtuous, very respectable

सत्तर, Sattar, H *adj* Seventy

सतरह, Satrah, H *adj* दस और सात । Seventeen.

सतरहवा, Satrahvag H *adj* Seventeenth

सतरहवीं, Satrahvian, H *n f* An obsequial rite performed on the seventeenth day after the death of a relation

सत्ता, Satta S *n f* सद्भाव, वस्तु । Being, existence, goodness H *n m* शक्ति । Power, strength

सत्ता, Satta, H *n m* ताज का एक पत्ता । The seven of cards

सताईस, Satais, H *adj* दस और सात । Twenty-seven

सतानवे, Satave H *adj* नव्वे
भीर सात । Ninety-seven

सतावन Satawan H *adj*
पचास भीर सात । Fifty-seven

सत्तासी, Sattasi, H *adj* अस्सी
भीर सात । Eighty seven

सत्तु, Sattu H *n m* Parched
grain, reduced to meal and
made into a paste

सात्व Satwa S *n m* तीन
गुणों में से एक प्रधान गुण, बल,
सार । One of the three pro-
perties of man and nature,
the quality of goodness,
substance vigour, es-
sence

सात्वगुण, Sattwagun S *n m*
The property of goodness
सत्व । १ ०

सात्वता Sattvata S *n /*
सात्विक भाव, भगता स्वभाव ।
Goodness the predomi-
nance of the satv (सत्व)
quality सत्व । १ ०

सात्पथ Satpath S *n m* भगता
सत्ता या चाल चलन । A good
road virtuous conduct,
doctrine &c

सत्पात्र Satpatr S *n m* योग्य,
धार्मिक पुरुष । A worthy or
virtuous person

सत्पुत्र, Satputr S *n m* सत्पुत्र ।
A virtuous son

सत्पुरुष Satpurnsh, S *n m*
A gentleman, a good
man

सत्फल, Satphal S *n m*
अमर । Pomegranate

सत्य, Satya S *n m* सचाई ।
Truth, uprightness,
faith, virtue, chastity
adj True, right, honest
मलयुग, *n m* The first of
the four Hindu Ages,
golden Age सत्यलोक, *n m*
The uppermost of the
seven worlds the abode
of Brahma and region of
truth सत्यवचन, *n m*
Speaking truth सत्यवादी,
n m One who speaks
truth—कहना, ० । To
speak truth—पर रहना, ०
To be firm in honesty or
chastity

सत्यानाश, Satyanash, H *n m*
सत्वादी । Destruction ruin,
devastation, annihilation
—करना, ० To destroy to
spoil, to waste, to annihi-
late—जाना या होना ० To
be destroyed or ruined, to
be annihilated

सत्यानासी, Satyanasi, H *adj*
व्यसक्त । Depraved bad,
destroyed *n m* A de-
stroyer

सत्यानृत, Satyanrit S *n m*
व्यापार । Commerce trade
(being a mixed practice of
truth and lies)

सत्वर, Satvar, S *adv* जल्द ।
Quick, expeditious *adv*
Quickly, swiftly

सत्वरता, Satvarth, S *n f*
जल्दी । Quikness, speed

सत्संग, Satsang, S *n m* अच्छी
सुझना । Association with
the good

सत्पाव, Satpav, H *n m* A
heap of the slain

सपिपा, Satpiya, H *n m* जाँह,
इकना का चिह्न जो चही काता
भादि में लिखा जाता है । A sur-
geon an oculist, a mark
in the form of a cross the
four arms of which are
bent at right angles pre-
fixed in vermilion by the
H^{is} *das* to their account
books at the commence-
ment of a new year, the
same figure is formed on
the ground with flour at
marriages and other cere-
monies

सद, Sad P *adv* Hundred

सद्दा, Sadha P *adv* Hun-
dreds

सदन, Sadan S *n m* घर ।
A place, a house

सदमा, Sadma A *n m* रज,
चोट, घटा । A blow a
shock accident, calamity
collision —अटना, *v*
To suffer a shock, to
meet with misfortune —

पहुँचना, *v* To give a blow,
to hurt

सह्य, Saday, S *adv* दयावान ।
Benevolent, comp^{as}ionate

सदर, Sadar, A *adv* स्वाम,
प्रधान । Principal, capital
n m The best, chief,
the seat of government, a
military cantonment सदर
बोर्ड, *n m* The Board of
Revenue सदर मद्दालत, *n f*
The supreme court of
justice सदर मुकाम, *n m*
Headquarters

सदरी, Sadri A *n f* जूटरी,
शाफ्ट । A jacket, a waist-
coat

सदस्य, Dadasya S *n m* समा
सद । A member of a
society

सदा Sada H *adv* हमेशा । Al-
ways at all times, ever
सदा गुलाब, *n m* China
rose सदा फल, *adv* Con-
stantly bearing fruit *n m*
The coconut tree
सदाबहार, *adv* Evergreen
सदान्त *n m* Alms or food
distributed daily to the
poor or travellers &c
सदा सुखी, *adv* Ever
happy सदा सोदागिन, *n f*
A bird a kind of flower,
a kind of mendicant dressed
like a woman

सदाचार Sadachar, H n m
शुद्ध चालचलन । Virtuous
conduct

सदात्मा, Sadatma, S adj एक ।
Good, virtuous

सदानन्दा, Sadanand, S adj
सदा प्रसन्न । Always happy

सदाशिव, Sadashiv, n m (Lat
सदा कल्याण करनवाळा) । The
god Shiva

सदृश, Sadrish, S adj समान ।
Like, similar.

सदृशता, Sadrishta, S = f
समानता । Likeness, same-
ness

सदृश Sadrish, S adj नजदीक ।
Near, proximate, of the
same country or place

सदृह, Sadah H adj दृष्ट के
साथ । With body, corporeal
and Bodily

सदोष, Sadosh, H adj दोषदार ।
Guilty

सद्गति Sadgati, H n / नश्वर,
मुक्ति । Deliverance, salva-
tion

सद्गुण, Sadgun, S n. m.
Good qualities.

सद्भाव, Sadbhao, S n m
शुद्धी वाला । A pure or holy
disposition, good temper .
the property of goodness

सधना, Sadhna, H v t To be
fully instructed or discip-
lined, to be tamed

सधमी, Sadharma, H adj. इस-
मजहब । Observing the same
customs, of the same reli-
gion

सधवा, Sadhya, H n / वह स्त्री
जिसका पति जीवित हो । A wife
whose husband is alive

सधना, Sadhana, H v t To
train or tame animals, to
perform

सन, San, H adv. जल्दी । Quick-
ly. सन से निकल जाना, H. v
To pass quickly सन से होना,
सन से जी होना, v । To be
thunder struck, to be sur-
prised सनसनाना, v. । To
rustle, to tingle; to faint
सनसनाइट, n f. Simmering,
twinling; fainting सन-
सनी, H = f Tingling
sensation

सन, San, H n m Name of
a plant, a kind of flax

सन, San, A n m वर्ष, सम्वत् ।
A year, an era —सन ईसवी,
n m Christian era —द्विजरी
n m The Muhammadan
era

सनक, Sanak H n / मूक ।
Whim, frenzy, fancy

सनकना, Sanakna, H r मूक
चढ़ना । To grow tipsy, to
to be deranged

सनकार, Sankar, H n / झंकार
A sign, nod, wink

- सिनकारना, Sinkarna H v
इनारा करना । To hint , to
beckon , to wink
- सनद, Sanad, A n / प्रमाणपत्र ।
A grant , a warrant , a
charter , a certificate , a
diploma , a deed , a docu-
ment , a precedent सनद
कारगुजारी, n / A certificate
of one's services
- सनना, Sanna, H v ; To be
impregnated , to be stain-
ed, soiled, or smeared , to
be kneaded or mixed
up
- सनम, Sanam, A n m मायूक
A mistress , a sweetheart
- सनाध्य, Sanādhyā II n m
ब्राह्मण जाति विशेष । A class
of Brahman
- सनातन, Sanatan, S adj
पुराना, निरन्तर । Eternal, firm,
permanent सनातन से, adv
From time immemorial
- सनाथ, Sanath, II n m जिसका
काई मालिक हो । One who
has a master or lord over
him
- सनीया Saniyā H n m एक
प्रकार का कपड़ा । A kind of
cloth
- सनीवर, Sanohar H n m.
(S शनैश्वर) एक ग्रह, शनि ।
Saturn , Satur
- सनीवरा Danielara H adj
बदकिमठ, स्वादिश्वर के पास के
- एक पर्वत का नाम । Unlucky
n m Name of a mountain
near Gwalior
- सनोबर, Sanobar, A n m
पिने , any cone-bearing
tree
- सनीत, Sanaut, H n m Pine
tree
- सन्त, Sant, H n m सत्य, कवि,
विद्वान् । A devotee , a saint ,
a poet , a learned man adj
Pious , virtuous
- सन्नति, Santati, S n f
भौलाद । Race , lineage ;
offspring, a son , a daugh-
ter
- सन्तप्त, Santapt, S adj दुःखी ।
Distressed , afflicted ,
wretched
- सन्तरण Santaran, S n m
तेरना । Swimming , floating
- सन्ता, Santa, H adj Depraved
miserly
- सन्तान, Santan, S n m
भौलाद । Race lineage off-
spring , children
- सन्ताप, Santap n m जलन,
पीड़ा दुःख । Burning heat ,
affliction pain distress ,
misery
- सन्तापी, Santapi, S adj गम
गीन पादित, दुःखित । Sad ,
sorrowful afflicted , miser-
able
- सन्तो, Santa, H n m पण्डित ।
A substitute

सन्तुष्ट, Santuṣṭi, S *adj* राजी,
खुश। Satisfied, content;
pleased

सन्ते, Sante, H *adv* Instead
सन्तोष, Santosh, S *n m* सम्।
Contentment, patience,
satisfaction, gratification
—करना, *v* To be patient,
to be content

सन्तोषी, Santoshi, S *adj*.
साबिर, सतुष्ट। Patient, con-
tented

सन्था, Santha, H *n m* पाठ।
A lesson; a chapter, a
school task

सन्धक, Sandal, A *n m* चन्दन
की लकड़ी। Sandalwood

सन्धली, Sandali, A *adj* चन्दन
की लकड़ी का बना हुआ। Of
the colour of sandalwood,
made of sandalwood

सन्दिग्ध, Sandigdḥ, S *adj*
मनकूक। Doubted, question-
ed, doubtful

सन्तुड, Sandug A *n m* बक्स।
A box, chest, trunk,
case

सन्तुक्का, Sandugcha, A *n*
छोटा बक्स। A small box,
casket

सन्तुक्की, Sandugchi, A *adj*
Like a box *n m* Small
box

सन्देश Sandesh, S *n m*
ख़बर, पैग़ाम। News, infor-
mation, message

सन्देशी, Sandeshi, } H *n m*.
सन्देशी, Sandeshi, } दूत। A
messenger

सन्देश Sandes, } H *n m*.
सन्देशी, Sandeshi, } Same as
सन्देश। *v*.

सन्देश, Sandesh, S *n m* शक।
Suspicion, doubt, *grāh*,
anxiety, hesitation —करना,
To doubt

सन्देशी, Sandeshi, H *adj* शकी।
Doubtful, scrupulous, sus-
picious

सन्धान, Sandhan, S *n m*,
असूसो, लकास। Spying,
prying into secrets —पाना,
v To trace to discover

सन्धान, Sandhāna *m* } H
सन्धानी Sandhāni, *f* } *n*
Pickles

सन्धि, Sandhi, S *n* / सुब्द,
मेल। Union, junction,
combination peace सन्धिसन्धि,
n m A treaty

सन्ध्या, Sandhya, *n f* लई,
शाम। Twilight, evening
the religious worship per-
formed at sunrise and sun-
set and also at noon सन्ध्या
काळ *n m* Twilight सन्ध्या
समय, *n m* Evening
twilight

सञ्ज्ञाटा, Sannata H *n m*
लहरों की आवाज़ का मोगी।
The roaring of the waves,
the rumbling noise made

by wind or a train at a distance, listlessness; stillness *adj*; Still, silent; dreary

सन्निकट, Sannikṭaḥ S *adv* नजदीक । Near at hand, before

सन्निकष, Sannikarṣh, m }
सन्निकषान, Sannidhan, m } S
सन्निकषि, Sannidhi, f } n
निकटता, पास होना । Proximity, nearness, approximation

सन्निपात, Saunipat, S } n m
सन्न Sann, H }

बेहोशी, एक रोग जिसमें रोगी अर्थात् बीमार बकता है । A morbid state of the three humours, delirium

सन्निकहित, Sannihit, S *adv* पास, समीप, नजदीक । Near, proximate, at hand

सन्मान, Sanman S n m
इज्जत, आदर, आतिरदारी । Respect, regard, reverence

सन्मानी, Sanmani, H *adv*
सवलीक सभ्य । Polite, civil, respectful

सन्मुख, Sanmukh, S *adv*
सामने । Opposite, confronting, in face, before

संन्यास, Sanyas, S n m त्याग, फ़कीरी, चतुर्थ वैदिक आश्रम । Abandonment of all world-

ly affections and possessions, asceticism, the fourth stage of a Brahman's life

संन्यासी, Sanyasi, S n m.
त्यागी, चतुर्थ आश्रमवाला, फ़कीर । A religious mendicant; an ascetic; a devotee, a Brahman in the fourth stages of his life

संपदना, Sapaṇā, H v समाप्त होना । To be finished

सपट सपट करना, Sapaṭ sapaṭ karna, H v To lap like a dog

सपथ, Sapath, H n / कसम । An oath

सपदि, Sapadi, S *adv* फ़ौरन, झट । Instantly, quickly

सपना, Sapna, H n m (S स्वपना) । A dream — देखना v To dream

सपल्लव, Sapallav, S *adv* पल्लव (प व) के साथ । With sprouts, with shoots

सपक्ष, Sapaksha, S n m
पक्षपाती, एक पक्ष का । A partisan, one of the same party

सपाट, Sapaṭ, H *adv* मोटा । Flat, smooth — होना, To be levelled

सपाग, Sapaṭa, H n m लंबी दौड़ । A long run, quick march

सपूत, Saput, H n m बच्चा
 सद्दुका; A dutiful son; a
 worthy child

सपेदा, Saperá, H n m. साँप
 पकड़नेवाला; A snake-char-
 mer.

सपाला, Sapolá, } H n. m.
 सपोडिया, Sapeliyá, } A young
 snake just hatched

सप्तमी, Saptamí, S n f. चन्द्र
 मण्डल की सातवीं तिथि; The
 seventh day of a lunar
 fortnight.

सप्ताह, Saptah, S. n m हफ्ता; A week

सफर, Safar, A n m Journey,
 travel सफरखर्च, n m
 Travelling expenses—
 करना, v To travel, to die

सफरदाई, Safardáí, } H n m
 सपरदाई, Saperdáí, } समाधी; Musicians
 attending a
 dancing girl

सफरी, Sapharí H n f एक
 मछली की बिल्लि; A sort of
 fish

सफल, Saphal, S. adj समरदा,
 फल पुक; Productive,
 fruitful, yielding fruit or
 a profit

सफ़हा, Safahá A. n m पृष्ठ
 सगह; A page, face, sur-
 face

सफ़ा, Sifa, A. adj. Pure,
 clean n. f. Purity; clean-

ness शट करना, v. To shave
 clean.

सफ़ाई, Safái, A. n f. Clear-
 ness; cleanness; purity;
 conservancy; smoothness;
 spenness, settlement; de-
 struction—करना, v To
 purify, to cleanse; to
 make clean work of; to
 pay off, to settle mat-
 ters, to effect a compro-
 mise—होना, v. To be
 made clean; to be set-
 tled

सफ़ांना, Safiná, A. n m
 सम्मन; Summons of a law
 court.

सफ़ेद, Safed P. adj श्वेत।
 White—करना v To
 whiten सफ़ेदपोश, n m A
 gentleman, a well-to-do
 man

सफ़ेदा, Safeda, P n m
 White lead, ceruse, a
 variety of mango

सफ़ेदी, Safedí, P n f
 Whiteness, whitewash—
 करना, v To whitewash

सब, Sab, H adj कुल, तमाम,
 हर एक; All, whole,
 every, total, undivided
 सबहाल, n m Full parti-
 culars सब स भयडा, adj
 Best सब कुछ, adj Every-
 thing, all सब का सब,
 adj Whole, everybody,

everyone. सबकहीं. *adv.*
Everywhere. सब कोई,
Every one ; everybody.

सबक, Sabaq, A. *n. m.* पाठ ।
A lesson ; reading.—पढ़ना,
v. To read a lesson.—पढ़ाना
या देना, *v.* To give a lesson ;
to teach—लेना, *v.* To take
a lesson.

सबरी, Sabri, H. *n. f.* सेन्ध
फोड़ने का यंत्र । An imple-
ment used in housebreak-
ing to pick out bricks.

सबल, Sabal, H. *adj.* सबदान,
ताकतवर । Powerful, for-
cible.

सबूरी, Sabúri, A. *n. f.* सम ।
Patience ; forbearance.

सबेर, Saber, } H. *adv.*
सबरे, Sabere, } Early ; soon ;
in good time ; in the
morning ; soon.

सबैरा, Saberá, H. *n. m.* प्रातः-
काक । Morning ; dawn.

सब्ज, Sabz, P. *adj.* हरा ।
Green ; verdant ; unripe ;
flourishing. सबजकदम, *adj.*
Unlucky ; unfortunate.

सब्जा, Sabzá, P. *n. m.* हरा ।
Verdure ; green ; herbage ;
a green stone for an ear-
ring सबजागर, Meadow ;
pasture.

सब्जी, Sabzi, P. *n. f.* हरियाली,
तरकारी । Greenness ; ver-
dure ; vegetables ; pot-

herbs. सब्जी दुकान, *n. m.* A
green-grocer. सब्जी मंडी, *n.*
f. A place where vegeta-
bles are sold.

सम्बल, Sabbal, H. *n. m.* A
crowbar ; a lever.

सम, Sabr, A. *n. f.* संतोष ।
Patience ; endurance ;
sufferance ; submission.—
करना, *v.* To have patience ;
to wait ; to bear ; to en-
dure.—होना, *v.* To have
patience ; to be contented
or satisfied. बेसम, *adj.*
Impatient. बेसमी, *n. f.*
Impatience.

सभय, Sabhaya, S. *adj.* भयानक,
हरावनी । Fearful ; fearing.

सभा, Sabhá, H. *n. f.* जकसा ।
A meeting ; an assembly ;
a company ; a court.—
करना, *v.* To convene or
hold a meeting. सभापति,
n. m. A president ; a chair-
man. सभासद, One of a com-
pany ; a member of a meet-
ing or society ; an
assessor. राजसभा, *n. f.*
The king's council. न्यायसभा,
n. f. A court of justice.
धर्मसभा, *n. f.* A religious
meeting.

सभ्य, Sabhya, S. *n. or adj.*
सभा के योग्य, सदस्य, शिक्षित ।
(*Lit.* fit for society). A
member ; polite ; civilized.

सम्यता, *Sabhyatá, S. n. f.*
इच्छलाङ्ग, प्रायश्चायी । *Politeness ; refinement in manners ; civilisation.*

सम, *Sam, S. adj.* समान,
बराबर । *Entire ; like ; similar.*

समग्र, *Samagr, S. adj.* सब,
विलकुल । *All ; the whole ; entire*

समझ, *Samajh, H. n. f.* बुद्धि ।
Understanding ; comprehension ; opinion ; knowledge.—जाना, v. To get sense. समझकर, adv. Knowingly ; deliberately. समझदार, adj. Wise ; sensible
समझ में जाना, *v. To understand ; to comprehend.*
समझदार, *adj. Prudent ; wise ; considerate.* समझना,
v. t. To understand ; to comprehend ; to suppose ; to consider ; to know ; to retaliate.

समझाना, *Samjhaná, H. v. t.*
To explain ; to account for ; to instruct ; to advise ; to warn ; to convince ; to admonish.—बुझाना, समझाने की क्रिया । v. To advise ; to admonish.

समझावा, *Samjhavá, m } H n*
समझौती, *Samjhautí, f. }* The
act of explaining or convincing

समजस, *Samajjas, H. adj.*
युक्त, मुनासिब, ठीक । *Proper ; right ; fit. n m. Propriety ; fitness.*

समत, *Samtá, H. n. f.* समानता,
बराबरी । *Sameness ; similarity ; equality ; resemblance.*

समदर्शी, *Samdarsí, S' adj.*
सम देखनेवाला । *Impartial ; equally ; viewing both sides.*

समदुःख, *Samdukb, S. adj.*
हम दर्द । *Sympathising.*

समघन, *Samghan, } H n. f.*
समधिन, *Samdhin, }* The mother
of the bride or bridegroom ; child's mother-in-law.

समधी, *Samdhí, H. n. m.* The
father of the bride or bridegroom ; child's father-in-law.

समधियावा, *Samdhiyaná, H. n. m.* The family of a
child's father-in-law.

समधमिलावा, *Samadhmilává, H. n. m.* The mutual embracing
of two *Samdhis*.

समन्वय, *Samanway, S. n. m.*
सम्बन्ध, मेळ । *Connection ; aggregation.*

समन्वित, *Samavít, S. adj.*
युक्त, भिन्न दुःसा । *Possessed of ; containing.*

समसाध, *Sambháo, H. adj.* एक
साध के । *Of like nature or*

property *n m* Sameness, equality
 समभूमि, Sambhumi, S *n*. /
 हमवार जमीन । Even ground
 समय, Samay, H *n m* वक्त ।
 Time, leisure, opportunity
 season, proper time
 समर, Samar, S *n m* जग,
 लड़ाई । War, battle, conflict
 समरूप, Samrup, H *n m* एक
 रूपता । Uniformity
 समर्थ, Samarth, } H *adj*
 समर्थी, Samarthi } ताकतवर ।
 Strong, powerful, able
 capable *n m* Strength,
 power
 समर्पण, Samarpan, S *n m*,
 सौंपना । Delivering dedi-
 cating consigning, en-
 trusting to another
 समर्पित, Samarpit S *adj* सौंपा
 हुआ या सौंपा गया । Deliver-
 ed made over consign-
 ed
 समर्प्यद्, Samaryad, S *adj*
 भ्रष्टी चाल चलनबाधा । Cor-
 rect in conduct
 समल, Sainal, S *adj* मैला ।
 Dirty muddy, filthy
 समस्त, Samast, S *adj* सब,
 पूरा । All, whole, com-
 plete
 समस्या, Samasya, S. *n m* एक
 चरण सुन कर बाकी श्लोक पूरा
 करना । An exercise among
 poets whereas one writes

or speak an incomplete
 verse or stanza, which is
 to be filled up by another
 समा, Sama, } H *n m*
 समा, Samag, } वक्त । Time,
 season, state, concord,
 harmony समा बधना, *v* To
 be in concert or harmony.
 समा पाना, *v* To find an
 opportunity
 समाई, Samái, H *n* / जगह,
 योग्यता । Room, patience,
 endurance, capability
 समाख्या, Samakhya, S *n* /
 कीर्ति । Fame reputation
 समाख्यात, Samakhyát, S. *adj*
 महादूर । Famous celebra-
 ted
 समागत, Samagat, S *adj*
 मिला, आया । Arrived, en-
 countered united
 समागति, Samágoti, S *n* /
 पहुँच । Arrival, approach,
 union encountering
 समागम, Samagam, S *n m*
 मेल । Union, junction,
 arrival acquaintance, en-
 counter
 समाचार, Samachar H *n m*
 खबर । News tidings,
 advice, account of cir-
 cumstances health, &c,
 information समाचारपत्र, *n*
m A newspaper
 समाज, Samaj, S *n m* समा,
 मूल्य सहित मण्डी । A socio-

- ty, a meeting, an assembly, a concert
- समाजी, Samaji H n f समाजिक, गीत मण्डली का गवैया । A member of a society, singers attending dancers
- समाधान, Samadhan S m Religious meditation, consolation, adjustment, the act of satisfying, answer शहर समाधान, Queries and answers removal of doubts
- समाधि, Samadhi S n f कबर, मड़ी, छोट रोक कर ध्यान लगाना, चित्त की एकप्रता । The tomb of a yogi originally one who submitted to be buried alive an exercise among yogis whereby they are believed to acquire the power of suspending at pleasure the connection between their soul and body concentration of the mind — समाधि च To suspend one's breath for a period to concentrate mind
- समाधिकारी, Samadhikari S m इमवारिस । A joint heir
- समान, Saman S ady बराबर । Equality
- समानता Samanta S n f मुतापदत । Resemblance, equality, likeness
- समान, Samana, H n : To be contained in
- समाप्त, Samapt, S ady धनम हुआ । Finished completed, accomplished — करना, च To finish, to complete
- समाप्ति, Samapti S n / भन्त, खातमा । Completion conclusion, end
- समायु, Samayu H n m वीया । The name of a plant
- समाय, Samay H n m बगइ, कमरा । Room space
- समावर्तन, Samavartan S n m ब्रह्मचारी से गृहस्ती होना । The return of a (celebrate) to the household life
- समावेश, Samawesh, S n m दाखिल । Entrance
- समास Samas H n m (Gram) Compound terms
- समिधा Samidha S n f लकड़ी । Fuel wood
- समीकरण Samikaran S n m बराबरी । (Alg) Equation
- समाय, Samay, H ady नजदीक, सामन । Near before
- समीपता Samipta H n f समिधि । Proximity, contiguous
- समीर Samir S n m हवा । Wind air
- समुचित, Samuchit S ady ठीक, मुवतिय । Ist, right, proper

समुच्चय, Samuchchay, S n m
 ढेर, छद्म का मेळ । As-
 semblage, collection, con-
 junction of words

समुदाय, Samudây, S n m
 फिरका, ढेर, मिळदार । Multi-
 tude, quantity, heap,
 class

समुद्र, Samudra, S n m
 बहर, सिन्धु । A sea, an ocean —

समुद्र तट, n m The sea-
 coast समुद्र तीर, n m the
 sea shore समुद्र फेन, n m

The foam of the sea समुद्र
 लार, n m Arsenic समुद्र

दणन, n. m Sea salt समुद्र
 बन्दि, n m Submarine fire

समुद्र सोप, n m A medi-
 cine समुद्र सोख, n m A

great drinker

समुद्रान्त, Samudrant, S n
 m समुद्र का किनारा । The
 shore adv As far as the

sea

समुद्रीय, Samudriya, S adj.
 समुद्र का । Marine, oceanic

समुचा Samucha, H adj En-
 tire, whole, unbroken

समुह Samuh, S n m
 झुण्ड, ढेर । Assemblage, aggre-
 gate, heap, multitude

समृद्धि, Samridhi, S n m
 दौढत । Wealth, pros-
 perity

समेत, Samet, H. n. f. मोड,
 छपट । Contraction.

समेतना, Sametna H v t.
 बटोरना, छपेटना । To collect ;
 to contract, to finish.

समेत, Samet, H. adv. साथ ।
 Together with, along
 with

समोना, Samona, H v t. गर्म
 जल में ठण्डा जल मिकाना । To
 mix cold with warm
 water

समोसा, Samosa, P n m A
 small three cornered
 pastry of minced meat

सम्पत्ति, Sampatti S } n f
 सम्पत्, Sampat, H } ऐश्वर्य,

दौढत । Prosperity, suc-
 cess, riches

सम्पदा, Sampada, S n f
 दौढत इक्षत, विभव । Suc-
 cess, prosperity, wealth,

excellence

सम्पन्न, Sampann, S adj प्राप्त,
 युक्त । Accomplished, effect-
 ed, obtained, fortunate,

happy

सम्पर्क, Sampark, n m मेळ ।
 Mixture, contract, union

सम्पादक, Sampadak, S n पत्र
 लखक, मुद्राधिक । Editor,
 compiler adv One who

accomplishes or fulfils

सम्पादन, Sampadan, S n m
 लिखना, पूरा करना । Editing,
 accomplishing

सम्पुट, Samput, S n m बन्द
 टोढरी या सन्तुक । A casket ;
 a covered box.

सम्पूर्ण, Sampurn, S *adj* सारा, पूरा । Whole, entire, complete

सम्पूर्णाता, Sampurnata, S *n f* मुकम्मलता । Fullness, completion

सम्प्रति, Samprati, S *adv* अब । Now, at this time

सम्प्रदान, Sampradan, S *n m* दान, चतुर्थी विभक्ति । (Gram) Dative case, donation

सम्प्रदाय, Sampraday, S *n m* किस्म, मतावलोकन, परम्परा । Tradition, a cult, a sect

सम्बन्ध, Sambandh, S *n m* रिश्ता । Connection relation

सम्बन्धी, Sambandhi S *adj* रिश्तेदार । Connected related *n m* ममकी, रिश्तेदार । A relation son or daughter's father-in-law

सम्बोधन, Sambodhan S *n m* पुकारना, दिहास देना । Calling, addressing, consoling, soothing, (Gram) Vocative case

सम्भलना, Sambhalna *v* : हट रहना, खरना । To be supported, to be firm to stand to recover one's self from a fall &c

सम्भव, Sambhav S *n m* मुमकिन । Possibility compatibility *adj* Possible

सम्भालना, Sambhalna H *v* : To support, to help, to hold up, to manage, to take care सम्भालनवाला, *n m* A supporter.

सम्भाहू, Sambhālu, H *n m* एक वृक्ष का नाम । Name of a tree

सम्भावना, Sambhavanā, S *n f* ब्याल, योग्यता । Considering reflecting, fitness, possibility probability, adequacy

सम्भाषण, Sambhashan S *n m* बातचीत । Conversation discourse

सम्भोग, Sambhog, S *n m* आराम, धेन । Enjoyment, pleasure

सम्भोजन, Sambhojan, S *n m* A convivial party

सम्भ्रम, Sambhram, S *n m* इज्जत, शान्द । Esteem respect

सम्मत Sammat S *adj* Concurred in, approved of सम्मति, Sammati, S *n f* अनुमति, राय । Wish, desire, agreement ascent opinion, approbation

सम्मान Samman, S *n m* आदर । Respect homage

सम्मोह, Sammoh S *n m* मूर्खता । Ignorance, folly ; bewilderment, stupefaction

सम्यक, *Samyak*, S. *adv.* ठीक २, पूर्णतया । Wholly ; properly.
 सम्राट, *Samráṭ*, S. n. m. शाह-शाह । An emperor.
 सयान, *Sayán*, } H. *adj.* चा-
 सयाना, *Sayáná*, } काक, चदा,
 मुरझी । Cunning ; shrewd ;
 clever ; advanced in age.
 सयानपन, *Sayánpan*, H. n. m.
 चालाकी । Cleverness ; coun-
 ning ; niggardliness.
 सर, *Sar*, S. n. m. साछास, सर-
 कंडा । A reed of which ar-
 rows are made ; arrow : a
 pond ; a lake.
 सर, *Sar*, P. n. m. सिर, आगुज,
 सरदार । Chief ; head, begin-
 ning ; desire. सरें बाजार, *adv.*
 In public. सरबराहकार, n. m.
 A manager ; an agent. सर-
 बराही, n. f. Management.
 सरबराही करना, v. To manage.
 सरपार, n. m. A guardian.
 सरपारही, n. f. Patronage सर-
 पंच, n. m. An umpire ; a
 president ; chairman सरपेच,
 n. m. An ornament worn
 in the turban. सरताज, n. m.
 A chief. सरहद, n. m. Boun-
 dary ; border ; frontier. सर
 दफ्तर, n. m. A head clerk.
 सरजोर, *adj.* Headstrong ;
 rebellious ; disobedient. सर
 जोरी, n. f. Rebellion ; insub-
 ordination ; violence. सरेशाम,
adv. Early at evening.—
 करना, v. To conquer ; to

perform. सरकश, *adj.* Re-
 fractory ; rebellious. सरकशी,
 n. f. Rebellion ; insurrec-
 tion. सरकशी करना, v. To
 rebel. सरगर्मी, n. / Zeal ;
 earnestness. सरगर्म, *adj.*
 Zealous ; ardent. सगुरोद, n.
 m. A run, eader.

सरंजाम, *Saranjám*, P. n. m.
 पूर्ति, इक्षिताम । Apparatus ;
 furniture ; requisites ; ac-
 accomplishment.—करना, v. t.
 To accomplish ; to furnish.
 —होना, v. t. To be accom-
 plished ; to be furnished.

सरकदा, *Sarkarā*, } H. n. m.
 सरकंडा, *Sarkandá*, } A reed
 सरकना, *Sarakná*, H. v. i. To
 be moved ; to remove ; to
 give way ; to draw back ;
 to glide.

सरकाना, *Sarkáná*, H. v. t.
 हिसकाना । To remove ; to
 put on one side ; to post-
 pone ; to give away.

सरकार, *Sarkár*, P. n. f. मालिक,
 राजा । Government ; mas-
 ter ; lord.

सरकारी, *Sarkári*, P. *adj.* राजा
 का । Relating or belonging
 to the government or to
 any superior authority. सर-
 कारी मुलाजिम या नौकर, n. m.
 A government officer or
 servant. सरकारी नौदरी, n. f.
 Government service.

सरखत, Sarkhat, P. n m वहा ।

An agreement to hire service, a lease of a house

सरगम Sargam, H n m सर

म्वर ! The gamut, so-la-la

सरगना Sargana, P n m.

मुखिया । A chief, a ring-leader

सरद, Sard, S ady ठण्डक ।

सर्द, Sard, P Cold, damp

सर्द करना, v To cool सर्दपूर्व,

n f The day of full moon

in the month of Kuar सर्द-

मिजाज, ady Unpathetic —

होना, To become cold, to

die सर्दऋतु, n f The fourth

of the six seasons

सरदल, Sardal, H n f Lintel

सरदा, Sarda H n m A

kind of water melon

brought from Kabul

सरदार, Sardar, P n m मुखिया,

हाकिम, शरीफ बादमी, प्रधान

बइरा । A chief, a com-

wander a noble man, a

ring-leader, a head bearer

सरदारिन, Sardarin, } P n f

सरदारिनी, Sardarni, } गृहपत्नी,

सरदार की स्त्री । The mistress

of a house, the wife of a

head bearer

सर्दारी, Sardari, P n f

Chiefship, headship — सर-

सर्दी, baradi, } P n f ठण्डक ।

सर्दी, Sardi, } Cold, cold-

ness; catarrh — खाना, v To

bear or endure cold — पढ़ना,

v To be chilly or cold —

होना, v. To catch cold

सरन, Saran, H n f शरण ।

g v An asylum; protec-

tion, shelter — आना या लेना,

v To come under one's

protection सरन में, adv

Under one's protection

सरनागत, Sarnagat, H n m.

शरणगत । A refugee

सरनाम, Sarnam, P ady

बिख्यात । Well known; fa-

mous — करना, v To make

famous — होना, v To be-

come famous

सरनामा, Sarnama, P. n m.

पत्र । Address, superscrip-

tion of a letter — लिखना,

v To address a letter

सर्पंच, Sarpanch H n m An

umpire, the headman of

the jury

सरपट, Sarpat, H n m Gal-

loping — चेंटना, v To set

off in a gallop

सरपत, Sarpat, } H n m

सरपतः Sarpata, } Reed

leaves used for thatching

सरभंगी Sarbhangi H, m

कबीरों का एक शिष्य । A sect

of jagirs.

सरमाया, Sarmaya, P. n m
पूंजा । Capital, means,
fund, materials.

सरळ, Saral, S. adj सीधा ।
Straight, perpendicular,
simple, artless n. m A
fragrant wood

सरला, Sarla, H adj सीधो,
डंबी । Upright, tall,
straight n / A variety of
a plant called *Torr*

सरस, Saras, H adj Excel-
lent, good

सरसराना, Sarasranā, v : सर्प
के समान रेंवना । To creep
along as a snake, to make
the noise a snake does
while creeping.

सरसा, Sarsa H adj Same as
सरस, q ।

सरसाई, Sarsai H n / वृद्धि
अधिकता । Increase, abun-
dant, excellence

सरसाम Sarśam, P n m
सन्नपात । Delirium

सरसों, Sarsoṅ H n / एक
यौन जिससे तेल निकलता है । A
species of mustard

सरस्वती, Saraswati, S n /
बाणी, देवता, एक नदी, एक प्रकार
के सन्यासी । The daughter
of Brahma and godless of
learning a subterraneous
stream supposed to join
the Ganges and to form a
sacred confluence called

Tribeni along with the
Jamná at Allahabad

सरहद, Sarhad, S n / सर ।
Boundary, frontier, bor-
der

सरा, Sara, H n m डकन । An
earthen cover of a pot

सराई, Sarai, n. m A small
cover.

सराप Sarap H n m अप ।
(curse —दना, । To curse

सरापना, Sarapna, H v । अप
दना । To curse

सराफ, Saraf, } A n m
सराफ Sarraf, } रुपये का भाँज
बैचनवाला । A money-cha-
nger, a banker, an orna-
ment-seller

सराफा, Sarafa } A n m
सराफा, Sarrafa } साहूकारी ।
सराफी, Sarafi, } Money-
सराफी, Sarrafi, } changing,
banking, the money mar-
ket

सराय, Saray P n / मुसाफिरो
के टहरन की जगह । An inn

सरावक, Sarawah, } H n m
सरावगी, Saraogi, } A Jain.

सरावन, Sarawan, H n m A
harrow

सरावर Sarasar, P udv सिर
से पूरे तक, बिड़कड़ । Wholly,
entirely, from beginning
to end

सराह, Sarah, H n / तारीफ ।
Praise, commendation

- सराहन, Saraban, H n m
प्रशंसा । Praise
- सराहनर, Sarahna H vt तारीफ
करना । To praise, to com-
mend to approve
- सरिगम, Sarigam, H n m
सरगम । १
- सरित, Sarit B n / नदी । A
river, a stream
- सरियाना, Sariyana H vt
तारीफ दना । To arrange, to
pack
- सरिस्ता, Sarishta, P n m
Course, usage, depart-
ment सरिश्तेदार, n m The
superintendent of a vernac-
ular office
- सरी, Sari H n / बाण की
दण्डी । The shaft of an
arrow
- सरीखा Sarikha H ady
समान । Resembling, like,
so
- सरूप, Sarup H n m See
स्वरूप ।
- सरेखा, Sarekha H n f The
ninth mansion of the moon,
consisting of five stars
- सरेश Saresb P, n m एक
लसदार पदार्थ । Glue, starch
- सरेहा, Sareha, H n m लम्बा
सरा क्षेत्र । A long narrow
field
- सरोकार, Sarokár, P r m
कार । Business, concern,
- intercourse — रचना, to have
to do with, to be con-
cerned
- सरोज, Sarog S n m बीमार
Sick, ill
- सरोज, Saroj S n m कमल ।
A lotus, water-lily
- सरोता, Sarota, H n m सुपारी
काटने की कैची । A kind of
scissors for cutting betel
nut
- सरोधा, Sarodha H n m The
interpretation of omen
from the passage of breath
through the nostrils the
science of truth
- सरोवर, Sarovar H n m
झील । A lake or large pond
- सरोही, Sarohí H n / A
kind of somitar
- सरीस, Sarauj H n f A
kind of seed
- सर्जि, Sarji, S n f सजो ।
Natron, alkali
- सर्द, Sard, P ady See सरह ।*
- सर्दी, Sard: P Same as सरदी,
१
- सर्प, sarp S n m सर्प । A
serpent सर्पद्वय, n m A
mushroom सर्पमणि, n m
The snake stone or a jewel
said to be found in the
head of a snake मरहम, n.
m A medicine

सर्फा, Sarfa A n f खर्च ।
Expense —करना, u To ex-
pend

सर्व, Sarv S ady सब । All,
whole, entire, complete
universal सर्वकाळ, n m
All seasons or times सर्व
काळीन, ady Of all seasons
or times सर्वगत ady Omni-
present सर्वजिद् ady In-
comparable, irresistible
all subduing सर्वप्रहण n
m A total eclipse
सर्वदमन, ad, All sub-
duing irresistible सर्वदर्शी,
ady All seeing सर्वनाम n
m A pronoun (in Gr:m)
सर्वनाश, n m total destruc-
tion complete loss सर्वप्रिय,
ady Popular universally
loved सर्वभक्ष सर्वभक्षी ady
Omnivorous, all devour-
ing सर्वभूत, n m All
created things all the
elements सर्वमय, ady Gene-
ral, comprehensive सर्वलोक
n m The universe सर्वविद्
सर्ववेदी, ady Omniscient
all wise सर्वव्यापी ady All-
pervading सर्वशक्तिमन ady
Almighty, all powerful

सर्वज्ञ, Sarvagya S aty सब कु-
ज्ञानवाला । Omniscient all
wise

सर्वज्ञता, Sarvagyaata S n /
Omniscience

सर्वत्र Sarvatr S adv सब
जगह । Everywhere, in all
places, always

सर्वथा, Sarvatha S adv सब
तरह । In all ways by all
means

सर्वदा, Sarvada S adv हमेशा,
सदा । Always at all times

सर्वस्व Sarvasva S n m सारा
धन, सब कुछ । Whole proper-
ty whole essence सर्वस्व-
दह n, m Confiscation of
property ady Fined in all
one's property सर्वस्व हान,
n m Confiscation of the
whole property

सर्वज्ञ sarvāṅg S n m. समान
जिह्व । The whole body

सर्वतमा Sarvatma, S n m
परमेश्वर । The supreme
Spirit all beings collec-
tively

सर्वाधिकार, Sarvadhikar, S n
m भाग निगरानी । General
control or superintendence

सर्वाधिकारी Sarvadhikari S
n m अधिकारी । A general
or head superintendent

सर्वश्रय Sa vashray S aty
सब को आसरा देनेवाला । Giv-
ing shelter to all

सर्वेश Sarvesh S n m सब का
स्वामी । The Supreme Lord,
supreme or universal mon-
arch

सर्वोपरि, Sarvopari S *ady*
 सब से ऊपर । Over all

सरसप, Sarshap, S *n m*
 सरसों । A kind of mustard

सलग Salag, H *aly* लगातार ।
 Continuous, unbroken

सलज्ज, Salajj S *ady* शर्मिन्दा ।
 Bashful, modest, ashamed

सलना, Salna, H *v* : छदना ।
 To pierce, to perforate, to enter

सरवाह, Salwai, H *n f* छेदने का दाम ।
 The cost of perforating

सलवाना, Salwaná H *v* :
 (Causative of सलना Salna)
 छेदना

सलसलाना, Salasana, H *v* :
 सलसलाना, सर्प से समान रेंगना ।
 To creep as a snake to itch

सलसलाहट, Salsalahat, H *n*
 / A creeping or itching sensation

सलहज, Salhaj H *n f* सासल की स्त्री ।
 Brother in law's wife

सलहई Saláí, H *n f* सुई । A
 large needle used for tugging the eyelids with a collyrium, a lead pencil

सलख Salákh H *n m* छोटे की छड़ ।
 An iron bar

सलखीत Salájt, H *n* /
 Storax red chalk

सलाम, Salám, A *n m* Salutation, compliments, goodbye — करना *v* To salute to say farewell — देना, *v* To send one's compliments — छाना, *n* To return the salutation

सलामत, Salamat, A *ady* रक्षित । Safe, well — रहना, *v* To be safe and sound

सलामती, Salamati, A *n f* Safety peace, health

सलामी, Salami A *n f* सलामीय तोपों का दृग्ना । A salute of guns salutation, reception, slope

सलाह, Salah, A *n m* Advice, council, choice — करना, *v* To consult, to take advice — देना, *n* To advise, to counsel — देने वाला, सलाहकार, A counselor or an adviser

सलिल, Salil, S *n m* पानी । Water liquid

सलीक, Salíqa A *n m* बजा, अच्छा बर्ताव । Observance of the rules of etiquette, good disposition, knack सलाहदार, *ady* Good mannered discreet सलोक की बात खीर, *n f* Polite conversation

सलूनो, Saluno H *n f* A Hindu festival observed in

Sācan on which *Rākh* is tied round the wrist

सल्प, Salup, H. n. m. A little

सलेंगा, Salengá H. n. f. A tall awkward woman

सलोत्री, Salotri, H. n. m. A farmer, a horse-doctor.

सलान, Salon, H. adj. विमकीन । Salted (food) सलोना, adj. Salted, seasoned, beautiful, tasteful सलोनो, adj. Salted, seasoned, beautiful

सलतनत, Daltanat A. n. f. राज्य । Empire, kingdom, reign

सलम Saliam, H. n. m. एक मोटा कपड़ा । A kind of coarse cloth

सल्लु, Sallu H. n. m. A thong, narrow slip of leather with which shoes are stitched

सल्लो Sallo H. adj. सल्लो । Foolish (a woman)

सवण Davarn H. adj. समान रंग या जनिवाळा । Like, resembling, homogeneous, of the same tribe or class

सवा, Sawa H. adj. चौथा अंशिक । A quarter more, one and a quarter

सवाई, Sawai, H. n. m. A title of the *Rājā* of Jaipur, a quarter more

सवाचना, Sawachna, v. t. To try, to prove

सवाद, Sawad, H. n. m. Same as खाद, g. v.

सवाब, Sawáb, A. n. m. पुण्य । The future reward of religious act

सवाया, Sawáyá, H. adj. A quarter as much again, one and a quarter

सवार, Sawar, P. n. m. भावरोही । A rider, cavalry, a horseman adj. Mounted, tipsy — होना, v. To ride, to mount

सवारी, Sawari, A. n. f. याहन, भावरोहित । Riding, carriage, cavalcade

सवाल, Sawal, P. n. m. प्रश्न । Question, query, petition, application, begging, request, problem जिसे H. सवाल, n. m.

Cross-examination सवाल जवाब, n. m. Question and answer — सवाल करना, v. To argue, to discuss to plead — देना, v. To set a question, to make an application — करना, v. To question, to ask, to beg, to request

सवेया, Sawaiya, H. n. m. सवाई का वड़ा । Multiplication table of $1\frac{1}{2}$ times a metre of Hindi verse, a weight equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ seers.

- सख्य, Savya ऽ *adj* बाया ।
Left, southern, contrary
n m Left hand, south,
reverse
- सस्ता, Sasta, H *adj* कम दाम
का । Cheap सस्त मोटा, *adj*
Cheap, worthless
- सस्ताना, Sastāna H *n* ।
सस्ता होना । To rest, to be-
come cheap
- ससा, Sasa, H *n m* सरहा ।
A hare
- ससुर, Sasur, H *n m* A
father-in-law
- सह, Sah, H *prep* With सह
कार, *n m* Assistant a
sort of mango सहकारिता, *n*
/ Co operation सहित
ताने, सहकारी, *n m* An
assistant, associate
helper सहगमन, *m*
Accompanying going
with सहचर, *n m* A com-
panion, a follower सहचरी,
n f A wife a woman's
female friend सहचारी, *n*
m A companion an at-
tendant सहसर्मिणी, *n f* A
wife सहमरण, *m* Con-
cremation a widow's
burning herself with the
corpse of her husband
- सहज, Sahaj H *adj* आसान ।
Easy not difficult,
docile *adj* Easily सहज
खभावदा, *adv* With natural
- सहजन, Sahjan H *n m* A
tree the root of which
supplies the place of horse
radish
- सहस्य, Sahatya H *n m* सहन-
शीलता । Sufferance, endur-
ance association
- सहन, Sahan, H *n m* सह
दास्त । Bearing enduring
सहनहार, *adj* Bearable,
tolerable, sufferable
- सहान, Sahau, A *n m* भातृज ।
A courtyard an area
- सहना, Sahna H *v* । सहना
करना । To bear, to en-
dure, to suffer
- सहम Saham P *n m* शोक,
हर । Fear dread
- सहमना, Sahamna H *v* ।
हरना । To be afraid, to
fear
- सहमाना, Sahmana H *v* ।
हरीना । To frighten
- सहसाना, Sahrasna, H *v* । To
thrill, to have the hairs
stand on end *v t* To rub
gently to titillate
- सहस्रावन, Sahrawau H *n* /
Titillation
- सहल, Sahal A *adj* सहज,
आसान । Easy, not diffi-
cult simple —करना, *v*
To make easy, to facili-
tate
- सहलाना, Sahlana H *v t*
माना । To strike, to rub

- gently , to tickle , to titillate
- सहसाहट, Sahāhaṭ, H. n / Stroke titillation
- सहवास, Sihwas H n. m
पड़ोसी । A neighbour.
- सहवैया, Sihwayya H n m
पीड़ित । A sufferer
- सहसा, Sahsa H adv जल्दी ।
Quickly , inconsiderately ,
without consideration or
pause.
- सहस्र, Sahsra S m हजार ।
A thousand
- सहस्राक्ष, Sahisraksh, S adj
बहुत भ्रूलौवाला परमेश्वर ।
Thousand eyed , all per-
ceiving an epithet ap-
plied to God
- सहाई Sahai H n m मदद
गार । Assistant a helper
- सहाज Sahaj H adj Toler-
able
- सहना, Sahana, P , m एक
राग । A musical mole
- सहाय Sahay, H = m
सहायता मदद । Support ,
relief help ,
= patron helper adj
Favourable , kind —करना,
to support to help ,
to protect
- सहायक Shabayak, S n m
मददगार । A helper , a sup-
porter , a deliverer
- सहायता, Sahayata, S n f.
मदद । Help , aid , protec-
tion ; assistance
- सहार, Sahar, H n f सम ।
Patience
- सहारा, Sahāra, H n f.
m A support , prop ;
reliance , help , assistance
—देना या उगाना, = To
support to help ; to
assist —करना, v To abet ,
to lean against , to sup-
port
- सहारना, Saharna, H v बर्-
दास्त करना । To bear , to
trail
- सहार्थ, Saharth, S adj सम-
मानी । Synonymous , hav-
ing the same meaning
- सहित, Sahit, S adj साथ ।
Accompanied with , asso-
ciated with adv With ,
together with
- सहिरना, Sahirana H. v .
To thrill , to have the
hairs stand on end v t
To stroke , to rub gently ,
to titillate
- सहिष्णु, Sahishnu, S adj सहन-
शील । Patient , enduring ;
resigned
- सहिष्णुता Sahishnuta, S n f
क्षमा, सहनशीलता । Patience ;
endurance
- सही, Sahi H adj ठीक, सच ।
Let it be , very well adv.
True , right , good n f

An emphatic particle ; signature.

सहीह, Sahih, A. *adj.* दुष्कृत । Right ; correct ; accurate ; perfect ; entire ; genuine ; sound ; healthy. सहोह सालिम, *adj.* Safe and sound.—करना, *v.* To correct ; to sign.—होना, *v.* To be corrected ; to be signed.

सहेजना, Sahejna, H. *v. t.* सुपुर्द करना, देना । To provide ; to adjust ; to entrust.

सहेली, Saheli, H. *n. f.* (बी) साथी । A female friend ; a handmaid.

सहोदर, Sahodar, S. *adj.* सगा । Born of the same mother ; uterine सहोदरभाई, *n. m.* Folk brother.

सहोय, Sahayi, H. *n. f.* A kind of door frame.

सह्य, Sahya, S. *adj.* सहने लायक । To be borne or suffered

सा, Sa, H. *adj.* Like ; resembling so ; as काल सा, *adj.* Blackish

साहज, Sahaj, H. *n. f.* प्रसन्न समय । An auspicious and lucky moment

साई, Sai, H. *n. f.* Earnest-money.—देना, *v.* To give (earnest-money).

साईस, Sais, A. *n. m.* A groom ; a horsekeeper,

साईसो, Saisi, A. *n. f.* The business of a groom.

साक, Sak, H. *adj.* Tractable.

साङ्गी, Sangi, H. *n. f.* A support on which the pole of a cart is propped.

साई, Sai, H. *n. m.* स्वामी । Lord ; master ; a mendicant ; the deity.

साँक, Sank, H. *n. f.* शाख । A branch ; a limp of sweetmeat ; fear ; the asthma.

साँकर, Sankar, } H. *n. f.*
साँकरी, Sankari, } जूझोर । A chain ; a kind of female ornament ; a strait ; narrow lane ; (*Met.*) difficulty. *adj.* Narrow ; tight, close.

साँकल, Sankal, H. *n. f.* A chain.

सांग, Sang, H. *n. m.* नटक, अभिनय । Act ; a drama or a scene *n. f.* A spear, all of iron—करना, *v.* To act ; to play a part.—करना, *v.* To represent a character.—करना, *v.* To imitate ; to mimic.

सांगी, Sangi, H. *n. m.* नडाक । Actor, player ; a support on which the pole of a cart is propped.

सांगीत, Sangit, S. *n. m.* गायन कला । The art or science of music and dancing ; the exhibition of songs, dancing and music.

सांगूस, Saagus, H n f A scate

सावरा, Saaghar H n m पहिल पति का लड़का । A wife's son by a former husband

साचि Saach H adj सच । True, proper, correct real

साचा, Sancha H = m A mould साचि में ढालना, v To mould

सास Saabh H n f शाम, संध्या । Evening

सांझी, Sanjhi H n f Idols of cow dung made by children in the dark half of the month of Kṛdār

सात, Saṭ H n f A bail, a knot a confederacy

सांठना Saṭṭhā H = v जोड़ना, एक दूसरे से मिलाना । To join thread to tack to bring over to one's side

साठा, Saṭṭa H = m A stick with which oxen are driven a spur

साँद, Saṅd } H n m बैल ।
साँद Saṅr } A bull, a stallion an independent or extravagant fellow

साँदनी, Saṅḍni } H n f A
साँदना Saṅḍni } female camel साँदनी सवार, = m One who rides on a camel, a camel driver

साँद Saṅḍa H = m डिपकडों की किसम का एक जानवर । An

animal resembling a lizard (the oil of which is said to have restorative power)

साँदिया Saṅḍiyā } H n m
साँदिया Saṅriyā } ऊँट का बच्चा ।
A young male camel

साँप Saṅp H n m सर्प, मार । A serpent a snake दिल पर साँप कौटना, v To burn with envy

साँपा, Saṅpa, H n m q v स्थापना *infra*

साँपिन, Saṅpin, H = / A female snake

साँभर, Saṅbhar, H n m एक निमक । Salt from lake Śumbhar (a lake in Rāj-putrānd)

साँप साँप Saṅ, saṅ, H n f (आवास) । A castle

साँवठा Saṅvaṭṭha H adj Collected ready

साँवला Saṅvāla H adj स्थान कम । Of a dark or shallow complexion

साँवा, Saṅvāḍ H n m एक छोटा बच्चा । A very small child

साँस Saṅs H n f Breath, sigh a fissure रुकती साँस लेना, To draw in breath —सटना, v To take a deep sigh to pant —डकना, v To be suffocated or choked. —रोकना, v To stifle, to suffocate

ससिना Sásna, H n धमकाना ।
To threaten ; to distress

ससिनी, Sāsni, H. n. / कंस
जाति । A tribe of Indian
gipsies

ससाधिक, Sāsārik, S. ady
दुनियाधी । Belonging to the
world, worldly.

साका, Saká, H n m सम्वत ।
An era — करना । To es-
tablish an era

साकार, Sākar, S. ady आकार
वाका । Having form or
shape

साकिन, Sakin, A n m निवासी ।
An inhabitant

साख, Sakh, H n / Season,
harvest, reputation, cred-
it, trust, the evidence
of a witness

साखा, Sakha, H n f शाखा ।
A branch n m An era,
an epoch

साखी, Sakhi, H n m (S
साक्षी), गवाही । An evidence
a witness

साग, Sag, H n m घास ।
Green potherb, vege-
tables सागपात, n.m Greens

सागर, Sagar, S n m समुद्र ।
The ocean, the sea

सागीन, Sagsun, H n f Teak
wood or tree

साक्ष्य, Sākhy, S n m एक
दृष्टि । A system of philoso-
phy by Kapil

साज, Sáz, H n m जीन, सामान ।
Harness, preparation ;
accoutrements

साज, Saz, P ady. Maker घड़ी
साज । A watchmaker-जिजर-
साज, A bookbinder n m
Apparatus ; harness,
musical instrument, con-
cord साज सामान, n m
Furniture, materials-
property, provision स जो
सामान ady Unprovided

साजना, Sajná, H r t तय्यार वा
भाराहा करना । To prepare,
to dress ; to decorate ; to
fit.

साजिस, Sázisi, P. n f Con-
federacy, conspiracy, col-
lusion — करना, r To con-
spire, to plot together

साजिसी, Sázisí P ady Col-
lusive, fraudulent.

साहा, Sajha, H n m Part-
nership, association
share — टूटना वा छूटना, r To
be dissolved a partnership

साही, Najhi, H n m A part-
ner, a shareholder — हाना,
r To enter into a part-
nership

साहे में, Sajhe me, H a/c
साथ में । Jointly, in part-
nership

सटबा Sát ba, H n f.
Combination, confederating.

साटा *Satā* H n m Return
exchange

साठ, *Sāṭh* H *adv* Sixty

साठी, *Sāṭhī* H n m चायल की
एक किस्म । A kind of rice
produced in the rain

साड़ी, *Sārī* H n f A dress
consisting of one piece of
cloth worn by Hindu wom-
en round the body and
passing over the head

साई *Sāihī* H n m पत्नी का
बहिन का पति । A wife's
sister's husband

साई *Sāihē*, H *adv* With a
half

सात *Sat* H *adv* Seven —
पाँच करना, *v* To be in doubt
to be unable to decide what
to do to wrangle सात पुनः
n m Time immemorial

सातवा *Satavā*, H *adv* सप्तम ।
Seventh

सात्विक, *Satvik* S *adv* शुद्ध
स्वीगुणी । Spontaneous
sincere honest true
good gentle proceeding
from the *satvā* quality
pure

साथ, *Sāth*, H *adv* With,
together along with in-
clusive n m Society,
company इसके साथ Along
with this besides साथ देना,
v To join, to co operate
with, to espouse with, to

espouse one's cause —
रहना, *v* To live with —
सहना, *v* To accompany
साथवाला, n m A com-
panion, a comrade साथ
साथ *adv* Together with,
along with

साथिन, *Sāthīn* H n f सहोत्री ।
A female companion

साथी *Sāthī*, H n m दोस्त
मित्र । A companion, a
comrade, a follower, an
accomplice an associate

सादगी, *Sadgī* P n m सफाई ।
Plainness, frankness,
simplicity

सादर *Sadar*, S *adv* भादर-
पूर्वक, सादरगत । Respectful
adv Respectfully

सादा *Sadā*, P *adv* Blank,
white plain, simple art-
less सादा बजा n f A plain
fashion

सादृश्य, *Sadrishya*, S n m.
समानता । Resemble simi-
larity

साध *Sadh* H n m साधु । A
religious person n mendic-
ant n f Desire *adv* Vir-
tuous, good, holy

साधक *Sadhak* S *adv* पूरा
करनावाला । Completing per-
fecting, devotee, who
effects or completes n m
A practiser

साधन, Sādhan, S n. m पूर्ति ।
Accomplishing, effecting;
practice, observance, per-
formance; devotion.

साधना, Sādhnā, H. v । पूरा
करना । To perform; to
practise, to exercise; to
train, to habituate or
accustom oneself to, to
regulate, to set; to
balance, to maintain n
f Practice, accomplish-
ment

साधारण, Sādharān, S ady
आम । Common, ordinary,
usual adv Commonly,
usually साधारणधर्म, n m
Common or universal duty
साधारण अधिकार, n m Com-
mon right साधारण नामवाचक,
n m Common noun

साधु, Sādhu, S ady समान,
पारसा, नेक । Pious, holy,
virtuous, good n m One
who leads a religious life,
an ascetic, a mendicant
साधुगीक, ady Virtuous,
righteous

साधुता, Sādhatā, S n f नकी ।
Goodness, honesty, cor-
rectness, piety

साध्य, Sādhyā, S ady भासान,
करने के योग्य । Attainable,
practicable, easy

साँ, Sān, H n f A whet-
stone, a grindstone —

धरना, To whet, to sharpen
धराना, v. To make one
understand by hints

सानना, Sanna, H n । To
knead, to mix up, to
stain, to implicate, to
smear

सान्नी, Sani, H n f Chopped
straw mixed with oil cake
given to cattle

सान्त्वन, Sāntwan, S n m
डहा करना । Conciliation,
reconciliation

साक्षिण्य, Sāksidhya, S n m
नजदीक या पास हीना । Proxi-
mity, vicinity

साप, Sap, H n m साप । Im-
precation, curse

सापन, Sapan, H n m माल
गिरने का एक रोग । A dis-
order in which the hair
gradually fall off

सापना, Sapanā, H. v । साप
दना । To curse

सापराध, Sāpradh, S ady
कसूरवार । Faulty, offend-
ing

सापिन, Sāpin, H n f A fe-
male snake

साफ, Saf, A ady सफ़ ।
Clean, clear, pure, smooth,
apparent, open, frank,
indisputable — करना, n To
clean to cleanse,
to purify; to wash

to make a fair copy ,
 to eat up साफ़दिक, *adj*
 Open-hearted , frank साफ़
 करना, *v* To make a clear
 statement , to speak out
 —रहना. *v* To be pure ,
 to be honest —होना, *v* To
 be cleaned , to be settled

साफल्य Saphalaya, *S n m*
 सफ़लता, कामयाबी । Fruitful
 ness , productiveness

साफ़ा, Safa, *A n m* पगड़ी ।
 A cloth worn round the
 head

साफ़ी, Safi, *A n f* डाला । A
 filter , a strainer

साबर, Sabar, *H n m* एक
 जानवर और उसका चमड़ा ।
 An elk , a leather of elk
 or any kind of deer , a
 small anvil , chamois
 leather.

साबिक Sabiq, *A adj* पुराना ।
 Former , prior , preced
 ing , forgoing साबिकदस्तूर,
 As usual साबिक में, *adv*
 Formerly , of yore , in
 times past

साबित Sabit, *A adj* दृढ़,
 सपूर्ण । Firm , stable , en
 tire , proved —करना, *v* To
 prove , to verify , to con
 firm —होना, *v* To be
 proved

साबुन, Sabun *A n m* देह और
 पत्र साफ़ करने की द्रव्य
 soap

साबूत, Sābut, *H adj* कुल ।
 Whole , entire

साबूदाना, Sabudana, *H n m*
 Sago

साम, Sam, *S n m* तृतीय वेद,
 इयासना काण्ड । The third of
 the four Vedas, the pray
 ers of which being com
 posed in verses metre, are
 always sung or chanted

सामक, Samak *H n m* A
 very small grain

सामग्री, Samagri, *S n f*
 भस्वाद्य, मल्लाह । Materials ,
 articles , the materials for
 an offering

सामना, Samna, *H n m*
 सम्मुख । The front part .
 opposition —करना, *v* To
 encounter , to answer one

सामने, Samne *H adv* मुहो-
 मुंह । In front , before ,
 opposite —होना, *v* To
 face to challenge आमने
 सामने *adv* Face to face —
 करना *v* To bring before .
 another सामने से, *adv*
 From before one's face or
 eyes —होना, *v* To come
 before one , to face

सामर्थ्य Samarth, *H n m*
 योग्यता, ताकत । Ability ,
 power , capacity

सामर्थी, Samartha *H adj*
 ताकतवर । Powerful , able ,
 capable

साधन, Sādhan, S n m पूर्ति ।
Accomplishing, effecting;
practice, observance, per-
formance; devotion

साधना, Sādhnā, H v t पूरा
करना । To perform, to
practice, to exercise; to
train, to habituate or
accustom oneself to, to
regulate, to set, to
balance, to maintain n
f Practice, accomplish-
ment

साधारण, Sādhāran, S adj
आम । Common ordinary,
usual adv Commonly,
usually साधारणधर्म, n m
Common or universal duty
साधारण अधिकार, n m Com-
mon right साधारण नामवाचक,
n m Common noun

साधु, Sādhu, S adj सज्जन,
पारस्य, वैदिक । Pious, holy,
virtuous, good n m One
who leads a religious life
an ascetic, a mendicant
साधुगीत, adj Virtuous,
righteous

साधुता, Sādhuṭa S n f नकी ।
Goodness, honesty cor-
rectness piety

साध्य, Sādhyā, S adj आसान,
करने के योग्य । Attainable,
practicable, easy

सान, San, H n f A whet
stone, a grindstone —

सान, To whet, to sharpen
सुझाना, v To make one
understand by hints

सानना, Sanna, H v t To
knead, to mix up, to
stain, to implicate, to
smear

सानी, Sāni, H n f Chopped
straw mixed with oil cake
given to cattle

सान्धन, Sāntwan, S n m
डला करना । Conciliation,
reconciliation

साविध्य, Sannidhya, S n m
सज्जक वा पास होना । Proxi-
mity, vicinity

साप, Sap, H n m शप । Im-
precation, curse

सापन Sapan, H n m बाल
गिरने का एक रोग । A dis-
order in which the hair
gradually fall off

सापना, Sapsā, H v t शप
हना । To curse

सापराध, Saprādh, S adj
कसूरवार । Faulty, offend-
ing

सापिन, Sapiṇ H n f A fe-
male snake

साफ, Saf, A adj स्वच्छ ।
Clean, clear, pure, smooth,
apparent, open, frank
indisputable — करना, v To
clean to cleanse,
to purify, to wash

to make a fair copy .

to eat up साहदिक, *adj.*

Open-hearted, frank साफ

बना, *v* To make a clear statement; to speak out

—रहना, *v* To be pure,

to be honest—होना, *v* To

be cleaned, to be settled

साधन्य. Saphalaya, *S n m*

सुखसा, कामवाची; Fruitful-

ness, productiveness

साधा. Saha, *A n m* पाद्री।

A cloth worn round the

head.

साही, Saha, *A n f* उखा। *A*

filter, a strainer.

साहर, Sabar, *H n. m* एक

शानवर और कसका चमड़ा।

An elk, a leather of elk

or any kind of deer, a

small animal; obnoxious

leather.

साहिक Sabiq, *A adj* पुराना।

former, prior; preced-

ing, foregoing साहिकदस्तूर,

As usual. साहिक से, *adv*

Formerly; of yore; in

times past

साहिल. Sahil, *A adj* दृढ,

सदृश। Firm; stable; con-

tinuous; proved—करना, *v* To

prove, to verify; to con-

firm—होना, *v* To be

proved

साधन, Saha *A n m* धर और

एक साधन वाचकी एक बरतरी।

द्वय;

साबूत, Sábút, *H adj* कुक।

Whole, entire.

साबूदाना. Sábúdānā, *H. n m.*

Sago

साम, Sam, *S m m* तृतीय वेद,

उपासना काण्ड। The third of

the four Vedas, the pray-

ers of which being com-

posed in verses metre, are

always sung or chanted

सामक, Samak, *H n m, A*

very small grain

सामग्री, Samegri, *S n f.*

ससवाय, ससवाय। Materials;

articles; the materials for

an offering

सामना, Samna, *H n m*

समुस। The front part;

opposition—करना, *v* To

encounter, to answer or-

सामने, Sāme, *H adv* सुरो-

मुंड। In front; before,

opposite—होना, *v* To

face, to challenge सामने

सामने, *adv* Face to face—

करना, *v* To bring before

another. सामने से, *adv*

From before one's face or

eyes—होना, *v* To come

before one; to face

सामर्थ, Samarth, *H n m*

योग्यता, शक्त। Ability;

power; capacity

सामर्थी, samarthi, *H adj*

शक्तवर। Powerful; able;

capable.

साधन, Sādhan, S n m पूर्ण ।
Accomplishing, effecting,
practice, observance, per-
formance, devotion

साधना, Sādhna, H v t पूरा
करना । To perform, to
practise, to exercise, to
train, to habituate or
acustom oneself to, to
regulate, to set, in
balance, to maintain n
f Practice, accomplish-
ment

साधारण, Sādharan S adj
आम । Common ordinary,
usual adv Commonly
usually साधारणधर्म, n m
Common or universal duty
साधारण अधिकार, n m Com-
mon right साधारण नामवाचक,
n m Common noun

साधु, Sādhu, S adj सज्जन,
पारस्य, नक । Pious, holy,
virtuous, good m m One
who leads a religious life
an ascetic, a mendicant
साधुश्रीक, adv Virtuous,
righteous

साधुता, Sādhta S n f नेकी ।
Goodness, honesty cor-
rectness piety

साध्य, Sadhy: S adj आसान,
करने के योग्य । Attainable
practicable easy

साथ, Sa, H n f A whet-
stone, a grindstone —

थान, To whet, to sharpen
पुस्ताना, v To make one
understand by hints

समना, Samna H v t To
Luead, to mix up, to
stain, to implicate, to
smear

सानी, Sani, H n f Chopped
straw mixed with oil cake
given to cattle

सान्त्वन, Santwan, S n m
टका करना । Conciliation,
reconciliation

साविध्य, Savidhya, S n m
नजदीक या पास हीना । Proxi-
mity, vicinity

साव, Sap, H n m साव । Im-
precation, curse

सावन Sapan, H n m बाल
गिरने का एक रोग । A dis-
order in which the hair
gradually fall off

सावना, Sapsā H v t साव
देना । To curse

सावसाध, Sapsadh S adj
कसूरदार । Kanily, offend-
ing

सापिन, Sapis H n f A fe-
male snake

साफ, Saf A adj सफ़ ।
Clean clear pure, smooth,
spicant, open frank
indisputable —करना, v To
clean to cleanse,
to purify, to wash

to make a fair copy ;
to eat up. साफ़दिक, *adj.*
Open-hearted ; frank. साफ़
करना, *v.* To make a clear
statement ; to speak out.
—रहना, *v.* To be pure ;
to be honest —होना, *v.* To
be cleaned ; to be settled.

साफल्य, Sâphalaya, S = m
सकलता, कामयाबी । Fruitful-
ness ; productiveness.

साफ़ा, Sâfâ, A. n. m. पगड़ी ।
A cloth worn round the
head.

साफ़ी, Sâfi, A. n. f. छाना । A
filter ; a strainer.

साबर, Sâbar, H. n. m. एक
जानवर और इसका चमड़ा ।
An elk ; a leather of elk
or any kind of deer ; a
small anvil ; chamois
leather.

साबिक, Sâbiq, A. *adj.* पुराना ।
Former ; prior ; preced-
ing ; foregoing. साबिकसे, *adv.*
As usual. साबिक से, *adv.*
Formerly ; of yore ; in
times past.

साबित, Sâbit, A. *adj.* दृढ़,
सर्व्व । Firm ; stable ; en-
tire ; proved.—करना, *v.* To
prove ; to verify ; to con-
firm —होना, *v.* To be
proved

साबुन, Sabun, A n m. देह और
वस्त्र साफ़ करने की द्रव्य ।
Soap.

साबूत, Sâbût, H. *adj.* कुल ।
Whole ; entire.

साबूदाना, Sâbûdâna, H. n. m.
Sago.

साम, Sâam, S n m. तृतीय वेद,
उपासना काण्ड । The third of
the four *Vedas*, the pray-
ers of which being com-
posed in verses metre, are
always sung or chanted.

सामक, Sâmak, H. n. m. A
very small grain.

सामग्री, Sâmagri, S. n. f.
असंख्य, मसाला । Materials ;
articles ; the materials for
an offering .

सामना, Sâmnâ, H. n. m.
सन्मुख । The front part ;
opposition.—करना, *v.* To
encounter ; to answer one.

सामने, Sâmne, H. *adv.* मुहो-
मुंह । In front ; before ;
opposite—होना, *v.* To
face ; to challenge. सामने
सामने, *adv.* Face to face.—
करना, *v.* To bring before
another. सामने से, *adv.*
From before one's face or
eyes—होना, *v.* To come
before one ; to face.

सामर्थ, Sâmarth, H n m
योग्यता, ताक़त । Ability ;
power ; capacity.

सामर्थी, Sâmarthi, H. *adj.*
ताक़तवर । Powerful ; able ;
capable.

सामर्थ्यं, Samartha S n m
 ताकत, बल, योग्यता । Power,
 force, capacity; capabi-
 lity

सामा, Samā H n f Appa-
 ratus, provisions, furni-
 ture, articles

सामाजिक, Samajik, H n m
 सभ्य समाज सम्बन्धी । Social,
 civil

सामान Saman, P. n m
 अथवा । Furniture, appa-
 ratus, things, prepara-
 tions, arrangements, अथ
 हेतुमान, ady Destitute,
 indigent helpless

सामान्य, Samanya, S ady आम,
 सामूहिक । Common, gene-
 ral universal सामान्य-व्यक्ति,
 n m A generic or specific
 character

सामी, Sami, H n f जोतन के
 लिये भूमि । Rich arable
 land, a female

सामीप्य, Samipyā, S n m
 नजदीक या पास होना । Near-
 ness, proximity

सामुद्रिक, Samudrik S m /
 हाथ देखकर अन्तर्काल बतकाने की
 विद्या । Palmistry, fortune
 telling

सायंकाल, Sayankal, S n m
 शाम, संध्या । Evening

सायबान, Saytan P n m
 बरामदा । A thatched roof,
 a sunshade, a verandah

सायर, Sayar, A n m
 Octroi, the whole साय
 वर्ध n m Contingent
 charges

साया, Sāya, P n. m छाया ।
 Shadow, shelter, shade,
 the influence of an evil
 spirit, petticoat — अम
 शाना, r To take shelter —
 पड़ना, = To come under
 one's influence, to imitate
 the manner of another
 सायादार, ady Shady — होना,
 r To be possessed by an
 evil spirit

सार, Sār, H n m रस ।
 Juice, pith, value,
 worth, essence, vigour
 — मानना, r To appreciate
 सारङ्ग, Sarang S n m एक
 राग । A musical mode or
 राग, a snake, a peacock,
 a cloud, a frog, a species
 of bee

सारङ्गिया, Sarangiya, H n
 m सारङ्गी बजातवाला । A
 fiddler

सारङ्गी, Sarangi H n f एक
 हाथ से बजाने का यन्त्र । A
 musical instrument like a
 fiddle

सारथी, Sarthi H n m गादो
 बान । A charioteer

सारना, Sarna H n r To
 accomplish, to finish,
 to complete to apply
 (collyrium to the eyes)

सारलोह Sarloh H n m
कोलाह । Steel

सारधन, Sarwat, H adj
मजबूत । Substantial, hav-
ing substance, strength,
&c

सारस Saras H n m एक
हिन्दुस्तानी बिदिया । The In-
dian crane

सारस्वत, Saraswat, S n m
एक ब्राह्मण जाति एक व्याकरण
A class of Brahmans, a
Sanskrit grammar

सारा, Sara, H adj सब । All,
the whole entire n m
(In Brajhasa) Wife's
brother, brother in law

सारथ, Sarath, S n m सक्षेप ।
Abridgement

सारिका, Sarika S n f मैना
A bird n mana

सारा, Sari, H n. f Cream
सादी । १ =

सारु, Saru, H n f A bird
a stork

सारथक Sarthak S adj वा
माने । Having a meaning
answering an end

सार्वभौम, Sarvbaum S n m
or adj साहसाह, सर्वदशिक ।
An emperor universal

सार्वभौमिक, Sarvbaumik, S
adj सब हीयों का । Univer-
sally known, prevailing
throughout the universe

साह, Sál, H n एक वृक्ष ।
A common timber tree,
a hole made by driving a
pin into the ground &c

साह, Sal P n m वर्ष A
year साहवसाह, adj Year
ly year साह भर ad All
the year round साह तयाम,
An annual resort साहगिरह,
Birth day

साहन Sahan, H n m मांस ।
Meat fish or vegetable
curry

साहना, Sálna H v i छद् या
सुराह करना । To penetrate,
to bore, to pierce v i
To ache, to be in pain,
to smart

साहपर्णी, Salparni, S n f
एक नापचि । A shrub

साहसा, Salsa, H n m
Sarparrilla

साह, Sala H n m (S
दयाला) । A wife's brother ;
a brother-in-law

साहग्राम, Saligram H n m
पत्थर की गुत्ति । A stone,
commonly found in the
Gandak river and wor-
shipped by the Hindus

साहिम Salim A adj सहाह,
दुहह । Safe, sound per-
fect, whole

साहियाना, Salyana, P n m
An annual stipend, annuity

adj Annual साक्षियता-
 दर. n m An annuitant
 सातिस, Satis A n m पक्ष ।
 An arbiter
 साक्षिणी Sakhini A n-f Ar-
 bitration
 साभा Bala H n / पत्नी का
 बहिन । Wife's sister, sis-
 ter in law
 साह, Salu H n m एक किस
 का साह कपड़ा । A kind of
 r i cloth
 साधोत्री Sadothri H n m
 घोड़े का इलाज करनेवाला । A
 horse doctor
 सावक Sawak H n m (S
 नावक) । Child, the young
 of animals
 सावकाश, Savkaash H n m
 फुरसत । Leisure, oppor-
 tunity
 सावज Sawaj H adj Sa-
 vage wild n v: Game
 sport
 सावद Sawar H n / सीढ़ ।
 9 r
 सावधान Savdhan S adj
 सुलभित । Attentive care-
 ful cautious
 सावधानी Savdhanī S n /
 तपश्चर, फिक । Care atten-
 tion caution
 सावन, Sawan H n m थावन
 The fifth H: d month
 सावन हरे न भाद्र सुखे, An ex

[region to denote conti-
 nuance in the same state
 or condition—की हरी n
 f Constant shower of rain
 in the month of Sawan
 सावनो, Sawani H n / शरीर
 की उत्पत्ति । The pharis of
 autumn harvest
 सावन्, Sawant, H adj बहा
 दुर । Brave, heroic n m
 A hero, a warrior
 सावन्ती Sawanti, H n /
 बहादुरी । Valour, heroism,
 bravery
 सास Sas H n / पत्नी की माता ।
 Mother in law
 सासन Sasan H n m (S
 शासन हुकम । An order
 or command rule reign
 सासना Sāsna H v / हट
 दना । To chastise, to pun-
 ish
 सासरी, Sāsri H n m The
 house or family of a bride's
 father in law
 साह, Sāh H n m सौदागर ।
 A merchant a banker
 a title of respect an inno-
 cent person
 साहय, Sāhas S n m हिम्मत ।
 Courage bravery spirit
 साहस Sāhas S adj हिम्मत ।
 Brave bold undaunted,
 daring
 साहाय्य Sahayya, S n m
 मित्रता, दास्य । Friendship
 fellowship help, alliance.

- सिक्कप्रदीप, Sikkapradīpa, P n /
सुखा मीठा रस । Lime juice
or other acid mixed with
sugar
- सिक्का, Sikka, S n / बाटू,
रेत । Sand, gravel or stone
(the disease)
- सिक्कार, Sikkatar, E n m
संज्ञी । Secretary
- सिक्कना, Sikkana, H v : To be
roasted or parched
- सिक्करी, Sikkari, H n / A
staple of a lock
- सिक्का, Sikkā, A n m A cur-
rent coin
- सिक्क, Sikkh, H n m (S
शिष्य), चेला, गुरु मानक का
अनुजार्ही । A disciple a pup-
il an apprentice a
Sikh, the follower of
Guru Nanak and his
successors
- सिक्कर, Sikkhar H n m (S
शिखर), चोटी । Climax top
summit, pinnacle chap-
let
- सिक्करन Sikkharan H n m
A kind of dish made of
coagulated milk and sugar
- सिक्कलाना Sikkalana, H v t
To train, to teach to
educate
- सिक्काई, Sikkhai, H m / शिक्षा ।
Teaching, instruction
- सिक्काना, Sikkhanā H n t
तरविषय देना । To teach to
- instruct, to admonish
सिक्कानेवाडा, n m A tutor,
a teacher
- सिक्करी, Sikkari, H n m सब ।
All, every, the whole
- सिक्का, Singa, H n m तुडी ।
A trumpet
- सिक्कार Singar, H n m (S
गहार, अजावट । Dress,
ornament, embellishment;
decoration
- सिक्काना, Singarna, H v t
सजाना । To dress to deco-
rate to embellish
- सिक्कारहार, Singarhar, H n
m The weeping Nycian-
thes
- सिक्कारिया Singariya H n m
सिक्कार करनवाला । One whose
business is to dress an idol
- सिक्क, Sikk H ad) अच्छा,
नरु बुद्धन । Good, right,
pleasing, elegant, nice —
करना, t To polish, to
improve
- सिक्काना Sijbana H n t To
boil to seethe, to melt,
to tan
- सिक्का, Sitta H n m अन्न की
बाटी । The ear of an Indian
corn
- सिक्का, Sitti H n / The sen-
ses — गुम होना, v To lose
one's senses
- सिक्काई Sikkhai H n / In-
spidity, tastelessness

सिद्ध, Sidh, H n f पागलपन ।
Madness, foolish talk

सिद्धन, Sidhan, H adj पागली ।
Mad woman

सिद्धबिरा, Sidhbira, H adj
पागल । Mad n m A crazy
person.

सिद्ध, Sidh } H adj पागल ।
सिद्धी, Sidhi } Mad, lunatic,
insane

सित, Sit H adj सफेद ।
White n m White, the
planet Venus

सितरी, Sitari, H n f Sweat
सितार, Sitar, P n m A gut-
tar सितारबाज, n m One
who plays on the guitar

सितारा, Sitara P n m A
musical instrument with
three strings, a star,
fate

सितोपक, Sitopal, S n m
दही । Chalk, crystal

सिद्धौस, Sidhaus, H n m प्रातः
काल । Morning, dawn

सिद्धौसी, Sidhausi, H adj सुबह
तदके । Early, soon

सिद्ध, Sidh, S पूरा । Com-
pleted effected proved,
valid, right, famous n,
m A saint, a seer, a holy
man — करना, v To accom-
plish, to bring under sub-
jection by magic — होना,
v To be accomplished to
be perfect, to be proved

सिद्धान्त, Siddhant, S n. m
समूह, निर्णय, मन्तव्य । Demon-
strated conclusion, estab-
lished truth or result, a
system of science, princi-
ple

सिद्धान्ती, Siddhanti, S n m
मीमांसक । A follower of the
Mīmāṃsā school in Hindu
philosophy, a demon-
strator

सिद्धि, Sidhi, S n / पूरा होना,
एम्प्लिशमेंट । Fulfilment, accom-
plishment, success, pros-
perity, accuracy, validity.

सिधारना Sidharna, H v t
जाना । To go, to depart,
to set out, to leave this
world, to die

सिधावट, Sidhawāt, H. n /
सादगी । Simplicity

सिनक, Sinak, H n f Mucus
from the nose, snot

सिनकना, Sinakna, H v : To
ooze the nose

सिद्धूर, Sindur, H n m Red
lead, vermilion

सिन्ध, Sindh, H } n m समुद्र
सिन्धू, Sindhu, S } एक नदी ।
The ocean, the sea, Indus,
the country along the In-
dus सिन्धुपुष्प, n m A couch
सिन्धुलवण, n m Rocksalt

सिपाह, Sipah, P n f Soldiers,
army सिपाहसालार, n m A
general, a commander.

- सिपाही, *n* / The military profession or tactics
- सिपाही, *Sipāhī*, *P n m* प्याहा, योहा । A soldier, a peon, a sepoy
- सिपा, *Sipa* *H n m* Spāce, distance, reach, aim
- सिप्रा, *Sipra*, *S n f* A river near Ujjain
- सिफत *Sifat* *A m f* तारीफ, गुण । Praise quality, attribute, description
- सिफर, *Sifar* *A n m* शून्य । Cipher, zero
- सिफारिश *Sifarish* *A n f* गुण प्रस्ताव । Recommendation — करना । To recommend
- सिफारिशी *Sifarishi* *P ady* Recommendatory सिफारिशी श्ट्ट *n m* One who is appointed to a post through sheer recommendation
- सिमट *Simat* *H n f* सिक्कड़ । Contraction drinking, condensing — जाना । To shrink । to be contracted
- सिमटना, *Simatna* *H v* । To shrink to be contracted
- सिमटक, *Simatka* *H n f* मोड़ सिक्कन । A crease
- सिमटी *Simti* *H n f* Twilled cloth
- सियास *Siyas* *H n m* स्थान । १ २
- सियार, *Siyar*, *H m m* गीहद । A jackal

- सिर, *Sir*, *H n m P सर* । The head, caput the top — उठाना । To look up, to rebel, to revolt — भाग, २ To be possessed by a spirit — बनारना, २ To be head, to cut off one's head — उठते ही वामाल होना, २ To be crushed in the commencement of one's undertaking सिर कडा, *ad* Beheaded — करना । To begin, to lay on one's shoulders — काना, २ To behead — के उठ, *ade* With head downward — झुनाना, २ To court punishment to scratch the head — खाना । To tease to make dreadful noise — गजा करना, २ To beat severely सिरसुणी, *n f* The Hindu marriage ceremony of braiding the bride's hair for the first time — बड़के मारना, २ To lay the guilt of another सिरबड़ा *ad* Proud haughty spoilt by overindulgence — खदाना, २ To exalt to reverse to be arrogant — जोड़ना, २ To assemble — झुकाना । To bow — डुकाना, २ To shake the head from affliction — ताड़ना । To subdue — करना । To be obedient — दना, २ To pledge one's head — पुजा २

To lament —घोना, *v*
 To wash one's hair —
 मदाना, *v* To be humble,
 to be obedient —जीवा करना,
v To be ashamed to
 hang down one's head —
 पर छाक ढालना, *v* To
 mourn, to lament —पर
 चदाना, *v* (child, &c) To
 raise an inferior above
 one's self to show respect
 सिरपरखी करना, *v* To help,
 to protect —पर पदना, *v*
 To fall to one's lot —पीटना,
v To lament —फेरना, *v* To
 revolt from obedience —
 पर लना, *v* To take on one's
 shoulders —मारी होना, *v*
 To be giddy to have a
 headache —मारना, *v* To
 take great pains to do
 one's best, to search
 diligently सिरमेंढा, *n m*
 A shaven crown —मुहाना,
v To quit one's con-
 nections and adopt a
 life of mendicacy —
 मूदना *v* To rob —ले
 कफन बांधना, *v* To engage
 in a desperate undertak-
 ing सिरसे पाँव तक, *adv*
 From head to foot —ले
 खलना, *m* To shake one's
 head under the influence
 of a spirit —सुखाना *v* To
 dry one's hair —सफेद होना,
v To become gray or old
 —होना, *v* To hunt down

to insist upon, to quarrel
 सिर न पैर, *adv*. Groundless
 सिरपर, *adv* At hand,
 near, on one's head सिर-
 फुद्दीवळ, *n f* Wrangling,
 quarrel

सिरका, Sirká *P n m* Vine-
 gar

सिरकी, Sirki *H n /* A reed-
 screen reed grass

सिरजनहार, Sirjanbar, *H n*
m आकिक । The Creator

सिरजना, Sirajna *H v t*
 बनाना, उत्पन्न करना : To cre-
 ate to form, to produce

सिरसिंग, Sirsing, *H adj* Re-
 bellious mutinous

सिरहाना, Sirhana *H n m*
 The head part of any-
 thing, the head side of a
 bedstead the place where
 the head rests

सिरा, Sira *H m m* आरम्भ,
 किनास, अन्त । Beginning,
 end extremity head

सिरान, Sirat *H adj* ठण्डक ;
 Cold becoming cold

सिराना Sirana *H m* ठण्डा
 करना । To cool to make
 cool

सिर्फे Sif *A adj* केवल ।
 Merely only, alone,
 purely *adv* Pure, mere,
 unmixed

सिरों Sirri *H adj* पागल ।
 Mal insane

सिद्ध, Sil, } H n / पत्थर ।
 मिला, Sila, } A stone, a
 rock, a flat stone on
 which condiments &c, are
 ground with a muller

सिलना, Silaa, H v : To be
 seven

सिलपट, Silpat, H adv चिकना,
 इमवार । Smooth, even
 level, blind

सिलबुट्टा Silbutta H n m
 दो पत्थरों के दो पत्थर । Two
 stones with which spices
 paint, &c are ground

सिलवट Silvat, H n / The
 Crease rumple

सिलवाई Silwai H n / The
 price of sewing सिवाई ।
 (१०)

सिलवाना Silwana } H v ।
 सिलाना Silana } (Causa
 tive of सीना Sina) To
 cause to sew

सिलसिला Silsila A n m
 माला, श्रम । Chain, series
 सिलसिलवार adv Un-
 broken consecutive in
 order

सिलाई Silai H n / सीवन ।
 Seam sewing the price
 paid for sewing

सिलजोत Silajit, H n m एक
 पत्थर । Stone lac bitumen

सिलारस, Silaras S n r ।
 Storax

सिला Sila H n / A whet
 stone, a small kiln, the
 trunk of a tree, a plank,
 a teal

सिलो, Silli H n / A block
 of stone whetstone

सिवई Sivaig H n / Virmi
 cell: —गुलाना, v To make
 vermiceili

सिवाना, Sivāna H n m द्व ।
 Limit, boundary, land
 mark

सिवार, Siwar, H n m
 Green vegetation at the
 bottom of pools or other
 water

सिसकना, Sisakna, H v : To
 sob

सिसकी, Sika H n / Sob-
 bing सिवकिया करना, v To
 sob

सिहरना bharana H n ।
 सरसो से सिद्धना । To shiver
 from cold

सिहरा bharā H n m A
 bridal chaplet garland or
 wreath worn on the head
 by a bridegroom and
 bride

सौंक, Sank H n / The culm
 of the grass of which
 brooms are made

सौंकर Sankar H n m The
 flower of the sank

सौंका, Sanka H n । A
 groove

सौखिया, Siokhya, H *ady*
Striped *n m* Striped
cloth, a kind of narrow
lace

सौंग, Siog, H *n m* A horn
—दिखाना, *v* To show one's
thumb —निकलना, *v* To get
horns, to become mad or
foolish

सौंगदा, Siogra, H *n m* A
powder-horn, a musical
horn

सौंगा, Sioga, H *n m* A horn
(musical)

सौंगिया, Singiya, H *n m* A
kind of poison

सौंगी, Siigi, H *n f* A kind
of fish, a horn for cup-
ping —रुगाना, *v* To cup

सौचना, Siochna } H *v t*
सौचना, Siochna, } उल छिड़क-
ना । To irrigate, to water,
to sprinkle

सौचाई, Siobai, *n f* सौचने की
मजदूरी । The price paid for
irrigation or watering

सौची, Sinchi, H *n f* The
season for watering fields

सौह, Siuh, H *n m* A hedge-
hog

सौख, Sikh, H *n f* शिक्षा ।
A imonition, advice, les-
son —दना, *v* To advise,
to admonish —लेना, *v* To
take advice, to learn
to consult

सीखना, Sikhna, H *v*
पढ़ना । To learn, to ac-
quire

सीखना, Siyna, H *v* To
exude, to sweat, to boil,
to seethe to be cooked,
to be liquidated (*n debt*)

सीटी, Siti, H *n f* Whist-
ling —बजाना, *n* To whistle
—बँधना वा गुम होना, *v* To be
distracted or confounded ।
सीटीवाज, *n m* A whistler

सीठ, Siṭh, } H *n f* लोन्नी,
सीठी Siṭhi } तलछट । Dregs
or refuse of betel or any-
thing that has been chewed

सीठना, Siṭhna, H *n m*
Abusive songs sung by
women at weddings

सीठा, Siṭha, H बेजावका, दुबला ।
Tasteless insipid weak,
pale सीठापन, *n m* Taste-
lessness

सीह, Sir, H *n f* तरी, तर
जमीन । Moist land, mois-
ture

सीह, Sir, } H *n m* A
सीहा, Siṭha, } channel
through which fields are
watered

सीढ़ी, Sira, H *n f* जीना,
सोपान । A ladder, a stair,
a step, a degree —रुगाकर
चढ़ना *v* To climb by means
of a ladder

सीतरस, Sitras, H *n m* The
flux, dysentery, cholera

सीतल, Sital H *ady* (शीतल ।
१ व) ठण्डा । Cold, cool
सीतल चीनी, *n* / All spice ;
pimenta सीतलपानी, सीतलपानी,
n / A kind of fine cool
mat

सीतला, Sitalá, H *n* / Small-
pox, the goddess of small-
pox सीतला मुँद राग, *ady*
Pitted with small-pox

सीता, Sita, S *n prop* The
wife of Ram and daughter
of Janak, plough share
सीताफल, *n. m* The custard-
apple, the sweet pump-
kin

सीतांग, Sitáng, H *n m* Palsy
सीध, Sidh, H *n* / Straight-
ness, directness, aim

सीधा, Sidhá, H *ady* Straight
erect, quiet, gentle ;
right, easy *adv* Direct,
directly *n m* Provision .
uncooked victuals—करना,
० To straighten, to make
straight, to tame—होना,
० To be straight or tame
to come to the right path

सीधार्ह, Sidhai, } H *n* /
सिधार्ह, Sidhai, } Straight-
ness, directness simpli-
city uprightness

सीधी Sidhi H *ady* Straight
—गड से फिरना, ० To deviate
from the right way
साधी साह, *adv* Quietly,
fairly

सीना, Siná, H ० / To sew,
to stitch

सीना, Sina, P. *n m* छाती ।
Breast ; bosom, chest ;
thorax—बनाद कर पडना, ०,
To walk on stilts सीना बन्द,
n / A hoddice—से लगाना,
० To embrace

सीप, Sip, H *n* / An oyster-
shell, a shell, a kind of
mango

सीपी, Sipi H *n* / A shell

सीमा, Sima, S *n* / इह ।
Boundary, limit, a land-
mark

सीर, Sir, H *n* / भाडुजारा या
जमीन्दार की निज हक कराने
की भूमि । Land under the
direct cultivation of the
land-owner *adv* In part-
nership

सीरा, Sira H *m m* A kind
of sweetmeat, made of
meal and sugar

सील, Sil, H *n* / ठण्डक ।
Cold damp moisture

सील Sil H *m m* Nature,
disposition good conduct
or disposition, humanity,
steadily and uniform ob-
servance of law and morals ;
contentment अखिले म सील
होना, ० To be quiet modest
polite and generous सील
वन् सीलवान, *ady* Of good
or amiable disposition,
virtuous mild

सीला, Sílá, H. *adj.* Damp ; cool,

सीवन, Sívan, H. *n. f.* Sewing ; stitching a seam.

सीस, Síś, H. *n. m.* सिर । The head. सीसकूट, *n. m.* An ornament for the head ; a band.—काटना, *v.* To behead.—गूँधना, *v.* To have the hairs breaded.—नमाना, *v.* To bow.

सीसक, Síśak, S. } *n. m.* एक
सीसा, Síśá, H. } चातु । Lead.

सीसों, Síśon, } H. *n. m.* एक
सीसम, Síśam, } धूम्रती लकड़ी
और वृक्ष । A kind of wood ;
name of a tree.

सीह, Síh, H. *n. m.* A hedgehog.

सु, Su, S. *adv.* A prefix meaning good, well, &c. (*Bray-bhdshd*). *adv.* From ; by ; with ; of ; as ; जासु, from or of whom.

सुंघाना, Suḡháná, H. *v. t.* To cause to smell.

सुकचाना, Sukacháná, H. *v. i.* शरमिन्दा होना । To be ashamed ; to be afraid. *v. t.* To abash.

सुकटा, Sukṭá, H. *adj.* पतला । Lean ; thin ; emaciated

सुकटना, Sukarná, H. *v.* To be shrank or contracted ; to shrink ; to draw in.

सुकदा, Sukrá, H. *adj.* Shrank ; contracted.

सुकर, Sukar, S. *adj.* सहज । Easy ; practicable. *n. m.* The plant Venus ; Friday.

सुकवार, Sukwár, H. *adj.* कमजोर । Delicate ; feeble ; tender.

सुकाल, Sukál, H. *n. m.* अच्छे समय । Goodness of seasons ; plenty ; abundance ; favourable time.

सुकुमार, Sukumár, H. *adj.* बालक, युवा । Youthful ; young.

सुकृत, Sukrit, S. *n. m.* भवता काम, पुण्य, धर्म । Virtue ; good action ; moral ; merit.—करना, *v.* To do good.

सुकृती, Sukrítá, S. *adj.* पुण्यात्मा, भवता काम करनेवाला । Virtuous ; pious

सुक्रिया, Sukriya, S. *n. f.* नेक काम, पुण्याई । A good action or work ; a moral or religious observance.

सुख, Sukh, H. *n. m.* आराम । Ease ; rest ; comfort, easy circumstances ; happiness.

सुखदाई, *adj.* Ease-affording, comforting.—पाना, *v.* To get ease, rest, comfort, &c. सुखपाक, *n. m.* A kind of *pákti*. सुखवास, *n. m.* Abode of comfort or happiness.

सुखचैन, *n. m.* Ease ; rest ; leisure ; tranquility.

सुखतक, *n. m.* A piece of

leather placed on the sole within the shoe सुखदशा, n m A shrub, the juice of which is given for the ear ache सुखदाई, सुखदायक, *ady* Ease affording comforter, giver of ease सुखदारा, n m A kind of rice सुखधाम, n m Abode of happiness सुखपूर्वक *ady* Easily without difficulty सुखसाध्य, *ady* Easy of attainment or accomplishment

सुखलाना, Sukhlana } H v
सुखाना, Suktana } सुखा
करना । To dry to cause to pine away to evaporate to emaciate

सुखार्थ, Sukharth S *ady* सुखक लिये । For the sake of ease happiness &c

सुखार्थी Sukharthi S *ady* सुखकी चाह करनेवाला । Seeking or wishing for happiness

सुखित Sukhit } H *ady*
सुखिया Sukhiya } At ease
सुखी, Sukhi } tranquil, happy contented

सुखेच्छा Sukhechchā S v सुखकी इच्छा । Hope or desire of happiness

सुख्यात Sukhyat S *ady* मशहूर । Celebrated, famous

सुख्याति Sukhyati S n / शुद्धत नारीक । Fame, celebrity

सुगंध, Sugandh } S n f
सुगंधि सुगंधि, } सुगंध ।
Good smell fragrance, perfume

सुगन्धि सुगन्धित S *ady* सुगन्धदार । Fragrant odorous sweet smelling

सुगम Sugam S *ady* आसान, पहुँचक भीतर । Accessible easy practicable plain

सुख, Suglar H *ady* Accomplished expert beautiful virtuous

सुखदाई, Sughrāi H n f Beauty elegance

सुच, Such H *ady* शुद्ध । Pure clean undefiled

सुचकना Suchaknā H v । To be astonished or startled to hesitate

सुखित Suchit, H *ady* Composed at leisure disengaged attentive

सुचेत Suchet, H *ady* सुध्यानित । Attentive careful

सुजन सुजन H *ady* भद्र (पुरुष) । Virtuous good respectable kind

सुजनना Sujantā H n / देही । Goodness benevolence, kindness.

- सुजाति, Sujāti, H. *adj.* अच्छी, जाति का । Of a good tribe or family ; of a good species.
- सुजान, Sujān, H. *adj.* चतुर । Intelligent ; wise.
- सुजाना, Sujānā, H. *v. t.* कुञ्जना । To cause to swell.
- सुजाना, Sujhānā, H. *v.* ब्यापक दिखाना । To point out ; to make (one) understand ; to show.
- सुङ्कना, Suṅknā, H. *v.* अवाज कर्त्ते भिगलना । To swallow by gulps and with a noise.
- सुङ्की, Suṅkī, } H. *n. f.*
सुङ्की, Suṅkī, } The sudden slackening of the string of a paper-kite.
- सुस, Suṣap, H. *n. f.* Sliping or sucking up (as broth).
- सुसपना, Suṣapnā, H. *v.* To sip ; to suck up.
- सुसुरी, Suṣurī, H. *n. f.* An inferior kind of *kugā*.
- सुङ्कना, Suṅknā, H. *v. t.* To gulp down ; to snuffle.
- सुढाल, Suḍān, } H. *adj.*
सुढब, Suḍhab, } अच्छा आकार
सुढाल, Suḍbāl, } का । Well-shaped ; graceful.
- सुत, Sut, S. *n. m.* बेटा, लड़का, पुत्र । A son.
- सुतकी, Sutkī, H. *n. f.* मोटी सुत या सन की दोहे । Course twice.
- सुता, Satā, S. *n. f.* बेटो, लड़की, पुत्री । A daughter.
- सुतरी, Sutārī, H. *n. f.* An awl.
- सुतार्यो, Sutārtbī, S. *adj.* पुत्र की कामना रखनेवाला । Desirous of having a son.
- सुपना, Sathnā, H. *n. f.* पाय-जामा । Trousers.
- सुपनी, Sathnt, H. *n. f.* A kind of yam ; female trousers.
- सुधरा, Suthrā, H. *adj.* साफ़ । Neat ; clean ; clear ; elegant.
- सुधराई, Suthrāī, H. *n. f.* सफ़ाई । Neatness ; elegance.
- सुधरासाही, Suthrāsāhī, H. *n. m.* A follower of Suthrāsādh, a religious mendicant.
- सुदर्शन, Sudarshan, S. *adj.* सुन्दर । Handsome ; good-looking सुदर्शनचक्र, *n. m.* The discus of Vishnu.
- सुदी, Suddī, H. *n. f.* शुद्ध पक्ष । The bright half of a lunar month.
- सुदृश्य, Sudrīshya, S. *adj.* सुव-चरत । Good ; handsome ; beautiful.
- सुध, Sudh, H. *n. f.* स्मरण । Memory ; remembrance ; attention ; care ; intelligence. *adj.* Straight ; right ; clean ; unspotted.

- सुधसुध, *n. f.* Common sense ; presence of mind ; care.—मूलना, *v.* To lose one's senses ; to forget—रखना, *v.* To regard—लेना, *v.* To take care ; to look after. बेसुध, *adj.* Senseless ; careless.—विसराना, *v.* To forget.
- सुधना, *Sudhná, H. शोधना* । To be purified (metal).
- सुधरना, *Sudharná, H. व. i.* दुरुद्ध होना । To be correct ; to be mended ; to answer.
- सुधयाना, *Sudhwáná, H. व. i.* शुद्ध करना । To cause to be purified.
- सुधा, *Sadbá, S. n. m.* अमृत । Nectar ; the nectar or honey of flowers ; the beverage of immortality and sustenance of gods.
- सुधा, *Sudhág, H. adj.* To gether with.
- सुधाशु, *Sudhápshu, } S. n. m.*
सुधाकर, *Sudbákar, } अशुभा ।*
The moon.
- सुधना, *Sudhnána, H. व. i.* सुध (दखाना) । To cause to remember.
- सुधाना, *Sudhárná, H. व. i.* धारणा करना ; बनाना ; बुद्धि करना । To adorn ; to adjust ; to arrange ; to mend ; to beat.
- सुधी, *Sudhí, S. n. m.* अकृतमन्द । A learned or intelligent man.
- सुन, *Sun, H. adj.* निश्चिन्तन, शान्त । Without sensation ; quiet ; palsied. सुनसान, *adj.* Desolate and silent ; lonely.—होना, *v.* To be benumbed.
- सुनकातर, *Sunkátar, H. n. m.* एक सर्प । A kind of snake.
- सुनना, *Sunná, H. व. i.* To hear ; to listen ; to attend to. सुन पाना, *v.* To come to know. सुन लेना, *v.* To hear ; to overhear.
- सुनसुनाना, *Sansunáná, H. व.* To whiz ; to hiss
- सुनहरा, *Sunahrá, H. adj.* सोने का । Golden ; of gold.
- सुनाई, *Sunái, H. n. f.* इत्साह । Hearing ; justice.
- सुनाना, *Sunáná, H. व. i.* To cause to hear ; to tell ; to speak at once.
- सुनार, *Sunár, H. n. m.* सुवर्णकार । A goldsmith.
- सुनारनी, *Sunárni, } H. n. f.*
सुनारिन, *Sunárin, } सुवर्णकार की स्त्री ।* The wife of a goldsmith.
- सुनारी, *Sunári, H. n. f.* सुनार का पेशा । The business of a goldsmith ; a goldsmith's wife

सुनावनी, Sunavni, H. n. f.
News of death

सुनीति, Suniti, S. n. f. अच्छी
रीति, अच्छा तरीका। Propriety
of behaviour, good man-
ners

सुनी सुनाई, Suni sunai, H.
ad. Hearsay

सुन्दर, Sundar, S. ad. खूब-
सूत। Handsome, beauti-
ful pretty good.

सुन्दरता, Sundarta, S. } n.
सुन्दरताई, Sundartaai, H. } f.
खूबसूती। Beauty, hand-
someness

सुन्दरी, Sundari, H. n. f. खूब
सूत भीरत। A handsome
woman

सुन्धावट, Supdhawat, H. n. f.
दूधवी का गन्ध। Smell, per-
fume earthy smell

सुन्नी, Sunni, A. n. m. मुसल-
मानों का क्रिया। A sect of
Mohammadians who revere
equally the four successors
of *Mohammad*

सुपथ, Supath, H. n. m. अच्छा
रास्ता। A good road, good
conduct

सुपात्र, Supatr, S. ad. योग्य।
Worthy, fit, creditable
An able or clever man,
a worthy person

सुपारी, Supari, H. n. f. Betel-
nut

सुपुर्द, Supurd, P. n. f.
Charge keeping, trust
—करना, व. To give in
charge to consign to
entrust —होना, व. To be
consigned or entrusted to

सुपुर्दगी, Supurdgi, P. n. f.
Delivery surrender,
commitment

सुपुत्र Suputra } n. m. बच्चादार
सुपुत, Suput } उद्दक। A da-
tiful son a worthy son

सुप्त, Supt, ad. साया हुआ।
Sleeping, senseless,
numbed

सुफल, Suphal, S. ad. फलदार।
Bearing good fruit fruit-
ful productive useful

सुबकना, Subakna, H. v. सुबक
ना। To sob

सुबकी, Subki, H. n. f. सुबकी।
Sobbing

सुबन्ध, Subandh, S. ad.
Well secured having a
good binding

सुवर्ग, Subarg, S. n. m. सोना।
Gold

सुबह, Subah, A. n. f. प्रातः।
Morning dawn —होना =
To dawn

सुवास, Subas, H. n. f. सुगन्ध।
A sweet smell, fragrance

सुवर्द्धि, Subadhi, S. n. m. अच्छी
बुद्धि। A good understand-

ing. *adj* Wise, clever, intelligent

सुबूत, Subut, A *n. m* प्रमाण ।
Proof, testimony, demonstration सुबूत तहरीरी, *n m* Documentary evidence

सुभ, Subh, H *adj* अशुभ ।
Auspicious, lucky, happy *n f* Welfare, good health सुभबद्धी, *n f* An auspicious moment सुभ-
संज्ञान, *n f* An auspicious conjunction of stars —
मनाता, *v* To wish well, to pray for

सुभगा, Subhga, S *n f* स्त्री ।
A wife

सुभद्र, Subhadr, S *adj* अशुभ ।
सुभ । Propitious, auspicious, fortunate

सुभागी, Subhagi, H *adj*
किम्मतवर । Lucky, fortunate

सुभाब, Subhao H *n* स्वभाव ।
५ १

सुभासुभ, Subhásubb, H *adj*
(S सुभासुभ, *g v*) अशुभ ।
सुभ । Good and bad, lucky and unlucky

सुभीता Subhāta H *n m*
सुविधा । Convenience opportunity leisure time, relief

सुभ दास, P *n m* सुर । A
hoof

सुमंगल Sumangal, S *adj*
अशुभ, कल्याण कारक । Very
fortunate or auspicious

सुमति, Sumati, S *n f* अशुभ
राय । Good will; good
understanding *adj* In-
telligent, clever.

सुमन, Suman H *adj* अशुभ
मन का । Handsome, beau-
tiful, well intentioned

सुमरन, Sumran, H *n m* (S
स्मरण), याद । Remembrance

सुमसुम, Sumsam, H *n f*
The noise of moist wood
when burning, summer
ing

सुमेरु Sumera S *n m* उत्तरी
ध्रुव, मेरु पर्वत, माका की पड़ी
गुरिवा । An imaginary
sacred mountain supposed
to be the residence of
gods the north-pole,
the large bead in a rosary

सुमेरु, Sumel, H *adj* Suit-
able affable

सुम्बा, Sambá, H *n m* A
ramrod, a sponge-staff

सुयज्ञ Suyash H *n m* कीर्ति ।
Good report, good esti-
mation

सुर Sur S *n m* देवता । A
देव a deity सुधुर, *n m*
Heaven the world of
gods.

सुर, Sur, H *n m* (S स्वर),
राग । Tone, note, tune,

a vowel — सिद्धीना, *v* To tune an instrument in harmony with another **सुर**, *n m* The major key-नाथा **सुर**, Minor key. **सुर**, *adv* Out of tone

सुरंग, Surag, H *n f* खान, ज़मीन के नीचे रास्ता । A mine, a gallery, subterraneous passage *adj* Red coloured, light bay or chestnut (a horse) — **सुराना**, *v* To explode a mine — **सुरान्त**, *v* To mine

सुरंगिया, Suraggiyá, H *n. m* A minor.

सुरत, Surat, H *n f*. इयाद । Recollection ; memory, soul — **भाना**, *v* To come into one's mind — **बिसराना**, *v* To forget, **सुरत से**, *adj*. Carefully. — **करना**, *v*. To recollect — **न रहना**, *v* To slip from one's memory, to be senseless

सुरती, Surti, H *n f* खाने की तम्बाकू । Edible tobacco

सुरधूप, Surdhup, H. *n m* Resin, turpentine

सुरपुन, Surpun, H *n m* The poon tree

सुरभि, Surabhi, S *n. m* सुगन्ध । Fragrance

सुरमई, Surmai P *adj* सुरमा के रंग का कण्डा । Of the colour of *surma*, grayish

सुरमा, Surmá, P. *n m* भजन । A collyrium, antimony ground to a fine powder **सुरमादानी**, *n f*. A small box for holding *surma* — **दाहना या लहाना**, *v* To apply *surma* to the eyelids — **होना**, *v* To be reduced to an impalpable powder

सुरस, Suras, S *adj* मीठा । Sweet, rapid, juicy

सुरसुर, Sursur, H *n f* Rattling

सुरसुराना, Sursurána, H. *v* : To rustle, to feel cold ; to creep as a snake does while creeping

सुरसुरी, Sursurí, H. *n f*. Lintillation, an insect bred in grain

सुरा, Surá S *n f* शराब । Spirituous liquor

सुराग, Surag, P *n m*, Search, trace, mark, clue — **सुराना**, *n* To search to trace — **लना**, *n* To inquire for, to spy

सुरागाय, Suragáy, H *n f* The bushy-tailed cow of Tibet, the yak

सुरागी, Surágt, P *n m* भेदिना । A secret agent, a detective

सुराही, Surahi A *n f* A goblet, a long-necked flask **सुराहीदार**, *adj* Shaped.

- In the form of a *surdhi*,
goblet-shaped
- सुरीला, *Surila*, H *adj* सुस्वर,
मनोहर । Melodious, har-
monious
- सुरकना, *Surakā*, H. *v t*
निगलना । To swallow by
gulps
- सुरूप, *Surup*, H *adj* सुन्दर,
अच्छा आकारवाला । Hand-
some, beautiful, well
formed
- सुरेतना, *Suretna*, H *v t* To
pick out the good grain
- सुरैत, *Surait*, } H *n f*.
सुरैतिन *Suraitin*, } A mis-
tress, a concubine
- सुरख, *Surkh* P *adj* लाल ।
Red — होना, *v* To be ripe,
to be finished
- सुर्याव, *Suriyah* P *n m*
एक बहुतमूल्य चिड़िया । Name
of a very valuable bird
सुर्याव का पर कमाना, *v* To do
something wonderful or
unequaled सुर्याव का पर
होना । To be too good
for any work
- सुर्या, *Surkhi*, P *n f* लालिमा ।
Redness, brickdust. *n m*
A roan horse, a sort of a
pigeon of a red colour.
- सुरगना, *Sulagnā*, H *v t*
लजना । To light to be
inflamed, to burn with
smoke
- सुरगाना, *Sulghā*, H *v t*
जलना । To light, to kin-
dle, to stir a fire, to in-
cite
- सुलच्छा *Sulachchā*, H *adj*
सुन्दर । *q v* Of good
qualities, good.
- सुलझना, *Sulajhnā* H *v t*
गिराह छुटना । To be unravel-
led or disentangled
- सुलझाना, *Suljhāna* H *v t*
To disentangle to unrav-
vel, to settle a case
- सुलझाव, *Suljhan* H *n m*
Disentanglement
- सुलका, *Sulka*, H *n m* Little
balls of tobacco smoked
in a *huggā* without the
intervention of a tile
- सुलभ, *Sulabh*, S *adj* आसान ।
Easy, feasible, of easy
acquisition
- सुलवाना, *Sulwāna*, H *v t*
To cause to put to sleep
- सुलह, *Sulah*, A *n f* Peace,
treaty truce, reconcili-
ation — करना, *v* To be re-
conciled to make a truce.
- सुलहनाम, *n m* A deed of
compromise; a treaty
- सुलक्षण *Sulakshān* S *n m*
A good distinguishing
mark or character, an
auspicious sign *adj* Aus-
picious; well-behaved;

- clearly distinguished by character or marks.
- सुलाना, Suláná, H. v. t.** To put to sleep ; to quiet ; to murder. **सुका देना, v. t.** To kill.
- सुलुक, Sulúk, A. n. m.** वतांव । Treatment ; peace.—**करना, v.** To treat ; to behave well ; to be at peace.—**से रहना, v.** To live on good terms.
- सुलेमान, Sulaimán, A. n. prop.** पैगुम्बर । Solomon.
- सुलेमानी, Sulaimání, A. n. m.** An onyx.
- सुल्तान, Sultán, A. n. m.** बादशाह । A sovereign ; a king ; an emperor a *Sultán*.
- सुल्ताना, Sultáná, A. n. f.** बेगम । An empress.
- सुल्तानी, Sultání, A. adj.** शाही । Relating or belonging to a sovereign ; regal.
- सुवक्ता, Suvaktá, S. n. m.** वापक । Eloquent speaker.
- सुवचन, Suvachan, S. n. m.** फुलाइत । Eloquence ; speaking well.
- सुवर्ण, Suvaran, S. n. m.** Gold *adj.* Of good colour ; of high family.
- सुवास, Suwás, H. n. m.** अच्छी रहाइश । A pleasant dwelling ; an agreeable colour.
- सुविचार, Suvichár, H. n. m.** नेक इयाल । Deliberate consideration.
- सुवेची, Suvosbí, S. adj.** Well-dressed ; decorated.
- सुवैया, Suvaiyá, H. m.** सोने-वाला । A sleeper.
- सुशिक्षा, Sushikshá, S. n. f.** अच्छी तालीम । Good instruction or education.
- सुशील, Sushíl, S. adj.** Well-disposed ; of good disposition ; polite.
- सुशीलता, Sushiltá, S. n. f.** अच्छे भावरण का । Excellence ; of good disposition ; politeness.
- सुशुप्त, Sushupt, S. adj.** सोया हुआ । Fast asleep.
- सुशुप्ति, Sushupti, S. n. f.** गहरी निद्रा, गहरी नींद । Deep sleep.
- सुसकारना, Suskárná, H. v. i.** सुसकी लेना । To sibilate ; to hiss.
- सुसताना, Sustáná, H. v. i.** आगम करना । To rest ; to lie down.
- सुसमय, Susamay, S. n. m.** अच्छा वक़्त । A good or plentiful season.
- सुसर, Susar, } H. n. m. A**
सुसरा, Susrá, } father-in-
law ; a term of abuse.
- सुसराग, Susrág, } H. n. f.**
सुसरागल, Susrál, } Father-in-
law's house.

सुसरी, Susri H n f एक
माती । (Lit A mother-in-
law) a term of abuse

सुल, Sust, P ady कहिछ,
आदिस्ता । Lazy idle
slow, inactive loose,
tardy, weak, feeble
dull — करना, v To relax
to diminish the speed —
होना, v To be lazy to be
sad

सुस्ताना, Sustana same as सुस-
ताना ।

सुस्ती, busti P n f Slow
ness laziness, languor
idleness tardiness dull-
ness — करना, v To delay
to idle

सुथिर Suthir S ady मजबूत,
दृढ़ । Firm stable reso-
lute

सुखादु सुखआदु S ady मीठा
अनागार । Sweet pleasant

सुखबन Sabbath, A n f सख
साथ । Company society
meeting a fair — करना v
To keep company with
बहसुखबन, n m A bad com-
pany or society अच्छी सुखबन
n f A good company or
society

सुखबनी Subbati A n m
साथी । A companion, a
comrade

सुखाना, Scharna, H v To
trail, to drag

सुहाग, Suhag H n m सौभाग्य ।
Auspiciousness good for-
tune love, affection, the
conjugal state, a marriage
song — स्तरना, v To become
a widow सुहागपिटारा, n m
A basket containing cos-
metics, comb, bangles &c,
presented by the bride-
groom to the bride सुहाग
पुदा, n m A paper folded
like a loaf and containing
scents paints and fruits for
the bride

सुहागन Subhagan H n f वह
की जिसका पति जीवित है । A
married woman whose hus-
band is alive a woman
beloved by her husband

सुहाग Salaga H n m
Borax

सुहाग Subata, H ady Agree-
able pleasant, luke-warm
(water)

सुहाग Subana H v । माना
पसन्द माना To be agree-
able to be pleased

सुहाग Suhah m } H n This
सुहागो Suhah f } cakes
fried in hie

सुहागना Suhavna H ady
पसन्दीदा । Agreeable pleas-
ing charming v । To be
agreeable to please

सुहृद्, Suhrid S n m दास्त ।
A friend

सुहृदय, Sūhṛday, S. *adj.* भव्य
मनयाद्या। Good-hearted.

सुअर, Sūar, H. n. m. A hog ;
a term of abuse. सुअर का
पोस्त, n. m. Pork.

सुअरी, Sūarī, H. n. f. A sow.

सुआ, Sūā, n. m. A parrot ;
a packing needle ; an awn
of corn.

सुई, Sūī, H. n. f. A needle .
the hands of a watch or
clock.—का नाडा, n. m. The
eye of a needle.—विरोना, v
To thread a needle सुई का
काम, n. m Needle-work ;
embroidery.

सुंगरा, Sūngarā, H. n. m. A
buffalo calf.

सुंगा, Sūngā, H. n. m. Oltoris.

सुंघ, Sūngḥ, H. n. f. गंध।
Smell.

सुंघना, Sūngḥnā, H. v. t. To
smell.

सुंघनी, Sūngḥnī, H. n. f
Snuff

सुंघा, Sūngḥā, H. n. m. A
staunch hound ; a person
employed in Maharatta ar-
mie-, said to be able to
discover hidden treasure or
grain by the smell of the
earth.

सुंत, Sūnt, H. n. f. क्लमोयो,
Silence.

सुंद, Sūnd, n. f. An elephant's
trunk or proboscis.

सुंदा, Sūndā, H. n. m. A
weevil ; a small insect
found in corn.

सुंदी, Sūndī, H. n. f. The
navel

सुंदी, Sūndī, H. n. m. A dis-
tiller and vendor of spiritu-
ous liquors.

सुतना, Sūtanā, H. v. t. To
strip leave off vegetables ;
to draw (a sword).

सुंत, Sūnt H. n. m. Porpoise.

सुसु, Sūsus H. n. f. Snuff-
ing —करना, = To snuff.

सुकटा, Sūkṭa, H. *adj.* पतला।
Lean, thin, weak.

सुकवा, Sūkva, H. n. m. एक
किस्म की दाल। A kind of
vetch.

सुका, Sūka, m. } H. n. चौभयी।

सुकी, Sūkī, f. } A four-anna
piece

सुखना, Sūkhna, H. v. t. सुखा
होना। To dry to become
dry to be macerated ; to
pine away, to wither ; to
soak to absorb

सुखा, Sūkha, H. *adj.* सूख।
Dry - thin. n. m. Drought ;
consumption, dry tobacco
eaten with betel —दहना. v
To occur (drought.) सुखा
अवकाश, n. m. A flat refusal.

- कगना, *v.* To become emaciated.
- सुगा, *Súgá*, *H. n. m.* A parakeet.
- सुचक, *Súchak*, *S. n. m.* शिक्षक, सुहं । A teacher ; an instructor ; a needle.
- सुचित, *Súchit*, *S. adj.* बताया गया । Informed.
- सुची, *Súchí*, *S. n. f.* सुई । A needle.
- सुचीपत्र, *Súchípatr*, *S. n. m.* किर्दारिका । An index ; a table of contents.
- सुजन, *Sújan*, *H. n. f.* भामसा । Swelling ; inflammation. —
 इतरना, *v.* To go down a swelling.
- सुजना, *Sújáná*, *H. v. i.* भतास होना, फूटना । To swell ; to rise ; to look sulky.
- सुजनी, *Sújání*, *H. n. f.* A quilted cloth used as a carpet.
- सुजा, *Sújá*, *H. n. m.* बोर । भारी सीने की सुई । A borer ; a gimlet ; auger ;awl.
- सुजी, *Sújí*, *H. n. f.* Meal ; flour (ground coarse).
- सुजी, *Sují*, *H. n. m.* दुर्जी । A tailor. *n. f.* A needle
- सुज, *Sújb*, *H. n. f.* सिपाई । Straightness ; sight.
- सुझना, *Sújhná*, *H. v. i.* दिखाई देना । To be visible ; to be seen ; to appear.
- सुत, *Sút*, *H. n. m.* तारा । Thread ; yarn ; a line ; a row ; a tendril.
- सुतक, *Sútk*, *H. n. m.* कुम्भ के किसी पुरुष विशेष के जन्म या मृत्यु से मनाया जाने वाला अपवित्र काल । Uncleanness produced among all the members of a family by the birth of a child or the death of a relative.
- सुतना, *Sútná*, *H. v. t.* To unsheathe ; to trip the leaves off a branch ; to drain ; to bale out. *v. i.* To sleep.
- सुतका, *Sútlá*, *H. n. m.* Reins of a carriage ; the nail-skin.
- सुतली, *Sútlí*, *H. n. f.* सुत का तन को बोरी । String ; twine.
- सुतिका, *Sútiká*, *S. n. f.* जूया । A woman recently delivered.
- सुती, *Sútlí*, *H. adj.* सुत का बना हुआ । Made of cotton thread.
- सुतोमास, *Sútmás*, *S. n. m.* गर्भ का अन्तिम मास । The last month of pregnancy.
- सुत्र, *Sútr*, *S. n. m.* सूत । An aphorism ; logic, &c. ; a precept ; a thread.

सूयनी, Sūthni, H *n. f.* Drawers, trousers; an edible root सूयनी । *q. v.*

सूद, Sud, P *n m.* नफा । Profit; interest. सूद बटा, *n. m.* Profit and loss—पर देना, *v* To lend money at interest. —पर लेना, *v* To borrow money at interest सूदखोर, *n m* An usurer सूदखोरी, *n* Usury. सूद दर सूद, *n m* Compound interest.—छाना, *v* To take interest—छाना, *v* To calculate interest; to charge interest बेसूद, *adj* Without interest, fruitless

सूदी Sudi, P *adj.* सूद पर । At interest.

सूद्र, Sūdra, H *n. m.* (Sूद्र) । A person of the fourth or servile tribe among the Hindus

सूधा, Sūdha, H *adj* ठीक । Proper, true; straight simple, artless.

सूधाई, Sūdhái, H *n. f* Simplicity; artlessness.

सून, Sun, H *n f* आमोश । Silence, stillness

सूना, Sūná, H *adj* खाली । Empty; void; unoccupied, desolate.

सूप, Sūna, S *n m* बेटा । A son

सूप, Sup *n. m* बड़ा फटकने का पात्र । A flat dish of bas-

ket-work used in winnowing or clearing grain

सूपा बेना. Súpá bená, H *n. m* A swallow.

सूवडा, Subra, H *n m.* Alloyed gold or silver

सूबर, Súbar, H *adj.* मिळवा । Impure alloyed

सूबा, Súbá, A *n m* प्रायन् । A province सूबादार, *n m* The governor of a province, the chief or lieutenant of a province; a native military officer, whose rank corresponds to that of a captain सूबादारी, *n f.* Lieutenantancy of a province

सूम, Súm, H *n m* कजूम । A miser सूमपन, सूमपना, *n m* Niggardliness.

सूर, Sur, H *n m* बहादुर, सूरज । A hero, the sun सूरवीर, *n m* A hero.

सूरज. Suraj. *n m.* सूर्य । The sun सूरजवंशी, *n. m* A race descended from the sun the solar race. सूरज-ग्रहण, *n m.* An eclipse of the sun सूरजमुखी, *n. f.* The sunflower; a kind of fan or parasol सूरज मंडल, *n m* The disc of the sun

सूरत. Súrát, A *n f* चेहरा । Face; countenance, form; figure; appearance; case;

plight, condition; manner; means — बदलना, *v* To change, to transform — बिगाड़ना, *v* To disfigure; to deform — बनाना, *v* To give shape to, to form, to personate; to feign, to make faces at one — बरकदना, *v* To assume a form, to come into existence
सूरत *हराम*, *adj* Good only to look at, fair without and foul within, specious — दिखाना, *v* To appear — करना, *v* To plan **दरसूरत**, In case provided that

सूरत *Surta* *H* : *f* बहादुरी ।
 Vour heroism

सूरदास *Surias* *n prop* एक विख्यात हिन्दी कवि भीरु गायक ।
 Name of a famous Hindi poet and singer who was blind and hence a blind man is often called *Surdás*

सूरन, *Suran*, *H* *n m* An edible tuberous root

सूरमा, *Surma*, *H* *adj* Brave bold **सूरमायन**, *n m* Bravery, heroism

सुरा *Sura*, *H* *n m* A hero, a small beetle *adj* Blind

सुराख, *Surakh* *P* *n m* छिद्र ।
 Hole orifice passage, inlet **सुराखदार**, *adj* Per-

forated, porous — करना, *v*.
 To make a hole, to bore

सूर्य, *Surya*, *S* *n. m* सूरज ।
 The sun **सूर्यमण्डल**, *n m* The orb or disc of the sun **सूर्यगुली**, *n f* The sun flower **सूर्य-सञ्चलित**, *n f* The sun's entrance into a new sign of zodiac **सूर्यवंशी**, *n m* Solar race a tribe of Kshatriyas

सूर्यास्त, *Suryast*, *S* *n m* Sunset.

सूर्योदय *Suryoday*, *S* *n m*
 सूरज के निकलने का समय ।
 Sunrise

सुर, *Sul*, *H* *n m* कटि, दर्द ।
 A thorn, a spike, dirt, the point of a spear, colic pain **सुर ली छगना**, *v* To prick

सूली, *Suli*, *H* *n f* An impaling stake, gibbet, danger — बसाना या देना, *v* To impale to hang — बसाने या देनेवाला, *n m*. One who impales a hangman

सुवा *Suwa* *H* *n m* मृग, सुभा । A parrot, a jacking needle

सुव *Suv* } *H* *n m*
सुवमर *Suamar*, } A porpoise
सुवी *Suvi* *H* *n f* एक प्रकार का रुद्र । A kind of cloth

सुहा, Suha, H *adj.* काक ।
Red, crimson

सुक्ष्म, Suksham, S *adj* महीन,
छोटा, बारीक । Little, small
fine, atomic subtle, de-
licate सुक्ष्मदर्शी, *adj*
Acute sharp sighted, in-
telligent

सुक्ष्मता, Sukshamta, S *n f*
पतलापन । Fineness, sub-
tility

सृजना, Srija H *v t* बनाना ।
To create, to produce

सृष्टि Srishti, S *n f* सृष्टि ।
Creation, the world,
nature

से, Se H *prep* With, by
from of, at since

सैंक, Segk H *n m* Toast
ing fomentation सैंक
सैंक करना, *v* To toast or
warm

सैंकना, Segkna H *v* To
toast, to warm, to fo-
ment, to parch

सैंगरी Seggri, H *n f* A
pod silqua, particularly
the silqua of the radish

सैंडा Dantha m } H *v* एक
सैंडा Dantbi / } प्रकार की
घास । A kind of reed,
reed grass

सैंन, D pt } H *adv*
सैंनमत Degt megt, } मुफ्त ।
Gratis, free of cost.

सैंतगा, Sentna H *v t* सैंतना
१ ८

सैंतालीस Sentalis H *adj*
चाळीस और सात । Forty
seven

सैंतालीसवाँ Sentali wag H
aly Forty seventh

सैंतीस, Sents H *adj* तीस और
सात । Thirty seven

सैंतीसवाँ Senti wag H *ad*
Thirty seventh

सैंद Dend, A *n f* A vege-
table

सैंदुर Segdur H *n m* Red
lead vermilion

सैंदुरिया Segduriya H *n* *r*
एक प्रकार का लाल आम । A
sort of red mango

सैंध Segdh, H *n f* नकब । A
hole made in a wall by
thieves or burglars
housebreaking burglary
—रुगना *v* To break into
a house or wall to com-
mit house breaking

सैंधना, Sendhi H *v t*
खोदना । To mine

सैंधा Sindh H *n m* White
rock salt

सैंधिया, Sindhya H *n m*
विष मखान में नकब लगाने
वाला । Poison a house-
breaker

सैंधी Segdhi H *n f* The
juice of the wild data
tree

सेहुमा, *Sehmuá*, H. n. m. A letter.

सेहुद, *Sehmuá*, H. n. m. The milk hedge plant.

सेक, *Sek*, H. n. m. Fomentation; flogging.

सेकना, *Sekná*, H. v. t. गर्म करना। To warm; to heat; to bake.

सेज, *Sej*, H. n. f. हव्वा। A bed; a couch. सेजबंद, n. m. Cords for fastening bedding to the bedstead.

सेठ, *Seṭh*, H. n. m. साहूकार। A rich banker; a merchant; a title.

सेठन, *Seṭhan*, H. n. f. एक प्रकार का झाड़न। A kind of brush.

सेत, *Set*, H. ady (S श्वेत), सफ़ेद। White.

सेतखड़ी, *Set khari*, H. n. f. Soap-stone.

सेतना, *Setná*, H. n. f. हिफाजत करना, हिफाजत में रखना। To take care of, to keep carefully.

सेतु, *Setu*, S. n. m. पुल। A bridge. सेतुबन्ध, n. m. A stony bridge made by Rama for the passage of his forces across the part of the Indian Ocean lying between India and Ceylon, while going against Ravan.

सेदखाना, *Seḍkhána*, P. n. m. पाखाना। A privy; a necessary.

सेना, *Sená*, H. v. पालना। To hatch; to adore; to foster.

सेना, *Sená*, S. n. f. फौज। An army. सेनापति, n. m. The commander of an army.

सेनानी, *Senáni*, S. n. m. फौजी भङ्गसर, सेना नायक। A general; a commander.

सेब, *Seb*, P. n. m. एक फल। An apple.

सेम, *Sem*, H. n. f. The flat or broad bean.

सेमल, *Semal*, H. n. m. The silk cotton tree; silk-cotton.

सेर, *Ser*, H. n. m. Name of an Indian weight; a seer.

सेराना, *Serána*, H. v. t. To set afloat; to despatch; to cool.

सेरु, *Serú*, } H. n. m. The
सेरुआ, *Serúa*, } head and
loot pieces of a bed-frame.

सेल, *Sel*, H. n. m. चाक। A spear.

सेलखड़ी, *Selkhari*, H. n. f. species of satellites.

सेला, *Selá*, H. n. m. एक प्रकार की चादी। A kind of sheet, constituting a part of dress specially worn and

given in presents in the Deccan, a silk turban; a royal tiger

सेली, Seli H n f A necklace of threads worn by mendicants a belt

सेव, Seo, H n m एक प्रकार का फल या मिठाई । A kind of sweetmeat or an apple

सेवई Sewaín H n f Vermicelli

सेवक, Sewak, n m नौकर । A servant, a worshipper a votary an attendant, a disciple

सेवकाई, Sewakai, H n f नौकरी । Service, attendance, worship

सेवदा, Seodá H n m A mendicant of the Jain faith a conjurer

सेवती, Seoti H n f A white rose, a dog rose

सेवन, Sewan, H n m Serving service सेवन करना, v To use

सेवना, Sewana, H v t To serve, to attend on to brood, to hatch

सेवरा Seora, H n m Half-baked earthenware

सेरली, Serli H n m A name of a caste

सेवा, Sewa H n f Worship, service, attendance

—करना, v To serve, to attend on

सेवारी, Sewári, H n. f Sugar that has been purified with a grass called *suadr*

सेसनाग, Sesanág, H n m (S सेपनाग) । A kind of snake the king of the serpent race

सेसर, Desar, H n m The gripe of a bow, a play at cards

सेहत Sehat A n f त-दुखी । Cure accuracy, soundness validity, health सेहत पाना या हाना, v To recover सेहतखाना, n m A necessary, a privy

सेहरा, Sehra, H n m A bridal chaplet garland or wreath worn on the head by a bridegroom and bride

—बैचना, t To be married to be tied with the bridal chaplet —बाँचना, r To tie the bridal chaplet on the head of the bridegroom सेहरा बैचवाई, n f The brother in laws fee for tying the chaplet on the head of the bridegroom

सेहरी, Sehi, H n f सही । q n A porcupine

से, Sai H adj सैकड़ा । Hundred

पैंगर Saingar, H n m A
kind of bean

पैंतासीस, Santahs, H adj.
चालीस और सात। Forty
seven

सैंसाव, Santao, H n m Ar
rangement

सैंतीस Santis, H adj तीस
और सात। Thirty-seven

सैंकड़, Saikara H n m सौ।
A hundred adj Per cent

सैन, Sain H r / A wink,
a hint, a signal, sleep;
repose, an army — कराना, v
To beckon — मारना, v To
wink to ogie सैनो सैनी,
n / Mutual signs or sig
nals

सैंधव, Saindhav S adj सिन्धी,
बोहा, निमक। Belonging to
Sind / n m Rock-salt, a
horse salt

सैन्य, Sainya, S n / सैन्य।
An army

सैंसाना Saiana H adj भावरा।
Fond of walking, wander
ing

सैंसा, Saasajh, H n f. The
after-noon

सैंसरन Saisharan, H n / Suf
ferer ce

सैंसरनो Saisharni, H. n m A
sufferer

सो, So, H pron वह। That,
he, she, it cony There-
fore, hence

सोमा, Soar H n m यह
कमरा जहाँ पर बच्चे का हाल में
जन्म हुआ है। The chamber
of a juerperal woman

सोभा, Soa H n m Fennel

सोई, Soi H pron That very,
he himself, the same

सो, Son, n / कसम से। An
oath prep From, with,
through, than, (used only
in Brajhasia)

सोता, Sonta H n f दण्ड।
A club a mace a cudgel,
a pebble सोता से हाथ, n m
Bare arms without bangles,
&c सोताबदर, m A
mace bearer a staff bear
er — लगाना, v To be beaten
with club

सोई, Sonth H n f सूखा
अदरक। Dry ginger

सोधाना, Sondhna H r To
rub cloth in mud prepara
tory to washing to mix

सोधाना, Soghana, H r t To
perfume

सोधा, S odha H adj Sweet
smelling like that of a
new earthen vessel when
wetted or from parching
of pulse.

सोधावन, Sোধवन, *m.* } *H*
 सोधावर, Sोधवरा, *f.* } *n.*
 Fragrance.

सोधी, Sोध्ठी, *H. adj.* Smelling like new earth *n. f.* Fuller's earth.

सोपना, Sोधना, *H. v. t.* To deliver over; to commit to charge; to consign; to entrust.

सोष्ट, Sोध, *H. n. f.* An oath
 सोष्टाना, *v.* To swear.

सोक्षी, Sोध्छी, *H. adv.* Face to face; opposite; before.

सोखना, Sोधना, *H. v. t.* To soak up, to 'dry up; to absorb

सोख, Sोग, *H. n. m.* Grief; sorrow, mourning करना या मानना, *v.* To mourn

सोखा, Sोगा, *H. adj.* Afflicted; sorrowful.

सोच, सोच, *H. n. m.* Thought, reflection; consideration; meditation; anxiety; grief; roversie सोच विचार, *n. m.* Consideration; deliberation — में रहना, *v.* To be absorbed in thought.

सोचना, सोचना, *H. v. t.* सुचारु करना; To consider; to think; to meditate; to imagine

सोधा, सोधा, *H. n. f.* सीधा। Straightness.

सोधा, सोधा, *H. n. f.* सीधा। Straight.

सोता, सोता, } *H. n. m.* चश्मा।
 सोता, सोता, } A spring; fountain; a rivulet

सोता, सोता, *H. adj.* Asleep; sleeping.

सोथ, सोथ, *H. n. f.* सूजन। Swelling.

सोदर, सोदर, *H. adj.* Born of the same mother. *n. m.* Brother.

सोब, सोब, *H. n. f.* सफाई, खोज। Parity, sanctity; refinement, discharge of debt; inquiry.

सोधना, सोधना, *H. v. t.* To purify; to remove impurities; to refine; to search; to discharge (a debt).

सोना, सोना, *H. n. m.* Name of a river; name of a flower.

सोनाहरा, सोनाहरा, } *H. adj.*
 सोनाहरा, सोनाहरा, } Golden.
 सोनाहरा पानी, *n. m.* Gilding.

सोना, सोना, *H. n. m.* सुवर्ण। Gold सोने का पानी, *n. m.* Gilding सोने का निवाला, *n. m.* An expensive banquet. सोने का यज्ञ, *n. m.* Gold leaf.

सेना, सोना, *H. v. t.* To sleep; to die.

सोनिया, Soniya, H n. m. सोने
को राख से भस्म करवेवाला ।
One who separates gold
from ashes.

सोपान, Sopan, S. n. f. सोरी ।
A ladder, a scale, a stairs;
a way

सोपना, Sobhna, H. v. t. To
be fit; to suit

सोभा, Sobha, H. n. f. (S.
शोभा) । Beauty, splendour,
ornament, decoration सोभा-
मान, *ady* Beautiful, splen-
did.

सोभायमान, Sobhaysman, H
अवसरत । *ady* Beautiful;
splendid.

सोम, Som, H n m The moon,
Monday सोमनाथ, = m
Name of an ancient idol
temple in Gujrat सोमरुता,
A creeper the juice where-
of is extracted and used at
the time of an *yagya* सोम-
वार, n m. Monday

सोरठ, Sorath, H n m एक
राग । A musical mode

सोरठ, Sorathā, H n m A
metre in Hindi

सोसह, Solah H *ady* दस और
छ । Sixteen *ady* Six
teenth

सोसही, Solahi, H n f सोसह
क्रीड़ा से खेलने का एक खेल ।
A game played with six-

teen *kauris*, the sixteen
kauris with which the
game is played

सोह, Soh, H n f. आभरण ।
Ornament, decoration

सोहन, Sohan, H *ady* सुन-
गवार । Pleasing charm-
ing n f A file, a whet-
stone n m f. A kind of
sweetmeat n m A lover,
a friend

सोहना, Sohana H v । पसन्द
भाना । To look beautiful or
graceful, to suit v t. To
weed

सोहार, Sohas, H n f Weed-
ing

सोहागा, Sohāga, H n m
Borax

सोहिनी, Sohni H *ady*
सुहावनी, एक रागिनी । Charm-
ing, pleasing n f A
broom, a musical mode

सौ, Sau, H *ady* सैकड़ ।
Hundred सौविधे, *adv* Cer-
tainly, in all probability

सोदना, Saundna H = मिचन ।
To mix to smear

सोपना, Saupna, H v t To
put in the charge of
सोपना । (१०)

सौफ, Saugf, H n f Anise
seed सौफ का जल या पानी, n.
f Anise water

सौरा, Saugrā, H. n. m. Soot or anything of a black colour.

सौरांद, Saugand, P. n. f. व्रतम् । An oath.—खाना, v. To swear.—खिलाना, v. To administer an oath.

सौरांघ, Saugandh, S. adj. सुगन्ध । Fragrant. n. f. Perfume.

सौरागत, Saugāt, P. n. f. नोदका, अवाप्य वस्तु । A present, rarity.

सौराती, Saugāti, P. adj. नजर, भेट । Given as a present or memorial; rare.

सौच, Sauch, S. n. m. सफाई, शुद्धि । Purification; ablation.

सौम्य, Saujanya, S. n. m. देकी । Kindness; compassion; goodness.

सौम, Saut, } II n. f.
सौमिन, Sautin, } सखी । A co-wife; a rival wife.

सौतियादाह, Sautiyādāh, H. n. f. Malice of a rival wife.

सौतेला, Sautelā, H. adj. Belonging or relating to सौम, (q. v.); sprung from a different wife. सौतेला भाई, n. m. A step-brother. सौतेली बहिन, n. f. A step-sister. सौतेली माँ, n. f. A step-mother.

सौदा, Sandā, P. n. Trade; marketing; bargain; goods; fruits—खरीदना वा बेचना, v. To make a purchase.—करना, v. To settle a bargain. सौदागर, n. m. A merchant. सौदागरवच्चा, n. m. A young merchant. सौदागरी, n. f. Commerce; trade; merchandise. सौदागरी करना, v. To trade.—पटना, v. To be struck a bargain.

सौन्दर्य, Saundarya, S. n. m. Beauty; leveliness

सौभाग्य, Saubhāgya, S. n. m. मसीहा । Good fortune
सौभाग्यवान्, adj. Fortunate.

सौमिक, Saumik, S. चान्द्र । Jantar

सौर, Saur, S. adj. सौर्यं । Solar n. m. Name of a fish

सौरभ, Saurabh, S. n. m. गन्ध । Fragrance; saffron.

स्कन्ध, Skandh, n. m. कंधा, तल, अध्याय । The shoulder; a section; a chapter; the trunk of a tree.

स्खलन, Skhlan, S. n. m. करना, गिरना, टपकना । Slipping; tripping; falling from virtue.

सन, Stan, S. n. m. घन । The female bosom or breast.
साँप पुर, n. m. A sipple.

स्तम्भ Stambh, S *adj* रुद्ध
 या रुद्धा । Stopped, blocked
स्तम्भ Stambh, S *n m* स्तम्भः ।
 A post, a pillar, a co-
 lumn, hinderance
स्तम्भन Stambhan, S *n m*
 रुद्धावृत्त । Stopping, hinder-
 ing, an astringent
स्तुति, Stuti, / } S *n* प्रशंसा,
स्तव, Stava, } तारीक वदार्थः ।
 Praise, eulogy
स्तोत्र Stotra, S *n m* Praisa-
 eulogium
स्त्री, Stri S *n /* स्त्री । A
 woman a female स्त्रीधर्म
n m Duty of a woman
स्त्रीलिंग, *n m* Feminine
 gender
स्त्रील, Strain S *adj* स्त्री-
 लक्षणः । Female feminine
n m The nature of wom-
 an
स्थल, Sthal S *n m* यत्र
 वासी । Place, soil dry
 ground
स्थलज Sthalaj S *adj* जमीन
 स पैदा होनवाला । What is
 produced on land
स्थान, Sthan S *n m* जगह ।
 Place, spot situation
 residence, office appoint-
 ment स्थानी, *adj* Perma-
 nent having place or
 fix-tion local स्थानादेश,
 Office atong, acting

स्थापन, Sthapan, S *n m*
 रचना । Placing, fixing,
 erecting, causing to
 stand
स्थापना, Sthapana H *n /*
 दृश्यान्, देव प्रतिष्ठा । The plac-
 ing of an idol in a temple
स्थापित, Sthapit, S *adj* Es-
 tablished placed fixed
 erected
स्थाय, Sthayi S *adj*
 Steady, invariable un-
 changeable
स्थाली Stbali S *n /* An
 earthen pot
स्थाय, Sthavar, S *adj*
 विद्यत । Fixed stationary,
 immovable
स्थिति, Stithi S *n /* स्थिति ।
 Day staying
स्थिर, Stith S *adj* अचल ।
 Steady, firm immovable,
 established
स्थिर Stith S *adj* सुलक्षित ।
 Firm fixed stable im-
 movable hard, perma-
 nent durable firm,
 constant tranquil set-
 tled स्थिरवृत्ति, *adj* Deliber-
 ate, steady
स्थिरता Stirtha S *n /* Sta-
 bility firmness, forti-
 tude
स्तम्भ Stbaga H *n m*
 स्तम्भ । The post or pillar
 of a house

स्थूल, Sthul, S *adj* मोटा ।
Fat, corpulent, large,
coarse स्थूलबुद्धि, *adj* btu
pid, dull

स्थूला, Sthulta, S *n f*.
मोटाई । Corpulence, bulkiness,
coarseness

स्थैर्य, Sthurya, *n. m* दृढता ।
Firmness, stability, fortitude

स्थौष्य, Sthanlya S. *n m*
मोटापन । Bulk, size,
coarseness

स्नान, Snan, S *n. m* गुत्तल ।
नहाना । Bathing, ablution
—करना, *v* To bathe

स्नेह, Sneh, S *n m* प्रीति,
मुद्रवत । Affection, kindness,
love, friendship,
oil स्नेहवान, *adj* Affectionate

स्नेही, Snehi, S *n m* मित्र ।
दोस्त । Friend, lover *adj*
Kind, affectionate,
friendly

स्पर्धा, Spardha, S *n f*
Envy, emulation, rivalry

स्पर्श, Sparsh, S *n m*. छुना ।
Touch, contact —करना, *v*
To touch

स्पष्ट, Spasht, S *adj* साफ़ ।
Evident, manifest;
clear, intelligible

स्पृहा, Spriha S = *f* इच्छा,
इवादिना । Wish, desire.

स्पृही Sprihī S *adj* इवादिना-
मन्द । Desirous

स्फटिक, Sphatik, S *n. m*
Crystal. स्फटिकमय, *adj*
Made of crystal

स्फोटक, Sphotak, S *n m*
फोड़ा । Boil; tumour.

स्मरण, Smaran, S = *m* याद,
याददायन । Memory, recol-
lection, remembrance —
करना, *v* To remember
स्मरणशक्ति, *n f* Memory

स्मशान, Smashan, S *n m*
समसन । Burning ground

स्मृति, Smriti, S *n. f* याद ।
Recollection; remem-
brance, memory, a code
of Hindu Laws

स्यानपन, Syanpan, H. *n m*
बाताही । Cleverness, cunning-
ness, niggardliness,
conjuring

स्याना, Syana, H *adj* चतुर ।
Wise, clever, cunning;
artful, knowing, grown
up *n m* A conjurer, a
mirer

स्याम, Syam, H. *adj*. (S
श्याम) । Black; nut
brown *n f* The black
cuckoo, a musical mode
or *rājini* स्यामवर्ण *adj* Of
black complexion, dark-
skinned स्यामचरी, *n f*.
Name of a bird.

स्यामा, Syama, H n f. एक
विदिया । The black cuckoo.

स्यार, Syár, H n m सियार ।
q n Jackal

स्याह, Syáh, P. adj Black ;
dark स्याहदिह, adj Black-
hearted — करना, v To
blacken ; to spoil, to take
an account of

स्याही, Syáh, P n m वही
खाता । An account book or
written account स्याहावही,
n f. The ledger or day
book in which daily re-
ceipts and disbursements
are entered — करवा, v To
enter, to register. स्याहा-
नवीस, n m An account-
ant

स्याही, Syahi, P n / कालस ।
Blackness darkness, ink,
blacking स्याहीपत्र, n m
Blotting paper

सुवा, Srava S n m कटल ।
A ladle shaped like a hand
with which ghee is poured
into the fire for burnt
offering

स्रोत, Srot, S n f सता । A
current, a stream

स्लेश, Slesh, S n m (S
इत्थ) । A pun, a double
meaning

स्व, Swa, S pron निर । Own
self स्वकार्य, n m Own
business or duty स्वकृत्य,

n m Own family or race
स्वकुल, n m (Own family or
race स्वकृत, adj. Done or
made by one's self, self-
performed स्वज्ञाति, n f
Kandred, kin n m A
kinsman स्वदेश, n m Na-
tive country, home स्वधर्म,
n m Own duty, nature ;
characteristic स्ववृत्ति, n f
Own duty or occupation.
स्वराज, n m Home rule,
self government

स्वकीय, Swakīya, S adj
स्वना खास । Own ; peculiar

स्वच्छ, Swachchh, adj साफ ।
Pure, clean, clear, trans-
parent

स्वच्छता, Swachchhata, S n
/ सफाई । Parity clean-
ness, transparency

स्वच्छन्द, Swachchhand, S
adj साफ । Unrestrained,
independent, self-willed

स्वतन्त्र, Swatantr S adj
सुदमुक्तार । Unrestrained,
self-willed, independent

स्वप्न, Swapn, S adj Spou-
taneously

स्वतन्त्रता, Swatantrata, S n
/ सुदमुक्तारी । Independ-
ence

स्वप्न, Swapn S n m सपना ।
A dream, dreaming —
दसना, v To dream स्वप्न
विचार, n m Interpretation

of dream. स्वप्नविचारो, *n. m.*
An interpreter of dreams.
स्वभाव, *Swabhāo*, *S. n. m.*
Nature ; property ; disposition ; temper.
स्वय. *Swayan*, *S. pron.* सुद ।
Self, myself, &c.
स्वयम्भू, *Swayambhū*, *S. n. m.*
ब्रह्मा, स्वयम होनेवाला । *Brahman* ; the self-existent.
स्वयंवर, *Swayamvar*, *S. n. m.*
The public choice of a husband by a princess or girl from a number of suitors assembled for the purpose.
स्वयंवरा, *Swayamvarā*, *S. n. f.*
A girl choosing her husband.
स्वर, *Svar*, *S. n. m.* आवाज़ ।
An accent ; a vowel ; a note in music ; tone ; voice.
स्वरूप, *Swarūp*, *S. n. m.* Peculiar form ; nature ; like
adj. Similar ; like.
स्वर्ग, *Swarg*, *S. n. m.* Heaven ; the sky. स्वर्गगमन,
Going to Heaven ; dying.
स्वर्गलोक, *n. m.* Paradise.
स्वर्गवास, *n. m.* Death-residence in heaven स्वर्गवास
होना, = To go to heaven ; to die. स्वर्गवासी, *n. m.* The dwellers in heaven.

स्वर्गीय, *Swargīya*, *S. adj.*
विहिस्ती । Heavenly ; divine ; celestial ; dead.
स्वर्ग्य, *Swargya*, *S. adj.* Heavenly.
स्वर्लोक, *Swarlok*, *S. n. m.*
विहिस्त । Heaven.
स्वल्प, *Swalpa*, *S. adj.* थोड़ा ।
Very small ; very few
स्वस्ति, *Swasti*, *S. n. f.* कल्याण ।
A benedictory particle ; (*Lit* be it good) स्वस्तिमान,
adj. Happy ; auspicious.
स्वस्तिवाचन, *n. m.* Chanting benedictory mantras.
स्वांग, *Swāng*, *H. n. m.* नक़ल ।
Mimicry ; acting ; imitation, disguise ; sham.—
बनना, *v* To make a *swāng* of one-self.—बनाना, *v.* To get up an entertainment ; a mimic show
स्वांगी, *Swāngī*, *H. n. m.*
नक़लची । An actor ; a mimic.
स्वागत, *Swagat*, *S. n. m.* चुका-
भेद । Welcome ; salutation
स्वाति, *Swāti*, *S. n. f.* पृथ-
नक्षत्र । The fifteenth lunar asterism.
स्वाद, *Swād*, *S. n. m.* ज़ायक़,
मन्त्र । Taste ; flavour ; relish ; sweetness.

हकारना, Hākarna H v t To drive oxen or other cattle in a circle as when treading out grain

हकीकत Haqiqat A n / वस्तु । Truth fact, state हकीकत में, ady In truth really

हकीकी Haqiqi A ady सच्चा । True real actual हकीकी भाई = m A full or real brother

हकीम Hakim A n m वैद्य । A physician her, a physician नीम हकीम n m An inexperienced physician नीम हकीम ज्ञान, A little knowledge is a dangerous thing

हकीर, Haqir A ady मुच्छ, Contemptible despicable, thin — जानना, v To despise, to condemn

हकावका Hakkalaka H ady परेशान Confused aghast

हकियत Haqqiyat A n / Ownership interest, holding

हचका Hachka, } H n
हचकाका Hach kola } m. A jolt a shock

हचर मचर, Hachar machar, H a हागदा । n m Dispute, excuse — करना, v To hesitate to falter

हजम, Hazim A n m Digestion — करना, = To digest, to embezzle

हजरत Hazrat H r / Your worship or highness

हजाम Hajamat A n / Shaving — करना, = To shave

हजार, Hazar, H ady सहस्र । Thousand

हजार, Hazara P n m A double flower a divided stream

हजारी Hazari P n / The command of a thousand horses or men n m Commander of a thousand horses or men हजारी हजारी n People of all sorts, high and low

हजो Hajo A n / झुई । lampoon pasquinade — करना = To satirize

हज, Hajj A n m मुसमानी तीर्थ यात्रा । The pilgrimage to Mecca

हजाम Hajjam A n नाई । A barber

हड़, Hat H n / जिद्द । Obstinate perverseness

हटकना, Hatakna H = To be repulsed to retreat, to move to stop to boggle

हटकना, Hatkana H v t To stop

हटकाहकी Hatkahaiki H n / Driving back, struggling

हस्ताल, Haṣṭal, H n / हस्ताल ।
Shutting up all the shops
in a market

हटना, Haṭnā, H v : To go
or fall back, to be driven
back, to retire; to re-
cede, to shrink, to be
defeated

हटावा, Haṭwa, H n m A
person employed in a
market to measure rice,
grain, &c

हटाई, Haṭwai H n / The
office of a हटावा, q v

हटाना Haṭana H v : To
repel to drive back-
wards, to foil, to push
back

हटान, Haṭao, H n m Retir-
ing, flinching, falling
back

हटिया, Haṭiya H n f A
market

हडा हडा, Haṭṭa kaṭṭa H
adj Stout and active
robust, vigorous

हट्टी, Haṭṭi, H n f A petty
fair dock

हठ, Hath H n f जिद्द । Ob-
stinacy, crossness dis-
obedience, perverseness
—करना, : To be obstinate,
to be peevish हठवर्मी, adj
Perverse, obstinate n f
Perverseness, obstinacy

हठना, Haṭhana H v i. To be
peevish, to be perverse,
to show obstinacy

हठना, Haṭhana, H v i o
hurry, to be impatient

हठ, Haṭhi, } H adj
हठीला, Haṭhila, } Peevish,
obstinate, perverse

हठ्ठ, Haṭṭar, H n m Hur-
ry, impatience

हड, Had, H n m A bone —
हडना. : To improve, to
advance

हड, Haḍ, H n f A kind of
nut, myrobalan, an orna-
ment resembling the fruit
Hir

हडकत Haḍkat, H n m
Acortia discifolia

हडगीला Hargila, H n m
Name of a bird, *ardea
argala*

हडजाडा, Haḍjaḍa, H n m A
medicinal plant *cissus
quadrangularis*

हडताल, Haṭtal H n f A
strike

हडपना, Haḍpna H n m
Ignorance rashness

हडहडन, Haḍhaḍan, H हड्डियों,
= हड । Pain in the bones

हडबडना, Haḍbaḍana H v i
To be confused, to be in
a hurry

हडबडिया, Haḍbaḍiya H adj
जल्दीबाज । Easily agitated
hastily

हकारना, Hakarná, H. v. t. To drive oxen or other cattle in a circle as when treading out grain.

हकीकत, Haqiqat, A. n. f. वस्तु । Truth ; fact ; state. हकीकत में, *adv* In truth ; really

हकीकी, Haqiqi, A. *adj.* सचा । True ; real , actual हकीकी भाई, *n m* A full or real brother

हकीम, Hakim, A. *m m* वैद्य । A philosopher ; a physician. नीम हकीम, *n m* An inexperienced physician नीम हकीम अतरेजान, A little knowledge is a dangerous thing.

हकी, Haqir A. *adv* तुच्छ, Contemptible despicable ; thin -- जानना, *v* To despise ; to condemn

हकाबकाह Hakabakka, H. *adv.* परेशान Confused , aghast

हकियत, Haqqiyat, A. *n f.* Ownership , interest , holding

हचका, Hachka, } H. *n*
हचकाह Hachkola, } *m* A
jolt a shock

हचर मचर, Hachar machar, H. *a.* हगदा ; *n m* Dispute ; excuse -- करना, *v* To hesitate , to falter

हजम, Hazm, A. *n m* Digestion -- करना, *v* To digest ; to embuzzle.

हजरत, Hazrat, H. *m* / Your worship or holiness

हजामत, Hizamit, A. *n* / धावतु -- करना, *m* To ehave.

हजार, Hazar, H. *adv* सहस्र । Thou-sand

हजार, Uzará, P. *n. m* A double flower ; a divided stream

हजारी, Hazari, P. *n. f* The command of a thousand horses or men *n m*, Commander of a thousand horses or men हजारी हजारी, *n*, People of all sorts , high and low

हजो, Hajo A. *n. f* हुनई । lampoon ; pasquinade -- करना, *v* To satirize

हज, Hajj, A. *n m* मुसलमानों का यात्रा । The pilgrimage to Mecca

हजाम, Hajjam, A. *n m* नाई । A barber

हट, Hat, H. *n f* हिट । Obstinacy , perverseness .

हटकना, Hatkana, H. *v* To be repulsed . to retreat ; to move , to stop , to boggle

हटकना, Hatkaná, H. *v t.* To stop.

हटकाहटकी, Hatkahatki, H. *n f* Driving back ; straggling

ment हथर, Sleight of hand; borrowing हथकटे, Name of a cut with the sword or club हथकड़ी, n. f. Handcuff, manacle हथकवा, A ceremony in marriage among the Hindus in which the hands of the bride, and bridegroom are joined palm to palm हथकोक, A small cannon, carried on elephants, &c हथलवदा, Habit, custom, knack हथपु, n. m. A beater

हथनी, Hathni, H n. f. A female elephant

हथरी, Hathri, H n. f. A handle a winch

हथिया, Hathiya, H. n. m. एक नक्षत्र: The 13th mansion of the moon, *corvus*, the breaking up of the rains —की राह, n. f. The milky way, the galaxy

हथियाना, Hathiyaná, H v. t. To seize

हथियार, Hathiyar, H n. m. A tool, arms, weapons, apparatus —बाँधना, v. To wear arms, to arm हथियारपद, adj. Armed

हथी, Hathī H n. f. A brush for rubbing down horses, a hairglove, a rubber

हथेला, Hathela, H n. m. चार, स्तेन। A thief a robber

हथेली, Hatheli, H n. f. The palm of the hand —पर लिखना, v. To be careless of one's life —दना या सगना, v. To help —तुमराना, v. To itch (the palm) a superstition that some money will come to a palm that itches

हथौगे, Hathaugi, H. n. f. चतुरता: Dexterity, art; skill

हथौड़ा, Hathaurā, H n. m. A cleigge-hammer.

हथौड़ी, Hathauri, H n. f. A small hammer

हदरना, Hadarná, H v. To quake; to shiver to tremble.

हदियाना, Hadyáná, H v. To hesitate, to shrink.

हदियाहर, Hadyahar, H n. f. Shyness, scrupulousness

हदियाहा, Hadyaha H adj. Shoemsh, unil harshful; scrupulous

हद, Hadd A n. f. Boundary, limit, extremity; a definition —बाँधना, v. To bound, to define —करना, v. To go beyond bounds

हदन Hanan, H n. m. वध। Killing, destroying, hurting, striking

हदना, Hanna H v. t. मारना। To kill, to strike. to give a blow

हनुमान, Hanuman, S n m
 वनरा के राजा और रामदल के
 मुख्य वीर । The monkey
 chief and friend ally and
 sly of Rama in his invasion
 of Lanka

हन्ता Hanta H n m मात-
 वाला । A murderer, a
 slayer

हप Hap, H n m निगलना ।
 Act of suddenly snatching
 with the mouth and swal-
 lowing, the sound made
 by a compression of the
 lips — करना या कर जना, v
 To gulp down, to eat up
 हपसाय ad) Quick हपसाय
 खाना, । To eat quickly and
 voraciously

हफहफाना, Haphhaphána, H
 । । To pant, to be out of
 breath

हफ्ता, Hafta, P n m सप्ताह ।
 A week

हफ्ता, Habrá, H ady महा ।
 Ill shaped, clumsy, awk-
 ward

हबरदबर, Habardabar, H ado
 Hurry-scurry

हबशी, Habshí, A n. m हबशी ।
 Abyssinian, negro

हब्बा, Habba, A n m दाना,
 दूकड़ा, सिक्का । A grain, a
 berry; a jet; a coin

हब्स, Habs, A n. m कैद ।
 Imprisonment, prison,

suffocation हब्स केरा,
 Wrongful confinement

हम, Ham, H pron We

हमल, Hamal, A n m Preg-
 nancy.—ले होना, v To be
 pregnant, to be big with
 child—गिराना, v To mis-
 carry.

हमला, Hamlá, A. n m At-
 tack, assault, onset—
 करना, v To attack, to as-
 sault

हमारा, Hamára. } H pron
 हमारी, Hamáro. } Our, ours,
 of us

हमें, Hameg, H pron Us,
 to us

हमेव, Hameo, H n m
 Vanity, egotism, arrogan-
 cy, pride

हमेशा, Hamesha, P ad) सदा ।
 Always ever, continually

हमाम, Hammam A n m
 Hot bath bagnio—करना,
 v To bathe

हमाल, Hammal, A n m
 दरवान । A porter

हय, Haya S n m घोड़ा । A
 horse

हयग्रीव, Hayagriva n prop
 ईला का राजा जो एक कलर के
 अन्त में महा के निद्रा के समय वनों
 का घुरा लम्बा था और जिसकी
 दिव्यु द्वारा बच हुआ । A prince
 of the dasyas, who during

Brahma's sleep at the end of a *kalp* stole the *Vedas* In the recovery of them he was slain by *Vishnu* after his descent in the form of the fish

दृष्य, Haya, A n f शर्म। Modesty shame दृष्यदार, adj Modest वैदृष्य, adj Immodest impudent वैदृष्यार्ह, n f Shamelessness

दृष्यत, Hayat A n f जीवन, जिन्दगी। Life, existence हानदृष्यत, n f Lifetime adv During one's life

हर, Har S n m A rogue, a wage a name of *Mahādev* हरमजन, n m Repeating the name of *Har* or *Gov* हर भोग, n m Anarchy confusion uproar हरभूमि का राज, Land of in justice H n m A plough

हर, Har P adj Every, any हरएक, adv Every one, each हरवार, adv Every time adv Every moment हर कोई, Everybody हरकहाँ, adv Everywhere हरवक, adv Always at all time हरकारी, n f Attending to all sorts of business

हरकत, Harkat A n f गति, चाल। Motion, gesture. act —रना, n To set in motion —रना, v To move, to do any bad act

हरका, Harka H n m Orying, whining

हरकाना, Harkāna, H v To sooroh, to stop, to forbid, to prevent

हरकारा, Harkara P n m दारुणिया। A running footman a courier, a spy a messenger, an emissary

हरख, Harakh H n m Blowing delight, joy, pleasure

हरखना, Harakhna H v To blow, to open to be delighted

हरगुना, Harguna H adj होशियार, चतुर। Skilful, clever

हरण, Haran, S n m चोरी। Theft plunder seizing, taking away by force, subtraction

हरताक, Hartal H n f Orpiment closing of the shops

हरन, Haran, H n m मृग। A deer or antelope, hart

हरना, Harna H n m A stag, buck a male antelope pommel (of a horse) v t to seize on, to take by force, to steal, to plunder to take away, to elope

हरनी, Harna, H n f A doe a roe a hind

हरनौटा, Harnautā, H n m. A fawn

- हरफारेवही, Harpharevhi, H n / A sour fruit, *curca disticha*
- हरमुष्ट, Harmuṣṭā, H. adj. Stout, robust, active
- हरमुष्टो, Harmuṣṭi, H. n. f. Robustness, thick-headedness
- हरवाहा, Harvāha, H n. m. चरवाहा । A ploughman
- हरविणार, Harviṅgar, H n m. मुराचिन पुष्प । The weeping nymphaea
- हरा, Hara, H adj. सख्त । Green, fresh, verdant, unsuccessful, defeated.
- हराई, Haraī, H n / सख्ती । Greenness; freshness; verdure
- हराना, Haranā, H v (Causative of हारना Hārna) To beat; to foil, to worst, to tire
- हराम, Haram, A adj. नाजायज । Unlawful, forbidden, wrong हरामखो, r m. One who lives on the wages of iniquity हरामजादा adj. Illegitimate हरामजादी, n / A wicked woman हरामजदगी, n / Rascality हरामकार, n m. A fornicator हरामकारी, n / Forbidden acts (particularly adultery and fornication) हराम का माक, n m. Ill-gotten wealth
- हरामी, Haramī, A n. m. A rascal हरामी विहा, n. m. A bastard.
- हरावज, Harāvaj, P. n m. The vanguard; the advanced guard.
- हरिचन्दन, Harichandan, H n m. चन्दन की एक किस्म । A yellow and fragrant sort of sandal-wood
- हरिण, Hariṅ, S. n m. मृग । A deer or antelope, a hart
- हरिणी, Hariṅī, S n. f. A doe, a hind.
- हरित, Harit, S. adj. हरा । Green
- हरिताक, Haritak, S n m. Yellow orpiment.
- हरिद्रा, Haridrā, S n f. हरी । Turmeric
- हरिद्वार, Haridvar, S n m. एक हिन्दू तीर्थ स्थान जहाँ से गङ्गा निकलती है । The town of Haridwar where the Ganges descends into the level lands of Hindustan
- हरिभक्त, Haribhakt, S n m. विष्णु का भक्त । A worshipper of Vishnu
- हरिभजन, Haribhajan, H n. ईश्वर की पूजा । Adoration of Vishnu, worship of Deity
- हरियज, Hariyaj, H n m. सख्त कर्तुर । A green pigeon adj. Of green colour

हरियाणा, Hariyānā, H v. हरा
होना । To be green; to be
refreshed

हरियाला, Hariyala, H adj.
सञ्ज । Verdant, green,
grassy

हरियाली, Hariyali, H n. f.
सञ्जी । Greenness, fresh-
ness, verdure; grass

हरिस Haris H n f हर की
छद्दी । The beam of a
plough

हरी, Hari, H n m (S हरि
विष्णु) । Name of Vishnu
n f श्रिय । A sweetheart
adj सञ्ज । Green

हरीतकी, Haritaki, S n f हरद ।
Yellow or chebulic myro-
balan, seven varieties of
which are distinguished

हरीरा, Harira, A n m A
kind of pap of milk and
flour

हरीरा, Harira H n m A
kind of pottage prepared
from dried fruits, a
coward, a run away adj
Verdant, green

हरीरी, Hariri, H n m On
set.

हरीरु, Harirā, H adj Green
n m A coward, a run
away

हरीरा, Hariwā, H. n m A
paroquet.

हरीरा, Harerā, H. n m A
vegetable, verdure adj
Verdant green

हरीरी, Hararī H n f. A
cane = staff

हरिज Hargiz, P adr कभी ।
Ever

हर्ज, Harj A n m मुक़लाम ।
Loss हर्जमर्ज, Troubles,
bustle, agitation

हर्दा, Harra, H n m An as-
tringent nut, myrobalan

हर्ता, Harta, S n m चोर । A
thief, stealer, one who
takes away

हर्फ़ Harf A n m अक्षर ।
A letter of the alphabet,
a particle (in Grammar),
hand writing — धरना या
अमाना v To compose for
printing — पक़दना, v. To
criticize — पहिबानना, v To
learn the alphabet

हर्दा, Harra, H n m Name of
an astringent nut, myro-
balan, dispersion

हर्ष Harsh S n m. सुखी
आनन्द । Joy, mirth, plea-
sure delight, happiness

हर्षा Harehana, H v । To
blow, to be delighted

हर्षित, Harshit, S adj प्रसन्न,
सुख । Pleased rejoiced,
delighted, glad

हरक. Hal H । हर । \ | lou, li
the after birth हरक मोना,

- n. m. A ploughman ; a tiller.—**बटना**, v. To be ploughed.—**बोवना**, v. To plough.
- हल**, Hal, P. n. m. Solution ; grinding.—**करना**, v. To solve ; to grind.—**होना**, v. To be solved.
- हलक**, Halaq. A. n. m. गला । The wind-pipe ; the throat.
- हलका**, Halqá, A. n. m. चक्र । A circle ; a ring ; a loop.
- हलका**, Halká, H. adj. Light ; base ; mean ; silly ; easy ; cheap. **हलकापन**, n. m. Lightness ; levity ; vanity.—**मानना**, v. To disdain ; to disesteem.—**करना**, v. To lighten ; to ease ; to debase ; to abase ; to affront.
- हलकाई**, Halkái, H. n. f. हलकापन । Lightness ; levity , meanness.
- हलकाना**, Halkáná, H. v. i. To abet.
- हलकोरना**, Halkorná, H. v. t. To gather ; to collect ; to hallow ; to wave.
- हलगी**, Halgi, H. Gently ; softly.
- हलचल**, Halchal, H. n. f. गद्गद । Fright ; tumult ; anarchy.—**मचना**, v. To be thrown into confusion ; to be panic-struck.
- हलदिया**, Haldiyá, H. n. m. A kind of poison ; the jaundice ; a class of merchants adj. Yellow.
- हलदी**, Haldi, H. n. f. Turmeric ; *curcuma longa*. **बावाहलदी**, *Curcuma zedoria* ; zedory. **हलदी लगा न किटकी**, Without cost. **हलदी लगा के घेडना**, v. To presume a great deal.—**चडना**, The ceremony of rubbing turmeric on the bride and bridegroom before marriage.
- हलधर**, Haldhar, H. n. m. A name of *Balram*, the elder brother of *Krishna*.
- हलन**, Halan, H. n. f. Motion ; agitation ; moving.
- हलपना**, Halapná, H. v. To shudder in a fever.
- हलफ**, Halaf, A. n. m. वावध । An oath.—**इडाना**, v. To swear. **हलफनामा**, n. m. A declaration on oath ; an affidavit.
- हलफल**, Halphal, H. n. f. जररी । Affability ; hurry.
- हलफा**, Halphá, H. n. m. A high wave ; a billow.
- हलबलाना**, Halbaláná, H. v. धवधाना । To be confused.
- हलबलाहट**, Halbaláhat, H. n. f. परेशानी, लडवाहट । Hurry ; confusion.

हलराचना, Halráoná, H. v. t.
To amuse ; to play with ;
to dandle.

हलवा, Halwá, A. n. m. A
kind of sweetmeat, made
of flour, ghee and sugar.
हलवासोदन, n. m. A kind of
halvá well saturated and
fried in ghee.

हलवाहन, Halwáin, } H. n.
हलवायन, Halwáyan, } f. A
confectioner's wife ; a
female confectioner.

हलवाई, Halwái, A. n. m. A
confectioner.

हलवाहा, Halwáhá, H. n. m.
हरयादा । A ploughman.

हलवाही, Halwáhi, H. n. f.
Tillage, ploughing

हलहलाना, Halhalanu, H. v.
To shake to tremble ; to
cause to shiver.

हलहलाना, Halhaláñ, } H.
हलहलाना, Halhaláñ, } n. f.
Tumbling through fever
or tear.

हलहली, Halhali, H. n. f.
Sickness ; disease ; ague.

हलहै, Halái, H. n. f.
Ploughing.

हलक, H. n. m. मघ, मृत्यु ।
Destruction ; slaughter ;
death.—करना, v. To kill ;
to destroy ; to fatigue.—
होना, v. To be killed ; to
be fatigued ; to be tired.

हलक, *adj.* Dead ; destruc-
tive ; killing. हलकत, n. f.
मृत । Death ; destruction.

हलाहल, Haláhal, P. n. m.
जहर. विष । Poison.

हलिया, Haliyá, H. n. m. A
herd ; a drove ; a flock.

हलियाना, Haliyáñ, H. n. f.
To nauseate.

हलोरना, Halorná, H. v. t. To
collect ; to gather.

हलोर, Halorá, H. n. m. A
wave ; a billow ; a surge.

हल्ला, Hallá, H. n. m. शोर ।
Uproar ; tumult ; assault.
—करना, v. To make a
noise.

हवन, Havan, H. n. m. Offer-
ing ; oblation.

हवश्वार, Havaldár, P. n. m.
A native military officer.

हवस, Havas, H. n. f. Ambi-
tion ; desire ; curiosity.

हवा, Havá, A. n. f. वायु,
स्वादिश । Air ; desire ;
love ; wind ; atmosphere.
—करना, v. To fan, to
divulge ; to publish—
खाना, v. To breathe air ; to
walk about idly.—छोदना,
To break wind.—फिरनी,
To change condition.—
घताना, v. To disappoint.—
बंदी करना, v. To calumni-
ate ; to build castles in
the air.—बघना, To appear.

—से पात करना, *v.* To rival the wind in speed.—से खटना, To quarrel with the wind, *v.* : To be ready to quarrel ; to seek occasion for quarrel —के बबूले कोड़ना, *v.* To build castles in the air —हो जाना, *v.* To scamper off ; to vanish ; to disappear.—भाना, *v.* To be ventilated हवा की चक्की, *n.* Wind mill —के बोड़े पर सवार होना, *v.* To be in great hurry.—बहना, *v.* To blow, (wind). हवादार, *adj.* Airy, open —बदलना, *v.* To change (climate) —जगदना, *v.* To be poisoned (the air)

हवाई, Hawái, *P. adj.* Aerial ; airy, windy हवाईचक्की, *n. f.* A wind-mill —उड़ान, An airship, an aeroplane

हवाला, Hawála, *A n m* Reference, charge ; custody. —देना, *v.* To make a reference —करना, *v.* To make over ; to surrender ; to consign

हवालात, Hawalat, *A n /* कारागार । A lock-up —करना, *v.* To put in custody

हवास, Hawar, *A n m* The senses —ठिकाने होना, *v.* To come to one's senses

हवि, Havih *S n m* हवन के घोरप पदार्थ, घृणदि त्याग्यी । An oblation, *ghree & o, fit*

to be thrown in fire as oblations.

हवेली, Havelí, *A n. f.* मकान । A house ; a mansion, a dwelling.

हव्य, Havya, *S n. m* आहुति । An offering to the *yjya* fire

हसद, Hasad, *A n f.* ईर्ष्या । Envy ; ambition.

हसना, Hasná, हंसना, *q v.*

हसाना, Hasána, *H. v. t.* (Causative of हसना Hasná). To make one laugh ; to cause to laugh.

हसिया, Hasyá, *H. n. m* A reaping hook ; sickle ; scythe

हंसी, Hási, *H. n. f.* मजाक, दिखणी । Jest ; ridicules ; sport.

हस्त, Hast, *S n. m* हाथ । Hand ; cabit ; name of the 13th mansion of the moon.

हस्ति, Hastí, *S n m.* हाथी । An elephant. हस्तिदन्त, *n. m* Ivory हस्तिपाळ, *n. m* An elephant driver.

हस्तिनी, Hastini, *S n f.* हथिनी । A female elephant ; a description of women, the worst of the four classes

हस्ती, Hastí, *S. n. m.* हाथी । An elephant.

हसकी, Haski, H n / Th collar bone, clavicle, a collar (of gold or silver) worn round the neck

हा, Ha, H ad; An interjection of weariness sorrow, pain; an exclamation of pleasure; a term of reproach

हाँ, Haḥ H ad; Yes, ay, indeed, by the by, indeed — हाँना, v To agree, to assent

हाक, Hark, H n / Cry, call, driving हाकुकत, n m Uproar, outcry — मारना, v To bawl after to call to हाक—, n m Driving continuous driving

हाकना, Hanknā, H v t. To drive to hawl to

हाकी, Hanks H n / A vessel in which season or vegetables are prepared, a sieve

हाज़र, Hangar, H n m. A shark

हाँना, Handna H v : To wander to ramble

हाड़ा, Handā, H n / मिट्टी की ट्रेण । A pot, a small caldron

हाफना, Haḥphnā, H v. t. To pant to be out of breath, to breathe heavily

हास Hans, H n m (In poetry) a duck, a goose, a swan.

हास हास H n / Laughing joke, derision

हास हासि, } H adv
हास हासि, } हुंकार । Yes
हास हास, H n m A bugbear, a term used to frighten children

हाकिम, Hakim, A n m शासक । A ruler a governor chief master

हाकमी, Hākīmī A n / शासन । Sway, government, authority

हाजत Hajat, A n / आवश्यकता । Need necessity call of nature

हाजिम Hazim, A a / Digestive

हाजिमा, Hazima A n m The digestive power

हाजिर Haziri, A n / उपस्थिति । Presence attendance breakfast —

हाजिर, n m A register n m A register of attendance हाजिरी खाना, v To breakfast — खाना, v To take attendance

हाजिर, Hāzīr A / उपस्थित । Present in attendance, ready हाजिरात, m A constant or regular at

tendant हाजिरवाशा, *f* Con-
stant attendance हाजिरअवाब,
adj Ready-witted smart
हाजिरअवाबी, *n f* Repartee—
रहना, *v* To attend to wait
on हाजिरजामिन, *r m* A
surety for another's person
हाजिरजामिनी, *n f* Security for personal
appearance—करना, *v* To
cause to appear—करना, *v*
To present to introduce,
to lay before—हाना, *v* To
be present to attend गैर
हाजिर, *adj* Absent not pre-
sent हाजिर वा नाजिर, *adj*
Present and seeing

हाजी, Hajī A *n m* A pil-
grim to Mecca one who
has performed his pil-
grimage to Mecca

हाट, Haṭ } H *n f* बाजार ।
हाट, Haṭh } Market a
moveable market or fair
a shop

हाथ, Haṭh H *n n* A mar-
ket man

हाड, Haṭ H *n m* A bone
हाड जोड़ का डड़ जोड़, *n m*
A medicinal plant

हाथ Haṭ H *n m* हाथ । the
hand

हाथिम Haṭim A *n m* एक
मगहूर भ्रम विवाही पुत्रवासा ।
The name of an Arab chief
famous for his boundless
liberality, a liberal man

हाथ, Haṭh H *n m* The hand
cubit possession, power
—भाना, *v* To come into
one's possession or hands
to be gained or obtained
—डडाना, *r* To leave off,
to refrain from, to cease,
to salute by raising the
hand to the head, to lend
to give alms—भोट लगना, *v*
To receive with both hands
open and stretched out
together—कमर पर रहना, *v*
To be very weak—करना,
To subdue to have posses-
sion—कानों पर रहना, *v* To
be astonished, to deny
vehemently—काटना, *v* To
sigh to lament—कॉचन,
v To refrain to desist,
to abstain—चाटना, *v* To
relish any food exceeding-
ly to lick one's lips हाथ
बाझाकी, *n f* Sleight of
hand expertness—जोड़ना,
v To supplicate, to entreat
earnestly to pray—सादना,
v To give, to bestow,
to have no concern—सुटा
हाना *r* To have the hands
debilitated, to lose the power
of the hand—राकना, *v* To
meddle to interfere to
encroach—देना *v* To have
concern in to make a
large gain—धीना, *r* To be
disappointed, to relinquish
—पकड़े कमाना, *v* To hand

a person.—बढ़ना, *v.* To come into one's possession.—पार तले बढ़ना, *i.* To be helpless; to be unable to act.—पत्तारना, *v.* To beg; to ask, to be ready to accept.—पर धरे रहना, *v.* To be in readiness.—पाँव फूल जाना, *i.* To be confounded or distressed.—पाँव फैलाना, *v.* To extend one's business.—पाँव मारना, *v.* To strive, to endeavour to toil, to struggle, to sprawl.—हाथ फूल, *i.* *m.* Name of a plant.—फेंकना, *v.* To fence.—फैलाना, *v.* To caress, to coax, to stroke.—बढ़ाना, *v.* To endeavour to get anything to gain possession of another's property to encroach.—ब-दी होना, *v.* To have no leisure, to be engaged in business, to be poor, to be indigent.—बधिना, *n.* To fasten the hands, to supplicate, to pray.—बैठना, *v.* To acquire perfection in any art by practice.—भरना, *n.* To have the hands wearied or fatigued.—मलना, *n.* To regret, to repent, to lament.—मारना, *v.* To promise, to acquire, to plunder, to wound with a sword.—मिळाना, *v.* To claim equality, to prepare

for wrestling, to shake hands—में भाना,—में रखना, *v.* To possess, to hold in subjection.—रोकना, *v.* To prevent, to cease.—उगन, *i.* To come to hand, to be got, to be obtained; to be acquired.—उगाना, *v.* To meddle, to handle; to reprove, to punish; to torment to begin; to be employed in any business.—समेटना, *v.* To refrain from giving—माफ करना, *i.* To learn, practise or exercise any art to slay, to discharge from office.—से जाना, *v.* To lose, to be helpless—हाथोहाथ, Out of hand quickly—तग होना, *i.* To be straitened or poor—हाथ पाँव तोड़ना, To man

हाथी, Hatha, *H n m* The hand possession power—साई करना, *n.* To scuffle or struggle together—हरयात्रोड़ी, *n /* Name of a plant; *lycorodium imbricatum*—हाथा बाँही, *n /* Struggle; scuffle—बाँही करना, *i.* To struggle or scuffle together

हाथी, Hāthī, } *H n m* An elephant
हाथी दाँत, *n m.* Elephant's tooth, ivory. हाथीवाक, *n m* An elephant-keeper or driver.

हादिसा, Hadisa, A न म घटना, वाक्या । Accident, occurrence, misfortune

हानि, Hāni, S न / नुस्मान । Loss, harm ; injury, slaughter

हापर, Hapar, H न f. A seed-bed (or rather nursery) for sugarcane

हाफिज, Hafiz A न म रक्षक, दिक्र्त या कण्डस्य करनवाला । A guardian, a preserver ; one who has the Quran by heart

हाफिजा, Hafiza, A न म जहन । Memory, the retentive faculty

हामी भरना, Hama bharna H व स्वीकार करना, इकाता । To consent, to confirm to believe, to acknowledge, to confess, to allow, to own

हाय, Hay, H inty Alas ! Ah ! n / A sigh — मात्ना, व To sigh — हाय, n / A sigh inty Alas ! ah !

हार, Har, H In composition it means the performer of any act, as दहनहार, Seer विर्जनहार, Creator

हार, Har H / पशुपय सिद्धा नाकामयदी । Defeat failure &c. A n class of pearls, &c, a wreath, a chaplet,

a flock, pastorage हारजीत, n / Gambling, hazzarding हारजीत करना, व To gamble — मानना या मान लना, व To acknowledge all lost, to give up in despair, to feel tired — मैं हूना, = To be the loser

हारना, Harna, H v : To be overtaken, to be unsuccessful, to lose (in play), to be tired out, व, t To lose, बचन या बात—, व To promise दिम्नन—, व To lose courage

हारा, Hara H A prefix which denotes the performer of any act dealer in any article is, लकड़हारा, A woodman मारने वाला, A striker

हारु, Haru H न म खोतवाला । A loser

हार्द Hard, } S adj Af-
हार्दिक, Hardik, } fectionate, hearty

हाल, Hal, H. adj नरद । Quick न म A plough n. / The tire of a wheel ; shake, shaking, jerk — खगना, व To shake

हाल, Hal, A न म State, condition, case present time, statement, narrative हाल बेहाल होना, व. To be altered from good

to bad **हुरदात**, *adj* In good circumstances

हालत, **Halat**, *A n f* अवस्था । State, condition, circumstances

हाला, **Hálá**, *H n f* शराब । Wine, spirituous liquor

हालादोला, **Haládola**, *H n m* हिलचुला । Shaking, agitation, earthquake

हालात, **Halat**, *A n f* (*Plural of हालत, Halat*) State, conditions, circumstances

हालाहली, **Haláhálí**, *H n f* शराब । Wine, spirituous liquor

हालिस, **Hálím**, *H n m* Cress, cresses

हाव, **Hav**, *H n m* Coquetry, airs, dalliance, blandishment **हावभाव**, *n m* Dalliance, blandishment, attraction, welcome **हावहाव**, *n f* Want, avarice, ambition, demand, cry

हावी **Haví**, *A adj* ग्राहिव । Getting the upper hand

हाशिया, **Háshiyá** *A n m* किनारा । A margin, hem, border

हास **Has** *S n m* Laughing, laughter **हासकर**, *adj* Causing laughter, ridiculous

हासिक, **Hasil**, *A n m* Produce, product, result, inference; gain, revenue —करना, *v t* To acquire, to gain, to produce, to collect, to learn —होना, *v* : To be acquired, to result

हासी, **Hasi**, *H adj* or *n* हसी, Laughing, smiling

हास्तिन, **Hástin** *S adj* Elephantine, large as big as an elephant **हास्तिपुर**, *n m* Ancient Delhi

हास्य, **Hasya** *S. adj* हसनयोन्य । Laughable ridiculous *n m* Laughter mirth, laughing

हाहा, **Hahá**, *H n m* Flattery, earnest request, supplication —माना *v* To wheedle, to beseech to entreat

हाहा, **Haha**, *A n m* **हाहा हाहा** Laughing **हाहा बिगी बिगी** An expression of approbation and of earnest request

हाहा, **Hahá** *S only* अफसोस । Alas ! ha !

हाहाकार, **Háhákar**, *S n m* Consternation, the noise or uproar of battle, lamentation

हिफ्ज, Hifz, A. adv. बरब्रवान ।
By heart.—करना, v. To
commit to memory.

हिम, Him, S. n. m. बर्फ ।
Frost ; snow ; cold. हिमधर,
adj. Frigorific ; cold. हिम-
वत, adj. Cold ; freezing ;
frosty ; chilly. n. m. The
Himalaya.

हिमाकृत, Himākat, A. n. f.
बेवकफी । Folly ; stupidity.

हिमायत, Himāyat, A. n. f.
मद्द । Protection ; sup-
port ; patronage.—करना,
v. To back ; to protect.

हिमायती, Himāyatī, A. n. m.
सहायक । A protector ; a
defender.

हिमालय, Himālaya, S. n. m.
The Himalaya mountains
in the north of India.

हिमत, Himmat, A. n. f.
सादस । Advocate ; spirit ;
mind ; resolution ; cour-
age ; design ; liberality.

हिय, Hiya, H. n. m. दिव ।
Heart ; breast ; mind ;
soul ; life.

हियाव, Hiyaav, H. n. m.
हिमत । Courage ; bravery.
—सुलना, v. To be encour-
aged ; to take courage.

हियो, Hiyo, H. adv. The
sound made when calling
cattle.

हिरण्य, Hiraṇya, S. n. m. सोना ।
सोसनी । Gold ; riches ; light
(Vedio).

हिरद, Hirad, } H. n. m. दिव,
हिरदा, Hirdā, } (S. हृदय) ; १-
हियो, Hiyo, } v. Heart ;
mind ; soul ; life.

हिरदाबक, Hirdāwal, H. n. m.
A defect in horses.

हिरन, Hiran, H. n. m. (S.
हिरण) । A deer or antelope ;
a hart.

हिरनी, Hirnī, H. n. f. (S.
हरिणी) । A female deer ;
roe.

हिरनोटा, Hiranotā, H. n. m.
हिरन का बच्चा । A fawn.

हिरमित्री, Hirmizī, A. n. f.
Name of a red earth.

हिराना, Hiraṇā, H. v. t. To
lose ; to mislay.

हिरासत, Hiraṣat, A. n. f. कैद
नियरानी । Guard ; custody ;
care.

हिरकी, Hirkī, H. n. f. Shift ;
contrivance.

हिस, Hirs, A. n. f. इवादिश ।
Desire ; greediness ; ambi-
tion.

हिसी, Hirsī, A. adj. छारुपा ।
Greedy ; covetous.

हिलकना, Hilaṅnā, H. n. i. To
writhe or suffer contor-
tions (from pain, applied
to children).

दिलकोर, Hilkor, H. n. f. हल-
वळ, छहर । Agitation ; a
wave.

दिलकोरना, Hilkorná, H. v.
बधोरना, हिलना, संदिग्ध होना ।
To gather ; to collect ; to
billow ; to wave ; to agi-
tate ; to shake ; to disturb ;
to perplex ; to fluctuate ;
to waver.

दिलकोरा, Hilkorá, H. n. m.
छहर । A wave ; a billow ;
a surge.

हिलाना, Hilagná, H. v. i. To
be hung on ; to adhere ;
to be constant.

हिलना, Hilná, H. v. i. हरकत
करना । To shake ; to be
moved ; to move ; to be
tamed ; to be agitated ;
to be familiarised.

हिलमिल, Hilmil, H. adj. मिश्रित,
मेल । Mixed ; intimate ;
jumbled together.—कर रहना,
v. To live in peace.—जाना,
v. To be mixed ; to be
intimate ; to be jumbled
together.

हिलमिलना, Hilmilná, H. v. To
meet together ; to be to-
gether.

हिलसा, Hilśá, H. n. f. Name
of a fish ; *clupea alsea*.

हिलसा, Hilśá, H. adj. वालू । Do-
mesticated ; tame. हिलसावला,

adj. Attached. n. m. Slime ;
mud.

हिलाना, Hiláná, H. v. t. (Causa-
tive of हिलना Hilná). To
shake ; to move ; to agitate
to tame ; to cause to
swim.

हिलोरना, Hilorná, H. v. To bil-
low ; to wave.

हिलोरा, Hilorá, H. n. m. A
wave ; a billow.

हिलोरी भागना, Hilorí máná, H.
v. To have ; to rise (as the
sea).

हिलका, Hiská, H. n. m. नकल,
साह । Imitation ; copying ;
contention ; rivalry ; emu-
lation.—करना, v. To copy ;
to imitate ; to ape ; to vie
with.—हिलकी, n. f. Mutual
emulation or rivalry.

हिसाब, Hisáb, A n m Ac-
counts ; calculation ; arith-
metic.—साफ करना, v. To
clear accounts. हिसाब हिसाब,
n. m. Accounts.—करना, v.
To calculate.—लेना, v. To
take an account.

हिसाबी, Hisábi, A. adj. Be-
longing to accounts. n. m.
An accountant.

हिस्सा, Hissá, A. n. m. भाग ।
Share ; portion ; part ;
division हिस्सादार, n. m. A
sharer. हिस्सादारी, n. f. Part-
nership ; sharing.—करना,

हिंदोल, Hindol, H n m
Name of a rdg, or musical
mode sung in the morn-
ing

हिंदोला, Hindola H n m
A swing, a cradle, the
song sung on a swing

हिंसक, Hiseak, S ady मारने
वाला । A killer

हिंसन, Hisean, S n m ला-
जुरंग, hurting

हिंसा, Hipsa S n / बच,
बुराई । Injury mischief,
slaughter killing

हिंसालु, Hipsala, S ady Mis-
chievous hurtful

हिंस हिंसा S ady Mis-
chievous injurious mur-
derous formidable,
fierce savage

हिकमत, Hikmat, A n / हुनर,
बाल, तत्त्वज्ञान, वैद्यक । Skill
contrivance, wisdom,
philosophy, the function
of a physician—करना, v
To practise physic or sur-
gery to plot

हिकमता, Hikmati, A ady
होशियार, चासक । Ingen-
ious, clever

हिकमत Hiquat A n /
तिरास्कार । Contempt, scorn
—करना, = To hate, to
despise —को नजर से देना,
= To look down upon

हिका, Hikka, S. n r. हिचका
Hiccough

हिङ्गु, Hingu, S n. m होंग
Asafotida

हिङ्गुल, Hingul, S n m
Vermilion

हिचकना, Hichakna, H r t
खिचना, सन्देह करना । To
draw back from to
shrink, to waver, to
boggle

हिचकाना, Hichkana H v t
To jolt

हिचकिचाना, Hichkihana, H
r t शक करना, सन्देह करना ।
To doubt, to hesitate to
falter to be in suspense

हिचकिची, Hichkichi H n /
Hesitation—बाँचना, v To
gnash the teeth

हिचका Hichka तं n / Hic-
cough—भाना, v To have
the hiccoughs—लगना v
To be on the point of
death

हिचिर पिचिर, Hichir pichir H
n / Hesitation waver-
ing—करना v To hesitate
to waver

हिजरी Hujri A ady Of or
belonging to the flight of
Muhammad from Mecca
to Medina on the 15th
July, 622 A D सत्र हिजरी,
An era commencing from
the 15th July 622 A D

हिज्ज हिज्जे A n m / Spelling — काना, v To spell

हिज्जव, Hijaan, H n m Wandering, roaming

हित, Hit, S ady मेहरबान ब्यवृत्ती। Suitable fit worthy, kind, friendly, useful n m A good, a benefit, love, friendship benevolence हितकर, ady Friendly, kind, favourable n m A benefactor. हितकारी, n m A friend, a benefactor, a well wisher हितवान, ady Friendly, favourable

हितु Hitsu S n m दोस्त। A Friend

हितैशी Hitaishi, S ady सहाय्य। Seeking another's welfare

हितोपदेश, Hitopdesh, S n m भक्ती लताह, एक लम्हण की पुस्तक। Friendly or proper advice name of a Sanskrit book

हिदायत, Hidayat, A n / शिक्षा। Guidance, instruction

हिनहिनाना, Hinhinana, H v । To neigh.

हिना, Hina A n / एक वृक्ष। The Indian myrtle

हिनाहिना Hina A ady हिना के रंग का। Having the colour of hand

हिनाता, Hinanta H n / Supplication humility

हिनाह, Hinta, H r m The marshy date tree

हिन्द, Hind, P n m. हिन्दुस्थान, भारतवर्ष। India.

हिन्दवाना, Hindwana, P. n नरबुज। A water-melon

हिन्दसा Hindsa, P n m Figures

हिन्दी, Hindi, H ady हिन्दु-जानी। Indian, relating to India n f Hindi (language)

हिन्दु, Hindu, H n m पद को इश्वरीय पुस्तक माननवाकी जाति। A nation believing in the revelation of the Vedas

हिन्दुजाना, Hindujana, P ady Indian, relating to the Hindus

हिन्दुस्तान Hindustan P n भारतवर्ष। India

हिन्दू Hindu P, m A negro a black negro, a black Arabian, an Indian, a mole

हिन्दोरना, Hinderna H v To puddle

हिन्दोल, Hindola H n m A swing, a musical mole

हिफाजत, Hifazat, A n / रक्षा। Protection, safety, custody — करना, v To preserve, to guard, to defend.

दिफ्ज, *Hifz*, A. *adv.* बरगुमान ।
By heart.—करना, *v.* To
commit to memory.

दिस, *Him*, S. *n. m.* बर्फ ।
Frost ; snow ; cold. दिसकर,
adj. Frigorific ; cold. दिस-
वात, *adj.* Cold ; freezing ;
frosty ; chilly. *n. m.* The
Himalaya.

दिमाकत, *Himāqat*, A. *n. f.*
बेवकफी । Folly ; stupidity.

दिमायत, *Himāyat*, A. *n. f.*
मद्द । Protection ; sup-
port ; patronage.—करना,
v. To back ; to protect.

दिमायती, *Himāyatī*, A. *n. m.*
सहायक । A protector ; a
defender.

हिमालय, *Himālaya*, S. *n. m.*
The Himalaya mountains
in the north of India.

हिमत, *Himmat*, A. *n. f.*
साहस । Advocate ; spirit ;
mind ; resolution ; cour-
age ; design ; liberality.

दिया, *Hiyā*, H. *n. m.* दिह ।
Heart ; breast ; mind ;
soul ; life

दियाव, *Hiyāv*, H. *n. m.*
हिमत । Courage ; bravery.
—सुलना, *v.* To be encour-
aged ; to take courage

दियो, *Hiyo*, H. *adv.* The
sound made when calling
cattle.

दिरण्य, *Hiranya*, S. *n. m.* सोना,
रोसनी । Gold ; riches ; light
(Vedio).

दिरद, *Hirad*, } H. *n. m.* दिह,
दिरदा, *Hirdā*, } (S. हृदय), *q.*
दियो, *Hiyo*, } *v.* Heart ;
mind ; soul ; life.

दिरदावक, *Hirdāwal*, H. *n. m.*
A defect in horses.

दिरन, *Hiran*, H. *n. m.* (S.
दिरण) । A deer or antelope ;
a hart.

दिरनी, *Hirni*, H. *n. f.* (S.
हुरिनी) । A female deer ;
roe.

दिरनीटा, *Hirnatā*, H. *n. m.*
दिरन का बच्चा । A fawn.

दिरमिजी, *Harmizī*, A. *n. f.*
Name of a red earth.

दिराना, *Hirānā*, H. *v. t.* To
lose ; to mislay.

दिरसत, *Hirāsāt*, A. *n. f.* बंद
निगरानी । Guard ; custody ;
care.

दिकी, *Hirkī*, H. *n. f.* शिष्ट ;
contrivance.

दिस, *Hirs*, A. *n. f.* ज्वादिश ।
Dastre ; greediness ; ambi-
tion

दिसी, *Hirsi*, A. *adj.* काकचो ।
Greedy ; covetous

दिसकना, *Hilaknā*, H. *v. i.* To
writhe or suffer contor-
tions (from pain, applied
to children)

हिलकोर, Hilkor, H. n. f. हल-
चक्र, लहर । Agitation ; a
wave.

हिलकोरना, Hilkorná, H. v.
बटोरना, हिलना, संश्लिष्यमाना ।
To gather ; to collect ; to
bellow ; to wave ; to agi-
tate ; to shake ; to disturb ;
to perplex ; to fluctuate ;
to waver.

हिलकोरा, Hilkorá, H. n. m.
लहर । A wave ; a billow ;
a surge.

हिलगना, Hilagná, H. v. i. To
be hung on ; to adhere ;
to be constant.

हिलना, Hilná, H. v. i. हलकत
करना । To shake ; to be
moved ; to move ; to be
tamed ; to be agitated ;
to be familiarised.

हिलमिल, Hilmil, H. *adj.* मिश्रित,
मेल । Mixed ; intimate ;
jumbled together.—कर रहना,
v. To live in peace.—जाना,
v. To be mixed ; to be
intimate ; to be jumbled
together.

हिलमिलना, Hilmiloá, H. v. To
meet together ; to be to-
gether.

हिलसा, Hilsá, H. n. f. Name
of a fish ; *clupea alsea*.

हिल, Hilá, H. *adj.* वाल । Do-
mesticated ; tame. हिलमिला,

adj. Attached. n.m. Slime ;
mud.

हिलाना, Hiláná, H. v.t. (*Causa-
tive of हिलना Hilná*). To
shake ; to move ; to agitate
to tame ; to cause to
swim.

हिलोना, Hilorná, H. v. To bil-
low ; to wave.

हिलोरा, Hilorá, H. n. m. A
wave ; a billow.

हिलोरी मारना, Hilorí márná, H.
v. To have ; to rise (as the
sea).

हिलकर, Hiská, H. n. m. नकल,
टाह । Imitation ; copying ;
contention ; rivalry ; emu-
lation.—करना, v. To copy ;
to imitate ; to ape ; to vie
with.—हिलकी, n. f. Mutual
emulation or rivalry.

हिसाब, Hisáb, A. n. m. Ac-
counts ; calculation ; arith-
metic.—साफ करना, v. To
clear accounts. हिसाब हिसाब,
n. m. Accounts.—करना, v.
To calculate.—लेना, v. To
take an account.

हिसाबी, Hisábi, A. *adj.* Be-
longing to accounts. n. m.
An accountant.

हिस्ता, Himsá, A. n. m. भाग ।
Share ; portion ; part ;
division हिस्तादार, n. m. A
sharer. हिस्तादारी, n. f. Part-
nership ; sharing—करना,

- v To share, to part, to divide हिस्सारसही, n m A proportional share, a rate,
- ही, Hī *adv* Very, exactly even, indeed, truly only
- हींग, Hing, H n m Asafotida
- हींसना, Hingsna H v : To neigh, to make a noise
- हीक, Hik H n m Sickness of the stomach, disgust, bad taste or flavour
- हीन, Hin S *adj* दुर्बल, रहित । Deficient defective quit ted, wasted decayed void of free from हीनमति, *adj* Outcast degraded हीनवर्ण, *adj* Of low caste, vile outcast
- हीनता Hinta, S n / कमी, शून्य । Deficiency absence, abatement
- हीर, Hir, H n m सार । Essence pth gst vigour energy *adj* Pure
- हीरक Hira S } n m Adia
 हीरा Hira H } mond
- हीरामन Hiramān H n m A kind of parrot
- हीराबख Hurawal H n m A kind of chequered blanket worn by Faqirs
- हीराबली, Hirawah, H n / A row or string of diamonds
- हील Hil } H n m Mud,
 हीला Halā } slime ooze.
- हीला, Hilā A n m बहाना, चाल । Stratagem fraud, artifice हीलाबाज, *adj* Fraudulent deceitful हीलाहवाला, n m Chicanery —काना,— हवाला करना, v To feign, to practise leccit
- हीही Hī, n H An interjection of surprise or laughter
- हुंकार, Hunkar H n m Uttering a menacing sonā, roaring billowing cry, alarm uttering the sound hun
- हुंदवी Hundavi } H n / A
 हुंदी, Hundī } bill of exchange a cheque हुंदीवाल, n m An exchange merchant हुंदी पटना, v To be cashed (a bill) हुंदी सकारना, v To honour a bill
- हुंदार Hugar, H n m भेड़िया । A wolf
- हुंद्यावन Hurdyan, H n m Exchange or price paid for a bill of exchange
- हुकुमत, Hukumat A n / शासन । Government, sway, authority —जानना, v To show off one's authority करना v To exercise authority in govern to rule
- हुका, Huggā A n m The pipe in which tobacco is smoked —पानी बन्द करना, v To communicate from one's waste

- हुकाम, Hukkām, A n.m. (Plural of हुकाम हासक Hákim). Rulers, governors
- हुकम, Hukm, A n m Order, command; sentence—बना छाना, v. To execute or carry out an order—दना, v. To give or pass an order; to order; to sentence.—करना, v To order; to command; हुक्मनामा, n. m. Written orders or decree
- हुकमी, Hukmī, A adj. Imperative; infallible.
- हुज़ूर, Huzūr, A. n. m. सामने, हवस्थिति; The presence, your honour; the court.
- हुजत, Hujjat, A. n f. बहस। Argument; discussion, disputation.—करना, v. To discuss, to argue
- हुजती, Hujjati, A. adj. बहस करनवाला। Argumentative, quarrelsome
- हुदक, Hurak, H n m A kind of drum like an hourglass (used by kahars)
- हुदकत, Hukat, H n. m. *Acanthos diuifolius*.
- हुदका, Hurka, A n m. Pinning of children separated from parents, bar of a deo
- हुदगा, Hurdaga, H. adj. Turbulent.

- हुदगी, Hurdaugi, H. n. . Turbulence; a turbulent woman.
- हुदुही, Hurhūī, H n. f. The twang of a bow.
- हुदुक, Huruk, H. n. m. The same as हुदक; q. v.
- हुत, Hut, S. adj. होम दिया, जलाया। Offered with fire; burnt as an oblation n. m. Oblation.
- हुरगुंडा, Hurgundā, H n. m. Name of a vegetable
- हुरना, Hurnā, H v. t. जारना। To beat down (as paviers).
- हुरमत, Hurmat, A n. f. Dignity, honour; reverence.—करना, v. To respect, to honour.—खेना, v. To disgrace
- हुरहर, Hurhar, H n m. A plant, *celosme visosa*
- हुरफ, Huruf, A. n वर्ष। (Plural of हुरफ़ Harf). Letters of an alphabet
- हुर्रा, Hurra H n m. Dispersion, general jail-delivery.
- हुरसा, Hurra H n m A stone on which sandalwood is ground
- हुलकना, Hulakna, H = To rush, to attack, to charge
- हुलकारना, Hulkarna, H. v t. To set on (as a dog on a bull); to instigate; to-halloo on.

- हुलकी, Hulki, H n f An epidemic, a plague
- हुसना, Hulasna, H v : To be rejoiced, to be pleased
- हुसाना, Hulsáná, H v t. To rejoice, to cheer, to delight
- हुलास Hulas, S n m खुशी, अनिन्द । Alacrity, gladness
- हुलास, Hulas H n f सबनो । Snuff हुलासदागी, n f Snuff box — रना v To take snuff — हाना, v To be confused, to be finished
- हुलिया, Huliya P n f बयान । Descriptive roll
- हुलक, Hulok, H n m डी । Vomit
- हुलर Hullar, H n. m मोद, गदबद । A n m, सुवसुती । Beauty, elegance, goodness
- हु, Hug H v (S) Am adv Yes, very well — करना या हुकरी मारना, v To say yes, to assent to — करना, v To make the sound *hū* in anger or fear
- हुना, Hugná H v To chastise in taunt
- हुग, Huglag H n. m Tumult, uproar — करना, v To evade a clear answer
- हुक, Huk, n f दर्द । Pain, stitch, ache, twitch — हुक कर रोग, T weep with sobbing
- हुचना, Huchná, H v t To err, to miss, to mistake
- हुद, Hur } H n f
हुदहुदी, Hurahuri, } Striving wrangling
- हुन, Hun, H n m A Madras coin, called also a pagoda
- हुक, Hul H n f A thrust, a stab, an attack — रना या मारना, v To thrust to stab, to goad, to impel, to urge
- हुकड़, Hular, n m Tumult, disturbance uproar
- हुलना, Hulna, H v t To thrust to goad, to push, to drive an elephant
- हुहा, Huha, H n m खबर, अफवाह । Report, rumour, popular fame, a storm, ostentation
- हुदय Hridaya, S n m दिव । The heart, the mind
- हुद, Hridi S adj खुश । Pleased glad, delighted, smiling हुद हुद, adj Well-fed and happy
- हु, He, H A vocative particle, O!

हंकारना, Hankarna H v To low

हंग, Hanga H n m A lar row

हेकर, Hekar H ady बलवान । Strong, robust

हेकरी, Hekri, H n f Force strength — करना, v To use force, to show ones strength

हट Heth H ady नीच । Be low, down under

हडा, Hetha H ady नीचा, बुनधिक । Indolent cowardly low हडापन, n m Cowardice, lowness

हेत, Het H } n m सबब,

हेतु, Hetu S } कारण । Cause origin, motive object intention, reason, account

हम, Hem, S n. m सोना । Gold

हेमन्त, Hemant S n m अडे का एक ऋतु, आदा । A period of the cold season, winter

हरना, Herna H v t खोजना । To search, to hunt, to pursue to catch to stop, to see to observe, to look after

हेर फर, Her phor kar, H ady आविर्कार । At length

हेलना, Helna, H v t To swim

हलमेल, Helmel H ; m Intimacy familiarity

हल्ला, Hella H n m Wanton d huco, disrespect — मारना । To shove, to launch to dash through water

हे, Hai H v Is

है, Hai H t t Are

हैना, Hainga H n m A harrow

हैग, Haige H v Are, may will be

है है, Hai g hai g, H mly Hold there, take care, don't

हेक, Hek, H n m A horse

हेकल, Hekal H n m A necklace of rupees or gold mohars

हैगा, Haiga H v Is must, may shall or will be

हैजा Haiza A n m एक रोग । Cholera — होना, To have an attack of cholera

हेरत, Hairat A. n f तजजुब । Astonishment, wonder

हेरान, Hairan, A ady बरेमान । Confounded, perplexed, worried — करना, v To confound, to worry

हेरानी, Hairani A n, परे खानी । Confusion distraction

हैवान, Haiwan A = n. जानवर । An animal a beast a brute

- द्वानियत, *Hairakaryat*, A. n. f. पशुत्व । Brutality, beastliness
- द्वानो. *Haiwāni*, A. ady. Brutal; bestial
- द्वानियत, *Hairyat*, A. n. f. Capacity; ability, means, status; appearance — *नशाना करना*, v. To deface. — *रखना*, v. To have; property
- हे हे, *Hai hai*, H. interj. अह-लीन । Alas! alas the day.
- ही, *Ho*, H. interj. *Ho!* a vocative particle
- हो जाना, *Ho jana*, H. v. To have gone to and returned
- होके, *Hoke* H. ady. Through; by
- हो चुकना, *Ho chukna*, H. v. सतम जाना । To be finished
- हो जाना, *Ho jana*, H. v. s. To have happened. to become
- हो रहना, *Ho rana*, H. v. To become
- होचना, *Hogkna* H. v. s. To plant, to puff and blow
- होंठ, *Honth* H. n. m. जीठ । The lip — *निकटना*, v. To be angry, to be out of temper, to be sorry to temper, to disdain — *चाबना*, v. To bite the lips, to repent, to fear, to be enraged
- होंठी, *Honthi*, H. n. f. The bit of a bridle
- होंठ, *Hoth*, H. n. m. जीठ । The lips
- होरा, *Hora*, H. n. f. A wager; an agreement, a bet; bargain. — *बदना वा बचाना*, To bargain, to bet, to lay a wager
- होराक, *Horal*, H. n. m. *Mica*; talc
- होत, *Hot*, H. n. f. Ability; means
- होतब, *Hotab*, H. n. f. भाषी । Predestination, fate
- होतब्यता, *Hotaryata*, H. n. f. Fate, destiny
- होता, *Hota*, S. n. m. हवन करने वाला । One of those who throw *ghae* or oblations into the sacred fire
- होता जाता, *Hota jata*, H. n. m. Coming and going
- होते, *Hote*, H. ady. During, in the presence of *होते होते*, adv. Gradually
- होनाहार, *Honhar*, H. ady. Hopeful, feasible possible, what is to happen
- होना, *Hona*, H. v. To exist; to be, to belong, to become, to have, to serve, to answer, to accrue, to do, to stand, to die
- होम, *Homa* S. n. m. A *Yajna* ceremony in which offer-

ings of *ahes* sugar, etc., are burnt in a sacred fire (अग्नि कुण्ड), burnt offering. होमना, Homna H o t हवन करना। To throw offerings or oblations, to sacrifice; to perform sacrifice

होला, Holā, H n m The chick pea parched in the pod, a kind of bean

होली, Holi H n m फावगुन की पूजिमा का होने वाला हिन्दुओं का प्रधान त्योहार, एक रागिनी। The great Hindu festival, held in the month of Phalgun, a song which is sung during festival

हो सकना, Ho sakna, H r To be possible

होश, Hosh, P n m समझ। Senses, judgment understanding, mind

होश करना, Hosh karna H o To disappoint, to balk

होशमन्द, Hoshmand, P ady धुनुर। Intelligent

होशियार, Hoshiyar, P ady Intelligent, attentive, prudent, discreet, care

ful, alert, awake; accurate sensible

होत्र, Hauz, A n. m. A reservoir, a cistern; a vat

होत्रा Hauda, A n m A litter, an open seat on an elephant, a howdah

हैल, Haul, P n m / Terror horror हैलदिल, ady Terrified, melancholy.

हैलनाक, ady. Terrible; dreadful

हैलक Haula, H ady धीरे। Slowly gently

हैवा, Hauva, H n m A bugbear, a hobgoblin

हैसिला Hausila A n m. Capacity ambition, desire spirit हैसिलानन्द, ady Ambitious, aspiring—विकासकना, v To satisfy one's ambition, to do one's best

हरद, Hrad S n m झील। A deep lake a large or deep piece of water

हस्र, Hrasva S ady छोटा। Short, low in stature

ह

अ, Kaha In Sanscrit. it is a compound of क्+ह but in Hindi it is often treated of

as a separate letter. Some words beginning with this compound word have al-

ready been treated under क (१०)

क्षय, Kshai, H n f. क्षयी, (१०) Consumption

क्षण, Kshan, S n. m क्षण । A moment, an instant
adv For a moment क्षणमात्र, adv Momentarily, but for a moment

क्षणान्तर, Kshanantar, S adv दूबरे लहने । A minute afterwards, the next moment

क्षणिक, Kshagik, } S adv Mo क्षणी, Kshani, } mentary, transient

क्षति, Kshati, S n / क्षति, नुकसान । Loss, injury, damage

क्षत्रिय, Kshatriya, S n m हिन्दुओं की चौथा जाति, चौथा, द्वितीय वर्ण । A man of the second or military class of the Hindus, the second Hindas class (Var)

क्षमा, Kshama S n / माफी । Forbearance, pardon, forgiveness क्षमायुक्त, क्षमावान, adv Patient, forbearing, enduring

क्षय Kshay, S : n नश । Loss, waste, destruction, removal consumption, decay, wasting away क्षय काल, n m The period of destruction क्षयमास, n. m.

An intercalary month क्षय काल, A consumptive or phthisical cough क्षयराग, n m Consumption क्षयरोगी, m क्षयरोगिणी, f. Consumptive hectic.

क्षयो, Kshayi, S adv Decay- ing, wasting, consump- tive क्षयरोग, A kind of disease, consumption

क्षरण, Ksharan S n n Drip- ping trickling

क्षान्त, Kshant, S adv Pa- tient enduring

क्षान्ति, Kshanti, S n f. Pa- tience, forbearance, en- durance

क्षार, Kshar, S n m खार, नमक, राख । Salt, ashes, borax ; a medicinal salt

क्षिति, Kshiti, S n , धरती, जमान । The earth, waste, loss, destruction क्षितिपति, n m A king ; a prince

क्षीन, Kshin, S. ai कमजोर, दुबका । Thin, emacia ed feeble, wasted destroyed, miserable, poor क्षीनता, adv Wasted decay । क्षीन शक्ति, adv Weak, feeble, impotent

क्षीणता, Kshin., S n / कम जोरा, दुबकारन । Slenderness emaciation, decay

क्षौर, Kshu, S n m पानी, दूध । Water, milk

क्षीर, Kshīri, S. *adj.* दूधिया ।
Milk ; yielding milk ;
having milk.

क्षीरोद्य, Kshīrodh, S. *n. m.* दुग्ध
सागर । The sea of milk.

क्षुद्र, Kshudra, S. *adj.* छोटा ।
Small ; little ; mean ; low ;
poor. क्षुद्रबुद्धि, *adj.* Simple ;
silly ; ignorant. क्षुद्ररोग, *n.*
m. A minor disease.

क्षुद्रता, Kshudrata, S. *n. f.*
क्षुद्रता । Smallness ; minuteness ;
insignificance.

क्षुधा, Kshudhá, S. *n. f.* भूख ।
Hunger.

क्षुधार्त, Kshudhárt, } S. *adj.*
क्षुधित, Kshudhit, } भूखा ।
Hungry.

क्षुर, Kshur, S. *n. m.* छुरा, चुर ।
A razor.

क्षुरी, Kshuri, S. *n. f.* छुरी । A
knife.

क्षेत्र, Kshetra, S. *n. m.* क्षेत्र, खी,
तीर्थ ; A field ; a wife ; a
pure or sacred spot ; a
pilgrimage ; a place of
diagram ; a plane figure (in
geometry). क्षेत्रस्तीर्था, *n. m.*
The boundary of a field or
holy place.

क्षेत्रज्ञ, Kshetragnya, S. *adj.* होवि-
दार । Clever ; dexterous ;

skillful. *n. m.* A husband ;
the soul.

क्षेप, Kshēp, } S. *n. m.*
क्षेपण, Kshēpan, } फेंकना ।
Throwing ; casting.

क्षेम, Kshēm, S. *n. m.* कल्याण ।
Happiness ; well-being ;
eternal happiness. *adj.*
Happy ; well ; prosperous.
क्षेमकर, *adj.* Propitious ; con-
ferring happiness. क्षेमवान्,
adj. Happy ; prosperous.

क्षोभ, Kshobh, S. *n. m.* परे-
धानी, वहिमत । Perplexity ;
distress of mind.

क्षीणि, Kshauni, S. *n. f.* धरती ।
The earth.

क्षौद्र, Kshaudra, S. *n. m.* मधु,
एक पुष्प । Honey ; the name
of a flower.

क्षीर, Kshaur, S. *n. m.* हजामत ।
Shaving the head ; shaving
in general.

क्षौरिक, Kshaurik, S. *n. m.*
नाक. हजाम । A barber.

क्षौरी, Kshauri, S. *n. f.* चुरा ।
A razor.

क्षमा, Kshama, S. *n. f.* धरती ।
The earth. क्षमातक, *n. m.*
The surface of the earth.

क्षमापति, *n. m.* A king

- त्र, Tra, Originally a compound of त्र+र but in Hindi it is often treated as a separate letter.
- त्रय, Traya, S. *adj.* तीन । Three.
- त्रयी, Trayī, S. *n. f.* The first three Vedas (collectively). —वसं, *n. m.* The duty enjoyed by three Vedas.
- त्रयोदशी, Trayodashī, S. *n. f.* तेरस । The 13th day of the lunar fortnight.
- त्रस्त, Trast, S. *adj.* दृष्ट । Timid ; fearful.
- त्राण, Trāṇ, S. *n. m.* वचाव । Safety ; protection ; deliverance ; salvation ; a coat of mail. त्राणकर्ता, *n. m.* A saviour ; a deliverer. —करन्त, *v.* To free ; to protect.
- त्राणी, Trāṇī, S. *n. m.* A saviour ; a deliverer.
- त्रायमाण, Trāyamāṇ, S. *adj.* Preserving ; preserver.
- त्रास, Trās, S. *n. m.* दृष्ट । Fear ; alarm ; terror.
- त्राह, Trāh, } S. *interj.* रहस ।
त्राहि, Trāhi, } Mercy । save ।
—त्राहि करमा, *v.* To complain ; to repent of sin ; to cry out for mercy
- त्राहिकार, Trāhikār, S. *n. m.*

Calling out for deliverance or mercy.

- त्रि, Tri, S. *adj.* तीन । Three.
- त्रिकुट, Trikuṭ, } S. *n. m.* The
त्रिकाटु, Trikaṭu, } aggregate of three spices, viz., black and long pepper and dry ginger.
- त्रिकाळ, Trikāl, S. *n. m.* तीन समय, तीन वक्त । Three times, past, present and future.
- त्रिचालञ्ज, *n. m.* One who is acquainted with the past, present and future. *adj.* Omniscient. त्रिचालदर्शी, *n. m.* A *rishi*, or divine sage. *adj.* Omniscient.
- त्रिकुट, Trikuṭ, S. *n. m.* A mountain with three peaks.
- त्रिगुण, Trigun, S. *adj.* त्रिगुण । Three times ; triple ; thrice. *n. m.* The aggregate of three qualities incident to human nature.
- त्रिदशी, Tridashī, S. *n. m.* A wandering devotee who carries three long bamboo staves in his right hand ; the religious man who has obtained a command over his words, thoughts and actions
- त्रिदश, Tridash, S. *n. m.* देवता । A god ; an immortal.

त्रिदोष, Tridosh, S. n. m. वात, वित्त भार रक्त का उच्छेद कर । Disorder of the bile, blood and phlegm.

त्रिधा, Tridhā, S. adj. तीन प्रकार का । Of three kinds.

त्रिपथ, Tripath, S. n. m. तीन रास्तों के मिलने की जगह । A place where three roads meet.

त्रिपद, Tripad, S. n. m. त्रिपाई । A tripod

त्रिपदी, Tripathi, S. n. f. The girth of an elephant.

त्रिपुण्ड, Tripund, S. n. m. Three curved lines made on the forehead with sandal, &c.

त्रिपुर, Tripur, S. n. f. एक बङ्गाल का जिला । A district in Bengal, modern Tipperah.

त्रिपुण्डिया, Tripaulia S. n. m. A building with three doors or arches.

त्रिफला, Triphalā, S. n. m. एक औषधि । A medicine composed of the three myrobalans.

त्रिमंगा, Tribhanga. S. adj. Standing awry.

त्रिमंगी, Tribhaggi, S. n. m. One standing awry.

त्रिभुवन, Tribhuvan, S. n. m. त्रिलोक । The three worlds.

त्रिमूर्ति, Trimūrti, S. n. m. ब्रह्मा, विष्णु, महेश । The Hindu triad. n. f. Trinity.

त्रिया, Triyā, H. n. f. भीतर । A woman ; female ; wife. त्रियाचरित्र n. m. Female-wives. त्रियावेद n. m. The science of women. त्रियाराज, n. m. Wife-rule ; patriarchal government ; Amazon country.

त्रिरात्र, Turātr, S. n. m. Three nights collectively.

त्रिलोक, Trilok, S. n. m. The three worlds, i. e., heaven earth and infernal regions.

त्रिलोकी, Triloki. S. n. m. The aggregate of the three worlds. त्रिलोकीनाथ, n. m. Lord of the universe ; God

त्रिविध, Trividh, S. adv. Of three kinds

त्रिवेणी, Triveni, S. n. f. The junction of the three streams.

त्रिशूल, Trishūl, S. n. m. तीव्र शक्ति का चक्र । A trident.

त्रिसंध्या, Trisandhyā, S. n. f. प्रातःकाल, मध्याह्न, सायंकाल । Three periods of the day, dawn, noon and evening.